

RIDERS *2^d Edition*
DICTIONARIE
CORRECTED, AND
WITH THE ADDITION
OF ABOVE FIVE
hundred words
enriched.

HEEREVNTO IS AN-
NEXED A DICTIONARIE ETYMO-
logicall, deriuing euerie word from
his natiue Fountaine, with reasons of the
*deriuations, with manie Romane
antiquities, neuer anie extant in
that kinde before.*

BY FRANCIS HOLYOKE.



LONDON,
Printed by Adam Iſſip for Iohn Bill.
1617.

REVEREND
DICTIONARY
CORRECTED, AND
WITH THE ADDITION
OF ABOVE FIVE
hundred words
inserted.

NEEDED TO IS AN
NEXT A DICTIONARY ETYMO-
logical, defining each word from
its origin, tracing the history of the
derivations, and showing how
the present sense and expression
has arisen from the old.
BY FRANCIS HOLLAND.

London,
Printed by Adam J. Smith for John Bell.
1817.



ILLVSTRISSIMO D. HEN-
RICO, MAGNÆ BRITAN-
NIÆ PRINCIPI.



Emiretur Celsitudo Tua (serenissime Princeps) si in hoc Etymologiarum opere edendo, patrocinium Tuum implorare ausus sim: quum neque alienum sit à tanti Principis clementiâ divi tutelaris munus præstare; nec indignum amplitudine, illud studium promovere, quod ^{תנא} Deus optimus maximus invenit, & primus omnium instituit. Nam, ut prima repetens ab origine pergam, quum in principio hominem formasset, ^{אדם} à rubore nominavit, ^{אדם-האדם-אדם} cum ex Adami costâ mulierẽ finxisset, ^{חַוָּה} vocetur (inquit Adam) nomen ejus ^{בְּרֵאשִׁית} בְּרֵאשִׁית. Nec vero Etymis suis illustravit solum, quæ imposuit, Deus aliena: sed etiam nominis sui ^{לְכָל הַבְּרִיָּה} לְכָל הַבְּרִיָּה Iudæis ^{אֵלֶּיךָ} אֵלֶּיךָ, rationem dedit, illud à verbo ^{הוּא} הוּא hoc modo deducens, ^{הוּא} הוּא. Creatorem imitatus suum, creatura preestissima, angelus, nomen divini Numinis, generis humani Servatoris, non sine Etymi ratione beatæ Virgini annunciavit; ^{καὶ οὕτως τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῆς Ἰσοῦς, ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ λαῷ αὐτῆς, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀμωβλίου αὐτοῦ.} Καὶ οὕτως τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῆς Ἰσοῦς, ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ λαῷ αὐτῆς, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀμωβλίου αὐτοῦ. Dies me deficeret, si singulas sacræ paginæ Etymologias recensere vellem: quum singulæ pene dictiones in sacrâ linguâ contentæ (propria nomina non excipio,) à primitivis suis & radicibus, quæ sunt paucæ admodum, ducant originem. Vnde luculenter appâret hanc Etymologicam disciplinam omnium & esse antiquissimam, utilissimam, dignissimam, & præ cæteris evehendam; utpote quæ Deum ipsum habuerit autorem, & doctorem; linguamq; sanctam, à qua reliquæ, velut à fonte fluxerunt, fidelem dominam & conservatricem. Hanc verò sacrosanctam disciplinam primus ego nostrorum hominum quod sciam, utcunq; rudis & incultus, aliisq; qui & arte & eloquio pollēt, nullo modo conferendus, pro tenuitate meâ percolui, & post Isidorum & Perottum, & probatissimis autorum monumentis, veterum & recentiorum Criticorum scriptis studiose perlektis, hanc qualemcunq; opellam collegi, & in hanc Distinctionarii formam, multis à me additis Etymologiis, vel secus emendatis, digessi. De-

inique totus in hoc ferè fui per hoc biennium proxime præteritum, ut opus hoc à me olim in cõmune bonum (ut spero) inchoatum, summæque Tuz Majestati consecratum, auctius & limatius, & Tuo jam dignius patrocinio, in conspectum hominum prodiret, pro virili meo, subcivis horis elaboravi. Quod etsi propositum meum non sum adeò soeliciter assequutus, ut Tua dignum lectione polliceri vel ausim vel possim; & hi demùm conatus, mihi licet operosi, non sint illud pondus apud literatos habituri, ut inter minorum gentium scripta reponi debeant: dignetur tamen Excellentia Tua hanc meam opellam blandâ favoris Tui aurâ afflare, & propter innatam illam humanitatem, æqui bonique consulere. Quam ego qua decet animi reverentiâ ac submissione, Serenitati Tuz offero: & Te simul, quem ad tuendas artes natum video, suppliciter exoro, ut hujus utilissi mi & dignissimi studij patrocinium suscipias clementissimum, & me simul ab eorum lannis & ludibrijs, qui in hanc scientiam liberius invehuntur, sub alis & umbrâ clementiæ Tuz, velut sub Ajacis clypeo, tueri digneris. Celebravit olim antiquitas Alexandros suos, Cæsares, Mecænares, & Ptolomæos, & jam inde Alphonfos, Mediceos, qui bonas literas non tam ipsi coluerunt, sed & cœlesti afflatu velut excitati, Musas & Musarum mystas fovērunt, salarijs ducunt, honorârunt, quorum inde nomina, gratitudinis ergo plenâ buccis decantata, totis etiam libris, stellis, & integris asteris insculpta sunt. Pergat Tua Serenitas in promovendis & ornandis studijs (quod jam strenuè facit) optimarum rerum: & expectet, non tam Britanniz Suz, sed & totius orbis Christiani applausum, quem jam habet, sed æternam & immortalem illam laudem omnium honorum, & gratitudinem cum in hac vitâ, cum in cœlesti Academia nunquam perituram. Quam faxit Deus assequaris, & quicquid interim velis, ex animi voto fruaris: quod ego, & quod omnes mecum boni, à Deo optimo maximo deprecari non desistent.

Excellentiæ Tuz

devotissimus,

FRANCISCVS

de SACRA QVERCV.

Benigno Lectori Salutem.



QUID in hac novâ editione huius Etymologici Dictionarij præstitum sit (benigne Lector) quum tuâ scire inter sit, paucis te certiorē faciam: nam & ipsa res exigit, & quorundâ hominum improbitas (qui, ut reliqua ferē omnia, sic & hoc studiū sugillant) hoc a me quodâ modo extorquere videtur. Dabis spero veniam: non ero multus. Et quidē quod obtrectatoribus hisce opponā, vel quod in huiusce studij patrocinium prius in medium proferā, non occurrit optabilis argumentum, quàm ipsius rei dignitas, quæ non tam professores, sed & cultores, illustres eos quidem, & antiquos, & in omni humaniore literaturâ facile principes, habuerit, qui ad hoc studium ornandum, promovendum, nihil non fecerint. Divinus ille Plato quantum in vocum originatione elaboravit, è Cratyllo concycias; quantum Crisippus, ex eo, quod undecim libros *ὑπονομαστικῶν*, ad Dioclem scripserit. Citantur ab Athenæo Demetrii Ixionis libri *ὑπονομαστικῶν*; & Orionis libri *ὑπονομαστικῶν*, à Suida, allegantur. Philo Indæus & Dionysius Presbyter insignes olim Theologi, hoc argumento dejudarunt. Non est cur hic memorem Varrones, Fabios, Isidoros, Nonios, huiusce studij patronos, vindices, auctores, reliquosque præstantes viros quos hac ætas tulit, Lipsios, Scaligeros, &c. qui studium hoc auxerunt, honestarunt. Utilitatem aequè ac necessitatem si spectes, singulis ferē scientijs subservientem invenies. Clavem & scientiæ matrem si Plato vocat *ὑπονομαστικῶν*; inde Festus nomen derivatum vult quod notam rem faciat; & Epictetus *ἀρχὴ καὶ ἀνακίνησις τῆς ἐπιστήμης οὗτοί εἰσι*; à vocum origine naturam manifestam Scaliger affirmat: & tum demum recte rem intelligemus (quidam ait) quum vocis genuinam originem & fontem tenerimas. Quantum grammatico, quantum poete quantum oratori conferat, vocum proprietates, Metaphoræ, derivationes, quantitates ostendēt. Sed ipse pro se loquatur Fabius: Scrutabitur mille præceptor acer & subtilis nominum origines. Quantum Dialectico, Topica docent Aristotelis & Ciceronis, definitiones, & nominis notationes: quum ex vi nominis argumentum elicitor, inquit Tullius, *ὑπονομαστικῶν* appellant. Quantum medico, dicat ipse, quum rimetur inde vires herbarum & medicamentorum. Quantum Iurisperito, testis Fabius; qui summū Iurisperiti laborem in proprietate verborum versatum vult, & omne ius in eorum interpretatione positum: unde Labeonem Antistium refert Gellius hanc scientiā ad enodandos plerosque iuris laqueos usum fuisse. Taceo Theologos, quos omnium artium & linguarum cognitione instructos esse oportet: nihil iis familiarius: qui si destituantur his, ne minus ferē sensum versculi expiscari probe possint. Desinant ergo nobis obtrectatores isti futilitatem obijcere: hoc si sit ineptire, malo cum illis desipere, quàm cū his serio sapere. Obrepant aliquando licet fragmenta quædam male seriatorum hominū ridicula, vice gemini Etym., quod illi forsitan blandiente comelierant, ad ingeniorum exercitationem, vel ad voluptatem excogitarint: non tamen ideo explosenda, quum & quandoque summi usum habent, ut rem vocabulo substratam fortius animo insigant.

Quam ob causam, non tam genuinas ego, sed & falsitias aliquando Etymologias (non obscuras eas, nec agrè detortas tamen) huic operi inserui, ut delectationem aequè ac utilitatem lector habet, Et quoniam varia quandoque unius & ejusdem verbi à viris etiam doctis proferantur Etyma, & varius sit ingeniorum gustus: ego delectum hunc è probatissimis quibusque scriptoribus habui, & uniuscuiusque nomen, ut suis cuique honor sit, apposui. Si quis porro quærat cur non omnium vocum originationes attulerim, audiat Isidorum: non omnia, inquit, nomina à veteribus secundum naturam sunt imposita; quadam secundum placitum, non secundum qualitatem, sed iuxta arbitrium humana voluntatis. Ad partitionem quod attinet huiusce Dictionarij, nemo mihi spero vitio vertet, præsertim quum nemo non sciat multa barbara, obsoleta, peregrina vocabula, ab antiquis, & novis illis medicis, philosophis, mathematicis, cæterisque olim usurpata, & à novis indies excogitata, quæ rerum verborumque nomina necessitas imposuit, à singulis ferè Lexicographis collecta & indicibus suis inserta, maximè necessaria, pueris tamen religiose interdita, & iis qui puriorem Latinitatem amant, ne corrumpatur stylus eorum lectione aut usu. Ego, quum iustum volumen per se faciant, seorsim imprimenda censeui: ut quoties usus postularet, facilis ad ea daretur aditus, in suam classem digessi. Quod ad eorum delectum, ne quis forsitan reprehendat, eadem pro barbaris habui, quæ & alij antea habuerunt, aliorum iudicium sequutus: & singula ferè verba pensitasset, consultis quibusdam doctissimis amicis, si non preluum prævertisset, & hanc qualem qualem industriam excussisset: sed hunc lapsum benignus Lector, spero, facile condonet. Restat nunc ut eos grata animi significatione memorem qui me in hoc opere adiutârint, aut quovis modo subsidio fuerint. Et lubens quidem memoro, doctissimum imprimis virum, M. Tho. Iamesium, Protobibliothecarium, de bonis literis, & de hac Academia optimè meritum, qui multa verba quæ in diligenti Patrum lectione notarat, mihi liberius impertire non recusavit. E Coll. Reg. M. Guli. Edmundsonum utriusque lingue ac theologie peritum cuius opera & iudicio in verbis eligendis & secernendis usus sum. Ex Aede Christi M. Robertum Burtonum eruditum mathematicum aequè ac theologum, qui tum è mathematicis, tum ex alijs nonnulla inter legendum observavit, & huic operi inserui. E Coll. Lincoln. Matthiam Watsonum, artium Bac. qui propter linguæ Græcæ peritiâ, tum ex Snida, Hesychio, Eustathio, cæterisque Græcis plurima collegit, quæ propriorum nominum Etymis nonnihil lucis afferunt. Sed ne molestus tibi, lector, sim, finem iam faciam, si prius à te hoc unum exoravero, ut si qua forsitan menda vel ab imperitia, & acceleratione typographorum qui me multum urgebant, vel secus ab incuriâ, in hanc opellam irrepperint, quas irrepsisse certò scio, quum vix mihi relegendi, nedum rescribendi tempus aliquando datum sit, his quibuscunque mendis, propter humanitatem tuam indulgeas, & hos qualescunque labores, mihi sanè molestos & operosos, aequi bonique consulere digneris. Vale. Oxon. prid. Kalend. Apil. 1612.

Tuus F. H.



FRANCISCO DE SACRA QVERCV

CIATQ CIATATO, S. P.



RECTE Viues: esse nonnulla qua primo quoque tempore necesse erit e-
vulgari, narrationem rei gestæ ad plurimos viucentium pertinentis, tum
qua in seclandi criminis in commune noxiæ, aut depellenda à nobis ca-
lumnia causâ componantur. Quorum ego vnum & alterum, quum
tibi & libro tuo, falsò licet, inusitû viderem:

Id mihi negoti credidi salum dari,

tum ob amicitiam veterem (ut qui sub eadem sculâ meruimus) cum ob ipsius causæ bonitatem, ut hisce quibuscumque calumniis, fannis, & ludibriis occurrerem, & te simul & bonos tecum omnes quamprimum vindicaret. Et sanè quod ad susurrionem illum at-
tinet, huiusce scommatis autorem & calumniæ, aut illius saltem conducenti, in rhetorem, qui
scurilæ quadam procacitate fretus, nescio quo super ciliis super ospectâ latinis iudicio, doctis
viris risum te sustulisse vult, & labores tuos, verè operosos, suisissimâ Etymologiarum figmenta vo-
ces, & barbarè ludens, avaris & lucripetis litem intendat: quod ad illum, inquam, attinet, Athe-
nienſium more multatam vellem. Nam, quod optimè Cardanus, Si per hos sycophantas impune
licet oppedere probis, viros, qui opes & operam pro studiis impendunt, ludibrio mox habebuntur artes &
discipline, simul enim ipsi qui eas profectur, viri. Sed quibus ille verbis calumniatorem suum af-
fectus est, nideri & tu vnum alloquaris, Dii dabant ut faba hæc in suum caput recideret, qui tam li-
berè consilium agat, ipse tamen deteriora his quæ reprehendit, admittat. Verum hæc aliis for-
tasse, non tibi, lucripetis & avaris, quum tu longè abis à sordē nouis ingenuum animum tuum,
& verè liberalem; de grege suo Typographos perstringit. At qui alterum inculat probi, ipsum
se intueri oportet: *Omnia que vendicaris in altero* (inquit orator, *tibi ipsi veheemēter fugienda sunt.*

Quæ ut videtur, de quibus

Et si enim illi hæc capi: umeliâ digni sunt,

At illa indignus qui hæc diceret, tamen.

Vol quod apud Æsopum, frendens aper respondit irridenti asino, si illi panâ digni, at ille in-
dignus qui ab his panam sumat. Et, quod illi in autem dictum sit, si lucrum in causa nō fuisset: nec
tibi, nec illis litem hanc intendisset. Nec ego interim hunc hominum gregem excusatû habeo.
Nam, ut quod res est cum Vernamo dicam, questui magis & avaritiæ, quàm literarum profes-
sui student: & quod appositè *Reinoldus*, ad lacrum at tentiores quàm ad officium, solum curant, non
ut maximo cum legentiū fructu, sed ut suo minimo cum sumtu rem expediant. Quod si itaq; horum a-
liqui frustraneum hunc laborem, & molem inutilem obijciant securè contentas Nam & ii ipsi
qui sic arguunt, nugæ omnium nugacissimas, modò sint in rem suam, ingentes ineptiarum to-
mos, interdum fastidiosè protrudunt. At æquius ferendû foret, si de grege hoc quispiâ solû modo
vellicaret. Verum è doctiorum numero sunt, valde docti (si diis placet) egregie docti, qui subfan-
nât hoc opus: qui nō tam suisissimum hoc Etymologiarum figmentum, sed totum hoc studiû Cri-
ticum calumniantur ut in vile, aspernantur ut leue; ipso consulente Lipsio Criticorû *Phæbo*, ut
ille ex *Albana canis* qui donatus *Alexandro*, vindica te ab illis solo contemptu. Etenim calumni-
tari, debacchari, derogare, diffamare, rixari, nugari, & obloqui, familiares huic ævo morbi sunt,
ingeniorum clades, & pestes Epidemica, penè dixeram Academica, susurriones ubique; clam
palam irident; hoc invicem faciunt, cadimur inq; vicem &c. hoc bonis æquè ac malis fit: &
quod te soletur, hoc optimis fit; hoc, inquam, divinis viris fit.

O lane à tergo quem nulla ciconia pinxit,

Nec

Nec refert quam ob causam facti non alia occurrat, hæc satis unaquæq; secta (quod ex Firmiano pulchre notavit Agrippa) omnes alias evertit, ut se suamq; confirmet: nec ulla alteri sapere concedit, ne desipere videatur. Improbent ergo illi & obloquantur, rimpantur licet & maledicant tu cum Lucilio canas.

Te paucis malle & sapientibus esse probatum.

Si qui mordaciores sunt qui studiū hoc reprehendant, hisce illustre nomen Varonis, Festi, Isidori, Nonii & neoterici, Canisii, Perotti, utriusq; Scaligeri (quantorum Europe Ingenium!) qui in hoc pulvere sudarunt, ipsius Lipsii, qui salem & solem vocat, opponas. Premitt illi in recta pergas ad famam viā, & quod in Reipub. literarū bonum, quod felix faustumque sit, pergas, Majoris ingenii, doctrinæ, iudicii est hoc opus, quàm illorum mille centones.

Neque te moveant interim nasuti quidam Grammatici, Rhetores discipuli, æque ac delictatuli, qui tibi nescio quem *crasius* ipso statim ingressi, tæto strepitu objiciant, ob casus immutationē horrendum scelus! Perinde ac Anthonius ille Iulianus apud Gellium in oratione M. Tullii; *Verbi ab eo mutati argutius tenuiter & curiose explorent.* Nam si dictionis illius more hi tam acuti paulo penitius rimari velint: nihil ibi coactum, nihil immutatum, nullum omnino Solocicisimū inuenient, nihil ibi, nisi quod certa ratione, & proba Grammaticæ disciplina dictū sit, nec aliam dicēdi legem assumptā nisi quā grauiissimi prius autores approbantes, & nil quod non ipsius exemplo Tullii defendi poterit. Sed consulant Gellium lib. 1. cap. 7. qui magnam exemplationē & loquutionū saltum copiam præbet, & eiusdem libri, dictionū varietatem bene & frequentem casum, transpositionem ostendunt. Legant eundem cap. 14. lib. 1. ubi innumerata huiusmodi occurrūt, sibiq; ipsis satisficiant. Sed, quod stolidis huius Grammaticis curmidisq; magistrellis dictum in genere velim: Est imperitum, otiosum, & si quod aliud arguens hoc genus hominum, qui singulos fere illarū, superciliose contemnunt, quibus nihil magis volupe est, quàm vt in aliorū scriptis dictis, quæ arrodant, ne perasim aneformalia, velicet, quando ipsi interim nec quid asineant, nec possint, quod scire Peius, *etiam in lingua non in peris inueniunt.* Qui si puerilem in modum, confartissimè hinc inde *solus*, & in clauso perasum unum aut alteram orationūculam habuerint, & pro famā pollicentur, deus bone, quānos inde spiritus affluunt, quāni elati incedunt, solos se peritos, solos eloquentes, antiquosq; doctos, omnem Encyclopædiam, omnem sapientiam se putant adsequos, quāni fastidiunt illico omnes, qui non æque terse ac polite dicant, qui non in omni clausura Ciceronem eque expriment, quāni illiteratos habent, quāni nullos? quando quod loquantur interim non habeant & quod de Iulianis dictum ferunt, *Voces sint, præterea nihil, mancipia paupæ leuissimi cum sint,* (Scaliger verbis utor) exiguæ, aridi, steriles, inanes, & *nix arces à limine salutarim.* At tibi quā diu velint, plaudat indifferē mauius Cicero prudentiā, quāni stultam loquacitatem. Et me quod attinet, dispet eam, si non ego quemvis potiùs de plebe philosophum, etiam & Grammaticorum castris, Sipontinum, Desponterium, Alcentium Badium, utcumq; habuerint, mille logodactyla, mille simiis, mille Nicolianis, mille—præulerim. Sed cum Seneca philosopho concludam. Malo scientiarum satio fit, ut *tempestate nostrā pleriq; hominū, qui lingua latine student, scientias nullas norint; contra, qui liberales artes sequuntur, eloquentia frētū omnem exprimit.* Hæc ergo tu quales, secure continas, & illorum dictoria fiocci pendas. Rident illi, tu pergas tamen alacer & eruditus, magni illius exemplo Lipsii, *per medium hęc calumniantium organū, aduersus omniū linguarum tela, scuto testis veritatis & Candoris. Inuincantur & hanc tuæ æpæ spiciat Intus, & a ueritate sacra facias Fallori & Inuidiæ.*

Vale X. Idus quintæ Calend. Aprilis.

RO. BYRTON ex Aede Christi.



In Francisci de Sacra quercu Dictionarium Erymologicum,
Iohannis Dovi Sacra Theologiae Doctoris Carmen.

*Αξιον ἀντιθέσθαι πάλιν τοι χρυσὴ γράφειλα

Βίβλια, φιλεπέσις λαοπύδισι νόμις.

*Αξίον ἄδωκεν τι σίλῃσι Οὐδὲν ἰσάμεν,

Τοῖς φιλοχρημασίσι χρύσιον ἔργον γράφειλα.

ΟΤΑ' AN MOI ΔΕΚΑ ΜΕΝ ΓΛΩΣΣΑΙ, ΔΕΚΑΔ' ΕΙ ΣΤΟΜΑΤ' ΕΙΗΝ,

*Αἰσῶν τόδου ἀξία μίτρα σόδου.

Non pumex undas sudat, non carduus uvas,

Nec dabit incultus spicea ferta rubus.

Sacra tamen *quercus*, cur das pro glandibus uvas?

Cur es proventu prodiga facta novo?

Autē dabit pumex undas, & carduus uvas,

Et dabit incultus spicea ferta rubus;

Quām tua deletrix abolebit scripta vetustas,

Te plebs laudabit, posteritasq; leget.

Vivit opus, Coopere, tuum (dignissime Præsul:)

Nec, Calepine, tuus defuit antē labor.

Debetur, Decane, tibi laus magna, Ridere:

Thomam Thomesium fama per alstra vehit,

Admiror, Francise, tuos, Holioke, labores:

Te famæ trado, te manibûsque tero.

Quicquid Cooperus scripsit, doctûsve Riderus

Quicquid Thomæus, vel Calepinus habent:

Cuncta refers. Te sæpe legam, te semper amabo,

Ette defuncto fama perennis erit.

De mutatâ in melius seculi nostri conditione
gratulatio ad Franciscum de Sacra-quercu.

DE duro primûm nomen qui infame metallo
 Finxit huic seculo, ferreus ille fuit.

Nam redit in primos seculum hoc ætatis honores,

Tales quos habuit quum tener orbis erat.

Mella quoque exudar, pro glandibus aurea quercus,

Grata Deo, *quercus sacra*, & amata Deo:

Cui Phœbi laurus, cui myrtus Cypridis arbor,

Frontis & Herculeæ, populus alta, decus;



Cui

Cui Fauni pinus, Bacchique sequacia ferta,
Cecropiæ cedat victaque oliva dez.
O quem te dicam mutantem sorte beatâ,
Ferrum auro, fulvi divitiisque Tagi?

*Io. Budden L. L. Doctor, & Professor Regius,
Novi Hospitij Princip.*

In novum opus Etymologicum, Carmen.

Qui nova cum antiquis iungendo vocabula verbis,
Innumeros *Modios* exuperare docet;
Huic pueri atque senes debent Latij atque Britanni.
Quicquid habent etyma, aut nomina quicquid habent.
Da grates igitur si qua est tibi gratia verbis,
Qui legis hæc, istâ lege licebit agi.

Thomas Iames, Proto-Bibliothecarius Oxoniensis.

In optimum opus & authorem.

Nos ratio brutis differt, oratio balbis
Hæc duo quod præstat, quanta meretur opus?
Hoc facit, exponens numerosa vocabula rerum,
Quorum sunt etymis reddita sensa suis.
Si genus humanum graviter confusio vocum
Afflixit, turris quam Babylona tulit:
Qualis Varroni referetur gratia nostro?
Gente suâ tantum qui fugat arte malum.

Iohannes Glanville.

Ad Franciscum de Sacra quercu.

Sacra Iovi quercus, Francisco sanctior olim
Nemo fuit, mystis si sit habenda fides.
De Sacra quercu cum sis Francisc sacerdos,
Atque Iovis summi, nomine réque sacer,
De Sacra quercu quidni Francisc voceris?
Rumpatur Momus, sic tibi nomen erit.
Aemula Dodonæ nunc est * Ardenia sylva,
Dum sacras quercus, hæc ut & illa ferat:
Quotque dedit quondam quercus Dodonia glandes,
De quercuque faber quercea quanta facit;
Tot verbis Etyma & nostros deducis in usus;
Verborum egregius non minus ipse faber.
Lexica non solum comples sed pulpita verbis,
Dum populum vera religionē doces.
Perge faber deinceps, pergas sacer, effice verbis
Lexica clara tuis, pulpita clara tuis.
Querceto deprome tuo, quod restet in ævum,
Quercinum robur, duret ut istud opus.
Déque tua quercu faciat tibi Musa coronam,
Ævo sacratam, quam sine fine geras.

* In Com.
War. quā
natus F.H.

Verborum quod monstra domet, veterēs que repurget
Herculeum nomen Politianus habet.
Sic Ficinus eum verè, sic Scala vocavit,
Herculeus verè nam labor iste fuit.
Cum tū sustineas tales tantōsque labores,
Sensum, Etymon verbis restituendo suis,
Quid ni ego te dicam Herculeum? qui verba domasti
Tot monstrofa tuæ victa labore manus.
Vel potius tibi si speciosa vocabula rident,
Alter Iolæus tu mihi dictus eris.
Quod verbis Hidrā oppressis, carieque pare sis
Tu lucem dederis, prætulisti que facem.
Ergo conveniat quando tibi nomen utrumque,
Vtrius famam, & præmia digna feres.

Ra. Burton ex Ade Christi.

*In opus Musis & Philomusis verè sacrum Francisci
de Sacra quercu, carmen.*

EXite versq; : musa non vetat quicquam,
Ornare verbis verba : nam cupit gratis
Ornare quamvis nostra non potest musa
Novis onustam frugibus (petens) quercum
Iam vere novo. carpe qui potes, holpes,
Quin dente rodas Critico tamen nolo.
Quisquis Latinæ pristinum decus linguae
Fatis creptum ferreis cupit novum,
Francisce, vestrum (perlegens) opus novum
Musis amatum prædices, poëtisque.
Thoma, valeto ; nunc opus placet nostrum,
Quod perbeatis auspiciantibus musis,
Gazis repletur Atticis : files Mome ?
Vel parce verbis Criticis amarisque,
Aut nos habemus verba cum flagris, crede.

Ioh. Philipson & Coll. Mart. Socini.

PAni coniferæ pinus, sua vitis Iaccho,
Clavigero placeat populus alta Deo.
Phœbus amet vegetam quamvis sub cortice Daphnen,
Sint grata Alcinoi mollia poma suo,
Tu bene connexas lauro, Venus ignea, myrtos
Selege, tūque oleas, docta Minerva, tuas.
At tu docte puer quercum venerare sacratam,
Sit tua, quam mavult Iupiter esse suam.
A Iove principium Musæ, Iovis arbore gaudent
Ipse Pierides, Pieridūque pater,
At tu, qui primis signans vestigia plantis,
Insueto in Latium coeperis ire pede :
Hic tibi sacratâ repetas oracula quercu;
Hic, quæ Dodonam vicerit, arbor erit:

Gul. Fletcher.



Clarissimo viro, ac bonarum literarum summo Patrono, D. Francisco Walsinghamo, Equiti Aurato, Ducatus Lancastrensis Cancellario, & Regiæ Majestati à sacris Consilijs, & Secretario principali I. R. *Felicitatem precatur perpetuam.*



ERIVS omnino quàm volebam, aliquando tamen novus hic partus in lucem prodijt, quod flagitabam equidem quotidie: quippe in parturiendo, Æternam humeris meis (donec prolem in amplexu habuerim) mihi sustinere videbar. Sed in orbis theatrum prodijt tandem, & tuis auspicijs (illustrissime Walsingham) prodijt, quò me summa de tua singulari humanitate concepta spes, & magna quædam approbandæ tibi, si minus eruditionis, at certè voluntatis meæ, cupiditas impulit. Quem enim vspiam hominum mortalium hac doctorum tempestate melius compellarent literæ, quàm illum ipsum, qui literas & literatos omnes incredibili amore prosequitur, eosque apud sui similes, apud dissimiles, apud vniuersos, plurimi facit, & veneratur? Et (vt interim taceam de cæteris virtutibus) utrâque te Academia laudant, suspiciunt, & admirantur. Quippe à te lumen, à te subsidium habent, tuique ipsius magnificentia adauctum sibi honorem sentiunt. Sed plura non addam, Amplitudo tua laudes istas, tametsi iustas, & meritas, rarò & ægrè feret. Potuit quidem vir summus, hoc quicquid est operæ, & industriæ nostræ, nobilissimus heros COMES SVSSE XIÆ (cui privatim sum ex officio devotus) jure quasi suo vindicare: potuit etiam vir ornatissimus, GVILIELMVS WAADVS, (qui mihi & auctor in consilijs capiendis, & adjutor in rebus agendis extitit) non repetere modò, sed assumere etiam, & quodam modo postulare: vterque tamen mihi dij consulares, tibi que intimi, non solum suaserunt, sed etiam persuaferunt, vt te deum mortalem & tutelarem mihi eligerem, tuamque amplitudinem enixè & vehementer rogarem, vt primum hunc meum infantulum, adhuc rudem & impolitum, honorificè

ficè adoptares. Pater sum, sed inops, non possum alere: pater sum,
sed impotens, non possum adversus malarum bestiarum morsus den-
tesque defendere. Nudus est adhuc infans, patre opulento; infirmus
est, patrono forti & magnanimo opus habet. Te igitur (vir honora-
tissime) obsecro & obtektor, ut ei pater & patronus fias; utque tuis fœ-
licibus auspicijs è fascijs suis in lucem exeat, vagire desinat: Syllabas,
voces, sensus articulatiim enunciare discat, doceat tyrones & commi-
litones suos, Reipub. decorè & officiosè inserviat. Dum tenerior est,
quæso, sub scuto tuo se totum tegat, ne Momus lingua, ne Zoi-
lus vngue infantem vulneret. Te Deus opt. max. in-
columnem Reipub. Academiæ, mihi que
diutissimè conserveat. Oxoniæ.
Calend. Octob.

Honori tuo devotiss.

I O H. R I D E R V S.

TO

TO THE READER.

Courteous Reader, I may seeme to some over-bold in setting forth a new treasure of words vnto the world, when the workes of so honorable and learned men, who haue laboured in this kinde, are so learnedly penned, and highly esteemed. In truth I must, and do most willingly confesse, that neither in age, wit, learning, or experience, I am to be compared with the least of them, nay, unfit to cary the books, where som of the honorable learned should read the Lecture, whose learned labours haue yeilded these manie yeeras to England great profit. Yet notwithstanding, considering the great vilitie of a Dictionary, whose matter is manifold, and vse generall, and also that no one Dictionary, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full Index of all such Latine words as are in anie one common Dictionary amongst vs: and also because the poore estate of most students is not able to furnish themselves with all such Dictionaries, their several prices amounting to so much, and also weighing the great want that poore scholars haue, in not having most, or all of the common Dictionaries: I haue thought it good therefore, for thy benefit, courteous Reader, to epitomize and contract the learned workes of all the learnedst and best Dictionaries in England, with vs now extant, into a lesser roome, reducing all those learned Volumes into a portable Enchiridion, and into so great treasures to cast, for thy vse, some small mites of mine owne, which amount to foure thousand wordes more then any one Dictionary now extant affords. Which I haue done not without great paines and charges: which heauie burden of charge, if it had not been supported by the Right Honorable, my verie good Lord, the Earle of Sussex, and the Right Worshipfull Master William Waade Esquire, one of the Clerkes of her Maiesties most Honourable priue Counsell, with other of my good loving Parishioners of Barmonsey neere London, and good friends in and neere Banbury, it might haue beene said of me, as it was of the foolish builder, This man began to build, but was not able to make an end. But at last, though long, by Gods providence, it is come to this issue, that I must present it (howsoever it be finished) to thy courteous view and friendly censure: requesting thee to reprove with iudgement charitably, what I haue over past in hast: in recompence whereof, I will be no lesse willing to reforme, then thy courtesie to admonish. Thus assuring my selfe, that thou (learned Reader) wilt my faults escaped, either with thy pen correct, or in courtesie conceale: remembring, that the shadowes of yong painters may haue some blemishes, and first editions of yong writers (yea, and best workes) some faults. I commit thee (Gentle Reader) to his tuition, that must present both thee and mee faultlesse, in his owne rightousnesse, before the great Iudge at the comming of our Lord Iesus Christ. From Oxon. the XXX. of September.

Thine to his power,

I O H. R I D E R.

Rideri gratitudinis carmen, ad suum
prænobilem Mecœnatem,

Cura fuit patria prodesse, iuvare senellos,
Omnia quæ patitur studij nocumenta iuventus
Mollis, seu cacum vulgus dispellere: cura,
Ingenium, votum, vires superasset, & illud
Triste fuisset opus, tua ni Comes inchoe cura
Ingenium, vires, votum relevasset. In illo
Subsidio superavit opus labor improbus: ecce
Vox, vires, vita, & votum prius excidet omne,
Solus in extremas fugiam velut exul eremos:
Signa dabit mortis fugiens calor, omnia mæsto
Eripiet fors sæva mihi: prius hauriet omnes
Xanthi Phæbus aquas, quàm mens pro munere tanto
Ingratam, seu non memorem se prabeat. In te
Omnis fixa fuit spes, in te desinet omnis.

Alteri Mecœnati.

Virtutis comites te Comitum colunt,
Virtutem Comitum tu sequeris comes:
Illorum pietas te trahit, & tua
Lætos hos probitas efficit. Est pia
Illis Religio, nec minor est tua.
Ex illis patria gloria, de tuis
Lux crescit patria vera, laboribus.
Monstrum terribilem vim Iovis exprimit,
Ostendit fremitus Oceani truces
Vilis spuma: decus solis amabile
Vincens umbra docet: sic opus hoc rude
Ac monstrum genij Gorgoneum mei,
Divinos animi vult radios tui
Donari solitis laudibus, & suis
Ostendi latebris ut speculo: vale.

Tuæ salutis studiosissimus

IOH. RIDERVS.

A Deſte tyrunculi, ad Muſas currite : nam moleſta & longa via ſtudenti (quæ vobis in limine metum iniecit) tollitur. Breviſſimæ vitæ ſtadium, breviſſimum artis ſtudium poſtulat. Dignus ergo laude iſt eſt, qui Priſciani tædium, qui Pythagoræ ſilentium ſuſtulit. En Bibliothecam, & quaſi gazam vobis offert *Riderus* Angluſ. In qua, non ſolum literas, ſyllabas, dictiones Anglolatinas, ſed etiam claſſes, regulas, & Syntaxeis breviter & ingenioſe docuit. Nā præter Alphabetū, & ſylvam verborum, ſtorem illum, Anglicanæ Grammatices ſcriptorē, *Lilium*, hic cortex, hic codex redolet. Non eſt quod mireris (erudite Lector) Auſtorem multas in hac ſylva ſpinas, id eſt, permulta in hoc opuſculo verborum monſtra (quæ Barbaras dictiones nominat) intriviſſe: quippè apud Oratores iſtiusmodi (lapide Philoſophico, hoc eſt, ingenio & arte perpolita) auream ſpeciem, ſonum & ſenſum habet : *ut, Lenuſitas & Apertus* apud *Cicéronem*. Adeſſum ergo Papiri ingenioſe puer, adeſte tyrones, emite multos in hoc vno libello libros : diſcite in eo rerum ac verborum pondera, Authoris induſtriam approbate. Ab ædibus meis Ox onij. xxx. *Septembr.* 1589.

Io. Vanderhill, S. Theologiæ Doct̃or.

*Quantum Thomafio Calepinus cedere debet,
Tantum præclaro Thomafius ipſe Ridero.*

Tho. Holland, S. Theologiæ,
Profeſſor Regius.

*Clarus honore Equitis Thomas Eliota, peritus
Iuris, & Angligenæ nobilitatis honori,
Verba Latina Anglo primum ſermone diſertè
Reddidit, atque Angliſ lexica prima dedit.
Poſtea Comperius librum congeſſit in unum,
Et Stephani gazas, atque Eliotiſ opes.
Herculeus labor ille fuit, nec laurea laudi
Deſuit : en volitat doct̃a per ora virū. (dat
Thomafius ſequitur, quæ Granta academia lau-
Lexica grammaticis quòd daret apta ſcholis.
His Rider accedit, non re, verum iura voce,
Comperum, Thomam, tèque Eliota ſequens,
Et nova verba docet, ſimul ord̃e cunſta novato
Digerit, ut noſtræ conſulas ille ſcholæ.*

Rob. Rolli, S. Theol. Doct̃ olim celeberrimæ
Scholæ Weſtmon. Ludimagiſtri, Carmen.

*Quædam mole placent, ſic quædā mole laborant:
Omnibus eſt brevit̃as grata, placenſque lovis.*

*Sic tamen eſſe brevis voluit Riderus, ut idem
Lectori ex omni parte probaret opus. (lex,
Ultra alios vocum eſt ſuperaddita magna ſuper-
Quas operæpretium noſcere grande foret,
Quid multa ? exquiſitum opus eſt, ut dicere poſſis
Omnia verba dari, nec tibi verba dari.*

Johannes Eſtmond Ll Doct̃or,

*Priſca licet commiſſa novis ſint plurima verba,
Authorem laudant utraq; verba ſuum*

Johannes Pureſey.

*O nimum noſtræ ætatis (bona ſi ſua noſens)
Fœlices pueros, qui tua ſcripta legant !
Siccine felices ſolos ? Quin colligat iſtic,
Atque habeat magnam Muſa ſemulis opem.
Ergo tuus Ridere labor velut utilis omnes
Ante alios, aliis gratior unus eris.
En tibi tot grates noſtri, quot prodigus illis
Concita verborum flumina fundis, habent.
Sic tamen eſſe cupis brevis, & ſic multus, ut
Ex omni Lector parte probaret opus. (iſtud*

Robertus Cranus Principalis
Novi Hospitij.

*Arma, tubas, equites, sævi discrimina Martis,
Et letas segetes, hæc tibi sume Maro.
Illa viros forsitan delectant Martis alumnos,
Musarum turbe sunt ea grata minus,
Tu pueris Ridere stude, puerilia tractas,
Verba docere cupis, verbulum nulla dare.
Anglorum formare sonos sermone Latino,
Mirā tu teneros vilitate doces,
Parva licet primā videantur fronte, labore
Non parvo textu, nec minor usus erit.
Vno Riderus congesti verba libello
Exigui pretii, quæ liber vllus habet.
Ergo favere viro fas est, qui talia vobis
Cudis, qui tantas accumulavit opes.
Morus mordaci cefset carrodere den e,
Iudicium possit, perlege, lecta placent.*

Tho. Dochen ad Lectorem.

*Perlege, sed prudens, cūque iis qui talia scribūt
Confer, at ut iusta, singula, lance probes.
Post hæc si placeat, spes est, sum laude, volumen
Aeternum genio vivere possesuo.*

R.H. focius Novi Collegij.

*Si varii placeant vno d. stemmate fructus,
Aut qua transmutat commoda, letaratis.
Anglo-latina vno placeant crescentia libro,
Officiosa, sunt plena labore manus.*

Iohannes Douc.

*Siquis suggereret moribundi carmen oloris,
Concinerem laudes (docte Ridere) tuas.
Sed, quia sum dispar tua qui præconia navem,
Carmina vel tanto digna labore canem:
Ergo posteritas hominum te concinet olim,
Accedet laudi posthuma fama tue.*

Richardus Harley.

*Riderum Couperere tibi non præfero, quamvis
Fænorā Thesauris addidit ampta tuis.
Namque vocabulorum numerosa prole beatus,
Non genio, sed te fertilitate preit.*

Aliud.

*Anglo-latina cupis libare, Latino vel angla?
Istane an illa velis, en tibi malle tuum.*

In Rideri Bibliothecam Scholasticam
L. Barfeldus.

*Qui videre velit tua scripta Ridere, videtur
Rodere, non secur ac mus aliena, mihi. (offert
Nam quid habet proprium mus? num quid Zoilus
Dignum luce suum? carpit uterque tamen.
Verum hic ridiculus dicitur, & invidus alter,
Alterutrum simi's si sternere discemodo.*

Thomas Basterdus Novi Col-
legij socius.

*Vno tot monumenta libro? tot condita verba,
Mirandā methodo, classē, tenore, notā?
Quid das Rideo, lector, pro munere tanto?
Grato gyatari gyatia gyata inbet.*

Laurentius Mychelbornus, ex
aula Gloucestrensi.

*Quicquid posterius, perfectius, arsiuvat artem:
Ætas ætatem, quæ latere, docet.
Nil simul, atque semel memorabile prodijt unquā
Sunt incrementis omnia firma suis.
At dicēs, facit e est inventis addere; quid si?
Ergo laude caret, qui meliora dedit?
Qui verò inventis pūra addidit, addita complet
Abdita vestiget, verbaque scabra dola,
Indigesta locat, rudia ornat, sparsa reducit,
Quæque notat, damnat spuria, casta probat,
Quin riva ab Antiquis, translatus propria, vera
Distinguit falsis, & genuina Notbis,
Qui leges, usumque docet, arversaque sensa,
Cunctis suo ponens ordine, classē, loco, (iis
Quique Latina Anglis coniungit, & Angla La-
At suadā & Veneres Lingue utriusque refert,
Deinde premi pulchris qui characteribus urget,
Omnia in exigui corpus & adæsta libri: (detur
Hæc quicunque facit, punctum omne tulisse vi-
Et patria viis ter consuluisse sue.
Hæc Ridere notā Methodo dum Lexicon ornas
Fecisti, de te iudicet invidia.*

P.M. ad Lectorem.

*Continet multos liber iste libros,
Cui libet promptus patet & paratus
Vtilis fructu, queat ergo dici*

Biblio. beca.

*Ambitu nullo misere laborat
Laudis incerta, nec inane capiat
Nomen: à culpa procul absit Author*

Bibliotheca.



DIRECTIONS FOR THE READER.

IN the English of every word I obserue vsually this order. First, I put the verb (if it have any) then the participle, after the Nounes Substantiues, and Adiectiues, and lastly the Adverbs.

In the Latine vnder the English I generally obserue this order.

First, I place the proper Latine word vnder the figure of 1. then the figuratiue or translate vnder the figure of 2. and lastly those that be obsolete, or wordes out of vse, vnder the figure of 3.

This note also, that when you see this *v.* or this word *vide*, it sends you to some such place there named, where you may finde more concerning that title, or word which you looke for.

Note, where after any Latine Noun you finde *m.* it signifieth the masculine gender, *f.* the feminine, *n.* the neuter, *com. g.* the common of two genders, and *p.* a participle, *ad.* for adiectiue, *adu.* for aduerbe.

Note also, that whē the Verbe, Noun, or Participle, alphabetically follow not together in one place, as *buy* and *bought*, *sing* and *song*, &c. then if you finde not the Noun or Participle in his place Alphabetically, nor any reference from thence with this common note *vide*, looke then vnder the verbe, as *Buy*, *Sing*, &c.

Also if you finde not the word you seeke for presently after one sort of spelling, condemne mee not forthwith, but consider how it is vsed to be spelled, whether with double or single letters, as *Chappell*, or *Chapell*: and also when *i*, and *y*, are confounded, if you misse the word in the one place, take a little paines to turne to the other, as in this word *boile*, and *boyle*, for example.

Also after my first Dictionary, I haue added certaine generall heads Alphabetically placed, *viz.* of *Birds*, *Colours*, *Dogges*, *Fishes*, *Hawkes*, with their proper names, *Hearbes*, *Numbers*, *Stones*, *Trees*, *Weights*.

For

For the Dictionary Etymologicall. First note, (besides that which is already noted in the Epistle to the Reader) that in the first part, those words which haue this marke * are barbarous, and crept in thither by chance.

Secondly, those words which haue no Author, are *Ciceroes*.

Lastly, the Index of proper names is done thus briefly, least the volume should bee over bigge: but I purpose (if I liue) to Etymologize all the proper names in a Worke by it selfe: that which is yet done, being onely a meere collection out of others, yet may benefit young schollers, for whose sakes I vndertooke the labour, who having this, shall neede no other
Diccionario.



BIBLIOTHECA RIDERI SCHOLASTICA.

ABA

Abandon, *pus away, or forsake.*
1 Amando, amoveo, abjicio, relinquo, desisto, desitino.

To abandon or disavow, v. disavow.
Abandoned, or forsaken.

1 Amandatus, relictus, deservus, desitutus.

An abandoner, or forsaker.

1 Amandator, relictor, deservor.

An abandoning, or forsaking.

1 Amandatio, relictio, deservio, Abba pater tris, m.

Abalienate, vide alienate.

To Abase, or bring low.

1 Humilio. 2 Dejicio, demitto, Deprimo, vide debase and humble.

Abased or brought low. 1 Humiliatio.

1 Dejectus, demissus, depressus, p.

An abasement, or bringing low.

1 Humiliatio. 2 Dejectio, demissio, depressio, f.

To Abash, or make ashamed.

1 Pudefacio, pudore percello, 2 Confertio, vide to astonish and make ashamed.

To be abashed.

1 Pudescio. 1 Confertior, obmutesco

Abashed.

1 Pudefactus, pudore percultus.

2 Confertus, p.

An abasement.

2 Confertio, f. Infractio animi, v. astonishment.

To Abate, or diminish. 1 Demo, minuo, imminuo, comminuo, Attemio.

Abated or diminished. 1 Dempus, comminutus, attenuatus, p.

An abating or diminishing.

1 Diminutio, attenuatio, f.

To abate in accompt.

1 Subducio, subtrahio, deduco.

Abatour. 1 Intructor.

Abated in accompt.

1 Subductus, subtrahus, deductus, f.

An abating in accompt.

ABB

1 Subductio, subtrahio, deductio, f.
To abate ones courage.

1 Percello, frangere animum.

Abatu, or adau, v. auant.

An Abbot.

1 Abbas, cenobiarcha, m.

An Abbatte, or Abbatisse. 1 Abbatissa, f. Sacerdos primaria.

An Abbey.

1 Abbatia, f. cenobium, n.

The Abbot, or dignity of an Abbot. 1 Cenobiarchia, hateriarchia, f.

Abbetto, Incitator, autor.

To abbat, vide maintain or aide.

To Abbrutiate, abridge or make short. 1 Abbreuius, cotraho, Decauto.

Abbreuiated, or abridged.

1 Abbreuiatus, contrahus, p. Compensarius, ad 2. Decuratus, part.

An abbreviation.

1 Abbreuiatio contrahio.

2 Decuratio, f.

To Abbrutge.

1 Compensatio, vide to abbreviat.

Abridged, vide abbreuiated.

An abridgment, register, compendious draught, or abstrait.

1 Compendium, n. Epitome, f. breuiarium, summarium, n. summa, f.

Breue, abstractum, n.

To abut, vide to border or bound.

An Abecedarie, or alphabet, an a, b, c.

1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.

An abecedare, or pettie, or teacher of petties, or that teacheth the a, b, c.

1 Alphabetarius, abecedarius, m.

An Abhominatio.

1 Abhominatio, f. scelus, nefas, flagitium, facinus, n.

Abhominable, or detestable.

1 Execrabilis, abominabilis, detestabilis, reueritus. 2 Foedus, funestus, ad.

Abhominably.

1 Scelerate, f. eleste, Flagitiose, Terre

2 Fæde, funeste, ad.

To Abhor, or detest.

ABH

1 Abhorreo, auerfor, inhorreo, inhorresco, abominor, Execror, Execro
2 Nauico, Alienor, vid. to detest and disdain.

Abhorred, or detested.

1 Execrabilis, v. detested and disdained.

VVorthy to be abhorred, or detested.

1 Detestandus, p.

An abhorrer, or detester. 1 Ofor, detestator, fastidior, m.

An abhorrer of marriage.

1 Misogamus, m.

An abhorrer of women.

1 Misogonia.

He that abhorreth the common fashion of nature, or old customs.

1 Ectrapetus, m.

An abhorring, or detesting.

1 Auersario, detestatio, execratio, aspernatio, abominatio, f. vi: loathing.

An abhorring of marriage.

1 Misogonia, f.

An abhorring of women.

1 Misogonia, f.

To Abide, or tarry.

1 Consisto, subsisto, desisto, restito, sto, consisto, subsisto, restito, confideo, resido, cunctator, immoror.

To abide, or endure to the end.

1 Perseuero, permanto, persisto, perduro.

To abide, heare, or suffer.

1 Patiior, persequor, fero, perseuero, sustineo. 2 Subeo, tolero.

To abide or stay belinda for a time.

1 Moror, commoror, remoror, maneo, remaneo, sisto.

To abide or tarry for.

1 Maneo, expecto, prestulor, prestolop, opperor.

To abide fast and firmly.

1 Insisto.

He that hath abidden, or tarried in a place. 1 Moratus, commoratus, remoratus.

An abider or dweller.

1 Habitator, vide Dweller.

A B O

A B O

A B S

An abiding, abode, or dwelling place.

1 Habiraculum, n.

An abiding or enduring to the end.

1 Perseuerantia, perseueratio, per-
mansio, f.

An abiding or suffering.

1 Perpressio, toleratio, tolerantia, f.

An abiding or tarrying.

1 Mansio, remansio, cunctatio, ex-
pectatio, mora, monia, f.

An Abiect of no estimation.

1 Abiectus, contemptus, part.
2 Pusillus, humilis, ad. Tacens, sub-
missus.

Abisment.

Inauris, armilla.

Abisnering, or misfearing.

1 Fisco non subditus.

To Abiure, or forswear a thing.

1 Abiuro, deicero.

He hath abjured or forsworne the debt.

1 Abiuravit } credium.

Deicrauit. }

Abiured.

1 Abiuratus, Deicratus, p.

An aburation or forswearing.

1 Abiuratio, deicratio, f.

To be Able.

1 Possum, valeo, queo.

To be very able, or more able then o-
thers.

1 Præpossum, præpolleo, prævaleo,
præualeco.

Able, strong, or mighty.

1 Potens, valens, pa. validus, pois,
efficax, ad.

Able to rule himself.

1 Compos sui.

Very able, or more able then others.

1 Prepotens, præpollens, par. præ-
validus, ad.

Ability, ableness, strength, or power.

1 Facultas, potentia, efficacia, effi-
cacia, robur, n.

To be Abatinate case.

1 Ablativus casus, auferendi casus.

Abode, vide abiung.

Abode, vide tarrying.

Abode, vide receiued.

To Abolish, abrogate, repeale, or disa-
null.

1 Aboleo, antiquo, abrozo, tollo.

2 Disipungo, deleo, expello, everto,
oblittero, exunguo, rescindo, excindo,
pestundo, extermino.

To abolish cleane, or make to be forget-
ten. 2 Sepelio.

To be abolished.

1 Aboleico.

Abolished or put out.

1 Exolens, antiquus, abolitus.

2 Relictus, extinctus.

An abolishing.

1 Antiquatio, abolitio, derogatio.

2 Deleno, vide Repeale and disnull.

Abomination, vide Abomination.

Abortine, or borne before time.

1 Abortivus, ad. v. to bring forth.

Aboue.

1 Super, suprà.

More about or higher.

1 Superior, ad. Superius, ad.

Most about, or about all.

1 Supremus, ad. Supremè, ad.

That is about.

1 Supergnus, ad. vide Alest.

Above or more then that.

1 Insuper, ad.

From above.

1 Supemè, desuper, ad.

To Abound.

1 Abundo, superabundo, exuberò.

2 Vndo, exundo, redundo, itateo,
scaturio, præfeco, fluo, affluo, cir-
cumfluo, profluo, superfluo, luxurio,
lustrorio, superfluu, suppeto.

To make to Abound.

2 Accumulo.

Abundance.

1 Abundantia, vberitas, copia, fau-
tas, f.

2 Thesaurus, m. cornucopia, saturi-
tas, affluentia, profuentia, fertilitas,
fecunditas, redundatio plenitudo, o-
pulentia, largitas, f.

An abundance, or overplus.

1 Hyperocha, redundantia, f. corol-
latium, n.

Too much abundance.

1 Nimietas, superabundatio, f.

Equal Abundance of the four hu-
mours of the body.

1 Plethora, f.

Abundant, plentiful, copious or a-
bounding.

1 Abundans, pa. vber, copiosus, dap-
silis. 2 Saur, ad. affluens, p. fecun-
dus, ad. redundans, cumulus, accu-
mulatus, p. Plenus, amplius, optimus,
opulens, prædiues, locuplet, ad. lo-
cupletans, p.

That aboundeth.

1 Superfluus, ad.

Abundantly, plentifully, or copiously.

1 Abundè, abundanter, vbertim, co-
piose, dapsilè, fais, affatim, affluen-
ter, cumulatè, accumulatè, cumula-
tim, sat, opimè, opulenter, opiparè,
fusè, ius, profuse, effusè, large, libera-
ter, benignè, benigniter, munificè,
luxuriose, lere, prolixè, pleno cornu,
plena manu vberius.

About.

1 Circa, circum, circiter, præp. & ad,
plus minus circumplicat, vndique, vn-
dequaque, ad. Am in compositione.

An About apple, vide Apple.

To set abroad or rap, vide Broche.

To set Abroad, or publish.

1 Divulgo, Publico, v. Publish.

To come abroad into an open place.

1 Prodeo.

Abroad in the air.

1 Subdio, subdialis, ad.

Abroad.

1 Foris, in publico, foras, in publicè.

Abroad here and there in many places.

2 Vagè, latè, fufum, ad.

Abroad before all men.

1 Vulgo, in propamulo.

Farre abroad.

2 Perlatè, ius, affimè, ad.

To Abrogate, vide to Abolish.

Arupely.

Raptim, ad.

To be Absent.

1 Absum, desum, absore.

2 Desideror.

Absent or away.

1 Absens, p.

To absent, or cause to be absent.

1 Absento.

Absence.

1 Absentia, f.

2 Desiderium, n.

To Absolve, acquit, and make perfect

1 Absoluo, vide acquit and make
perfect.

To be absolved.

1 Absoluo.

Absolved.

1 Absolutus, p.

An absolute.

1 Absolutio, f.

Absoluteness, vide perfectum.

An absolute thing.

1 exactum, absolutum, n.

That which pertains to absolution.

1 Absolutorius, ad.

To Abstain.

1 Abstinco, continco.

2 Desisto, parco, vide Refrain.

To abstain from meat and drinke, vi:

To fast.

An abstainer from wine.

1 Abstemius, m.

Abstinance.

1 Abstinentia, f.

Abstinance by the space of three daies.

1 Diatrios.

Abstinance from pleasure.

1 Continentia, f.

Abstinance fr. m. sleepe, v. watching.

To Abstract, vide To abbreviate.

An Abstract, vide Abbregement.

An Absurditie, or foolishness.

1 Absurditas, f.

Absurd, foolish.

1 Absurdus. 2 Alienus, ad.

Very absurd.

1 Perabsurdus, ad.

Somewhat absurd.

1 Subabsurdus, ad.

Absurdly.

1 Absurdè, ad.

Very absurdly.

1 Perabsurdè, ad.

Somewhat absurdly.

1 subabsurdè, ad.

Absurdly against the rules of Grammar.

1 Incongrue, incongruent, ad.

To Abuse, or misuse.

1 Abutor, violò, lèdo, malefacio, de-
ludo, illudo, circumduco.

Abused.

Abused. 2 Violatus.p.

As a iur.

2 Violator, indicator.m.

An alius. 1 Abusus, fabustus.

To **Abu**, vide *to rue*.

A ante C.

Academy, vide *Universitas*.

To **Accent**, sing tunably, or pronounce

truly. 1 Accino.

An ascent over a letter.

1 **Ac**centus, tonus, m. apex. f.

A note or mark, signifying diverse

words to be pronounced under one **Ac**

cent. 1 Hyphen, subinjo, as quando-

quidem, semper, lenitas.

Accounting or true pronouncing of a

word. 1 **Accensus**, m. Profodia, f.

To **Accept**, or take in good part.

1 **Acceptio**, in bona m. partem acci-

pio, a quibonque consilio.

2 **Exo**culor.

To be accepted. 1 **Acceptor**.

Acceptation or taking in good part, ac-

ceptance. 1 **Acceptatio**, f.

Acceptable. 1 **Gratus**, pergratus, op-

taus, acceptus, p. acceptabilis.

2 **Amicus**, charis, plausibilis, vendi-

bilis, ad vide de rei.

To have **Access** unto.

1 **Accedo**, admitto. 2 **Aspiro**.

An access or coming to.

1 **Aditus**, m. admissio, aditio, f.

To **Assure** to a fault, or culpable.

Conficius,

Affinis,

Particeps,

culpe.

An Accident, or that which chan-

geth or happeneth.

1 **Accidens**. 2 **Introductio**, f.

An accident or griefe toynd with sick-

ness, as head ache with an ague.

1 **Symptoma**, n. passio, f.

Accion, vide *Actio*.

Accommodate. **Accomodo**, as.

To accoy or cumbe, vide *cumbe*.

To **Accompany** or goe with one.

1 **Comitor**, comito, concomitor, so-

cio, affocio, confocio.

2 **Deduco**, vide *To goe together, fol-*

low and officiate.

Accompanied.

1 **Comitatus**, **Sociatus**, p.

Her that accompanieth.

2 **Deductor**, m.

An accompanying.

1 **Affociatio**, confociatio, f.

To **Accomplish**.

1 **Finis**, absolutio, conficio, efficio,

perficio, perago, exequor.

2 **Consummo**, compleo, expleo, im-

pleo, adimpleo.

Accomplished.

1 **Finitus**, absolutus, perfectus, per-

actus.

2 **Consummatus**, completus, perso-

latus.

An accomplishment, or accomplishing.

1 **Abolutio**, perfectio, peractio, per-

functio, f.

To **Accompt**, or reckon.

1 **Computo**, supputo, numero, minu-

mero, peritio, ratiocino, calculo.

To make even **acc**ount of receipts and

expenses.

3 **Pario**.

An accmpt.

1 **Calculus**, computus, m. computi,

n. computatio, supputatio, ratio, f. ra-

tiones, exequare, componere.

A little Accmpt.

1 **Rariuncula**, f.

A table to cast accmpt upon.

1 **Abacus**, abaculus, m.

A booke of Accmpts.

1 **Diarium**, n. **Liber** rationis, liber ra-

tionarius, registrum, n.

Bills of accmpt.

1 **Litre** rationarie.

A catter of accmpts.

1 **Calulator**, rationarius, ratiocinator,

computator, m.

Her that maketh even accmpts of as

much received, as laid out.

3 **Paritor**, m.

Such accompting.

1 **Paritio**, f.

Free from giving accmpts.

1 **Aneclogistis**, anexasistis.

Accountable.

1 **Computabilis**, ad.

Offer belonging to accmpts.

1 **Calcularis**, rationarius, ad.

To **Account**, or esteeme of.

1 **Aestimo**, facio. 2 **Pendo**, duco,

tribuo, contribuo, cum dar : vide *e-*

stimo.

To make little **acc**ount of.

1 **Parui**, **Nihili**, pendo.

To make great **acc**ount of, or set much

by.

1 **Magnifacio**, vide *estimo*.

Of no accmpt or estimation.

1 **Nihili**, **vilis**, ad. despiciatus, p. vide

Abiit.

Of great accmpt.

1 **Magni**. 2 **Antiquus**, ad.

To **Accord**, or agree together.

1 **Consentio**. 2 **Concino**, confono, v.

consent.

To cause to accord or make friends.

1 **Concilio**, reconcilio.

An accord, or agreement, vide agree-

ment.

Of one accord.

1 **Vnanimis**, **vnanimus**, concors, ad.

consentens, p.

Of his owne accord.

1 **Vltro**, **Suapte**, sponte.

Accordino as.

1 **Prout**, sicut.

2 **Quantum**.

According to.

1 **IN**IA, secundum, pro, vt pro me-

riko.

According to appointment.

1 **Ex passio**, ex compositio, ex propo-

sito, ex preparato.

Accordingly.

1 **Congruenter**, rite, merito, sic

adu.

VVith one accord.

1 **Vnanimiter**, concorditer, adu. vno

ore, vna voce, vno consensu, vno ani-

mo, vna mente, pari voto.

To account, vide *accmpt*.

To accumulate and heape together, vi :

To gather on heape, and heape together.

To **accuse**, vide *curse*.

Accoy, vide *assuage*.

Accloy, vide *overcharge*.

Accurate.

Accuratus.

Accurately.

Accurate, adu.

Accretu, or came unto one.

Accresco, is, cresco, is, peruenio, is.

Accroch, vide *enrich*.

To **Accuse**, approach, or imprec.

1 **Accuso**, inculco, infumulo, arguo,

crimino, concrimino, culpo.

2 **Indico**, as, incesso, compello, as,

appello, as, noco, ago, postulo, prodo,

clamo.

To accuse one of some fault.

1 **Infector** alique, vide *to approach*.

To accuse falsely.

1 **Calumniator**, **sycofantor**, **sycopha-**

ntio, & iro.

To accuse secretly.

1 **Defecto**.

Reus, ad. accusatus, inculatus, ar-

gus.

2 **Indicanus**, compellatus, p.

Accused secretly.

1 **Delatus**, p.

An accuser.

1 **Accusator**, inculator, diabolus.

2 **Index**, proditor, m.

A partaker with an accuser, or plain-

tiffe against one.

1 **Subscriber**, m.

A false accuser.

1 **Calumniator**, **sycofanta**, m.

Shee that accuseth falsely.

1 **Calumniatrix**, f.

A sorned accuser.

1 **Immutatus**, m.

An accuser corrupted by the person ac-

cused.

1 **Pravicator**, m.

A secret accuser.

1 **Delator**, m.

An accusation.

1 **Accusatio**, inculatio, infumulatio,

dica, f. indicium, n. categoria, crimina-

tio, f.

2 **Crimen**, n.

A false accusation.

1 **Calumnia**, **sycofanta**, f.

A secret accusation.

1 **Delatio**, **delatus**, f.

Pertaining

ACC

Pertaining to accusation.

- 1 Accusatorius, ad.
Ready to accuse, or be accused.
 1 Criminosus, ad.
That vester to accuse falsely.
 1 Calumniolus, ad.
VVerily to be accused.
 1 Accusabilis, ad. Accusandus, p.
That whereby one is accused.
 1 Accusatus, ad.
Like an accuser.
 1 Accusatorie, adu.
By false accusing.
 1 Calumniolus, sycophannic^{us}, adu.
To Accusome.
 1 Assuesc. io, consuesc. io.
To be accustomed.
 1 Soleo, perf. vico, assuesco, sueco, assuesco, consuesco, insuesco, vide *to be wont.*
Men accusome themselves.
 1 Assuescitur.
Not to be accustomed.
 1 Dissoleo, insoleo.
To begin to be accustomed.
 3 Soleo.
Accustomed.
 1 Solius, assuetus, consuetus, assuefactus, insuefactus, vsitatus, p. 2. solemnis, creber, ad. frequens, p. 2. Quotidianus, ordinarius, Pristinus, trinus, pervulgatus, p. Familiaris, ad.
Not accustomed.
 1 Insolens, insolitus, insuetus, inassuetus, slesuetus, inusitatus, p.
An accustomed trade.
 1 Status, m.
Accustomably.
 1 Vsitate, perfolenter, frequenter, adu.
Not accusomely.
 1 Inusitate, inusitatio, ad.
The Ace point, vide point.
To have an Ache, vide to ache and to be griev'd.
An ache. 1 Dolor, m.
The ache of the joints.
 1 Artuum dolor.
An extreme ache of a Bile.
 1 Aestus vlcis.
Pricking aches.
 1 Convulsiones, f.
To Acheuz, or bring to passe.
 1 Potior, assequor, obtineo,
 3 Gero, conficio, ago, perago, concludo, absolvo, vt negotia conficere.
To achieve his affairs, vide to accomplish and absolute.
To be achieved. 1 Geror.
Achieved.
 1 Potius, partus, profligatus, p. vt, profligata victoria.
Victorie achieved.
 1 Decursus, actus, transactus, confectus, p. vide accomplished.
An achiever.
 1 Confector, m.
That hath achieved victories.
 1 Compos victoriarum.

ACQ

An achieving.

- 1 Confectio, consummatio, f. vide *accomplishing.*
Achieving of great matters.
 1 Magnificencia, f.
To Acknowledge and confesse.
 1 Agnosco, confiteor, vide *to confesse.*
To acknowledge by constraint.
 1 Fateor, vide *to confesse.*
To acknowledge before an officer.
 1 Profitetur.
Acknowledged.
 1 Agnitus, confessus, p. confessorius, ad.
He that acknowledges.
 1 Confessus, p.
An acknowledging.
 1 Agnitio, recognitio, f.
To beare Acornes.
 3 Glandeo, glandes sero.
An Acorne.
 1 Glans, f. Balanus, m.
A little Acorne.
 1 Glandula, glandicula, f.
A kinde of Acorne as bigge as a little Nut.
 1 Condilomora.
Full of Acornes. 1 Glandiosus.
Bearing Acornes, vide Mast.
To be Acquainted.
 1 Convector, notefco, conjungor.
To acquaint ones selfe.
 1 Adjungo.
Acquainted.
 1 Nocus, p. Perfamilias, familiaris;
 3 Necessarius, ad.
Acquainted before.
 1 Praecognitus, p. vide *knowne.*
Acquaintance or familiaritie.
 1 Familiaris, consuetudo, conjunctio, f. commercium, consortiū, n. Vñs, m. viura, notio, conciliatio, f.
To Acquit, and discharge.
 1 Solvo, dissolvo, absolvo, libero,
 2 Eximo.
To acquit from. 1 Repulso.
An acquittance for money received.
 1 Acceptulatio, apocha, syngrapha, f. syngraphus, m. syngraphum, n.
Acquittall. Liberatio.
An Act.
 1 Acta, f. jungerum, n. Iugeris.
Acres by Act. 1 Iugeraum, adu.
An Act, or decree.
 1 Senatus consultum, n. consultum, constitutum, decretum, n. vide *Decree.*
An Act or deed.
 1 Actio, f. actus, m. actum, n. perpetratio, f.
An Act worthy of praise. 1 Stēma, n.
Noble Acts. 1 Gestas.
Act, newes, or busines done in the common weale.
 1 Pragmaticum, pragma, n.
A wicked act, vid. damnation.
An action, vide act and need.

ADD

An Action in the law.

- 1 Dica, lis. a Formula, f.
An action personall.
 1 Condictio, f. adio condicaria.
To enter an action against one.
 1 Dicam scribere, compingere.
An action to recover that which was appointed by the Judge.
 1 Actio estimatoria.
A writt of an action.
 1 Reicisloria actio.
An action against him that hath sold a thing that is bad, to cause him to take it againe.
 1 Actio redhibitoria.
The forsaking of an action, vide non-sute.
Actutic, or nimblenesse.
 1 Agilitas, f. gravitas, strenuitas.
 2 Dexteritas, facultas, f.
One expert in all kind of actions.
 1 Pancratiastes, pancratiastus, m.
Athlete or nimble.
 1 Agilis, gravis, & navus, accinctus, mobilis, strenuus, industrius.
 2 Dexter, Accuratus, ad. vide *nimble and quicke.*
Actively. 2 Dexterē, adu.
Actuall. 2 Qualis, e, ad. in actu, Acute. Acutus, ad.

A ante D.

- Adage, or old speech.* Adagium, n.
An Adamant stone, vide Stone.
 1 Adaw, i, awake.
To Adde.
 1 Adde, appono, attexo, adjicio, alfero, adjungo, annecto, ascribo, subdo, subjungo, subnecto, subtexo, refero, injicio, vide *to knit or sowe.*
To adde more-over.
 1 Superaddo, superinjicio.
To adde or lay together.
 1 Conaddo, superaddo.
To adde in words, or speaking.
 1 Superdico.
To be added. 1 Addor, accedo.
Added or joined to.
 1 Additus, adjunctus, p.
Added to the number of others.
 1 Alscriptus, ad.
Things added. 1 Epacta, n.
A thing added besides the purpose.
 1 Pareigma, n.
An addition or adding to a title.
 1 Adlitis, accessio, adiectio, f. accessorium, additamentum, n. appendix, f. supplementum, actarium, adiectū, n.
An addition in weight or measure.
 1 Manissa, f. additamentum, n.
An addition of a letter or syllable in the beginning of a word.
 1 Prothesis, f.
In the middle. 1 Epenthesis, f.
In the end. 1 Paragoge, f.
An Adder.
 1 Vipera, f. coluber, m. colubra.

A greenish Adler diving to the colour of gold. 1 Pytas.

Adlers which hanging a man, cause him to die sleeping.

1 Hymnales.

A little Adler. 1 Coluberulus, m.

An Adler's skin. 1 Venaio, f.

Of, or belonging to Adler.

1 Viperinus, viperius, ad.

An Addict, a Cooper's instrument.

1 Harpaga, f.

A little Addict. 1 Dolabella, f.

To Addict, or give himself to some-what. 1 Addicto, deo vero.

Addict.

1 Devotus, devinctus, donatus, p.

Addict, or earnestly disposed.

1 Studiosus, adv. vt studiosus com-
modi, *Addict to his profit.*

An addicting.

1 Dicaus, m. dicatio, f.

To addicere, or mitigate with sweetness, vide mitigate and alleg.

To Addicere, or make ready.

1 Apio, paro. 2 ptingo, accingo.

To be addicied, 2 Accingor.

An Adherent, or porter.

1 Pariceps, ad.

Adeling, Princeps, m.

Adiacent, ad, accens, nis.

An Adiectum. 1 Adiectum, n.

*An Adiectum ioy'd with some Sub-
stantive to signify some qualitie there-
of.* 1 Epitheton, n.

An Adiective made of a Gerund.

1 Gerundium, n.

Adieu, or farewell. 1 Vale, valetio.

To Adorn. 1 Adorno.

Next adorning, or lying to.

1 Adjacens, p. affinis, ad. adjunctus, p.
vide *Bordering.*

To Adourn, or put off for a season.

1 Comperendino, vide *Delay and prolog.*

Advised, or desired.

1 Comperendinus, ad. comperendi-
natus, p.

Adjuvament.

Comperendinatio, adjuvatus.

To Advise, or determine of.

1 Adjudico, disjudio, decerno, vide
Judge and determine of.

Advised, or determined of.

1 Adjudicatus, p.

An advising or determining of.

1 Adjudicatio, f.

An Adle Egge, vide Egge.

Adle, vide illor corrupt.

An Adulter. 1 Adjunctum, cū, n.

To adulare Adipio, as, vide Censure.

Adverserem, ant. Adversatio.

To Admittere, or slicitate a mans

cause. 1 Admittro, procuro.

An admittro, or admittro.

1 Admittro, procuratio, ordina-
tio, f.

*An admittro, or he that hath the
handling of any business.*

1 Admittro, procurator, m.
trix, f.

An Admittro of the sea.

1 Classis prefectus, thalassarcha, m.

The Admirall'ship, or office of the Ad-

mirall. 1 Thalassarchia, f.

To Admire, or wonder at.

1 Admire, suspicio, v. to wonder, and
marvaille.

Admired, or wondered at.

1 Admiratus, p.

An admiration, or wondering.

1 Admiratio, f. suspicio, m.

VVorithie admiration.

1 Admirabilis, ad. admirandus, sus-
piciendus, p.

To Admit, or take unto.

1 Admitto, ascribo, adicio, recipio,
suscipio.

To admit often. 1 Suscepto.

Admission. Admissio, onis, f.

Admit it befo.

1 Esto, fac, cum infinit.

Admitted, or taken unto.

1 Admissus, ascitus, acceptus, recep-
tus, susceptus, p. vide *entertaind.*

Admiration, or m'n long.

1 Admixio, vide *Mingling.*

To Admonish.

1 Moneo, admoneo, v. varne.

Admonished, or warned.

1 Admonitio, p.

Admonition.

1 Admonitio, f. admonitus, m. ad-
monitum, praeceptum, n. parnelis, f.

That may be admonished.

1 Monibilis, ad.

To Annihilate, or bring to nought.

1 Annihilio.

Much Adore, or great stirre.

1 Tumulus, turbis, f. v. disturbance.

Adolescence, vide youth.

To adopt, or chuse one for an heire.

1 Adoptio in filium, arvo.

To adopt againe. 1 Readopto.

An adopted child.

1 Adoptans, p. adoptivus, adopta-
tivus, adoptivus, ad.

The soune of one that is adopted.

1 Adoptivus, ad.

*An adopter, or he that maketh another
his owne by adoption.*

1 Adoptator, m.

*An adoption, or electing for an heire by
will, or gift.* 1 Adoptio, adoptatio.

3 Affiliatio, f.

To Adore, or worship.

1 Adoro, vide *worship.*

An adorer, or worshipper.

1 Adorator, cultor, m.

An adoration, or worshiping.

1 Adoratio, cultus, m.

To Adorn, or beautify.

1 Adorno, percrino, expolio, perpo-
lio, condecoro, venusto, concelepro

2 Compono, apparo, illustro, hone-
sto, como.

To adorn, and compass about.

A 3

1 Redimio, vt, redimire tempora,
lauro.

*To adorne and compass the head with
garlands of Bay, vide to deck, beauti-
fy, and garnish.*

Adorned, decked, or trimmed.

1 Ornatus, adornatus, exornatus, po-
litus, perpolius, excultus, limatus,
comptus.

To Advance, or extoll.

1 Effero, extollo, attollo, magnifico,
commendo. 2 Eveho, erigo, promo-
veo, proveho, protollo, vide to ex-
toll.

To advance ones selfe at high as another

1 Adequo.

To be advanced. 1 Existo.

Advanced, or preferred.

1 Celsus, excelsus, ad. auctus, clams,
magnificatus. 2 Eveho, erigo, promo-
veo, proveho, protollo, vide to extolled.

An advancing, or extolling.

1 Magnificatio, f.

Advancement.

2 Profectus, ascensus, m. fortuna, &
fortunæ, arum, f.

To advance, v. boast and brag.

Advantage, or gaine.

1 Lucrum, commodum, emolumen-
tum, n. volitas, commoditas, f. com-
pendium, n. fructus, m.

Advantage above measure.

1 Mantilla, f. additamentum, Corol-
larium, n.

That is let or set for advantage, or gaine

1 Meritorius, ad.

That bringeth advantage, or gaine.

1 Lucrativus, ad.

Requited with advantage.

1 Feneratus, p. vt feneratum bene-
ficium.

VVith advantage. 1 Fenerato, adv.

To Advetur, enterprise, or essay.

1 Audeo, suscipio, aggredior.

That will adventur.

1 Ausurus, p.

An adventurer.

1 Audaculus, periculator, m.

An adventuring, or assaying.

1 Periculator, vide *Enterprise.*

An adventurom act.

1 Aulum, n. vide *Enterprise.*

Adventurous.

1 Audax, ad. vide *Bold.*

Meet to be adventured.

1 Audendus, p.

Adventurous, or boldy.

1 Audacter, audaciter, confidenter,
temere, adv.

Advent, Advensus.

Adventure, or chance.

1 Accidenia, f. casus, m. 2 Alca, f.

vide Chance.

An adventure, or by chance.

1 Fortan, fortitan, fortie, fortasse, for-
tassis, fortuito, adv. forte fortuna.

An Adverbe.

1 Adverbum, n.

Adversus

ADV

ADV

AFF

Adverbially.

1 Adverbialiter, ad.

To be an *Adversarius*.

1 Adversus, renitor, vide *To be against*.

An *adversarius*, or hee that contendeth with one.

1 Adversarius, antagonista, adversator, m.

An *adversarius*, or enemy.

1 Diabolus, Satan, Satanas, m. vide *Enemy*.

Adversarius, or against.

1 Adversarius, ad. vide *Against*.

Adversus, or calamities.

1 Adversitas, miseria, infelicitas, f. adversa, orum, u.

Angustia.

Adversus.

Infelix.

Laffa. 1 Procella.

Angustia, nubes, nox, f. vide *Miseria*, affliction, and poverty.

Cast downe with adversities.

1 Afflictus. 2 Deiectus, prostratus, jecens, p.

Adversus, vide *Mark*.

To *Adversus*, or give knowledge.

1 Commemore, commemo, do, ceo, edoceo, inlico, as, edico, is, enuncio, inno, significo, notifico, infinuo.

3 Inno, vide *to admonish, advise, and warn*.

To be *adversus*, or warned.

1 Commonefco, praeio, refisco, *Adversus*.

1 Bodoctus, instructus, p. vide *Admonished and warned*.

An *adversus*.

1 Admonitum, n. Denuntiatio, significatio, f. vide *Admonition and warning*.

To *Adversus*, cursell, or give *advise*.

1 Consulo, consulo, cum dat. persuasileo, adhortor, vide *to advise, counsel, exhort, and persuade*.

To *advise* or *advise* before hand.

1 Præmonere.

To be *advised*. 1 Sapio.

To take *advisement*.

1 Consulo, consulo, delibero. They take *advisements*.

1 Deliberatur, consiliatur, impere. To *advise*.

To *advise*.

1 Consulo, consulo, cum ac.

It behooveth vs to take *advisement*.

1 Consulo opus est.

Vvell *advised*.

1 Sobrius, ad. circumspedus, consideratus, p.

Done with *advisement* or deliberation.

1 Deliberatur, elaboratur, evigilat, p. That which is done without *advisement*.

1 Tumultuarius, inconsultus, ad. vide *Rash*.

He that taketh *advisement*.

1 Deliberator, m.

He that giveth, or maketh *advisement*.

1 Consulutor, m.

An *adviser*, or taking of *advise*.

1 Consultatio, f.

Advise or *counsel*.

1 Sententia, f. iudicium, n.

Arbitratus, m. arbitrium, n.

2 Autoritas, f. animus, m. censio, f. vide *Counsel*.

Advisement, or deliberation.

1 Circumspedus, circumspicientia, f. circumspedus, m. consideratio, considerantia, observatio. 2 Ruminatio, notatio, f. vide *Counsel* and *Deliberation*.

Vvithout *advisement*.

1 Murcidus, adu.

Advisedly, or with deliberation.

1 Consulto, consulto, cogitare, cogitare, circumspedus, considerate, cautus, studiosus, indicatio præmeditate, parate, perspicaciter, diligenter, cognitum. 2 Sobrie, modeste, perpenie, religiose, adu.

Adulation, vide *Flatterie*.

To commit *Adulterie*.

1 Adultero, adulteror, stupro, stupror, consupro, mo, chor, moechillo.

To defile with *adulterie*.

2 Temere, vide *to Ransh*.

To be defiled with *adulterie*.

1 Adulteror.

An adulterer.

1 Adulter, Mæchus, stuprator, consuprator, m. pellex, com. g.

An adulteress.

1 Adultera, mæcha, f. pellex, c. g. succuba, f.

Adulterio, or ravishing of women.

1 Adulterium, stuprum, n. pellicatus, m. Mæchia, f. 2 Futrum, n.

Adulterio, or given to *adulterie*.

1 Stuprolus, ad.

Adulterare, vide *Counterfeit*.

An *Advocate*, or Counsellor in the Law.

1 Advocatus, patronus, actor, causidicus, syndicus, paracletus. 2 Orator, precator, m.

An *advowson*, or reversion of a spiritual promotion. 1 Advocatus, f.

To *advow*, or *avow*. Advoco.

Adust. *Adustus*, a, um.

A ante F

Affard. vide *Affaid*.

Affabilis. 1 Affabilitas, f. vide *Generosesse*.

Affabile, or courteous in speaking.

1 Affabilis, comis, ad.

Affably. 1 Affabilius, adv. vide *Gently*, or *courteously*.

Affaires, or business.

1 Res, f. negotium, commercium, n. curz, f. pragmat, n.

Urgent off. res, or business.

2 Necessitates, f.

To move *Affection*. 1 Afficio.

Affected. 1 Affectus, animatus, habitus, 2.

Affection, or naturall motion.

1 Affectio, f. affectus, m. pathe, f. patios, m.

He that is without *affection*.

1 Apathes, m.

Uviduisse of *affection*.

1 Apathia, f.

He that is null *affectioned*.

1 Cacozelus, m.

Evill *affection*. 1 Cacoelia, f.

Carnall *affection*, vide *Lust*.

That moveth *affection*.

1 Patheticus,

That is easily *affectioned* to any thing.

1 Flexanimus, ad.

To *Affect*, or set ones mind upon.

1 Affectio.

Affectation, or curious desire of a thing which nature hath not given.

1 Affectatio, f.

Too much *affected*.

1 Putidus, ad. vide *Curious*.

A little *affected*.

2 Putidulus, ad.

Vvith too much *affection*.

2 Putide, adv.

To *Affiance*, or betroth.

1 Despondeo, sponso, desponso.

Affanced, or betrothed.

1 Desponsus, sponsus, desponsatus.

2 Padius, p.

He that affianceth his daughter in marriage. 1 Sponsior, m.

Affiancing, or betrothing.

1 Sponsalia, orum, n. desponsatio, f. *Affiance*, or confidence.

1 Spes, fiducia, f. vide *Confidence*.

Affmitte, alliance, or kins by marriage. 1 Affinitas, f. vide *Alliance*.

To *Affirme*, or assure.

1 Affirmo, assero, assevero, testor, attestor, confessor, perhibeo, autumo.

2 Annuo, defendo, allruo, constabillio.

To *affirme* boldly, vide *to avouch*.

Affirmed. 1 Affirmatus, p.

An *affirmation*.

1 Affirmatio, assertio, f.

Affirmatively.

1 Affirmare, assertive, adv.

To *Afflict*, trouble, or molest.

1 Affligo, afflicto, crucio, excrucio, infesto. 2 Infestor, exagito, persequor, premo, occido, m. actio, vide *to vex, trouble, and molest*.

Afflicted, or vexed.

1 Afflictus. 2 Quassus, vide *vexed*.

An *affliker*.

1 Afflictor, vexator, m.

Affliction, or molestation.

1 Afflictio, f. afflicus, crucius, m.

2 Cruis, f. vide *vexation and trouble*.

Affluence, vide *Abundance*.

Affore, vide *Before*.

Affro

Afferre. **Afferatores,**

To afford in selling.

1 **Vendo**, vt, Non possum tantulo vendere: *I cannot afford it at so little a price.*

To afford or yield.

1 **Reddo**, **retribuo**, ministro.

To make afraid, or afraid.

1 **Territo**, **putterito**, **terrefacio**, **territo**, **terrifico**, **horifico**, **expauefacio**, *To make afraid, furre off, to shrike, or scare away.* 1 **Proterreo**.

To was afraid. 1 **Pauesco**.

To be afraid. 1 **Timeo**, **vereor**, **pauesco**, **metuo**, **formido**, **reformido**.

2 **Confermo**, **confirmor**, **languo**, **languesco**, **dubito**, *vide* **fear**, *To be afraid before the harm.*

1 **Præformido**, **prætimeo**.

To be afraid often. 1 **Pauito**.

To be sore afraid. 1 **Expauco**, **expauesco**, **compauesco**, **petimeo**, **ex horreo**, **perhorreo**.

To make half afraid. 1 **Subterreo**.

To be half afraid. 1 **Subterreo**.

Afraid, or afraid. 2 **Territus**, **perterritus**, **deteritus**, **veritus**, p. **percepimus**, **ad**, 2 **Languens**, p.

Made afraid. 1 **Exanimatus**, p.

Somewhat afraid. 1 **Trepidulus**, **ad**.

Nothing afraid. 1 **Innepidus**, **impavidus**, **ad**, 2 **Inconcusus**, p. *vide* **Beld**.

Affray. **Confictus**.

Afresh, or new againe.

1 **Dein:egro**, *vide* **Againe**.

Aftr.

1 **Post,pr.**

After, or behind.

1 **Pone,pr.**

After, or according to.

1 **Secundum**, **pr.** *vide* **According**.

A little after. **Paulopost**.

After, or aftermard.

1 **Post, postea**, **exin**, **dein**, **deinde**, **mox**, **deinceps**, **subin**, **lubind**, **postilla**, **posterior**, **posticæ**, **pro postea**, **adv.**

After that.

1 **Postquam**, **postquam**, **adv.**

After a while.

1 **Postmodò**, **postmodum**, **adv.**

Hereafter.

1 **Posthac**, **posthinc**, **postro**, **impostero**, **deinceps**, **ad**.

One after another.

1 **Alterius**, **ad**, **alterne**, **a ternatim**, **inuoim**, **gradatim**, **adv.** *ex ordine.*

That cometh after.

1 **Posterus**, **al.**

After mine, shine, or his fashion.

1 **Meo**, **mo**, **mo**, **more**, **Meo**, **tim**, **tua**, **tim**, **tuam**, **adv.**

After this fashion.

1 **Sic**, **perinde**, **adv.** **Huic** **in modum**.

After the same sort as.

1 **Quemadmodum**, **adv.**

Aftermone, vide **Noon**.

A ante G

Agam. 1 **Iterum**, **denudò**, **rursus**, **rursum**, **deintegro**, **exintegro**, **abintegro**. 1 **Iterato**, **adv.**

Againe and againe.

1 **Iterum** **atque** **iterum**, **Etiã** **atque** **etiam**, *vide* **Osten**.

To be Againt.

1 **Obliuctor**, **reliuctor**, **obsto**, **obnior**, **oppugno**, **impugno**, **contraſto**, 2 **Alienor**, *vide* **To Resist**.

To be one against another.

1 **Colluctor**.

Against, or contrarie to.

1 **Adversus**, **adversum**, **contra**, **in cum**, **accul**, **præter**, **ob in comp.**

Over, or right against.

1 **E regione**, **ex aduerso**.

Against one in meeting.

1 **Obuiam**, **ad**.

To be Againt, or amaz, ed.

1 **Stupeho**, v. *Astonished and afraid.*

Agast, or amazed. 1 **Stupescactus**, p.

To be aged, or wax old, v. to be old.

An Agr. 1 **Ætas**, f.

Infancy, or the age untill seven yeres.

1 **Infantia**, f.

An infant, or one of that age.

1 **Infans**, **com g.**

Childhood, or the age from seven to fourteen. 1 **Pueritia**, f.

A boy, or one of that age. 1 **Puer**, m.

Youth, or the age from fourteen to twenty eight. 1 **Adolescentia**, f.

Youth, or one of that age.

1 **Adolescens**, **com g.**

Manhood, or the age from twenty eight to thirty.

1 **Iuventus**, f. **vinilis**, & **constans ætas**.

A young man of that age. 1 **Iuvenis**.

The age from thirty to seventeen.

1 **Gravitas**, f.

An Elderly man, or one of that age.

1 **Senior**.

The age from seventeen to death.

1 **Senectus**, f.

An old man of that age.

1 **Senex**, **com g.**

Extreme old age, or the end of this age. 1 **Senium**, n. **ætas decrepita**.

A very old man, or one of that age.

1 **Senex decrepitu**.

Of, or belonging to old age.

1 **Senilis**, **ad**.

The age of fourty ene in men, and twelue in women. 1 **Pubertas**, **ephebia**, f.

One of that yere. 1 **Ephebus**, m.

Non-age, or under age.

1 **Ætacula**, **minoritas**, 2 **Parvitas**, f.

An age, or terme of an hundred yeres.

1 **Seculum**, **ævum**, n. **ætas**.

Full growne in age. 1 **Adulus**, **ad**.

Aged. 1 **Perfenes**, **longævus**, **grandævus**, **grandis nati**, **provehctus ætate**.

2 **Grandævulus**, **matunis**, **ad**, *vide* **Old**.

Great age.

1 **Longævitar**, **grandævitas**, f.

Of the same age, or time.

1 **Cogvus**, **coarctatus**, **quævus**, **contemporaneus**, **ad**.

That is of one yere age.

1 **Hornus**, **hornotinus**, **anniculus**, **ad**.

Of the first age.

1 **Primævus**, **ad**.

The third age.

1 **Trigonis**, f.

The state of an age or time, whether it be aduersitie or prosperitie.

2 **Sena**, f.

Agedly. 1 **Seniliter**, **venustè**, **ad**.

In this age. 1 **Hodie**, **ad**.

An Agent, or doer.

1 **Agens**, **actor**, m.

To Aggravate, or make more than the matter is. 1 **Aggravo**, **aggrero**, **as**, **exaggero**, 2 **Exalpero**.

Agilitis, or nimbleness, vide **Alitus**.

Agitable, or that may easily be moved or tossed. 1 **Agitabilis**, **ad**.

An Aglet, or little plate of any metall. 1 **Bractcola**, f. **bractecolum**, n.

An aglet or tag of a point.

1 **Ligula**, f.

Ligule

Astringenti, f. **Cuspis**.

Agglutinate.

1 **Agglutino**, **as**.

An Agnate, or corne growing on the root.

1 **Perigium**, *vide* **Corno**.

Agnition.

1 **Agnitio**, f.

Agor, or before this time.

1 **Abhinc**, **vt**, **duobus** **abhinc** **annis** **domum** **redijt**, *He came home againe two yers agoe.*

A while agoe.

1 **Iamdudum**, **ad**.

Two daies agoe, vide **Deo**.

An Agonie, or grief.

1 **Agona**, f. **angor**, m.

Agreat, or all together.

1 **Vniuersè**, **adv.** **conjunctim** **omnia**.

To take a worke agreeat.

1 **Opus** **faciendum** **redimo**, **integrum** **opus** **ſuſcipio**.

He that taketh worke agreeat.

1 **Redemptor**, m.

The taking of worke agreeat.

1 **Redemptura**, **redemptio**, f.

A great deale, vide **Morb**.

To Agree, assent, or yeeld unto.

1 **Assentio**, **assentior**, **assipulor**.

2 **Annuo**, **acclino**, **reſpondeo**, **ſubſcribo**, **ſaveo**, **acquiesco**, v. *To Consent.*

To agree all together, or to be of one mind.

1 **Consentio**, *vide* **To Consent**.

To agree upon.

1 **Condicio**, **vt**, **condiderunt** **inducias**.

They agree upon a truce.

AGR

1 Concino, concento.
 3 Symphoeas.
To agree and helpe one another.
 1 Coniuro.
To appeale, or make to agree.
 1 Compono.
To settle, meet, or make things agree.
 1 Appto, vno.
To be at agreement, or at a point.
 1 Concordo, vide to consent.
It is agreed of, or upon.
 1 Consentitur, constat, imperf.
To be agreeable, convenient, or fit.
 1 Compeo, convenio, aptor.
 2 Quado.
Agreed.
 1 Converte, concordatus, p.
Agreed upon.
 1 Pactus, transactus, praestitus, decusio, pactus, ad. vt. celiatio pugna padina. *A respite of war agreed upon.*
Agreeing.
 1 Concoro, congruus, ad. consentiens, consonans.
 3 Quatrans, conspirans, respondens, p. aptus, ad.
Not agreeing.
 1 Disiunctus, p.
Agreement, or consent. 1 Consensus, m. consensio, f. conditum, n. concentus, m. concentio, v. n. nimitas, concordia, cōspiratio, f. conspiratio, m. consensuatio, transactio, vno, vniat, compositio, f. vide consent.
Agreement, or covenant, vii: covenant.
An agreement, or reconciling, vide attonement.
Agreement, or proportion in measuring. 1 Symmetria, f.
An agreement maker. 1 Transactor, m. vide a Peacemaker.
According to agreement.
 1 Ex compado Ex pacto.
Agreeable, or convenient. 1 Compar, consonus, congruus, consentaneus, ad. conveniens, p. aptus, cognatus, a. Gratus, secundus, ad.
Agreeably. 1 Competenter, congruenter, adu. with record.
Agree, as a d. Agreated, cloyed.
To be sick of an Ague.
 1 Febrico, febricitans.
Sick of an ague.
 1 Febricus, febricitans, p.
An ague, or fever. 1 Febris, f.
A little fever, or ague.
 1 Febricitans, f.
An ague, whose heat beginneth in the first of the heart, continuing commonly about one day.
 1 Ephemerica febris, vel diaria.
An ague, whose heat beginneth in the third of the heart.
 1 Synchus, m.

AID

A consuming ague, whose heat beginneth in the substance of the heart.
 1 Medica, f.
An ague coming by fits.
 1 Febris intermittens.
 3 Intervallata febris.
A quotidian ague that commeth once eu ry day.
 2 Amphemerina, quotidiana.
A tertian ague that commeth every other day. 1 Tertia, tertiana.
A quartan ague that commeth euery th rdd y.
 1 Tetrarca, quartana.
That hath a quartan ague.
 1 Quartanarius, ad.
A burning ague.
 1 Caulis, caustion, pyrenus, typhus.
An ague rising of sweame.
 1 Epiala, epualos.
A vehement ague, causing an inflammation in the mouth.
 1 Emphyiodes.
A fit of an ague.
 1 Paxifusus, paroxisium.
A shivering or shaking fit of an ague.
 1 Horror febris.
The space betwene the fits of an ague.
 1 Apyrexia.
One subiect to an ague.
 1 Febriculofus, ad.
Of, or pertaining to an ague.
 1 Febrilis, ad.

A ante H

Th, alas. 1 Ah, hei, heu, atar.
To Aid, or helpe. 1 Auxilior, opitor, iuvo, ad. miniculator, ad. miniculo, ad. iuvo, ad. iuvo, succorro, cum dat: suppetias, opem, auxilium fero, affluo. 2 Subvenio, cum dat: sublevo, clevo, allevo, alpiro, cum dat: sustento, supporto, navi, cum dat: sustulcio, sustulcio, ad. iuvo. vide to defend.
To aid together.
 1 Coadiuvo.
To stand by, ready to aid if need be.
 Subsidior.
Aid, or helpe. 1 Auxilium, subsidium, ad. miniculum, n. suppetia, ops, opera, f. ad. iuvantum, coadiuvantum, iuvamen, adiutorium, praesidium.
 2 Suffragium.
Aid in battaile, as when one Country helpeh another.
 1 Symmachia, f.
He that so aideth in battaile.
 1 Symmachus, m.
An aider, or helper.
 1 Auxilia, or, adiutor, praes, socius.
 2 Sustentator. 2 Ad. miniculator, m. trix, f. vide Defensor.
Helpe: ad. helpe: ther.
 1 Coadiutor, m. trix, f.
One, ordained to be an aide to another. 1 Praefidarius, auxiliarius, subsidarius, m.

ALA

VVhat Ailereth thee?
 1 Vt vales? Quid te turbat?
To Aile, or leuell.
 1 Collimo, collinco, d. rigo.
Aimed. 1 Collimatus, directus, p.
Aile, or leuall.
 1 Collimatio, directio, f.
To Aile, or blow through.
 1 Impivo.
To aile, breath, or dre.
 1 Ballico, vt. lodices exsiccare.
To aile, or breath through.
To aile, vide Persuaso.
Aire, one of the foure Elements.
 1 Aer, Aether, m. Aura, Aethera, f.
Of the Aire.
 1 Aerens, Aerius, Aetherens, Aetherius, ad.
In the aire, vide abroad.

A ante K

To Aile. 1 Doleo, condoleo.
An ailing tooth, vide Tooth.
An aile, vide Aerens.
An ailer, vide an Aere.

A ante L

Alabaster. 1 Alabastrum, n. Alabastries, m.
An Alabaster boxe.
 1 Alabastris, m. Alabastrum, myrothecium, n.
Alacritie.
 Alacritas, atis, f.
An Alarum, or watchword, shewing the necessity of the enemies.
 1 Classicum, n. tessera, f.
 Alas.
 1 Ah, hei, heu, chen, ch, va.
Alas for shame.
 1 Proh dedecus, Proh pudor.
Alas for pittie. 1 Heu.
Alas for sorrow. 1 Proh dolor.
 Alate, or of late.
 1 Nupt, modò, vide late.
To Alay, or mitigate, or tangle.
 1 Tempero, minuo, contempero, vide to assuage.
To Alay wine with water.
 1 Diluo.
Aid wine, vide VVine.
Somewhat alaid, or somewhat mixed.
 1 Meraculus, ad.
An Aile that Popish Priests use to wear. 1 Oederis, f.
 Alcyonice. Alcyonia, m. f.
 Alcyonist. Alcyonista, m.
Alcyon, vide Alibough.
 An Alderman.
 1 Decurio, Senator, Patricius, m.
The Aldermans Bench, or Councill-house. 1 Senatus, m.
An Aldermans Robe, vide Robe.
 Aldermanslike.
 1 Senatorie, patricie, adv.

Alder.

Alder, i. only, chief.

An Alder tree. 1 Alnus, f.

An alder bud, where alders grow.

1 Alnetum, n.

A lmbick, vide a stillatoria.

Alr.

1 Cervisia illupata.

Zythum illupatis.

Zythum illupatum.

New ale, or ale in corner.

2 Mustum, n.

Strong ale. 1 Cervisia primaria.

Small ale.

1 Cervisia tenuis, & secundaria.

Stale ale. 1 Cervisia vetula.

An alehouse. 1 Canponula, f. cervi-

fartium, n. popina, f. vide lane and

Taverna.

An Alewife. 1 Cervisarius, m.

A Quarter, or burden of Ale.

3 Pandonum, n.

Pertaining to an Alehouse.

1 Popinalis, ad.

Aleng, i. vide length.

Alance, vide alliance.

An Alant, or stranger.

1 Externus, externus, alenus, peregrinus, alienigena, ad. alienigena, com. g.

To Alienate, estrange, or withdraw

from.

1 Alieno, abalieno

2 Avento, avoco, distraho.

To alienate or sell away, v. to sell and

put away.

To be alienated, or estranged.

1 Alienor, abalienor.

Alienatid, estranged, or withdrawn

from. 1 Alienus, ad, alienatus, ver-

sus, distractus, p.

An alienation, estranging, or putting

away. 1 Alienatio, distractio, f.

An alienation of the munde

1 Parcope, f.

To Alight off on horse.

1 Desilio, delectado equo, & ex equo.

Alke, vide like.

Alure, 1 Superstes, vide living.

All, the whole. 1 Omnis, totus, uni-

versus, cunctus.

All in number.

1 Omnes, cuncti, universi, in pl.

All and every one.

1 Omnis, cunctus, universi, quisque,

unusquisque, singulus, singuli.

Thus in all men, or every man, or with

one. Per familiaris, ad.

To Allodge, or say for himselfe.

1 Allego, as, profero, praecendo, in-

terco.

To allodge an excus.

1 Canor. 2 Afferro, subijcio.

To allodge one as ex. amittit. 1 Cito.

To allodge multitudine and identitate.

agai. H ene. 1 Calumnior.

An Allegation. 1 Allegatio, f.

A false allegation. 1 Calumnia, f.

An Allusion. 1 Allegoria, f.

Allegorically. 1 Allegoria, ada.

An Alley, or place to walke in.

1 Ambulacrum, ambulatorium, de-

ambulatorium, n. vide Arbor and

Gallerie.

To Ally, or officiate. 2 Conjungo.

Alliance, or kindred by marriage.

1 Affinitas. 2 Propinquitas.

Allied to, or kin by marriage.

1 Affinis. 2 Propinquus, ad conjun-

ctus, devinctus, p.

A father in law. 1 Socrus, m.

A stepfather. 1 Viricus, m.

A sonne in law. 1 Gener, m.

A stepsonne. 1 Priugnus, m.

A mother in law. 1 Socrus, f.

A stepmother. 1 Nozeca, f.

A daughter in law. 1 Nurus, f.

A step daughter. 1 Privigna, f.

A brother in law, or brother to ones

husband. 1 Leuir, m.

A sister in law, or wife to ones brother.

1 Glos, m.

To Allot, assigne, or appoint.

1 Impono, Delego, as, vt. me huic

negotio delegavi. & mihi hoc nego-

tium imposui.

He hath allotted me to this business.

To be allotted unto, or to have by lot.

1 Sortior, vt. sortior magistratum. I

am allotted to an office.

Sortior ad penam.

I am allotted to punishment.

To Allot, i. exhibeo, presto, sugge-

ro, attribuo. 2 Dementor.

Allotter, with which one hath to

live on, as scholars communt.

1 Dementum, n.

To Allow, or approve.

1 Probo, approbo, comprobo.

2 Accipio, accepto, recipio, agnosco,

affero, admiro, ratifico, vide assent.

To be allowed.

1 Acceptor, comprobo.

Allowed or approved.

1 Rams, probo, approbo, status, Te-

status, f. xaudius, p. v. approach.

Allowable, commendable, or approve-

able.

1. d. and abilis, qd. commendatus, pro-

batus, p. prob. bilis, acceptibilis, ad.

2 Agnoscendus, p.

To Allure, tole, or entice.

1 Allicio, illicio, pellicio, allesto, ille-

cto, perlecho, sollicito, & apud poetas

sollicito, allicefacio, 2 Irreuo, invito,

inleco, seduco, induco, advoco, traho,

duco, moveo, rapio, concilio, huius-

modi.

To allure forth.

1. Prolicio, elicio, proleco, electo, e-

voco.

To allure with surreptum feci.

1 Elandior, delinolo, do.

Allured, surprised.

1 Allectus, illectus.

2 Invianus, mudo, conciliant, p.

An Allusion, or that which is

iseth.

1 Illic, illecebrofus, ad. alliciens, illic-

ciens, p. allectivus, ad. allector, solici-

tator, seductor, m.

An alluring.

1 Allectatio, illectio, m. sollicitatio, f.

An allurement, or enticement.

1 Illecebra, f. illectamentum, n.

Blanditia, f. blandimentum,

2 Lavitamentum, incitamentum, le-

nocinium, illicium, n.

Allurable, or able to entice.

2 Syrenicus, ad.

Alluringly, or enticingly.

1 Illecebrose, 2 Syrenice, ada.

To Allude, or speake that hath some

respect, or v. Latere to a thing.

1 Alludo, respicio.

An allusion. 1 Allusio, f.

An allusion to the name of any thing.

1 Agnomatio, f.

An almanack, vide Calendar.

To give Almes.

1 Dare, facere Eleemosynam.

Almes.

1 Eleemosyna, f.

An alms deed.

1 Rogo, f.

An almsor, or annor.

1 Prebitor, erogator, eleemosynar.

She that giveth almes.

1 Eleemosynar, a. f.

An almsor lodging.

1 Almonarium, n.

An alms house. 3 Rogatorium, n. v.

hospital.

An alms house for old men or women.

1 Gerontocomium, n.

An alms men. 1 Proletricus, m.

Of, or belonging to almes.

1 Eleemosynarius, ad.

Almighty, 1 Omnipotens, cuncti-

potens, ad. pantocrator, m.

An Almond. 1 Amigdalum, n. nux

graca, nux thasia.

An Almond tree, vide trux.

Like an Almond tree.

1 Amigdalinus, ad.

Made of Almonds.

1 An ygdalinus, ad.

Almost. 1 Ferè, scem, penè,

propè, propemodum, tantum non,

modo non, quasi.

Alneger, or culreger.

Viniger, vel vinator.

Aloes, a bitter sort of an herb con-

gealed like a gum, commonly used in

purge & purgative, because it is com-

fortable for the stomach.

1 Aloe, f.

The best kind of Aloes.

1 Aloe succotrina, f.

The crocker kind of Aloes, used about

barber and beast.

1 Aloe cabalinus, f.

A sweet and precious Aloes, called

Lignum aloes.

1 Nylaloes, agalopus, lignum aloes,

crylon.

A L P

A M B

A M P

A loft, or on high. 1 *Altus*, sublimis, superius, supremus, ad.
2 *Supra*, superne, sublimè, sublimiter, Surium, adu.

Along, or solitarie. 1 *Solus*, solitarius, incomitatus, p. monos, vnicus, vnus.
2 *Celebs*, viduus, ad.

All alone. 1 *Periolus*, ad.
Left alone, or desolate.

1 *Desolatus*, p.
Alone. 1 *Solum*, solitarie, adu.

Along, vide long.

Aloof. 1 *De longi*, eminus, adu.

Aloud, vide loud.

The Alpes, or mountains so called.

1 *Alpes.*

Alpha, the first greek letter.

An Alphabet, or abecedarie.

1 *Alphabetum*, abecedarium, n.

Alreadp.

1 *Iamdiu*, iam, iamjam,

Alsd. 1 Item, etiam, quocq; pariter, necnon, & scilicet, ad. vide *moreover*.

An Altar. 1 *Altare*, n. Ara, f.

Places enclosed, with an Altar in the middle, wherein fire was kept continually. 1 *Pyrethia* sepea.

To Alter, change, or alterate.

1 *Altero*, muto, immuto, commuto, demuto, verro, conuerto, emuto, trãf-fero, permuto, inuovo.

2 *Infecto*, vide to change.

To alter ones name.

1 *Transnominio.*

To be altdred. 1 *Immutor.*

Altdred or changed. 1 *Alteratus*, im-mutatus, novatus, innovatus, alterna-tus, alienatus, translaus, p.

Altering, or changing in ashort space.

1 *Momentaneus*, ad.

An alteration, or altering.

1 *Conversio*, permutatio, innovatio, novatio, f.

An altering of the order of speech in placing that after which should be before. 1 *Hysterologia*, hysteron pro-teron.

That may be altered.

1 *Commotabilis*, ad.

Altercation, or wrangling. v. *VVrang-ling* or contention.

Although. 1 *Licet*, quamvis, quã-quam, cù, tametsi, etiam, quamli-bet, quantumlibet, cum, si, adu.

Altitude, or height.

1 *Altiudo*, celsitudo, summitas, f. fa-stigium, n. celsitas, excellitas, sublimi-tas, f.

Altogether. 1 *Totus*, cunctus,

3 *Totalis*, ad. vide *All*.

Altogether.

1 *Præfusus*, omnino.

2 *Plane*, vide *utterly*.

Allum.

1 *Alumen*, n. *Salsugo* terre.

Infered with Allum.

1 *Aluminatus*, p.

Full of Allum.

1 *Aluminolus*, ad.

Alwaits.

1 *Semper*, perpetuò, inperpetuum, ju-giter, continuè, continer, omnino, nunquam non, perenne, incessanter, indelincenter.

2 *Vique* quaque, protinus, prorsus, prorsum, vique, indefectè, adu.

A ante M.

1 *Am, vide to be.*

Ambage, vide circumstance.

Amate, vide daunt.

The word, kind of Anastes.

1 *Anterotes*, f.

To amaze, vide astonish.

To send in Ambassage.

1 *Lego*, allego.

An Ambassador.

1 *Legatus*, caduceator, orator, apo-stolus, m.

An Ambassage.

1 *Legatio*, allegatio, f.

Provision obtained against the com-ming of an ambassador.

1 *Præbenda*, n. pl.

He that attendeth on an Ambassador in charge.

1 *Legativum*, n.

Pertaining to an Ambassador.

1 *Legatorius*, oratorius, ad.

Amber, whereof beades be made.

1 *Ambra*, succinum, electrum, sual-ternicum, n.

A kind of Amber which hath in it the figure of an heart blacke and green.

1 *Ecardia*, f.

A kind of Amber which commeth out of Scythia. 1 *Sacrium*, n.

A laque of Amber like a long bead-stone. 1 *Languium*, n.

Amber grece.

1 *Ambra*, f. *ambar*, *ambarum*, n.

Of Amber.

1 *Electrinus*, succinus, ad.

Ambiguitie, or doubtfulness.

1 *Ambiguitas*, homonymia, equivo-catio, ampaibologia, f.

Ambiguus. 1 *Ambiguus*, amphi-bologus, equivocus, ambagius, ad. v.

Doubtfully.

Ambiguously. 1 *Ambigue*, equivoco, amphibologice, vide *doubtfully*.

Ambitiously, so seeks for preferment.

1 *Ambio*. 2 *Aspiro*, anbelo.

Ambition, or immoderate desire of ho-nour. 1 *Ambitio*, ambitus.

Ambitious. 1 *Ambitiosus*, ad. hono-ripeta, com. g.

Ambitiously. 1 *Ambitiosè*.

To Ambie, or amably.

1 *Tolluto*. 2 *glomerare* gressus.

An ambling.

1 *Tollutatio*. 2 *Glomeratio*, f.

An ambling horse. 1 *Tollutans*, tol-lutarius, gradarius equus.

VVith an ambling pace.

1 *Tollucim*, ad.

An Ambry, vide cupboard.

Ambodexter. *Ambidexter*, si, m.

To lie in Ambush, or wait.

1 *Infidior*. 2 *Subledeo*.

An ambusher whereby a host of men is intrappel. 1 *Sublesta*, n. *subleste*, infidire, f. 2 *Furtum*, n.

He that so lieth in ambushment.

1 *Infidior*, sublestor, m.

By ambushment. 1 *Ex insidijs.*

Amen, or so be it. 1 *Amen*, ita fiat.

To Amend, or repare. 1 *Emendo*,

reparo, restituo, reficio, f. artio, refra-ctio, restauro, subtauro, reconcinno,

2 *Limo*, secundo.

To amend, vide To correct.

To amend, or wax better.

2 *Respiro*.

To make amends, vide recompence.

Amended, or repared.

1 *Emendatus*, refectus, factus, inflan-tatus, p.

An amend. v. 1 *Emendator*, m.

That may be amended.

1 *Emendabilis*, ad.

To Amiser, scuse, or set a fine upon.

1 *Mulcto*. 2 *Punio*, pœcilio.

An amiserment, fine, or penalite.

1 *Mulcta*, pœna, multatio,

3 *multa*, f.

He that amisereth any man.

1 *Mulcator*, mulcator, m.

An Amiser, or rebe of a popish priest.

2 *Exanimium*, n.

Amiable, lowly, or having a good

grace. 1 *Amabilis*, placidus, amabili-

2 *Venustus*, perpulcher. 3 *Phi-*

lotus, caropus, ad.

Not amiable. 1 *Inamabilis*, ad.

Amiably. 1 *Amicè*, amabiliter, pla-

cidè. 2 *Venustè*, ad.

To doe Amisè, vide to offend.

Amisè, not rightly. 1 *Male*, perpe-

tam, 2 *Enormiter*, mendose, adu.

Amicie, vide friendship.

An amice, vide almoner.

Among.

1 *Inter*, apud, pr.

An Amorous person.

1 *Amatus*, m. *amatus*, f. *amator*, a-matorculus, m. *amatorcula*, f. *lascivus*, pampphilus.

An amorous potion, to make one in love.

1 *Philerum*, n.

Amorously.

1 *Amatorie*, vide *Amiably*.

To amuse or put away, vide to aban-don.

Amott. 1 *Mortuus*,

amortified, killed.

To Amount in reckoning.

1 *Creico*, exurgo.

To amount, vide To mount.

An Amphitheatre, or place made

offscoulds to see plays.

1 *Amphi-*

ANC

ANG

ANN

1 Amphitheatrum, n.
Pertaining to the Amphitheatra.
 1 Amphitheatralis, ad.
Ample, vide large.
Amphibologie. Amphibologia.
To Amplify. 1 Amplifico, vide *to enlarge.*
Amplified.
 1 Amplificans, p.
Amplified excessively.
 1 Superlatus, p.

A ante N.

Analogie. Analogia, s. f.
Analysis. Analysis, gr. f.
Anarchia. 1 Anarchia, s. f.
Anathema, vide accursed.
To make an Anatomist.
 1 Anatomizo.
An Anatomie.
 1 Anatome, anatomia, f.
An Anatomist.
 1 Anatomicus, m.
The art of Anatomie.
 1 Anatomica.
Ancestors. 1 Antecessores, majores, patres, parentes, priores, avi, progenitores, m.
Ancestor. 1 Parentela, f.
By custom taken of ancestors.
 1 Gentilius, ad.
In manner unlike his ancestors.
 1 Degener, ad.
Pertaining to ancestors, or parents.
 1 Parentalis, ad.
Derived of the ancestor name.
 1 Patronymicus, ad.
An anchor, vide anchor.
To be or wax Ancient, to bee olde.
Ancientness, oldness, or antiquitie.
 1 Anteritas, antiquitas, gravitas, vetustas, vide *old age.*
An ancient father. 1 Avus, m.
Ancient, vide old.
Anciently, vide oldly.
Ancients in warre, vide Ensigne.
The Ankle of the legge.
 1 Talus, m.
The ankle bone. 1 Malleolus, m.
Coming downe to the ankle.
 1 Talaris, ad.
Under the ankle. 1 Subtalaris, ad.
An Ancome.
 1 Morbus aduentus.
And. 1 Et, atque, quæ, autem.
An Andiron, or coburn.
 1 Analela, andena, f.
 1 Sustentaculum ferreum, sive hyperpyrgium, pyrrerum, n.
An Anvil, vide anvil.
Anent, v. concerning, against, against.
Aniented. Fudraus.
An Angell, or messenger.
 1 Angelus, omnis, m. Daemonium, n. demon, m.
Holy orders of Angels.
 1 Seraphim, Cherubin, m.

An euill Angell.
 1 Cacodæmon, m.
Angelli feed.
To Anger. 1 Irro, acerbo, exacerbabo, obacerbo, 2 Exacuo, excandefacio, incendo, exaspito, exagito, incello, lacello, commoueo, permoueo, vide *to offend and vex.*
To be angry.
 1 Irascor, succenreo, stomachor, sub-stomachor, offendor, excandefco, incandefco. 2 Accendur, inflammor ardeo, exardeo, seruen, efferveo, effervescor, commoueo, rumeo, fremor.
To be wroth angry.
 1 Furo, seruiro, obferuiro, rabio, debacchor, 2 Exetuo.
To cease to be angry.
 1 Delfio.
Anger, or indignation.
 1 Ira, iracundia, f. furor, m. Indignatio, f. stomachus, m. f. excandescencia, seuitia.
 2 Bilis, f. calor, tumor, m.
Anger quickly moved.
 1 Iracundia, f.
Inclination to anger.
 1 Excandescencia, f.
Angry.
 1 Iratus, infensus, stomachans, indignans, rabiosus, indignabundus, ferus, ad. irritatus, p.
 2 Acerbus, ad, concius, commotus, ardens, p.
Wroth angry.
 1 Rabidus, rabiosus, ad.
Quickly angry.
 1 Iracundus, stomachosus, irritabilis, ad.
Less angry. 1 Ira lentior.
Angerly. 1 Irate, iracunde, stomachose, 2 Averse, ad.
To Angle, or take fish.
 1 Hamo piscor.
An angler, or fisher with an angle.
 1 Piscator. 3 Hamora, m.
An Angling rod.
 1 Aiundo, f. perica, piscatoria.
An angling, or fishing line.
 1 Linea, f.
An angle, vide Corner.
Anguish, of the bodie, or mind.
 1 Angor, m. anxietas, f. crucians, m. vide *Agonie and Griefe.*
To animate, vide to encourage.
Animadversion. 1 Animadversio, onis, f.
Anisid. 1 Anisum, anisum, n.
To cist anchor. 1 Anchoram figo, jacio.
To hoise anchor. 1 Exanchoro, anchoram vello.
An anchor. 1 Anchora, f.
Pertaining to an anchor. 1 Anchoralis, anchorarius, ad.
He that hath the care of an anchor.
 1 Anchorarius, m.
Ankle, vide ancle.

Annals, vide *Chronicles.*
Annilate, vide Frigustrate.
Annates.
 1 Primitiæ.
To Annet, or ioyne together.
 1 Annetio, vide *line.*
Anniverlarie, or that which returneth yearly at one time.
 1 Solemnis, ad.
An anniverlarie, or solemne fast yearly kept.
 1 Solenne. 3 Anniverlarium, n.
To give or make Annotations, vide to note.
Annotations, vide *notes.*
To annoy or hurt. 1 Lædo, offendo, infello, vide *to hurt.*
Annoied. 1 Læsis, offensio, infestus, periculus, p.
Annoied with cold.
 3 Alciofus, ad.
Annoyance, or annoying.
 1 Læsis, offensio, infestatio.
To Annoint. 1 Ungo, unguo, perungo, exungo, lino, ilino, perlino, adlino, oblino, lublino, lino, ilino, perlino, delinio, 2 Imbuo, perfundo, mulceo, induo.
To annoint upon.
 1 Superungo, superungo, superlino, superlino.
To annoint about, or softly.
 1 Circumungo, circumlino, circumlino.
To annoint often. 1 Vinctio.
To annoint with hog's grease.
 3 Axungio.
To annoint allow.
 1 Perungo, perlino, perlino.
To annoint vnderneath.
 1 Subterlino.
To annoint with balme.
 1 Balsamo.
Annointed. 1 Christus, vinctus, lictus, illius, linus, adlinus, perlinus, delinus, delibutus, 2 Inductus, p.
Annointed with the oyle of Cedar.
 1 Cedraus, p.
Annointed upon. 1 Superlinus, p.
Annointed with odours and sweet smelling oymments.
 1 Nimbatus, myrorecharius.
Annointed about or all over.
 1 Perunctus, obliens, innectus, circumlinus, circumlinus, p.
An annoyner.
 1 Vnctor, unctor, m. & trix, f.
An annoyner of dead bodies.
 1 Polluctor, m. & trix, f.
An annoyning. 1 Vnctio, vnctura, inunctio, pennctio, clusio, f.
An annoyning of dead bodies.
 1 Pollinctor, f.
An annoyning place.
 1 Vnctuarium, n. Annotations, vide *expofition.*
Annua, or yearly.

1 Solennis, annuus, ad.
Anniversary or yearly pension.
 1 Annuitas, f. pensio annua.
Annuitie divided among many.
 1 Scandella, f.
Antoin, by and by, quickly forthwith or out of hand.
 1 Illico, confestim, ad. utrum, extemplo, statim, mox, modo, continuo, jamjam, cunctigro, subito, subinde, absq; mora citra moram, nulla interposita mora, propediem, protinus, breviter, oppido, iunctim, mater, mature, celerè, celeriter, festinant, disto citius, ad.
Another.
 1 Alter, alius.
One after another.
 1 Alternans, p.
Another man, 1 Alienus, ad.
Another way.
 1 Aliorsum, adu.
At another time, or in another place.
 1 Alias, adu.
Autop. 1 Offendo.
Assistance, or assistance.
 1 Nocumtum.
To Answer.
 1 Respondeo, responso.
 2 Subpicio. *To answer, vide to accord.*
To answer again as the echo doth.
 1 Responso, responso, aliono.
 2 Respondeo.
To answer often.
 1 Responso.
To answer, or to be bound to answer to an action in the law.
 1 Restipulor.
Such an answer, 1 Restipulatio, f.
An answer.
 1 Responso, f. responsum, n.
A colourable answer.
 1 Obndieculum, n.
Answerable, or correspondent, vide agreeable.
Belonging to an answer.
 1 Responforius, ad.
An ant or emmet, v. pismire.
An Antheme, a song or responsive found.
 1 Aniphona, f.
 1 Antichrist, m.
To anticipate, vide to prevent.
Antick works in stone for pavements
 1 Libolstratum, n.
An antick in building or painting.
 1 Perforaz, arum, f.
Antidote. 1 Antidotum, n.
Antiquities.
 1 Antiquitas, vide ancientness.
Fanciers, or those that are fondness of antiquities.
 1 Antiquarij.
Antipathetic. 1 Antipathia, x, f.
To dent or strike upon an annul.
 1 Incudo.
An anvil, 1 Incus.
A worker on an anvil.

1 Incendo, nis, m.
An anvil, 1 Incus.
 1 Acmetheon.
Antithesis, vide repugnance.
Antietic.
 1 Anxietas, f. vide angustia.
 1 Anv. 1 Villus, quavis, quipiam, quilibet, aliquis.
Any thing. 1 Quicquam, quippiam, quodpiam, quodvis.
Any (with an interrogation.)
 1 Ecquis? ecquidam?
Any whether.
 1 Quoquam, quopiam.
Any where.
 1 Viquam, vipiam, ad.
Any while. 1 Aliquando, ad.

A ante P.

Apate, or with great speed.
 1 Propter, propter, festinante, curriculo.
Apate, content.
 1 Vell apate, vide glad.
 1 Ill apate, vide serie.
To stand Apart.
 1 Disto, disto.
Apart from, or separate.
 1 Sejunctus.
 2 Secretus, p.
Apart, vide aside or asunder.
An Apr. 1 Simia, f. Simius, pithecus, m.
A little ape. 1 Simiolus, m.
A kind of ape, esse to be taught.
 1 Fingz, arum, f.
An apple imitation.
 1 Cacoelia, f.
 1 An Aphorisme, or principle in an art.
 1 Theorema, n. Maxima, f. aphorismus, n. axioma, principium, pronunciatum, proloquium, etiam, aphorisma, n.
An apple, vide apple.
Apocalyps, vide revelation.
Apocrypha. 1 Apocryphus, a, um.
Apologie, vide defence.
 1 Apoplexia, f.
An Apoptata, or reverter.
 1 Apoptata, m.
Apoptosis, or backsliding.
 1 Apoptasia, f.
An Apostle. 1 Apostolus, m.
Apostleship. 1 Apostolatus, m.
Apostolique. 1 Apostolatus, m.
An Apoptum, or breaking out, vid: Impatiens.
Apothegme. 1 Apothegma.
An Apothecary. 1 Pharmacopola aromatopola aromatarius, vnguentarius, m.
An Apothecaries shop.
 1 Pharmacopolium, n. pharmaciaz, f.
To Appare, or diminish.
 1 Appareo, extenuo, labefacto, collabefacto.

1 Frango, infingo, vide to diminish and make less.
To be appare, 1 Labefactor.
 2 Concellar, &c.
Appare, 1 Atenuatus, extenuatus, p. Labefactor, 2 Fractus, &c.
To Appare, or discourage.
 1 Percello, vide to discourage.
Apparant, vide to appear.
To Apparell, or deck.
 1 Apparo, vide to clothe, deck, and adorn.
To apparell gorgeously.
 1 Como, exornio.
Apparell, or clothed.
 1 Vestitus, velatus, ornatus, jor, istum, p. vide clothed and arrayed.
Apparell, gallantly.
 1 Concinnatus, exornatus, redimitus, p.
Apparell in mourning apparell.
 1 Pullatus, p. Pullo vestitu indutus.
Apparell in purple.
 1 Purpuratus, p.
Hanc, only apparell.
 1 Cultus, compus, politus, p. elegans, ad.
Vobis, only apparell.
 1 Incultus, incomptus, impolitus, inornatus, p. inelegans, pannosus, ad, fordulatus, p.
Apparell.
 1 Apparatus, vestitus, m. vestimentum, n. amictus, m. indumentum, n. cultus, habitus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. compus, m. a regem, n.
Apparelling or clothing.
 1 Vestitus, amictus, cultus, ornatus, habitus, indutus, m. apparatio, exornatio, f. vide clothing.
VVeman apparell.
 3 Cilindros, cellioros.
Players apparell.
 1 Sciparium scenicum, coragium, n.
A keeper of such apparell.
 1 Coragus, m.
Maidens apparell.
 1 Pamacides,
Apparell for whores and wantons.
 1 Succento, nis, Mollicina, chirodota, f.
Apparell worn in the judgment place.
 1 Forensia, vide attire.
Apparition. Apparitio, nis, f.
To Appare, or impeach.
 1 Indico, as, infumulo, defero, infero, vide to accuse.
To appeach a man, to the end he may have the fourth part of his goods.
 1 Quaduplor.
Such an appeaching.
 1 Quaduplulatio, f.
An appeaching.
 1 Infumulatio, incusatio, f.
An appeaching by witness.
 1 Notoria, orum, n.
To appeale to an higher Judge.
 1 Appello, provoco.
An appealer, 1 Appellator, provocator, m.

An Appealing.

1 Appellatio, prouocatio, f.

To Appear, or to be scene.

1 Appareo, comparco, pateo

2 Eluceo, illuceo, illuceo, emineo, effulgeo, evado,

To appeare, or peere vp.

1 Orior, exorior, iungo,

2 Emergo,

To appeare before a Iudge.

1 Sisto, comparco, respondeo.

To appeare as or off, or stand out further then other.

1 Promineo, superemineo.

To appeare through.

1 Tranipareo.

That through which a body appeareth,

as Glesse,

1 Traniparens, pellucidus, ad.

To begin to appeare.

1 Pateo,

To be apparant, or manifest.

1 Exto,

2 Clareo, v. to be manifest.

It appeareth, or is apparant.

1 Apparet, liquet, constat, videtur, imperi,

To make apparant.

1 Manifesto, reuelo, indico.

2 Patefacio, aperio, vide to make manifest.

An apparance, or shew.

1 Species, f.

Apparance of truth.

1 Probabilitas, f.

An apparance, or vision.

1 Appantio, visio.

2 Vmbra, f.

A defect of apparance.

1 Eremodiciu, n.

A day of apparance.

1 Dies status.

The last day of apparance.

1 Terminu veremiorius,

Apparance in a dreame.

1 Phantasia, f.

Apparant, or euident.

1 Conspicu, ad. Evidens, patens, de-

tecus, p. vide manifest.

Apparantly, or euidently.

1 Peripicu, euidenter,

1 Clare, adu. vide Manifestly.

To Appeare, or pacifie anger.

1 Iracompesco, minuo, imminuo,

2 Compugno, restringo, extinguo, compomo, frango, remitto, relaxo, vi-

to assuage.

To appease, or pacifie an angry person.

1 Iracundum placo, pacifico, sedo, refedo, placo, complaco, minifico, quiesco.

2 Lenio, delenio, muelco, commulceo, demulco, permulco, propicio, propior,

To be appeased.

1 Mireleo, quiesco, compescor, 2 Delenior, delerueo, deferuesco, vel

def. rbeo, reticeo, reticeco,

To appease by sacrifice.

1 Propitio, expio, lito, litor, collatio.

Appeased or pacified.

1 Pacatus, placatus,

2 Lenius, permulctus, remolius, p.

Propitius, ad, vide assuaged.

An appeaser, or pacifier.

1 Pacator, pacifer, placator, pacifica-

tor.

2 Delinior,

An appeasing.

1 Sedatio, Delinitio, f., delinimen-

tum, n.

That may be appeased.

1 Placabilis, ad.

That cannot be appeased.

1 Implacabilis, impacabilis, inexti-

abilis, ad.

An Appendix, lat. f.

Appendant.

1 Appendens.

To appertain, or belong to.

1 Perineo, attineo,

2 Specto, respicio, competo,

It appertaineth.

1 Refert, interest, vt, tua refert, ipso

interest.

Appertenance, vide appurtenance.

To get an Appetite.

1 Obsonare famem.

An appetite, or desire to anything.

1 Appetitus, m., Appetitio, appeten-

tia, f. vide desire.

Agredie appetite to eate.

1 Peredia, f.

A gluttonous appetite to eate after-

wards.

1 Adephagia,

Power to rule the appetite, vide tem-

perance.

Vnableness to rule the appetite, vide

Intemperance.

To Applaud.

1 Applaudo, is, i

An Apple. 1 Pomum, malum, n.

An apple tree, vide Tree.

An alicot apple.

1 Malum armenium, malum arme-

niacum,

Apple seller.

1 Pomarius.

Appose. 1 Examinio.

B.

A Bitter-sweet. 1 Amarimellum, n.

Breast Apples, resembling the forme

of a womans breast.

1 Mala o thomastia.

C.

A Casthead. 1 Pomum decuma-

num.

A Costard. 1 Queratium, n.

G.

A Greening, or Summer apple.

1 Præcox, vel præcoquum

Summer Goldings. 1 Mala sangui-

nea, purpurea, rubella, rubilliana.

Winter Goldings.

1 Scandiana.

I.

A Iohn Apple.

1 Malum mufcum,

M.

Applet of the hearse called Mandrag.

1 Mala canini.

Malus Apples. 1 Manliana,

O.

An Oake apple.

1 Gallia, amentum,

P.

A Pine apple.

1 Pinum, n.

A Pippin.

1 Petium, n.

A Pompeire, or Pease-maine,

1 Melagium, pyramallum, n.

A Pomeroid.

1 Malum apionium.

A Puffin, otherwise called an roo-

skillinger.

1 Malum pulmonum,

Q.

A Queens apple. 1 Claudiana,

A Quince apple.

1 Cydonium, lanatum, canum, appi-

anum, n.

R.

A Round apple.

1 Malum scepteanum, orbiculum, es-

piroticum, amthalium.

S.

Siffians apples. 1 Sestiana mala.

A Sweeting. 1 Melinellum, mela-

phium, contumellum, n.

VV.

VVildings.

1 Gregalia poma, arbutum, n.

A riveled or wrinkled apple.

1 Malum panicum, victum,

A rotten apple.

1 Malum putre.

Apples that be soone rotten.

1 Pomum fugax.

A little apple.

1 Pomum nanum,

A faire great apple.

1 Pragrande.

A mullon or ripe apple.

1 Marurum, mite,

An unripe apple.

1 Immaturum, immitte,

An apple soone ripe, or summer apple.

1 Præcox, præcoquum.

A late ward, or winter apple.

1 Serotinum,

A windfall. 1 Cadivum, caducum.

A worme-eaten apple.

1 Pomum vermiculosum, vel vermi-

culans.

An hard apple.

1 Pomum calculosum.

Apples conserved in honey.

1 Melonella.

An apple core.

1 Volva, f. promedium, n.

An apple keeper.

1 Pomo, unus, m.

The keeping of apples or fruit.

1 Oporophylacium.

An apple-monger.

1 Pomolo, m. pomilium, n.

An apple tree.

1 Pomarium, n.

An apple-yard, or Orchard.

1 Pomarium, 2 Viridarium, n.

An apple-moose. 1 Pomatium, n.

That beareth apples.

1 Pomifer, malifer, ad.

Full of apples. 1 Pomolus, ad.

The apple of the eye, vide Ball of the eye.

To Apply, or bend v. to.

1 Applico, accommodo, adhibeo, tribuo.

2 Confero, adjungo, appello, is, submittito, cum accu personæ dat. rei studio, operam navo, incumbio, indulgeo, invigilo, insisto, intersivo, insisto, vaco, insisto, obsequor, cum dat. rei, accuro, cum acc. rei.

Applied or bent v. to.

1 Applicatus, accommodatus, &c.

An Applier.

1 Accommodator, m. &c.

An applying, or application.

1 Applicatio, commodatio, f.

To Appoint, or ordaine.

1 Statuo, instituo. 1 Iubeo, jungo, digero, expango, cecdo, def.

To appoint or assigne.

1 Lego, delego, sublego, desino, indico, condico, addico, n. mino, signo, assigno, designo, acribo, describo.

To appoint before what shall be done.

2 Prescribo, prescribo, præsino.

To appoint in place of another.

1 Substituto.

To appoint or assigne bounds.

1 Termino, limito.

It is appointed, or ordained, or provided.

1 Comparatum est.

Appointed, or ordained.

1 Status, institutus, prescriptus, constitutus, ordinatus, decretus, certus, edictus, conditus, status, depactus, p.

Appointed or assigned.

1 Legatus, delegatus, destinatus, devotus, designatus, denotatus, par.

Appointed, or condemned to a thing.

1 Auditorius, p.

An appointer.

1 Constitutor, ordinator, nominator, m. &c. trix, f.

An appointing, or appointment.

1 Assignatio, designatio, ordinatio, constitutio, f. consilium, n. prescriptio, nominatio, f.

By appointment.

1 Constitutio, vide according to.

Apport on.

2 Qualibus partibus, divido.

To Appose, or examine.

1 Appono, examino.

Apposed.

1 Examinatus, p. &c.

An apposer. 1 Examinator, m.

An apposition.

1 Parathesis.

To Apprehend, or Lay hold on.

1 Prehendo, preheno, apprehendo, deprehendo, capio, vide Attach.

To apprehend unawares, or by the way.

1 Intericio.

Apprehended.

1 Apprehensus, deprehensus, p.

Apprehension, vide attaching.

Apprehension, vide conceit.

An Apprentice.

1 Tyro, discipulus, servus, m.

An apprentice.

1 Tyrocinium, n.

One that hath ended his apprenticeship. 1 Initiatum, p.

To Approch, or draw neere.

2 Immineo, ingruo, impendo.

To approach, or draw neere in place or time.

1 Appropinquo, appeto, propinquo, proximo, accedo, appropero.

2 Advenio, advento, alvenio, adrepro, obrepro, incisso, admoveo, adium, infuso.

An approaching.

1 Accensus, appulsus, m. 2 admotio, f.

To Appropriate.

1 Approprio.

To appropriate. Extendo.

An approver.

Qui auget pretium.

Approvement.

Augmentatio redditum.

To approve.

1 Approbo, vide allow and consent.

Approved.

1 Approbatus, comprobatus.

2 Spectatus, locutentus, p. alfiduus, a. vt locutentus vel alfiduus author.

Appropriation.

Appropriatio.

An approved author, vide allowed.

An approver, also a Preacher.

1 Approbator, m. trix, f.

An approving, or approbation.

1 Approbatio, comprobatio, f.

Appurtenance.

1 Appendix, pertinentia, f.

April, vide Month.

An Apron.

1 Ventrale, gremiale, praecinctorium, fuscincinctorium, perzonium, n.

A craftsman's apron.

1 Scmicinctorium, n.

To make Apt, or meet.

1 Apto, accommodo, concinno.

2 Rucundo.

It is apt, or meet. 1 Deet.

Apt or meet. 1 Aptus, ad. vide fit, met, and agreeable.

Apt to do any thing. 2 Dexter, pranus, vide active and nimble.

Apt to goe. 1 Gressibilis, ad.

Apt to learne. 1 Docilis, ad.

Apt to take. 1 Capax, ad.

Apt to hold. 1 Tenax, ad.

Apptesse to good or evil.

1 Indoles, f.

Apptesse, vide fiesse.

Apptesse to learne. 1 Docilitas, f.

Apptly, vide fiesly.

Apptly, with sweet accent and measure.

1 Modulate, adu.

A ante R.

Aray, Ornatus, m.

To Aray, or apparell, vide to cloth and decke.

Arayed. 1 Indatus, p.

Araying, vide apparell.

Negligence in ar-aying.

1 Inculus, m.

To set in Aray.

1 Dispono, compono, ordino,

2 Struo, inftruo.

Set in aray, or good order.

1 Compositus, bene dispositus, p.

Out of aray, or order.

1 Inordinatus, incompositus, male dispositus, 2 Effusus, p.

An aray, or good order.

1 Dispositio, compositio, f.

Without aray, or cosifiedly.

1 Incompositus, indipositus, ad.

To arbitrate, or give sentence, vide to Judge.

An Arbitrator, vid. Judge.

An Arbitrer, vid. Vmpire.

Arbitrement. 1 Arbitrium, n. deceptatio, f. vide Judgement.

Pertaining to Arbitrement.

1 Arbitrarius, ad.

A greene arbour.

1 Scena, f. viridarium, n. viridia, f. arboretum, herbarium, vmbraeum, viretum, virectum, topiarium, n.

An Arbour maker.

1 Topiarius, m.

The feat of making arbours.

1 Topiaria, f.

Pertaining to the making of Arbours.

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

Archangel, vide herbes.

Arch, vide chiefe.

Arches court. Curia de arcibus.

An Archangel.

1 Archangelus, m.

An Archbishop.

1 Archiepiscopus, metropolitanus, pontifex, max.

An Archbishopricke.

1 Archiepiscopatus, pontificatus, m.

The dignitie of an Archbishop.

1 Pontificatus, m.

Of an Archbishop.

1 Pontificatus, ad.

An Archdeacon.

1 Archidiaconus, m.

The Archdeacons office.

1 Archidiaconatus, m. praelatus, f.

An Archduke. 1 Archidux, m.

To make an Arch.

1 Fornico, conformico.

To

To make an arch-roofe, or vaulte.

1 Concamerō.

An Arch. 1 Arcus, fornix, m.

An arch made of boards and planks, to beare off the force of water frō a bridge, or haven side.

1 Pila, f.

Arches, or bowing pillars, like bows buttrests, and such like.

1 Enlinz.

Made Archwise.

1 Atquatus, arcuatus, fornicatus, arcuatus, ad.

An Archer, or shooter.

1 Sagittarius, ipiculator, m.

A strong or cunning Archer.

1 Arcipotens, sagittipotens, m.

An Archer on horse backe.

1 Hippotoxota, m.

An Arch-heretick.

1 Archihæreticus, hæresiarcha, hæresiarchus, m.

An Arch-priest, such as was among the Gentiles.

1 Flamen, m.

An Arch-priests house.

1 Flaminia, f.

An Arch-priests office.

1 Flaminium, j. n.

An Arch-priests wife.

1 Flaminia, f.

Architeſt, vide chief builder.

Ardeat, or eager.

1 Ardens, vide earneſt.

Ardeat, vide earneſtly.

Argent, vide silver.

To Argue or dispute, v. to dispute.

An Argument. 1 Argumentum, n.

Ratio, ratiocinatio, ratiuncula, lemma, epicheima, n.

1 Elenchus, m.

1 Sophisma, n. strophæ, f.

A firme or sure argument.

1 Demonstratio, f.

An argument that convinceth euery way.

1 Dilemma, n.

A generall or indefinite argument to be disputed of.

1 Thesis, f. thema, n.

A particular or speciall argument.

1 Hypothesis, f.

A briefe argument containing the summe of the whole matter or discourse.

1 Periocha, f.

A form of argument from particulars to universals. 1 Inductio, f.

A forme of argument having three or more propositions in the antecedent, the attributions of the former being always the subject and of the latter.

1 Sorites.

The argument, or first entry into a Comedie. 1 Embolium, n.

The first part of an argument or reason. 1 Amecedens, p.

The later part of an argument.

1 Consequens, p.

Fall of argument. 1 Argumētōsis, ad

Aridity, vide dries.

To Arise, or rise up.

1 Surgo, allurgo, exurgo.

To arise together. 1 Conſurgo.

To arise before. 1 Preſurgo.

To arise againe. 1 Relurgo.

To make to arise.

1 Excito, exulcitor.

They arise. 1 Conſurgitur, imp.

To arise at the Sunne doth.

1 Exorior, orior.

To arise before day.

3 Anteluco, antelucor.

To arise in ſurge, or waves.

1 Vndo.

An arising. 1 Surrectio, f.

An arising againe. Reluctatio, f.

The arising of an hill.

1 Acclivitas, f.

Arising upward to a small top.

1 Acclivis, acclivus, ad. v. ſtepe.

Aristocraticall.

Aristocraticus, a. um.

Arithmetick, or the art of numbering

1 Arithmetica, arithmetice.

3 Logistice, f.

Arithmetical proportion, vide Proportion.

An Arithmetician.

1 Arithmericus, m.

An Arke. 1 Arca, f.

To Arme. 1 Armo, obarmo.

2 Munio, inſtruo.

To arme in all points. 1 Petarmo.

To arme one with a coat of mail.

1 Lorico.

Armed. 1 Armatus, p. armiger, ad.

2 Munius, inſtructus, p.

Armed all over.

1 Canaphractus, perarmatus, p.

Armed with a Buckler, or Target.

1 Scutatus, p.

Armed with a sword. 1 Enſatur, p.

Armed with darts. 1 Pilaus, p.

Armed with a brigandine or coate of mail. 1 Loricatus, thoracatus, p.

Armed with a coat-armour.

1 Paludatus, paludamentatus, p.

Someb ſpe armed. 1 Dioclonia, ſignitæ, i. i. i. m.

Worthy to be armed.

1 Armanus, p. armabilis, ad.

Armes, vide weapons.

An Army.

1 Exercitus, m. turma, caterva, cohort, legio, copia, arum, f. agmen, n.

2 Cuneus, m. acies, n. natus, stratis, f.

An Army of 8000 footmen.

1 Phalanx, f.

The men of that Army.

1 Phalangarij, m.

An army of 16000 footmen.

1 Phalangæ, arum, f.

The place where an army is mustered, and wages paid.

1 Logisterium, n.

The wings of an army. 1 Cornu exercitus, alæ exercitus.

A place where an army lieth.

1 Fœnicularium, n.

The carriage of an army.

1 Impedimenta, n.

The readines of an army to give battle.

1 Procinctus, m.

An army ready to give battle.

1 Procinctus exercitus.

They whose office is to ſet an army in aray. 1 Tactici, orum, n.

The encounter of both armies in battle.

1 Congreſſio, f. congreſſus, m.

The ſeat of armes. 1 Ars duellica.

Armour. 1 Armia, armamenta, orū, n. armatus m. armatura, f.

A coat-armour. 1 Paludamentum, n.

An armour or ſtore-houſe of armour.

1 Armamentarium, armarium.

2 Archivum, n.

App. tell worn under armour.

1 Subarmalia, orum, n.

Arm. ur for the thigh.

1 Femoralis, n.

An armourer, or harness maker.

1 Armamentarius, politor, thoracopius, m.

An Arme. 1 Brachium, n. 2 Laceratus, m. vlna, Ala, f.

All the arme.

1 Brachiolum, n.

2 Lacerulus, m.

The armehole.

1 Ala, axilla, f. ſubhircus, m.

Serving to the arme.

1 Brachialis, ad.

Having armes.

1 Brachiaſus, p.

A name of the Sea.

1 Sinus, maris Aethiæ, n.

An arme of the Sea often ebboing and flowing. 1 Eunipus, m.

The arme of a vine.

1 Duramen, duramentum, n.

Armes, or cognifance.

1 Inſigne, vel inſignia, ium, n.

Armes to ſit over a gate.

1 Antefixa, orū, v. n.

Arm potent. Armis potens.

An Arquebuſſe.

1 Sclopus, m.

Arraine. Ordno.

To Arraite. 1 Reum agere.

Arraignd. 1 Reus, ad.

The ſtate of an arraignd perſon.

1 Reans, m.

An Arras cloth. Peristroma, n.

To be behind in Arraige.

1 Reliquor, ens.

An arrowe, or arrowing, arere.

1 Reliquia, f. reliquium, n.

Arrevers, v. muſter maſters.

Arre, vide Rate.

To Arraiſt, or Lay hands upon.

1 Prehendo, apprehendo, comprehendendo, capere, vo, in juſ trahere, rapere, vel vocare.

2 Corripio.

To

A R T

A S C

A S K

To arrest, or cease upon a mans body or goods to the Princes pleasure.

1 Confisco.

So arrested. 1 Confiscatus, p.

He that is arrested. 1 Confiscator, f.

Such as arresting. 1 Confiscatio, f.

As arresting, or apprehension.

1 Apprehensio, prehensio, Retentio, f. manus iniectio.

An arresting, or summoning before witness. 1 Detestatio, f.

To arride, vide please.

Arrested. Ad rectum vocatus.

To Artius.

1 Appello, in portum ago.

2 Attingo, applico, vide to approach.

Arrived. 1 Appulus, p.

At, arriving, or arrival.

1 Advectus, m. appullus, us, m.

To Arrogate, or attribute much to ones selfe.

1 Atrogo, assumo, sumo.

Arrogant, vide Proud.

Arrow, i. fearefull.

At Arrowe. 1 Sagitta, f. telum.

2 Spiculum, n. calamus, m. arundo, f.

Little arrow. 1 Sagittella, f.

An arrow head.

1 Spiculum, n. culpis, f.

2 Ferreum, n.

That beareth arrowes.

1 Sagittifer, telifer, ad.

Pertaining to arrowes.

1 Sagittarius, ad.

The Arse, or fundament.

1 Podex, culus, anus, m.

2 Sedes, f.

Art, or versy. 1 Præposterus, perversus, ad, præpostere, adu.

Artensicke, or Orpree.

1 Arsenicum, aut pigmentum, aromum, n.

A kind of arsenicke, made of redde corrosive burned.

1 Sanlaracha, f.

An Art, or science.

1 Ars, scientia, f.

Well instructed in the arts.

1 In artibus doctus.

3 Artius

1 Artecthose. 1 Cynara, f. Strobilus, carduus sativus, artocollus, m. arorum, alcorallum, n.

1 Arterie, or Sinew, like to a vaine wherein the spirit of life is mixed with blood. 1 Arteria, f.

The two arteries on the right and left side neere the throat, going about the eares. 1 Paroides, f.

An Article.

1 Articulus, m. clausula, f.

Articles of accept, 2 Nomina, n.

Article by Article.

1 Articulation, articulare, ad.

As Artificer, or craftsman.

1 Artifex, faber, mechanicus, m. opifex, com. g. officinator, operarius,

technites, machinator, ergastes, m.

An artificer working by fire.

1 Banauisus, m.

An artificer which worketh sitting.

1 Sellarius, sedentarius, m.

Artificer dwelling together in companies. 1 Collegati, m. pl.

Artificiall. 1 Technicus, artificialis

2 Dædalus, da dalius, ad

Artificially, cunningly, or workmanlike.

Artificiosè, adamussim, artificè, affabre, fabre, faberrime, dolatim, perfecte, elaborate, indutricie, graphice, inlitter, scitè, peritè, opimè, polite, scienter, perpolitè, absolute, exactè, insigniter, exquisitè, 2 ad normam, ad regulam, ad libellam.

Artillerie, vide gun.

A ante S.

As.

1 Ut, vii, sicut, sicuti, prout, velut, veluti, ceu.

As well as.

1 Tam, quam, æque ac, pariter ac, perinde atque, tanquam.

As soone as.

1 Ut primum, quam primum, simul ac, simul atque, quam max.

As it were, as if, or as though.

1 Tanquam, quasi, acsi.

As far as.

1 Quatenus, quoad, quantum.

As concerning.

1 Quantum ad, quod attinet ad, de.

As for the residue of the time.

1 Cæterò.

For as much as.

1 Cum, quando, quandoquidem.

As long as.

1 Donec, quamdiu, quoad.

As for example.

1 Puta, vtputa, vtpote, vt.

Exempli } Causa.

Gratia.

Even as. 1 Quemadmodum, ita vt.

As much as. 1 Quantum, quantumvis, quantumlibet, quantumcumque, quoad.

As soone, vide argeu.

To Ascend, or goe up.

1 Ascendo, conscendo, scando.

1 Peto, subeo

To ascend above. 1 Supervenio.

To begin to ascend. 3 Ascendico.

An ascending or ascent.

1 Alcenis, m. ascensio, scensio, f.

To ascertain, vide to assure.

To ascribe or attribute, vi: to impute.

To make Ashamed.

1 Pudelacio

To be ashamed of.

1 Verecundor, embeo, erubesco, pudco, pudescio.

2 Confundor.

To be ashamed before.

1 Præpudor.

To be ashamed of.

1 Pudet, pœnitet, impet.

To be half ashamed.

1 Suppudet, imperi.

That is to be ashamed of.

1 Pudendus, erubescendus, p.

2 Pœnitendus, inficiendus, p.

An ash, vide tree.

Ashcolour, vide colour.

To bring into Ashes.

3 Cinilacio.

Ashes. 1 Cinis, com. g. lix, f.

The white ashes remaining upon the quicks eades.

1 Favilla, f.

Ashes that come of the trying of silver.

1 Laureotis, f.

Ashes of ley. 1 Lixivus cinis.

Full of ashes.

1 Cinerulentus, ad.

Under the ashes.

1 Subcineritius, ad.

Ashwednesday.

1 Cineralia, orum, n.

Ashes, or apart.

1 Scorsim, separatim, vide asunder.

Ashes, or a shidenam.

Oblique, ad à latere.

To Aske, require, or demand.

1 Rogo, peto, interrogo, posco, expolco, postulo, expeto, quæro, exquirò, vide to demand, and enquire.

To aske importunately.

1 Flagito, effragio, petpeto.

To aske privily.

1 Suppeto.

To aske lamentably.

1 Imploro.

To aske againe.

1 Repolco, repeto, rcpostulo,

2 Condisco.

To aske diligently.

1 Percontor, perquiro,

To aske humbly.

1 Peto.

To aske that which is due.

1 Repolco.

To aske often. 1 Requirito.

To aske as a begger doth.

1 Emendico.

To aske malaparty, or wantonly as woerri doe.

1 Proco.

To aske more. 3 Apolco.

To aske and sue for an office again? another.

1 Competo.

To aske forgiveness of God.

2 Sacrifico.

Ashed.

1 Rogatus, interrogatus, petius, postulatus, p. & c.

An asker.

1 Rogator, petitor, postulator, m. trix, f.

An asker of many questions.

1 Percontator, m.

Ho

He that asketh malapertly.

1 Procaz, ad.

An asking, or demanding.

1 Regato, petito, postulatione, f. &c.

To look *A. litem*, *aspiciunt*, or *utit a* wanton eye. 1 Limis obneci.

Askew, awry, or crooked.

1 Limus, limis, obliquus, ad.

Sometimes askew. 1 Limulus.

To bring *aste*, *pe*, vide *scope*.

Alope. Oblique.

Limber, or apart.

1 Scorsim, f. paratim, separatè, sigillatim, segregatim, seipsum, seipsum, disjunctè, distinctè, dispersè, discretè, abinvicem, adi.

An Aspe, or serpent so called.

1 Aspis, f.

Aspect, or sight.

1 Aspetus, visus, m.

Asperate. Asperatus, a, um.

Asperities, or sharpness. 1 Asperitas,

durias, f. vide sharpness.

To *Aspire*, blow, or vent upon.

1 Aspiro, infuso, vide *to breathe* or *blow*.

To *aspire*, vide *ambition*.

An aspiration, or breathing.

1 Aspiratio, f.

Assault, vide askew.

To *Assure*, *me*, or *praise*.

1 Meditor, experior, probor, molior,

tento, petentio, exploror.

To *Contendo*, vide *to try*.

To *assay*, or *to taste before*, or *first*.

1 Præstulo, prælibo.

To *assay* privately. 1 Subtento.

To *assay* againe. 1 Reento.

To *assay*, or *practise* before he commeth to do a thing.

1 Prænto, prælibo.

Assed. 1 Tentatus, probatus, experitus, periclitatus, p.

Not assailed.

1 Intentatus, inexperitus, p.

Ready to *assay*. 1 Tentaturus, p.

To be *assayed*. 1 Tentabundus, p.

An assayer, or trier.

1 Tentator, probator, m.

An assaying, or proving in an exercise.

1 Tentatio, f. tentamen, tentamentu,

prælibum, præparatio, a, um.

1 Periclitatio, f.

An assaying, or showing with a weapon before one begins to play.

1 Prælibum, f. prælibum, n.

An assayer of the King.

Metallorum probatorum præfatus.

To *Assile*, *assail*, or *set upon*.

1 Assilio, cooior, adior, exorior, aggredior, oppugno, peto, impeto, irro, inuero, involo, inuampo, invello, infesto, grassor, vide *to invade*.

To be *assailed*, or *assailed*.

Incessor.

Assulted, or assailed.

1 Oppugnatus, adior, p. &c.

An assaulter, or assailer.

1 Aggressor, oppugnator, m.

An assault in battle.

1 Assilulus, impetus, incurtus, m. incurtio, irruptio, oppugnatio, congressus, insilulus, accellus, m.

The first assault.

1 Pugna & Prælibum.

To go *Assault*, as *bishops* do.

1 Catalio. 2 Marito.

The going assaults of bishops.

1 Cavillatio, f.

An Ass.

1 Assinus, m. asina, f.

A little Ass.

1 Assilus, assinellus, mulinon, m.

A wild Ass.

1 Onager, m.

The scale of an Ass.

1 Pullus, asinarius, hipopotela, f.

An Ass-beard, or keeper of Asses.

1 Asinarius, m.

Asses, or black-heads.

2 Caudex, m. vide *black-head*.

An Ass, or wiseman of Gt. am.

1 Goticus ingenio, goticum ingenium.

Of, or pertaining to an Ass.

1 Asinarius, asininus, ad.

To *Assamble*, or *call together*.

3 Frequento, concilio, concio, is, convoco, congresso, congero, conrogo, congo, cummisto.

To be *asssembled*, or *come together*.

1 Convenio, congreior, congregor, coco, 2 confuso, conglomeror, convolo, convolio, v. s. gaibor or meato together.

Asssembled together.

1 Coactus, congregatus, collectus, conciliatus, commistus, p.

An asssembling. 1 Conuocatio, congregatio, congressio, f.

Asssembly, or meeting of people.

1 Concio, frequentia, turba, f. conus, conventus, m. synodus, f. coitio, frequentatio, concussio, f. conventualis, n. Agmen, n. Chor, m. ecclesia, synagoga, multitudo, convocatio, congregatio, congressio, for. accursus, m.

2 Conglutinatio.

An assmblly of people meeting together.

1 Consensus.

An asssembly of people for election of officers, or making of laws.

1 Comitatus, m.

The place where such an asssembly is.

1 Comitium, n.

Pertaining to such an asssembly.

1 Comitialis, comitiarius, ad.

An asssembly of young folks. 1 Pubes, f.

An asssembly, or company of women.

1 Polygyncon.

An asssembly drinking together, vide Gossiping.

A certain asssembly for the election of Bishops, called flamines.

1 Celata comitia.

An asssembly of benevolus persons.

1 Celebrius, f.

A godly asssembly singing of psalms.

1 Synaxis, f.

That is easily asssembled, or quickly swarmeth together.

1 Congregabilis, ad.

Pertaining, or serving to an asssembly.

1 Concionarius, concionatorius, synodius, ad.

To *Assent*, or *agree*.

1 Assentio, vide *to agree*, *allow*, and *consent*.

An assent, or consent.

1 Assens, assipulatus, m. assipulatio, f.

A withholding assent.

1 Epoeche, f.

Of one assent, vide accord.

Assentation, or flattery.

1 Assentatio, vide *flattery*.

To *assent*, vide *to assent*.

An assertion, or asseveration.

1 Assertio, f. v. affirmation.

To *assess*, vide *to confess*.

Assiduary, vide continuance.

To *assigne*, vide *to assign*.

To *assigne*, vide *to appoint* and *determine*.

To *Assigne*, or *assigne a letter*.

1 Subscibo.

An assignement, or delivery of money.

1 Attribution, f.

An assigney. Assignatus.

To *assimulate*. Assimulo.

An Assize. 1 Sessio, f. vide *sessions*.

Assize, vide order.

To *Assist*. 1 Assilio, vide *to aid*.

Assistance of friends standing by while ones cause is pleading.

1 Advocatio, parafatis, assellus, f. v. aide.

An assistant.

1 Assilens, p. assessor, m. trix, f.

Belonging to assistance.

1 Assessorius, ad.

To *Associate*, or *joyn together in fellowship*.

1 Associo, confocio. 2 Assumio, jungo, adjungo, conjungo, vide *to accompany* and *assemble*.

To be *associated*, or *coupled together*.

1 Confoctio. 2 congerminatio.

To *Assole*.

1 Abiolus, dissolus, p.

To *assole* one of his *own* and *promise*.

1 Vocum reicare.

Assisted.

1 Abiolus, dissolus, p.

To *assure*, vide *to warrant*.

To *take* *surety* *assurances*.

3 Satisfaccio.

To *assure*, or *make assurance* by *livery* and *possession*.

1 Mancipo.

He that taketh that assurance.

1 Mancipus, m.

Such things whereof he is assured.

1 Mancipia, n.

Such

A S T

A S T

A T T

Such an assurance.

1 Mancipatio, f.

Assured.

1 Securus, firmus, ad. confirmatus, constabilis, p.

Bound to assure.

1 Pignereus, ad.

An assurance. 1 Cautio, cautela, f. pigus, n. confirmatio, securitas, f. stabilimentum, n.

Taking of assurance.

1 Satisfactio, f.

He that does assure.

1 Confirmator, m.

He that is assured.

1 Satisfactor, m. trix, f.

Assuredly. 1 Firmè, securè, certè, confidenter, adu.

An assumpser. Pactum, sponso, promissio.

To Alleviate, or mitigate.

1 Mitigo, d. mitigo. 2 levo, allevo, elevo, relevo, minuo, imminuo.

To be assuaged, or mitigated.

1 Compescor. 2 refideo, recedo, confido, desido, refido, lubido, deservo, vide to be assuaged.

To assuage, or be assuaged after swelling. 1 Deurgio, decumco.

Assuaged.

1 Mitigatus, 2 castigatus, p.

An assuager.

1 Mitigator, m. & trix, f. 3 delinicius, m.

An assuaging.

1 Mitigatio, fumentatio, f.

That hath strength to assuage.

1 Mitigatorius, ad.

To Astonish, or amaze, or dismay.

1 Stupefacio, obstupefacio, ex animo, terreo, contereo, xtereo, pemeceo, terrefacio, pettefrefacio, pavefacio, peravefacio.

2 Attono, as, conuerto, perturbo, cōpungo, obundo.

To be astonished.

1 Stupeo, obstupeo, stupeco, obstupeco, stupeio, torpeo, torpeico, expaveo, expavelco.

1 Horreo, trepido, confundor, contremor, contresco.

As if surprised, amazed, or dismayed.

1 Stupefactus, obstupefactus, Attonitus, stupens, p. stupidus, obstupidi, ad. penterius, dererius, tremefaci, par. exanimis, exanimus, ad. exanimatus, trepidus, ad.

2 Confternatus, confusus, percutus, percussus, peripubatus.

An astonishing.

1 Exanimato, f.

An astonishment, or astonish or great fear. 1 Suppor, n. stupiditas, exilis, confternatio, f. torpor, m.

To goe Astray.

1 Devagor, vide to wander.

An Astriction, or bringing to.

1 Astrictio, f.

Astringent, vide binding.

An Astrolabe, or instrument, whereby the motion of the stars is gathered.

1 Astrolabium, n.

Astrologie, the part of Astronomy, concerning iudicials and practise.

1 Astrologia, f.

An Astrologer, or Astrologian.

1 Astrologus, m.

Astronony, or knowledge of celestial bodies.

1 Astronomia, f.

That part of Astronomy, which by instruments fenceeth out the distance of the stars. 1 Dioprice, f.

Asunder, vide. Asonder.

Aswell, vide at.

At. 1 Ad, apud, in cum abl. de, &

At midnight.

1 De media nocte, Penes, &

As your house. 1 Penes, vos, Sub.

At any time, or over.

1 Vnquam.

At no time, or never.

1 Nunquam, nequandò.

Least at any time. 1 Nequandò.

At that time.

1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis.

At a point, vide resolute.

At a point, vide agreed.

At adventure.

1 Fortè, fortitò, ad.

At hand. 1 Præstò, promptè, in

promptu, propè, Sub manu.

2 Numeratò, adu.

At leisure. 1 Per otium, vt, per otium scribam. I will write at leisure.

At the last, or at length.

1 Tandem, demum, postremò, postremum; denique, in posterum, Ad posterum. 2 Novissime, adu.

At the least. 1 Saltem, tandem.

At the most. 1 Ad summum, summù.

At once. 1 Semel.

At once, vide quickly.

At this present, vide now.

To achieve, vide achieve.

To imitate the Athenians.

1 Atticisio.

An Atheist. 1 Athens.

Atheisme. 1 Atheos, vel atheta.

To astash, vide to apprehend and arrest.

To Attach, or lay in prison for debt.

2 Pignero, vel pignoro, prehendò.

Attached, or apprehended.

1 Prehenus, apprehensus.

2 Contractus, p.

An attaching, or summoning.

1 Apparitura, f.

An attachment, warrant, or licence permitted by a Justice for the apprehension of any man as a prisoner.

2 Clagatio, f.

To attain, or come to, vide to obtaine and pursue.

To attain.

Avinco, reum agere vel peragere.

Attainer. Evictio, condemnatio.

To Attaint, or corrupt.

1 Inficio, vide to corrupt.

Attainted, or sincking flesh.

1 Subrancia, aut punda caro.

Attainture, or blout corrupted.

1 Samies, Tinctura, Sanguinis corruptio.

To attempt, vide enterprise.

To Attend, or hearken to, or be attentive. 1 Attendo, aduerto, animadverto, vaco, curo. 2 Invigilo, conspicio.

To attend upon, or give attendance.

1 Servio, also, expecto.

2 Appareo.

Attending upon.

1 Astans, expectans, p.

Attendance, or diligent service.

1 Opera, obsecrantia, f. obsequium, ministrum, n. servitus, m. vide service.

To be Attentive. 1 Aures attigo.

Attentiveness. 1 Attentio, f.

Attentive, or diligent. 1 Attentus.

2 Arrectus, p. vide diligent.

Very attentive. 1 Perattentus, ad.

Attentive by.

1 Attente, perattente, arrectus animò vide diligently.

Attess, vide witness.

Attenuate. 1 Attenuo, as.

To much an Atticke.

1 Hyperaticus.

To attire, vide to cloth.

Attire.

3 Attire, vide apparel.

A kind of woman attire.

1 Galbeum, n.

A kind of Tress attire among the Hebrews. 1 Rationale, n.

The attire which women use to wear on their heads.

1 Redimiculum, n.

To make Attainment, or agreement.

1 Reconcilio.

An attanement.

1 Vnitas, f. vide agreement.

One that maketh attanement.

1 Reconciliator, & trix, f.

An attanement making.

1 Conciliario, reconciliario, conciliatura, f.

An Attorney. 1 Causidicus, advocatus, patronus. 2 Actor, sequeler.

Attorneyes for the Common-weale.

1 Ecdic, m.

An attoring Attorney.

1 Rabula, m.

To atrop, vide trapping.

Attrapped, or impaled.

1 Instratus ornatus.

To attribute, vide impute.

To attribute to himselfe, vide arrogare.

Attributed, or imputed.

1 Attributus, p.

An attributing, or imputing.

1 Attributio, f.

An attribute.

1. Attributum, n.

A travi, vide *asunder*.

A ante V.

To Avail, or profit.

1. Proflum.

It availeth.

1. Interest, refert, conducit, confert.

To Avail, or submit, or bring downe.

1. Subsidio,

Avant.

1. Apagē.

To advance, vide *advance*.

Avarice, vide *cousineth*.

Audacitie.

1. Audacia, f. vide *boldness*.

Audacious.

Audax, impudens.

Audientia, 1. Audientia, auditio, f.

Audible, Sonorus, m.

An Auditor.

1. Auditor, v. cashier of accounts.

An auditor, or audit.

1. Auditorium, n.

An Auditor, or keeper of a Register.

1. Tabellarius, supputator.

2. Rationarius, m.

Of, or belonging to such an Auditor.

1. Tabellarius, ad.

Auditors of the Exchequer.

1. Logographi, m.

An Auditor Clerk.

1. Scripturnarius, m.

To Avenge.

1. Vindicator, vide *to revenge*.

To avert, vide *avert*.

Avement, Verificatio.

Average, Averagium.

Average, i. average penny.

To avert, Avert.

To Augment, or increase.

1. Augere, 2. Aggero, as, vide *to increase and enlarge*.

To be augmented, 1. Accresco.

Augmentation, Augmentatio.

An Augre, or VVamble.

1. Terebra, f. terebrum, cestrum, n.

A little augre, or vVamble.

1. Terebellum, n.

Auguration, vide *connect string*.

August, vide *moneth*.

Antea or hap.

Antient, vide *ancient*.

Antecessor, vide *ancessor*.

An ant, vide *kindred*.

To Avoid, shew, or shun.

1. Vito, evito, deuito, fugio, fugio, dis-

fugio, effugio, desugio, refugio, subter-

fugio.

2. Declino, cmeo, pꝛecaneo, abhor-

reo, deslecto, deccodo, recodo.

To avoid perill, by pumping water out

of the Ship.

1. Sentino.

Avoidal, 1. Evitator, p. &c.

An avoider.

1. Evitator, devitator, m.

An avoiding, or eschewing.

1. Evitatio, levitatio, vitatio.

2. Declinatio, pꝛecessio, f.

That may be avoided.

1. Evitabilis, devitabilis, ad. vitandus.

2. Cauendus, prohibendus, p.

That cannot be avoided.

1. Inevitabilis, ineluctabilis, ad.

To avoid with coughing.

1. Extussio.

To avoid excrements, 1. Egero.

Such an avoiding, 1. Egessio, f.

To avoid, or make empty.

1. Vacuo, vide *empty*.

An avoidance, 1. Evacuatio, f.

To Avouch, or asseure boldly.

1. Assueuro, assueuro, astipulor, pol-

licitor, defendo, confirmo.

2. Vindico, addico, adjuro, contendo,

vide *to asseure*.

Avouched, 1. Professus, p.

An avouching.

Avake, vide *revoke*.

Avomable, vide *all-mable*.

Avoucher, Fidei jussor, m. testis, is,

m. f.

Avocate, vide *gelder*.

1. Astipulatio, 2. Assatio, f.

Avulter, vide *Grimme*.

Authenticke, authorised, or of un-

doubted truth, 1. Authenticus, ad.

To be the first author, 2. Præsigno.

To be of authority.

1. Præsum, 2. Præsidio.

To exceed others in authority.

1. Præpolleo, præsum, præsidio.

To put in authority, 1. Præficio.

To be put in authority, 1. Præficio.

To be put out of authority.

2. Aboluo.

To authorize, or give authority unto.

1. Authorizo.

I have authority, 1. Licet mihi.

An Author, 1. Author, machinator,

m. 2. capot.

The chief author, or beginner of a thing

1. Proauthor, m. 2. Semen, n.

An approved author, 1. Author clas-

sificum, juratissimus author.

Authority, or chief rule, 1. Autho-

ritas, potestas, potentia, dictio, f. impe-

rium, n. dominatus, m. dominatio, f.

jus, n. juridictio.

2. Provincia, f. auspiciu, n. gravitas,

f. pondus, n.

Chief authority.

1. Primatus, principatus, m.

The authority of a King.

1. Maiestas, f.

Authority abuse, or over another.

1. Prærogativa, f. 2. Mancipium, n.

Reverend authority, 1. Sacrum, n.

One's authority.

1. Magistratus, m.

Chief men in authority, 1. Primates,

Opimates, proceres, m.

He that is often in authority.

B 3

1. Trinegulus, m.

VVorthy to be authorized.

3. Authorabilis, ad.

Fulk of authority.

3. Majestativus, potestativus, ad.

Autuum, vide *harvest*.

Awe, vide *fear*.

Awentry, vide *Adultery*.

Away, get thee hence.

1. Apagē, apagētē, ayagēis.

To away, vide *wait*.

To Awake, or stir up.

1. Excito, sulcito, exulcico, experege-

cio, Expergo, experegico, experegico.

To awake from death to life.

1. Vaisico, à moris resuscito.

To be awaked, 1. Expergico, exper-

geho, eugho, sulcitor, Expergor.

Awaked.

1. Experectus, experefactus, p.

Broad awake.

1. Somno solutus, vide *awaking*.

Aware of.

1. Præficio, ad præsens, p.

Not aware of, 1. Ignorans, p. inopi-

nanter, nec opinat, conspiciat, adu-

vide *unadvisedly*.

To Award, or judge to.

1. Adjudico, addico.

Award, i. judgement.

An award.

1. Adjudicium, n.

That which is not yet awarded.

1. Arbitrium, n.

To award, or bear off.

1. Inhibeo, ut idem inhibere.

To award a blow.

Angust, Timens.

To be in awe, Times.

Awk, i. angry.

Awkward, i. backward, cross.

A Shoemakers Awle.

1. Subula, f.

To goe Away.

1. Obliquo, oberre.

To set awry, or crooked.

1. Torqueo, distorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked.

1. Tortus, p. obliquus, Limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly.

1. Tortē, oblique, adu, v. Askew.

Awy, vide *ascut*.

A ante X.

An Axe.

1. Securis, f.

A broad Axe, or chip Axe.

1. Dolabra, f. dolatorium, n. asia, f.

2. Dolium, dolumen, n.

A Butchers Axe.

2. Malleus, m.

1. Ligo, m.

A battle Axe.

1. Securis bellica.

An Axe that cutteth both wayes.

1. Anceps securis.

A little Axe, or an Blatchet.

1. Dolabella.

- 1 Dolabella, Securicula, f.
Axe's edge.
An Axle tree, or chief tree of a chariot.
 1 Axh, m.
 3 Longale, n.
An Axeme, or position in any science vide Aphorisme.
Azure colour, vide colour.
Aye, vide agnus.
Aye, vide ever.

B ante A.

- A Babe, or baby, vide child.*
A Baby, or puppet that children play with.
 1 Pupus, m. pupa, f. oscilla, orum, n.
Babysp, or infancy, vide age.
Abdian, vide Alapky.
To babble, prate, or speak foolishly, vide to prattle.
Babber, bapper, or blabber-lipped.
Labiolus, n.
A Bable. a Pegman, n.
A Batcheler, or man unmarried.
 1 Coelebs, coin. g. agamus, m.
A Bachelor of Art.
 1 Artium baccalaureus, m.
Bacchu, vide God.
To Backe.
 2 Suffulcio, vid. to support and maintain.
To put Back.
 1 Repello, distingo.
To keep back.
 1 Demoror, remoror, retinco, retardo.
To call back.
 1 Reficio.
 3 Postergo.
To goe backe againe in degree.
 1 Regrado.
To goe, or fly backward.
 1 Tergivertior.
To give backe, or revoke.
 1 Retrocedo.
 2 Inclino.
To draw backe.
 1 Retrogo.
To goe backe.
 1 Regredior.
He that putteth one backe.
 1 Repulsor, m.
He that returneth, or flieth backe.
 1 Tergivertior, m. & trix, f.
Back-gliding, vide Apollifis.
Backward.
 1 Avectus, p. retrorsus, recurvus, ad.
To break a Backe.
 1 Idorio.
A backe of man or beast.
 1 Dorium, n. dorius, m. Tergum, n.
A little backe.
 1 Doriculum, n.
The part of the backe, which stand on the right and left side.
 1 Palz arum, f.

- The part of the backe which is against the heart.*
 1 Metaphreum, n.
The turning joints of the back, or backbone.
 1 Spina, f. crates sping, Spondyli, m.
Of the backe-bone.
 1 Spineus, ad.
That which beareth upon the backe.
 1 Dorfiarius, ad.
A saddle backe.
 1 Subsidens tergum.
On the backe side.
 1 Retro, pont. post.
That dwelleth on the backe side.
 1 Posticus.
To backe, vide stunder.
Backbiteron, i. Beare on the backe, also, Furum manifestum.
Bacon.
 1 Lardum.
 3 Lardum, n.
A slice of bacon.
 1 Succidia, f.
The fore legges of a bacon.
 1 Petalo, petasio, m.
A little fore legge.
 1 Petalopculus, m.
A Gammon of bacon, or binder legge of an hogge.
 1 Perna, f.
 3 Patchala, orum, n.
Bacon's grease.
 1 Axungia, f.
Ruſtic bacon.
 1 Rancidum lardum.
Bad, vide rual.
A Badge, or cognifance.
 1 Infigne, signum, n. vide Armes.
A Badge, or token, vide token.
A Badge, or blason of a Purſevant, or other messenger.
 1 Spinther, spinter, m.
A Badger baſt, vide Gray.
A Badger, or carrier of corn, or like neceſſary proviſion.
 1 Frumentarius, m.
A Bagge, or money bagge.
 1 Saccus, m. ſaccum, n. a follis, m.
 3 bulga, & vulga, Vellea.
A little bagge. 1 Loculus, locellus, ſacculus, ſacellus, m. penula, f.
A ſack bagge. 1 Sacculus, ſignatus.
A bagge of leather made like a bottle.
 1 Vei, m.
A cloake bagge, or ſack like thing.
 1 Mamica, penularium, n.
A ſack bagge.
 1 Saccus, frumentarius, m.
A bagge, or ſack beaver.
 1 Saccarius, m.
That is put in a bagge or ſack.
A bagge or ſack beaver.
 1 Saccatus, p. ſaccarius, ad.
A Bag-pipe, vide pipe.
A Bag-pudding, vide pudding.
To traſſe up bag and baggage at the removing of the campe.

- 1 Sarcinas, & faccos colligere.
Bag and baggage.
 1 Sarcinæ, arum, f. impedimenta.
 2 Valia, n. pl.
Baggage, trumppry, or lumber.
 1 Scruta, orum, n.
He that ſelleth baggage, or old ſuffe.
 1 Scrutarius, m.
A Bap, ſtation, or rode for ſhips to lie in.
 1 Statio narium.
A Bay tree, vide tree.
To Baile, or put in ſcurties.
 1 Vadari, vadimonium promittere, vadimonium continere.
To ſave himſelfe and his baile.
 1 Vadimonio obire.
Bailed, or put under ſcurties.
 1 Vadimonio obſtrictus, præbitus.
A baile, mainpriſe, or band of appearance.
 1 Vadimonium, n.
 2 tributio, traditio, f.
A Baillife, or Sergeant.
 1 Stator, apparitor, latelles,
 2 Conquilitor, m.
A B aliſe, or ſurveyor of lands.
 1 Villicus, villico, ducentes, caſtaldi, opifites, m.
A Baſh wife.
 1 Villicatio, caſtaldia, f.
A B-me, vide bath.
To Bait at an Inne.
 1 Diverto, divertor, diverfor, hoſpitor.
A baiting place, vide Inne.
That wh ch ſerveth to Bait.
 1 Divertorius, ad.
To lay baſt for ſh, or birds.
 1 Inſeco.
A baſt for ſh or birds.
 2 Elca, illecebra, f.
A lively baſt under a deſtly hook.
 2 byrena, f.
Baſt, or fine fiſh.
 1 Villolus, pannus.
To Bake.
 1 Pinio, artocopo, coquo, retreo,
 1 piſto, piſtrio.
Baked.
 1 Pinſtus, piſtus, teſtu accus, furna, cens, ad.
 2 Coctus, toſtus, p.
A Baker.
 1 Pinſor, piſtor, pollinor, arucopus, furnarius, panifex, m.
A baker of ſhice bread.
 1 Piſtor, dulciarius.
A baker of ſhice.
 1 Antocretus, piſtillarius, m.
A bakers crift.
 1 Panificium, n. piſtura, fornaria, f.
A bakers wife, or woman baker.
 1 Antopa, ſumaria, piſtrix, panificia, f.
A baking day.
 1 Fornacina, f.
A baking pan, vide pan.

A Bake-house.

1 Pistrinum, n. pistrina, furnaria, f.

Baked under the ashes.

1 Subcineritius, cineritius, ad.

Baked in a Pan.

1 Artopitius, ad.

Baked, or sudden in a furnace, or oven.

1 Clibanicus, clibaninius, ad.

Belonging to baking.

1 Pistorius, pistoricus, ad.

Belonging to a Baker.

1 Pistorinus, ad.

Belonging to a Bake-house.

1 Pistrinensis, ad.

Easy to be baked.

1 Coctilis, ad.

A baker's shuvel, vide pelle.

Balab, or Balat.

1 Canticum, carmen, melos, n. me
le, pl.

An entrance to a Balad.

1 Precentio, f.

To Ballace a ship.

1 Saburro, as.

Ballast.

1 Saburro, p.

*Abalase, or stay wherewith ships are
are raised to sail upright.*

1 Sabura, f. fabulum, n. 2 libra, f.

Abalasing, or counterpoysing.

1 Libramen, libramentum, n.

To be, or wax Balb.

1 Calveo, calveico, glabreo, gla-
breco.

To make bald, or pild.

1 Depilo, deglabro, glabro, decal-
uo.

To be made bald.

1 Calveio.

To be bald behind, or bald againe.

1 Recalveo, recalveico.

To be bald before.

1 Precalveo.

Made bald.

1 Calvatus, depilatus, p.

Made bald behind, or againe.

1 Recalvatus, p.

Baldnesse

1 Caluitus, f. calvium, n. calui-
tas, f.

A distaste causing baldnesse.

1 Alopecia, f.

Baldnesse before.

1 Precalvities, f.

A bald man.

1 Glabrio, alopecus, m.

Bald, pild, or without haire.

1 Calvus, glaber, glabrosus, glabri-
sus, depilis, phalacrus, alopecuotus.

Accalvaster, ad.

Somewhat bald.

1 Calvaster, glabellus, raripilis, ad.

Bald before.

1 Precalvus, ad.

Bald behind, or againe.

1 Recalvus, recalvaster, ad.

A Bate of Spicery, or merceri ware.

Bale, vide Bane.

To Bale, vide Replevis.

To make a Balke in eaving of land.

1 Imporco, deliro, livo.

Balked or furrowed.

1 Imporcam, p.

A balke, or furrow.

1 Grumus, m. porca, f. scamnum, n.

Lyra, f.

A making of a balke in eaving.

1 Deliratio, imporcatio, f.

A maker of a balke.

1 Imporcatio, imporcator, m.

A balke or chief beam, vide beam.

A Ball.

1 Pila, f. trigon, m.

2 Sphæra, f.

The playing at Ball.

1 Piliolus, m. pilludium, n.

A ball player.

1 Piliolus.

A ball wherewith we doe play.

1 Trigonaria pila.

An hand-ball.

1 Pila { Palmaria.

1 Pila { Manuaria.

A little ball.

1 Piliola, f. oculus, m.

*Abal bigger than a Tennis-ball, or
a certaine play at ball.*

1 Pheniada, f.

The rebound of a ball.

1 Refulus { Pile.

1 Refraccio { Pile.

He that tosseth the ball.

1 Dator, m.

*Tossing the Ball from the one to the o-
ther.*

1 Datatim, adv.

A foot-ball.

1 Pila pedalis, harpastum, n.

A Ball filled up with Wind.

2 Follis, folliculus, m.

A Muske-ball.

1 Orbiculus oleatorius.

*Balls sending forth fire when they be
cast.*

1 Pyroboli, m.

*Around Ball, or Globe on the top of
a pillar.*

1 Scotia, f.

A waiking-ball.

1 Magma, smagma, n.

*A ball of iudric powder, called by the
Apothecaries, Trochiske.*

1 Trochiscus, m.

A snow ball.

1 Nivatium, nyenodium, n.

*A ball or posse of lead, which leapers v-
sied to hold in thir hands.*

1 Alter, vel halter, m.

A Prancers Inke-ball.

Tudes, f.

*Balls stuffed with Leather, which they
Vsed to tresse in an open place.*

1 Polola, f.

Sape balls.

1 Pila matiace.

*Balls of lead, or clubs wherewith men
doe fight.*

1 Plumbatz, vel pile plumbatz.

The ball of a Cart-wheele.

1 Arbutula, f.

Sweet-balls, vide Pernander.

The ball or apple of the eye.

2 Pupilla, f.

To Ballance, or vweigh any thing.

1 Pendo, vide to vweigh.

Aballance, or parte of scales.

1 Bilanx. 2 pondus, n. lank, f.

A great parte of ballance.

1 Trutina, f.

A little parte of ballance.

1 Trutinella, f.

A paire of Gold ballance.

1 Simbellia, statera, f.

The beame of a ballance.

1 Librele, 2 Iugum, n.

The tongue of a ballance.

1 Libramentum. 2 Examen, n. sca-
pus, canon, m.

*The hole whereth the tongue of the
ballance turneth.*

1 Agna, f.

*That is put in a ballance to make even
weight.*

1 Sacoma, n.

Balme.

1 Balsamum, n.

Of, or belonging to balme.

1 Balsaminus, ad.

*To divide into Bands, or Compa-
nies.*

1 Decurio, as.

A band of souldiers.

1 Caterva, cohors, turma, f.

2 Grex, m. vide Armie.

Of, or belonging to aband.

1 Catervarius, turmalis, ad.

Aband, or host of footmen.

1 Peditanus, m.

A small band of men.

1 Cohortincola, f.

Aband of ten souldiers.

1 Manipulus, m.

Of, or belonging to that band.

1 Manipularis, ad.

*Aband of fixe thousand one hundred
footmen, and seven hundred and thirte
horsesmen.*

1 Legio, f.

Of, or belonging to that band.

1 Legionarius, ad.

By bands.

1 Turmatim, catervatim, ad.

By bands of ten souldiers.

1 Manipulatim, adv.

By bands, or legions.

1 Legionatim, adv.

A Band, or vward.

1 Tribulis, m.

One of the same band or vward.

1 Tribus, f.

*A Band, or thong wherewith any
thing is tied.*

1 Ligamen, ligamentum, colliga-
men,

BAN

BAN

BAN

men, colligamentum, n. ligatura, f.
vinculum, n. vincus, m. copula, f. lo-
rum, n. 3 Liga, f. vide ro bind.
A neck band, or shirt-band.
3 Collare, n.

An handband. 2 Spira, f.
A swaddle, or swathing band,
vide Swathes.

A little hand, or latchet, vobere with
they fasten their leg-burthens.
1 Fisiola, f.

A band, or prison, vide Prison.

A bandage, vide Dogge.

Bone, vide Poyson.

Banes of Marriages.

1 Preconia, sponſalia, neu. Bannus,

um.

Baneret.

1 Bancertus.

To Bang, or beat,

1 Cado, battigo, Lado, vide to beat.

Banged.

1 Casis, lēsus, p.

Band, vide Armie.

To Banish, or exile.

In exilium mitto. 2 Relego, pro-
fligo, amando, extermino, proſcribe-
re aliquem, ablego, fugo, as, proſicio,
ejicio, exurbo.

To be banished, caſt out, or exiled.

1 Exulo. 2 Excido.

To have a viall to banish.

1 Proſcripſurio. 2 Syllatario.

To be banished from the Court.

1 Excurior.

Being in banishment, banished or ex-
iled.

1 Exulans, p. exul, extorris, m. vel f.

proſugus, proſcriptus, 2 ablegatus,
relegatus, exterminatus, p. Apolis,
ad. Amandans, ejectus, fugans, p.

Banished yearly.

Those that are yearly banished.

1 Abannui.

A banisher.

1 Proſcriptor, m.

A banishing.

1 Proſcripſio, amandatio, relegatio,

2 Ejectio, expulſio, deportatio, f.

A banishing for a year.

1 Albannitio, f.

A banishing in the cite of Syracuse,

practised by vomiting the name of the

parrie in an Olive-leaf.

1 Petalimus, m.

Banishment, or exile.

1 Exilium, 2 exterminium, n. fuga,

f. 3 Liminium, n.

A kind of banishment among the A-

thenians, for ten years space.

1 Oſtraciſmus, m.

A kind of banishment, or condemnation,

that vobereſener ſindeth the condemn-

ed man, may kill him.

1 Bannus, n.

Of, or belonging to banishment.

1 Exularius, ad.

A Banke.

1 Ripa, f.

A banke, or hillcock.

1 Tumulus, m.

The Sea-banke.

1 Littus, comma, n. 2 Agger.

A ſteep banke that one can hardly

clime up.

1 Rupes, f.

A little banke.

1 Ripula, f.

A banke with poales, boards, &c. to

keepe off the water from the vubasse.

1 Pila, f.

Banke made of ſwarfis, to keepe out the

water from the caſtell in the night,

1 Tnbunalia, n.

The bankeſ brinke.

1 Margo ripæ, 3 Sabutria, f.

Thiſt dwelleth on the vubasse bankeſ.

1 Riparius, ad.

Places before the bankeſ.

1 Præripia, n.

From banke to bankeſ.

1 Ripatim, adv.

To lay money in the Bankeſ.

1 Collybo pecuniam.

The ſum in the common bankeſ, vobere

many have a ſhare.

1 Sors, f.

A bankeſ, or he that layeth money to

exchange.

1 Tripezita, numularius, menſarius,

menſularius, argentearius, collybites,

m

The trade of bankeſers.

1 Argentaria, Argyrogonomonias, f.

A table vobereon a bankeſer telleth

money.

1 Trapeza, f.

The loſſe of money in bankeſ.

1 Collybus, m.

Bankeſ, vide Banquet.

Bankout, vide Banquerupt.

To banne, vide cuſſe.

Bannings.

1 Dize, arum, f.

Banner, vide Enſigne.

Church Bannereſ.

1 Libarum, n.

To be Banquerupt.

2 Decoquo.

To play the banquerupt.

2 Cedere foro,

A banquerupt.

2 Deuctor, m.

To Banquet together.

1 Convivor. 2 Compoto.

To eat at a Banquet.

1 Epulor, optionor.

To make a banquet. 1 Poluceo.

To banquet out of time, or riotouſly.

1 Optionito, commeſſor. 2 Feige-

cor.

A banquet, or banquetting.

1 Convivium, epulum, n.

Epula, epulatio, dapes, compotatio, f.

2 Sympoſium, n.

A rich and ſumptuous banquet.

1 Polluſum, n.

A riotous banquet.

1 Commefſatio, f.

A banquet before ſupper.

1 Antecenum, n.

A banquet after ſupper.

1 Pocenum, n.

A banquet before a Vacation.

1 Minerval, minervale, n.

Banquets which new voulded folkes

vvere vount to make after ſupper.

1 Repotia, arum, n.

A banquet of fine ſwadies diſhes.

1 Pentapharmacum, convivium.

A banquet vobereunto cuerie gueſt

bringeſh his portion of viſtuall.

1 Phiditia, arum, n.

A banquet vobere none come but they

that are of kinne.

1 Carſitia, f. 2 Conviviū ſolenne, n.

A banquet without vaine.

1 Nephalia, arum, n. convivium ab-

ſtemium, 2 prandium caninum.

A banquet beſtowed upon ones friend

at he going forth, or coming home.

1 Convivium vitiatum.

Apricely banquet.

2 Perſicous apparatus.

Joyfull banquets, vubich bondſlaves

made, vubich they vvere at libertie.

1 Eleutheria, arum, n.

A ſmall banquet or drinking, vubich

the rich Romans made to them that

came to ſalute them.

1 Sportella, f.

A banquet, or maker of a feaſt.

1 Convivor, optionator, Sympoſi-

astes, m.

A banquet, or gueſt bidden to a ban-

quet.

1 Conviva, com. g. epulo, epulonius,

corpulonius, m.

A riotous banquet.

1 Commefſator, m.

One ordained to ſee meaſure kept in

banquets, or drinkings.

1 Modiperator, m.

Banqueting.

1 Epulatio, f.

Great banquetting.

1 Epuloſitas, f.

Drunken banquetting.

1 Bachelatio, f.

Banqueting diſhes.

1 Dapes, ium. Placentæ, arum, f.

bellaria, arum, f. 2 Menſæ ſecunda.

A banquetting houſe, or place.

1 Epularium, convivarium, conviva-

torium, conclave, conclavium.

Pertaining to a banquet.

1 Convivalis, epularis, epulotorius,

ad.

To Baptiſe.

1 Baptiſo, & Baptizo.

Baptiſed.

1 Baptizatus, 2 Inciſtus.

Baptiſme, or baptiſme.

1 Baptiſ-

BAR

1 Baptismus, m. baptisma, baptismi, n. 2 Inundatio, f.
The day of ones baptism.
 1 Dies lustricus.
To barbe, vide pole.
 1 Barbatonifelle, or barbarifme.
 1 Barbatus, barbatus, f.
Barbarous, or a barbarian.
 1 Barbarus, barbaricus.
Barbarously.
 1 Barbare. 2 Incompté, inconcinne, impolite, incondite, inquinatè, gorgice, adv.
 1 Barber.
 1 Tonior, iator, barbitonfor, m.
A little barber.
 3 Tonifriculus, tonifriculo, m.
A barbers shop.
 1 Tonifrina, f. toniforium, barbitondum, n.
A barbers basin.
 1 Pelvis toniforia.
Belonging to a barber.
 1 Toniorius, ad.
 1 Barbes, or horfes troppiers.
 2 Phaleræ, f. cataphracta, n. lorica equina.
Barbed.
 1 Phaleræus, cataphractus, p.
 1 Barbitrans, i. VVatch-towers.
To Bard or beard wool.
 1 Excremitates vellera tondere.
To make Bare.
 1 Glabro, mudo, demudo, vide bald.
To make bare againe.
 1 Remudo.
To make bare or leane.
 1 Maicero, vide leane.
To be bare, or pild without haire, grasse, or herbes.
 1 Glabro, glabresco.
To make bare to the pappe.
 1 Expapillo.
Made bare to the pappe.
 1 Expapillatus, p.
 1 Bareness, i. Nuditas, 3 Calvitie, caluitas, f.
A bare plat without corne or grasse.
 1 Glabretum, n.
Bareness of feet.
 1 Nudipedia, f.
Bare, or naked.
 1 Nudus, ad. Nudus, detectus, p. vide poore.
Bare-footed.
 1 Nudipes, planipes, ad. Excalceatus, discalceatus, p.
Bare without haire, grasse, or herbes.
 1 Glaber, glabellus, ad.
Barely.
 1 Nudè, adv. vide nakedly.
Barely, slenderly, or basely.
 1 Nudè, tenuiter, exiliter, jejunè, obsoleto adv.
To Bargaine, or make a bargaine.
 1 Pacifcor, depacifcor, pango, stipulor.
 2 Contraho,

BAR

Abargaine, or contract.
 1 Stipulatio, f. stipulator, conventus, 3 Contractus, m. iposio, f. iposius, m. iposium.
A bargaine maker.
 1 Pactor, stipulator, transactor. 2 Sponsor, vide covenant.
 1 Bargr.
 1 Epibades, nauticula, f. 2 Remulcus, m. actuarium, n. navis actuaris, navis vectoria.
Barges covered.
 1 Emphrasa, n.
A barge with fifteen orders of rowers in one feat.
 1 Quindecemis.
A barge that noble men use for pleasure with gorgeous chambers therein.
 1 Navithalmus, vide Boat.
To Barke as a dogge.
 1 Larro, dilatro, collatro, clairo, jillatro.
To barke againe.
 1 Relatro.
To barke against.
 1 Oblatro.
To barke like a fox.
 1 Gannio.
To barke against.
 1 Obgannio.
They barke.
 1 Latratu, imperf.
A barker.
 1 Latrator, oblratator, m. tix, f.
A barker, or furious crier.
 1 Hylax, hylator, m.
The barking of a dogge.
 1 Latratus, m.
The barking of a Fox.
 1 Gannius, gannio, f.
To Barke, or pull Trees.
 1 Glubo, deglubo, cortico, decortico, delbro, 2 Desquamo, derado.
Barked, or pilled.
 1 Corticatus, decorticus, delubragus.
 2 Depaltus.
A barker of Trees.
 1 Decorticator, m. &c.
The barking of a Tree.
 1 Decorucatio, f.
The bark of a Tree.
 1 Cortex, dub. g. 2 Cutis, f. inducium, n.
The inward bark of a Tree.
 1 Liber, m.
A little barke.
 1 Corticula, f.
A barke house.
 1 Cerdonarium, n.
That hath a thicke barke.
 1 Corticinis, ad.
 1 Barke, or little Ship.
 1 Navigiolium, n. epibades, f. aphradum, n. aphradus, m.
A swift barke, as a pinasse.
 2 Dromas, m.
A little barke.
 1 Lembunculus, m. vide boat.

BAR

Barley.
 1 Hordeum, & ordeum, n.
Barley growing upon the mountain.
 1 Amphicaulis.
Barley meale.
 1 Alphon, n.
Grass barley, or better barley.
 1 Zea, Zedeglubia, f.
A kind of barley having two rows of eares.
 1 Distichum hordeum.
Of, or belonging to barley.
 1 Hordeaceus, hordearius, ad.
Barley flower dried at the fire, and fried, after it hath beene soaked in water.
 1 Polenta, f.
Pertaining to barley so dressed.
 1 Polentarius, ad.
Barne, or Tef.
 1 Spuma, 2 Flos, } cerviziz.
 1 Barne.
 1 Horreum, Farreum, n.
A barn for they.
 1 Fennile, n.
A little barne.
 1 Horrecolum, n.
A barn keeper.
 1 Horrearius, m.
Barn, vide Child.
 1 Barnacle, an instrument to set upon the nose of an unruly horse.
 1 Pafthoma, posthoma.
 1 Baron.
 1 Baro, heros, dunastes, m.
A little Baron.
 1 Baronculus, m.
A baron vassal, or baronesse.
 1 Baronissa, f.
 1 Baronie, 1 Baronie, f.
A Baron of the Exchequer.
 1 Quaritor, m.
To Barre, or keepe from.
 1 Interdico.
To barre, or set with barres.
 1 Clathro, Pessulum foribus, obdo.
 1 Bar. Obblaculum. Exceptio.
A bar or bolt to make fast doore, or gates.
 1 Pessulus, m. Obex, dub. g. repagulum, Clathrum, 2 Patibulum, n. clavacula, f.
A bar, or leaver.
 1 Veditis, m.
A little bar.
 1 Pessulum, n.
A bar with an yron point.
 1 Veditis rostrans.
A bar to turne the wheels of a wine-press.
 1 Remissariè veditis 2 Suctula, f.
A bar from which runners fetch their race.
 1 Milla, f.
 1 Barre where causes be pleaded.
 1 Repagulum, n.
Barred, or set with bars.
 1 Stipans.
 1 Barrell. 1 Cadus, m. tina, f. dolium, n. Amphora, f.
To make Barrell.
 1 Desugor, emacror.
To wax barren.

BAR

1 Sterileſco. 2 Senefco, ſarileco,
Barrenſſe.
1 Sterilitas, Infœcunditas, acarpia.
2 Segnitias, ſiccatas, macies, Tejuni-
tas.
Barren.
1 Sterilis, infœcundus, acarpus, in-
fructiferus, infructuoſus, infertilis, ad.
effœus, defœtus, p. 2 Nudus, ad, a-
renofus, iners, macilentus, ſiccus, ari-
dus, aſper, infœcix, jejuniſ, ſtrictulo-
ſus, p.
Vene barren.
2 Pernacer, ad.
Barrenly.
1 Infœcundus, ſterilitér, effœtè. 2
Siccè, ad.
Barriers, or the feat of playing at
barriers.
1 Palæſtra, f.
He that fighteth at the barriers.
1 Palæſtrita, m.
He that teacheth to play at the bar-
riers.
1 Palæſtricus, m.
A Barreſter.
1 Cauſidicus, repagularis.
An viter Barreſter.
1 Echemythia, m.
A Barretour, or vrombleſene
knaue.
1 Vitiligator, infactioſus, ad.
A Barrow, to carrie out dung.
1 Vercula, f. vehiculum, cœnoveccto-
rium, n.
A little Barrow.
1 Vercula, f.
A Barrow maker.
1 Vercularius, m.
To Barter one thing for another, vi:
6b anſe.
A Barren, vide Poultry.
A Baſe.
1 Baſis, vide Troppe.
The Baſe, vi: Muſicke.
A Baſeſord. 1 Pugioſica.
Baſeneſſe.
1 Humilitas, vtilitas. 2 Anguſtia, f.
Baſeneſſe of birth, or eſtate.
1 Ignobilitas, obſcuritas, f.
Baſeneſſe of condition.
1 Indignitas, f.
The baſeſort.
1 Infimi, inimicatus. 2 fax,
Baſe. 1 Humilis, ad.
Baſe of blood, or eſtimation.
1 Ignobilis, inglorius, obſcurus, per-
obſcurus, vilis, infimus, vulgivagus,
plebeius, vulgaris, degener. 2 tertæ
ſilius, abjectus, ſordidus, poſterior,
poſtremus, parvus.
A pare of Baſe. 1 Palliolium, curtum.
Baſely. 1 Humiliter, abjectè, de-
miſſe, adv.
To be Baſtfull, vide Abſomed.
Baſtfulneſſe vide Shamefullneſſe.
A Baſtiſte, a Beaſt ſo called.
1 Baſiliſans, ſerpens, regulus.

BAS

A Baſilike, vide Gunne.
A Baſket. Maund, or Pannier.
1 Spota, f. corbis, m. vel f. canistrū,
n. calathus, qualus, qualillus, ſicus,
m. ſiciana, ſicella, f. cophinus, ciſta, f.
A Basket made of Bull-ruſhes, or
ſuch like ſtuſſe.
1 Scirpea, f. ſcirpiculus, m. ſcirpicu-
lum, n.
A Vicker-basket.
1 Ciſta texta
A Vicker basket wherein ſiſbes are
kept.
1 Fiſcella, f.
A basket or hamper ſo carrie gar-
ments for players.
1 Sorraus, m. ſorracum, n.
A basket made of a Date tree.
1 Mulcation.
A bak t made of the bark of a tree.
1 Tibin.
A basket wherein Gentlewomen lay
their worke or ſilke.
1 Qualus, qualillus, m.
A little Basket, or Pannier.
1 Sportula, f. portellum, n. corbula,
f. canistrum, n. canistella, f. caniste-
lum, n. calathicus, m.
A basket or Pannier to carrie bread
in.
1 Panarium, panariolum, corycium,
n. marcia, f. 2 Statius, m. bulgidi-
um, n.
A basket-bearer.
1 Ciſtifer, circuitor, m.
A basket-maker.
1 Cophinarius.
A Baſon to waſh hands in.
1 Malluvia, f. malhivium, polu-
brum, trulleum, ciminile, n.
A baſon to waſh ones feet in.
1 Pelvis, f. pelvium, n. pelluvia, f.
pelluvium, podonipterum, n.
A Baſon, or veſſell to receive ordure,
vrene, or ſuch like.
1 Scaphium, n.
A Baſon wherein other veſſells are
waſhed.
2 Concha, f. liner, m. vel f.
A Barbers baſon.
1 Pelvis }
Concha } tonſoria.
A Baſon to waſh in.
1 Patina, patella, f.
A Baſe made of Bull-ruſhes, or
Flagges.
1 Scirpea, f. ſcirpiculus, m. ſcirpicu-
lum, n.
A Baſtard, or baſt berne child.
1 Spurius, nothus, illegitimus, adulte-
rinus, ſilius populi, Nullus ſilius. 2
Submiſtrius: ſuppoſitiuus, ſubditi-
uus, inventiſus.
Baſtardine, vide VVine.
To Baſte meat.
1 Degutto.
To Baſte with lard. 3 Lardo.
A baſting of meat.

BAT

1 Liquamen, n.
A Baſting ſicke.
1 Degutorium, n.
A Bat, or clubbe, baſſon, or baſſinado,
vide Staffe, and Club.
Baſſinling.
1 Aucupium, nocturnum.
To Baſthe.
1 Balneo. 2 Maſefacio.
A bath, or baſne.
1 Balneum, n. balneq. f. balnea. o-
rum, balnearia, n. thermæ, f. 2 La-
vacrum, æſtuarium, ſudatorium.
A little bath, or baſne.
1 Balneolum, thermule, f.
A Bath, Stew, or Horbouſe.
1 Vapoearium, hypocaustum, n.
A place by a common Bath, where
after bathing, men take their reſe-
ſtion.
1 Propina, f.
A place in a Bath, Baſne, or Hor-
bouſe, in which fire being incloſed, ca-
ſteth forth heat.
1 Propingoon.
A Bathing place.
1 Baluſtrum, balnearium, n.
A place where men laid their clothes
while they bathed.
1 Conſternium, n.
They that for reward keep mens cloths
in Bathes.
1 Carpiarij, orum, m.
A place in Bathes, where they were
annointed.
1 Aleptorium, aleptorium, n.
A maſter of the Bath, or Stew.
1 Balneator, m. trix, f.
Perrying, or ſerving to Bathes,
Baines, or Stewes.
1 Balnearis, balnearius, ad.
A place to bath in cold water.
1 Frigidaria cella.
He that batheth in cold water.
1 Pyrcrola, m.
He that delighteth to bath in cold wa-
ter.
1 Pyrcrolures, m.
A bathing veſſell to waſh in.
1 Labrum, baptiſterium, n.
To Baſtelle.
1 Impactor, velfor.
A Battell, or conſliſt.
1 Prælium, n. pugna, dimicatio, f.
congreſſus, m. congreſſio, f. conſi-
cios, m. conſilio, polymachia, f.
2 Mars, m. arma. orum.
A battell between two, vide Combat.
A little battell.
1 Frizolium, n.
A fit battell.
1 Pugna ſtataria, bellum con-
ſtans.
A battell waged betweene light bar-
neſſed men.
1 Pugna velitaris.
A battell, wherein they that before had
gotten the victorie, are now overcome.
2 Ofu-

2 Oculana pugni.
*A Battell which Gladii prepared in
 against the Gods.*
 1 Gygantomachia, f.
A Battell of Mice and Frogs.
 1 Batrochomymachia, f.
A Battell before a Citie or Towne.
 1 Bellum anarium.
The beginning of a Battell.
 1 Velitatio, f.
 2 Pugnae } Præfatio.
 } Prælium.
An onſet in Battell.
 1 Impreſſio, f.
*The double ward of a Battell, where
 both noble and common ſouldiers are.*
 1 Principia, f.
The wing of a Battell.
 1 Cornu, indecl.
*He that u ſent out before the Battell,
 to deſce, or provoke the enemye.*
 1 Emulſarius, m.
A Battell by ſea.
 1 Naumachia, neomachia, f.
They that Battell, or fight on the ſea.
 1 Naumachiarij, f.
Pertaining to Battell, or batterie.
 1 Præliarij, ad.
Pertaining to Battell on the ſea.
 1 Naumachiarus, ad.
A Battell toooie, to ſtrike a ball with
 1 Fentorium, n.
Battlements in walls.
 1 Murorum ſummitates, a Minz, f.
Battle, vide Fruſſill.
To Batter, or beat downe.
 1 Peſſundo, diuio, proſterno, percol-
 lo, excido, everso.
Battering, or beating.
 Verberatio.
 Battered.
 1 Qualliſus, lapidatus, p.
A Battine, vide Faggor.
Baulme, vide Balme.
Baudry, Chau, vide Brauerie.
Banbells, vide Levels.
To praſiſe Baudry.
 1 Lenocinor.
To riot in Baudry.
 2 Gracor, vide VVhere.
To commis Baudry.
 1 Stupro.
Baudry.
 1 Obſcenitas, f.
The praſiſe of Baudry.
 1 Lenocinium, n.
A Band, or merchant of wheres.
 1 Leno, m. 3 Aquariolus, m.
Athe Band.
 1 Lena, f. ſtupriſqueſtra.
An old Band.
 1 Caſſia, f.
*A Band that paſſeeth or trimmeth
 women, th. they may be ſold the deareſt*
 1 Mango, m.
*A Band bringing women againſt their
 will.*
 2 Perductor, m.

An houſe of Baudry, vide Stewes.
Baudie.
 1 Libidinofus, ſeſceminus, ad.
Baudie in talke.
 1 Spurcidicus, lenonius, ad.
Baudily.
 1 Obſcene, lenocinè.
Bawdken, vide Tinfell.
*A Bawdytcher, or ſewell that women
 weare.*
 1 Anabole.
A Bawdrick of a Bell clapper.
 1 Ropalicorigia, f.
To Bawle, or cry out.
 1 Clamo, vociferor.
A Bawling.
 1 Vociferor, f. 2 Gannius, m.
 Gannicio, f.
To Bay, Latro.

B ante E

To Be. 1 Sum, exiſto, ſo.
I haue berne. 1 Fui.
I ſhould, or might be.
 1 Forem, verb. deſect.
To be under, or in.
 1 Subſum.
Be it ſo.
 1 Fac, cum infinit, eſto, lice.
A Being.
 1 Eſſentia, exiſtentia, f.
Being.
 1 Exiſtens, poſitus, 3 Ens.
That may be, or not be.
 1 Contingens.
A Beacon, or Beckin.
 1 Pharus, m. ſpecula, f. ſpeculari-
 um, n.
Burning Beacon.
 2 Trulla terrea, ignis ſpeculatorius.
A watchman at Beacons.
 1 Excubitor ſpecularius.
A Beady, or parre of Beads.
 2 Corona, f. ova ſerpentium, roſari-
 um, roſariolum, n.
Beads to pray on.
 1 Teſſera præcaniz, ſphærule præca-
 toriz, præcula, vel præcula. 3 Prex.
A Beadman.
 2 Orator, m.
A Beadle.
 1 Bedellus, m.
A Beadle in Uniuerſities.
 1 Præco, accenſus, carix, m.
*A Beadle, or Cryer in the Court, which
 calleth forth men by their names.*
 1 Nomenclator, m.
*A Beadle to arreſt, or doe execution
 upon malefactors.*
 1 Liſtor, m.
*A Beadle that biddeth men to appeare,
 vide Theſeum.*
A Beadle of Beggers, or Bridewell.
 1 Fuſtinus, flagellarius, liſtor, pi-
 ſtrialis, caſtiter.
A Beadle belonging to a Magiſtrate.
 2 Miles.

A Beagle, vide Dog.
A Beake, neb, or bill of a fowle.
 1 Roſtrum, n.
A little beake.
 1 Roſtellum, n.
The maine Beame in a houſe.
 1 Lacunar, lacunarium, n.
A Beame, or great piece of timber.
 1 Trabs, trabes, tignus, tignum.
The rinde Beame of an houſe.
 1 Columen, n.
*Such a Beame as hangeth with candles
 in a Merchants Hall.*
 1 Lacunarium, n.
AVVauers turning Beame.
 1 Infubulus, m.
A yarne Beame, or VVauers Beame.
 1 Licitarium, jugum, n.
*The beame of a VVaine, or Draught-
 ſtree, wherewith the yoke hangeth.*
 1 Temo, m.
The ſide beame of a ſhip.
 1 Iugum, n.
A beame of a ſhip.
 1 Ratis, f.
The beame of a ballance.
 1 Statera, f. libræ, n. bilanx, f. jugum,
 n. phalanx, f.
*Alaying of beames or rafters from one
 wall to another.*
 1 Immiffum, n.
*The ends of the beames that appeare
 under the walls of the houſe.*
 2 Proceres, m.
A wind-beame, or draw-beame.
 1 Ergatum, n.
*Beames weyned together with diuers
 pieces.*
 1 Trabes compactiles.
VVell wrought beames.
 1 Trabes emerganz.
Belonging to a beame.
 1 Trabis, ad.
That is made of a beame, or rafters.
 3 Trabis, trabarius, ad.
A Beame of the Sunne.
 1 Radus, m. jubar, n.
That hath beames of brightneſſe.
 1 Radius, ad.
A Beane.
 1 Faba, f. cyamus, m.
A little Beane.
 3 Fabula, f.
A Beane of Egypt.
 1 Colocasia, f.
The root of that beane.
 Collocaſum, n.
A French beane.
 1 Ervilia, f.
The blacke of a beane.
 1 Hylum.
A beane ead.
 1 Silqua.
A beane cake, vide Cake.
A beane ſhale, or houſe.
 1 Fabe tunica, vel cynthia, f. vabum,
 lus, m. operculum, entum, n.
A beane ſhalke. 1 Fabrie, n.

Beaw

BEA

Beaneche'me, *gr. str. an.*
 1 Stipula fabalis.
A beane bruised, broken, or sprouting in the ground.
 1 Faba fresa, vel fressa.
To open, or grow in the earth, as a beane doth.
 1 Naukio, vt, faba naukio.
The beane openeth it selfe.
Beane portage, or buttard beane.
 3 Conchis.
Beane male.
 1 Lomeorum, n.
Beane chaff, or cleansing of beanes.
 1 Abaria, acus fabæ. 3 Fabagium, n. fabago, f.
The place where beanes doe grow.
 1 Fabrum, phalarium, n.
Of, or belonging to a beane.
 1 Fabalis, fabarius, ad.
To beare, or carrie.
 1 Bajulo, vide Carrie.
To beare or suffer, vide to abide and suffer.
To beare up.
 1 Fulcio, luffulcio, perfulcio, sustineo, sustinere.
To beare long.
 1 Gesto.
To beare out a thing with necke and shoulders.
 1 Succollo.
To beare. 1 Pario, vide to bring forth.
To beare out, or defend.
 1 Patrocinor.
A bearer, vide a better.
To beare a way, or gouerne.
 1 Impero.
To beare off, or to ward.
 1 Excipio.
To beare downe.
 1 Evinco.
That beareth about many things.
 1 Multifer, ad.
That beareth, or supporteth any thing.
 1 Sustentaculum, fulcrum, n. Basis, f. Solum, n.
That beareth a great burden on his back.
 1 Dorfiarius.
A beare, he, or she.
 1 Vrius, m. Vrius, f.
A little Beare, or Beares whelp.
 1 Vrius, m.
A Beareward.
 1 Vriarius, m.
Of, or belonging to a Beare.
 1 Vrius, ad.
To haue a Beare.
 1 Imbarbeco.
To begin to haue a beard.
 1 Pubesco, 3 Pilo.
A beard.
 1 Barba, f. barbium, n.
A little beard.
 1 Barbula, f.
A Goats beard.
 1 Spirillum, n.

BEA

A Cats beard.
 3 Genobardum, n.
That hath, or weareth a beard.
 1 Barbatus, p. barbiger, ad.
He that hath much haire on his beard.
 1 Multibarbus, ad.
He that hath a forked beard diuided into two parts.
 1 Sphenopagon.
He that hath a little beard.
 1 Barbanulus, m.
Beardlesse.
 1 Imberbis.
He that hath a red beard.
 1 Ahenobardus, acenobardus.
Beardlesse men.
 1 Glabrones.
The first bearding of men.
 1 Pubes, f. 2 Sulus, m.
The beard of Coine.
 1 Arista, f.
To turne Beasts into ranke come to feed.
 3 Impeior.
All kind of beasts.
 1 Pecus, oris, n. & ulis, f. 1 Pecun, n.
A beaft.
 1 Bestia, f.
A great and terrible beaft.
 1 Bellua, f.
 1 Little beaft.
 1 Bestiola, f.
A wild beaft.
 1 Fera, f.
A tame beaft.
 1 Domestica, f.
An beard of beafts.
 1 Pecuariorum, armenum, n.
Beafts, or belonging to beafts.
 1 Belluinus, bestialis, ad.
Beaftsly men.
 1 Belutes, m. pl.
Beaftslynesse.
 1 Sensualitas, bestialitas, f.
Beaftsly.
 1 Belluine, bestialiter.
A young beaft.
 2 Depubis, f.
A spotted beaft, quick of sight, like a Wolfe.
 1 Lynx, m. & f.
Of the beaft Lynx.
 1 Lynceus, ad.
A beaft that liueth both by land and water.
 1 Amphibium, n.
A beaft shining by night.
 1 Noctiluca, f.
A beaft killed in sacrifice.
 1 Victim, f.
A flying beaft.
 1 Vapo.
Beafts hauing the crampe in their feet, which causeth them to goe on the top of their hoofe.
 1 Orhocala.
Beafts yoked together.
 1 Bijugi, orum, m.

BEA

A beaft liuing in the river Nilus, hauing feet like an Oxe, his backe and mane like a horse, his teeth like a horse, a winding taile, and maked like a Bore.
 Hippopotamus, m.
A beaft in Scandinavia, like to Alce, very swift, leaning to a tree when it sleepe, and being once fallen, cannot lift it selfe up againe.
 Macis.
A beaft in India, which hath three renes of teeth, the face of a man, the bodie of a Lyon, and cometh much after mans slep.
 Mantiora, z. f.
Beafts which haue no taile, or a maine and taile, and might not be offered up in sacrifice.
 Colura.
A beaft in Samos, whose bones are so bigge, that they be kept for a mearnell, and whose voice is so strong, that it shake the earth.
 Neades.
A beaft like unto an Ape, but hauing the face of a dogge.
 Cynocephali.
A beaft in Paonias, as bigge as a Bull.
 Monops.
Beafts like to Shiepe, but hauing haire well like Rammes.
 Mufimones.
A little beaft bred in wine.
 Mufio.
A little beaft deuouring Gnats.
 Myrmecoleo.
A beaft of Ethiopia.
 Nabis.
A beaft begotten betwene a Lionesse and the beaft Hyena.
 Crocuta, z. f.
A beaft that striketh with his horne.
 Cornupeta.
A beaft in Hecinia, like a Bull, but bigger in bodie, and very swift.
 Vnus, ri, m.
A beaft that trembleth at the voice of a Lion.
 Leontheponos.
A beaft in Ethiopia like a man.
 Cephus, cepus.
Beafts that are armed with broad arms.
 Plaucerotes.
A beaft about the river Hippanis, which dieth the same day it is borne.
 Ephemeron, vel Ephemerum.
A beaft, whose upper part resembleth a man, and the nether part an Asse.
 Onocentaurus, m.
A certaine wild beaft, of the kind of Goats, in Affricke.
 Oryx, gis.
A beaft in India, as bigge againe as a horse, hauing a fure taile, and a very faire haire.
 Pzphagis.
A creeping, or ramping beaft, such a one as ghedeth like a Snake, or Alder.
 Proterpens bestia.

A beaft

A beast like a fallow Deere, or Roe-buck.

Pigargus, m.

A beast in India like a horse, found about great Rivers.

Eale.

A beast like a Roe, whereof muske doth come.

Gazella, f.

A beast bigger then a Grasshopper, destroying Corne.

Grillus, m.

A beast less than a Foxe, in colours darke and yellow, it may be taken for a blacke Gennet.

Genocha.

A beast of all other the most subtil, like a wolfe, with a mane like an horse.

Hyena.

A beast like unto a Lizard, having spots in his necke like flames.

Stellio, m.

A beast in shape like a VVolf, speckled like a Libbard.

Raphius, m.

A beast,emie to an Elephant, having a horne in his snout bending upwards.

Rhinoceros, m.

A beast begotten betweene a Goat and a Romme.

Mulcino.

A beast like to an Hedgehogge, having the shape of a Mouse and a Beare.

Arctomis, f.

A beast which is both male and female.

Arsenotheca.

A venomous beast.

Asclobotes.

Beasts being like to men, having feet like Goats.

Aegripans.

A wild beast, in fission and kinne like a fallow Deere, but greater, and hath no ioints in the legges, and therefore neuer lieth, but leaneth to trees.

Alce, is, vel es.

A beast having an head like a Camell, and shagges like an Oxe.

Amahala, z.

A wild beast, having the head of a Bull, the bodie and mane of a Horse.

Bonafus.

A beast like unto a Camell and a Panther. Camelopardalis.

A beast called a Ciner, like a VVolf, and hath a mane like a Horse.

Civetta, f.

A beast that fighteth against Adders.

Offimachus, m.

A beast called Hyena.

Belbus, m.

A beast in the banks of Nilus, that killeth with the sight whom he beholdeth.

Cacoblepa, f.

A little beast that doth easily change its self into all colours that it sitteth upon, besides red and white, and is nourished only with the aire.

Chameleon, m.

A swif'st beast in Ethiopia, counterfeiting a mans voice.

Leucrocota, f.

A beast that hath only the head of a dogge.

Caniceps, is.

A beast called a Buffe, or wilde Oxe, having but one horne, and a very long mane.

Bison, f. Bubalus, m.

To Beat, or smite.

Caedo, pulso, verbero, converbero, diverbero, everbero, undoo, contundo, subundo, percutio, incutio, facio, plango, vt pectus plango.

To knocke, or beat the breast.

Castigo, multo, plecto, punio, obpunio, Lancio, occido.

To beat much.

Compulso, ad, mutilo, malefacio.

To beat blacke and blew.

Sugillo.

To beat to the ground.

Affligo.

To beat to death.

Oblido.

To beat with the fist.

Alapizo, collaphizo.

To beat with a staffe.

Fustigo.

To beat backe.

Repercutio, repello, refringo, reverbero. 2 Revolvero.

To beat or bruise any thing, to make it thinner.

Procutio.

To beat, or pound, vnde to bray.

To beat out.

Extero, extendo, excudo.

To beat downe.

Diruo, dejicio, decurio, prouuo.

Excido.

To beat together.

Contendo, collido.

To beat against.

Illido, impingo.

To beat out the brainer.

Excerebro.

To beat downe walls.

Deparieto, exparieto.

To beat with an hammer.

Pertundo.

To beat on an anule.

Accudo.

To beat into ones memorie.

Inculco.

To beat, or knocke at the dore.

Pulso.

To beat, or knocke often.

Fulco.

To be beaten.

Vapulo, verberor, ezdor.

To be beaten to the ground.

Collabefio.

Beaten, smitten, or knocked.

Cæus, verberatus, percussus, confusus, concussus, illisus, p.

Beaten much, or fore beaten.

Compulsatus, confictus, admittatus, p.

Beaten blacke and blew.

Sugillatus, p.

Beaten with a staffe.

Fustigatus, p.

Beaten backe.

Repercutus, Reverberatus, p.

Beaten together.

Contusus, collisus, p.

VVithin a to be beaten.

Verberus, Verberabilis, ad.

Beaten to death.

Oblitus, occisus, p.

Beaten out.

Extritus, excisus, p.

Beaten downe.

Deurbatus, disturbatus, excisus, dirpeus, p.

Beaten into the memorie.

Incalcanus, p.

Beaten under.

Suppressus, subfusus, p.

Beaten with little bones.

Grandinatus, p.

All to be beaten, or whipped.

Flagellatus, ad.

Beaten against.

Illisus, impactus, p.

Beaten, or driven in.

Adactus. 2 Incusis, p.

Beaten, or stamped together.

Stipatus, p.

A beater.

Verberator, m. trix, f.

A beater with rods.

Vingator, m. uix, f.

A beater out of any worke.

Excutor, m.

A beating.

Pullatio, verberatio, f. verberamen,

n. percussus, m. plaga, f. pulsus, m.

A beating of the breast.

Planctus, plangor, m.

A beating of one thing against another.

Conuulso, collisio, confictio, confictatio, f.

A beating against.

Illisus, m.

A beating downe.

Demolitio, f. decussus, m.

A beating blacke and blew.

Sugillatio, f.

A beating backe.

Repercutus, m.

A beating with a staffe.

Fustigatio, f. fustianum, m.

A beating stroke.

Subiculum, n.

Beautified, i. blessedness.

Beautus, i. beautus, or adorne.

Conuulso, urno. 2 Illumino,

vide to adorne, decke, and garnish.

To beautify, or counterfeite the face.

Fuco, coloro, purpurulo, punico.

To be beautifull.

Splendeo.

BED

BEE

BEF

To wax beautiful.

1 Splendescere.

To lose beauty.

1 Desfloreo, defloresco.

Beautiful.

1 Ornatus, decoratus, condecoratus.

2 Illustratus, honestatus, par. vkle

Decked.

Beautiful.

1 Forma pulcherrima, f. decus, n. de-

cor, m. venustas, species, f. specimen,

n. 2 Splendor, Nitor, Flos, Flosculus,

m. luculentia, eutropia, f.

About sifting or ganshing, vide Dec-

king and ganshing.

Beautiful.

1 Venustus, formosus, speciosus, pul-

cher, decorus, ad. florens, nitens, p. al-

mus, luculentus, ad.

Somewhat beautiful.

1 Venustus, 2 Floridulus.

Very beautiful.

1 Perpulcher. 2 Perlaumus, p. 3 Con-

spicabundus, ad.

That which maketh more beautiful.

1 Illustramentum, n.

Beautifully, or gorgeously.

1 Pulchre, venuste, formose, specio-

se, decore, ornate, illustre. 2 splen-

dide, vide Gorgeously.

Because.

1 Quia, quippe, quippequia, quod,

quippequod, propterea quod, ideo

quod, quoniam, vtpote, quando,

quandoquidem, siquidem. 2 Qua-

tenus.

Because of.

1 Ergo, pr. vt tui ergo, because of

these.

To Becke, or nod.

1 Nutio, innuo. 3 Nuo.

To becken in.

1 Ahnuo, admicto.

To becken from.

1 Abnuo, abnuoto, remno.

To becken againe.

1 Remno.

Abecke.

1 Nutus, m.

Abecke backward.

1 Renuus, m.

Abecking or nodding.

1 Nutatio, f.

To Become, vide decet, cometh, and

fiemly.

It becommeth.

1 Decet, condecet, convenit, compe-

tit.

It becommeth not.

1 Dodecet.

A Bed.

1 Lectus, torus, m. cubile, stratum, n.

grabatus, cubius, m. lectia, f. accubi-

um, n.

A tracle bed.

1 Parabustum, n.

A little bed.

1 Lectulus, tonilus, m.

A flocke-bed.

1 Culcitra, f.

A fletcher-bed.

1 Pulvinus, pulvinulus, m.

A bed made of the Pillows in the tem-

ple, to the honor of their Gods.

1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, n.

A bride-bed.

1 Torus, lectus genialis, m.

A beds head.

2 Cubitale, n. pluteus, m.

A bedstead.

1 Pluteum, fulcrum lecti, n.

The bed side.

1 Sponda, f.

A bed, whereon in old time men used

to take their meat.

1 Lectus discubitorius.

Bed-clothes, as sheets, blankets, and co-

verlets, bedding.

1 Stragula, f. Stragulum, n. Lethæ, f.

Torale, Toralium.

Bed-time.

1 Comicium, n.

A bed in a Garden.

1 Areola, f. pulvinulus, m.

A Lecke bed.

1 Porrina, f.

Bedridden, or so weak, that one cannot

rise, through sickness, or old age.

1 Clinicus, m.

A Bedlem, or mad bodie.

1 Insanus, ad. Insanient, p. fatiosus,

ad. 2 Larvatus, p.

Bedlem, a place where mad folks, and

such as be out of their wits, be kept and

bound, or the bed, or chamber, whereon

they sing and tumble themselves.

1 Gyrgathus, vel gygarthis.

A Bee.

1 Apes, vel api, f.

Bees engendered of an Oxes bodie.

1 Eugones.

A Drone, or humming Bee.

1 Fucus, bombilus, m.

Unprofitable Bees.

1 Cephenes.

A little Bee.

1 Apacula, apacula, f.

Young Bees before they flye.

1 Nymphæ, f.

The sting of a Bee.

1 Aculeus, m.

A Bee-master.

1 Apiarius, apiaster, m.

A Bee-hive.

1 Alveus, m. alveare, alvear, alveari-

um, n. alvearius, m. Mellarium, n.

2 Aedes, ium, f. cubile, n. thalamus, m.

præsepe, n.

A place where Bee-hives are set.

1 Apiarium, mellarium, alveari-

um, n.

The first foundation of Bees worke in

making their honey.

1 Commosis, comosis, f.

A swarme of Bees.

1 Examen, n.

Fit for Bees.

1 Apianus, ad.

The drawing of Bee-hives to make ho-

ney: also the time when it is done.

1 Mellatio, f.

A Beech, vide Tree.

Beeft.

1 Caro bubula, vel bovina.

Bette.

1 Cervisia } Lupulata.

Zythum } Lupularum.

Zythus } Lupularius.

New Beere.

2 Multum, n.

Strong, or double beere.

1 Cervisia lupulata primaria.

Single beere.

1 Cervisia lupulata tenuis, vel secun-

daria.

A Bette, whereon dead bodies are

carried.

1 Sandapila, f. capulum, feretrum, n.

orcomana, libitina, f. pollinctorium,

n. glossaria, f.

They which carrie mens bodies on a

Beere.

1 Sandapilarij, polliones, m.

Beestings, that is, the first milke that

commeth in teats, after the birth of any

thing, be it in woman or beaſt.

1 Colostræ, f. colostrum, n.

Of, or belonging to those beestings.

1 Colostrenus, ad.

A Beetle.

1 Malleus, m. Tudes, f.

A pausing beetle.

1 Paviola, f.

A little beetle.

1 Tudicula, f. malleolus, m. marteo-

la, f.

A beetle-headed fellow.

1 Tudito, nudicamus, m. vide Black-

head, and dull head.

A Beetle of flaxe.

1 Linibrium, n.

Beetes, vide Hearbes.

To Befall, vide to Chance.

To be Before.

1 Prius.

That is before.

1 Anterior.

Before in time.

1 Ante, antea, pr. & adv. Prius di-

um, adv.

Before that.

1 Antequam, priusquam, citiusquam,

adv.

Before in place.

1 Prz, pro, ante prap.

Before, or in presence.

1 Coram, pr. & adv. priorum, adv.

Before, or above.

1 Suprà, superius, adv.

Before and behind.

1 Afronte, & a tergo.

Before day 1 ght.

1 Antelocamus, ad.

Before, or a little before day light.

1 Ante-

1 Anteluculo, anelucano.
 3 Antelucò, adv.
Before his eyes.
 2 Vivus videlicet.
Before all men.
 1 Palam, in propanlo, in publico, perpalam, ad.
Before all things, chiefly, or first of all.
 1 Inprimis.
Before this time.
 1 Antehac.
A little before.
 1 Paulò ante.
The day before, vide Day.
 To Begot, or ingoder.
 1 Procreo, progenio, igno, genero, progenero, congenero, ingenero.
 2 Sero, semino, creco.
To be begotten.
 1 Gignor, innascor.
Begotten, or ingenerated.
 1 Procreans, genitus, generatus, progenus, ingenuus, congenitus, progenatus, ednus, partus, succipus, conceptus. 2 Satus, p.
Begotten, or borne of the earth.
 1 Terigena, m.
First begotten.
 1 Progenas, ad. progenitus, primo-genitus, p.
The first begotten.
 1 Primogenitura, f.
Not begotten.
 1 Improcreabilis, ad. ingeneratus, p.
Begotten unlawfully.
 1 Illegitimus, ad. vide Bafid.
A begotter.
 1 Procreator, generator, genitor, progenitor. 2 Sator, feminator, m.
A begetting, or engendering.
 1 Generatio, genuira, procreatio.
 2 Seminatio, f.
 To Beg, or ake pitifully.
 1 Imploro.
To beg, or ake almes.
 1 Mendico, emendico, rogo, rogito, efflagito.
To make beggerly.
 1 Excolo, exhaurio.
To be claune beggered.
 2 Exhaurio, exedor.
A begger, or poore bodie.
 1 Mendicos, rogator, petitor, mendiculus, penitus, m. vide Pauc.
A begger that dwelleth in caues.
 1 Caulicola.
A little begger boy.
 1 Mendiculus, m.
A begger.
 1 Mendicatio, f. petitus, m.
Importunate begetting.
 1 Efflagitatio, f.
Goten by beggerly.
 1 Emendicans, mendicans, p.
Beggerie, or beggerishesse.
 1 Mendicitas, paupertas, egestas, f. vide Paupertas.

The art of begging.
 1 Mendicamentum, n.
A place where beggerly off.
 3 Profuecha, profueche, f.
Beggerly, or poore.
 1 Pannolus. 3 Petitus, ad.
Beggerly, or poortly.
 1 Mendiciter, mendice, mendicinis, adv.
 To Beggin.
 1 Inchco, ordior, exordior, subordior, incipio, occipio, incepto, cepto, aggredior, infituro, inco, concipio, aulpicor, proludo.
To beg, or grow by some occasion.
 2 Nalor, orior, exorior, coorior, petior, orior, adior.
To begin first.
 1 Prapeto. 2 Prapigno, vt malum morem prapignere, to begin an evil custom.
To have his beginning in a place.
 1 Orior.
To begin well.
 1 Aulpicor.
To begin off, or againe.
 1 Redintegro, remolior, retento, remolito, itero, redaulpicor, redordior.
 2 Repeto, rezero, reuoco.
To begin, or be begun.
 1 Redintegro, redior, renafcor.
To begin first with, or to promote.
 1 Lacesfo.
To begin, as when one beginneth warre.
 1 Capello.
I shall begin.
 3 Occipio.
To begin to fpeake.
 1 Præloquor.
To begin, or come forth.
 1 Aborior.
To begin to arise, as The Swaine doth.
 1 Suborior.
I haue begun.
 1 Corpi, ver. defect.
He began.
 1 Insi, verb. defect.
Begun.
 1 Inchoatus, exptis, incarpus, oris, ortus, subortus, exortus, o. ortus.
 2 Inius, commifus, ductus, par.
Begun afore, or aue.
 1 Redintegro, novicius, ad. renatus, repetus, p.
Have ng beginning.
 2 Natus, p.
A beginner.
 1 Inceptor, author, m. princeps, com. g. inventor, m. 2 Parens, com. g. caput, semen, n. machinator, architectus, genitor, flator, m. dux, com. g. effector, factor, m.
The chief beginner.
 1 Proaudior, m.
A beginner, or young novice in any thing.
 1 Tyro, tyrunculus, m.

That beginneth.
 1 Exoris, adoris, p.
A beginning, or entrance.
 1 Principium, initium, exordium, primordium, n. origo, f. inceptum, corpus, n. ortus, oris, m. infinitum, aulpicum, n. inchoatus, inceptio, f. exoris, m. exorsum, n. 2 Alpha, caput, capiculum, vestibulum, li-men, n. from, f. raro, m. Ingressus, m. inculabula, canabula, n. caecores, m.
The beginning of a matter.
 1 Causa, f. 2 Fundamentum, n. fomes, m. præludium, caput, n. Scam-rigo, radix, scaturis, f. fons, m. seminarium, n. fax, f.
Beginning.
 1 Oris, orum, n.
A beginning of any knowledge.
 1 Rudimentum, pyrocinium, n.
An hippie beginning.
 1 Aulpicus.
A fello beginning.
 1 Redintegratus, f.
The beginning, or the original of the Gods.
 1 Theogonia, f.
Pertaining to a beginning.
 1 Principalis, ad.
In the beginning.
 1 In principio, in exordio. 2 In fronte, in frontipicio, in capite, in vestibulo, in limite.
At the beginning.
 1 Primo, principio, primum.
 2 Prima fronte, prima specie, prima Ecce, primo gustu.
A Beagle, vide Dog.
 To Bequile, or decere, vide to decrine.
 To Begreafe, or fmeare, vide to anoint.
 Behaffe.
 1 Vici, vicem, vice heterod.
 To Behaue.
 1 Geru. 2 Iradio, præbeo.
Behaviour.
 1 Gestus, mos, m. conversatio, f. vitæ, plur. pro moribus. 2 Valus, m.
Good behaviour.
 1 Eutrapelia, f.
Vulcane behaviour.
 1 Impunitas, f.
That is of honest behaviour.
 1 Probus, ad. emendatus, p.
 To Behend.
 1 Decollo, decapito, obtinco, detruncor, trunco.
 Pezido } caput.
 2 Amputo }
To be beheaded.
 1 Truncor, obruncor, detruncor.
 Plector } capite.
 Mulcor }
Beheaded. 1 Decollans, truncatus, p.
A beheading. 1 Truncatio, f.

BEH

BEL

BEL

Behet, beight.
Promissio, omis.
To be Behind, or liss after.
 1 Superum.
To leat behind.
 1 Postero.
To go behind hand, vide to dooey.
To be behind in arrange.
 1 Reliquor.
Behnd.
 1 Post, pont, retro, à tergo.
 3 Pessum, adv.
To Behold, or see.
 1 Tueor, intueor, inuor, inspicio, inspecio, specio, specular, aspicio, adspecio, pervideo, cerno, conspicio, conspicio, provio. 2 Adverto, animadverto, confidero.
To behold all about.
 1 Lustror, collustror, perlustror, circumspicio, circumspicio, circumspicio, circumspicio, circumspicio, disspicio, perspicio.
To behold with great affection, or diligently.
 1 Contemplor, contemplo, obaveor, obtuor.
To beh. id above.
 1 Suspicio, suspicio.
To behold much, or often.
 1 Aspecio, respectio.
To behold one with compassion.
 1 Respicio.
To behold one wantonly.
 1 Proco, pisor.
To behold a farre off, or offie.
 1 Prospicio, specular.
Beheld, or looked upon.
 1 Spectatus, visus, conspectus, intuitus, p.
Beheld most of all.
 1 Spectatissimus, ad.
VVere to be beheld.
 1 Spectabilis, ad.
Thus may be plainly beheld.
 1 Conspicuous, ad.
Beheld, or seen about in all parts.
 1 Circumspicuous, ad. perspicuous, p.
To be beheld.
 1 Conspicuous, p.
A beholder.
 1 Speculatrix, spectatrix, contemplatrix, m. trix, f.
A beholding, or earnest looking.
 1 Aspectus, conspectus, m. conspectio, f. intuitus, m. inspectatio, specular, f. spectamen, n.
A beholding about.
 1 Circumspicuo, f. circumspicuo, m.
An earnest beholding of the mind.
 1 Contemplatio, f. contemplans, contuius, m. speculatio, f.
A steadfast beholding.
 1 Obtutus, m.
A beholding about.
 1 Suspectus, m.
Beholding, or bound to one for some occasion.
 2 Devinus, obligans, p.

Behold. 1 En, ecce.
him, Eccum.
Behold { *her, Eccam.*
 { *them, Eccas.*
It is enough, or it is requisite.
 1 Expedi, deco, oportet.
It is behoveable.
 1 Interest.
Behoving, or becoming.
 1 Decens, p.
Behoveable.
 1 Opportunus, ad.
Beh-army.
 Pulcher amicus.
Behold.
 Maditanis.
Beld, i. moders.
 Modex, bellona.
To Believe, or give credit unto.
 1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidem habeo. 2 Concedo, audio, vide to trust.
To be beleued.
 1 Credor.
Trust a beleued.
 1 Fides, creditus, p.
Not to be beleued.
 1 Incredibilis, ad.
That cannot be beleued at a visit.
 1 Ineffabilis, ad.
Believe, trust, and credit.
 1 Fides, f. vide trust and credit.
They believe.
 1 Creditur, creditum, est.
Lightness to beleue any thing.
 1 Credulitas, f.
Hardness of beleef.
 1 Incredulitas, f.
He that hath a right beleef and opinion.
 1 Orthodoxus, ad.
Light of beleef.
 1 Credulus, ad.
Hard of beleef.
 1 Incredulus.
To Belch, belcke, or breake wind upward.
 1 Rufo, rudio, ractor, rugo, is, erugio, expectoro.
To belch often.
 1 Ructio.
Belched.
 1 Ructus, ructans, p.
A belcher.
 1 Ructor, m. trix, f.
Belching.
 1 Ructatio, ructans, eructatio, f.
A belch.
 1 Ructus.
Green belching.
 1 Ructuosus, ad.
Belene, vide Quickly.
 1 Bell.
 1 Campana, f. campanum, n. 2 Nola, f. 3 Amentum, n.
A little bell.

1 Timinabulum, n. campanula, campanella, f. campanellum, 2 Caeptaculum, n.
A Saints bell, or any bell that may be rung in the hand.
 1 Codones, f.
A Hawkes bell, vide Hawk.
A passing bell.
 1 Mortinola, f.
A Low-bell to catch birds withall in the night.
 1 Campinola, f.
A Low-beller.
 1 Campanolator, m.
A childs bell, or rattle.
 1 Architz creptaculum, crotalum, n.
A bell, or chime-keeper.
 1 Nolz curator.
A bell-founder.
 1 Fuor Acrementarius, m.
A bell-man.
 1 Praxoferalis. 3 Strailens, paritcis, m.
Belonging to a Bell-man.
 1 Preconus, ad.
A bell-free.
 1 Campanie, Campanarium, n.
A bell-weather, vide VV earher.
To Bellow, like an Oxe, or Cow.
 1 Mugio, bovinor.
To bellow, or low againe.
 1 Remugio.
To bellow, or low to.
 1 Admugio.
To bellow much.
 1 Demugio.
To bellow out.
 1 Immugio, emugio.
The bellowing of an Oxe.
 1 Magius, m. bovinatio, f. demugius, m.
Belloties, to blow fire with.
 1 Pollis, m.
The pipe, or nose of the bellows.
 1 Crater follis, acrophysium, n.
Smiths bellows.
 1 Follis fabrilis, m.
A Belly, wombe, or parck.
 1 Venter, vter, vterus, alvus, alveus, aqualicus, m.
A little belly.
 1 Ventriculus, vterculus, aqualiculus, m.
The belly of a Swine stuffed.
 1 Scutellus, farctillus, m.
All the belly, from the bulke downe to the privie members.
 1 Abdomen, Epigastium, n.
The fore part of the bellie and fules, about the short ribbes, and about the Neck, under the which lieth the Liver and the Spleen.
 1 Hypocondria, f.
The belly of a woman.
 2 Eulga, vulga, f.
The paine of the belly, or wombe.
 1 Hysteralegia, f. iormen, n.
Disfied with the belly ach.

BEN

BEN

BEQ

1 Alvinus, ad.
A belly god, vide Glutton.
A punch belly, or Gorbally.
 1 Ventrosus, ventriculosus, ventri-
 osus, obesus, perpinguis, pinguisculus,
 corpulentus, carnosus, torosus, toro-
 zulus, trofusulus, opimus.
 2 Aqualiculus, doliaris, ad. venter,
 m. saginatus, p. crassus, succulen-
 tus, ad.
To Belong, or pertain to.
 2 Competo, vide Appertain.
It belongs to, vide Appertaineth.
Belonging, vide Appertain.
Beloued, or loved tenderly.
 1 Charus, ad. dilectus. 2 Probaus,
 p. Gratus. 3 Agaprus, ad.
Dearely beloued.
 1 Dilectus, ior. ifimus, charissimus,
 percharius, ad.
Extremely beloued.
 1 Intimus, ad.
Below, vide Beneath.
Bell-weather.
 Titulus.
A Belt, or girdle.
 1 Baltheus, m. baltheum, n. cin-
 gulus, m. cingulum, n.
A belt, or sword-girdle.
 1 Lumbatorium, n.
To Belitt.
 1 Eminentior, vide Liti.
Belied.
 1 Eminentus, par.
A Bench, or forme to sit upon.
 1 Scammum, sedile, n. sella, f. sessile,
 lum, n.
Benchers, or seats for judges.
 4 Subsellia, sedilia, n.
Benchers is a Barge, or Ship.
 1 Bancha, n.
A Bench or Seat in buildings, made
purpose to sit on.
 1 Abacis, m.
A little bench, or forme.
 1 Scabellum, sympodium, n. abacu-
 lus, m.
Pennyless bench.
 2 Ofotans, sedile.
 1 Otiojum.
A Bench, or Counsellor.
 1 Affessor, m.
To Bend, crooke, or bow.
 1 Flexio, flexio, inflexio, conflexio,
 curua, tenio, intendo, contendo, in-
 clino. 2 Appho, lento, defigo.
To bend backward.
 1 Recurvo, reflexio, replico.
To bend like a bow.
 1 Arcus.
To bend, or look towards.
 1 Vergo, acclino.
To bend from, or off.
 1 Reclino, declino, vide *re off.*
To bend forward.
 1 Proclino.
To bend a little.
 3 Coquinifico.

To cause to bend, or leave so.
 1 Amecto, subiecto.
To bend hard together.
 1 Perplexo.
Bending to.
 1 Inclians, p.
Bending down on euery side, as the
beuents.
 1 Convexus, p.
Bending forward, or downe.
 1 Prominens, propendens, procli-
 nans, proclinatus, procumbens, p.
Bending forward.
 1 Vergens, acclinans, p.
Bending from, or downward.
 1 Declinans, par. declivis, ad. defe-
 dens, deexus, p.
Bending, or leaning.
 1 Innitens, connixus, p.
Bent, or ready.
 1 Promptus, p. pronus, ad. vide
 App.
Bent, or bowed.
 1 Tenuis, flexus, curuatus, inclina-
 tus, convexus, conflexus. 2 Appli-
 catus, p. tortilis, ad.
Bent many water.
 1 Sinuatus, p. finuolus, ad.
Bent like a bow.
 1 Arcuatus, arcuatus, tenuis, tenuis,
 contentus, intensus, p.
Bent backward.
 1 Recurvus, repandus.
Earnestly bent.
 1 Intensus, intensus, p.
Bent to, or against.
 1 Projectus, p.
Mult bent.
 1 Projectissimus, ad.
Bent against one.
 1 Aversissimus, ad. oblitus, p.
A bending, or bowing.
 2 Curuamen, n. curuatio, curuatura,
 flexura, flexio, f. flexus, m. Sinuatio,
 clisus, intensus, f. tortus, vide *Ban-*
ting.
A bending from, or downward.
 1 Declinatio, f. Deflexio, m. declivi-
 tas, deexus, f.
Bending forward.
 1 Proclinatio, f.
Bending downwards, or into.
 1 Inclination, inflexio, f.
Bending, or turning.
 1 Diuerticula, n.
A bending round about.
 1 Circumflexio, f.
A place bending downward.
 1 Reclinatorium, n.
Bends down of any thing.
 1 Clivus, m. clivus, m.
That cannot be bended.
 1 Inflexibilis, ad.
Easy to bend.
 1 Flexibilis, flexilis, ad.
Bending wife.
 1 Flexibilis, ad.

1 Arcuarim, adv.
Beneath, or that is beneath.
 1 Inferius, inferus, inferior, infimus,
 ad.
Beneath.
 1 Infra, subter, subus.
From beneath.
 1 Inferne, adv.
A Benediction.
 1 Elogia, f. vide *Blessing.*
A Benefice, or spiritual promotion.
 1 Sacerdotium. 2 Beneficium.
To be Beneficiall, or do a good turne
to one.
 1 Praeflo, vide *to profit.*
Beneficence, or doing of good turnes.
 1 Beneficentia, bonitas, f.
Beneficiall.
 1 Beneficus, ad. vide *Liberal.*
A Beneficent, or good turne.
 1 Officium, beneficium, munus, me-
 ritum, promeritum; emolumentum,
 beneficium.
 2 Impensum, impensum, n. gratia,
 charitas, f. vide *Gift.*
A benefactor, or he that doth a good
turne.
 1 Benefactor, m.
A benefactor, or learned man.
 2 Mecenas, patronus, m.
Benefactor, or benefactor.
 1 Benefactorius, ad.
Benevolence, or good will.
 1 Benevolentia, f.
The beneuolence of Princes, or Cap-
taines.
 1 Donativum, n.
Beneuolence of subjects to their prince.
 Beneficium charitativum.
The beneuolence of Parents, which
with their daughters, over and above
their degree.
 1 Parapherna, vel paraphra, pecu-
 niam, n.
Benignitie, vide Goodness.
 Benigne.
 Benignus.
To be Benumbed, or want feeling,
and sense.
 1 Torpor, obtorpeo.
Benison, or blessing.
 To benum, vide *Obtorpeo.*
Benumbed.
 1 Torpidus, ad. torpens, superius.
A benumbing, or deprivation of sense.
 1 Torpor, m. torpor, stupidas, f.
 stupor, m.
To Bequeath, or assigne.
 1 Lego, voveo, addico.
To bequeath ourselves to death.
 1 Deuoco.
To bequeath first to one, leaving the
remainder to another.
 1 Pralego.
Bequeathed.
 1 Legatus, p.
A bequeather.
 1 Legatus, p. datus, f. aduocatus, p.

A bequeathing.
 1 Legatus, f.
A bequeath, or legatus.
 1 Legatus, n.
To whom any thing is bequeathed.
 1 Legatus, ad.
Pertaining to bequeath.
 1 Legatus, ad.
To betray.
 1 Conforgo, vide *to defile.*
To betray all over with ordure.
 1 Perimendo, peritaco.
Berayed.
 1 Confortatus, p. vide *defiled.*
To Betray, or deprive.
 1 Orbo, privo, deprivo. 2 Spolio, ex-
 polio, video, vide *to deprive.*
Betrayed, perfi, or deprived.
 1 Privatus, p. Orbus, ad. orbatus, p.
 1 Viduus, ad. viduus, vastatus, spo-
 liatus, defunctus, p. vide *Deprived.*
A betraying, or depriving, or taking away.
 1 Privatio, orbatio. 2 Vastatio, spo-
 liatio, f.
Betray.
 1 Bacca, f. morum, n.
A little berry.
 1 Baccula, f.
A black berry, or a small berry.
 1 Vaccinium, stratum, n. Morum
 rubi, vel feniis.
A white thorn berry.
 1 Zurr, f.
The berry of an Elder.
 1 Atron, n.
An lute berry.
 1 Chorum, n.
A Bay berry, or a small berry.
 1 Bacca laura, f.
*A berry like a Myrtle, used to purge
 choler and flegma.*
 1 Socum emulsum, n.
A Rasp berry.
 1 Morum emulsum, n.
Bear berries.
 1 Vtinez Vuz, f.
A Gooseberry, vide Gooseberry.
 1 Baccatus, p.
Which beareth berries like Lute.
 1 Chorymbis, ad.
To Betech, or desire.
 1 Obsecro, precor, obsecro, peto,
 supplico, quæro, tellor, vide *to
 ask, or to pray.*
To beseech earnestly.
 1 Deprecor, exoro, erogro, petrogo,
 exobecro, 2 Conamdo.
To beseech earnestly with tears.
 1 Imploro, invoco.
Beseeching, praying, or desiring.
 1 Rogare, obsecrare, obsecrare, sup-
 plicans, p.
Beseeched, or besought.
 1 Oratus, imploratus, rogatus, p.
To be besought.
 1 Rogatus, exoratus, p.

I beseech thee.
 1 Voles, pro Si aude.
A beseecher.
 1 Rogator, obsecrator, precator, m.
 supplex, m. & f. trix, f.
A beseeching, praying, or desiring.
 1 Orans, m. obsecratio, supplicatio,
 f. vide *Desiring.*
To Beseech, or beseech.
 1 Decco, convenio.
to beseech, vide Becommeth.
A beseeching, or comeliness.
 1 Condecentia, f.
Beseeching.
 1 Conveniens, decens, p.
To Beset, vide to besiege.
 1 Besitio.
 1 Imprecor.
Besites.
 1 Præter, propere, iuxta.
Besides that.
 1 Præterquam, præterea, vide *Mor-
 eus.*
Besides himself, vide Mad.
To Besiege, besiege, or assault.
 1 Obsidea, insidea, oppugno, præ-
 cingo, vide *to emulor.*
Besieged, besit, or emulor.
 1 Obsecus, insellus, insellus, oppug-
 natus, confectus, p. vide *emulor* and
assault.
A besieger, or he that besieges.
 1 Circumfessor, obsessor, oppug-
 nator, m.
A besieging, or compassing about.
 1 Obsecro, f. Obsidum, n. Obses-
 sus, m.
A rending up of a place besieged.
 1 Deditio, f.
To Besiege, or assault.
 1 Vngo, exungo, illino.
Besieged.
 1 Delibutus, illius, inmundus, vinctus,
 p. vide *inmundus*.
A beseeching, vide Ammising.
A beseech, or beseech.
 1 Scoba, scopæ, pl. f. Sparum, m. Spar-
 tum, n. vide *beseech*.
To Besit.
 1 Infans.
Besitied.
 1 Infatus, 2 Inebriatus, p.
A beseeching.
 1 Infatusio, 2 Inebriatio, f.
*To Bespeak, or to provide before-
 hand.*
 1 Præcuro.
A beseeching before hand.
 1 Præcuro, f.
To Besit on all over.
 1 Conspuo, conspuo, inspuo, inspuo,
 perspuo, vide *Spit*.
To Besit, vide Spet.
To Besprinkle.
 1 Persundo, perspergo.
To do the Bet be can.
 1 Sedulo facere, pro virili conende-
 re, quantum in se est, quod poterit.

Bet, or must excellent.
 1 Optimus, bellissimus, prius, poti-
 or, potissimus, prestantissimus. 2 Re-
 cimus, lectissimus.
Bell of all, or chiefly.
 1 Optime, potissimum, potissime.
 2 Rectissime, adv.
To Betray, or lay out.
 1 Sumo, infumo, confumo, impendo,
 dependo, erogro. 2 Expromo.
To beset, or give freely.
 1 Confiro, defero, loco, colloco.
 2 Depono, largior, imperior.
To beset, vide to employ.
Beset, or laid out.
 1 Impensio, infumtio, erogatio, p.
Beset, or given freely.
 1 Collatus, p.
A besetting, or laying out.
 1 Erogratio, f. impensio, m. impensio, f.
 impendium, n.
Betract, or mad.
 1 Lymphatus, p. vide *Mad*.
To Bet, or lay down stake, or gage.
 1 Depono.
A bet, stake, or gage.
 1 Depositum, pignus, n.
To Betakt, or commit.
 1 Trado, do, dedo, committo, vide
 to commit, and deliver.
A Bettel, a flye called.
 1 Scarabeus, m.
A wood-cleaver beetle.
 1 Malleus, m.
*To betake, or muse upon before hand,
 vide to think and consider.*
To betake himself to do, or say.
 1 Meditor, præmeditor.
*To Betoken, signify, or prognosti-
 cate.*
 1 Significo, prætendo, prædico, in-
 dico, portendo, præfatio, demonstro,
 prognostico, vide *to foretell and sig-
 nify.*
Is betokeneth.
 1 Significat.
A betokening.
 1 Significatio, Indicatio, f. indicium.
 2 Signum, n. 3 Significans, m.
*To Betray, or work treason against
 one.*
 1 Frodo. 2 Iudicio, deprecator, tra-
 daco.
Betrayed.
 1 Prodius. 2 Depradans, tradac-
 tus, p.
A betrayer, vide Traitor.
A betraying.
 1 Proditio. 2 Delatrum, traditio, f.
 3 Prodimetum, n. vide *Traditor*.
To Betray, or make sure.
 1 Despondeo, vide *Assures*.
She shall be betrayed.
 1 Despondebitur.
A woman betrayed.
 1 Sponsa, f.
To make Better.
 1 Emendo.

To *wax* better.

1 Melioreſco.

To *wax* better in health.

1 Prævalere, convaleſco.

To be better.

1 Præſto.

It is better.

1 Præſtat.

Made better.

1 Emendatus, p.

He that *takeſh* a thing, *promiſing* to make it better than he received it.

1 Emphyteuta, m.

A *making* of a thing better than it was received.

1 Emphyteuſis, f.

Better, or ſuperiour.

1 Superiores.

The better right.

1 Superior cauſa.

A better bargain.

1 Potius conditio.

Better fortune.

1 Fortuna ſecundior.

Better.

1 Melior, potior, ſatior, præſtantior, commodior, præſtabilis, præſtabilis, ad.

Never the better.

1 Nichilo melior. 2 Inaniſſimus, ad.

Better.

1 Satiſ, melius, rectius, potius, præſtantiſ.

Somewhat better.

1 Meliusculuſ, ad. Meliusculè, adv.

To go: Betweene.

1 Intercedo.

Put betweene.

1 Interpoſitus, interpoſitus, p.

A coming betweene.

1 Interceſſio, f.

Being betweene.

1 Intermediuſ, ad. Interjacens, p.

Betweene both.

1 Mediũ, ad.

Betweene.

1 Inter, in cum abl.

Betweene the one and the other.

1 Altrimecuſ, adv.

To *Beuer*, or *drinke* betweene meales.

1 Merendo.

A *beuer*, or *drinking* betweene meales.

1 Anteconium, n. merenda, f.

2 Potatio, f.

A little *beuer*.

1 Merendula, f.

A *Beauer*, or *coffer*.

1 Fibra, caſtor, m.

Of a *Beaver* beaſt.

1 Caſtoriuſ, febrinuſ, ad.

The *Beuer* of an beaſt.

1 Buccula, f.

A *bevy*.

Grex.

To *Bewaſte*, *weep*, or *lament*, vide

to *weep* and *lament*.

To *bewaile* with exclamation.

1 Deploro, exploro.

To *Beware*, or *take heed*.

1 Caveo, propicio, præcaveo, antecaveo, dicaveo. 2 Provideo, video, præſto, vito, evito.

One that *bewareth*.

1 Præcautor, cautor, m.

To *Beweet*, vide *Pret*.

To *Bewitch*, or *enchant*.

1 Fascino, effascino, incanto, exento, obcanto, canto. 2 Perſtringo, demento, venefico.

To be bewitched, or enchanted.

1 Cantor.

Bewitched, or enchanted.

1 Fascinatio, effascinatio. 2 Cantatus, obcantatus, incantatus, p.

A bewitching, vide *Enchanting* and *Charming*.

To *Be wary*, or *diſcloſe*.

1 Prodo, edo, promulgo, divulgo, publico, invulgo, declaro, erancio, indico, ſignifico. 2 Pando, aperio, detego, nudo, denudo, arguo, effero, traduco, mulgo, vide to *diſcover* and *diſcloſe*.

Be wayed.

1 Prodituſ, 2 Productuſ, tradactuſ, p.

A *be wayer*.

1 Proditor, Productor, m. uix, &c.

A *be waying*.

1 Proditio, f.

To go *Beyond*.

1 Tranſco, tranſcendo.

Beyond the Alps.

1 Tranſalpinuſ, ad.

Beyond the river Pado in Italye.

1 Tranſpadanuſ, ad.

Beyond the river Rhene.

1 Tranſſanenauſ, ad.

Beyond the Sea.

1 Tranſmarinuſ, ad.

Beyond.

1 Ultra, trans, ſupra, præter, vicerius,

porro, &adv.

B ante I

To *Bibbe*, *quaffe*, or *drinke* often.

1 Potito, propino.

To *bib*, or *ſippe* a little.

1 Sorbillo, pitillo.

A *bibbing*, or *quaffing*.

1 Bibocata.

A *bibbe*, or a *mucketer*, ſet on a child's breaſt.

1 Falcia } Peſtoraliſ.

Falcio } Peſtoraliſ.

A *bibbe*, or *sucking* bottle, out of which babes ſuck their drinke.

1 Aliaſ, m.

The *Bible*, containing the old and new Teſtament.

1 Biblia, orum, n.

To *Bibble*, or *bubble*.

3 Bibulo.

To *bicker*, *contend*, or *ſtrive* with one.

1 Velito, conſigo, vide to *ſtrive*, *ſight*, and *contend*.

C

A *bickering*, or *conſult*.

1 Carra-men, n. conſiliuſ, f. conſiliuſ, m. velutatio, f. vide *ſtriving* and *battle*.

To *Bib*, or *command*.

1 Iubeo, rogo, dico, vide to *Command*.

To *bid* or *invite* gueſts to Feaſts or Banquets.

1 Invito, voco.

Bidden, or *commanded*.

1 Iuſſuſ, vide *Commanded*.

Not *bidden*.

1 Iniuſſuſ, invocauſ, p.

A *bidder*.

1 Iuſſor, vocator, m.

A *bidding*.

1 Mandatuſ, f. Iuſſuſ, m.

An *often* *bidding*.

1 Rogatio, f.

A *bidding*, or *ſmiting*.

1 Invitatio, f. invitatio, m. invitamentum, n.

Bigamie, or *double marriage*, that is, when one is married twice.

1 Bigamia, f.

Bigge, vide *Great*.

Biggy, vide *Grimly*.

A *Biggin*, vide *Cuſt*.

To *break* out, or *cauſe* to *break* out into a *Bile*.

1 Vicerio, exulcero. 2 Exuberio.

A *bile*, or *batch*.

1 Viciuſ, 2 Tuber, n.

A *breaking* out into *biles*.

1 Viceratio, exulceratio, f.

Full of *biles*, or *ſores*.

1 Vicerioſuſ, ad.

A *Bill*, or *ſervile*.

1 Scheda, ſcheda.

1 Tabella, pagella, f.

A little *bill*, or *ſervile*.

1 Scheda, ſchedula, f.

A *bill* of one's hand.

1 Chirographuſ, m. chirographuſ, n. ſyngraphuſ, m. ſyngrapha, f. ſyngraphuſ, n.

A *bill* of complaint.

1 Poſtulatũ, f.

Bills of Exchange.

1 Teſtera, nummaria.

A *Bill*, or *hook*.

1 Fala, f.

A *hedge* *bill*.

1 Runcina, runcina.

1 Sumpicula, f.

A little *bill*, or *hook*.

1 Falcula, f.

A *bill* to *loppe* trees.

1 Fala arboraria, ſylvatica.

A *bill*, *man*, *be* that *fighteth* with a *bill*.

1 Falcariuſ, m.

Pertaining to a *bill*.

1 Falcariuſ, ad.

To *thruſt* in the *bill*, as birds doe.

1 Roſtro.

That haſh a *bill*.

1 Roſtrana.

BIN

A bill, beak, or snout.

1 Rostrum, n.

Billements, the attire or ornaments of a woman's head, or neck, as a bonnet.

1 Redimiculum, n.

A Billet, or shide of wood.

1 Tala, tala, f. truncus, m.

A little biller.

1 Taleola, f.

Billets of gold.

1 Massa auri.

To Bind, or tie up.

1 Ligo, obligo, vincio, evincio, stringo, conftringo, arcto, coarcto, necro, connecto, innecto.

1 Copulo, teneo.

To bind hard, or tie fast.

1 Religo, perligo, alstringo, destringo, distringo, perstringo, restringo, devincio, coerco, perplexo.

To bind before.

1 Praeligo, praevincio.

To bind, or fasten to some thing.

1 Astringo, alligo, adligo, illigo, deligo, subnecto. 3 Adharmo.

To bind together.

1 Colligo, connecto. 3 Conjugo, jungo, appingo.

To bind, or fasten underneath.

1 Substringo, subligo.

To bind from.

1 Abligo.

To bind one's legges.

1 Praepedito, compedito.

To bind about.

1 Circumligo, circumvincio, obligo.

To bind upon.

1 Superligo, superilligo, superalligo.

To bind back.

1 Restringo, revincio, religo.

To bind with offers or twiggel, as they doe vessels.

1 Vico.

To bind with rushee.

1 Scirpo.

To bind up, as women doe their haire.

1 Texo.

To bind one by oath to doe service.

1 Objuro.

3 Obstringo, adigo.

3 Authoro.

To bind one with an earnest penny.

1 Obero.

To bind himselfe by promise, to doe or performe a thing.

1 Stipulo.

To bind by amitie or friendship, or by oth.

1 Demerco, promerco, devincio.

To bind a Vine.

3 Palmo.

To bind himselfe, or another, to appeare in iudgement.

1 Vador.

To be bound.

1 Vincio, obligo.

Bound.

1 Liganus, nexus, obstrictus, illiganus,

BIR

vincus, devincus, alstrictus, obligatus, revincus, inexus, subligatus, apiculus, laqueus, suffibulatus, p.

Bound hard.

1 Constrictus, obstrictus, evincus, restrictus, religatus, par.

Bound under.

1 Substrictus, p.

Bound to.

1 Alligatus, adligatus, p.

Bound before.

1 Praevinctus, praeligatus, p.

Bound together.

1 Colligatus, perplexus, p.

More bound.

1 Devinctior, obligator, ad.

Bound up, or in.

1 Deligatus, p.

That is bound with yron.

1 Praeferratus, p.

Bound by covenant.

3 Authoratus.

Bound by dutie for a good turne already received.

1 Debitus, devinctus, obnixus, p.

Bound by earnest money.

1 Obstratus, p.

A binder.

1 Alligator.

He that is bound, or hath put in sufficient sureties.

1 Satisfactor, m.

A binding.

1 Obligatio, ligatura, vinctura, f. subligatorium.

A binding, or fastning together.

1 Colligatio, connexio, conjugatio, subnexio.

A fast binding.

1 Constrictio, f.

A binding againe.

1 Religatio, f.

That bindeth, or stoppeth.

1 Adstrictorius, connexivus, ad.

A Binn, or hutch to keepe bread in.

1 Mastra, atca, panariæ.

A Binne or hutch to keepe chippings of bread in.

1 Micatorium, n. vide Hutch.

Bipartite.

1 Bipartius.

A Bird, vide Birds.

Birds, or set with nailes and studs of gold, or other such matter.

1 Clavatus, p.

A Birdet, vide Head and Choise.

The Birth of a child.

1 Partus, nixus, m. nativitas, f.

Birth, called the after-birth.

1 Volucrum, amnium, n. Secunda, arum, f.

Untimely birth.

1 Abortus, aborvus, m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.

That causeth untimely birth.

1 Abortivus, ad.

That birth which is cast forth by poisons and medicines.

BIS

1 Aborvus ventis.

Ones birth day.

1 Natalis, genethlius, m. natale, n.

The solemnity of fasting at the day of ones birth.

1 Genethlia, orum, n. natales, m.

The birth, or bringing forth of any thing.

1 Partio, edio, fetura, fetus, or-nus, m.

A woman bearing two at a birth.

1 Gemellipara, gemellipera, f.

3 Bipara, f.

Goodness of birth.

1 Eugenia, f.

New birth.

1 Regeneratio, palingenesia, f.

They which writ of birth.

1 Genealogi, orum, m.

That causeth ones fortune by the day of his birth.

1 Genethliacus, m.

The diligent marking of the birth of a child.

1 Horoscopus, m.

Hee that depriveth one of his birth-right.

1 Hæredicapa, m.

Belonging to a mans birth.

1 Natalis, natalitus, ad.

Of low birth.

1 Ignobilis, ad.

That which is in us from our birth.

1 Originalis, ad. ingenuus, p.

By birth.

1 Nati.

To become a Bishop.

1 Episcopos, episcopatus in auguror.

A Bishop, or Prelate.

1 Pontifex, episcopus, amistes, praesul, protomytha, m.

3 Infulatus mysta.

An Archbishop, vide Arch.

A Bishop of the chief Citie.

1 Metropolitans, m.

A Bishops Vicar, or Suffragan.

1 Coepiscopus, suffraganeus.

2 Subdiarius, m.

A Bishops house, or mansion place.

1 Episcopium, n.

A Bishops place without the walls, joyning to the Citie.

3 Proximarium, n.

A Bishopricke.

1 Episcopatus, praefatus, m. Antistitum, n.

The Bishops dignitie.

1 Pontificatus, patriarchatus.

A Bishops Mitre.

1 Mitra, infula, tiara,

3 Apex.

A Bishops Seat, or Chaire.

3 Afidela, f.

Of a Bishop.

3 Episcopalis, pontificalis, pontifici-us, ad.

Deckt with a Bishops Mitre.

1 Infulatus.

Bisret.

BIT

Bisket.
 1 Buccellatum, n. panis nauticus, panis bis coctus, panis rubidus.
1 Bitch.
 1 Canicula, canis femina, f.
The lining of a bitch.
 1 Inius, m.
To Bitt.
 1 Mordco, commordeo, prormordeo, demordeo.
To bite off.
 1 Demordeo. 2 Abtrado, detondeo.
To bite fore, or to the quick.
 1 Admordeo.
To bite by the bare.
 1 Obmordeo.
To bite againe.
 1 Remordeo.
To bite softly, or prively.
 1 Submordeo.
To bite often.
 1 Morfuo.
To hurt by biting.
 1 Mordigo.
To bite as foote doth the grasse, or as Ginger and Pepper the tongue, or such like. 1 Vro.
Bitten.
 1 Morfus, commorfus, admorfus, demorfus, rofus, p.
Bitten round about.
 1 Abefus, p.
A biting.
 1 Morfus, m. rofus, f.
 2 Idus, m.
A bite with the teeth.
 1 Morfus, m.
A bite, vide Morfilla.
A small bit.
 1 Morfincula, f.
Biting hard.
 1 Mordicus, adv.
Biting.
 1 Mordax.
 2 Edax, asper, amarus, ad.
Somewhat biting.
 1 Mordaculus.
Very biting.
 1 Mordaciffimus, ad.
That is apt to bite.
 3 Morfilla, ad.
Biting one another.
 3 Morficatum, adv.
Bitingly.
 1 Mordicus, mordaciter, mordenter, 2 Rosim, adv.
1 Bittre, or fiffle.
 1 Salinaris, f. frantum, n.
 3 Canus, m.
The bite of a bridle.
 1 Lupanum, n. lupus, m.
That part of the bite which is put into the horse mouth. 1 Orca, f.
The sharpe part of a bite written like the scales of a fish.
 1 Squammata, f.
To make Bittre, or fiffle.
 1 Acerbo.

BLA

To wax bitter.
 1 Inamareko, amarefo.
Bitternesse.
 1 Amarines, amariudo, f. amaror, m.
Bitter.
 1 Amarus.
 2 Infuauis, asper, triftis.
Full of bitternesse.
 1 Amarulenus.
Somewhat bitter.
 1 Subamarus, fibacidus, ad.
Bitterly.
 1 Amare, accerbē.

B ante L

To Blab.
 1 Fufio, effufio, vide to prattle.
Blabbed foolishly.
 1 Deblateratus.
A blab, or long-tongue.
 1 Fufilis.
A common blab.
 1 Rumigerulus, ad.
Blabber-tippd.
 1 Labeo.
Blabber lipper.
 1 Dimiffa labra, n.
Blab, or black that Shoemakers use.
 1 Attramentum futorium, coriarium, calcanthum, n.
To make Black.
 2 Denigro, enigro, nigrefacio.
 2 Obfufco.
To make black and blew.
 1 Sugillo.
To become blacke.
 1 Nigreo, denigreo.
To wax blacke.
 1 Nigrefco, denigrefco.
To be fomenwhat blacke.
 1 Nigrico.
To be blacke and blew.
 1 Liveo.
Made blacke.
 1 Atratus, p.
Made blacke with foot.
 1 Fuligatus, p.
Blacknesse.
 1 Nigredo, nigrities, nigritia.
Blacknesse and blewnesse.
 1 Sugillatio, f. livor, m.
Blacke.
 1 Ater, niger, pullus. 2 Opacus.
Blacke and blew.
 1 Lividus, luridus, ad. livens, p.
Blackest, or verie blacke.
 1 Perniger, nigerrimus, ad.
Somewhat blacke.
 1 Subniger, fubater, obater, nigellus, ad.
Half blacke and blew.
 1 Sublividus, lividulus, ad.
Of a blacke colour.
 3 Atricolor, ad.
Having blacke interlaced with other colours. 1 Internigians, p.

BLA

Cole black.
 1 Melaneus, anhracinus.
Black as foot, or with foot.
 1 Fuliginus, ad.
Black-foot.
 1 Melampus.
A Black-moor.
 1 Maurs, Ethiope, m.
Certaine Black-mores, which eat Serpents.
 1 Ophiophagiz.
The Blade of an hearbe.
 1 Folium, n.
A Blade, vide Sword.
A paire of yarme winding blades.
 1 Volutorium, n. iurgillus, m.
The breast-blade, or the bone above the mouth of the stomacke.
 1 Os eniforme.
A shoulder blade.
 1 Scapula.
1 Bladder.
 1 Vesica. 2 Marica, f.
A little bladder.
 1 Vesicula, f.
The gall bladder.
 1 Vesicula fellis.
A bladder blowne or puffed up.
 1 Vuris.
1 Blaine, vide Blister.
To Blame, or lay the fault upon.
 1 Culpo, criminor, arguo, coarguo, redarguo, reprehendo, increpo, accuso, incuso, improbo, vide to excoꝛge, and diftraife.
To blame againe one that rebuketh us.
 1 Retaxo.
To blame a little.
 1 Subaccuso.
To blame often.
 1 Culpo, increpito.
To lay the blame upon.
 1 Imputo.
To blame in words.
 2 Premo.
To make blamelesse.
 1 Inculpo.
To be blamed.
 1 Arguo, reprehendor.
Blamed.
 1 Culpanis, deculpatus.
 2 Coꝛtepus, p.
A blamer, or reprehender.
 1 Reprehenfor, vituperator, criminatort, m.
Blame, or fault.
 1 Noxia, culpa, offensa, f. crimen, vitium, n.
A blaming, or reprehending.
 1 Reprehensio, accusatio, incusatio, obijurgatio, criminatio.
Blamelesse.
 1 Noxietas, f.
Blamefull, or culpable.
 1 Noxius, ad.
VVorth of blame.
 1 Culpanus, deculpandus, criminofus, vituperabilis, dammandus.

Blame.

Blameless, not faultie.

Inculpatus, inimus, innocens.

2 Innocens.

Blameless, or without blame.

1 Inculpate. 2 Integre, integerrime.

To *Blanch*, or pull off the rind, or pill.

1 Deglubo, dealbo, distringo.

To *blanch*, or make white, vide *White*.

The *blanching of Masses workes.*

3 Albivium, n.

Blanchd Almonds.

1 Amygdala dealbata.

Blanch, or white coat.

1 Leuccon.

Blanket. a. k. v. coyner of 8. d.

To be almost blank.

2 Labasco, frigeo.

A *blanke and voluckie calf.*

2 Iactus lupinus.

Blankish or whitish.

1 Albidus.

A *Blanket.*

1 Lolix lancea, teges, f. torale, stragulum, n. stragula, plaga, f.

A little *blanket.*

3 Tegicula, f.

To *Blaze* abroad, or to *blaze*.

Divulgo, dissemino, vide to *Pub-*

ly.

To *blaze* out as fire.

1 Efflamino.

The *blaze* or blast of fire.

1 Flamina, f.

A *blaze* of fame abroad.

1 Fanizerulis, m.

To *Blasphem*, or speak evil of, or

to prophane.

1 Blasphemo, prophano.

2 Sacilego.

Blasphemy, or ill report.

1 Blasphemia, f.

A *blasphemer.*

1 Blasphemus, m.

Blasphemous.

1 Impius, ad.

Blasphemously.

1 Impie, blasphemè, adv.

To *Blatten*, or *scare*.

1 Fulguro, vltuo. 2 Vro.

To be *blatted*.

1 Fulminor. 2 Vror, afflor, percutor.

Blat.

1 Fulguratus, fulminatus, p.

2 Ichus, afflatus, trachus, p.

A *blasting*, or striking with a *Planet*.

1 Sileratio, f. 2 Ichus, m.

A *blasting* in corns, or trees.

1 Vrolo, vtrigo, xtrigo, strifia, f.

1 Rubigo, carunculationo, f.

A *blasting* with lightning.

1 Fulgurium, n.

A *blast* of wind.

1 Venus, flatus, afflatus, m. flamen, n.

A *blast* that overthroweth trees, and

haufes.

1 Proflans, m.

A great *blast* of wind.

1 Perflans.

A *blast* of wind turned from the earth

upward.

1 Turbo, m.

A *contrary blast.*

1 Reflans, m.

A *blast*, or sound of an instrument.

1 Flamen, n.

Much *blasted.*

1 Rubignofus, ad, vide *blowne*.

To *Blatch* in the sunne, or make

cloaths white, abroad in the sunne.

1 Albico, dealbo, infolo.

A *bleaching* in the sun.

1 Infolato, dealbatio, f.

A *bleaching* place.

1 Infolatorium, n.

Bleme, vide *bile*.

To *Blemish*.

1 Maculo. 2 Lgdo.

Blemish, or spotted.

1 Maculatus, violatus, p.

A *blemish*, or spot.

1 Macula, mend, labe, f. nevus, li-

tura, f. 2 Vicius, n. deformitas, f.

A *blemish*, or spot to ones credit.

1 Infamia, ignominia, turpindo, f.

dedecus, n.

Great *blemishes* or spots.

2 Tubera, orum, n.

A small *blemish* or spot.

1 Labecula, f. avulus, m.

2 Venuncula, f.

Full of *blemishes*.

1 Maculolus, ad.

To have *Blatt* eyes.

1 Lippio.

Blindness of the eyes.

1 Lippiudus, f.

Blare eyed.

1 Lippus, ad.

To *Blat* like a sheep.

1 Ballo, blatero.

To *bleat* often.

1 Balto.

To *bleat* like a Goat.

1 Capriso.

A *bleating* of sheepe.

1 Balanus, m.

To *Blcech*.

1 Sanguino.

A *bleeding*.

1 Fluxio

Profluvium

Profusio

Manatio

Curlus

Bleeding at the nose.

1 Narum profluvium, sanguinis e

naribus eruptio.

Bleeding that cometh by opening the

end of a veine.

1 Anastomosis, vide *blood*.

Bleud, vide *mice*.

To *Blisse*. 1 Benedico, beo.

Blessed. 1 Benedictus, beatus, p, vide

happy.

Most *blessed*, or happy.

1 Opimus, ad.

Blessfully, or happily.

1 Beate, adu.

To be *Blis*, or blacke and blew.

1 Livco.

Blew, or blew of colour.

1 Lividus, ad, livens, p. cepuleus, ad.

Blew like azure, vide colour.

Blewish, or pale of colour.

1 Pallens, p.

Blacke and *blew*, vide *blacke*.

To *Blind*, or make stark blind.

1 Cæco, obæco, exæco, occæco.

To be *blind*, or perblind.

1 Lippio.

To be *half* blind.

1 Cæcuto.

The man is *perblind*.

1 Lippitus, impet.

Blinded.

1 Cæcatus, obæcatus, exæcatus, p.

exoculatus, p.

A *blindard*, or one that *looketh* a-

squint.

1 Cæcatus, lippiens, p. lippus, retor-

us, p.

Blindness, or dimness of sight.

1 Caligo, cæcus, 1 Nox, f.

Blindness of mind.

1 Hallucinatio.

Blind man *bliss*, or *broodman* blind.

1 Myinda, vel myia.

Perblind.

1 Myops.

Perblindness.

1 Myopia.

Blindness, such as the *Sodomites* were

stricken with : as when we seeke these

things that be in our hand.

1 Aorasia, f.

Blind, or *beafome* blind.

1 Cæcus.

Blind borne.

1 Cæcigenus, ad.

Blind on the one eye, or having but

one eye.

1 Mæcocus, m. lufus, ad.

Half blind.

1 Cæcatus, p.

Sand blind.

1 Nyctipus, lufosus, lufiosus.

Blink, i. looke aside.

Blisse, vide *Bless*.

To *Blissome*, as a *Ramme* doth the

Yew.

1 Comprimo.

To *goe* a *blissoming*, or to *desire* the

Ramme.

1 Canilio.

A *Blister*, blaine, or wheale.

1 Pabula, pustula, phlictena, f.

2 Exuberatio, f. tuber, n.

A little *blister*, or *bile*.

1 Visculidum.

A *blister*, most property that which ri-

seth in bread in baking.

1 Pusilla, f.

Abblifring.

1 Inflammatio, f.

Fulneffe of blifters.

Papulofitas, f.

Abbliffer in the eie.

1 Ophthalmia, f.

That maketh blifters.

1 Vicerius, vicerofus, ad.

That hath blifters.

1 Pustulatus, ad.

Full of blifters.

1 Pustulofus, vicerofus.

2 Maficofus, ad. vide Bile.

*Blith, vide Cheerefull.**Blotcheked, vide Cheeke.**A Blotk, or stem of a tree.*

1 Truncus, ripet, m.

A Blotthead.

1 Stupidi, inhilus, herbes, ior, ad.

2 Boecius tardus, plumbeus, ad. li-

pes, truncus, almus, m.

A Blotthoufe.

1 Munitorium, propugnaculum, n.

Agger, m.

*They which keepe a Blotthoufe.**Burge, pl.**To Blomme, blome, or bears flower.*

1 Floreo.

To blomme before due time.

1 Praefloreo, praegermino.

A blomme, or bloomer.

1 Flos, m.

*Bloomarie, i, a forge of an yron**Mill.**To Blot out, wipe away, or deface.*

1 Delco, deluco, delino.

Blotted out.

1 Deleus, oblitteratus.

He that blotteth out.

1 Deletor, m.

Abblotting out.

1 Obliteratio.

Abblot, or blurre.

1 Linra, macula, f. vide Ble-

*miſt.**To embrow with Bloud, or to make**bloudie.*

1 Cruento, sanguino.

To let bloud.

1 Phlebotomo, as.

Bloudibotten, or raied with bloud.

1 Cruentatus, p.

Bloud.

1 Sanguis, m. anima, f.

The bloud of a wound.

1 Cruor, m.

Bloudit.

1 Multa pro sanguine effuso.

*A little bloud, or bloud whereof pud-**dings be made.*

3 Sanguiculus, m.

Blacke bloud.

1 Tabum, n.

Corrupt or attainted bloud.

1 San es, f.

An inflammation of bloud.

1 Phlegmone, es.

Bloudshed.

1 Sanguis, m. sanguinis emissio.

The letting of bloud out of a veine.

1 Phlebotomia, phlebotomatio, f.

A letter of bl. ad.

1 Phlebotomator, m.

Spitting of bloud.

1 Hemoptilus, sanguinis expulſio.

He that ſpitteth bloud.

1 Hemoptycus, m.

An immoderate iſſue or flux of bloud.

1 Hemorrhagia.

Bloudſhot in the eie.

1 Hypophagma, hypochima, hypo-

*chims, f.**A Blouding, vide Pudding.**Bloudie, or full of bloud.*

1 Sanguineus, sanguinolentus, ad.

Full of corrupt bloud.

1 Sanioſus, ad.

*Bloudie, deſireous of bloud, or red as**bloud.*

1 Cruentatus, p. cruentus, crudus, san-

*guinariuſ, ad.**VVithout bloud.*

1 Exanguis.

Not ſtained with bloudſhed.

1 Incruentus, incruentatus.

VVith more effuſion of bloud.

1 Cruentior, ius, ad.

Bloudily.

1 Cruentè, adv.

To Blow, or breath.

1 Flo, afflo, conſflo, aſpiro, vide

*Breath.**To blow away, or downe.*

1 Deſlo, diſflo, perſlo, efflo.

To blow againe.

1 Reſlo.

To blow up, or full.

1 Sufflo.

To blow to, or upon.

1 Afflo.

To blow out.

1 Efflo.

To blow vehemently, or thoroughly.

1 Perſlo.

To blow, or breath together.

1 Conſflo, conſpiro.

To blow in an inſtrument.

1 Inſflo.

To blow, or wind a borne.

1 Cornicino, cornu inflare.

*To blow a trumpet, vide to ſound.**To blow or ſpring out as a ſlowr.*

1 Effloſco.

To be blowne.

3 Flor.

To be blowne downe.

1 Diſſlor.

To be blowne againe.

1 Reconſlor.

Blowne, or breathed.

1 Flatus, conſtans, ſufflaſus, p.

Blowne, or puffd up.

1 Anhelatus, p.

A blower, or breather.

1 Spirator, ſufflator, m. trix, f.

A blower, or wind of a borne.

1 Cornicen, n.

A blowing, or a breathing.

1 Inſtans, m. ſpiratio, f. 2 Pneuma, n.

A blowing up.

1 Sufflacio, f.

*A place whereinto many windes doe**blow. 1 Conflag.**Full of blowing.*

3 Flauoſus.

That may be blowne through.

1 Perſſabilis, ad.

Eaſily blowne.

1 Flabilis, ad.

To give out a blow, or puff.

1 Alapizo, colaphizo, alapan in-

*pingo.**A blow or buffet with the hand.*

1 Alapa, f. colaphus, m.

A blow, or ſtrake.

1 Iſus, m. plaga. 2 Manus, f.

Blower, or ſtriper.

3 Offerrumenz.

*Blunt, vide Bloud.**A Blundering, i. murthering.**To make Blunt the edge of any thing*

1 Obuſo, hebeſo, reuſo.

To be blunt, or dull.

1 Hebeo.

To wax blunt or dull.

1 Hebeſco, hebereſco.

Blunt.

1 Obtuſus, vide Dull.

Bluntneſſe, or dullneſſe.

1 Hebeſo, 2 Hebetatio, f.

A blunt, or rude inuention.

1 Craſſa

Rudis } minerva.

2 Pinguis

Bluntly.

1 Obruſi, adv.

To Blunt.

1 Rubeco, crubeo, vide Aſhamed.

To begin to bluſh.

1 Erubeſco.

To make one bluſh.

1 Rubetatio, pudeſcacio.

A bluſhing.

1 Pudor, m. 2 Rubentia, f.

*One that neuer bluſheth, or whoſe colour**never changerh.*

3 Chromaticus.

To Buſtler, as the wind.

2 Furo, ſono, viſuri venus.

A bluſſing.

3 Sonitus, m.

Bluſſing, or raging.

1 Procelloſus, ad. perſians.

2 Furens, p.

Bluſſing wind.

1 Inrumpens verum.

B ante O

To Boarh, or lay boards.

1 Tabulo, contabulo.

A board, or plank.

1 Aſter, aſſis, m. tabula. 2 Laminæ, f.

Boards

Boards of timber sawed.
1 Affamentum, n.

A board in a kitchen that holdeth vessels or water.

1 Vmrium, n.

A board in the upper part of the Organ, whereon the pipes stand.

1 Pinax.

A Costening, or fishing board.

1 Gossiparium, n.

A boarding or planking of a floore, or laying of boards together.

1 Tabulatio, contabulatio, contignatio, f.

A boarded floore.

1 Tabulatum, n.
That whereof boards be made.

1 Tabularis, ad.

A Boare, or wild Boare.

1 Aper, m.

1 Atoma Boare.

1 Vetus, m.

A little Boare.

1 Aperculus, m.

The necke of a Boare.

1 Glandium, n.

Of, or belonging to a Boare.

1 Verrinus, ad.

Boarish, or of a wild Boare.

1 Aprius, aprius, ad.

To Boast, vide Vani.

Boasting, or bragging words.

2 Ampulla, verba scilicet pedalia.

A boaster, vide Vani.

A Boat.

1 Liner, n. rates, ratio, cymba, navicula, f.

1 Ship-boate.

1 Scapha, f.

A little boat.

1 Cymbula, scaphula, f. lintricolus, m.

A Boat, or VVherry, which is very light and swift of course.

1 Lembus, lembunculus, m.

Boats or ships calked with tow.

3 Scilla, orum, n.

1 Fibrys boat.

1 Piza, f.

A boat made of an hollow tree.

1 Scapha, f.

A boat in Egypt, wherein they carried dead bodies to burring.

3 Baris, idos.

A kind of ship-boats.

3 Gelereta, n.

A ferry-boat, to carrie over horses.

3 Hippago, f.

A ferry-boat.

1 Navis vectoria.

3 Ponto, n.

1 Celox, velox navis, celo, m.

A Boatman, Ferryman, or Passenger.

1 Scaphiarin, poritor, vector, m.

A Boat-swaine.

1 Scaphiarin⁹ poretta, and orarius, m.

A Boat-man carrying passengers.

1 Navipalatis, f.

The space betweene the Oars in a Boat or Galley.

1 Intercalemum, n.

A Bob, or mocke.

1 Sanna, f. vide Adocke.

To bob, vide Boare.

Bobber, vide Buffet.

Bobber, i. barkeneth.

A Bodger, vide Batcher.

A Body, all manner of corporall substance.

1 Corpus, n.

A little bodie.

1 Conspiculum, n.

The bodie of a tree.

1 Caudex, eodem, m.

A bodie without head.

2 Truncus, m.

The state of the bodie.

1 Corporatio, f.

A part of the bodie in the nether rinde of the caule, betweene the liner and the stumacke.

1 Pancreon.

VVhose bodie and mind is afflicted with the flashing of lightning, or sickness.

1 Apoplexus.

The part of the bodie from the stumacke to the navell.

2 Lagarum, n.

The parts of the bodie which receive no nourishment.

1 Atrophia.

No bodie.

1 Nemo, nullus.

Some bodie.

1 Aliquis.

The being without a bodie.

3 Incorporatus, f.

That hath two bodies.

3 Bicipor, ad.

That hath a bodie.

1 Corporeus, ad.

Bodiless, or that hath no bodie.

1 Incorporeus, ad.

A Bodkin.

1 Subula, f.

A bodkin, or fine instrument, that women use to curl their haire with.

1 Calamistrum, n.

A bodkin or big needle to curl or cress the haire withall.

1 Discriminale, n. acus criminalis.

Boags, vide Quicksands, or Femmes.

Boistrous, vide Boysterous.

To make Bold.

1 Animo.

To be bold.

1 Audeo.

Boldnesse in speaking.

2 Libertas, f.

Boldnesse in asking, begging, or craving.

1 Prociatitas, f.

Bold, hardie, or stout.

1 Audax, ad. audens, p. impavides, intrepidus.

2 Fortis, invictus, infractus, generosus, actis, ad.

Being bold upon.

1 Precius, p. cum ablat.

That giveth boldnesse.

1 Animans, p.

Boldly, or with a good courage.

1 Aurlacter, intrepide, impavide, audenter. 2 Nervosus, adv.

Boldly, or freely, as when one speaketh or doth any thing among those with whom he knoweth he may be bold.

1 Confidenter, libere, adv. vide Courage, stout and confident.

A Bole to wash hands in, vide Ration.

A Bole, or dish to drinke in.

1 Patera, calyca, cratera, f. crater, m.

A great bole filled full of wine, that every man might drinke thereof.

1 Tina, f.

A bole, or other like vessel.

1 Labron.

A blacke bole for Apples and Ale.

1 Phiala, f.

Bolne, i. fireball.

A Bolster of a bed.

1 Pulvinar, cervical, cervicale, n.

Little bolsters, good to carrie burdens upon the shoulders.

1 Thomices.

To bolster up, vide Support and maintenance.

A bolsting on euerie side.

1 Stipatio, f.

A Bolt, such as is shot.

1 Catapultarium, n.

Bolts of thunder, or thunderbolts.

1 Fulmen, n.

A bolt of a dore, vide Barre.

Bolts, vide Gjuts, Shackles, and Fetters.

Bolsted gates.

1 Pestilatae fores.

To be in Bondage.

1 Servio.

To delivier into bondage.

1 Mancipo.

Bondage, or servitude.

1 Servitus, m. servitium, n.

That is in bondage.

1 Servus, ad.

Of, or belonging to bondage.

1 Servilis, ad.

To become ones Bondman.

1 Emancipo.

To make a bondman free.

1 Manumitto, vide Free.

A bondman.

1 Servus, m.

A bondman, or woman, borne and brought up in our house, of our bondman, or woman.

1 Verna, com. g.

A bondman or prisoner taken in warre.

1 Mancipium, mancipium.

A bondman exercising cattell.

1 Villanus, m.

A bondman, or tenant in villenage.

1 Colonarius, m.

A multitude or company of bondmen.

1 Servi,orum, m. servitia,orum, n.

The making of a bondman free.

1 Manumissio, f.

He that setteth a bondman free.

1 Patronus, m.

A bondman or woman made free.

1 Liberus, m. liberta, f.

A bond, or obligation.

1 Obligatio, f. vide Bill.

A bond of appearance.

1 V. dimonium, n. sponso sistendi.

A bond or surety laid for the payment

of money, or performance of covenant.

1 Satisfactum, n.

Full of bonds, or bands.

1 Nexusus, ad. vide Band.

To pluck out, or break the Bones.

1 Exosio.

A bone.

1 Os. 3 Ossum, n.

A little bone.

1 Officulum. 3 Ossium, n.

The back bone of a man or beast.

1 Spina, f.

The jaw bone.

2 Lechi.

The great bone of the arm.

1 Vlna, f.

The hip, or buckle bone, or bones.

1 Coxa, coxendix, f. Ichia, o-

rum, n.

The bones which are under the eyes.

1 Hypopia.

The spine bone in the flank.

1 Parafata, vel parafatica, f.

The uttermost bone in the flank of the

legge.

1 Paracnemium, n.

A bone, or gristle, that cometh be-

fore the mouth of the stomacke, for

defence of the same.

1 Chondros xiphoides.

A bone in the left side of a Frogge,

whose vertue is great, as Flinic writ-

ter, Lib. 3. cap. 5.

1 Apexyon.

The cattle bone.

1 Testum, n.

The roundesse or knots of the bones in

the knee, ankle, elbow, or buckle.

1 Condylus, m.

Bones that fill from the table.

1 Analecia,orum, n.

An house wherein bones are kept, vide

Charnell house.

When the end of a bone is broken,

where it is ynt with another.

1 Apagina.

The breaking of bones.

1 Ossifragum, n.

That hath the bones of his shoulder

blades standing out like wings.

1 Preigodes.

That hath his bones pulled out, or bro-

ken. 1 Exofatus, p.

The gathering of bones.

1 Ossilegium, n.

He that gathereth bones.

1 Ossilegus, m.

Bonelesse, or without bone.

1 Exos, ad.

Bone, or full of bones.

1 Ossius, ossifolus, ad.

Like a bone, or of a bone.

1 Offeus, ad.

One bone from another.

1 Ossilatum, ad.

A Bonet, or under cap.

1 Redimiculum, Galericulum, n.

A Bonfire.

1 Pyra, f. 2 Epinicia, n.

A Bongrate.

1 Causia, f. 2 Vmbraculum, n. vmb-

ella, f.

Bompy.

1 Bellus.

A Book.

1 Liber, codex, biblia, m. biblion, n.

2 Schedæ, f. scriptum, opus, opuscu-

lum, volumen, n. charta, f.

A little book.

1 Libellus, libellulus, codiculus, co-

dicellus, codicillus; commentario-

rum, m.

Books of diuers arguments.

1 Paralelus,orum, n.

Book, wherein lawes are written con-

cerning the Nobilitie.

2 Elephantidi libri.

A booke of Medicines.

2 Antidotarius, m.

A booke, wherein old customes are

written.

1 Annales.

The booke of common customes.

1 Rituales libri.

Bookes of the holy Scripture.

1 Hagiographa, biblia, n.

Bookes of Physicke.

1 Latronica, arum, f.

Bookes negligently written.

2 Olicitationes, f.

Reckoning booke.

1 Adversaria,orum, n.

A reckoning booke, wherein expenses

are noted in tourneyes.

1 Itinerarium, n.

A booke of remembrance.

1 Commentarius, m. commentari-

um, n. tabula, f.

A booke to instruct one.

1 Protepticus, m.

Bookes containing and treating of the

properties and nature of fishes.

1 Halieutica,orum, n.

Bookes entreating of sinne.

1 Amaritgenati, m.

Bookes written on the back side.

1 Opisthographi, m.

Bookes touching the government of a

Citie.

1 Polirica,orum, n.

Bookes treating of morall Philosof-

phie.

1 Ethica,orum, n.

Bookes treating of morall Philo-

sophie.

1 Physica,orum, n.

A booke wherein Mahumets Law and

Religion is contained.

1 Alcotranum, n.

A Merchants booke.

1 Calendarus, liber.

A booke of Remembrance, declaring

what is done daily.

1 Diarium, n.

A booke containing the declaration of

notable sayings and Deeds.

1 Logistoricum, n.

Bookes of Arts and Statutes.

1 Capitularia, n.

A booke wherein is contained the know-

ledge of all offices and dignities, for ci-

uill and martiall affaires.

1 Latreculum, n.

A booke treating the first precepts of

Art.

1 Isagogicum, n.

Bookes containing the names of such as

are reckoned in the number of Saints,

or such like, as is the Topes Tabrick.

1 Indigitamenta,orum, n.

A booke whose author is not knowne,

1 Adeiposis liber, n.

Bookes which Cesar wrote against

Cato.

1 Anticatones, m.

Bookes set forth under false names and

titles.

1 Libri subditiij.

A booke binder, or filler.

1 Librarius, bibliopola, bibliope-

gus, m.

A booke-sellers shop.

1 Taberna 3 Libraria.

1 Officina 3 Libraria.

A booke Printer, vide Printer.

Pertaining to booke.

Librarius.

1 Bootus.

Boote, bone. 1 Leicio.

A Boot, vide Boot.

To wear Bootes.

1 Ocreo, in ocreo.

Booted, or wearing bootes.

1 Ocreatum, p.

A boot.

1 Ocrea. 3 Carra, f.

Boots for Plowmen called Ogers.

1 Capatine,orum, f.

A boot made of Neats leather.

3 Pedibovata, f.

Boots, vide Sall or Cribes.

Bootes, Calbins, or standing made

in Faire, or Merckes, to sell wares, or

any other merchandise.

1 Prasilega, aregia, f. velarium, ve-

labrum, adnubialia, orum, velare,

cadurcum, n. argyteria, f.

Booth-clothes.

1 Velaria,orum, n.

Belonging to such bootes.

1 Velabrensis, ad.

A Bootie, vide Trey.

Bois or boward, vide lift.

To boot, vide Auxile.

Bot, or but,

Compensatio.

To Boider upon, bound, or to begin, at a nigh unto.

1 Adjaccio, collimitor.

3 Confinio.

Border of Countries, vide Limit.

Marches, and Bounds.

A borderer dwelling by, that cometh out of one Country, and dwelleth in another.

1 Accola, f.

Bordering were together.

1 Contemnius, finisimus, vicinus, confinis, coniguus, ad. vide Advyning.

Pertaining to such borders.

1 Limitatus, ad. vide Limit.

The border or brim of any thing.

1 Crepidio, m. praetextum, n.

Borders or hemmes, vide Hemmes.

A border, or lace of a woman's gowne.

1 Inflicia, f.

That is full of borders, or brims.

1 Labrolus, ad.

That hath borders or trailers finely wrought with many small pieces.

1 Segmentatus, p.

That hath a border or margent.

1 Plutialis, ad.

To Boie, or make an hole with an Auger, or other instrument.

1 Terebro, cunebro, conterebo, efforo, inforo.

2 Fodio, confodio, suffodio.

To bore, or pierce through.

1 Pererebro, persoro, perfodio, petetro, perudo.

2 Transmicio, transigo, transidigo, tranverbero, trajicio, transuo, perundo.

To bore, or pierce round about.

1 Circumforo.

To bore, or pierce through walls.

3 Permanio.

Bored, or pierced.

1 Perforatus, p. &c.

A borer, or he that boreth.

1 Perforator, m.

A boring, or p. ercing.

1 Foratus, perforatio, f.

That may be bored.

1 Forabilis, ad. vide Pierce.

To be Boint.

1 Nalcor, procor, innalcor, signor.

3 Orior, exorior, fio, provenio, emengo.

To be borne again.

1 Renalcor.

To be borne of.

1 Enalcor.

To be borne before his time.

1 Obonor, vide Abortive.

To be borne nigh unto.

2 Adnalcor, agnalcor.

To be borne betweene two.

1 Internalcor.

A child borne at the Sunne-rising.

1 Lucius, m.

They that be borne with their feet forward.

1 Agrippe.

Borne after the death of his father.

1 Posthumus, m.

Borne together at one birth.

1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.

Borne three at once.

1 Trigenini.

Borne and bred in the same country,

place, or town.

1 Indigena.

Borne after us.

1 Poster, m, posteritas, f.

Borne.

Natus, prognatus, satus, cretus, creatus, ortus, editus, enixus, procreatus, genitus, progenitus, p.

Borne, or descended of a stocke, or lineage.

1 Omiundus, p.

Borne in the country.

1 Rurigena.

Borne of the earth.

1 Terrigena.

First borne.

1 Primogenius, progenus, pangenitalis, ad.

Belonging to the first borne.

1 Ancegenitalis, ad.

Being borne againe.

1 Renatus, renascens, p.

That which is borne, and groweth aboue, or more then the course of nature.

1 Agnatus, supernatus, p.

Borne together.

1 Connatus, congenius, p.

Borne without nesthals.

1 Hostimus.

Borne under the Planet of Mars.

1 Martialis, ad.

To be Boint, or carried.

1 Feror.

To be borne up, or holden.

1 Fulkior.

Borne up.

1 Sustentatus. 2 Fulvus, p.

That is borne or carried.

1 Latus, gestatus, gestus.

Borne, or carried auez.

1 Superlatus, p.

To be borne.

1 Ferendus, p.

Borne, or brought vnto.

1 Allatus, p.

Borne, or carried about.

1 Circumlatus, p.

To be Boint downe, or suppressed.

2 Deprimor, vide Oppresse.

Borne downe.

1 Oppressus, depressus, p.

To be Boint withall, or suffered to do any thing.

1 Indolgeor.

Borne withall, or suffered.

1 Indulus, m.

A Baurou, is a pledge.

To Baurou.

1 Munio, mutior.

Mutuo accipere,

sumere.

To borrow, or take money to usury.

1 Fancor.

Borrowed.

2 Mutuatus, mutus, conductus, p.

Borrowed so long as the lender list.

1 Precarius, ad.

A borrowing.

1 Mutatio, f.

A borrowing of one to pay another.

1 Versura, f.

A borrower, or he to whom any thing is lent.

1 Mutuator, commodatorius, m.

A Bough, vide burrough.

To put in ones Bosome.

1 Infusio.

A boyme.

1 Sinus, m. gremium, n.

A Bosse, or stude of a booke, or bridle, &c.

1 Bulla, f.

The bisse of a booke, or bridle.

2 Umbilicus, m.

The bisse of a buckler.

1 Vimbo, n.

Buffed.

1 Gibbus, ad.

A Botch.

1 Ceramium, n. vide bile.

Boche.

1 Bubones, m.

A botch, coming of inflammation.

1 Carbunculus, m.

The causing of a botch.

1 Exulceratio.

A botch, or cause of ill humours gathered together.

1 Abscessus, m.

Causing botches.

1 Vicerarius, emulcratorius.

To Botch, piece, mend, or repair.

1 Resancio, reconcimo, fuscio, confuscio, intercolo, restauro, censuo.

Botched, pierced, or mended.

1 Sarcus, resarcus, consana, p.

A botcher, or mender of old garments.

1 Sarto, m. trix. f. veteramentarius,

vestiarius, fascinator, emendator, instaurator, confascinator, refestus, m.

trix, f.

A botchers shop, vide cobler.

Botching, or mending.

1 Emendatio, restauratio, refectio,

intercolatio, f.

Both.

Ambo.

Both featurally.

1 Vterque

Herbat playeth on both p. 712.

1 Ambidexter, ad.

Both together.

1 Amplexus, ada.

On both sides.

1 Vrinque, vumicous, 3 Vrinque,

adu.

Both ways.

1 Ambifariam, adu.

Bottler, vide butler.

A Bottle.

1 Vter, m. obba, lagena, f.

A little bottle.

1 Ampulla, laguncula, f.

The mouth of a bottle.

1 Orificium, n. Lura, f.

A little bottle to cast sweet water out.

1 Olfaſtoriolum, n.

Glaſſe bottles.

1 Ampulla vitrea.

A blew bottle.

1 Blaveolus, m.

A maker of bottles.

1 Ampullarius, m.

A bottle of hay.

1 Manipulus feni.

Made like, or pertaining to bottles.

1 Ampullaceus, ad.

The Bottom, or foundation of any thing.

1 Fundus, m. fundum, n.

1 Imus, m. solum, n.

The bottom of the Sea.

1 Profundus, maris.

The bottom of an earthen pot.

1 Cimbium, n.

The bottom of a ship.

1 Carina, f.

At the bottom.

1 Penitor, ius, illimus, ad.

Without bottom.

1 Immenſus, ad.

To the very bottom.

1 Fundus, adu.

A Bottom of thread.

1 Glomus, m. glomus, cris, & glomeramen, n. & Orbis, m.

A little bottom.

1 Glomicellus, m. glomicellum, n.

Bound like a bottom of thread.

1 Glomerofus, ad.

A Bottom like place.

1 Vorago, f. Abyssus, m. barathrum, n.

To be troubled with the Bottom, or wringing in the guts.

1 Vermis, verminor.

The wringing of the butt.

1 Vermis, pl. verminatio, f.

A Butcher, vide butcher.

1 Bouget, v. bag and male.

To Bouge.

1 Tumeo, also to stirre.

A Bough, or branch of a tree, or herbs.

1 Ramus, m. rama.

1 Coma, f. vide branch.

A little bough, or branch.

1 Ramulus, ramulosus.

A bough of a tree, whereby Vine climbs.

1 Scannum, n.

A bough pluckt off the tree with the fruit on it.

1 Termes,

Boughs of trees, which grow straight out, but not right up.

1 Tabulata, f.

The boughs of Bay, or Olive trees, being green.

1 Thalli, orum, n.

They which carry those Olive boughs.

1 Thallophori, m.

A bough nourished to be a great tree.

1 Arborides ramus.

A bough which is dead, out, or feared.

1 Ramale, n.

Of a bough.

1 Remeus, ramalis, ad.

Full of boughs.

1 Ramofus, ramiculofus, ramicosus,

2 Frondofus, ad.

Bought, vide buy.

A Boule, or any thing that is round.

1 Globus, m. sphaera, f.

3 Globum, n.

A little boule.

1 Globulus, m.

A bowling, or playing at boules.

1 Sphaeromachia, f.

A bowling Alley.

1 Sphaeriterium, n.

Boullter, vide bolfter.

To Boult, or purge male.

1 Excerno, succerno, sepeo.

To bault, or sift out.

1 Extorqueo, elicio, struto.

3 Exculpo.

A boulder.

1 Reticulum, cilicium, n.

1 Setaceum, n.

A fine boulder.

1 Subcemicola, f.

A boulding house.

1 Farinarum, n.

A boulding cloth.

1 Pollentridum, n.

He that bouldeth.

1 Pollitor, m.

To Boult, or limit bow farrs a thing goeth.

1 Limito, termino, finio, definio.

To set bounds to measure.

1 Metior.

To bound, or border upon.

1 Collimior.

Bound, or bordered together.

1 Collimians, p.

Bound, bordered, or limited.

1 Definius, limitatus, terminatus, p.

A Bound setter, or bee that setteth bounds betweene land and land, place and place.

1 Finitor, mensuror, m.

A bounding, or setting up bounds.

1 Limitatio, f.

A bound, or bounds.

1 Meta, vide marches, borders, and limits.

The bound, or border of a Country.

1 Margo, f.

Bounds or limits of land, directed to the East.

1 Proflor, orum, m.

A bound floor, or mark between mile and mile.

1 Amillarius lapis.

A bound stone, or mark, to distinguish one mans ground from another.

1 Terminalis lapis.

The meeting of bounds.

1 Colliminum, n.

The meeting of the bounds of three fields.

1 Trifinium, n.

They whose lands bound together.

1 Confortes.

Bounding or bordering neere together.

1 Conterminus, ad v. bordering.

To at hath no bounds or limits.

1 Interminatus, v. borders.

Of, or belonging to bounds.

1 Terminalis, ad.

Full of bounds, or limits.

1 Terminosus, ad.

To be Bound.

1 Teneor, obligor, obstringor, constringor, devincor.

To be bound with sureties, for payment of money, or performance of covenant.

1 Sanctio, sanctipraſto.

Bound.

1 Liganus, obligatus, vincius, vide binds.

Bounty bountyless and bountifull, v. liberal.

To Bound, vi. iſſ.

Bounding.

1 Diocreas, f.

A bounding, or setting word.

1 Dictetium, n.

A border, or iſſer.

1 Cavillator, minus, m. vide iſſer.

Bound, vide without.

To Bow, or bend.

1 Turqueo, detorqueo.

To bow down the head, as one doth wile his neck.

1 Obſtipare vericem.

To bow round.

1 Circumſlecto.

To bow down, or make ſlope under a burthen.

1 Pando, as.

To bow inward.

1 Incurvo, infecto.

To bow back in a compaſſe, or circuit.

Regno.

To bow the knee.

1 Ingeniculor, congenulo.

To bow, or wax crooked.

1 Curvico, incurvico.

To bow, or to incline downe.

1 Declino, propendeo, deſlecto.

To bow to.

1 Aclino.

To bow back ward.

1 Reclino.

To bow betweene.

1 Interclino.

To bow together.

1 Convergo, vide *rebowd*.
 To be bowed. 1 Curvor.
 To be bowed the contrary way.
 1 Fornicor.
Bowed, or bent.
 1 Conflexus, inflexus, sinuatus, p. proclivis, ad infinuatus.
Bowed, or bent backward.
 1 Repandus.
Bowed upward, like an arch roof.
 1 Subvexus, p.
Bowed downward.
 1 Devexus, p.
Bow'd about.
 1 Circumflexus, p.
Not bowed.
 1 Inflexus, p. bent and crooked.
Bow'ing.
 1 Concavitas, curvatio, flexura, f.
Bow'ing round about.
 1 Circumflexio, f. circumflexus, m.
Bow'ing back.
 1 Recurvitas, f.
Bow'ing downward.
 3 Pandatio, f. vide *bending*.
The bow'ing in an arch'd roof.
 1 Abdis, f.
A bow'ing, made in respect of bowes like a circle.
 1 Halpis, f.
He that boweth the knee.
 3 Suffraginator, m.
Eagle to be bowed.
 1 Flexilis, crenus, ad.
Bow'ingly.
 1 Proclive, adu. vide *crookedly*.
A Bow.
 1 Arcus, m. 3 Cornu, n.
A little bow.
 1 Arculus, arcellus, m.
Araigne bow. 1 Iis, f.
A bow wherein with they play on a fiddle, or vicle.
 1 Plectrum, n. Dædala, f.
A cross-bow.
 1 Balista, arcubalista, f. 3 Scorpio, m.
A Steele bow, or tiller.
 1 Calybea balista.
A bow beaver.
 Praefectus foretze.
An Ox-bow.
 1 Arquillus, m.
A bow man, vide Archer.
A bowyer.
 1 Arcuarius, m.
A bow string.
 1 Ametum, n. 3 Nervus, m.
Of a bow.
 1 Arcuarius, ad.
Like a bow.
 3 Arcuam, adu.
A bow net, vide wheele.
 To Bowell, embowel, or draw out the garbidge, or guts.
 1 Evicero, devicero, exentero.
Bowelled, or embowelled.
 1 Eviceratus, deviceratus, p.
The bowels, or entrails of man or beast.

1 Intestina, orum, viscera, um, exta, orum, n.
By bowels, or entrails.
 1 Visceratum, ad.
Bowels, the body or belly, or the stomach.
 To Bowtze, or pearce.
 1 Pectro.
To bowze, or pearce a ship with shot.
 1 Pectro, perforo, 3 Transmitto, perfodio.
Bow'ed.
 1 Perforatus.
A bow'ing.
 1 Perforatio, f.
To Bowtze, or thump.
 1 Crepo.
To brime often. 1 Crepito.
A bow'ing, noise, or thump.
 1 Crepitus. 3 Pomus, n.
A Bow'ie.
 3 Vmbaculum, n.
Bow'ie. Thefaurarius.
 1 Boze tree, vide *tree*.
To Boze one on the eare, or to knocke one about the pate.
 1 Depalmo, colaphizo.
A boze, vide blow.
A Boze.
 1 Pyxis. 3 Cista, cistella, f.
A little boze.
 1 Pyxidula, pyxidula, f.
Aboze to keepe spice in.
 1 Narthecium, n.
Aboze for medicines.
 1 Pyxidula, f.
Aboze for delicate junkets, as confits or such like.
 1 Tragematotheca, f.
Aboze of sweet ointments.
 1 Myrothecium, alabastrum, n.
A jewell boze.
 3 Annularium, n.
A duff boze.
 1 Pyxis. 3 Pulveraria.
Gravert boxes, wherein they put their spices. 3 Nidi, orum, m.
A box wherein weights and ballances be kept. 2 Trytodochæ, es, f.
Boxes wherein sweete perfumes are kept. 1 Olfaſtoriola, orum, n.
A box to throw dice on the table.
 1 Orca, f. fritillus, m.
A box, or pot to put in lots.
 3 Sirella, f.
Poorer mens boze.
 1 Cistula pauperum.
Boxe bearers.
 1 Cistiferi, pyxisiferi, orum, m.
Made like a boze.
 1 Pyxidatus, p.
A Boy. 1 Puer, m.
A little boy, or lad.
 1 Puerulus, puellus, pusillus, m.
A boy full of jests and taunts.
 1 Salaputius, m.
A boy under fourteen years of age.
 1 Impuber, m. impubes, m. & f.

A boy about fourteen years of age.
 1 Pubes, m. & f.
A boy tending upon common Harlots, called an apple-squire.
 1 Aquariolus, m.
An elde lubber that wantonly playeth the boy.
 1 Callipeda, m.
A boy with a high head.
 1 Comatulus, m.
A boy or wench, that is beaten about the shoulders.
 1 Scapularis, m. & f.
Boyes attending upon an Host, to carrie baggage.
 1 Calones, m.
Boyes gamets.
 1 Pupillaria, orum, puerilia, n.
Boys' play.
 1 Puellitas, pueritia, f.
Boysly.
 1 Puellus, ad.
Boysly.
 1 Puelliter, adu.
A boy of an Anchor.
 1 Index anchoralis.
To Boile, or seeth, as Cookes do, or attimely.
 1 Coquo, decoquo, discoquo, elixo, & lixo.
To boile before, or perboile.
 1 Præcoquo.
To boile againe.
 1 Recoquo.
To boile much, or thoroughly.
 1 Percoco, excoquo.
To boyle away.
 1 Decoquo.
To boyle, or seeth together.
 1 Concoquo, colloquo.
To make to boile.
 1 Deservefacio, servefacio.
To boyle new wine.
 1 Desuto.
To boyle often.
 1 Coquito, coquiro.
To boile as a pot boileth, or passively.
 1 Bullio, mistuo, infestuo, servecio.
To boile over.
 1 Efferveo, ebullio, efferveco, jaldistuo.
To boile, and cast up great waire, and sarget. 1 Vnlo, exetluto.
To begin to boile.
 1 Efferveco.
To be boyled.
 1 Incoquor.
Boyled, or sodden.
 1 Coctus, discotus, deservefactus, elixus, p.
Thoroughly boiled.
 1 Excoctus, percoctus, p.
Often boyled.
 1 Recoctus, p.
Boyled before, or perboyled.
 1 Precoctus, p.
A little boiled.
 1 Subservefactus, p.

Boyl'd meat.

1. Anticoqua, orum, n.

A Byler. 1. Coctor, m.

The boyl'ng of the Sea, in Britannia.

1. Clota, f.

A boyl'ng, or seething.

1. Cocchio, f. decoctus, m. decoctura, f.

A boyl'ng up.

1. Elullio, f.

That is boyl'd in an earthen pot.

1. Tetharius, ad.

Easie to be boyl'd.

1. Cocchilis, coctivus, coctibilis, ad.

To be Boylsterous.

1. Perhorreo, perhorresco, 2. Fluctuo.

A boylsterous, or troublesome weather.

1. Tempestas, f.

A boylsterous winds, beating downe trees, and houses.

1. Turbo, prester, m.

Boylsterous.

1. Tempestuosus, ad.

Boylsterous water, falling downe from hills and mountains very furstly.

1. Torrens, m.

A Boyst, being a vessell of brasse,

1. Aecythus, m.

B ante R.

To Babbble, vide bricola.

A Biace, to fasten beams in building.

1. Fibula, f.

A biace, or Biacer.

1. Brachiale, n. brachitula, f.

A Biaceret. 1. Armilla, f.

A bracelet to bee worn on the right hand.

1. Dextrole, dextrochium.

A bracelet of Pearles.

1. Linea margaritarum.

A little bracelet.

1. Spinterolum, n.

Bracelets given to soldiers.

1. Calbei, m.

That weareth Bracelets.

Armillatus.

Brachygraphia. Brachygraphia.

Brac 1. growd.

To Bragge.

1. Glorior, vide to glory.

A proud bragging, v. vaunting.

Bragget, or braker, a kind of drinke.

1. Promallus, m. melibrodium.

A Bragget, a stay cut out of stone or timber, to beare up the summer in masonry. called a corbell, in timber worke, a bragget, or shouldring piece.

1. Mutulus, m.

To Brake, or curl.

1. Crispo, vide curl.

A brayd, i. brayd.

To Bray, brus, pound, or flampe.

1. Pisto, tero, onco, decto, undo.

2. Subigo.

To bray often, or apace.

1. Pinfio.

Brayed, poundd, or brusd small.

1. Contritus, p.

Brayd, or brusd.

1. Pistus, vide brusd.

He that brayeth, or bruseth small.

1. Tritor, contritor, m.

A braying, or bruising.

1. Triura, contrino, f. obrinus.

To Bray like a Deere, or Elephant.

1. Fremo, vocitero, emugio.

To bray like a Deere, or Elephant.

1. Barrio.

To bray like an Ass.

1. Rudo.

To bray, or roare like a Lion.

1. Irrugio.

A braying out.

1. Voiferatio, f.

The braying of a Deere, or Elephant.

1. Barritus, m.

The braying of an Ass.

1. Rudus, m.

The braying of beasts.

1. Rugus, m.

To dash out ones braines.

1. Excerebro.

The brane.

1. Cerebrum, n. vitalia capitis.

The brain pan.

1. Cranium, n.

The hinder part of the braine, or a little braine.

1. Cerebellum, n.

Hee that dasheth, or beateth out the braines.

1. Excebrator, m.

The causes, or fumes of the braine.

1. Pia mater.

Braine sicknesse.

1. Mania, f.

Braine sicke, or wilde brained.

1. Cerebrosis, maniacus, phreneticus, maniacus, furiosus, ad.

A Brake, such as Bakers use.

1. Frangibulum, amapta, f. 3. Mastra, vbra, f.

A Brake, or fema, vide Fem.

A Brake, or Crenum, vide low.

A Brake, for Flaxe, or Hemp.

1. Linifrangibula, f. vel linifrangibula

n Brake, vide perbrake.

A Brake, or sharpe bit, or sauffe for Horses.

1. Pithomis, vide brittle and lat.

A Bramble, or Brer.

1. Vepres, f. tribulus, sentis, m.

A bramble called raspus.

1. Rhibus.

A little bramble.

1. Veprecula, f.

A bramble, called the black berry tree.

1. Rubus, m.

A kind of bramble, bearing more fruit than others doe.

1. Rhamnus, m.

A kind of bramble, whose prickles be not hooked.

1. Frusus.

A kind of brambles and briars, that bring forth berries.

1. Scinnina, vel Scimina, f.

A place full of brambles and briars.

1. Vepetum, rubetum, n.

To Branch out.

1. Germino, progermino.

To have branches.

1. Frondeo.

To begin to have branches.

1. Frondesco.

Branches, or sprung out.

1. Frondatus, p.

Branching, or springing out.

1. Germinans, frondens, p.

A branch of a tree, bearive, or young twigge.

1. Germen, flagellum, v. bough.

A little branch, or young twig.

1. Frondicula, f. coliculus, m.

A branch of Bay.

1. Laurea, f.

A Vine branch.

1. Pampina, m. & f. palme, pampinarius, n. viticulus, n.

A branch of a Vine, growing in a tree.

1. Samentum, n.

A branch of a Vine, that groweth out of a forked bough.

1. Forcanus palme.

The branch of a Vine, which is cut, and springeth againe more fruitfull then before.

1. Reflex, m.

A branch which beareth no fruits.

1. Stolo, spadones, m.

Branches of an old Vine.

1. Dracones.

A branch of a date tree, pulled off with fruit thorn.

1. Spadix, m. spathalum, n.

A branching. 1. Germinatio, f.

Of a branch.

1. Frondeus, frondari, pampine, ad.

Full of branches.

1. Pampineus, pampinaceus, samentosus, ad.

That beareth branches, or leaves.

1. Frondifer, ad.

A Branch of fire.

1. Torris, m. fax, facula, f.

A brand put out.

1. Tilio, f.

A brand yron, or triquet.

1. Chytra, f. chytropus, m.

To Branch out.

1. Cornico, vibro, vide shake.

A bradish, or glistering.

1. Ceruciano, f. conicamen, n.

Bianne.

1. Furfur, n.

Brain of wheate.

1. Camica, f. cantabrum, n.

Offer belonging to brain.

1. Furfuraceus, fusureus, ad.

Full of brain.

1. Furfuriosus, ad.

To Branch, to mixe, or conuerse with brasse.

1. Acrio, Subero.

Brasse. 1. Acrio.

B. R. A

B. R. E

B. R. E

*Br. ff. virens, et dicitur: ubi est in modo de
br. ff.*

1 Acricium, Acricium, n.
Ab. ff. p. i. chaffra. or kervia.
1 Acum, abum, incoctile, n.
A little br. ff. p. i. or p. i. ff.
1 Aculum, n.
A kind of mast br. ff.
1 Ollaria, f.
Br. ff. O. are.
1 Onychitis, chalcitis, f.
A place where brass is made.
1 Chalcutie, f.
A Br. ff.
1 Acrius, m.
That governs in Br. ff.
1 Acrius, ad.
That brings forth Br. ff.
1 Acrius, ad.
Covered with brass.
1 Acrius.
*That is brass within, and gold, or other
mett all without.*
1 Suberatus.
Br. ff. or of brass.
1 Acrius, acinus, chalceus, aheneus,
aheneus, Aeneus.
Br. ff. vide break.
To be Br. ff.
1 Replendo, splendo, splendefco.
Br. ff.
1 Decor, splendor, m.
Br. ff. and trinome.
1 Elegans, 1 splendius, ad.
Passing br. ff.
1 Peromatus.
Br. ff.
1 Cocinno, species, ad. vid. trinome
and beautiful.
To Br. ff. or elide with one.
1 Alteror, rixor, delitigo, concerto,
vide to chide.
A br. ff. or chider.
1 Alterator, rixator, m. tris, f.
Ab. v. i. or chiding.
1 Contentio, rixa, velitatio, advelita
tio, concertatio, lis, litigatio, f. jurgium
n. vide chide.
Br. ff.
1 Factio, rixans.
That br. ff. much.
1 Rixosus, jurgiosus, 3 jurgiosus, ad.
Br. ff.
1 Rixose, ad. vide chidingly.
*To be hard of flesh, or Br. ff. like
a Boar.*
1 Concalleo, occalleo, occalleco.
Br. ff. of a wild boar.
1 Aprugum, vel aprinum callum, &
callus.
The br. ff. of the arm, and thigh.
1 Toriorum, lacerus, m.
The br. ff. of the leg.
1 Musculus, m.
Plenty of br. ff.
1 Callositas, f.
Full of br. ff.
1 Callosus, ad.

*Having great br. ff. or well legged or
armed.*

1 Lactosus, corosus, ad.
To br. ff. vide br. ff.
A br. ff.
Incurio.
A Br. ff. between men.
1 Simulus, 2 Sedico, f.
The br. ff. of a promise.
1 Panica fides.
Br. ff.
1 Panis, m.
Sweet, or unleavened bread.
1 Azimus panis.
Leavened bread.
1 Panis fermentatus, xymicus.
Bread made of wheate.
1 Panis triticus, 3 Pyramon, apla-
da, f.
Bread made of new wheat.
1 Siraneus panis.
Rye bread.
1 Panis fcalicus.
Barley bread.
1 Hordeaceus panis.
Oten bread.
1 Panis avenaceus.
VVhite bread.
1 Candidus } panis.
1 Siliginus }
1 Primarius }
Cake bread.
1 Dulciarius panis, 3 Irion.
Fine marchet bread.
1 Similacius } panis.
1 Similagineus }
Cheat, crible, or rangled bread.
1 Cibarius } panis.
1 Secundarius }
1 Confusaneus }
Suger bread, or march-pan.
1 Saccarites panis.
Saffron bread.
1 Crocatus panis.
Bread made of wheat bran.
1 Canicaceus panis.
Broom bread, or counsi bread.
1 Ater.
1 Furfuraceus,
Furfurosus,
Furfuriatus, } panis.
1 Acerosus,
Gregarius,
Domesticus,
Autopyrus,
Aglaus,
Bread to eat Oysters with.
1 Panis Ostrearius.
Great loave of broome bread.
1 Culici panis.
Bucket bread.
1 Panis } Nauticus.
1 Bis coctus.
Horse bread.
1 Ptyrus panis.
*Bread made of the grains Orindum
growing in Egypt.*
1 Orinda,

Bread made of Lintell.

1 Photinus panis.
*Bread made of the seed of the hearbe
Lotus.*
1 Lotometra.
Bread consecrated to Bacchus.
1 Obetuz.
Bread made like woven ropes.
1 Coliphium, n.
*A kind of bread in Syria, which before
it be through baked, fallerth into a coaler.*
1 Mamphula.
Dole bread.
1 Gradilis panis.
Mouldie, or vine-wind bread.
1 Panis mucidus.
Bread baked under the ashet.
1 Subcineritus } panis.
1 Focarius }
Bread baked under a pan.
1 Testuaceus } panis.
1 Artopitius }
Bread baked on a gridiron.
1 Eficarites.
Bread not well baked.
1 Panis rubidus.
Light bread, puffed up with barne.
2 Panis spongiosus.
The crust of the bread.
1 Crustum } panis.
1 Crustulum }
The crumme of bread.
2 Panis medulla.
That which is used in stead of bread.
1 Panicum, n.
The making of bread.
1 Panicum, n.
The sweet bread of an hogge.
1 Pancras.
To Br. ff. or adium.
1 Frango, confringo, infringo, rum-
po, obrumpo, tero, cello, elido, 2 Im-
minuo, soluo, perendo, quasfo, obtun-
do, labefacio, labefacio, masfo.
To br. ff. in pieces.
1 Commينو, diminuo, subtero, per-
tero, distringo, effringo, infringo, per-
fringo, prefrumpo, perfrumpo, contun-
do, perundo, preundo, 2 quasfo, dis-
fipo, discutio, lemdo.
To br. ff. asunder, or in two pieces.
1 Interrumpo, disfrumpo, dirumpo,
distringo, distero, distringo, dirimio,
2 dicando, disllo, intercido, divido,
dilano, distraho.
To br. ff. off.
1 Abrumpo, acrumpto, 2 rescindo, di-
scindo, detergo.
To br. ff. and leave off for a time.
1 Interrumpo, 2 Intermitta.
To br. ff. about.
1 Circumfringo.
To br. ff. or burst open.
1 Refringo, refrango.
To br. ff. open violently.
1 Expugno.
To br. ff. up.
1 Dirumpo, abrumpto, crumpo, pro-
findo,

findo, profcindo, refcindo,

To break downe.

1 Diruo, deftruo. 2 Exendo.

To break downe an lodge.

1 Difficpio.

To break before.

1 Præfringo.

To break one thing againſt another.

1 Affringo, adfringo.

To break, or be wiſt, ſmall.

1 Tero, comero, v. to bray and crumb.

To break vnder.

1 Suffringo.

To break, as when one breaketh a law.

1 Violo, 1 Temero, conuello, lèdo.

To break often.

1 Ruptito.

To break company.

1 Diffocio.

To break with a ſtroke.

1 Tribulo.

To break up a writ, or letter.

1 Redigno.

To break the backe bone.

1 Exdorſio.

To break the loines.

1 Prælumbo, delumbo.

To break the teeth, claps, or hornes of

a beaſt. 2 Examo.

To break land with an harrow, eared

before.

1 Offringo, occo, ad.

To break the ſail.

1 Iento, jentaculo.

To break, or tame a wild beaſt.

1 Domo, domito, cluro.

To break, or buſt, neutrum.

1 Crepo, ad, is, deliſco.

To break in.

1 Irro, irrumo, intrumpro, intru-

do.

To break out. 1 Pronumpo, proſilio,

erumpo, excurſio.

To break out as the ſea doth.

1 Exundo.

To break out as a many faced ſmith with

heat.

1 Scaten, ſcaurio.

To break forth, as water out of a ſpring.

1 Scateo, ſcaurio.

To be broken.

1 Rumpo, frangor. 3 Frageo, Fra-

geſco.

Broken, or buſt.

1 Fractio, rupus, p. laeer, confrago-

ſus, ad. 2 Duſſolus, quaſia, quaſia-

tus, labefactus, p.

Broken in pieces, or all to be broken.

1 Communitus, peruiſus, pectrius, p.

Broken, or buſt aſunder, or in the

middle.

1 Interrupus, intercuſus, p.

Buſt in ſunder with a clap, or noiſe as

a bladder full blaine.

1 Diſſolus, p.

Broken off.

1 Abrupus. 1 Delcuſus.

Broken, or left off for a time.

1 Intermiſſus, interruptus, p.

Broken open.

1 Refractus, effractus, p.

Broken up. 1 Dirupus, p.

Broken downe. 1 Dirutus, p.

Broken before.

1 Præfractus, p.

Broken, or violated.

1 Violans, 2 Temeratus, p.

Broken, or buſt in the loines.

1 Delumbis, ad. delumbans, Lumbi-

fractus, p.

Broken out by violence.

1 Pronupus, p.

Broken, or tamed.

1 Dominus, perdominus, p.

Not broken, or tamed.

1 Intracatus, p.

A breaker, or buſter. 1 Roptor, m.

A breaker, or buſter of doores & locks.

1 Effractor, m.

He that breaketh, or violateth.

1 Violator, 2 temerator, m.

A breaker, or tamer of Horſes and

Calts. 1 Domitor, cicurator, manſue-

tarius, m.

Good breakers of horſes.

1 Eporedice, arum, m.

A breaker of a league.

1 Foditragus, ad.

A breaking, or buſting.

1 Fractio, fractus, a, confractura, infra-

ctio, ruptio, ruptura, 2 ſciſſio, f.

A breaking in pieces, a break.

1 Perfractio, f.

A breaking in ſunder.

1 Diruptio, diremptio, f.

A breaking off. 1 Abruptio, f.

A breaking or buſting open.

1 Effractura, f.

A breaking, or leaning off for a time.

1 Interruſſio, f.

A breaking, or violating.

1 Violatio, 2 Temeratio, f.

A breaking in. 1 Irumpo, f.

A breaking downe.

2 Excifio, f.

A breaking through.

1 Perruption, f.

A breaking of the loines.

1 Lumbitia, tum, n.

A breaking with a noiſe, as in falling of

trees.

1 Fiagor, m.

A breaking of a ſhip. v. ſhipwracke.

A breaking, or coming of an horſe.

1 Domitura, f. domitus, m. infraſcio, f.

A breaking out into a ſcab.

1 Vicerano, f. rumentum, n.

2 Scatrics, f.

A breaking out of infants about the

head.

1 Siniſus, f.

A breaking out of childrens mouths.

2 Aphlia, f.

A breaking out within the mouth, com-

ing by inflammation.

1 Emphyloides.

A breaking, buſting, or rupture of the

belly.

1 Hernia, rames, enterocela, entero-

cele, bubonoccele, f.

Broken behind, or that is ſo buſt.

1 Hernioſus, ad. ramicoſus, enteroco-

licus.

2 Ruptus, ad.

A buſting, when the caule of ſat ſal-

terth into the cods.

1 Epiplocele, f.

He that uſe buſt.

1 Epiplocelicus, ad.

A buſting, when the bowels fall

into the cods, and water is there gath-

red.

1 Hydrunteroccele, f.

He that uſe buſt.

1 Hydrunterocelicus, p.

A buſting, when the humour is fallen

into one of the ſtones.

1 Hydriocle, f.

He that uſe buſt.

1 Hydriocelicus, ad.

That uſe buſt in the ſtones.

1 Thalaſias, vel haladias, m.

A breaking, or buſting out of waters.

1 Scaurmes, ſcaturgo, f.

That ſo buſteth out, and runneth o-

ver.

1 Scaturiginioſus, ad.

That may be broken.

1 Fragilis, fraſtrius, violabilis viola-

tilis, ad.

That cannot be broken, or diſcouraged.

1 Infragilis, inviolabilis, infrangibi-

lis, ad.

A break, ſuff.

1 Tentaculum, prandiolium, prandi-

culum, n.

A break, ſuff. of Brewes.

1 Adipale convivium.

Break-neck, or ſtrepe, hard to get up.

1 Pirrupus, arduus.

A Breaſt.

1 Peſtus, n. thorax, m. thoraca, f.

A little beaſt.

1 Peſtuſulum, n.

A womans beaſt, or nipple.

1 Mamma, f. vber, n. papilla, f.

A little beaſt.

1 Mammoſa, mammoſilla, f.

The beaſt-bone.

1 Iſtenon, n.

A beaſt-claſh.

1 Mammillare, n.

A beaſt-plate.

1 Lorica, f. thorax, m. thoraca, f. pe-

torale, n.

The beaſt-plate of Iudgement, made

of golde-blow ſilke, purple, ſcarlet, and

ſix round linnen, ſquare, and

double, an hand-breadth long and

broad, having in it twelve precious

ſtones.

1 Logicon, n.

Be longing to the beaſt-plate.

1 Peſtorialis, ad.

That

BRE

BRE

BRI

That hath a great breath.

1 Pectoralis, ad.

That is narrow and straight breasted.

1 Steothorax, ad.

That weareth breast-plates, or curts.

1 Thoracicus, p.

To breathe.

1 Spiro, respiro, anhele. 3 halo.

To draw breath with difficulty.

1 Anhele.

To breathe fast.

1 Anhele.

To breathe out, or call forth a breath or fume.

1 Exhalo, vapore, evaporo, prospiro.

To breathe, or breathe.

1 Vaporo, exifico.

To breathe in, or upon.

1 Inspiro, inhale, adhalo.

To breathe between.

1 Interspiro.

To breathe through.

1 Perspiro.

To breathe out, or give up the ghost.

1 Exspiro.

Exhalo } animam.

Efflo }

Abreathing.

1 Respiratio, perispiratio, f. respiratus, m.

Abreathing with difficulty.

1 Anhelatio, f.

Abreathing upon.

1 Afflatus, m.

Abreath between.

1 Interspiratio, f.

Abreathing out.

1 Exspiratio, evaporation, f.

Breath.

1 Halitus, anhelus, m. spiratio, f.

2 Flatus, animas, m. anima, f. spiritus, m. pneumonia, n.

A short breath.

1 Sulpirium, n.

A moist breath, or aire.

1 Vapor, m.

A dry breath, or fume.

1 Exhalatio, f.

Thicknesse of breath.

1 Dactia, f.

The passage whereby the breath issueth out.

1 Respiramen, spiramentum.

Abreathing hole, out of which breath, wind, aire, or smoke passeth.

1 Spiraculum, n.

The shortnesse of breath.

1 Anhelus angustia, spirandi difficultas.

The sinking of the breath.

1 Oze, f.

To breathe betwixt.

1 Spirans, expirans, p. Spirimalis, animalis.

That, whereby we breathe.

1 Spirabilis, ad.

Breecches, slops, or long hose.

1 Braccæ, arum, f. subligaculum, f.

moralia, ium, feminalia, ium, pl. petri-

zoma, & Petromatum, n.

Breecches, with stockings sewed to them

1 Femini-curialia.

Marinet breeches, or slops.

1 Lacce, Braccæ.

Breecches of linnen, to waile or run in.

1 Campestre, neut. vestis campestris.

Breecches, or slop-makers.

1 Braccarij.

He that weareth breeches.

1 Braccatus, p.

To breed, or max with young.

1 Genero, progenero, fecero, fecifico, parturio, a femino, vid. bring forth.

To breed teeth,

1 Dentio, is.

To breed, or bring up, valring up.

Bred in one naturally.

1 Innatus, ingeneratus, p.

Bred, or brought up.

1 Educatus, p.

Abreeder,

2 Fructuarius, seminator, m.

Abreeder of cattle.

1 Pecuarium, m.

The breed, or increase of cattle.

1 Pecuaria, f.

Abreeding of teeth,

1 Dentio, f.

Abreeding place.

1 Pecuarium, n. pecuaria, f.

Pertaining to breeding.

1 Fructuarius, ad.

Breeding, or great with young.

1 Fœtus, fœtuosus, ad.

Breadth, vide broad.

Brent, vide burne.

Breutatures.

1 Sigla, f.

Brevity.

Brevitas.

A Breue. Breue.

To brew.

1 Pandoxor, cervisium concoquo.

Brewed.

1 Concoctus, p.

Abrewer.

1 Potifex, cervisarius, zythepia, m.

A brew house.

1 Pandoxatorium, cervisarium, zytheparium, n.

Betwixt.

1 Offule adipatæ, fœm. adipatum, n.

Panis madidus.

Panis jure emollitis.

To be bribed, or corrupt with gifts.

1 Largitio, 2 Corruptio,

vel mune-

ribus, ani-

1 Captio, violatio,

1 Perverto, emo.

To bribe, or sollicite men to give their voices, and consents.

1 Præhenso, præfensio.

To labour for an office by giving bribes.

1 Ambio.

To pole, by receiving bribes.

2 Depeculor.

Bribed.

2 Corruptus, captus auro, fordicus.

Abriber.

2 Corruptor, m.

Abribing.

2 Corruptio, f. ambitus, m. largitio, f.

Abribe.

1 Repenundarum.

2 Largitio, f. munus, donum, n.

Bribery.

2 Latrocinium, n. corruptio, f.

That will be bribed, or sell his faith for money.

2 Venalis.

Accused of bribery.

1 Repenundus, ad.

Pertaining to bribes.

3 Muneralis, ad.

VVith taking bribes in dishonest mat-

ters.

2 Corrupte, sordide, depravate, adv.

vide thes.

Bribours.

Latrones.

1 Bricke, or tile.

1 Later, m. testa, f.

A little bricke, or tile.

1 Lareculus.

A kind of bricke, fine handfull broad.

1 Pentadron

A bricke-maker.

1 Laterarius, argillari, argillator, m.

Bricke-making.

1 Argillatio, icznofactoria, f.

A bricke wall.

1 Sepimentum lateritium.

That is made of bricke.

1 Lateritius, ad.

1 Biddall, or marriage.

1 Nuptiz, æum, f.

He that beareth sway at a bridall.

1 Paramymphus, m.

A bridall cake, vide cake.

A Bridegroome.

1 Sponsus, æogamus, nymphus.

2 Symposiastes, m.

A bride, or woman new married.

1 Sponsa, nuptia, nympha, f.

The bride man that leaderh the bride to Church.

1 Pronubus, m.

The bride maide.

1 Pronuba, f.

To make a Bridge.

3 Ponto.

A bridge. 1 Pons, m.

A little bridge.

1 Ponticulus, m. pontellum, n.

A draw bridge.

1 Pons veratilis, m.

A bridge made in haile for a time, and shortly removed.

1 Schedron

A bridge of wood.

1 Pons { Roborius,

Sublicius,

1 Ligneus.

The bridge of a Lute, Gittern, or any such

such like instrument.

1 Magadium, n.

Briterwell.

1 Pistrium, ergastulum, n.

The master of the byrdwell.

1 Ergastularius, pistillarius.

To Btrile.

1 Refreno, refrigno.

2 Cooreco, compesco, comprimo, continco, constringo, cohibeo.

Bridled.

1 Frénatus, refrénatus, 3 habentia, nus, p.

Not bridled.

1 Effrenat⁹, infrenat⁹, p. effrenis, ad.

Abridger.

1 Frénator, m.

Abridging.

1 Refrenatio, f.

A bridling of carnall appetites and lusts.

1 Sophrosyne, es, v. temperance.

A bridle.

1 Frénium, 2 Retinaculum, iorum, vide bit.

A little bridle.

1 Frénulum, n.

Abridle-raine.

1 Lorum, n. habena, f.

The headstall of a bridle, v. headstall.

That may be bridled.

3 Coercibilis, ad.

A Btr, a kinde of fly that makeib beasts to gad.

1 Arelabus, m. cestrus, n.

To be Btriffet, or short in speaking, or writing.

2 Laconizo.

Briefness, or brevity.

1 Brevitas, breviscientia, f. breviloquium, n. 2 Præcisio, paucitas, angustia, f. paucimonia oratoris.

Abrise, or short writing, containing the summe of a thing, vide abridgement.

A brief, vide Breue.

A brief rehearfall of things treated of before.

1 Anacephalosis, recapitulatio, f.

Abrise sentence.

1 Sententiola.

Brief, or compendious.

1 Brevis, compendarius, compendiosus, 2 Succinctus, concisus, contract⁹, angustus, circumscriptus, strictus, paucus, modicus, ad.

Briefly, or compendiously.

1 Breve, brevier, brevis, brevisus, perbrevier, paucis, summatim, summarie, compendiosè. 2 Concisè, præcisè, succinctè, cunctim, laconicè, præfè, compresè, strictim, strictè, perstrictim, collectim, collectè, circumscriptè, angustè, semel, attenuatè, leviter, modicè, comprehensè.

A Btr, vide brambila.

A sweet briar, vide eglantine.

A Btgantint, or coar of male, or fence. 1 Loricæ, f.

A Btgantint, Pinnace, or little ship.

1 Phaselus, sphaesta, sphaestum, celox, paro, m.

The least kind of brigantine.

1 Mioparo.

Brigantine sent to aspie.

1 Episcopium, catacopium, n. vide barge.

To be Btght, or to shine.

1 Fulgeo, effulgeo, præfulgeo, luceo, colluceo, diluceo, eluceo, reluceo, splendeco, corusco, reniteo, 2 ardeco, vide shine.

To make bright.

1 Elucido, 1 mulo, nitido.

To wax bright.

1 Luceo, eluceo, diluceo, splendeco, resplendeco, explendeco, inclareo.

2 Igneco.

It is bright.

1 Lucet.

It waxeth bright.

1 Luceat, luceat.

Brightnesse, or cleerenesse.

1 Splendor, fulgor, m. luculentia, f. nitor, m. claritas, claritudo, lux, f. 2 fulgur, n. ardor, candor, m.

The brightnesse of the sunne, or any flaming thing.

1 Lubar, n. 2 lampas, f.

That casteth forth brightnes, or beames of light.

1 Radiant, radiatus, p.

Bright, or cleere.

1 Lucidus, dilucidus, luculent⁹, splendidus, fulgidus, illustris, coruscus, ad.

lucens, fulgens, nitens, micans, nitid⁹.

2 Rutulus, igneus, flammeus, ad candens, p. candidus, sydereus, ad gemmans, p.

Very bright.

1 Perlucidus, prælucidus, præfulgid⁹, prænitidus, ad.

Through bright, that one may see through.

1 Perlucidus, pellucidus, translucentus, perspicuus, ad.

Somewhat bright.

1 Sublucidus, splendidulus, subnitid⁹, perlucidulus, ad.

Brightly, or cleerely.

1 Lucide, splendide, fulgide, clare, adu.

Very brightly.

1 Prælucide, prænitide, adu.

Somewhat brightly.

1 Sublucide, adu.

To Btrint a Sow.

1 Subo.

A brimmed saw.

2 Sus lubata.

To make Btrint, or margents.

1 Margino.

The brim of a hank, or any thing else.

Ora, mango, siba, crepido, orificium.

2 Labrum, n.

The brim of a sieve, or strainer.

1 Telia, f.

To it both great brimmes.

1 Marginatus, ad.

That has a brimmes.

3 Achilus, ad.

Belonging to brimmes.

1 Marginalis, ad.

Btrintone.

1 Sulphur, n.

A kinde of brimstone to make wooll waste.

1 Egula.

A maker, or worker of brimstone.

1 Sulphurarius, m.

The place where brimstone is made, or boiled.

1 Sulphuraria, sulphuria, f.

Drest with brimstone.

1 Sulphuratus, p.

Of, or belonging to brimstone, mixt with brimstone, or the colour of brimstone.

1 Sulphureus, ad.

To season with Btrint.

1 Salio, salcedine condio.

Brine, liquor that is salt.

1 Muria, muris, salicido, saligo, salitudo, salilago, f.

Brine with drugs and all.

3 Alex.

Being long in brine.

1 Musiatius, ad.

Brimish.

1 Salus, ad.

To Bring.

1 Duco, adduco, assero, perfero, perveho, adveho, præbeo, apporto, aggero, 2 admovo.

To bring by force, or violence.

1 Attaho, appello, adigo, perduco, rapio.

To bring from one place to another.

1 Delero, deporto, deduco.

To bring or carry over, or on the other side.

1 Traduco, transfero, trajicio, trajecto.

To bring in.

1 Infero, importo, induco, introduco, ingero, inveho, admitto.

To bring in first, or take the first duilior of thing.

1 Præigno.

To bring in one, in place of another.

1 Substi vo.

To bring backe againe.

1 Reduco, retroduco, refero, retrofero, reporto, reveho, r:gero, redigo, restituo, 2 revoco.

To bring before.

1 Præveho.

To bring out to a place, waiting upon him.

1 Deduco.

To bring forth.

1 Educo, produco, profero, protaho, 2 Eruo.

To bring into ports. 1 Diduco.

To

To bring forth, as females doe their young.

1 Pario, procreo, enitor, edo.

2 Fero, produco, procudo.

To be ready to bring forth.

1 Parturio.

To bring forth before the time.

1 Abortio, aborto, as, aborior.

To bring forth flowers.

1 Floreo, floreico.

To bring forth plentifully.

2 Fundo, effundo.

To bring forth, as one bringeth forth witnesses.

1 Evoco, exhibeo, adhibeo, allego.

To bring up, or nourish.

1 Educio, pascio, alo.

To bring up in.

1 Innuo.

To bring together.

1 Conduco, confereo.

To bring out, counter, or bring against, or overthrow.

1 Obduco.

To bring under.

1 Subjacio. 2 Subjugo.

To bring low, or abate.

2 Accido.

To bring privately.

1 Supporto.

To bring to passe.

1 Efficio, conficio, exequor.

To bring aside.

1 Seduco, devoco.

To bring tidings.

1 Nuncio, annuncio.

To bring word againe.

1 Renuncio, reduco.

To bring into a fower paradise.

1 Blandior, vana spe laeto.

To bring, or cause ill lucke.

1 Obiceno.

To bring into narrow roome, or space.

1 Coarcto.

To bring into presence.

1 Repræsentio.

To bring out of good and comely fishben

1 Turpo.

To bring fumer what to nothing.

1 Admihilo, absumo, perfundo.

2 Exinatio.

To bring asleepe, vide Sleepo.

To bring of in.

1 Perduco.

To bring forth often.

1 Prompro.

To be brought.

1 Affero, deduco.

To bring to destruction.

1 Profigo.

To be brought into the world.

1 Procreo. 2 Provenio.

To be brought to passe.

1 Efficio, conficio.

To bring.

1 Alians, advectus, advectus, ad.

adducis, p.

Brought by force.

1 Appollus, perpulvis, adactus, p.

Brought in.

1 Illans, inrolatus, inductus, intro-

ductus, invecus, p.

Brought in another place.

1 Substinus, p.

Brought backe, or againe.

1 Reportatus, redactus, reductus, p.

reduc, m. & f.

Brought forth.

1 Productus, prolatus, proventus, p.

Brought forth, or borne.

1 Partus, procreatus.

2 Productus, p. vide borne.

Brought up.

2 Educatus, p. alumnus, m. Alumnus.

tus, p.

Brought up wantonly, or like a cock-

ney.

1 Delicatus, p.

Brought together.

1 Collatus, conductus, compulsus, p.

Brought under.

1 Subjectus. 2 Domitus, p.

Brought to passe.

1 Acus, peracus, effectus, patrans.

2 Explicatus, p.

Brought to nought.

2 Exinatus.

Brought to destruction.

1 Profigatus, p.

Abringer of one against his will.

1 Perductor, m. trux, f.

Abringer from one place to another.

1 Traductor, translator, m.atrix, f.

Abringer backe againe.

1 Reductor, reportator, redimitor, m.

He that bringeth a man to a place.

1 Deductor, m. trux, f.

Abringer up.

1 Educator, m. trux, f. alumnus,

3 alumnator, alior, m. trux, f.

He that bringeth a thing to passe.

1 Effector, perfectior, m. trux, f. vide author.

Abringer of tidings.

1 Rumigculus, m.

Abringer to nought.

1 Perditor, m.

Abringer forth in sight.

1 Subjeclor, m. trux, f.

Abringing.

1 Portans, advectus, m.

Abringing up, or education.

1 Educatio, disciplina f.

Abringing from one to another.

1 Translatio, traductio, f.

Abringing in.

1 Importatio, inductio, introductio,

illatio, invecio, f.

Abringing backe.

2 Reductio, f.

Abringing forth, or abroad.

1 Prolatio, productio, f.

Abringing forth of young.

1 Factus, procreatus, fec. pastus, pa-

parura, panitura, f.

2 Productio.

3 Progeneratio, f. fetus, m.

Abringing together.

1 Collatio, f.

Abringing under.

1 Subjeclio, f.

Abringing to passe.

1 Effectio, efficienda, confectio, f. ef-

fectus, m.

Bringing gold.

1 Aurifer, ad.

Bringing forth many stalkes, shotes or

shewes.

1 Fructuosus, ad.

Bringing forth fruit twice a yeare.

1 Biter, ad.

Thrice a yeare.

1 Trifer, ad.

Bringing forth all things.

1 Omniparens.

That hath lately brought forth.

1 t. fetus, ad.

Shee that hath brought forth twice, or

twins.

1 Bipara.

Brimke, vide brimne.

To Brittle, or set up the bristles.

1 Horreo, setas erigo.

To Brittle a shoemakers thread.

1 Inctio.

A bristle, bristil, or big haire.

1 Seta, f.

A little bristle.

1 Semla, f.

The bristles of the fish Polypus.

1 Pampinus, m.

Briftled, or that hath bristles on his

backe.

1 Senger, hispidus.

Full of bristles.

1 Senosus, hispidus, ad.

Setting up the bristles.

1 Horrens.

Brittleness.

1 Fragilitas, f.

Brittle, or soone broken, brittle.

1 Fragilis, caducus.

2 Vircus, dissipabilis, ad.

Net brittle.

1 Infragilis, ad.

Britly.

1 Fragiliter, adu.

To make Broad.

1 Dilato, ampliatio, amplio.

To wax broad.

1 Latetio.

To lay abroad.

1 Pando, expono.

2 Nado.

Breadth.

1 Latitudo, amplitudo, f.

Toe being of one breadth.

1 Aequilatio, f.

Of one breadth.

1 Aequilatus, ad.

Of two hands breadth.

1 Didonus, ad.

A broad way.

1 Platea, f.

Bread.

Broad.

1 Latus, patulus, spatiosus, vastus, ad.

2 Fulus, sparius, apertus, p.

Very broad.

1 Perlatius, latissimus, ad.

Broad leafed.

1 Latifolius, ad.

That cannot be made broad.

1 Illatabilis, ad.

Broadly.

1 Late, perlate, vastè, adu.

To *Broaden*, v. sup.

1 Relino.

A Broad, or spit.

1 Veru, n. obelus, m.

A little broad.

1 Verunculum, n.

A Broch, or spit of five parts, with one handle.

1 Pentadactylis, ad.

A Brocker, or Badger hauff.

1 Taxo, m. vide Gray.

A Broder, vide Embrader.

Bread half penny i. a toll for setting up board in a market.

To *Broaden* the base.

1 Crippo.

Broided.

1 Cripius, ad. cripius, calamistratus, p. vide carle, and frizle.

To *Bottle*.

1 Torreo, carefacio.

To be bottled.

1 Torresco, torreo.

Boiled on the scales.

3 Carbonatus, p.

A broile, or roast.

1 Tumulus, m. tube. Tragedia, f.

pl. vnda, t.

Broken, vide break.

Te broke, or broke, vide like.

A Broker, is that is a means of bargain between two parties, a broker.

1 Proxenetæ, tranactor, institor, pararius, m.

A reward given to a Broker, brokerage.

1 Proxenicum, n.

A Broind, vide marke.

A Brooch, or such.

1 Monile, n.

2 Bulla, f. insigne, signum, n.

A Brooch that Gentlemen wear about their necks.

1 Muremilla, catena, collaris.

To fit on Brood.

1 Incubo.

Set on brood.

1 Incubatus, p.

A sitting on brood.

1 Incubatio, accubatio, f. Incubius, cubius, cubans, m.

A brood of chickens.

1 Pollucius, f. 2 parus, m. Partio, f.

A Brook, v. little River.

1 Torrens, profluens, rivulus, m. vide R. ver.

Little brooker.

1 Irrigua, arum, n.

Broome.

1 Myrica, vel myrice, genista, genifella, t. spartum, live spartum, n.

A Broome field, or vice place where Broome groweth.

1 Myricum, spartium, n.

Butcher's broome, or knee-bolme.

1 Ruscum, n. & ruscus, m.

Of, or belonging to Broome.

1 Spartus, ad.

Of, or belonging to Butcher's broome.

1 Ruscarius, ad.

A Broome, vide besoms.

Broth.

1 Jus, jusculum, n. 2 succus, m.

Broth, or liquor to be supped.

1 Corbitio, sorbituncula, f. illioctio, m.

eclegma, vel eclegma, n.

Stewed in broth.

1 Iurulentus, ad.

A Brothell house, vide stews.

Brothely, v. whoredome.

A Brother.

1 Frater, adelphus, m. vide kindred.

A little, or young brother.

1 Fraterculus, m.

A brother of one father and mother.

1 Germanus, m.

A half brother.

1 Semigermanus, m.

A brother by the fathers side only.

1 Frater consanguineus.

A brother by the mothers side.

1 Frater vitinus.

The husband's brother.

1 Levir, m.

A sisters brother.

1 Sororius, m.

A sister's brother.

1 Collectaneus, homogalactus, m.

Sworn brethren.

1 Convoni, m. pl.

Brothers borne at once.

1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.

A brother's sonne.

1 Fratrimus, m.

A brother's wife, or daughter.

1 Fratria, & fratris. 3 Frateria, f.

Brother's children, or cousin germanes.

1 Fratrucles, patrucles, m.

Brother-hood.

1 Fraternitas, germanitas.

2 Sodalitas, f.

Brotherly love.

1 Philadelphus, f.

Brother slaughter.

1 Fratricidium, n.

Of, or belonging to a brother.

1 Fraternus, ad.

Brotlerly.

1 Fraternè, germanè, ada.

BroUGHT, vide bring.

A Brov.

1 Supercilium, n. palpebra, f.

The space between the brows.

1 Glabella, f.

He that hath brows.

2 Silo, blepharao.

Having hairy brows.

1 Palpebrosus, ad.

To make Brov.

1 Obfusco, confusco, fusco.

He that maketh brown colour.

1 Fuscator, m.

Browne, or natural colour.

1 Fuligin, f.

Browne.

1 Fuscus, subdiger, nigellus, leucopheus. 2 Peticus, hispanus, ad.

Somewhat browne.

1 Subfuscus, ad. vide colours.

Browne, or not ranged, v. bread.

To *Brov*.

1 Frondo, frondao, frondes carpo.

A brewer.

1 Frondator, m.

A brosing. 1 Frondatio, f.

Browse, or meat for beasts in snow time.

1 Velæ frondes.

To *Bruc*, v. bruc.

A Brunt.

1 Insilius.

To *Bruc*, or bruce small.

1 Conatus, collisus, trinus, contrinus, obtinus, detritus, intrinus, onis.

2 Quassus, quassus, prestus, pinis, p.

Half brist.

1 Semirius, p.

Brushed against something.

1 Illisus, p.

Brushed upon.

1 Depastus, p.

A brusing.

1 Collisio, f. collisus, m. confractio, contritio, f.

To *Brush*.

1 Verro, converro, scopo.

Brushed.

1 Verus, everus, p.

A brush.

1 Conveiritor, m. trix, f.

A brush.

1 Scopæ, arum, f. pl. verriculum, n.

A little brush.

1 Scopula, f.

A brush of bristles to brush Velvet.

1 Mulcarium, feraceum.

A brush of bristles to make post cleane within.

1 Echinus, m.

A Painters brush, or pen sil.

1 Penicillum, n. penicillus, m.

A Plasterers brush.

1 Penicillus testorius.

A dry brush to kindle fire with.

1 Cremum, n.

To be *Brutish*, 1 Sævio.

Brush.

1 Brutus, belluinus, ferus, immanis, ad.

A bruce, or report.

1 Fama, f. rumor.

2 Sermo, m.

BVC

BVD

BVI

A little brute.

1 Rumiculus, 2 Sermunculus, m.

To Bubb up, as water doth in seething.

1 Bullio, ebullio, is, bullo, a.

Bubbling, or haaving bubbles.

1 Bullans, p.

Bubbling, or bubbling in water as Ducks do.

1 Ribulus, amphibulus, m.

Bubbling.

1 Ebullio, f.

A bubble of water.

1 Bulla, bullula, f.

1 Buckle, or Dor.

1 Dama, dorcas, m. & f.

A fawer.

1 Hinnulus, hornus.

A Pricker.

1 Subulo, m. bimus, ad.

A Sorell.

1 Trimus, ad.

A Sore.

1 Quadrimus, ad.

1 Bucke.

1 Adulus, m.

1 Bucke-wheele, vide wheele.

1 Bucket.

1 Stacula, f. simulus, m. 2 Vma, f.

A Well-bucket.

1 Cratera, f. merkus, m. hydria, f.

2 Modiolus, m. haustrium, n.

A little Bucket.

1 Sitella, vma, f.

A Bucket with a beame.

1 Telomodiolus, m.

Buckets, or any thing serving to quench fire.

1 Siphones incendiarj.

To Buckle.

1 Fibulo, suffibulo, infibulo, confibulo. 2 Conjungo.

Buckled.

1 Suffibulus, p.

A Buckle, or clasp.

1 Fibula, f. spiniter, vel spincher.

2 Anula, f.

A Buckle-maker.

1 Plufcularius, m.

To Buckle clothes, vide wasb.

A Bucking of clothes.

1 Lixivarium, n.

A bucking flacke.

1 Lixivatorium, n.

A Buckler.

1 Clypeus, m. clypeum, n. cetra, f.

2 Oplema, n. cavus orbis.

A buckler-maker.

1 Clypearius, m.

A buckler player.

1 Oplematicus, m.

Hector beareth a buckler.

1 Clypeatus, m.

Buckram.

1 Brardium, n.

To Budge, burge, or bloome.

1 Germio, pullulo, suppullulo.

1 Gemo, floreico, protuberio, parturq

To bud out.

1 Progerm no, egermino, frondeico.

2 Publico, lytvelico.

To bud before the time.

1 Prae, e, unio, antegermino.

To bud, or burgeen againe.

1 Repullulo.

To bud our.

1 Superfo, esco.

To bud together.

1 Congermio, congerminatio.

To begin to bud.

1 Germatio, pullulatio, suppullulatio, gematio. 2 subnakor.

To begin to bud againe.

1 Repullulatio.

Budding.

1 Gemmans, pullulans, vernans.

Budded.

1 Gemmatius, m.

A budding out.

1 Egerminatio, f.

A taking out of superfluous buds.

2 Oculario, f.

A young bud.

1 Gemma, f. 2 oculus, m.

The first bud of flowers.

2 Vtrculus, m.

The bud of a rose.

1 Alabastrus, m.

The first bud of the flowers of a Pomegranat.

1 Cynus, m.

A little bud.

1 Gemula, f.

This hath two buds.

1 Bigemmis, ad.

Budget, vide budgets.

1 Bull, f. vide blow.

A Bugge, or thing that feareth children.

1 Terricula, f. terriculamentum, spectram, n.

Bugle, k. of glasse, or blacke horn.

Bugget, v. bogoblin.

Bugger, vide Sodomy, also luing with beasts.

To Build, edificare, set up.

1 Condo, edifico, exedifico, fabrico, fabrico, fabricacio, struo, extruo, construo, architecto.

2 Instaur, fundo, as, pono, compono, cigo, conluo, facio, molior, coloco.

To build to.

1 Astruo, interstruo, coalifico, a. continuo, affigo.

To build in.

1 Ingedifico.

To build under, or lay a foundation.

1 Substruo.

To build about.

1 Circumstruo.

To build before.

1 Praestruo.

To build againe.

1 Redifico.

To build upon, finish the building.

1 Peredifico.

To build.

1 Edificor.

Builded, o built.

1 Conditus, structus, extructus, constructus, edificatus, fabricatus, a sit, positus, p.

Builded upon.

2 In situs, p.

Builded before.

1 Praefructus, pretextus, p.

Builded by.

1 Copificatus, p.

Built about.

1 Circumstructus, p.

Very well builded.

1 Extrudissimus, ad.

Built up.

1 Peredificatus, p.

Built with mable.

1 Marmoratus, p.

Builded further then a mans own ground.

1 Proedificatus, p.

Builded, or made of divers things.

1 Structus, ad.

A builder.

1 Conditio, edificatio, structio.

2 Creator, positor, m.

Achiefe, or master builder.

1 Architector, m.

A building.

1 Edificatio, structura, a constructio, f. positus, m.

A building up.

1 Extructio, exedificatio, f.

The art, or science of building.

1 Architectonica, f.

The whole building.

1 Edificum, n.

A little building.

1 Edificatunculat, f.

A building of piecfast prospects, as galleries, and such like.

1 Meniamum, n.

A building made full of grates for men to looke thorough.

1 Dictyon, & dictyora, orum.

A forme of building where every thing is equal and straight.

1 Iliodomon.

A building, where the walls be made of stones of an unequal thickness.

1 Pseudiodomon.

A building, having sundry lodgings.

3 Tricorum, n.

A building, made like a tower.

3 Pyrgobaris, f.

A building, that hath pillars standing thicke together, as cloisters.

3 Pynodilon.

A common building, kept in sufficient reparations.

1 Sarta recta.

A way of building.

1 Mensura 2 4 pedum.

The distance of a man from the necke to the middle.

2 Thorax, m.

A Bull.

1 Taurus, m.

Of, or belonging to a Bull.

1 Taurinus, taurus, ad.

Like a Bull.

1 Tauriformis, ad.

That bears a Bull.

1 Taurifer, ad.

A little Bull.

3 Bulliculus, m.

Bull biting.

1 Bubeniz, arum, f.

Bull basters.

1 Bubenij.

The Pope's bull.

1 Bulla, f. diploma papale, n.

A Bullace.

1 Prunum sylvestre, prunculum, n.

*A Bullace tree, vide tree.***A Bullet, vide pellet.****A Bullion of copper, so set on pyretels, or bristles for an ornament.**

1 Cucumis, cusla, f. 2 Emblema, n.

*Bullion is the place where gold is tried, or gold in the mass.***A Bullocke.**

1 Buculus, juvenicus, m.

A Bulrush.

1 Iuncus, scirpus, mariscus, m. mariscum, n.

A place where bulrushes grow.

1 Iuncum, n.

Full of bulrushes.

1 Iuncosus, ad.

Made of bulrushes.

1 Iuncus.

A Bulwark, or strong hold, or place of defense.

1 Munimentum, n. munio, f. Castellum, vallum, n. agger, m. lorica, f.

2 Murus, m. praedium, n.

Pertaining to a Bulwark.

1 Vallaris, 2 Moralis, ad.

Bumball, or cotton.

1 Xylum, pillium, gossipium, n.

Bumballed, or bumball.

1 Xylinus, pillinus, ad.

A Bunch on the backe.

1 Gibbus, gibber, m. Summa, f.

2 Tuber.

A great bunch in the throat.

1 Botium, n. bronchunocle, f.

A bunch, knurre, or knot of a tree.

1 Eruicum, 2 Tuber, n.

A little bunch, or seedling.

1 Tuberculum, n.

A bunch of earle.

1 Fasciculus aliorum.

A Bunch, or handful.

1 Falces, fasciculus, manipulus, m.

A bundle of rods, carried before Magistrates.

1 Falces, m.

Bundle of rods.

1 Falceatim, adu.

A Bungler.

1 Imperius, rudis, ad.

Bungler.

1 Inficit, adu.

A Bung-hole of a barrel.

1 Orificum, n.

A Bung, or stopple.

3 Oburatorium, n.

A Bunnet, or little manchet.

1 Collyra, f.

A Bur, vide burra.*To burden, or load.*

1 Sarcino, fustarcino, vide lode.

*To burden, or lay to ones charge, vide accuse.**To be burdened.*

1 Sarcinor, aggravor.

Burdened.

1 Burdenio, p.

He that burdeneth.

1 Sarcinator, m.

A burden, or lode.

1 Sarcina, f. onus, gestamen, gravamen, n. 3 Falcis, m. provincia, f.

A heavy burden.

1 Moles, f.

A little burden.

1 Onusculum, n. fascicula, f. pondusculum, n.

Half a burden.

1 Semipondus, n.

That which serveth for a burden.

1 Onerarius, ad.

*Burdenous, vide leavis.**To have a Burden in a song.*

2 Mimo, sublivire.

The burden of a song.

1 Verius, intercalaris, m.

*To Burgen, vide bud.**To make a Burges, or free man.*

In civitatem et civitati, } accire, scribere, recipere.

A Burges, or free denizen.

1 Municeps, civis, com g.

Of, or belonging to a Burges.

1 Municipalis, ad.

Burgh, vide Barrow.**Burglary, or breaking into houses.**

1 Aperculatorium, n.

A Burglary, or breaker of houses.

1 Verticularius, effractor, aperculatorius, m.

To Burtle, interre, or entombe.

1 Sepelio, humo, inhumo, tumulo, contumulo.

2 Infodio, defodio, infero, defunero.

To burie before.

1 Praefelio.

To burie together.

1 Consepelio.

To celebrate the Burials of parents or ancestors.

1 Parento, parentor.

To be buried.

1 Sepelior, humor tumulor.

2 Comburo.

Buried, or interred.

1 Sepultus, humatus, inhumatus.

2 Infossus, cooquetus, obitutus.

Bodies dead and buried.

2 Conclamata corpora.

Not buried.

1 Inhumatus, inhumatus, p.

A burial of dead bodies by night.

D 2

1 Veipilo, vespe, arum, com g.

A burying, or laying in earth.

1 Sepultura, humatio, inhumatio.

2 Defotio.

A burial, or funeral.

1 Fumus, n.

A common place of burial.

1 Calvaria, f.

A place where infants were buried, that had not lived forty daies.

1 Supurgundaria.

Buriall places without the Cisse for common people.

1 Culina, arum, 3 puticula, f.

Solemnities at burials.

1 Exequie, arum, f. celebrata, n.

The cells, and charges of burials.

1 Libitina.

The duties of burials.

1 Iusta funerum.

Pertaining to burials.

1 Funerarius, funeraticus, ad.

Buriall, or that may be buried.

1 Sepelibilis, ad.

To Burtle cloth, as fillers doe.

1 Enodo, 2 Deliquamo.

A burying iron.

1 Forceps fullonica, f.

Burly, vide grosse.**A Burtle, vide broke.***To Burtle, Alburnum.*

1 Viro, aduro, comburo, deuro, cremo, concremo, torreo, inflammo, incendio, succendo, vtrulo, ingetacio.

To burne sweet things, or sacrifices.

1 Adoleo.

To burne in the hand.

1 Cauerno.

To burne all about.

1 Amburo.

To burne up.

1 Furo.

To burne a little.

1 Suburo.

To burne much.

1 Furo, deuro, pruro.

To burne together.

1 Concremo, comburo.

To burne, or singe off the haire of a skinn.

1 Glabro, aniburo.

To burne, neutrum.

1 Ardeo, inardo, ardeco, ardeo, exardeo, igneo, igneo.

To burne through.

1 Perardeo.

To burne vehemently.

1 Exardeo, flagro, coflagro, deflagro.

To burne in a light fire.

1 Flamigero.

To burne, gane.

1 Redardeo.

To burne in the sun, or by sun burnt.

1 Reordeo, reordeo.

To burne like a fireale.

1 Carbunculo, carbunculo.

To be burned.

1 Vior.

Burning.

B V R

B V S

B V T

Burning.

1 Ardens, flagrans, cinders, flammens, flammans, ignis, p.

Burned, burnt, or brent.

1 Vfus, combustus, a,ustus, ex,ustus, crematus, totus, p, ignicremus, torridus, ad.

Much burned.

1 Deustus, prustus, p.

Burned round about.

1 Ambustus, obustus, p.

Bur. ed to a shet.

1 Cinefactus, p.

Burned like a coal.

1 Carbonatus, carbuncularus, p.

Burned in the fire part.

1 Prustus, p.

Burned in the end and hardened.

1 Vitulatus, p.

Burned in the hand.

Cauteratus, p.

Sun-burned.

1 Torridus, retorridus, ad, retosus, f.

1 Incoctus, p.

They which be sun-burned.

1 Chromatarij.

Burned in roasting.

1 Retosus, p.

A burner.

1 Vstor, m.

A burning, or setting on fire, alium.

1 Vstio, vitura, adustio, exustio, com-

bustus, crematio, concrematio, incensio, f.

A burning about.

1 Ambustio, f.

A burning.

1 Ardor, flagrantia, deflagratio, f.

A burning flame.

1 Incendium, n.

A burning in forest, or any part of the body.

1 Vredo, virgo, vstrigo, f.

A burning, r m, vi: marking iron.

A thing burned.

1 Cautum, n.

Meat burned on the spit.

1 Subverbusta, f.

That may be burned.

1 Corbustibilis, ad.

VVhich hath power to burne.

1 Cauticus, ad.

Burningly.

1 Ardenter, adu.

To Burnish, or polish.

1 Polio, expolio, circumlino, circumlino, convertio.

Burnished.

1 Polius, circumlinius, p.

A burnisher.

1 Convector, m.

A burnishing.

1 Politura, expolitio, f.

A burnishing about.

1 Circumlino, circumlino, f.

A Burre.

1 Lappa, glis, is, f.

The clew, or great burre.

1 Arstium, n. bardana, prolopiis, personata, personata, f.

Of, or like a burre.

1 Lappaceus, ad.

Full of burres.

1 Lapposus, glis, is, ad.

A Burrough, or town incorporated.

1 Municipium, n. pagus, m.

Burrough-master, or burrow-head, or heat-burrough, borowholders, or burfholders, i. elders o. s. burrough.

Pagi praefectus, v. burgesse.

A Burrow, covert, or den.

1 Lanbulum, n.

A Bush of brambles, or briars.

1 Rubus, m.

A bush of thornes, or such like.

1 Dumus, m. spina, f. spinetum, rubetum, n.

Bushes growing thicke together.

1 Vestices.

A little bush called Tamarix.

1 Mirica, vel mirice, f.

A bush growing in France, within twenty foot whereof no corne will grow.

1 Rumpotinum, n. rumpus, m.

The place where such bushes grow.

1 Rumpotinetum, n.

A bush of haire, vide haire.

A cluse, or place full of bushes.

1 Dumetum, fenicetum, spinetum, rubetum, n.

Bushes, or full of bushes.

1 Dumosus, ad rubens, p.

A Bushell, or strike.

1 Modus, m.

A little bushell.

1 Modulolus, m.

A bushell, or two strikes.

1 Medimnus, m. modimnum, n.

A bushell and a half.

1 Seiquimodius, m.

Three bushells.

1 Trimodius, m. trimodia, f.

Two bushells and a half.

1 Culeus, m.

Of a bushell.

1 Modialis, ad.

To be Butted, or occupied about a thing. 1 Satago, sollicitor. 2 Verior, distinctior.

To busie ones self.

1 Occupo, sollicito. 2 Verso, ago.

There is some businesse.

1 Turbatum est.

Busied, or in use.

1 Occupatus, sollicitus, versatus, operatus, d, stentus, intentus, curiosus.

1 Negatus, p.

Busie, or affaires.

1 Negotium, n. negotiatio, occupatio.

2 Resopus, n. ratio, molestia, f.

Businesse, or trouble.

1 Turba, tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f. 2 cecamen, n. fluctus, m.

A little busie, f.

1 Negotium, n. turbella, f.

Busie everywhere.

2 Circumcurrents, p.

A busie body, or medler in other mens matters.

1 Arctio.

Full of businesse.

1 Negociosus, operosus, satagens, ad.

Full of businesse, or troubles.

1 Tumultuosus, peritumulosus.

A Buske that Gentl. women wear before the breast, to make them go up-right.

1 Pectorigium, n.

A Buskin, coming up to the calves of the legs.

1 Cothurnus, m.

A kinde of wide buskins that Monks used to wear.

1 Follicenes calig.

He that weareth oukens.

1 Cothurnus.

To Busse, vide kisse.

But.

1 Sed, f. denim, autem, atqui, atque, vero, at, etenim, verò, ceterum, quin, quoniam, verum, verumtamen, verumtamenve, porro, porro autem.

But yet, or notwithstanding.

1 Tamen, attamen, verumtamen.

But that.

1 Quo minus.

But if.

1 Sin, atqui, f.

But how.

1 Quomodonam, quomodo, verò.

But a while ago.

1 Tandem, nuperadmodum, non ita pridem.

But only that.

1 Præterquam quod.

But rather.

1 Imo, quinimò.

To play the Butcher, bludfucker, or tyrant.

2 Romanizo, Nerone agere.

A Butcher.

1 Lanio, lanus, macellarius, carnarius, m.

A Butchers shop, or shambles.

1 Marcellum, carnarium, n. carnaria, laniena, f. lanarium.

Of, or belonging to a Butcher.

1 Lanionius, lanarius, ad.

A Butler.

1 Promus, cellarius.

A Butler, or he that waiteth on ones cup. 1 Fincerna, com g pocillator, m. a caliculus.

A Butler, or he that keepeth the bond hold store.

1 Condu, vel cendus promus.

As under Butler.

1 Suppromus, m.

1 Butte, or any great vessell for wine.

1 Dolium, n. orca, f.

A Butt, - m. to shoot at.

1 Meta, f. scopus, m.

A little Bar.
 3 *Merula, f.*
Butter.
 1 *Butyrum, n.*
Buttered.
 1 *Butyrus, p.*
A Butterflie.
 1 *Papilio, m.*
A Butterflie that breedeth about mils.
 1 *Mylæcos, papilio.*
A Butterie.
 1 *Frompuarium, n. cerviliaria, f. cel-*
la cerviliaria.
A Buttock, or haunch.
 1 *Clunus, dub. g. nates.*
That hath slender buttocks.
 1 *Depogus, ad.*
They that have their buttocks cut off.
 3 *Supernati.*
That is grinded in the buttocks.
 1 *Clunicus, ad.*
Great buttocked.
 1 *Limbofus, ad.*
To Butten.
Fibulo, affibulo, confibulo, suffibulo.
Buttoned.
 1 *Suffibulatus, p.*
A buttoning.
 1 *Fibulatio, f.*
A button.
 1 *Fibula, f. suffibulatorium, n.*
 2 *Globulus, m.*
A button hole.
 1 *Anfula, f. a retinaculum, n.*
A Buttreffe, prop, or pillar, whereby
buildings are stayed up.
 1 *Anteris, f.*
Buttreffes.
 1 *Antes, vide prop.*
A Smutthes Buttreffe, wherewith he
pareth Horses hooves.
 1 *Scaber, m.*
To Buy.
 1 *Emo, mercor, emercor, a comparo,*
conduco.
To buy together.
 1 *Coemo, commercor.*
To buy, to the end to sell for gaine.
 1 *Promercor*
To buy before hand, or to buy out of ones
band.
 1 *Pramercor.*
To buy againe.
 1 *Redimo.*
To buy under the price, or value.
 1 *Ademo.*
To buy and sell, or make merchandise.
 1 *Mercor, nundinor, nundino, nego-*
rior, vemundo.
To buy meat, or victuals.
 1 *Opino.*
To buy often. 1 *Empto, emptio.*
To have a l. 17 to buy.
 1 *Empturio.*
To be bought. 1 *Emor.*
Bought.
 1 *Emptus, mercamus, p.*
Bought againe. 1 *Redemptus.*

Bought for a low price.
 1 *Ademptus, p. ademptivus, ad.*
A buyer.
 1 *Emptor, mercator, m.*
One that buyeth, and selleth.
 1 *Mercator, nundinator, vemundator,*
negotiator, m.
A great buyer.
 1 *Emax, ad.*
A buyer of forfeited goods.
 1 *Sector, m.*
He that buyeth any thing agreeat, and
selleth it againe for advantage.
 1 *Maiceps, com. g.*
A buying.
 1 *Emptio, f. mercamus, m. mercatio, f.*
Buying together.
 1 *Coemptio, f.*
Buying and selling.
 1 *Nundinatio, mercatio, vemundatio,*
negotatio, f.
Affection, or desire to buy.
 1 *Emacitas, f.*
Communication for buying and selling.
 1 *Commercium, n.*
Things bought at advantage to sell a-
gain.
 1 *Fromercalia, orum, n.*
That may be bought.
 1 *Mercabilis, emptivus, ad.*
Which is often in buying.
 3 *Coemptionalis, ad.*
To make a Buxome, meeke, or gentle.
 3 *Mystico, as.*
To be buxome, or obedient.
 1 *Obsequor, tenecor.*
Buxome, i. e. meeknesse.
 1 *Obsequium, n. clementia, f.*
Buxome, or obedient.
 1 *Obsequens, obediens.*
Buxomely.
 1 *Clementer, obedienter.*
By. 1 *Per.*
A By path.
 1 *Devium.*
By, or nigh together.
 1 *Iuxta, secus, prope, a præter, circa,*
tenus, pr. & adu. apud, pr. propinque,
cominus, adu.
By and by, or out of hand.
 1 *Immediatè, jam, impigrè, repente,*
derепente, subito, celerius, ocyus, o-
cyssimè, incontinentè, adu. v. anon.
By reason of.
 1 *Propter.*
By it selfe.
 1 *Separatim, adu. vide asunder.*
By turne.
 1 *Vicissim, adu.*
By some manner, meaner, or reason.
 1 *Aliquatenus, aliquoties.*
By some place, way, or meanes.
 1 *Aliqua.*
By what meane, reason, or sort soever
it be.
 1 *Quomodocunque, quomodolibet,*
qui, quomodo, quopactò.
By what way, or place. 1 *Qua.*

By chance.

1 *Casus, sortè, formio, adu.*
By my fay, or in good faith.
 1 *Ecaltor, me caltor, per castorem &*
pollucem, hercle, mehercle, pol, zede-
pol.

C ante A.

A Cabaret, or little coffee.
 1 *Phylaxa, capsula, f.*
A Cabernet, or Cabin in a ship.
 1 *Stega, f.*
A Cabin used by occupiers, in faires or
markets, vide boothet.
A little narrow Cabin, or darke lodg-
ing.
 1 *Gurgustium, n.*
A very little or straght Cabin, or
lodging.
 1 *Gurgustulum, gurgustium, n.*
A Cabin, or Cottage, vi: Cottage.
A Cable rope.
 1 *Rudens, m. vel f. pyrmnesium, an-*
chorale.
 2 *Linum, n.*
Cables.
 1 *Funes nautici, vel anchorarij, rei-*
nacula stupea puppis.
Cablitt, or broken ood.
To Cackle, as a Hen doth.
 1 *Cicurio.*
A Cackrell, so called because it ma-
keeth the water laxative.
 1 *Mæna, mænola, f.*
A Cage, or place to keepe birds in.
 1 *Aviarium, ornithon, ornithotophi-*
um, ornithoboscium, n. cavea, f.
A Cage to sell, or punish bondmen in.
 1 *Castra, f.*
A Cattiffe.
 1 *Improbos, ad. vi: wicked.*
To carry certain Cakes, called frauts,
to the Temple, to be offered to gods.
 3 *Strufedor.*
The Cake, which is brought so to be
offered.
 1 *Strues, f.*
They that brought such Cakes.
 1 *Strufectarij.*
A Cake.
 1 *Placenta, f.*
An heaten cake.
 1 *Farreum, n. adorea, f.*
Allean cake.
 1 *Fabacia, f.*
A cake made of hony, meale, and oile.
 1 *Libum, n. libus, m.*
A cake made of sundrie graines and
spices.
 1 *Farrum, n.*
A cake of bread cut in a sacrifice.
 1 *Secivium, n. secium libum.*
A cake made to comfort the stomacke.
 2 *Mustacum, n.*
A kinde of Cake made of cheese, wines,
milk, and beards.
 1 *Motum, n.*

A fine cake made of honey and flower.

1 Crepis, f.

A cake made like to a crinell.

1 Spira, f.

A cake made of cheefe, meale, and water.

1 Semilicula, vel semilicula.

A cake made of frumentum, oyle, and honey, offered to the gods.

1 Subucula, f.

A great cake, such as are made at wedding, and churchings of women.

1 Summanalia.

A kind of cake made of the beards Sefama, and virgin house.

1 Sefaminis, f.

A kind of cake sacrificed to Janus.

1 Ianual, f.

A kind of spice cake.

1 Mastipancs, m.

A spice cake.

1 Panis dulcissimus.

Fine cake bread.

1 Artolagamus, m.

Sweet cake-bread.

1 Iurion, n.

A cake baked under the ashes.

1 Panis subcinericius.

They that make fine cakes.

1 Nastrocopi, libarij, & libarius, m.

They that eat such cakes.

1 Nastrophagi.

Pieces of bread cake thrown out among the people.

1 Emulituz, f.

Calamities.

1 Calamitas, f. vide mischiff.

To Calculate, vid. to count and reckon.

A Calliver.

1 scloppes, m.

A Calendar, or Alimacke.

1 Calendrium, n.

A calider, or calender book, or book, declaring what is done every day.

1 Hemerologium, diarium, n. fasti, m.

The Calends, or first day of every month.

1 Calende, f.

The Calends of Februarie.

1 Intercalaris calendae.

The Calends of March.

1 Foemina calendae.

The Calends of Iune.

1 Fabariae calendae.

Pertaining to the Calends.

1 Calendarius, calendarius, ad.

Calista, a bear.

A Calfe.

1 Vinulus, buculus, m. bucula, f.

Of, or belonging to a Calfe.

1 Vitulinus, ad.

The calf of the legge. 1 Sura, f.

To Call. 1 Voco, appello, compello, arcesso, vel arcessio, cico, clamo, cico.

To call often.

1 Vocito, appellito, chmino.

To call to, as to one that calleth.

1 Advoco, accio, & accicio.

To call: so often.

1 Accito, advocito.

To call to, as to him that is called.

1 Inclamo.

To call by some name.

1 Nuncupo, nomino,

To call by name.

1 Indigno.

To call by nick, or wrong name.

1 Agnomino.

To call, or raise vp.

1 Cico.

To call for.

1 Arcesso, arcessio, accersio, accersio.

To call for one.

1 Inclamo.

To call for aloud.

1 Exclamo.

To call instantly for a thing.

1 Fatigo, vt tangere maritem.

To call instantly for battell.

To call upon.

1 Invoco.

To call upon often, or instantly.

1 Inclamito. 2 Infio, vrgo.

To call upon for helpe.

1 Imploro, invoco, cico.

To call upon for helpe, or debt.

1 Appello.

To call together.

1 Convoco, cito, concio, & concio.

To call aside.

1 Sevoco.

To call apart, or away.

1 Avoco, devoco, sevoco,

To call in.

1 Introvoco, invoco, inclamo.

To call out, or forth.

1 Evoco, excio, provoco, arcesso, arcesso.

To call out of bed, or sleepe.

1 Sufcico.

To call backe againe.

1 Revoco, 2 Repeto, praverito.

To call backe, or recall a saying, or doing.

1 Revoco, 3 recino, recanto, retratio.

To call a far off.

1 Provoco.

To call one downe.

1 Devoco.

To call to witness.

1 Testor, confessor, obtestor.

To call to remembrance.

1 Reominifcor, reminifcor,

2 Recognifco, recolo.

To goe to call.

1 Arcesso, arcessio, arcesso, accersio.

Not to call.

1 Invoco.

To call like a Partridge.

1 Catabo.

To be called.

1 Vocor, advocor, accersior,

To be call d, or named.

2 Nuncupor, licor, vocor, nominor.

To be called vp.

1 Excior.

To be called againe.

2 Repetor.

To be called before the counsell.

3 Inconfilio.

Called.

1 Vocatus, citatus, p.

Called for.

1 Accinus, p.

Called, or called for.

1 Arcessus, p.

Called by some name.

1 Nuncupatus, p.

Called often.

1 Vocatus, p.

Called out, or forth.

1 Evocatus, p.

Called backe.

1 Revocatus, p.

Called vp.

1 Excus, p.

Called upon.

1 Invocatus, imploratus, p.

Called to bring a far off.

1 Clamatus, p.

Called by a wrong name.

1 Agnominatus, p.

Not called.

1 Invocatus, ad.

Not called backe.

1 Irrevocatus.

A caller.

1 Vocator, m. trux, f.

A caller for, or he that goeth to call.

1 Accersitor, m.

A caller forth.

1 Evocator, m.

A calling.

1 Vocatus, m. tio, f.

A calling by name.

1 Compellatio, f.

A calling to.

1 Advocatio, f.

A calling from.

1 Avocatio, f.

A calling forth, or a sudden calling forth to battell.

1 Evocatio, f.

A calling upon.

1 Invocatio, f.

A calling together.

1 Convocatio.

A calling, or sending for.

1 Accersus, accius, m.

A calling backe.

1 Revocatio, anaclesis, f. revocamen, n.

Recalling backe of ones deeds, and sayings.

1 Retractio, f.

A calling to remembrance.

2 Recognitio, f.

Of, or belonging to calling.

1 Appella: oris, vocativus.

That may be call: backe.

1 Revocabilis, ad.

That cannot be call: backe.

1 Irrevo-

1 Irrevocabilis, ad.
By calling.
1 Vocabus, adu.
Calliditas, i. craftinesse.
To be Calme.
1 Quiesco.
2 Mitisco, sileo, jaceo.
To make calme, or quiet.
2 Paco, placo, perpaco, compono.
Calme, or quiet.
1 Tranquillus, inrempestus, ad.
2 Compotus, silens, pacatus, placatus, sedatus, stratus, solutus, p. placidus, i. silus, secundus, mollis, ior, lenis, ad. vide quiet.
Calme weather, or the calme.
1 Tranquillum, n. serenitas, f.
Calmissie of the Sea.
1 Tranquillitas, } maris.
2 Pellacia }
Intempestas, f. }
A calme, or quiet time of the sea.
1 Malacia, f.
In a calme season.
1 Tranquillo, adu.
Calmely.
2 Placidus, adu.
Calumination.
1 Calumniatio.
Caltraps, made with foure iron pricks, so joined, that being throwne, one standeth upright.
3 Murices, tribelli, m.
Pointed sharpe, like a Caltrap.
1 Muricatus, ad.
Cambucker.
1 Sindon, f.
A Camell.
1 Camelus, m.
A kinde of Camell, which hath two bunches on the backe, and is wonderfull swift.
1 Dromas, dromon, vel diomedea, m.
A keeper, or driver of Camels.
1 Camelarius, m.
The driving or keeping of Camels.
1 Camelotia, sive camelaria, f.
Of a Camell.
1 Camelinus, ad.
A Camunocke, vide rest-burrow.
Camotisse, vide crooked.
To Campe, or pitch the Campe.
1 Castrametor.
A campe.
1 Castra, a præsidium, n.
A standing campe, or fortified place.
1 Stativa, n.
The pitching of a campe.
1 Castrametatio, f.
He that pitcheth the campe.
1 Castrametator, m.
The master of a campe.
1 Præfectus castrorum.
Of, or belonging to a campe;
1 Castrensis, ad.
One that followeth the campe, ready to doe any thing.
1 Lixabundus, ad.

Campfire, the name of a gum.
1 Camphora, caphura, f.
1 Cam.
1 Possum, queo, polleo, valeo.
I cannot.
1 Nequeo.
To doe what one can.
1 Enitor, conor.
That cannot.
1 Nescius, ad.
A Canapie, such as hangeth about beds.
1 Conopceum, vel conopium.
Of, or belonging to a canapie.
1 Conopceus, ad.
To cancell out, or wipe out.
1 Cancelli, reicindo, oblitero, deleo, liuro, interlino, expungo, erado, antiquo.
To be cancelled.
1 Expungor. 2 Cello.
Cancelled.
1 Interlinus, p.
A Cancelling.
1 Litura. 2 Inductio, f.
To make Candles of tallow.
1 Sevo, & sebo candela.
To make any thing by candle light.
1 Lucubro, elucubro.
A candle.
1 Candela, lucerna, fax, f. lychmus, m. lumen, n.
A little candle.
1 Lucemula, f.
A wax candle.
1 Cereus, m.
A little wax candle.
1 Cereolus, ad.
A wax candle.
1 Lucubræ, f. lucubrum, n. vigiles lucernæ.
A candle that hath more weake then one.
1 Polymyxos.
A candle that hath three weake.
1 Trimyxos.
The weake, cotton, or snuffe of a candle.
1 Ellychnium.
A candle-sticke.
1 Candelabrum, lucernarium, lych-nuchus, m.
He that beareth, or holdeth a candle.
1 Lucernarius, m.
A candle-sticke, whereon wax candles are set.
1 Ceroferarius, n.
He that beareth, or holdeth a wax candle.
1 Ceroferarius, m.
A candle-sticke called a branch.
1 Polymyxos, lychnuchus, m.
A hanging candle-sticke.
1 Lychnuchus penius, vel pendens.
Hee that liueth as it were by candle light.
1 Lychonobius, m.
A candle snuffer.
1 Emunctorium, n.

Candle-masse day.
1 Lychnochaia.
2 Purificatio, f.
A tant, or reed.
1 Cana, arundo, scirpa, f. calamus, n.
A little cane.
1 Camellum, n.
A cane, or reed, whereof they made arrows.
1 Donax, m.
A cane-banke, or place where canes grow.
1 Canectum, n.
That bringeth forth Canes.
1 Arunditer, ad.
Like a Cane.
1 Arundinaceus, ad.
Full of Canes.
1 Arundinosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to Canes.
1 Canceus, caninus, arundinens, ad.
A Canell, which is a spice or tree's called.
1 Cinamum, cinamomum, n.
A Canker, a worme so called.
1 Eruca, campe, f.
A canker sore.
1 Cancer, m.
A kind of Canker eating in the upper parts of the body.
1 Carcinoma, n.
A Canker in the nose, or dis ease, called Polypus cancerous.
1 Carcinodes, n.
A Canker, called a pocke, eating to the bone.
1 Phagedæna, f.
Canker, or rust, vide rust.
A Canne, or pot.
1 Amicium, n. fidelis, olla, f. cantharus, m.
A Can, or pot for oyle.
1 Canna, f.
A Can with two eares.
1 Amphora, f.
A Camell, or gutter, v. channell.
The camell bone of the shew.
1 Iugulus, m. clavicula, f. Iugulum, n.
Camions, vide artillerie.
Camions of breches.
1 Perizonalia, braccalia, n.
Canons, i. lawes, rules.
Canons, resident in cathedrall churches. 1 Canonizati, prælati, m.
A Canonisip.
1 Prælatura, f.
To Canonize, or make a Saint.
1 Canonizo.
A canonization.
1 Apothecosis, f.
A cattie, or piece.
1 Frutrum, n. ossa, massa, f.
Canuas.
1 Cannabis, f. cannabum, n.
Of Canuas.
1 Cannabinus, ad.
There is great canna'sing.
1 Laboratur, imperf.

CAP

CAP

CAR

A Canasse that one maketh for one, and against another.

3 *Sequestratio, f.*

A Canasser.

1 *Sequester, aum, & sequester, ris, re, ad.*

A busy and contentious canasser.

1 *Comitalis homo.*

Canassid, or much talked of.

2 *Agitatus, exagitatus, iactus.*

To wear a Cap.

3 *Pileo.*

To Cap, or set on a Cap.

3 *Capello.*

A Cap.

2 *Pileus, m. pileum, n.*

A little Cap.

1 *Pileolus, m. pileolum, n.*

A Cap with a button.

1 *Homoleum, n.*

A Cap of fescue, made of a raw skin.

1 *Cudo.*

A woman's cap, or bonnet.

1 *Calyptraf.*

A furred cap.

3 *Capapellis.*

A cap that the Kings of Persia, and

Princes in old time used.

1 *Cidaris, f.*

A cap among the Lacedaemonians.

1 *Cyna, f.*

A cap with alets, or buttons of gold.

1 *Pileus clavatus.*

A Capper.

1 *Pilearius, m.*

Full of capping and crumpling.

1 *Venerabundus, ad.*

Capable, or fit to receive.

1 *Capax, ad.*

Capacitie, or fitness to take, or receive.

1 *Capnis, m. c. apacitas, com-*

prehensio, 2 Menluras modulus.

A Capcase.

1 *Mantica, ascopera, f.*

A Cape, vide f. g.

A Cape of a garment.

3 *Capa, f. capillum, n.*

A Spanish Cape.

1 *Chlamys, ligaeuilla, f. bardoc-*

culus, m. implusium, sagalum, & la-

gelum Hispanum, n.

To Caper, 1 Asilio.

Cavers, a fruit made in sallets.

1 *Silique, f. iunioris.*

Capitall, or de dily.

1 *Capitalis, ior, ad.*

The Capitol, or chief place in Rome.

1 *Capitolium, n.*

A Cule, or horse.

1 *Cabillus, m.*

A Cuvon.

1 *Capo, capus, m. gallus spado.*

A Cponer, 1 Capunculus, m.

A Cuvon faston.

1 *Saginus 2 capus.*

Aluis.

1 *Aluoc, vide iackot.*

A Cyppe, or capping, vide Cap.

Capitane, v. fignet.

To ordaine a Capitaine.

1 *Præficio.*

To be a Capitaine over an hundred men.

1 *Centurio.*

A Capitaine.

1 *Dux, ductor, præfectus, m.*

A little Capitaine.

1 *Ducillus, m.*

A Capitaine general, or Lieutenant of an armie.

1 *Strategus, legatus, m.*

Captaine.

1 *Proceres, m.*

A Capitaine ship.

1 *Præfectura, i. stratagia, f.*

A chief Capitaine in war.

1 *Imperator, m.*

A petite Capitaine.

1 *Subcenturio, m.*

A Capitaine of Horsemen.

1 *Hipparchus, Ilachus, tribunus cele-*

um, m.

The Capitaine of the Vanguard.

1 *Primipilus, primipilaris, m.*

Such a Capitaine ship.

1 *Primipilaris, m.*

A Capitaine of the foreward.

1 *Spirarchus, spirarches, m.*

A Capitaine that cometh to help in wars.

1 *Prostates.*

The Captaine of the Rearward, or hin-

der part of an Armie.

1 *Vrachus.*

A Capitaine of, or over five men.

1 *Pentarchus, m.*

A Capitaine over ten men.

1 *Decarchus, decarchos, decanus, de-*

curio, m.

A Capitaine over 32 men.

1 *Decurio, m.*

Such a Capitaine ship.

1 *Decuriatus, m.*

The making of such a Capitaine.

1 *Decuriatio, f.*

A Capitaine over 50 men.

1 *Pentacontarchus, vel pentocontar-*

chus, m.

A Capitaine over an 100 men.

1 *Centurio, centenarius, centena, he-*

catontarchus, m.

Such a Capt. in ship.

1 *Centmarius, centurionarius.*

A Capt. m. over 200 men.

1 *Ducenarius, m.*

A Capitaine over 1000 men.

1 *Chiliarchus, chiliarcha, millenscri-*

us, millenus, urbanus milium, vel mi-

litaris, m.

A Capitaine over 10000 men. 1 *Myri-*

arches, myriarcha, myriarchus, m.

The Capitaine of a Castle.

1 *Præfectus arcis.*

The Capitaine of the Princes guard.

1 *Præfectus vigilum.*

Such a Cap. of ships.

1 *Archipaulinus, m.*

A Captain of a Gallery, that hath three orders of rowers.

1 *Trierarchus, m.*

The names of certaine Capitaines, made by the Consuls.

1 *Rufulus, m.*

Of, or belonging to a chief Capitaine.

1 *Imperatoris.*

Captious, in effe.

2 *Captio, f. ancipium, n.*

A Captious fellow.

2 *Anceps, com. g.*

Captious.

1 *Captiosus, captiosus, ad.*

Very captious or subtle.

3 *Perargutus, ad.*

Capt. ussy.

1 *Capuosis, adu.*

A Captive.

1 *Capivus, ad. mancipium, n.*

Captivity.

1 *Capivitas, halosis, f.*

He that is returned from captivity.

1 *Redux, ad.*

To captivate. Captivo.

A Carau, 2, or swift barge.

1 *Dromas, m.*

Carawates.

1 *Tragemata, n.*

He that selleth Carawates.

1 *Tragematopola, m.*

A Carbonado, or meat broiled on the coals.

3 *Carbonella, f.*

A Carbuncle.

1 *Carbunculus, apyrites, vel apyro-*

tus, m.

A kind of Carbuncle stone, of fiery red-

ness.

1 *Pyropus, m.*

A Carhaffe.

1 *Cadaver, n.*

Full of dead carhaffes.

1 *Cadaverosus, ad.*

To deale the Cards.

1 *Distributere.*

Impartire.

Dispartire.

Præbere.

To play at Cards.

1 *Ludere pichartias.*

To shuffle the Cards.

2 *Folia 2 miscere.*

chartas.

To cut the Cards.

2 *Discindere.*

chartas.

Bipartire.

To packe the Cards.

2 *Componente folia, Instruere char-*

tas.

Playing Cards.

1 *Chartæ pichæ, chartulæ Inforiz.*

A pair of Cards.

1 *Fasciculus foliorum.*

A card Card.

2 *Imago humana.*

A single Card, that is no coat Card.

2 *Simplex.*

charta.

Pura.

Card.

CAR

Card playing, or the game upon the cards.

1 Chartarum, seu foliorum pistorum ludus.

A suit, or sort of Cards.

1 Familia, f. genus, n.

An Host.

1 Cor, n.

A Diamond.

1 Rhobus, rhobulus, m.

A Club.

1 Trifolium, n.

A Spade.

1 Vomerulus, vomer, m. Pala, f. spiculum, n.

The King.

1 Rex, m.

The Queen.

1 Regina, f.

The Knave.

1 Eques, miles, m.

The Ace.

1 Monas.

The Ten.

1 Decur.

The Nine.

1 Ennias.

The Eight.

1 Ogdoads.

The Seven.

1 Eptas.

The Six.

1 Senio.

The Five.

1 Pentas.

The Four.

1 Quaternio.

The Three.

1 Trias.

The Divice, or Two.

1 Dyas.

The Trump, or turned card.

1 Index charta, 1 dominatrix, f.

The Stocke.

1 Sponso, f.

The small Cards.

1 Charta minores.

The dealer.

1 Distributor, m.

Rest at a dunt at Card.

1 Oribas, p.

To card VVell.

1 Carnino, 1 pectino, lanam carpo,

lanifico.

Carded.

1 Pexus, pectus, p.

Acord to count VVell or ball.

1 Carpatium, n. hamus, m.

A pair of Cards.

1 Pecten, n. hami, m.

Acord of VVell, he, or foe.

1 Carminator, m. tibi, f. 1 carptrix, f.

The carding of VVool.

1 Carminatio, f. lanificium, n.

Carding and spinning.

1 Lana acicla.

A card-maker.

1 Carpatius, m.

CAR

Cardinal.

1 Cardinalis. 1 Paier purpuratus, p.

To care for, or have regard unto.

1 Curo, concuro, procuro, 1 video,

consulo, laboro, vt laborare de verbo,

non de re, To care or have regard to

the word, and not to the matter.

To care more for. 1 Preperito.

To care for diligently.

1 Studo, invigilo.

To have care of. 1 Cura esse aliena. 1

Cordi esse aliena.

To take care, or heed to.

1 Attendo, accuro, 1 advigilo,

Care, or regard. 1 Cura, 1 ratio, f.

Care, or diligence. 1 Cura, diligencia,

sedulitas, f. studium, n. attentio, f.

Carefulness, or diligent care.

1 Accuratio, f.

Attending cared for. 1 Pensum, n.

Careful, or diligent.

1 Diligens, industrius, sedulus, studio-

sus, ad. vide diligent.

Verie careful. 1 Perstudiosus, ad.

Carefully, or diligently.

1 Diligenter, industrie, studiose, curi-

ose, accurate, sedulo, sollicite, magno-

pere, intente, obnixte, 1 provide, vigi-

lantly, firme, impresse, ius, religiose,

adv.

To make careful. 1 Sollicito.

To be careful, or much troubled.

1 Angor, fango, 1 Aestuo.

Verie careful, or much troubled.

1 Satagens, p. negotiosus, adv.

Care, or trouble. 1 Onus, n.

Carefulness, care, or pensiveness.

1 Cura, anxietas, anxietudo,

inquiet, sollicitudo, molestia, f. angor,

1 mens, scrupula, m.

Careful, or pensive.

1 Sollicitus, anxius, mestus, 1 scrupu-

lousus, ad. suspensus, p.

That is done with, or breedeth much

care. 1 Sollicitus, ad.

Carefully, or pensively.

1 Sollicite anxie, adv.

To live carelessly, or be without care.

1 Ockito.

Carelessness.

1 Incaria, securitas,

2 Ockiano, f.

Careless, or being at rest.

1 Securus, 1 lenius, ad.

Careless, or negligent.

1 Securus, ockius, ad. 1 ockians.

That is carelessly done.

1 Perfunctorius, ad.

Careless, or negligently.

1 secure, neglecte, perfunctorie, 1

Ockianter.

Careless, or Careless. Quadrivium.

To Equit, or be re.

1 Feto porto, geto, gesto, veho.

To care of.

1 Vecto, vectito, gestito, portito,

To care by cart, or water. 1 Veho.

To care in, y cart, or waine.

1 Subveho.

CAR

To care back.

1 Reperto, refero, regero,

To care back by cart, or such like.

1 Reveho.

To care from, or away.

1 Aveho, aufero, deporto, abduco,

To care from one to another.

1 Transfero.

To care from one place to another.

1 Transporto, transiero, asporto.

To care from, to, derive, or away.

1 Deveho.

To care away from the flocke.

1 Abgreco,

To care away by force.

1 Rapio, abripio.

To care away rubble, or brockle, of

old decayed houses.

1 Erudeto.

To care to.

1 Alporto, defero, deveho.

To care to a place.

1 Adueho, penueho.

To care often to a place.

1 Advecto.

To care before.

1 Prefero, praveho, 1 prazendo.

To care in.

1 Infero, importo, inveho, investo.

To care between.

1 Interfero.

To care beyond, or through.

1 Praterveho, preterfero.

To care together.

1 Congero, confeto, comporto.

To care suit.

1 Transiero, transveho, transporto,

trajicio.

To care about.

1 Circumveho, circumfero.

To care about with him.

1 Circumgesto, portito.

To care about often.

1 Circumvecto.

To care asunder, or into diverse parts.

1 Disfero.

To care out, or forth.

1 Evelus, exporto, effero.

To care out of the way.

1 Duo.

To care forth a ferre off.

1 Proveho, progero, profero.

To care closely, or proudly.

1 Supporto, subveho.

To care up.

1 Subveho, supporto.

To care upon the slenderly.

1 Bajulo.

To care water. 1 Lixor.

To care wood.

1 Lignor.

To care with leawer. 1 Falingo.

To be cared.

1 Vehor, feror, subvehor.

To be cayed in.

1 Invehor.

To be care away by land, or force.

1 Abduco, abripio.

To

C A R

C A R

C A R

To be carried over.

1 Transportor.

To be carried to, from, down, or away.

1 Devector.

To be carried about.

1 Circumvector.

To be carried about often.

1 Circumvector.

To be carried beyond.

1 Prætervector.

Carried, or borne.

1 Vectus, gestatus.

Carried to.

1 Advectus, p.

Carried to, or through.

1 Pervectus, p.

Carried in.

1 Importatus, invectus, illatus, p.

Carried away.

1 Abductus, ablatu, devectus, p.

Carried away violently.

1 Abreptus, p.

Carried apart, or from.

3 Sevectus, p.

Carried out.

1 Egessus, exportatus, p.

Carried down to, or from.

1 Devectus, p.

Carried beyond.

1 Prætervectus, prævectus.

Carried over.

1 Trajectus, transevectus, p.

Carried before.

1 Prævectus, p.

Carried by violence.

3 Raptatus, p.

Carried by force, or stealth.

1 Abactus, p.

Carried aloft.

1 Subvectus, p.

Carried from one place to another.

1 Transportatus, alportatus, p.

Carried all about.

1 Circumvectus, circumlatus.

Easily to be carried about.

1 Circumforaneus, ad.

That is, or may be carried.

1 Vectibilis, advectibilis, ad.

Carriage, or carriage.

1 Vectura, sarcina, f. gestamen, n.

Carriage on horseback.

1 Hippagium.

Carriage upon the sea in an Hulk.

1 Stelacium, n.

He that carrieth in such a vessel.

1 Stelarius, m.

Carried in such a vessel.

1 Stelarius, ad.

Money paid for carriage.

1 Vectura, f.

The taking of money for carriage by water.

1 Exercitio, f.

Used in carriage, or that beareth burdens.

1 Vectinus, 2 doruarius, ad.

Serving for carriage.

1 Vectorius, onerarius, ad.

A carrier, or bearer.

1 Bajulus, gestator, gestilis, portitor, m. tripl.

A carrier, or he that is carried.

1 Vector.

A carrier of letters.

1 Tabellarius, 2 Nuncius, intermuncius, m.

A carrier of a present.

1 Dorophonus, m.

A carrier that goeth in mass, &c.

1 Angarius, 2 curius, m.

A carrier of tales about in market.

1 Circumforaneus, ad.

Belonging to carriers of letters.

1 Tabellarius, ad.

That which carrieth, as a pack horse, or such like.

1 Vectorius, ad.

That which serveth to carrie.

1 Vehiculum, perlastrum, n. curus, m. m. f.

A carrying, or bearing.

1 Gestatio, portatio, vectio, vectura, f.

A carrying away, or from one place to another.

1 Alportatio, deportatio, f.

A carrying to a place.

1 Advectus, m. advectio, f.

A carrying forth, or out.

1 Egessio, exportatio, vectio, f.

A carrying by cart, or horse.

1 Convectio, f.

A carrying over.

1 Trajectio, transevectio, transportatio, f.

A carrying beyond.

1 Prævectio, f.

Getting one thing by carrying.

1 Vellatura, f.

Of, or belonging to carrying, or carriage.

1 Vecticarius, ad.

Cart, vide carefulness.

A Cart, vide Chariot.

To have a Cart as to doe with.

2 Coega, cognosco, consueco.

Carnal, or fleshly.

1 Carnalis, carnis, ad.

Carnosite.

Carnositas.

Carole, vide Sonnet.

To Carpe.

2 Vellico.

A carper.

2 Theonius, ad.

A carping.

2 Vellicatio, f.

To play the Carpenter.

3 Trabeco.

A Carpenter.

1 Carpentarius, tignarius, faber lignarius, m.

A master Carpenter.

1 Architector, architectus, m.

A Carpenter's line.

2 Linea, libra, libella, amussis.

A Carpenters rule.

1 Norma, regula, f. 2 Canon.

A Carpenters plumb-rule, which be used in squaring.

1 Molonius, m.

A Carpenters axe.

1 Dolabra, f.

A Carpenters shop.

1 Fabrica, f.

A Carpenters timber frame for a house.

1 Fabrica, 2 Materaria.

2 Lignaria.

Of, or pertaining to a Carpenter.

1 Carpentarius, fabricus, ad.

Belonging to a Carpenters craft.

1 Fabricis, ad.

A Carpet.

1 Tapes, m. gauzupum, gauzape, in-

stratum, n. stragula, f. stragulum, n.

2 Plagula, amphitapha, f.

A Cartrack, whereof are contained in one dram.

1 Ceratium, n.

A Carrairie.

1 Cadaver, n. morticina caro.

Carrairie lease.

1 Strigofus, squallidus, ad.

Full of Carrairie.

1 Cadaverisus, ad.

A Cartrack, or great ship.

1 Buccentaurus, circerus, m.

A Carre, Carroch, vide Cart.

A Carrive, ring, or round circle, where they run with great horses.

1 Gyrus, m.

To drive, or guide a cart, or waine.

1 Aurigo, aurigor.

A cart, care, waine, or chariot.

1 Carus, curus, m. iheda, f. vehiculum, plautum, 2 jumenum, n.

A dung-cart.

1 Benna, f. convectio, n.

A cart for children to play with.

1 Plautellum, plostellum, n.

A little cart.

1 Curriculum, curriculum, n.

A covered cart.

1 Caplus, m.

A cart with two wheels wherein folk are carried.

1 Cifum, n.

A Cart, or chariot-man.

1 Auriga, com. g. vehicularius, rhedarius, elledarius, m.

A Cart, or Chariot, drawne with one horse.

1 Sarrachum, n.

A Cart, or Chariot, drawne with two horses.

1 Biga, biga, f.

He that drieth such a cart.

1 Bigarius, m.

A cart drawne with three horses.

1 Triga, f.

He that drieth such a Cart.

1 Trigararius, m.

A cart with such carts.

1 Triga-

CAR

CAS

CAS

1. Trigarium, n.
A cart drawn with four horses.
1. Quadriga, f.
A little cart so drawn.
1. Quadrigula, f.
The horses that draw such a cart.
1. Quadrigæ, quadrijugus, ad.
Belonging to such a cart.
1. Quadrijugus, quadrijugus.
He that driveth such a cart.
1. Quadrigarius, m.
The guiding of a cart.
1. Aurigatio, f.
The driving of a cart.
1. Axis, m.
Cart harness.
1. Helcium, n.
A Cart-wright.
1. Carpentarius, a Rotifex, maf.
That which is fashioned like a cart.
1. Figanus, ad.
Of, or belonging to a cart.
1. Plautarius, plotarius, vehicularius, ad.
Of, or belonging to a cart, or wain-man.
1. Aurigarius, vide Chariot.
To Carue, or grave.
1. Cælo, sculpo, exculpo, insculpo.
To carve often.
1. Sculpto, sculpeo.
To carve any work in forme of braunches.
1. Dicepio.
Carved.
1. Calatus, insculptus, exculptus, incus, p.
Carved with the images of beasts.
1. Belluatus, ad.
An instrument to carve with.
1. Cælum, n.
That is, or may be carved.
1. Sculpituli, ad.
A carver.
1. Celator, sculptor, sculptor, m.
A cunning carver of small things.
1. Myrmecides, m.
A carving.
1. Celatura, sculptura, f.
The science of carving.
1. Anaglypticæ, f.
To carve, as medals are carved.
1. Necro, diltrahod, dilipo.
So carved.
1. Exarnatus, p.
Such a Carver.
1. Cibicida, m.
A kind of gesture with the hands, in carving meats.
1. Chironomia, f.
He that so gestureth.
1. Chironomus, chironomon, m.
A carving knife.
1. Culter, mictorius.
To carve, as cockles are carved.
1. Caltro, emaleulo, i. eluro.
A carve or carve, i. a plow land.
A Carrell K, or ship.

A Case, or matter.
1. Causa, res, f.
A case in Law, properly that which riseth in contention, upon the points of the matter, which must be replied unto, and either confessed, denied, or traversed. 2. Status, m.
A booke case, or case in Law, which being once decided, is a president against all like matter.
Præjudicium, n.
A Case, to put any thing in.
1. Theca, entheca, f. 2. Locus, m. loci, & loca, pl.
A case, or place, wherein painted tables, the images of famous people, Cate-armor, and other ornaments were kept.
1. Pinacotheca, f.
A tabernacle case, or covering where-in images doe stand.
2. Aedacula, f.
A pin case.
1. Alficularia, f. spinularium, n.
A needle case.
1. Acuarium, n. acutheca, f.
The case of a looking-glass.
1. Theca speculi.
A comb case.
1. Pectinarium, n.
A bow case.
1. Corinua, m.
A knife case.
1. Cultoria theca.
A barbers case.
1. Chyrotheca, f.
A Case of a Needle.
1. Calus, m. proliis, f.
Without case.
1. Aptotum, n.
A word that hath but one case.
1. Monoptoton.
A word that hath but two cases.
1. Diptoton.
A word that hath but three cases.
1. Triptoton.
A word that hath many cases.
1. Poliptoton.
A case, or estate.
1. Status, casus, m. condicio, vicis, f.
In good case.
1. Bene, belli, pulchrè, adv.
Put the case, or admit it be so.
1. Pone, sit, ello.
In no case, or no wise.
1. Haudquam.
A Casement.
1. Transenna, fornicula, f. chaurum, n.
To casement, or casement.
Eloco.
Casibed fouldiers, vide Souldiers.
A cask, vide VVine vessel.
A casket, i. m. or little coffer.
1. Capsula, citula, cistella, f. scinid, m.
A little casket.
1. Cistella, f. scinid, m.
A cask, made of wickers, and bushes.

1. Tibin.
Caskets wherein secret things were put.
1. Aporetta.
He, or she, that beareth a casket.
1. Cistifer, m. cistellatrix, f.
A casket.
1. Saga, f.
A soldiers casket.
1. Sagum, n.
A little casket.
1. Sagulum, n.
A mans casket.
1. Gallica palla.
One that beareth a casket.
1. Sagulatus, ad.
To cast, hurl, throw, or fling.
1. Iacio, conicio, contorqueo.
To cast down.
1. Deicio, demolior, prosterno, duo, everto, diripio.
To cast down into.
1. Demico.
To cast down, from, or into.
1. Denubo.
To cast, or lay down.
1. Submitto.
To cast down often.
1. Dejeicio.
To cast down be allong.
1. Præcipito.
To cast down violently.
1. Prostruo.
To cast down under feet.
1. Pestundo.
To cast down flat, or to the ground.
1. Diffitemo, perverto.
To cast down upon.
1. Ingero.
To cast down on the ground.
1. Subtruo.
To cast m.
1. Injicio, infero, ingero, vi semen solo ingerere.
To cast seed in the ground.
To cast in often.
1. Injeicio.
To cast in by force.
1. Innotqueo.
To cast in, or into.
1. Injicio, demito, conicio, 2. Induco, vi, inducere in amorem, inaurio, vi, inutere in rorem.
To cast or bring into an ergum.
To cast into often.
1. Conjecto.
To cast out, or forth.
1. Ejicio, emuko, proijicio, exigo, expello.
To cast out often.
1. Ejecto, projecto, obijecto.
To cast out againe.
1. Remitto.
To cast out by force.
1. Emulior.
To cast out on length.
1. Promico.
To cast out, or send forth.

F. M. J. C.

1 Emitter.
To cast out to perish, or in hartine way
 1 Expansio, obficio.
To cast out of his place.
 1 Eloco.
To cast out of a ground.
 1 Exiundo.
To cast out of a chancell, or streame.
 1 Exurgito.
To cast out of the Market.
 1 Derundino.
To cast out of a line, as the hedge doth her castings.
 1 Retundo.
To cast upou.
 1 Congero, impingo.
To cast or sprinkle liquer upon.
 1 Suthundo.
To cast liquor, or water about.
 1 Repergo, circumfundo.
To cast all about.
 1 Circum jacio, circumficio.
To cast all abroad, or spread.
 1 Spargo, profergo, jactito.
To cast up, vide Vomito.
To cast up, as men doe come with the fume.
 1 Subiecto, subjacio.
To cast up, as the water doth the waves.
 1 Enasitao, 2 Egero.
To cast up, as the sea doth any thing from the bottome.
 2 Expuo.
To cast forth.
 1 Iactro.
To cast forth, or send forth, as the Sun doth light, or heat.
 1 Emitto.
To cast forth largely.
 1 Profundo.
To cast forth violently, with the arme, or sling.
 1 Torqueo.
To cast forth a breath, or fume.
 1 Exhalo, anhele.
To cast ouer, or beyond.
 1 Trajicio, tranficio.
To cast ouer, or upon.
 1 Superinjicio, superingero.
To cast ouer any thing, to cloake a matter.
 1 Objicio. 2 Offundo.
To cast through.
 3 Trajicio.
To cast through often.
 1 Trajicio.
To cast away.
 1 Abjicio, rejicio.
To cast away, or shake off.
 1 Dejicio.
To cast away by dislaine.
 1 Abjicio, rejicio.
To cast away wastfully.
 1 Sumo, consumo.
To cast away utterly.
 1 Occido.
To cast off, as to cast off a garment or

such like.
 1 Exuo projicio.
To cast off, or renounce.
 1 Aspernor, rejicio, abdicco, as. repudio.
To cast off one thing for another.
 1 Commuto.
To cast off untill another time.
 1 Rejicio.
To cast as farre off.
 1 Prodo. 2 Iaculo, ejaculo.
To cast to.
 1 Adjicio.
To cast together.
 1 Conjicio.
To cast to, or together.
 1 Coadjicio.
To cast againe.
 1 Rejicio.
To cast backe againe.
 1 Rejicio, retero, retonques.
To cast backe, as one casteth backe his eyes.
 2 Reflexo.
To cast behind ones backe.
 3 Retergo, postergo.
To cast, or put betwixt, or among.
 1 Interjicio, interpono, intermitteo.
To cast against.
 1 Objicio, impingo.
To cast violently.
 1 Infigo.
To cast asunder.
 1 Disjicio. 2 Spargo.
To cast darts, or arrowes.
 1 Iaculo, 2 contendo.
To cast as the Lute doth prisoners.
 1 Damno.
To cast meat to poultry.
 1 Obsipo.
To cast, or resolue in ones mind.
 1 Repuo, cogito. 2 Verio, reco-
 lo.
To cast a meere, or furrow, with a plough.
 3 Vibo.
To cast, as when any thing casteth his young.
 1 Ejicio, 2 Elido.
To cast seed in the ground, vide to sow.
To cast in ones teeth, or vprayd one.
 1 Objicio, obiecto, exprobro, vide Vprad.
To cast into a basket.
 3 Corbino.
To cast account, vide Account.
To cast the fault upon.
 2 Transiere } culpam.
 Trajicere }
 Inclinare }
To cast or throwe into.
 1 Detrudo.
To cast away, or waste his life.
 1 Interimor, perco, occido,

Cast, hurled, or throwne.
 1 Coniectus.
 2 Excussus, p. vt lancea excussa la-
 occis.
A unelie cast, or throwne.
That may be cast.
 1 Misillus, ad.
Cast, or tossed hither and thither.
 1 Iactans, p.
Cast downe.
 1 Diruus, dejectus, cussus, demoli-
 tus, d. repaus.
 2 Sussollus, p.
Cast downe from.
 1 Decussus, demissus, p.
Cast downe to the ground.
 1 Disjactus, p.
*Cast downe, or brought to great mi-
 serie.*
 1 Afficius, p. calamitosus.
Not cast downe.
 1 Indejactus.
Cast in.
 1 Injactus, p.
Cast in, or put into.
 1 Impactus, p.
Cast in.
 2 Ejectus, Projectus, p. ejectionis,
 ad.
That hath cast out.
 1 Ejectionis.
*Cast out; and nourished of a stran-
 ger.*
 1 Projectivus, ad.
Cast out of Gods favor.
 1 Reprobatus, ad.
Cast in an heape together.
 1 Coniectus, p.
Cast about.
 1 Circumjactus, p.
Cast abroad.
 1 Sparsus, p.
Cast up.
 2 Erutus, p. vt aqua remis eru-
 ta.
The water cast up by the Oares.
 Emotus, p.
vt Emotum solum.
The ground cast up.
Cast up againe.
 1 Rejactus, p. vide Vomitus.
Cast ouer, or beyond.
 1 Trajactus,
 partic.
Cast ouer, or covering.
 1 Superjactus.
 2 Offusus,
 partic.
Cast away, or forsaken.
 1 Abjactus, reiectus.
Cast away for ever.
 1 Occidissimus, ad.
Cast off, or renounced.
 1 Reiectus, Abdicatus, Repadia-
 tus.
Cast off from.

CAS

CAT

CAV

1 Emotus, p. vt postes emoti cardine. The gates cast off from the hinges.

Cast off, as a garment is cast off.

1 Exutus, reiectus, p.

Cast back.

1 Reiectus, abiectus, p.

Cast between.

1 Interiectus, p.

To be cast in betweene other things.

1 Inculcandus, p.

Cast with violence.

1 Vibratus, p.

Cast alunder.

1 Disiectus, p.

Cast by the Iurie.

1 Damnatus, p.

He that hath cast.

1 Iaculatus, p.

That hath cast up, or out.

1 Ejaculatus, p.

A cast, or throw.

1 Iactus, missus, m.

A cast, or throw at the Dice.

1 Bolus, m.

A cast, or draught of a net.

1 Iactus retis, bolus, m.

That casteth, he, or she.

1 Iaculator, m. trux, f.

That casteth water, up, or out.

1 Aquivomus, vndivomus, ad.

That casteth fire up, or out.

1 Ignivomus, ad.

A casting, hurling, throwing, or flinging.

1 Coniectus, jactatus, m. coniectio,

jactatio, jaculatio, f.

A casting downe.

1 Deiectus, m. dejectio, prostratio, f.

A casting downe headlong.

1 Precipitatio, f.

A casting in, or upon.

1 Iniectus, m. injectio, f.

A casting out, or forth.

1 Ejectio, emissio, projectio, f.

A casting out, or forth of dung, or such like.

1 Abluvio, ejectio, f.

A casting upon.

1 Superiectio, f.

A casting about of liquor, or other things.

1 Respersus, m. respersio, f.

A casting over, or beyond.

1 Transiectus, m.

A casting, or putting under.

1 Subiectio, f.

A casting away, or from.

1 Abiectio, reiectio, f. reiectus,

A casting off.

1 Reiectio.

A casting betweene.

1 Interiectus, m.

A casting, or vomiting.

1 Reiectio, vide Vomitus.

A casting in the teeth.

1 Exprobatio, obiectio, f.

A casting of words, or darts.

1 Iaculatio, f. Iaculamen.

A casting at.

1 Fenicio, f.

A casting by the Iurie.

1 Damnatio, f.

1 Castile, or Fortresse.

1 Aix, f. 2 castra, n.

1 A little castle.

1 Castellum, n.

A castle set upon an hill.

1 Acropolis, f.

They which keepe a castle.

1 Burge.

Castle by castle.

1 Castellat m.

Castigation, vide Punishment.

Casual.

1 Fortuitus, ad. contingens, p.

Casualty, vide chance, loss.

To catch one in pursuing after him.

1 Insequor, apprehendo.

To catch, or draw to, as it were with an hook.

1 Inunco.

To catch and snatch.

1 Rapio, arripio.

To catch often by violence.

1 Rapto.

To catch, or take by violence.

1 Harpago.

To catch, or take.

1 Prehendo & prendo.

To catch at.

1 Appeto.

To catch in a net.

1 Retio, irretio, illaqueo.

To catch a thing often.

1 Prehensio, & prensio.

To catch hastily, greedily, or quickly.

1 Capto.

To catch before another.

1 Præripio.

Catched, or caught.

1 Prehensus, & prensus, p.

Catched, or cuertaken.

1 Reprehensus, p.

Catched, and snatched.

1 Rapus, p.

Catched before hand.

1 Prærepius, p.

Catched in a Net.

1 Irretitus, ill. queatus, p.

Acatched by violence.

1 Rapto, m.

Acatching by fraud or violence.

1 Rapto, f.

Catch, ne of Aliaons dogs so called.

1 Harpalus, m.

Catchpoles.

2 Famelica animalia, vide Sergeants.

To doe the office of a Cater.

1 Oplonor, & oplono.

A Cater, or promoter of riotous.

1 Oplona, or, m. trux, f.

Cates.

1 Oplonia, n.

Catechisms, or catechising.

Catechesis.

To catechise.

Catechizo.

1 Caterpillar.

1 Volvos, m.

1 Catharre, or rheuma.

1 Distillatio, gravado, f. rheuma, n.

One that hath a Catharre.

1 Rheumaticus, ad.

1 Cathedral Church.

1 Basilica, f.

1 Catholique, or he which holdeth the right faith.

1 Orthodoxus, ad.

Catholique, or universall.

1 Catholicus, vniversalis, ad.

1 Cat.

1 Felis, com. g. catus, m.

Of a Cat.

1 Felinus, ad.

Catels, vide Chattels.

1 Catell, small or great.

1 Pecus, udis, f. & Pecus, oris.

Catell that draw, or beare burdens.

1 Iumenta, n.

Of, or belonging to such catell.

1 Iumentarius, ad.

Of, or belonging to all manner of catell.

1 Pecorarius, pecuarius, ad.

Full of catell, or that hath much catell.

1 Pecorosus, ad.

Great substance in catell.

1 Re ampla pecuaria.

Catstale, or red plume, a long round thing upon Nut trees.

1 Paniculos, m. panicula, f.

1 Caudeu.

1 Sorbillum, jusculum, n.

1 Caut, or denne.

1 Spelunca, cavea, caverna, fovea, f.

antrum, latibulum, n.

A little cave.

1 Cavernula, cavola, f.

A cave for wild beasts in the wood.

1 Lustrum, 2 cubile, n.

A cave, wherein Souldiers lie in the winter.

1 Hyberna, n. Hybernaculum, n.

A cave in the ground to keepe Cerne in.

1 Sinus, & Sirtus, m.

Of, or pertaining to a cave, or chiding in a cave.

1 Cavarius, ad.

Caved, or made like a cave.

1 Concavus, ad.

Full of caves.

1 Cavernosus, ad.

Caught, vide catched.

To Cautil, or wrangle.

1 Cavillor.

1 Cavill.

1 Cavilla, f. 2 calumnia.

A captious com li.

1 Captivula, f.

A caut, or sophistical reason.

1 Sophisma.

CAV

CEA

CER

1 Sophisma, n.
A cavillation.
 1 Cavillatio, f.
A caudle.
 1 Cavillator, viciigator, m.
A caudling.
 2 Peribubilis, ad.
Subtle cauld.
 1 Capione, dialectice.
A Caudition.
 1 Lebes, cacabus, m. lebera.
A little caldron.
 1 Cardiorolum, n.
A cauldron maker.
 1 Lebetarius.
A place where cauldrons are laid.
 1 Cortinale, n.
Whereof cauldrons are made.
 1 Caldarius, ad.
The Caudle, or sweet, which con-
reth the bowels.
 1 Omentum, intestinorum involu-
crum, n.
A Caudle for women; heads.
 1 Capillare, crinale, 2 reticulum,
Caudline, vide Calme.
To caule, move, or provoke.
 1 Incito, impello.
To caule, or make.
 1 Facio, efficio, 2 causo, creo,
To caule, or procure.
 1 Excito, infero, vt inferre dolorem
 concito, 2 creo, pario.
There is a caule.
 1 Est, imperit.
A cause, or occasion.
 1 Causa, occasio, gratia, f.
The cause, or reason.
 1 Causa, ratio, res, f.
A cause, or action.
 1 Dica, f.
The first cause.
 1 Elementum, n.
The chiefe cause of any thing, whether
it be good, or evil.
 1 Origo, f. initium, 2 fons, m.
A small or little cause.
 1 Caulula, f.
A causer, or cause.
 1 Effector, m. trix, f. 2 autor.
He that in causes iudiciall, argueth with
the plaintiffe.
 2 Subceptor, m.
For manie causes.
 2 Multis nominibus.
That is the cause of doing of a thing.
 1 Causatus, cautativus, ad.
For what cause.
 1 Cur, quamobrem, 2 Quo nomine.
For that cause.
 1 Ergo, ideo, adeo.
For a still or cause then that is mentio-
ned, 3 Preterpropter.
Without cause.
 2 Immerito, iniuria, abl.
Not without cause.
 1 Merito, non immerito, optimo ju-
re, non iniuria.

A Cauley, or paled place.
 1 Pulvinus, agger, m. Pavimentum
 n. via trita, calcipedium, n.
A Cautell, or crafty way to deceive.
 1 Dolus, m. officiz, plu.
Cautelous.
 1 Subdulus, ad. vide craft and deceit.
A Caution.
 1 Cautio, cautela, f.
They that use many cautions in selling,
before they come to the point.
 2 Cautiones, tores, m.
Of, or pertaining to a caution.
 1 Cautionalis, ad.

C ante E

To Cease, or leave off.
 1 Cesso, desino, desisto, supersedeo, o-
 mitto, emitto. 2 pono,
To cease, or be alaid.
 1 Quiesco, conquesco, subside con-
 fido, relido.
To cease from.
 1 Abisto, desisto.
 2 Parco, vt parcere lamentis,
To cease from weeping.
To cease from worke.
 1 Ferio, & tenor.
To cease, or leave off for a time.
 1 Intermitto.
To cease from sorrow.
 1 Dedoleo.
To cease to be.
 1 Denascor, desijt.
To begin to cease.
 2 Reingescio, vt reingescit res, The
 matter beginneth to cease.
To make to cease.
 2 Reingero, vt refrigerare sermones,
 iniquissimos, To cause wicked speeches
 to cease.
 1 Cessans, remissus, p.
Cesed.
A ceasing.
 1 Intermissio, cessatio.
A ceasing from labour.
 1 Quies, requies, f.
A ceasing from manifestation of Justice
in things iudiciall.
 1 Iustium, n.
To Celebrate.
 2 Celebro, concelebro,
Celerite.
 Celeritas.
 Celestialis.
 1 Celestis, ad. vide Heavenly.
 1 Cell. Cella.
 1 Celler.
 1 Cellarium, hypogeum, demacacu-
 lum, n.
A little cellar.
 1 Cellulus, f. cellarium, n.
A Vine cellar.
 1 Vinaria, f. doliarium, n.
Celler, in the Capitol of Rome, where
both their standards for war were kept,
and also money, or treasure, that priests
show their ceremonies as used.

1 Favilla, f.
He, or she, that hath the charge of a
celler.
 1 Cellarius, m. cellaria, f.
Of, or pertaining to a celler.
 1 Cellaris, ad.
A Cement, wherewith stones are
toyed together.
 1 Lithocolla, f. signum opus,
 To Cement. 1 Thurisco.
A cement.
 1 Thuribulum, igniculus, ignibulum, n.
The censurie, or place where incense are
offered.
 1 Thy miaterium, thuricrematum, m.
A Censour, or reformer of manners.
 1 Censor, reformator, m.
Punishment given by the censour.
 1 Censio, f.
The office of a censour.
 1 Censura, f.
Which hath bene censour.
 1 Censorius, m.
Pertaining to the censour.
 1 Censorius, ad.
Belonging to censurs.
 1 Censialis, ad.
Censure, vide Correction.
To censure. ludico.
 1 Centur, 1 Centrum, n. 2 cando, m.
Thing, whose centre is not knowne.
 1 Acentra.
Of a centre.
 1 Centralis, ad.
A centurie.
 Centuria.
A centurion. vide Captaine.
 1 Ceremonie.
 1 Ceremonia, f. rius, m,
Ceremonies used by them that drinke
new Wine.
 1 Meditritinalia, n.
Ceremonies that the Romanes used in
marriage.
 1 Farracea, n.
Solemne ceremonies done in the night,
 1 Hyacinthia.
Certaine ceremonies used of the diui-
ners.
 1 Perennia,
To be certaine, or manifest.
 2 Consto.
To be certaine of. 1 Scio.
It is certaine. 1 Liqueo, 2 constat, imp.
Certaine, or sure.
 1 Certus, indubiratus, rans, explora-
 tus, 2 fixus, p. manifestus, perspicu-
 us, ad.
Certainity.
 1 Certitudo, f.
Some certaine thing, or person.
 1 Quidam, edam, o idam.
Certaine others. 1 Alij.
Certainely, certes, or surely.
 1 Certè, profectò, sanè, nimirum,
 plane, proliis, pro, fam. adv. quidem,
 con.
Certainely, or without doubt.
 1 Cerrò, in, dubianter, procul dubio,
 For

For a certaine. 1 Exploratio, adv.
To extort. 1 Cerusico, cerum la-
cio.

To be certified. 3 Certifico.

A certificate. 1 Libellus, m.

To cease, vide white Land.

To cease, tax, or lease.

1 Censu, indicio, raxo.

To cease a fine, or penance.

1 Multo, & multo.

To be cessed.

1 Censor.

A cesser, he that valeth him much
a man is worth.

1 Censor, 2 Discussor, m.

Cessed.

1 Censu, p.

A cessene, to put water in.

1 Cisterna, naclerna, f.

A little cistene.

1 Cisterna, f.

A cessene cock, or the teat of a ce-
stene, by the which the water run-
neth out.

2 Massus.

Pertains to a cessene.

1 Cisternus.

Cante H.

To chafe, fret, or fume.

1 Indignor, stomachor, succento.

1 Exardeo, fremo.

To chafe much.

1 Exandeco.

To chafe within himselfe.

1 Ringor.

To chafe greatly.

1 Recandeo.

To chafe one, vide make angry.

Chafed, or made angry.

1 Inferus, 1 common, concitus, p.

A chafing, or being angry.

1 Indignatio, f.

Chafing, or being in a great chafe.

1 Indignabundus, ad.

To chafe, warm, or make hot.

1 Calefacio, fervefacio.

To chafe with outrageous eating, or
drinking of hot things.

3 Thermefacio.

To be chafed, or made hot.

1 Concaleo, concalecio.

Chafed, or made hot.

1 Fervefactus, concalefactus.

A chafing, or making hot.

1 Calefactus, m. concalefactio, f.

To chafe, with the fingers, or hands.

1 Tero, molio.

Chafed, or rubbed with the fingers, or
hands. 1 Fricus, p.

A chafing, or chafing fth.

1 Suffervefactorium, batium, ignita-

batium, n. batillus, m.

Chaff.

1 Palea, am, us, f. can, eris, m.

The chaffe of wheat and barley.

3 Cypripus, n.

A chaffe house.

1 Paleare, palearium, n.

Chaff, or volean.

1 Aceratus, ad.

Mingled with chaffe.

1 Paleatus, aceratus, ad.

Full of chaffe.

1 Acerolus, ad.

To Chaffer, vide buy and sell.

Chaffer, vide merchandise.

A Chaffing to heat water in.

1 Scutra, f. fervorium, n.

To Chaine, or use in, or with chaines.

1 Cateno.

To chaine together.

1 Concateno.

Chained.

1 Catenatus, p. catenarius, ad.

A Chain.

1 Catena, f.

A little chaine.

1 Catenula, f. catellum, n.

A chaming.

1 Catenario, f.

A Chain of Gold, to weare about
ones necke.

1 Torques, & torquis, m. vel f.

A little chaine.

1 Torquillus, m.

That weareth a chaine.

1 Torquatus, ad.

A chaine, or small collar which women
weare about their necke.

1 Murecula, f.

The Chain, or strap, fastened
to the yoke, to draw by.

1 Ampion.

A Chaire.

1 Cathedra, sella, f.

A chaire made with loose joints, which
may be turned every way.

1 Trochum.

A compasse chaine.

1 Hemycicus, m.

A priuy chaire, or stoole.

1 Sella familiaris, & familiarica.

Chaired, or stalled.

1 Cathedranus, p.

Of or pertaining to a chaire, or seat.

1 Cathedranus, cathedranus, ad.

To Challenge, or take to himselfe.

1 Vendico, v. cl. var.

To Challenge, as when one challeng-
eth another into the field.

1 Provoco.

Challenged.

1 Provocatus, p.

Sub a challenge, or challenging.

1 Provocatio, f.

Such a chalenger.

1 Provocator.

A challenger at all games.

1 Pannathilus, m.

Challenged as a prize, or fighting with
swords.

1 Martullous, m.

Challenging to a challenge, or chaleng-
ing.

1 Provocatorius, ad.

To Challenge openly for, or gan-
say openly.

1 Reclamo.

A challenge.

Calumnia, exceptio.

1 Chalice.

1 Calix, m.

A Chalice, or cup of earth used in sa-
crifice.

1 Colulus, m. Sympinium, simpul-
um, n.

Chaffer.

1 Creta, f.

A chaffe pit.

1 Cretarium, n. creta fodina.

A kind of chaffe earth, containing
wheat. 1 Chalcodica, f.

Plente of chaffe.

1 Cretolias, f.

A chaffe, or be that worketh in chaffe

1 Cretarus, m.

Laid, or marked with chaffe.

1 Cretanus, ad.

Chaffe, or full of chaffe.

1 Cretolus, ad.

Of or belonging to chaffe.

1 Cretaceus, ad.

1 Chamber. 1 Edes, f. pla.

A chamber to lie, or sleep in.

1 Cubiculum, n.

A chamber wherein sick men doe lie.

1 Veletudinarium, n.

A chamber with two bidders, or roomes
with two tables.

1 Biclinium, n.

A bed chamber wherein the husband
and wife doe lie.

1 Thalamus.

A little chamber neere the Maisters
chamber, where the servants lye.

1 Pros, antithalamus, m.

A double bed chamber.

1 Amphithalamus, m.

A chamber for one bed, and two stooles,
joynted to another chamber all in one.

1 Zeta, zetula, zecula, f.

A Chamber, wherein the Sexton, or
Church keeper doth lye.

1 Pastapherium, n.

A brude-chamber. 1 Pastophorion, n.

An inner chamber, or parlour.

1 Conclave, n.

A chamber in the upper part of the
house. 1 Conaculum, n.

A chamber whereunto men onely re-
sort. 1 Andron.

A Chamber onely for women, wherein
they spin and weave. 1 Gynecium, n.

A secret chamber. 1 Cella.

A counsell chamber.

1 Discretorium, n.

A Chamber of presence.

1 Cubile saluatorium.

Chambers, or many houses under one
key. 1 Conclavia, n.

A letting forth of upper chambers to
hire. 1 Conculania.

He is to lette his chambers.

1 Ccenaculatus, m.

A Gracme of the chamber.

1 Cubicularius, m.

An Ijor of the Chamber.

1 Admiffionalis, m.

A Chamber-fellow.

1 Contubernalis, contubernio, m.

A Chamberlaine, Chamber, or he, or jhe, that waiteth in a Chamber.

1 Cubicularius, lectifternator, maitrix, f.

A chamberlaine, that hath the charge of money.

1 Arcarius, m.

A Chamber-mail.

1 Pedilequa, f.

The head Chamberlaine.

1 Decurio cubiculariorum.

That hath bene a Chamberlaine.

1 Excubicularius, m.

Of, or belonging to a chamber, or chamberlaine.

1 Cubicularis cubiculari, vii: Parlor.

A Chamberpot. 1 Maula.

Chambering: vide Dulciance.

A chamberlaine of a Citie.

1 Quæstor Urbanus.

The office of fuch a Chamberlaine.

1 Quæstura, f.

Of, or belonging to fuch a Chamberlaine.

1 Quæstorarius, ad.

Chamberlet.

2 Cymatic, n. pannus undulatus.

Agarment of Chamberlet.

2 Vestis } Undulata.

2 Cymaticis.

To make chamfering Channels, or rebates, in flones, or tombes.

1 Strio.

Chamfered.

1 Striaus, p.

A chamfer, channell, or rebate.

1 Strix.

A chamfering, channelling, or making hollow.

1 Striatura striæ, f.

To champe, vide to chow.

A champion.

1 Fugil, com. g. a hleta, agnista, m.

A champion, uſing to fight with hurlbats, or clubs.

1 Pygmacus.

The exercise of a champion.

1 Pugilatus, m.

Champ on like.

1 Publice. 2 Herculee, adv.

Champion, or plane ground.

1 Campus, m. 2 Aquer campi.

Of champion ground.

1 Campeſter, & campeſtris, ad.

Chamcellour.

1 Custos ſiculi regij.

A Chamcell, canell, or gnter.

1 Cloaca, f. canalis, du. g. aqueductus.

A little channell.

1 Canaliculus, m.

The channell of a riuer.

1 Alveus, m.

The deepe channell of the Sea.

1 Vestes, m.

Chanels in pillars, vide Chamfere.

To change one thing for another, vii: to exchange.

To change from one place to another.

1 Transmuro.

To change out of one forme into another.

1 Transfiguro.

To change out of one hand into another.

1 Transluno.

To change from one nature, or colour to another.

1 Muto.

To change, and turne into.

1 Migro.

To change habitation, or lodging.

1 Demigro.

To change againe.

1 Remuto.

To change, or digest perfectly.

1 Decoquo.

To change his opinion.

2 Fletere iudicium.

Decedere de ſententia.

To change the manner of.

2 Infectio.

To change from, and turne to.

2 Inclino.

To be changed.

1 Mutor, vide to alter.

To be changed into.

2 Tranſco.

To make one change his mind.

2 Collabefco.

Changing, or altering.

1 Mutans, varians, p.

Changed.

1 Mutatus, permutatus, variatus.

Changed from better to worſe.

1 Pejoratus, p.

Changed from his proper nature, and deſcend to ſome other uſe.

2 Modificatus, p.

A change.

1 Commutatus, m. varietas, vicis, f.

A changing.

1 Mutatio, commutatio, immutatio.

A changing one thing for another.

1 Permutatio, f.

A changing neily courſe.

1 Viciffinitudo, f.

A changing from one place to another.

1 Tranſmutatio, f.

A changing from one forme into another.

1 Tranſfiguratio, metamorphoſis, f.

A changing of purpoſe.

1 Digreſſio.

Changeableſſe.

1 Inconſtantia, Mutabilitas, ſemin.

Changeable, or that is, and may eaſily be changed.

1 Mutabilis, variabilis.

Changeable, or conſiſtent.

1 Mutabilis, varius, inſtabilis

2 Multiplex, ad.

Changeable in words, or deeds.

1 Verſutus. 2 Verſipellis.

Changeable of colour.

1 Dicolor, verſicolor, ad.

Changing children.

2 Lamia, f.

A changing thing that is put in place of another.

1 Subdilis, ſubditius, ſuppoſitus, ſuppoſiticius.

A changer of Money, vide Banker.

1 Chamor.

1 Canonicus, m. vide Canon.

To Chap, drink, or cape.

1 Hio, ſanico, deſnico, 2 diſſilio.

To chap, as the ground chapped.

2 Chalmatſo.

To make a chap.

Hulco.

A chap, or chinke.

1 Rima. 2 Fiſſura, ciſſura, f.

A little chap.

1 Rimula, f.

A chap of the ground.

1 Chalina.

A chapping.

2 Fiſſio, f.

Chaps, or clefts in the hand, or other parts of the bodie made by cold.

1 Rhagades, f. & rhagadia, n.

Chapped, or clefted.

1 Hiuleus, rimatus, ad. 2 Sciffus, ſiffus, p.

Full of chaps.

1 Rimolus, ad.

As it were by chaps.

1 Hiuce, adv.

By chaps and cuts.

1 Intercice, adv.

A Chape, as the chaps of a ſcabard.

2 Roſtrum, n.

A Chaplaine.

1 Capellanus.

A Chapler, or garland.

1 Corona, f.

A Chapman.

1 Mercator, Initiator, m. trix, f. mercidicus, mercatuvus, ad.

Chapmanſhip.

1 Emporeuma, n.

A Chappell.

1 Capella, ſacellum.

A little Ch pcell.

1 Hæmula, f. capellula, f.

A Chappell within the houſe.

1 Lararium, n.

The Maſter of the Chappell, or chief man in the Quier.

1 Precentor, choragus.

To diſt require by Chaypters.

1 Capitulo.

The Chapt. r of a Booke.

1 Caput.

1 Caput, capitulum, n.
Chapter by chapter.
 1 Capitulum, adv.
The Chapter of a pillar.
 1 Epistulum, n.
A Chapter house.
 2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.
Charcoal.
 1 Carbo, m.
A Chare, vide Businessse.
To charge, or command.
 1 Impero, jubeo, Mando, Admando,
 Dico, edico.
To charge by proclamation.
 1 Edico.
To charge often.
 1 Precepto.
To charge before.
 1 Praemando.
To charge upon pains.
 1 Interminor.
To charge moreover.
 2 Superimpono.
To be charged, or commanded.
 1 Imperor.
Charged first.
 3 Obstrictus, p.
A charge, or commendment.
 1 Iustus, m. Editio, f. Mandatum,
 imperium, n.
He, to whom charge is given.
 1 Mandatarius, ad.
To Charge, or burden.
 1 Onero.
To be charged, or laden with.
 2 Induo.
So charged.
 1 Oneratus, onustus, ad.
Chargeable, or burdenous.
 1 Onerosus, ad.
To assigne to some charge.
 1 Delego.
To take charge of any thing.
 1 Subeo, capello.
To doe ones charge well and thoroughly.
 1 Perfungor.
To have charge over some businessse.
 1 Praefum.
To have the charge of.
 3 Curo.
To have the charge of another mans businessse. 1 Procuero.
Which hath executed some charge.
 1 Fundus, p.
Committed to ones charge.
 1 Commendatus.
A charge, office, or government.
 1 Cura, procuratio. 2 Munus, nego-
 tium, ministerium, provincia, f.
*A charge given to one, or that taketh
 upon him.*
 2 Onus, pondus, n.
The executing of some charge, or office.
 1 Functio, f.
An assignement to a charge, or office.
 1 Delegatio, f.
He that hath the charge under another
 1 Subcurator, m.

*He, or she, that hath the charge of
 something for another.*
 1 Procurator, m. & trix, f.
*He that taketh on him the charge of
 any businessse.*
 3 Eulabes, m.
To lay to ones Charge.
 1 Infimulo, exprobro. 2 Objicio.
To lay to ones charge falsely.
 1 Calumnior.
Laid to ones charge.
 2 Obiectus, p.
A lying to ones charge.
 1 Exprobratio. 2 Obiectio, f.
Charged with.
 3 Obnoxius, ad. accusatus, p.
Charge, or cost.
 1 Sumptus, m. vide Cost.
Chargedly, or costly.
 1 Sumptuosus.
A Charger, doublet, or great platter
 1 Patina, paropsis, f. catinum, n.
Chariot, or warre.
 1 Caurus, ad.
*To guide a Chariot, or drive a Cha-
 riot.* 1 Aurigo.
A Chariot, or chaire.
 1 Currus, m. plaustrum, n. rheda, f.
*A chariot for warre, armed with hooks,
 to hurt all that passe by.*
 1 Covinus, m.
He that driveth such a chariot.
 1 Covinarius, n.
A chariot wherein Images were caried.
 1 Thensia, f.
A chariot wherein women were caried.
 1 Pileum, n.
A chariot with foure wheeles.
 1 Carrus, m. & carrum, n.
A chariot having high wheeles.
 3 Carriusium, n.
A little chariot.
 1 Curriculum. 2 Carriiculum, n.
A Flemish, or French chariot.
 1 Pectorinum, n.
A kind of delicate chariot.
 1 Pampillum, n.
A swift chariot.
 1 Ocyma, f.
A chariot maker.
 1 Carrucarius.
*A place where they did use to runne
 with chariots.*
 1 Triganum, n.
That hath on it the print of a chariot.
 1 Quadriganus, ad.
Serving to a chariot.
 2 Rhedarius, ad.
Of the fashion of a chariot.
 3 Curulis, ad. vide Carr.
Charitie.
 1 Caritas.
Very charitable.
 1 Charativus.
Charlemaine.
 1 Triones, m. 2 Plaustrum, n.
To Charm, or incant.
 1 Incanto, excanto.

To charme away, or uncharme.
 1 Recanto.
A charme, or incantment.
 1 Incantamentum, incantatio, f.
 2 Carmen, n.
A charme to cause one to love.
 1 Amatorium carmen.
A charmer, he, or she.
 1 Incantator, m. & trix, f.
A charming, or incanting.
 1 Incantatio, præcantatio.
 2 Cantatio, f.
A charming away.
 1 Recantatio, f.
A Charmell house.
 1 Ollaria, f.
A Charter, or writing.
 1 Diploma. 2 Charta, f.
A Chasse, or Tennis.
 2 Meta, f. Terminus, m.
A Chasse, or Forrest.
 1 Lucus, m. Sylva, f.
To Chasse, or hunt.
 1 Venor, pervenor.
 2 Sedor, agio, peragio.
A chasser, or hunter.
 1 Venator, m. & trix, f.
 2 Velligator, m.
Of, or belonging to chasing.
 1 Venatus, ad.
To Chasse, or drive.
 2 Premo.
To chaffe, or drive away.
 1 Fugo, abigo, propello. 2 Agico.
To chaffe out.
 1 Excutio, fugo.
To chaffe diuers waies.
 1 Diffugo.
To chaffe forward.
 1 Propullo.
Chafed away.
 1 Propullus, fugatus, p.
Chafed out.
 2 Excussus, effugatus.
A chaffing forward.
 1 Propullatio, f. propulsus, m.
To be Chast, or live chastly.
 3 Virgino.
*Chastitie. Castitas, pudicitia, virgi-
 nitas. 2 Integritas.*
Making chast. 1 Castifus, ad.
Chastity. 1 Castè, pudice.
To Chastise.
 1 Castigo. 2 Conipio.
To chastise, or rate. 2 Incesso.
To chastise with other.
 1 Concastigo.
Chastised.
 1 Castigatus, p.
A chastiser.
 1 Castigator, m. & trix, f.
A chastising.
 1 Castigatio. 2 Coercio, f.
That may, or ought to be chastised.
 1 Castigabilis, ad. vide To correct,
 and punish.
**To Chat, or talke many words, vide
 to prate.**

To chat together.

1 Confabulo.

To chat pearly.

1 Argutor.

To chat betweene.

1 Intergario.

Chatted betwene.

1 Intergarius, p.

Chattels real, as Leases, and such like.

1 Res reales, vel bona realia.

Chattels personall, as Horses, and such like.

1 Personales } res.

Prædiales } res.

To Chatter as birds doe.

1 Garrus, obgarrio, adgarrus.

To chatter like a Crow.

1 Coruor.

The chattering of birds.

1 Garrus, m. garras, f.

That chat, with much.

1 Garrulus, ad.

Ever chattering.

3 Garrulosus, ad.

To Chatter, or make a noise.

1 Crepito.

A Chaufour, vide Cauldron.

A Chaufour, of caules, i. 33 bushels.

To Chauce, or happen.

1 Accido, contingo, obtingo, evenio.

To come by chance.

2 Incido.

To chance suddainly on a thing.

2 Incido.

To get by chance of lots.

1 Sortior.

It chanceth.

1 Contingit, accidit, evenit, imperit.

Chanced by fortune, or lot.

1 Sortius, p.

That chanceth.

1 Accidens, contingens.

2 Incidens, p.

Chaunce.

1 Casus, m. fortuna, fort, f. Eventus.

A good chaunce.

1 Fortunium, n.

Ill chaunce, or chaunce-medley.

1 Infortunium, n. vide Misfortun.

A chauncer, or present occasion.

1 Res, f.

An beaue chaunce.

2 Plaga, f.

One coming by chaunce.

1 Obitus, m.

Chauncing, or happening by chaunce.

1 Fortuitus, ad.

By chaunce.

1 Forte, fortuito, fortis, obiter, vide Peraduenture.

A Chamcell.

1 Cella, f.

A Chauncell of a Church, where none but Priests come.

1 Aduum, n.

A Chauncellour.

1 Cancellarius, nomophylax, archigrammaticus, custos sigilli magni.

A chief Chauncellour.

1 Archicancellarius, m.

The Chauncellourship.

1 Cancellarius, m.

The Chauncerie.

1 Cancellaria, f. Nomophylacium, n.

The Chauncerie Office.

1 Tabularium, n.

A Chauncerie man, or practitioner in the Law, to draw out writs.

1 Formularius, m.

A Chaundler.

1 Sebaton, candellarius, m.

A VVax Chaundler.

1 Cerarius, lychnopæus, m.

To Chaunt, i. sing.

A Chaunter, or chief singer.

1 Praecentor, chorofates, m. vide Singer.

To Chaw, vide to chew.

A Chamtrie, i. a Chappell where they use to sing service.

To Cheapen.

1 Commercor, liceor, licitor.

To be good cheape.

1 Vilco.

To wax cheape.

1 Vilisco, evileisco.

To make cheape.

1 Villio.

A cheaper of wares.

1 Licitor, m. & trix, f.

A cheapening.

1 Licitatio, f.

Cheapenesse.

1 Vilitas, f.

Cheape.

1 Vilis, ad.

Dog cheape.

1 Pervilis, ad.

Better cheape.

1 Vilis, minoris pretij.

Cheapely.

1 Viliter, ius, iustum, adv.

To Cheare, or make chearefull.

1 Exhilaro, lætifico.

To be chearefull.

1 Hilario, hilarifico.

To look chearefully.

2 Sereno.

Cheare.

2 Vultus, m. vt excidit illi vultus, His cheare is gone.

Chearefulness, or pleasantness.

1 Hilaritas, f.

Chearefull, or pleasurable.

1 Hilaris, lætus, ad, Hilaratus, p.

2 Serenus, ad.

Chearefully, or merrily.

1 Hilari, er, lete, ius, adv.

To Cheare, or encourage.

1 Exhortor, hortor.

Chearefulness, or liveliness.

1 Alacritas, f.

A chearing, or encouraging.

2 Hovatio, f.

Chearefull, or lively.

1 Alacer, & alacris, ad.

Chearefully, or lively.

1 Alacriter, adv.

To make good Cheare together.

2 Congrazco, & congrator, penguator.

Sumptuous in cheare.

1 Dapaticus, vide Feasting.

A Cheate, vide Prey.

Chetefaine, vide Capitaine.

To Chetche, or taunt.

1 Convitiis, opprobrio, exprobro, increpo, conarguo, redarguo.

2 Corripio, perstringo.

To give a primis check, or half a check.

2 Submoneo, & summoneo.

To be checked.

2 Corripio.

Checked.

1 Inceptus. 2 Perstrictus, p.

A check, or taunt.

1 Contumelia, reprehensio, f. convitium, maledictum, opprobrium, munitum, n.

Sharp check, or nipping taunt.

2 Sales, pl. m.

A checker.

1 Convictor, m.

To Checke, or interrupt ones talk.

1 Obrogo, 2 Reclamo, vide Controuersie.

To make Checkerwork, or other little works, with small pieces coloured, as in tables, boards, and pavements.

2 Vermicular, ar. s.

A small piece, that men make checkerwork with. 1 Tessella, f.

Checkerwork.

1 Tessellarium, n.

Made checkerwise, or in checkerwork.

1 Tessellatus, ad.

Checker.

1 Ficus regius.

A Cheeke.

1 Mala, bucca, gena, mandibula, f.

The cheeke.

1 Fauces, f.

A little cheeke.

1 Buccula, t.

The two sides of the cheeke, that are puffed up with blowing.

1 Bucca, f.

Cheeke teeth.

1 Columellares.

The cheeke bone.

1 Maxilla, f.

The cheeke apple, a round ball vnder the eye.

1 Gena, mala, f.

An Haggis cheeke (swid).

2 Synaput, & finciput, n.

He, or they, which have great black cheeke.

1 Boecones, m. bucculentus, ad.

He, or they, which have great cheeke and broad mouth.

1 Matrici, orum, & matrici, m. Matrici.

Cheefe. 1 Casus, m.

*Soft cheese.*1 *Prestum lac.**Cheese made of Mares milke.*1 *Hippace, f. plimus.**A kind of old salt cheese: also rotten cheese, full of Mites, and seasoned with vinegar.*2 *Tyrotarichus, m.**Cheese made upon rushes, called fresh cheese, and lackman.*1 *Lunculi.**Second, or cowst cheese.*1 *Recocta.**Cheese sonnet, or the renning, which turneth milke into curds.*1 *Coagulum, n.**A cheese-press.*1 *Casale, n.**A cheese-fat.*2 *Forma, f. scella, f. scina, f.**A cheese-cake.*1 *Placenta, galactica, f.**A cheese-monger.*1 *Casarius, lactarius, n.**Pertaining to cheese.*1 *Casarius, ad.**Cheesage.*1 *Vedgal.**Cheese persons of a Citie.*1 *Optimates, primates, m.*
*A cheese officer that keepeth evidences.*1 *Archioia, m.**A cheese governor in a citie with others.*1 *Primas, m.**He that is cheese, or principall in any order.*1 *Coriphæus, m.**The cheese.*2 *Princeps, com g.**Cheesidome.*2 *Principalias, f. principatus, m.**The cheese rule, place, or authority.*1 *Primatus, summus, m.**The cheese part.*2 *Principatus, m.**The cheese praise.*1 *Primæ, arum, f.**Cheese, or principall.*1 *Præcipus, 2 Primus, primarius, summus, maximus, ad.**The first, or cheifest of all the rest.*2 *Apprimus, potissimus, antiquissimus, ad.**Cheifestly, principally, or especially.*1 *Præcipue, præsertim. 2 Maxime, potissimum, summe, imprimis, adv.**A Cherie.*1 *Cerasum, cerasum, n.**A cherie tree.*1 *Cerasus, f.**A cherie bone.*1 *Acinus, m. & acinum, n.**To Cherish.*1 *Foveo, foveo, alo.**To cherish, or make much of.*1 *Indulgeo, mulceo, deamulceo.**To cherish, or nourish together.*1 *Confoveo, collacio, collatio, concurio.**Cherished.*1 *Fous, alius, emutritus, pa.**Cherished together.*1 *Confous, p.**A cherishing.*2 *Curatio, f.**To Cherish, or make better.*1 *Butyrum agitare.**A Cherish for butter.*1 *Fidelia.**A Cherish, a vermine commonly lying under stones, or tiles.*1 *Tylus, porcellio, m.**To play as Cherish.*2 *Prælia latronum**Latrunculis**Latrunculis,**The play as Cherish.*1 *Scruporum lusis, prælia latronum,**latrunculorum lusia.**A Cherish-board.*1 *Abacm. 2 Alveus laforius, tabula**latruncularia.**Cheese men.*2 *La rones, latrunculi, siue laterunculi.**A Cherish man.*2 *Calculus, furunculus, m.**To Cherish dead bodies with spice, and sweet oylments.*1 *Pollincio, is.**He that so cheifesth.*1 *Pollinctor.**Such a cherishing.*1 *Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.**A chest wherein dead bodies are caried.*2 *Locus, m.**A Chest, or coffer.*1 *Arca, cista, capsula, f. Scrinium, gazophylacium, repositorium, n.**A little chest.*1 *Arcula, cistula, cistella, capsula, capsella, f. Scrinium, n.**A little chest, wherein lots were put at the chusing of officers.*1 *Simula, f.**A chest to keepe bookes in.*1 *Librarium, n.**A chest to keepe any papers, or writings in.*1 *Chartophylacium.**A chest, or place, wherein evidences, or such like writings are kept.*1 *Tabularium, n.**A chest covered with leather, as is a Truncke.*3 *Risus, m.**A chest wherein apparrell is kept.*1 *Vestiarium, n.**A chest wherein Mercers put their wares.*2 *Nidus, m.**A chest, or coffer maker.*1 *Scirnatius, m.**That toweith a chest.*1 *Cistifer, ad.**A mans Chest, or treas.*1 *Pædus, n.**One that is hollow chested.*1 *Pædorus, ad.**A Chestin, or chestnut.*1 *Nux. castanea, plans fardeana.**A kind of great chestnut, called a Marron.*1 *Balanus, f.**A kind of great, or round chestnut.*1 *Balanices, f.**A chestnut tree, or the chestnut is selfe.*1 *Castanea, f.**A place set with chestnut trees.*1 *Castaneum, n.**Made of chestnut trees.*1 *Castaninus, ad.**Cherutill.*1 *Aluta, herdina.**To Cherish, vide Thirus.**Cherustance, f. vide Bargaining.**To Cherish.*1 *Mando, commanduco, masticio.**To chew often.*1 *Mansito, as.**To be chewed.*1 *Mandor.**Chewed, or chewed.*2 *Manducatus, masticatus.*2 *Confectus, p.**A cherishing, or chewing.*1 *Manducatio, Masticatio, f.*2 *Confectio, f.**He that always cheweth, or eateth.*1 *Mando, onis, m.**To Chew the cud.*1 *Rumino, rumino, remando.**A chewing of the cud.*1 *Ruminatio, f.**A Chibbold.*1 *Capsula, vel cepula, bulbine, f.**The blade of a Chibbold.*2 *Talia, f.**A Chickie, or chicken.*1 *Pullus, m.**A little chickie.*1 *Pullulus, m.**A chickie new hatched, or very young.*1 *Pullaster, pullicenus, m.**A chicken keeper, he, or she.*1 *Pullarius, m. & pullaria, f.**A hatching of chickens.*1 *Pullatio, pullities, f.**The brood of young chicken them selves.*1 *Pullities, f.**Of, or belonging to chickens.*1 *Pullinus, ad.**To Chide, or rebuke.*1 *Iurgo, objurgo, increpo, inculpo.*2 *Inclamo, incesso.**To chide, vide Brawle.**To chide earnestly with one.*1 *Delugio.**To chide with one, or to find him selfe ground.*1 *Expostulo.**To chide much, or often.*1 *Objurgo, aljurgo.**Chidden.*1 *Incepinus, objungatus, p.*

CHI

Achder.

1 Objurgator, jurgator, m. & jurgatrix.

A chiding.

1 Objurgatio, compellario, f. jurgium, n.

Childing, or belonging to chiding.

1 Objurgatorius, ad.

Childingly.

1 Objurgiter, jurgiose, adv.

Chiffe, vide Chiffi.

A Chiblatine.

1 Pernio, m.

A little childlike.

1 Pernicululus, m.

To be great with child.

1 Gravidor.

To be the fathers own child in conditions.

1 Patriſſo.

To play the child.

1 Pueratco.

To wax a child againe, or play the child

1 Repueratſco.

A child.

1 Puer.

1 Partus, m. depubis, ad.

Children.

1 Liberi, filij, m.

A little child, or babe.

1 Pusio, f. infans, com. g. infanſulus, puerulus, puſſulus.

A woman child.

1 Virguncula, puella, puerula, f.

A child borne before his time.

1 Puer abortivus, m.

A child borne before day.

1 Manius, m.

A child borne after his fathers death.

1 Poſthumus puer, poſthuma proles, poſthumus, m.

A child living after his fathers death.

1 Patrianus.

A child ſucking long, or wantonly brought up.

1 Mammodactylus, m. & pta, f.

A fatherleſſe child.

1 Pupillus, m. & pupilla, f.

A ſucking child.

1 Puer lactans.

A ſister child, or one that ſucketh of the ſame milke.

1 Puer colactaneus.

A child borne at the Sunne riſing.

1 Lucius, m.

A child of one yeare old.

1 Puer anniculus.

Children of the age of two yeares.

1 Birnuli, ad.

Children of the age of three yeares.

1 Trimuli, ad.

Children borne with their feet forward.

1 Agrippe.

Children of Kings, or Princes.

1 Reguli, m. Regij pueri,

CHI

Children of Noble men, clad in vestures of Purple, untill they be ſeventeen yeares of age.

1 Prætextati, & prætextatæ.

Children taken by elfe, vide Change-lings.

A child new borne.

1 Puerperium, n.

A child borne when the father is out of the Countrey, or an old man.

1 Proculus, m.

A child, whoſe father dieth before his grandfather.

1 Opiter, m. & opitrix, f.

A child d.ſinered by incision, or one cut out of his mothers belly.

1 Cælo, onis, m.

A child borne ſlowly, ſuch an one as is long before they be delivered of it.

1 Chordus puer, & cordus, ad.

A child caſt or throwne out into the ſtreet, whoſe father is unknowne.

1 Expoſitus, vel

Expoſitius, m.

Proſtitutus, m.

Proſtitus, m.

A child that having been abuſed againſt nature, is now too ſtule for that unlawfull pleaſure.

1 Exolens, m.

The child in the mothers wombe, before it have perfect ſhape.

1 Embryo, com. g.

A child, or twinne, which being borne with another, that being abortive, doth come to perfect birth.

1 Vopileus, m.

A child whoſe father liueth.

1 Patrimus, m. & patrina, f.

The time of a womans lying in child-bed.

1 Puerperium, n.

Greatneſſe with child.

1 Graviditas, f.

The being great with child.

1 Pregnatio, f.

Three children at one birth.

1 Trigemini, pl.

Child-bearing, or the deliverance of a child.

1 Ninus, m.

A woman in child-bed.

1 Infantaria, f.

Toat beareth children, or cauſeth to beare, or bring forth children.

1 Puerperus, ad.

Great with child.

1 Gravidus, pregnans, ad.

Childhood.

1 Pueritia, f. vide. Age.

Even from his childhood.

1 à pueritia, ab infamia, à parvulo, ab ineunte ætate, à teneris annis.

2 Ab incunabiliis, à teneris vnguliculis.

Of, or belonging to a child.

1 Puerilis, puellari, ad.

CHI

VVithout children.

1 Illiberis, improbis, ad.

Childlike, or childlike.

1 Pueria, puellitas, f.

Childlike paſſimes.

2 Nucer, f. crepundia, n.

Childlike.

1 Puerilis.

2 Luder.

That is of childlike, or womanly conditions.

2 Evarius, ior, ad.

More childlike.

1 Infantio, ad.

Childlike.

1 Puerilitas, iuvenilitas.

To be Childlike, or ſhake with cold, or breame.

1 Algo.

To be ſhll for ſtore.

1 Cohorreo.

Childlike with cold.

1 Algor, m.

Child with cold.

1 Algidus, Prægelidus, ad.

That maketh child.

1 Algificus, ad.

A Chime of Bells.

2 Clauſicum.

Frequentamentum tinnabulorum, neut.

A Chime-keeper.

2 Nolz curator, m.

A maker of Chimes.

1 Faber automataris.

A Chimney.

1 Caminus, focus, fumarius, fornax, f.

2 Lar, m.

A Chimney wherein is fire.

2 Lucens focus.

The ſhank, or tunnell of a chimney.

1 Infimbulum, fumarium, 2 Spiramentum, n.

Made like a chimney.

1 Caminatus, ad.

A chimney ſweeper.

1 Cerdo, m.

The Chim-congh.

1 Peruſus, f.

The Chime of man or beaſt.

1 Trachelus, m.

2 Vertebra, Vertibula, f. Spinx cratres.

The lower part of the chime.

1 Vropygium, orthopygium, n.

The chime of a ſhip.

2 Spina piſcis.

To Chime as the ground doth, v. To chappe.

To ſtep chinkes.

1 Obſtiyo.

He thus ſteppeth chinkes.

1 Obſtipator, m.

A chike, or cleſt in the ground, which a doleſt ſtreame running downe the hill doth make.

1 Chiarada, ſiſſura, f.

A Chinne.

1 **Mentum, n.** Maxilla, f.
One that hath a chinne longer then ordinary.
1 **Mento, m.**

Great chinmed.

1 **Mentatus, mentosus, ad.**

To **Chip**, as to **chip bread**.

1 **Trizico, a Dithingo.**

To **chip** with an axe.

1 **Alcio, dedolo.**

To **chip** round about with an axe.

1 **Circumdolo.**

A **chip**, or that which is **chipped off**.

1 **Secamentum, n.** Asula, f.

Chips, that **Aspen** does make.

1 **Schidia, affuba, f.**

Chips to kindle fire.

2 **Fumes, m.**

The **chipping** of bread.

1 **Relegmina pans.**

2 **Quinquilz crustarum.**

A bread **chipping**.

1 **Mica pans, grunca, f.**

Chirograph.

To **Chit**, as a Sparrow.

1 **Pipilo, minurio, minurio.**

A **chipping** of small birds, a **chirking**.

1 **Minutio, imputatio, f.** casus

avium.

Chirromantic.

1 **Chirromantia.**

Chirurgion.

1 **Chirurgus.**

A **chirurgian**, which healeth outward

diseases, with laying mollesing pla-

sters to the outward parts.

1 **Alipes, m.**

A Chiffell.

1 **Scalper, m.** Scalpurn, n.

A little **chiffell**.

1 **Scapellus, m.** Scalpulum.

A **Chit**, or freckle in the face, or be-

die. 1 **Lentigo, lentacula, f.**

Full of **chits**.

1 **Lentiginosus, ad.**

Like a **chit**.

1 **Lenticularis, ad.**

A Chitterling.

1 **Omatum, n.** 2 **Faliscus venter.**

A small gut, or **chitterling** salted.

1 **Hila, f.** 2 **Hilla, eorum, n.**

Chimatrie.

1 **Milicia, f.** Equetus milicia.

A **Choffit**, vide **Chosse**.

To **Choller**, or strangle.

1 **Strangulo, suffoco.**

Choked, or strangled.

1 **Strangulatus, cecatus, p.** suffoca-

tus.

A **choker**, or he or she that **chokes**.

1 **Suffocator, m.** 2 **trix, f.**

A **choking**.

1 **Suffocatio, strangulatio, f.**

Choler.

1 **Bilis, cholera, f.**

Choler, vide **Anger**.

Cholerick men.

1 Picrocholi, m.

Cholerick.

1 **Biliofus, Cholericus, ad.**

Without choler.

1 **Acholos.**

To **Chosse**, elect, or make choice of.

1 **Ceopto, deligo, eligo.**

To **choise**, or **choise**, or appoint.

1 **Deligno, deligo, continuo.**

To **choise**, or appoint another in his

room.

1 **Sublego, subistino.**

To **choise**, pick out, or **choise**.

1 **Excerpto, deligo, flego, lego.**

2 **Delumo, fecterno.**

To **choise** into a company.

1 **Allego.**

To **choise**, or **choise** to do a thing, or

perform.

1 **Alifico.**

To **choise**, or take for his child.

1 **Adopto.**

To **choise** out plats.

1 **Sortior.**

To **choise** by lot, after others have **cho-**

sen before.

1 **Subfortior.**

Chosen.

1 **Cooptans, p.** lectus, electus, ad.

Chosen, or picked out.

1 **Delectus, electus, excerptus.**

2 **Delibatus, exemptus, p.**

Chosen into a company.

1 **Allectus, p.**

Chosen, or taken unto.

1 **Alcius, p.**

Chosen out from among others.

1 **Selectus, p.**

Chosen by way of **musier**.

1 **Delectus, p.**

Chosse, or election.

1 **Electio, electio, f.** delectus, m.

2 **Optio, conditio, f.**

Chosse, or diversitie.

1 **Varietas, f.**

Of mine own **choise**.

1 **Sponte, abl.** sine reatu.

A **choise**.

1 **Electio, m.**

A **choising**.

1 **Cooptatio, electio, f.**

A **choising**, or gathering.

1 **Lectus, m.** conquisitus, f.

A **choising** out from among others.

1 **Selectio, f.**

A **choising** by lot, to fill up the place of

them that were before refused.

1 **Subfortitio, f.**

Chosse, or exquisite.

1 **Exquisitus, ior, istius, ad.**

Chosen, or associated unto, without any

good cause.

1 **Aciutius, accius, ad.**

Chosen to some dignity, by the consent

of an assembly.

1 **Comminatus, ad.**

Without choise.

1 **Indistretus, ad.**

Most choisely.

1 **Leclitissime, adv.**

To **Chop**, or cut off.

1 **Pracido, iunco, praeindo.**

To **chop** short.

1 **Pracido.**

To **chop**, or charge, vide to change.

Chopped off.

1 **Truncatus, p.** Truncus, ad.

A **chop**.

1 **Divinura, f.**

A **chopper** off.

1 **Truncator, m.** 2 **trix, f.**

A **chopping** off.

1 **Truncatio, f.**

A **chopping** knife.

1 **Anforium, n.**

With chopping.

1 **Casim, adv.**

To chat like a **Chough**.

1 **Cornior.**

A **Chylmatopie**, or little vessel,

cut of which Princes were anointed.

1 **Lenticula, f.**

Chit Rail.

1 **Crytallus, f.** crytallum.

A kind of **Chiffell**, having white and

black spots.

1 **Zeros.**

A glass of **Chiffell**.

1 **Crytallum speculum.**

Of or belonging to **Chiffell**.

1 **Crytallus, ad.**

Chiff, our only anointed Lord

and Saviour.

1 **Christus, Messias, m.**

Christians.

1 **Christianitas, f.**

Chistendage.

1 **Christianismus, m.**

A **Christian**.

1 **Christianus, ad.**

To **Chiffen**, vide **Baptize**.

Christning days.

1 **Lustricides.**

Chiffmasse day.

1 **Christi, vel Domini natalis.**

Chronicles.

1 **Chronica, n.** Annales, m.

A **Chronicle**.

1 **Memoriam, n.** Memoria, f.

Those that write **Chronicles**.

1 **Chronicis, accomentarij, m.**

Chroniques.

Ratio, vel historia temporis.

A kind of **Chiffell**, wherein

Goldsmiths solder their gold.

1 **Dors.**

A **Church**, or Temple.

1 **Templum, laum, delubrum, asylum.**

The **Church**, or congregation of people,

in the faith of **Christ**.

1 **Felesia, f.**

A **Church** man.

1 **Sacricula, m.**

A **Church** yard.

1 **Scpulcreum, Cemetorium.**

A **Church** Varden, or **Church** Ruse.

1 *Edilis*, hierophilax, naophilax.
 2 *Procurator*, m.
A Churchwardenship.
 1 *Edilatus*, f. *edilium*, n.
A Church porch, vide Porch.
Of, or belonging to men of the Church.
 1 *Sacerdotalis*, ad.
To make Churchy, or angrie.
 2 *Alfero*.
To be made Churchy.
 2 *Alperor*.
Churchynesse.
 1 *Alperitas*, f.
Churchy.
 1 *Inaffabilis inhumatus*. 2 *Alper*.
Churchly, or rigorously.
 1 *Inhuman*. 2 *Alpere*, rigidus.
A Churchle, or carle of the countrie.
 1 *Rusticus*, m. *inurbani rudis*, illiber-
 r. lis. 2 *Barbanus*, ad.
Charles in the Counturie.
 1 *Petrones*, m.
Churchynesse, or rustynesse of the countrie.
 1 *Ruticitas*, illiberatus, f.
Barbaries.
Churchly, or clownishly.
 1 *Rusticus*, illiberatus, adv.
To Church, vide choise.
A Chynere. 1 *Exomis*, f.

C ante I.

Cich, or *cichpease*. 1 *Cicer*, n.
Cichlings, or pease ciches.
 1 *Cicercula*, f.
A cicle, or hook, used to reape carme
withall, vide Skelle.
Cider, a kind of drink made of apples.
 1 *Sicera*, f.
Tillette, or draperie, wrought on the
heads of pillars, or posts, and made like
cloth, or leaues, turning diuers waies.
 1 *Voluta*, f.
Cutte, vide Ceruus.
To play on the cymballs.
 3 *Cymbalido*.
A Cymball.
 1 *Cymbalum*, *crotalum*, n.
He that playeth on cymballs.
 1 *Cymbalista*, m.
Cinnamon. 1 *Cinnamum*, *cinnamomum*, n. *canis*, f. *canis*, f. *ligna*, f.
Quinque portus.
To use cyphers, or abbreviations, in
writing.
 2 *Scribere aliquid notis*.
A Cypher, or abbreviation of that
which is read, or written.
 2 *Nota*, f.
A Cypher, used in numbering.
 1 *Cyphra*, f.
Cypresse, or any fine linnen.
 1 *Carbais*, e. g. *carbais*, n.
To make a cittle.
 1 *Gyro*.
A cicle, or round compasse.
 1 *Circulus*, *orbis*, m. *sphæra*, f.

A little, or narrow circle.
 1 *Orbicularis*, m. *sphæra*, f.
A circle about the Moone.
 1 *Halo* & *halos*.
 2 *corona*, f.
Circles in the sphere.
 1 *Coluri*, m.
A circle diuiding one part of the firmament from the other.
 1 *Horizon*.
A circle in heauen, whereunto, when the Sunne commeth, the dayes be at the shortest.
 1 *Chimeritis*, ad.
A circle in heauen, to which the Sunne comming, the day and night be of one length.
 1 *Aequator*, m.
Circles and lines in the sphere of this world, drawne from the East to the West, hauing one of the poles for their centre, and in euery part, one equall distans from another.
 1 *Paralleli*, pl m.
Two circles in the heauens, of equall distance from the equator; the one called Tropicus Cancri; the other, Tropicus Capricorni.
 1 *Tropici*, m.
A circle, called Horiz.
 1 *Finis*, p.
A little circle, in the middlest whereof Gnomon is fastened.
 2 *Vmbilicus solis*.
Circles, or Spheres, one inclosing another.
 1 *Eccentrici orbis*.
Circles made of Brian, used in Sacrifices.
 1 *Arculata*.
The blacke circle about the eye.
 2 *Iris*, f.
A circle, or ring of a hart.
 1 *Alpis*, f. *Orble*, n.
Half a circle.
 1 *Hemicyclus*, ad.
Belonging to a circle.
 1 *Circularis*, ad.
Circle wise.
 1 *Circulatio*, *orbiculatio*, ad.
To goe in Circuit.
 1 *Gyro*.
To circuit, vide to compasse.
A circuit.
 1 *Circulus*, *orbis*, m.
A circuit, or compassing round.
 1 *Ambian*, m.
The circuit of a roffe.
 1 *Orbile*, n.
The circuit, or compass of any thing, as of a Church, house, or such like.
 1 *Ambitus*, m.
A circuit, without the walles of a Towne, where men may walke for their pleasure.
 1 *Tyris*.
To Circumcise.
 1 *Circumcis*, *præputium amputo*.

Circumcised.
 1 *Circumcisus*, *recutis*, p.
One that is circumcised.
 1 *Appella*, *appelles*, com g.
Circumcision, or cutting about.
 1 *Circumcisio*, f.
A Circumferencer, or round compasse about a centre.
 1 *Peripheria*, *circumferentia*, f.
A Circumlocution, as when one word is expressed by many.
 1 *Circumlocutio*, *periphrasis*, f.
To circumscribe.
Circumscribe.
To be Circumspect, or warie.
 1 *Caveo*, 2 *proideo*, *prospicio*, *vigilo*.
Circumspect.
 1 *Cautus*, *providus*, *considerans*, *prudens*, ad. *vigilans*, p.
Variis circumspect.
 1 *Percutus*, p.
Circumspectus.
 1 *Circumspectio*, 2 *prospicientia*, *dispicientia*, *vigilantia*, *cura*, f.
One that foreseeth circumspectly.
 1 *Cautior*, m.
Circumspectly.
 1 *Cautus*, *consideratus*, *providus*.
A Circumstance of warre.
 1 *Ambage*, *abl.* & *ambages*, pl f.
A Circumstance, that accompanieth a thing, as time, place, &c.
 1 *Circumstantia*, f.
To Circumuent, vide to deceiue.
A pair of Citers.
 1 *Forculus*, *scalpeo*, m.
A little pair of Citers.
 1 *Forculus*, m. *forculus*, f.
To Cite, call, or summon.
 1 *Cito*.
Cited.
 1 *Citatus*, p.
Citation, or citing.
 1 *Citatio*, f. 2 *Libellus*, m.
A Cittle.
 1 *Citius*, *vbis*, f.
Citie, or town, walled.
 1 *Oppidum*, n.
A chief, or mother citie.
 1 *Metropolis*, f.
A little citie.
 1 *Vrbicula*, *feiniticium*, m.
A citie, or town incorporated, hauing their proper laws and officers.
 1 *Municipium*, n.
A populous citie.
 1 *Andronium*, n.
A place of fine citie.
 1 *Pentapolis*.
The ten cities.
 1 *Decapolis*.
A citie where one is borne.
 1 *Patria*.
A citie standing upon vauits.
 1 *Pensilis*, *vbis*.
A citie, the people whereof came from another citie, that was before it.
 1 *Colo*.

1 Colonia, f.
A City.
 1 Cito, m. m. p. con g.
The freedom of a City.
 2 Civitas, f.
An order of citizens.
 1 Classis, f.
The company of citizens.
 1 Civitas, f.
The state of citizens.
 2 Civitas, f.
A citizen discharged of his freedom, and a free person, many as a stranger.
 1 Alerius, m.
He that is not yet made a citizen.
 1 Improles & impruls.
Of the chief or mother city.
 1 Metropolitani, ad.
The bishop of that city.
 1 Metropolitani, metropolitani, m.
Civill, or belonging to a city.
 1 Polician, civilis, civis, ad.
Dwelling in a city.
 1 Urbani, ad.
Near the city, or pertaining to the city.
 1 Suburbanus, ad.
Pertaining to citizens.
 1 Civilis.
Citizen like.
 1 Civiliter, urbane.
 1 Citterer.
 1 (rhara), f. 1 Sistrum, m.
A Cittern, videlicet.
Of cittern.
 1 Citeus, ad.
Citea, from powder so called.
 1 Zibethum, n.
Custody.
 1 Civitas, urbane, f.
Civil affairs.
 2 Urbanitas, f.
Civill, or gentle.
 1 Civilis, ior, urbane. 2 Belles.
Verba civilis.
 1 Pervurbanus, ad.
Family, or civil.
 1 Civiliter, urbane.

C l a n t

To Clack, v.
 1 Pica impressionem cuscicare.
 To Clack, v.
 1 Clangito.
A millclack, or such like.
 1 Crepitaculum, n.
A clacking with the tongue.
 1 Clonus, m.
Clad, vide clat in clark.
 To clack, cover, or fowle with Clack.
 1 Delito, luo.
To become clay.
 1 Luteo.
Clay, or mud.
 1 Lutum, de humentum.
Potters clay, or mud.

1 Argilla.
Whit clay.
 1 Leucargillon, & leucargillum, m.
A white clay, when of gold smiths pots, where they melt their mettall is made.
 1 Ta fconium, n. creta talconia.
A kind of clay used in grafting.
 2 Intrita, f. & intritum.
A kind of clay, clamorous like pitch, used in old time for miter, and in lamps in stead of oil, of the nature of bitumens.
 1 Bitumen, n.
Mixed with that clay.
 1 Bituminatus, ad.
Belonging to such clay.
 1 Bitumeneus, ad.
A kind of chalky clay, called betervoll.
 1 Petrolum, n.
Fuller's clay.
 1 Cimolia terra.
Clay ground.
 1 Figularis terra.
Black clay, or earth.
 1 Pinguis terra.
A clay pit.
 1 Argillaceum, m.
Made of clay.
 1 Luteus, ad.
Full of clay.
 1 Argillosus, ad.
Of, or belonging to potters clay, or clay.
 1 Argillaceus, ad.
To Clame, or lay claime onto.
 1 Vendico, posco. 2 Astero.
To claime, or attribute to oneself.
 1 Arrogo, assumo, vendico.
To claime againe.
 1 Repoco, repeto, exigo.
A claime, or challenge.
 1 Vendicator, m. trix, f.
A claime againe.
 1 Repetitor.
A claime.
 1 Vendicator, f.
To become Clammie, or glasse.
 1 Leuco, leuteo.
To clame, vide lep.
Clamant like spittle.
 1 Salivarius, ad.
Clammie.
 1 Ghrinous, viscosus. 2 Tenax, ad.
Verie clammie.
 1 Penghionist, ad.
Clammie like plaster.
 1 Emplastum, m.
Clammie like clay.
 1 Argillaceus, ad.
Clammering, vide claming.
 Clamour.
 1 Clamor, m.
Clammering, clamorant, clamorant.
 1 Clamorus, ad.
To Clapper.
 1 Collido, vt. conculco, m. m.
To clapper.

To clap the wings.
 1 Quatere alas, vel conculcere.
To clap with ones hands for joy.
 1 Plaudo, applaudo.
To clap up together, or to wrap up together.
 1 Colligo.
To clap or beat upon.
 1 Evertero.
Clapped at.
 1 Plausus, p.
A clap.
 1 Crepitus, m.
A clapping, or stroking with the hand.
 1 Poppima, n. poppimus, m.
A clapping with the hands in signe of joy.
 1 Plausus, applausus, m.
A clapping.
 1 Tactus, m. vt. jactus pennarum.
The clapping of the wings.
A clapper, or bee that clapper the hands for joy.
 1 Plausor, applausor, m.
The clapper of a bell.
 1 Campana malleus, campanarius malleus.
A clapper, wherein canies be kept.
 1 Vivarium, n.
To Clarifie, or make cleere.
 1 Clarifico.
To clarify liquor.
 1 Despano.
Clarified.
 1 Despanatus, p.
A clarifying.
 1 Clarificatio, f.
Clarret wine, vide wine.
 1 Clarico, des, or infrumens, so called.
 1 Monocordium n. epipeta.
Clarions, vide trumpets.
 1 Clarke of the church, v. Sextus.
Clarke to help the minister.
 1 Hieroduli, m.
A Clerk, or he that reads distinctly.
 1 Clericus.
A clark of the Exchequer.
 1 Librarius, m. scriba errarius.
Clerks of the Rolls. Scribari, f. m.
A gentlemen clark.
 1 Scriba, librarius, notarius, m.
A clark that writeth bookes of reckonings for bailiffs: also the clark of auditors and receivers.
 1 Scripularius, m.
An under-clark.
 1 Libranolus, m.
A clark that hath a ready hand.
 1 Pochinus, m.
A clark that attends.
 1 A manucensis, m. Servus ad manum.
A clark of the market.
 1 Episcopos, m.
A clark of the Market to see to weights.
 1 Zyg, stans, m.

To **Clasp** together.
 1 Fibulo, confibulo.
 To **clasp** beneath.
 1 Subfibulo.
Clasp about.
 1 Investiens, p.
 A **clasp**, or **tache**.
 1 Fibula, retinaculum, spinther, n.
 The **clasp** of a book.
 2 Offendix, f.
 A little **clasp**.
 1 Spintherulum, n.
Clasp, or *claspall*.
 Claspicus, a, um.
 To **Clatter**, vide *chat*, or *trabilla*.
 A **Claw**.
 1 Clavula, f.
 A **claw**, or *article*.
 1 Caput, n.
 A **claw**, which may be *left out*, and yet the *sense* found out.
 1 Parenthesis, f.
 A **claw**, or *short sentence* in *Orations*.
 1 Sententia, f. 2 Membrum, n.
By short clauses.
 1 Cefim, incertile, membrum.
 To **Claw**, or *scratch*.
 1 Scabro, vide *to scratch*.
 A **claw**.
 1 Unguis, m. Forceps, con. g.
 Clavici, f. 1 Ungula, f.
 The **claws** of a *fish*, bending in like *hookes*, as in a *Crab*.
 1 Acerabula, flagella, n. chele, Forcipata brachia c. ncorum.
 That *have claws*.
 2 Digitatus, ad.
 A **Clawbacke**.
 1 Palpo, m.
 To **make Cleane**.
 1 Purgo, expurgo, perpurgo, tergo, diluo, abstergo, eluo, emundo, emaculo, mundo, everro, vetro, abluo.
 To *make cleane the nose*.
 1 Mungo, demungo.
 To **make cleane**, or *purge before*.
 1 Prahuo.
 To **cleane**, or *purge by sacrifice*, or *prayers*.
 1 Pio, expio, lustro.
 To **make cleane**, or *purge diligently*.
 1 Repurgo.
 Made **cleane**.
 1 Verbis, emunctus, absteris, munda-
 nus, purgatus, abluus.
 Cleaned with *water*.
 1 Florus, p.
 Cleaned by *sacrifice*.
 1 Expianus, p.
 Cleaned from *all dregs* and *filth*.
 1 Defecatus, depuratus, part.
 A *making cleane*, *cleansing*, or *purging*.
 1 Ablutio, purgatio, purificatio.
 A *make cleane off*. *Primes*.
 1 Foricatus, m. v. a *finner* of *primes*.
 Cleane.
 1 Mundus, immenclaus, purus, ad.
 Very **cleane**.
 1 Permodus, ad.

That may be **made cleane**.
 3 Tricilis, ad.
 Cleanly.
 1 Purus, mundus.
 To **make Cleane**, or *purge*.
 1 Nitido.
 To be **cleane**.
 1 Eniteo, niteo, nitescio.
 To **make cleane**, or *polish*.
 1 Elimo.
 Cleanly, *esse*, or *cleanness*.
 1 Munditia, mundities, f.
 Cleanness, or *pureness* of *mind*.
 1 Castimonia, puritas, sinceritas, f.
 Cleanness, *cleanness*, or *neatness*.
 1 Politio, politus, politus, elegancia, f. nitor, m. 2 Sinceritas, f.
 A *making cleane*, or *polishing*.
 2 Circumlitio, circumlitio, f.
 Clean, or *neat*.
 1 Polius, expolius, p. nitidus, elegans, ad.
 Cleanly, or *neatly*.
 1 Nikide, polite, apparate.
 Clean taken out.
 1 Erasis, p.
 To **Cleave**.
 1 Exculo. 2 Expurgo, vt expurgare
 fe, to *cleare himselfe*.
 To *cleare himselfe of*.
 1 Purgo, depurgo, eluo, diluo.
 Cleared from.
 2 Repurgatus, p.
 Cleanness from *any fault*.
 1 Innocentia.
 A **cleare**.
 1 Clariatus, f.
 A **cleare** from.
 2 Purgatio, expurgatio, f.
 Cleare from.
 1 Innocens. 2 Immaculatus, ad.
 To **make Cleare**, *faire*, or *bright*.
 1 Collustro, illustro, elucido.
 To be **cleare**.
 1 Clareo, niteo, illuceo, diluceo.
 To **make cleare**.
 1 Luceo, illucesco, claresco, inda-
 reo. 2 Albesco, vt albesco lux, the *day*
 waxeth **cleare**.
 Made **cleare** and *bright*.
 1 Collustratus, collustratus, par.
 Cleanness, or *brightness*, vide *bright-
 ness*.
 Cleanness of the *day*, *aires*, or *weather*.
 1 Serenitas, f.
 Cleare firm *ment* without *clouds*.
 1 Sudum, n.
 Cleare, or *bright*, vide *bright*.
 Cleare, or *faire*.
 1 Serenus, 2 Candidus, ad.
 Cleare, without *clouds*.
 1 Immbilus, ad.
 Cleare, that one may see *through*.
 1 Pellucidus, translucidus, perspicuus,
 ad.
 Cleare, or *calm*, without *wind* of *thrust*.
 2 Impermeabilis, ad.
 Very **cleare**. 1 Pertranslucidus, ad.

Somewhat **cleare**. 1 Perhuculidus, ad.
 Very **clearely**. 1 Perlucide, adv.
 To **make Cleare**, or *appear*.
 1 Claro.
 It is **cleare**, or *apparent*.
 2 Lique, claret, sup.
 Cleanness, or *perspicuity*.
 1 Perspicuitas, euergia, f.
 Cleare, or *manifest*.
 1 Manifestus, luculentus. 2 Perspi-
 cius, apertus, conspicuus, ad.
 Cleanly, plainly, or *manifestly*.
 1 Lucens, manifestus, propalam, pa-
 lam, certo. 1 Perspicus, clare, diluci-
 de, aperte, plane, liquido, dierte.
 Cleanness, or *pureness*.
 1 Puritas.
 Cleanness of *voice*.
 2 Claritas, f. vox.
 Splendor. 1 Vox.
 Cleare, like *crystal*.
 1 Diaphanum.
 Cleare, or *pure*.
 1 Purus, liquidus, limpidus, ad.
 Cleare, like *glass*. 1 Vitreus, ad.
 Cleare without *mixture*.
 1 Mercurius, ior, limidus, ad.
 Cleare like *Allegory*.
 1 Exaluminatus, ad.
 Cleare of *light*.
 1 Oculans, perspicax.
 Clearely, or *purely*.
 1 Pure, liquidus.
 To **Cleave**, *cut*, or *divide*.
 1 Findo, discindo, seco.
 2 Suico vt fulcare maris.
 To **cleave through**. 1 Perfundo.
 To **cleave under**. 1 Suffundo.
 To **cleave before**.
 1 Praefundo, praefundo.
 To **cleave in pieces**, or *a under*.
 1 Scindo, discindo, diffundo, findo.
 To **cleave wood**. 1 Ligifico.
 A **cleaving**, or *cleaving*.
 1 Fissus, fissus, m. fissura, fissura, f.
 The **clef** of a *pen*. 1 Fissura calamis.
 Clef, or *cleven*. 1 Fissus, fissus, diffi-
 sus, infectus, part.
 Clef, or *cleven in two*.
 1 Bifidus, ad.
 Clef, or *cleven in two*.
 1 Quadrisidus, ad.
 That may be **clef**, or *blowen*.
 1 Fissilis, ad.
 Having *many clefs*. 1 Multifidus, ad.
 To **Cleave**, as a *tree* shaken with the
 wind, or as the *ground* shaken with
 1 Rimor, delinco, v. to *cleave*.
 A **clef** in a *tree*. 2 Plaga, f.
 To **Cleave**, or *sticke fast* to, mcl.
 1 Harco, adharco, abharco, ad.
 To **cleave in**, or *to*. 1 Inherco.
 To **cleave together**. 1 Coharco.
 To **cleave to**, or *grow together*.
 1 Coaleo, coaleo.
 Cleaving *hands*. 1 Inhamus, p.
 A *cleaving* from *parish*, mcl.
 1 Adhucio, adhucio, p.

Cleaving

Cleaving to.
 1 Glutinosus, ad.
 1 Clementer, vide gentleness.
 1 Clepe, clepe, vide call, callid.
 The Clergie.
 1 Clerus, m. ordo sacerdotum.
 1 Clerke, vide Clarke.
 1 Clew of thread.
 1 Glomus, m. v. bottoms of thread.
 1 Client.
 1 Client, com. g. clientulus, m.
 A woman client.
 1 Clienta, f.
 A multitude of clients, belonging to
 some noble, or chief man.
 1 Clientela, f.
 Pertaining to a client.
 1 Clientaris, ad.
 1 Client.
 1 Rupe, f.
 1 Cliff, vide cleft.
 1 Climate, or portion of the world.
 1 Plaga, ora, f. clima, m.
 Climatrical.
 Climatarius.
 To climate, or go up.
 1 Scando, ascendo, conscendo, subeo.
 To climb upon.
 1 Superfascendo.
 To clime up into.
 1 Infascendo.
 To be climed upon.
 1 Infascendor.
 Climing.
 1 Ascensus, m. scanio, f. m. scanio.
 Hard to climb up to.
 1 Inascensus, ad.
 That may be climed, or gone upon.
 1 Scanio, ad.
 To climb upon.
 2 Præcepto, ad.
 To clime, or to climb.
 1 Contrahio, vt. pugnum contrahere.
 To clime the fist.
 To clime, or the Smith clime his
 nail, or the Carter his whip.
 1 Inficco.
 To clime together.
 1 Compimo.
 To clime, or sheave.
 1 Tondeo, refecto, detondeo.
 To clip, or sheave all over.
 1 Peritondeo, refectondeo.
 To clip often.
 1 Tonsio, inficco.
 To clip before.
 1 Prætondeo.
 To clip about, or round.
 1 Circumtondeo.
 To clip round.
 1 Subtondeo.
 Clipped.
 1 Tonsus, detonsus.
 Not clipped.
 1 Intonsus, ad.
 A clipper, he or she.
 1 Tonsor, m. & tonsor, f.
 A clipping, n. Tonsura, f.

That which is clipped off.
 1 Relegmen.
 A place wherein they use to clip and
 sheare.
 1 Tonsura, f.
 That may be clipped.
 1 Tonsilis, ad.
 Pertaining to clipping.
 1 Tonsorius, ad.
 To Clip, as to clip about the neck, to
 cut.
 1 Circumplector, 2 innecto.
 Clipped, or culled.
 1 Complexus, p.
 A clipping, or culling.
 1 Amplexus, complexus.
 1 Clitter, or washing purgation.
 1 Clynius, m. clyma, coema, m. cly-
 ster, n.
 1 Clitter, vide Butcher's axe, or
 chopping knife.
 To Clitter, like a hen.
 1 Glocio, cicio, 2 singulio.
 The clucking of a hen with chickens.
 2 Singulio, f.
 1 Clotte.
 1 Homologum, n. clepsydra, f.
 A Clotte-maker.
 1 Herologicus.
 A Clotte-keeper.
 1 Nolæ curator.
 To Clod, or break clod, or clots.
 1 Occo.
 Clodded, or gathered together in clods,
 or clots.
 1 Concrevis, glebatus, ad.
 A clod, or clots.
 1 Gleba, f. grumus.
 Cloddie, or full of clods.
 1 Glebolus.
 To Clod, or hinder with clods.
 1 Præpedio.
 A clod, or clots about a dog's neck.
 1 Truncus, 2 ramella, m.
 Clanged, or that wears to such a clod.
 1 Tenuolatus, ad.
 To Clod, or glut.
 1 Satio, saturo.
 Clod, or glutted.
 1 Saturatio, f. satio, explet, p. satur, ad.
 1 Clotter.
 1 Claustrum, & clostrum, peristylus.
 A little cloister.
 1 Claustrum, n.
 A claustrer.
 1 Claustrarius, m.
 A clott, or keeper, he or she.
 1 Claustrum, n. claustrina, f.
 To Clotter, assemble, or congregate.
 1 Contego, dissimulo, rego, velo.
 2 Obtendo, prætexo, obvolvo, adum-
 bro.
 Clotted, or concealed.
 1 Tecus, infucans, 2 involatus, p.
 A clotte, or colour of a fault, or such
 like.
 1 Integumentum, n. 2 Præceptio, f.
 Præceptus, m.

A cloting.
 1 Dissimulatio, f.
 Every thing that serveth to clotte, or
 cover.
 1 Involucrum, n.
 To Clotte, or put on a clotte.
 1 Pallio.
 Clotted, or clad in a clotte.
 1 Palliatus, p. penulus, chlamyda-
 tus, palliolatus, ad.
 A clotte.
 1 Pallium, penula, mantica.
 A clotte, which hath an hood.
 1 Bardocucullus, m. cucullio, f.
 A soldier's clotte.
 1 Sagum, n.
 The trade of making such clottes.
 1 Sagaria, f.
 A little clotte.
 1 Chlamyda, f. sigulum, palliolus, n.
 A clotte for Priests to wear in the
 raine.
 1 Lapluvia, f.
 A clotte to put upon a gown, or cast o-
 ver it in time of raine.
 1 Epitogium, n.
 A sheepherd's clotte.
 1 Pannicus, m.
 A clotte of golde, used to be worn on
 rich garments.
 1 Patagium, n. patagiatus, f.
 Craftsmen that make such clottes.
 1 Patagiarum, m.
 They that wear such clottes.
 1 Patagiatus, m.
 A little clotte of fur, lined with lambs
 skins.
 1 Arvæis.
 A woman's short clotte.
 1 Pallula.
 A short, or light clotte.
 1 Semitogium, amiculum, n.
 He that weareth such a clotte.
 1 Semitogium, ad.
 A clotte to keep from raine.
 1 Lacerna, f.
 A thread bare clotte.
 1 Trina lacerna.
 A beggers patched clotte.
 1 Pannocia, f.
 A Clottebagge, vide bagge.
 To Clotte, or shut, acture.
 1 Claudio, operio, a sigillo.
 To close in.
 1 Includo.
 To close in, or about.
 1 Circumvenio.
 To close, or stop in.
 1 Interpremo.
 To close up a letter.
 1 Signo, obfiguro.
 To close in before.
 2 Præcingo.
 To close together.
 2 Cogo.
 To close in, or part in the middle, with
 some closure.
 1 Interficio.

To close up.

1 Complico, vt complicare epistolam.

To keep close in.

2 Coerceo, vt coereare aures carceris, to keep thine close in a cage.

Closed in round about.

1 Circumclusus, a Præcinctus, p.

Closed in, or about, as being besieged.

1 Obfessus, circumventus, par.

Closed about by defence.

1 Circummutatus, stipatus, a Septus, circumseptus, part.

Closed in, or inclosed.

1 Inclufus, sepius, p.

Closed, or healed up.

2 Ductus, p.

Closed up.

1 Operus, obfignatus, p.

A closing in.

1 Inclufus, f.

A closing, or closure.

1 Sepe, f. difsepum, difsepum, m.

A closing, or drawing together.

2 Preffus, m.

A close keeping in.

2 compreffus, m.

Closed, or hidden, vide bidden.

Closely, or covertly.

1 Tectè, operè, occultè, obfcurè, tancitè.

To close fast together.

1 Denfo.

To close, as a wound doth.

1 Solidefco.

To close, and open, as the eyes do.

1 Connivo.

Closed together.

Densus, condensus,

Closed together.

1 Compreffus, ad, vt compreffus oculi.

Closed together.

1 Dense, adu.

Closed, or narrow.

1 Arcus, ad.

Closed, secret, or unknown.

1 Arcanus, a Obfcurus, ad.

Closed, or dark, as the sun is in time of rain.

2 Austrinus, ad.

Very close, or dark.

1 Tenebrosissimus, ad.

A close, or pasture.

1 Claufum, septum, confepum.

A closet.

1 Conclave, n. armarium, abditori.

um, n.

A little closet.

1 Armariolum, n.

A closet, vide clad and barre.

To cloath, or attire.

1 Vestio, amicio, conuestio, induo.

To cloath with.

1 Amicio.

To cloath, or cover round about.

1 Circumuestio.

To cloath together.

1 Coamicio.

To cloath againe.

1 Reveftio.

To be cloathed, or clad.

1 Vefitor, amicio, induo.

Cloathed, or clad.

1 Amictus, vestitus, indutus, tunica.

tus.

Cloathed, clad, or wrapped in, or cloathed with wooll.

1 Lanatus, jor, ad.

Cloathed with a long robe.

1 Palliolatus, palliatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad, with a pericoste, skirt, or waistcoat.

1 Inducianus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with a robe of estate.

1 Prætextatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with vuffer, or gray.

3 Leucophaeanus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with filke.

1 Sericanus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with wooll.

1 Lanatus, ad.

Cloathed, or clad with gold, or garments finely wrought.

1 Segmenatus, ad.

Cloathed with blacke, mourning, or poore apparell.

1 Pullatus, ad.

Cloathed with purple.

1 Purpuratus, ad.

Cloathed with the cloth, which is made of the wood Cannifum.

1 Cannifanus, ad.

Cloathed in white.

1 Candidatus, ad.

Cloathed in a garment, wringhe full of

palme trees, which conquerours used to wear in time of warre, and constables in time of peace.

1 Palmanus, ad.

Cloathed with a linnen vestiture.

1 Limeatus, ad.

Cloth.

1 Pannus, m. a vestis, f.

A peece of cloth, or little cloth, or fine cloth.

1 Panniculus, m.

A linnen cloth.

1 Lintæum, lintecolum.

A fere cloth, which being waiped over

with some salus, is laid to afore.

1 Pitatum, n.

Cloth of Arar, or tapestry.

2 Tapes, & pis, m. & petum, vel tape.

pete, n.

Cloth wrought, or frised on both sides.

1 Amphinallus, m. lum, n. amphitapa, f.

Cloth of needleworke.

1 Acupida vestis.

Cloth of gold.

1 Segmenum, segmen, n.

Coarse cloth, of a low price.

1 Levidentis, f.

A table cloth.

1 Mappa, f.

A cloth to wipe any thing with.

3 Saccanum, n. sacconia, f.

A horse cloth.

1 Instratum, dorsale, n. a sudaria, f.

Cloth with an high nap, as beyas and cotton.

1 Pannus villosus.

Cloth, or garment of fike, whereas

be wrought round figures like a cobwebbe.

1 Vestis fcutulara.

Cloth, or a garment women of, or hanged with diverse colours.

1 Babylonica vestis.

Clothes of bawre.

1 Capillacea vela.

Clothes, so court booties, or tents.

1 Velaria, n.

Clothes of a bed.

1 Strata, pl. stragulum, thorale, thor.

alium, n.

Clothing, v. appared.

A clothing about.

1 Circumamictio, f.

Clothing, or making of cloth.

1 Lancinium, n.

A short kinde of clothing, which com-

meth to the hands only.

1 Mantum, n.

A clothier.

1 Lanarius, pannificus, m. lanaria,

pannicularia, f.

A clothier, or linnen weaver.

1 Linteo, onis, m.

A cloth worker.

2 Ralor, m.

Plenty of cloth.

3 Pannofitas, f.

To clatter, or clatter together.

2 Concreto, conglobio.

Clattered together, as blood will be,

when it is cold, or haire with blood.

1 Concreus, conglobatus, p.

Clotted, vide clott in clout.

1 Cloute, a space so called.

2 Gariophylli, m. gariophyllon.

A clout, or clout of garlicke.

2 Spica, f. a glithee, aglidia.

To clout, or amend garments.

1 Sarcio, refarcio.

A clout.

1 Panniculus.

A clout, or ragge of linn or cloth.

1 Lincolum, n. fascia, f.

A fere clout, or dish clout.

1 Penicillus, peniculus, m.

Cloutes.

1 Pannus, m.

To make cloutie, or darke with

clouds.

1 Nubila, nubilor, adnubilo, obtu-

bilo.

A cloude.

1 Nubes, nobis, nubulum, n.

A little cloude.

1 Nebula, nebula, f.

That maketh cloudie.

1 Fulcator, m.

That is engendered of a cloude.

1 Nubigena,

1 Nubigena, m.
That bringeth clouds.
1 Nubifer, 2 nubiger, ad.
That chaſeth away clouds.
1 Nubifugus, ad.
Cloudie.
1 Nubius, obnubius, 2 nimboſus, ater, ad.
Full of clouds.
1 Nubiloſus, nebulofus, ad.
Very cloudie.
1 Prænubilis
Somewhat cloudie.
1 Subnubilus, ad.
A Cloudie, or clumperton.
1 Agreſtis, ruſticus, m.
Cloudiſh.
1 Ruſticus, 2 Agreſtis, barbarus.
Somewhat cloudiſh.
1 Subnubius, Subagreſtis, ad.
Cloudiſhly.
1 Ruſticus, incivilis, adu.
Cloyed, vide ſated, or filled.
A Clubbe.
1 Clava, 2 fuſtis, ſtiſes, m.
A little clubbe.
1 Clavicula, f.
A club of lead.
1 Plumbata, f.
A club cooked at the one end.
1 Vincinus, vineus, m.
A club houſe.
1 Clavarium, n.
One that beareth a club.
1 Clavator, m.
One that beareth a club.
1 Claviger, ad.
Clubbiſhneſſe, or ſtrengthneſſe.
1 Dintus, f.
Clubbiſh, ſi. rce, or cruell.
1 Incomis, ad.
Clubbiſhly.
1 Craſſe, incomiter, adu.
A Clur, vide clow.
To Clung, m wood will doe being laid
up, after it is cut.
1 Areſco, areſco
A Cluſter of grapes.
1 Racemus, botrus, m. vna, f.
A little cluſter of grapes.
1 Botriſillus, m.
A cluſter of berries.
1 Racemus, m.
A cluſter of nuts.
1 Comphlutum, n.
A cluſter of figs.
1 Palatha, f.
To Clutter, vide ſo clutter.
Coadjutor, lat.
A Coach, vide chariot.
To Corgiſtate.
Coagulo.
A Coape, or long robe.
1 Pallium, n.
A priſts cape.
1 Lana, f.
A Coatt.
1 Ora, f, 2 traſtus, m.

The ſea coatt.
1 Maritima ora.
A Coatt, or cottage, v. cottage.
A ſheep coatt.
1 Ovile, n.
To cover with a Coatt.
1 Tunica.
A coate.
1 Tunica, f.
A ſleeveleſſe coatt.
1 Exomis, f.
A ſleeved coatt.
1 Tunica manicata.
A coatt with long ſleeves.
1 Chirodora.
A coatt of ſilke.
1 Multicium, n. multicia, f.
A buttoned coatt.
1 Anſibulis tunica.
A ſhepherds coatt.
1 Birrenum, n. hiri, orum, m.
A kind of woman's coatt, ſet out with
gold.
1 Leria, n.
A long tailed coatt.
1 Demilla, tunica, Talaris tunica.
A platted, or ſolded coatt.
1 Rugola veſtis, 2 Striata veſtis.
A coatt of ſheep ſkins.
1 Diphthera.
A waſt-coate.
1 Induſium, inducula, f.
Coats of ſkin with the haire on.
1 Rhencnes, m. veſtes pellicie.
A coatt of malle.
1 Lorica, f.
A little coatt of malle.
1 Lorica, f.
A coatt armour.
1 Paludamentum, n.
Wearing ſuch a coatt.
1 Paludatus, ad.
That wearth a coatt.
1 Tunicatus, ad.
A Cobiron, whoſe the ſpit doth
turne. 1 Craterutrium, n.
A Cobler, vide Boiebor.
To Coble.
1 Sarcio.
Triſible ſhoos.
1 Reſartue calciamenta.
Cobled.
3 Pictatius, p.
A cobler of ſhoos.
1 Calciarius
Crepidarius } ſutor.
Veteramentarius }
A coblers ſhop.
1 Sutrina, ſutrarium.
A Cobnut.
1 Caria baſilica.
A Cobweb.
1 Scutula, veſca, f. araneæ tela.
VVrought in the firme of a cobweb.
1 Scutularius, ad.
Full of cobwebs.
1 Araneuſus, ad.
A Cothe.

1 Rheda, f. vide chariot.
A coach-man.
1 Rhedarius, m.
The place where the coach-man ſitteth.
2 Capſus rheda.
Cockall, a kind of play.
1 Ludus talaris.
A Cockatrice.
1 Baſilicus, m. ſerpens regulus.
To make a noiſe like a Cocke.
1 Cicurio, vide to crow.
A Cocke.
1 Gallus gallinaceus, m.
A young Cockrell.
1 Pullafter, gallus, m.
A cocks combe.
1 Chriſta, f.
A cocks ſpur.
1 Calcar, n.
A cocks head, or the wallets that hang
down by his becke.
2 Palca galli gallinacei.
A cockpit.
1 Gallipugnarium, n.
Of, or belonging to a cocke.
1 Gallinaceus, ad.
Cock-crowing.
Gallinicum.
A Cocke of hay.
1 Meta ſorni.
A cocke, or ſhour in a conduit.
1 Siphon, ſiphunculus, epitromum,
emifſarium.
A little cocke in a conduit.
1 Papilla, f.
A weather Cocke.
1 Triton, nis.
A Cocke boat, vide boat.
To Cocker.
1 Indulgeo.
To be cockered.
1 Indulgeor.
Cockerling.
1 Indulgens, p. & for, ad.
A cockering.
1 Indulgentia, f.
Cocker br. ad. i. white.
Cocker, a ſea of the Cuſtome houſe.
Cockith, vide brage.
A Cockney, or child tenderly
brought up.
1 Māmothreptus, vinecolus, m. mam-
mothrepta, vinecola, f.
Cockle weed.
1 Zizania, f. zizanium, m.
To grow in the Cods, or buke.
1 Siliquor.
The end of any thing, or property of
Peaſe.
1 Siliqua, f.
The holowneſſe of a peaſe, or borne end.
1 Valvulus, m.
To ſhew the Cods.
3 Teſticulo.
The end of a man or beaſt.
1 Colens, teſtis, teſticulus, m.
ſcorpes.
The inward ſkin of the cod.

2 Scortum, n.
The cod of a Ram, which was made for a pair.

1 Sufficus, m.

A little cod, or yard.

1 Virgula, f.

The hard left of the cod.

1 Pioriolis, f.

A ballcock cod.

3 Diga, f.

That hath great ends.

1 Testiculatus, testiculosis,

1 Codpeere.

1 Perizome, perizomatium,

1 Coffer, v. chest.

A coffer.

1 Dispensator, arcan^o, gazophylax, m

1 Coffin.

1 Loculus, arca, sandapila:

A maker of coffins for dead bodies.

1 Sandapilanus, sandaplanum faber

1 Coffin for a book.

1 Loculamentum, n.

To Cogge.

1 Parafitor, blandifico.

Cogging, or lying.

1 Alentius, p.

A cog, or fained thing.

1 Fictio, f.

A cogger.

1 Palpator, parafitator, blandicel-

lus, m.

A cogging.

1 Palpatio, f.

A cog in a mill wheel.

1 Scarioballum, vel scariobolum.

Cogitation.

1 Cogitatio, v. thought.

1 Cognifance, vide badge.

Cognition, cognizance, v. knowledge.

1 Cohire.

1 Cohares, com g.

Coherece.

1 Coherenia.

1 Coiffe.

Crinale, capillure, n.

To Coine, or make money.

1 Cudo, procudo, incudo.

To make coine, or mital.

2 Flo.

To coine againe.

1 Recido.

To coine before.

1 Pricudo.

To coine more. 1 Accudo.

Coined.

1 Cuius, 2 confians, part.

Coin.

1 Nummus, m. vide money.

A coiner.

1 Cuius monetarius, nummarius, m.

The marke which the coine beareth.

2 Forma, f.

A certaine coine of gold.

1 Philippus, & pus.

A little peece of coine. 1 Numus, m.

A kinde of coine worth two sterling

four pence. 1 Stater, m.

An ancient coine of the same summe,
having the image of Darius on it.

1 Darius.

A coine among the Romans, being the
fourth part of Denarius.

1 Sestertius, m.

A certaine coine valuing one shoyland
Sestertij.

1 Sestertium, n.

A coine, among the Romans, worth
three sterlings six pence, after some
eight pence.

1 Denarius, m.

A coine called the Roman penny, worth
four sterlings, and went in pay for ten
Asses: of it were three sorts, one the
sixt part, another the fourth part, a
third the eight part of an ounce.

1 Denarius, nummus.

The coine quadrans, or triunx, having
on it the former statu.

1 Rutus, m.

A coine called quadrans.

1 Dichalum, n.

A coine lesse than that which is called
quadrans, by the third part.

1 Sextans, m.

A coine, having the image of victoris,
and is valued to semidracmon.

1 Victorianus, m.

An Englysh coine, amounting to the
summe of sixteen shillings eight pence.

1 Rofanus Anglicus.

A coine of Englyshmony, called a crown.

1 Aureus, m. stater aureus.

A coine: containing in value four
drams, which was sixteen pence ster-
ling.

1 Nummus, m.

A coine, of the value of four groats,
eight to an ounce, called Pallas foole.

1 Tetradrachma, f.

A coine of the same summe.

1 Siclus, m.

A coine among the Romans, being the
tenth part of obolus.

1 Chalcus, m.

An ancient coine, having on it a man
bearing a pannier, in value as much as
three oboli, and an half.

1 Cistophorus, m.

A coine of four oboli, which is about
four pence half-penny of our money.

1 Tetrabolum, tetrabolum.

A small coine, about the value of a fir-
thing.

1 Triens.

The least coine in Rome, being in va-
lue the twelfth part of a stir.

1 Vnciana stir.

A coine, or price.

2 Cyclus, m.

Coiner of a wall.

1 Ancones, vide corners.

1 Coit, 1 Discus, n.

1 Coker, Operarius.

Cokers, or ploughmen booter, of re-
tanned leather.

1 Carpatum.

1 Colander, or strainer.

1 Colum, n.

To make Cold, or to coole.

1 Infigido, infigacio, refrigero.

To make cold, or coole thoroughly.

1 Perfingero:

To make cold, or coole often.

1 Frigefacio.

To wax cold.

1 Frigefco, 2 refrigerco, defrigefco.

To wax very cold.

1 Perfingefco, algefco, exalgefco.

To wax cold, or patient.

1 Defervefco, defervico.

To be cold.

1 Frigo, frigefco.

To be, or wax cold as the weather doth.

3 Brumefco, brumco.

To be very cold, or waxe stiffe or chill
with cold.

1 Exalgeo, rigefco, rigeo, Dingefco,
obrigefco, peringefco.

To wax so cold.

1 Horrefco.

To be, or wax cold againe.

1 Refrigico, refrigerico.

To become cold, or chill.

1 Inalgefco.

It is cold.

1 Frigefco, refrixit, imp.

It waxeth cold.

1 Brumefco.

Made cold, or cooled.

1 Refrigeratus, p.

Cold.

1 Frigus, n. 2 pruina, f. frigor, m. gels,

gelu, n.

Cold, or freezing.

2 Geliditas, f.

Very great cold.

1 Rigor, rigor, m.

A little cold.

1 Frigidulum, n.

A cold ague.

1 Algemia.

Coldness.

1 Frigiditas, frigiditas, f.

A very great coldness.

1 Alguis, g. m.

A cold bath, or bath of cold water.

1 Frigidarium, n.

A cooling, or refreshing.

1 Refrigeratio, f. refrigerium.

He, or she, that cooleth.

1 Refrigerator, m. & mix, f.

That hath force to coole.

1 Refrigeratorius, ad.

Cold.

1 Frigidus, algidus, ad. frigenus, p.

2 Prumofus, ad.

Somewhat cold.

1 Subfrigidus, frigidulus, frigidu-
lus, ad.

Extreme, or very cold.

1 Perfrigidus, prazigidus, prageli-
dus, algidus, rigidus.

Full of excessive cold.

3 Rigorofus, ad.
Half cold.
 1 Suffrigidus, ad.
Neither cold, nor hot.
 1 Egellidus, tepidus, ad.
Cold of nature, or feone cold.
 1 Algofus, ad.
That causeth cold.
 1 Algidus, frigidus, ad.
That bringeth cold.
 1 Horrier, ad.
Shaking with cold.
 3 Quenetus, & quequetus, ad.
Coldy.
 1 Frigidè, gelidè, adu.
Somewhat coldy.
 1 Subfrigidè.
Very coldy.
 1 Perfrigidè, adu.
Coldy, or feanderly.
 2 Iejunè, adu.
More coldy.
 3 Alsius, adu.
To burne like a Cole.
 1 Carbunculo, & carbunculo.
A cole.
 1 Carbo, m. anthraxia, f. anthrax, m.
A fcar cole, fcar cole, or mine cole.
 2 Lapis niger.
A burning cole.
 1 Pruna, f. candela carbo.
A fmall cole.
 1 Carbunculus, m.
A cole rage.
 1 Rutibulum, n.
A cole piz, or cole hough.
 1 Carbonaria, f.
A Collier.
 1 Carbonarius, anthracus.
The colet of a ring, or the place where the fcar u fcar.
 1 Pala, f.
To Coll, vide to clippe.
 1 Collar.
A dogges collar.
 1 Mellium, n.
A maffiffes collar, made with leathir and nailes.
 2 Milus, m. & lum, n.
A collar for hounds, or other beafts.
 1 Collare, n.
A collar of iron, th 2 men are bound with.
 1 Collaria, f.
A horfe collar, whereby he draweth in the cart.
 1 Helcium, n.
A collar put on horfes neckes, fuffled with wood, or hare for hurting thofe.
 1 Tomex, vel tomice, f.
A collar of filv, r, or fuch like, to weare about ones necke, v chance.
 Collateral.
 Collateralis.
 1 Collation.
1 Concinnat, f. vide following.
 1 Collection, of fide fide, m. fidei, f. fidei
 1 Collectio, coactio, exactio.

A collection commended.
 1 Indictio, f.
A collection of things, or words.
 1 Summa, f.
A cell, fl or of tributes, and taxes.
 1 Telonarius, granarches, granus, & raniffes, decumanus.
A collector of fuffices.
 1 Exactor, collector, m.
A collector for the poore.
 1 Collector, m.
Collectors of head moneys, or pole moneys.
 1 Peraquatores, m.
The place where collection is made.
 1 Telonium, n.
Collects out of diuers mens workers.
 1 Ecclèta.
 1 Colledge.
 1 Collegium, gymnasium, n.
A Colledge.
 Collega.
The Collicke.
 2 Colica, colica, f. ilcos, celiacus morbus.
One troubled with the collicke.
 1 Colicus, ileofe laborans.
A Collicion of a vowel.
 1 Synalopha, lymphonelis.
A Collock, or pale with one handle.
 1 Haulclum, n.
 1 Collop.
 1 Olla, offula, offella.
To worke by colliſion in pleading, or do any thing by colliſion, or comen.
 1 Prevaricator, colludor.
A colliſion, or coven among Lawyers.
 1 Pravaricator, colluſio, f.
He that pleadeth, or doth any thing by colliſion.
 1 Pravaricator, colluſor, m.
By colliſion, or coven.
 1 Colluſorie, adu.
Colluſion followed, vide blacke.
 To Colour.
 1 Coloro, tingo, 2 Inficio.
To colour, or counterfeite.
 1 Fucio, infucio, 2 Obtenio, p. tecto.
To lay on a colour.
 1 Fucio.
To colour or clucke, vide clucke.
 Coloured.
 1 Coloratus, p. tinctus, p.
Set out with colour.
 1 Crimlinius, p.
Coloured, or counterfeited.
 1 Fucans, infucatus, p.
A colour.
 1 Color, m.
Counterfeit colour.
 1 Fucis.
A colour, or pretence.
 1 Prætexus, 2 Titulus, m. f. p. f. l. a. t. e. b. r. a. f.
The ground colour, wherein the perſell colour is laid.
 1 Subtilis, f.
A loofing of colour.

1 Decoloratio, f.
That hath loſt colour.
 1 Decoloratus, ad.
Of one colour.
 1 Vnicolor, ad.
Of three colours.
 3 Tricolor.
Of the ſame colour.
 1 Concolor.
Of ſundry colours.
 1 Diſcolor, varicolor.
Of diuerſe colours.
 1 Multicolor, 2 Stragulaus.
That changeth colour.
 1 Vtricolor.
Ill colour.
 1 Decolor.
Faſe coloured.
 1 Fufilis, ad.
Of a very high, and red colour.
 2 Ardentiffimus, ad.
Without colour, or pretence.
 1 Incoloratè, adu. v. colour.
 1 Colime, vide caſpe.
 1 Colt.
 1 Pulus, mammalis, mannus, m.
A horſe colt.
 1 Equulus, equinus pullus.
A mare colt.
 1 Equula, f.
The colt of a wild aſſe.
 3 Laliſio, f.
The ſilng of a colt.
 1 Pulliſia.
Coltriſ, or of a colt.
 1 Pulliſius, ad.
A Colimant, or in iſacke.
 1 Columna, f.
To Combat, vide fide.
A combat betwene two men only.
 1 Monomachia, f. duellum, ſingular certamen, n.
The place where a combat is fought.
 1 Pantratum, n.
To Combe, or kemb.
 1 Como, pectio, pectino.
To combe often.
 1 Pexo, pexito.
To combe downe, or at length.
 1 Propexo.
To combe againe.
 1 Repecto.
To combe haſte & diligently.
 1 Depecto.
To pull away by combing.
 1 Depecto.
To combe on horſe.
 2 Diſtingo.
To be combed.
 1 Comor.
Combed, or kembd.
 1 Pexus, depexus, peginatus, p.
Combed againe, or well combed.
 1 Repexus, p.
Combed finely.
 1 Compux, p.
Combed downe right.
 1 Propexus, p.
A combe, or kemb.
 1 Peden, n. 1 Den, n.

An horse combe, or curvie combe.

1 Strigil, n. strigilis, f.

A little horse combe.

1 Strigilecula, f.

A hairy combe.

1 Favus, m.

A little hairy combe.

1 Favulus, f. villus, m.

A combe maker.

1 Feciniarius, m. & ria, f.

Of the fashion of a combs teeth.

1 Fecinatum, adu.

To Combine, vi: to join together.

A combination, v. conjunction.

To Comber, or encomber.

1 Impedio, vexo, a. Implico.

To be combered.

2 Implicor, obruor,

Combered.

1 Impeditus, 1 Implicatus, implici⁹.

A comberance, or encomberance.

2 Negotium, n.

A combering.

1 Impedio, 3 Districtio, f.

Comberous, or comberfome.

1 Impeditissim⁹, a Salebrofus, vt fa-

lebrofa loca.

Comberfome places, or where one can hardly paffe.

2 Permoctus, ad.

Comberously.

2 Permoctus.

Combustion.

1 Combustio,

To Come.

1 Venio, comneo, vt literę ad nos

commancat. 2 Fluo, vt inde fluere, to

come thence.

To come often.

1 Venio.

To come to.

1 Advenio, accedo, advento, progre-

dior, vt progredi tu cum lucum, to

come to that point. 2 Evado, applico,

vt applicare vnum animum, to come to

one yeares age, transico, vt transire ad

partitionem, to come to the partition.

To come to a place.

1 Pervenio.

To come to by little and little.

2 Prelabor, vt prolapsa est huc libido

heri vifusnet came to thou.

To come to his journey end.

1 Pervenio.

To come to often.

1 Subvenio, advenio.

To come to nothing.

2 Defluo.

To come to paffe, v. chance, or happen.

To come to paffe, or to be brought to

paffe.

1 Fio, fore, futum esse.

To come well to paffe.

3 Perfore.

To come to the knowledge of men.

1 Enoteico, immoteico.

To come often to mind.

2 Occurro, recurre animo.

To come in.

1 Ingreddior, introgreddior.

To come in the place of another.

1 Succedo. 2 Subceo.

To make to come in.

1 Intermitto.

To come in place.

1 Occurro.

To come in vire.

2 Occurro.

To come, as to come to mind, or remem-

brance.

2 Occurro, subceo, obverfor,

To come in the mean while.

1 Intervenio.

To come before, or first.

1 Pregredior, pravenio, antevenio.

2 Anteverti, vt antevertere aliquem.

To come downe.

1 Descendo, devenio, 2 deflue.

To come, or goe againe.

1 Redeo, regredior. 2 Revertor, rever-

tor.

To come to himselfe againe.

1 Respicio. 2 Recipio.

To come againe by and by.

1 Redito, recurro, redambulo.

To come againe to see.

1 Revifo.

To come against.

1 Contravenio, obvenio.

To come forth.

1 Prodeo, procedo, provenio.

To begin to come forth, or spring.

1 Oborior.

To come out, or issue forth.

2 Emergo.

To come out.

1 Exeo, egredior.

To come off, or proceed from.

1 Exiilo.

To come from, or issue out of.

2 Mano, dimano, promano, Orior.

To come together.

1 Convenio, coceo, congregior,

2 Confluo, convolo.

To come upon.

1 Supervenio.

To come, or fall suddenly upon.

1 Ingruo.

To come upon one suddenly as he is do-

ing any thing.

1 Intevenio.

To come upon, or after another.

1 Supervenio.

To come abroad, or into an open place.

1 Expato. 2 Emano. vt emanavit

sama, the same came abroad.

To come, or follow after.

1 Sequor, postvenio.

To come quickly.

2 Advolo.

To come privately, unlooked for, or un-

warred.

1 Supervenio. 2 Obrepto.

To come late, or slowly.

1 Tardo.

To come lastly, or slowly.

3 Sarpo.

To come narrow together.

3 Procumbo.

To come up yong.

1 Pullulo, pullulaseo,

To be almost come.

1 Insto.

They come forth.

1 Proditur irp.

Some body cometh forth.

1 Exitur, imperi.

He is come.

1 Venitur, imperf.

They are come.

1 Ventum est.

They came suddenly on.

1 Interventum est, imperf.

The master cometh to the same pur-

pose.

1 Res eodem devolvitur, vel eodem

revolvitur.

To come and goe.

1 Comeo.

Come hither.

1 Adefto, accede, adefam, ehodum.

Come, or brought.

1 Redactus, p.

Come to.

2 Appellu, p.

That is, or may be come unto.

1 Accessus, p.

Come off. 1 Ortus, p.

Come upon. 1 Obortus, p.

Come before he is looked for.

1 Antexpectatus, p.

Coming and going.

1 Recedens, commean, p.

Coming, or going backe.

1 Rediens, p.

Commanaded to come.

1 Accius, p.

Accomming.

1 Accessio, f.

A coming to.

1 Accessor, m.

Accomming to.

1 Accessus, aditus, adventus, m.

Accomming to one againe.

1 Pedanum, m.

Accomming, or vying to a place.

1 Obverfatio, f.

Accomming between, or upon suddenly

1 Interventus, m.

He that fo cometh.

1 Interventor, m.

Accomming upon one suddenly.

1 Subventus, supervenus, m.

Accomming forth.

1 Egressio, f. egressus, m.

Accomming againe.

1 Redius, recursus, m. reversio, f.

That no man doth, or can come to.

1 Inaccessus, ad.

That cometh by chance.

1 Adventus, ad.

That cometh, or goeth by turnes.

1 Intervallus, ad. vt intervallata fe-

bris.

Commend of an house, or gentle flock.

3 Ingenuatus, ad.

Commending from beyond sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

1 Comœdia.

A comedie wherein the Players were simply avaid.

1 Planipedia.

A comedie, or tragedie, wherein divers persons are brought in, some tarying, and some departing.

1 Drama, n.

A comedie, or entlude, done by wile personages.

1 Comœdia } tabernaria.

3 Fabula

Certain comedies so named.

1 Baptiz.

A part of a comedie.

1 Actus, m.

The most iust part of a comedie.

1 Epitaphis.

The end of a comedie.

1 Catastrophe.

A writer, or maker of comedies.

1 Comicus, m.

A player of comedies.

1 Comœdus, scenicus, actor, m. & a-
ctrix, f.

A comical Part.

1 Comœdiographus, m.

Comcall, pertaining to, or handled in comedies.

1 Comicus, ad.

Of, or belonging to playing comedies.

1 Scenicus, ad.

Like a comedie.

1 Comice, scenice, ada.

It is Comely.

1 Decet, imperf.

Comeliness.

1 Decentia, condecencia, f. decus, n.
decor, m. 2 Nitor, m.

Comely.

1 Decorus, liberalis, 2 Vibanus, ho-
nestus, ingenius.

Very comely.

1 Perdecorus.

Comely.

1 Decorè, decetèr, ornate. 2 Niti-
dè, pexim, adu.

Very comely.

1 Condecorè, condecetèr.

A Comet.

1 Cometa, f. 2 crinita stella.

A comet, having a mane like an horse.

1 Hippeus, m.

A comet, or fire impression in the firmament, appearing through a mist, like a tunne.

1 Pitbeta, f.

A comet, or such like impression in the ayre.

1 Disiens, m.

To Comfort.

1 Confortor, solor. 2 conforto, recito,
reficio, lenio, allevo.

To comfort, or encourage.

2 Confirmo.

To comfort againe.

1 Refueo. 2 relevo.

To give comfort.

1 Auxilior, consolator.

To be comforted, or take comfort.

1 Confortor. 2 Respiro.

Is comforteth.

1 Inuat, imperf.

Comforted.

1 Confortatus, refocillatus, 2 exila-
tans, p.

To be comforted, or encouraged.

2 Cohortandus, p.

Comfortable.

1 Confortans, p. 2 Salutaris, ad.

Comfort, or consolation.

1 Confortio, solatium, solamen.

2 Levamen, levamentum, lenimen,
prædium, vt prædium esse alicui, to
be a comfort to one.

A little comfort.

1 Solatium, n.

A comforter.

1 Solator, confortator, m. confortatrix,

2 Refocillator, refocillatrix, f.

A comforting.

1 Confortio, refocillatio, levatio.

2 Recreatio.

A comforting, or encouraging.

2 Exhortatio.

That comforteth.

1 Confortatorius, ad.

That may be comforted.

1 Confortabilis, ad.

That cannot be comforted.

1 Inconfortabilis, ad.

*Comfortfull, or full of comfort, or com-
forting.*

1 Confortandus, ad.

Comfortless.

1 Defolatorius.

To Command, or bid.

1 Iubeo, mando, edico.

To command, ordaine, or appoint.

1 Indico, edico.

To command, or inuaine to doe.

1 Injungo, impero, 2 Impono.

To give commandment.

1 Incipio.

To command that a thing be done.

1 Propetio.

To command with authority.

1 Impero.

To command in the kings name.

1 Edico.

To command to appeare.

1 Evoco.

To be at commandment.

1 Dico, subleuo.

To be commanded.

1 Dicor, impetor.

Commanded, or bidden.

1 Mandatus, imperatus, præceptus,
part. vide bidden.

Commanded to appeare.

1 Evocatus, p.

Commanding.

1 Mandans, iubens, p.

A commandment.

1 Mandatum, præceptum, edictum,
iustum, n. iustus, m. imperium, im-
peratum, n.

A little commandment.

1 Mandatum, n.

A following of ones commandment.

1 Obtemperatio, f. obsequium, n.

A commandment, or sending for.

1 Accersus, m. vt illius accersus.

A commandment, law, or rule.

2 Præscriptio, f.

The ten commandments of God.

1 Decalogus, m.

A commander.

1 Mandator, imperator, m. tris, f.

A commanding.

1 Iustus, f. iustus, m.

Virtuous commandment.

1 Injustus, abl.

*He, to whom commandment, or charge
is given.*

1 Mandatorius, ad.

*To Commence an action against
one.*

1 Appello, instituo, intendo adio-
nem.

*To commence, or proceed, as to proceed
do, or of divinitie.*

1 Insigniri laurea Theologie.

2 Donari laurea Theologie. Supra-
ma Theologie corona decorari.

To Commend, or set forth, vt praise.

To commend, or commit unto.

1 Commendo.

To commend him to one.

1 Salveo, salvebo, salve, salvere.

To send commendation.

1 Saluto.

To have him heartily commended.

1 Per saluto.

Commendations.

1 Salus, saluatio, f.

Letters of commendations.

1 Commendatiz literæ.

Commended, or saluted.

1 Salutatus, p.

*Commendans, is a benefice being
paid, commended to a sufficient Clerke
to be supplied, untill it could bee well
provided for. vide Duarenum.*

*A Commemoration for the dead,
celebrated once a yeare.*

*A Commemoration for the dead,
celebrated once a yeare.*

*Commencement, a beginning also used
for omnia.*

*To Comment, or make commenta-
ries of.*

1 Commenter.

A comment, or gloss.

1 Glossa commentarij, m. commen-
tarium, scholium. 2 Elucidatio, f.

A comment, viz, or briefe segment.

1 Anagraphe.

*A commentatur, glosser, or maker of
comments, or commentaries.*

1 Glossa-

1 Glossographus, glossematus, m.

Commerce.

1 Commercium.

Commissio, a. p. p. p.

1 Commissarius.

1 Commissarius, a delegatus, m.

To give commission.

1 Demando, perituo.

A commission.

1 Mandatum, n. a delegatio, curatio.

The commission of a Prince, having the charge subscribed.

1 Podalman.

A Commissioner appointed to inquire of faults committed against the law.

1 Quisitor, m.

Commissioners to muster, and take up men for warre. 1 Conquisitores.

A Commissioner appointed by an officer, to take order between two persons.

1 Honorarius arbiter.

A Commissioner appointed to examine a private master.

1 Recuperator, m.

A Commissioner, whereof seven were appointed in commission.

1 Septemvir.

His office.

1 Septemviratus.

A Commissioner, whereof three were appointed in commission.

1 Triumvir.

His office.

1 Triumviratus, m.

Commissioners having charge to deal in affairs of common wealth with any foreign Prince.

1 Syndici, eorum, m.

A Commissioners, or arbiters, vide Arbitr.

Communitation, v. threatening.

To Commit, or doe.

1 Patro, peritro, committo, admitto To commit an heinous offence.

1 Commercio.

To commit a fault.

1 Delinquo.

To commit, or doe any thing newly.

1 Deligno.

Committit, or done.

1 Factus, patrus, commissus, p.

A thing committed.

1 Commisum.

To commit unto.

1 Mando, demando, committo, crumendo, trado, defero, dedo, credo.

2 Impono.

To commit, or put himself to.

1 Permitto.

To commit any thing to keepe.

1 Depono credo, concedo.

To commit matter to another that was committed to us.

1 Subdeligo, subrogo, surrogo.

Committed unto.

1 Commisus, credius, concedit, p.

Committed to one to be disposed to certain use.

1 Alicuius fidei commissus.

A committing to ward.

1 Commissio, f.

A committing of a thing to ones custody.

1 Dispositio, f.

He that hath the determination of a matter committed unto him.

1 Delegatus, m.

Commissio, ec, cui negotium terminandum committitur.

Commoditate.

1 Commodum. 2 Opportunitas, vt opportunitates fluminum, the commoditie of rivers, v. profit.

Commodious, or fit for.

1 Opportunus, ad.

Very commodious.

1 Opportunissimus, ad.

To make Common, v. to publish.

To make common, or lay to ones mans use.

1 Divulgo.

To convert holy things to a common use.

1 Profano.

To be common, or wax common.

1 Creblesco.

Common place.

1 Placitorum curia communium.

The common people, or commonalty.

1 Vulgar, m. & n. plebs, vel plebes, f.

A common wealth.

1 Republica, f. a commune.

The state of a common wealth, wherein one person hath the authoritie.

1 Monarchia.

The state of the common wealth, wherein five persons have the authoritie.

1 Oligarchia, f.

They which rule that state.

1 Obligarebici, f.

The state of a common wealth wherein the best doe rule.

1 Aristocratia, f.

The state of a common wealth, wherein the people themselves have the authoritie.

1 Democratia, f.

Schollers common.

1 Demeisum, n.

One that fauoureth the commons, or communitie.

1 Flebicola.

One that ruleth in a common wealth.

1 Politicus.

Common to all, or many.

1 Publicus, communis, ad.

Common, or vulgar.

1 Communis, vulgaris, vltimis, vulgaris, a tritus, ad passim obuius.

Of the common, or vulgar sort.

1 Gregarius, plebeius, ad.

Common to all.

2 Medius, ad. vt e medio sumi, to be taken out of the use of common speech.

Common to many.

2 Promiscuus, ad.

Converted from an holy use to a common use.

1 Propharus, ad.

VVhich is common, or may be touched.

1 Latus, ad.

Pertaining to the common place.

2 Foenilis, ad.

One of the commonalty.

1 Vulgaris, pauper. 2 Tenis.

VVith common, or poor.

1 Communiter, communis.

Commonly.

1 Vulgariter, vulgo, publice, ad.

Commonly, or for the most part.

1 Etenaque, vltimique, magna, ex parte.

The Commonalty, v. common.

1 Commotion, or uprore.

1 Motus, tumultus, m. commotio.

2 Tempestas, f.

To Coniungere, or talke.

1 Confabulator, colloquor, loquor, fabulator.

Commendat, or conferred of.

1 Communicatus, p.

Commendation.

1 Sermo, m. firmocinatio, f. colloquium.

The communication of shepherds.

1 Aegloga.

The first entering into communication.

1 Prelogium, n.

Communication for buying and selling.

1 Commercium, n.

To Communicate, or impart unto.

1 Communico, impertio, participo.

2 Aperio.

Communication, or imparting to.

1 Communicatio.

The Communon on, or Lords supper.

1 Communio, f.

Communion, or mutual participation.

1 Communio, synaxis, f.

Communitie, or participation.

1 Communitas, consortio, f.

Communitation, or forme of buying and selling.

1 Commercium, n.

2 Compact, or make fast together.

1 Compingo, illigo.

To be compact, or made.

1 Coaleco, conflo, a conflo.

Compact, or thrust hard together.

1 Comprefus, compactus, p.

Compact, or made.

1 Conflatus, concretus, p.

Compact, or set in order.

1 Structus, p.

A compacting, or composition of things in order.

1 Structura.

A well compact, or strong man.

3 Stringo, m.

VVell compact, or fitly made.

1 Elaboratus, exaptus, ad.

Better compact, or finer.

1 Con-

1 Concinnior, ad.
Compactly, or hard together.
 1 Comprefe, adv.
Compactly, or aptly set together.
 2 Rounde, adv.
To keep Company.
 1 Comitor, concinnitor, socio, affector, vide *Accompanie.*
To be much in company with.
 1 Confiteſco, cum dat.
To company with a woman carnally.
 1 Subigo, forior.
 2 Conſueſco.
To keep company with a woman often
 3 Subjicio.
To break company.
 1 Diffocio.
To diſide into companies.
 1 Decurio.
A company.
 1 Grex, conventus, coetus, conſeſus, conſortatus, congregatus, m. multitudo, frequentia, f. vide *Aſſembly.*
A company, or fellowſhip.
 1 Sodalitas, locietas, f. conſortium, ſodalitium, commercium.
 2 Conſuetudo, vide *Fellowſhip.*
A great company.
 1 Exandens.
A company, or troupe of ſouldiers, containing 32. horſemen.
 1 Turma, f.
A little company.
 1 Turmula, turmella, f.
A company of people indifſtly gathered together.
 1 Accurius.
A company, or corporation.
 2 Coetus, n.
Companies aſſembled.
 1 Syllitia.
A companying.
 1 Coniociatio.
A ſeparating of company.
 1 Diſociatio, f.
A company of men, great, or ſmall.
 1 Decuriæ.
Of one company.
 1 Sodalis, ad.
A company of naughty perſons.
 2 Colluvies, colluvio, f.
A company incorporate of any craft.
 1 Sodalitas, f. ſodalitium.
A company of men of warre.
 1 Exercitus, m. cohors, f.
A company of ten ſouldiers together in a pavilion.
 1 Contubernium, n.
A company of horſemen in warre, containing ſixty ſouldiers.
 3 Pyrgus, m.
They that aſſemble in companies.
 1 Cateratium, m.
He that hath the company of men.
 1 Milanthropos.
Perſecting to companies.
 1 Catervarius, ad.
By companies, or bands.
 1 Turmann, gregatim, cateratim.

A Companion, v. fellow.
Companion, or fellow in an office.
 1 Collega, m.
Companion by the way.
 1 Covena, com. g. afficiator.
A companion in warre.
 1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.
A companion in ſervice.
 1 Conſervus, m. conſerva, f.
Companions dwelling together in one houſe.
 1 Pericolum.
Companions, where many men doe one thing together.
 3 Agitio, m.
Companions in warre.
 1 Syllitio, m.
Companies of ſoldiers.
 1 Synodite, m.
A companion, or partner.
 1 Participio, m. m. ad.
A little companion.
 1 Comitellus, m. vide *Fellow.*
To Compare.
 1 Comparo, conſero, aſſimulo, comparo.
To compare, or make equal.
 1 Equo, ad. quo, a. quipato.
To compare, or ſet together, to ſee the likeneſſe, or diſſimile.
 1 Committo.
To be compared.
 1 Aequo.
Compared.
 1 Collatus, p.
A comparing, or conſidering.
 1 Collatus, m. collatio, f.
Comparison, or likeneſſe.
 1 Comparatio, a. quipatio, proportio, f.
A comparison, or comparing of like things.
 1 Parabola, aſſimulatio.
A comparison of things contrary.
 1 Syncriſis.
The comparative degree.
 1 Comparativum, n.
That may be compared.
 1 Comparabilis, a. quipabilis, ad.
Wherein a comparison.
 1 Comparativus, ad.
In manner of comparison.
 1 Comparativus, ad.
In comparison of.
 1 Pre, prep.
To Compaſſe, v. environ.
To compaſſe one round about.
 1 Complector, amplector.
To compaſſe, or goe about.
 1 Luſtro, perluſto, obluſtro.
To compaſſe with a trench.
 1 Obvallo, vallo.
To compaſſe about with a wall.
 1 Obmuro.
To fetch a compaſſe about.
 1 Flecto.
To compaſſe, or goe in circuit.
 1 Gyro.

To make a compaſſe with a circle.
 1 Circino.
To compaſſe, or attaine.
 1 Comprehenſio.
To be compaſſed.
 1 Obcor.
 2 Capior, vt. capi dolis, to be compaſſed with deſires.
Compaſſing, or going round about.
 1 Obiens, p.
Compaſſed round about.
 1 Luſtratus, pr. luſtratus.
Compaſſed with a ditch, or trench.
 1 Vallatus, obvallatus.
Compaſſed about, as with a garland.
 1 Redimius, ad.
Meaſured with a compaſſe.
 1 Circinatus, p.
Compaſſed ſquare ſquare.
 1 Quadratus, p.
That muſt be compaſſed, or done.
 2 Obcurus, p.
A compaſſe, v. circle, or circuit.
An inſtrument called a compaſſe.
 1 Circinus, circinulus, m.
A compaſſe.
 1 Orbis, f. vt. orbita linea, the compaſſe of the moon.
 2 Mœnia, n. vt. mœnia mundi, the compaſſe of the world.
The compaſſe of the firmament, which includeth all things.
 1 Cœlum, n.
The compaſſe, whereby the poſition and elevation of the pole is knowne.
 1 Pyxidula nautica, f.
The compaſſe about the apple of the eye.
 1 Iris.
The compaſſe, or limits of any thing, v. bounds.
The compaſſe of a yeere.
 1 Anniverſalis, ad.
A compaſſe, or turning, as in waies.
 1 Ambage, ambages, pl. f.
A compaſſing, or going round about.
 1 Luſtratio, f.
A compaſſing, or bringing about.
 1 Circumferentia, f.
A compaſſing coaſt.
 1 Circinatio, f.
He that compaſſeth, or goeth about.
 1 Luſtrator, m.
A pece of ground which the water compaſſeth about.
 1 Circumluvium, n.
To have Compaſſion of, v. pite.
To Compreſſe, v. to conſtrain.
Comperere, i. like maſe.
 1 Compendioſus, ſe.
 1 Brevitas.
A compendious, or ſhort forme of ſpeaking, or writing.
 1 Compendium, n.
A compendious way to learne any ſcience.
 1 Echolus, f.
A compendious, or briefe ſpaker.
 1 Breviloquus, breviloquax.

Compendious, or brief.

1 Succinatus, compendarius, brevis,
2 pressus, ad

Compendiously, v. briefly.

*Comp. industriously, or aptly gathered to-
gether.* 1 Concinnatus, adu.

Compensation, i. recompence.

Competentia.

1 Competentia, f.

*Competent, or sufficient to satisfy ne-
cessities.* 1 Competens, ad.

Competently.

1 Competens, mediocriter.

Comptitor.

1 Comptitor, m.

*To Compose, vide to compose and
compose.*

*To Complain of any thing that
grieveth him.*

1 Queror, conqueror, clamor.

To complain, and cry.

1 Deploro, clamo, v. to lament.

To complain softly.

1 Mullo.

To complain greatly.

1 Queror, clamito.

To complain of, or make a complaint.

1 Defero, inculco, accuso, criminor,
postulo, causo.

To complain wrongly.

1 Sycophantor, sycophantia, f.

Complaud.

1 Questus, p.

A complaining for a thing done.

1 Expostulatio, postulatio, crimina-
tio.

A complainer of wrong done to him.

1 Postulator, expostulator, m. &
trix, f.

A secret complainer.

1 Delator.

A false, or wrongfull complainer.

1 Sycophanta, m.

A complainer, or moaner.

1 Querela, queremonia, f. questus,
querquestus, gemitus, m.

A complaint put up against one.

1 Delatio, inculatio, f.

A complaint secretly, or falsely made.

1 Sycophantia, f.

A bill of complaint.

1 Delatio, libellus, accusatorius, m.

*One that complaineth, or maketh bu-
noise.* 3 Queremoniarus, m.

One that is full of complaints.

1 Querulus, queribundus, ad.

Complement, i. curiosity.

Complete, or full ended.

1 Complexus, p.

That is not complete.

1 Incomplexus, ad.

A Completion.

1 Crasis, constitutio corporis.

A good complexion.

1 Temperies, & temperatura, aquali-
tas bona corporis constitutio.

A Complice, or partaker.

1 Particeps, complex.

Complice in an ill deed.

1 Socii criminis, conficij criminis.

To Compose, or compile.

1 Compono, condo, pango, vt pan-
gere verbum, to compose verses. 2 Con-
texto, exaudio.

To compose, or set together againe.

1 Repono.

To compose, or make an agreement.

1 Compono, concludo.

Composet, or made.

1 Composus, constitutus, a consti-
tutus, p.

Composet, and set together againe.

1 Reponopolitus, p.

Composet ill.

1 Inconditus, ad.

A composition, or making of a thing fit

1 Composicio, constructio. 2 Con-
textura, contextus.

A composition, or agreement making.

1 Compositio, 1 decisio, f.

A composer, or maker.

1 Compositor, m.

A Printer Compositor.

1 Abecedarius, compositor, m.

By composition.

1 Excompositio.

To Compositus, v. to compose.

Compounded.

1 Copulatus, iunctus, p.

To Comprehend, v. to containe.

To comprehend much in few words.

2 Perstringo.

To be comprehended, or comprised.

1 Comprehendor, a teneor.

Comprehended, or comprised.

1 Comprehensus, complexus.

Not comprehended.

1 Incomprehensus, ad.

A comprehending, or comprising.

1 Comprehensio, complexio.

*A comprehending of many things in
few words.*

1 Holignomenon.

That may be comprehended.

1 Comprehensibilis catalepton.

To it cannot be comprehended.

1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.

*To put in Compromise, or to stand
to the arbitrement of some indifferent
Judge.*

1 Compromitto.

*A compromise, i. the authoritie gran-
ted to the arbiter, by the consent of the
parties.*

1 Compromissum, n.

To Compose, v. to comprehend.

To Compt, vide to count.

Comptuit, i. Judge determine.

Compulsion.

1 Compulsio.

Computation.

1 Computatio.

Compunction.

1 Compunctio.

*Concinnitate, v. hollownesse, also cum-
ming contriving.*

To Conceale.

1 Celor, terreo. 2 Premo, vide To
cloak and keepe close.

Concealed.

1 Ocululus, oculus, a suppressus, p.
A concealing.

1 Reicencia, oculo, f.

Concealers.

*Quibus commissum est vt prospici-
ant nequid ad regem pertinens, laten-
ter deinceps.*

To Conceit, a child.

1 Concipio, laucipio, gigno.

To conceive often.

1 Conceptio.

*After the first young, to conceive ano-
ther.*

1 Superfecito.

Conceived.

1 Conceptus, p.

A conceiving, or conception.

1 Genitura, conceptio, f. conceptus, m.

*The conception, or time of child bear-
ing.* 1 Fecura, f.

The thing conceived.

1 Conceptum, n.

*To Conceive, or imagin in his mind,
vide To imagine.*

To Conceive, or understand.

1 Percipio, 2 Capio, accipio, conse-
quor.

To conceive a little.

1 Degusto.

Conceived.

1 Percepit, 2 comprehensus.

Conceived, or taken in hand before.

1 Praconceptus, ad.

That which one hath conceived.

1 Senlum, n.

That cannot be conceived.

1 Impercepit, ad.

That is quick to conceive.

1 Docilis, ad.

To stand in his owne Conceit.

1 Mirari se.

A conceit, vide imagination.

Conceits, preties, and pleasan.

1 Facecia, f. lepores, sales, m.

To Conceive.

1 Concino.

A conceit of many voices in one.

1 Concinnio, f.

Conception, v. a conceiving.

To Conceit.

1 Concerno.

It concerneth.

1 Pertinet, atinet, imperf.

Concerning.

1 Desprep.

Concinnate, i. made fit.

Concise, i. briefe.

To Conclude, or gather by reason.

1 Concludo, 2 Colligo, infero, efficio.

To conclude, and inferre necessarily.

2 Cogo.

To conclude by way of Syllogisme.

1 Syllogizor.

To conclude, or end.

Made by conference and contribution of many.

1 Collatus, ad.

To Confesse.

1 Confiteor, vi: to acknowledge.

To confesse freely.

1 Fateor, profiteor.

To confesse the action before the officers, or other.

1 Profiteor.

That hath confessed.

1 Falsus, protellus, p.

That confesseth.

1 Confessus, p.

A confessing.

1 Confessio, f.

A confessing, or open acknowledging of a thing.

1 Professio, f.

The confessions of a prisoner.

1 Elogio.

A confessing, or having confessed.

1 Confessor, m.

Confessed.

1 Confessorius, ad.

To have a sure Confidence, or trust.

1 Confido.

Having a sure confidence in a thing.

1 Fides, confidus, treus, p.

Confident.

1 Confidens, p.

Confidence.

1 Fiducia, confidentia, f. y. trust.

Confidence in ones self.

1 Audacia, f.

With a confidence.

Confidence.

Confines.

1 Confina, n. vide borders.

To Confirm, shall have strengthen

1 Firmo, confirmo, corroboro, a con-

firmo, vt confirmare equitate, to

confirm equitie.

To confirm, ratific, and establish.

1 Confirmo, ratifico, testificor.

To confirm that which another hath

promised.

1 Adpromitto.

To confirm with his own signe ma-

nually.

1 Subsigno.

To confirm something under a certain

penalty.

1 Sancio

Confirmed, or strengthened.

1 Firmatus, confirmatus.

Confirmed, vt ratified.

1 Ratus, confirmatus, testatus, p.

Confirmed by law.

1 Sanctus, p.

That confirmeth or establisheth.

1 Stabilimen, stabilimentum.

A confirmation.

1 Confirmatio, ratificatio, f.

A decree confirmed.

1 Sancio.

To Constitute ones goods,

1 Constituto, publico a addico.

To be confiscated.

1 Confiscor.

Confiscated.

1 Publicanus, confiscatus, p.

A confiscation, or the goods which are

confiscated.

1 Publicatio, a sectio, f.

A confiscation.

1 Conficatio, f. a commissum.

A buyer of goods confiscated.

1 Sedor, m. trix, f.

Confits, or confits, and all kinds of

die damages made of sugar, &c.

1 Hypothimata, n.

A confits, or reasons confiscated.

1 Altiphys, f.

Hee that selleth confits, or other such

ware made of sugar.

1 Tragematopola.

A Confits, vide hickering.

To Constitute, or make fit.

1 Accomodo.

To constitute himselfe to another will.

1 Morigeror.

Constitute.

1 Conformitas, f.

A conformation.

1 Conformatio, f.

Conformable.

1 Conforms, ad.

Conformably.

1 Conformer.

To Confound, or mixe together.

1 Confundo, commisco, misceo, per-

misceo, promisco, a Conurbo,

perurbo.

To confound, vt by reason, or testimonies

1 Vincbo, evinco.

To confound, or put out.

1 Obvuo.

To be confounded.

1 Confundor.

To be confounded, or consumed.

1 Iacco.

Confounded, or consumed.

1 Obvuo, p.

A confounding.

1 Confusio, f.

Confounded, vide confusion.

To Confound, vt to oppose.

Confusion, vt disorder.

1 Confusio, f.

The confusion.

2 Labes, vt labes reip, the confusion of

the common wealth.

Confusion in a common wealth.

1 Acosmia, f.

Great confusion, and disorder.

2 Tenebra, & tenebr, ataxia.

A confused heap of things.

1 Chaos.

A confused matter, having neither head

nor tale.

1 Promiscuum, n.

Brought to confusion, or confounded.

2 Confusus, p.

Confused, or mixt together, or out of

order.

1 Confusio, p. promiscuus, ad. indi-

stinctus. 2 indigulus, inconditus, ad.

Confuse.

2 Caeus, vt eris acervus, a confuse

brap of things, diffusio clamor, a co-

fuse eris, turbulentus, vt turbulentum

negotium, a confuse poete of worke.

Not confuse, or not confused.

1 Inconfusio, impromiscuus.

Confuse, or confusedly.

1 Confuse, promiscue, permiste, indi-

stinct, a congest, a acervatio.

Confusedly, or without sufficient decla-

ration.

1 Perfuror, ad.

To Confute, or dispute.

1 Conluto, refuto, refello, a convinco,

amolior, diluo, infirmo, convello.

To confute, weaken, or refute. Discingo

To confute by strong reasons. a Con-

tundo, vt contondere calumniam

To be confused, as any matter is con-

fused. 2 Convellor.

Confuted.

2 Convolvus, p.

A confusion, or disproof.

1 Conluto, refutato, a infirmatio, f.

Conluto, vt. dwarse.

Conluto, i. low.

Conceale, i. languish.

To Congeale, or waxe thicker, or to

be congealed.

1 Congelo, congelor, coagulo, coagu-

lor, concreico, glacio.

Congealed.

1 Concreus, glaciatus, congelatus, p.

A congealing.

1 Congelano, concretio.

That may easily be congealed.

1 Gelabilis, ad.

Congeition.

Congeitio.

Conge, delect.

Venia eligendi.

To conglutinate, vt. to join together.

To Congratulate, or reioyce with

one for his good fortune.

1 Congraular.

A congratulation.

1 Congratulatio, f.

To congregate.

Congrego.

A Congregation.

1 Concio, synodus, f. eccles, conven-

tis, m.

A congregation house, or place wherein

congregations are assembled to confire

of matters.

1 Conitium, n.

Congruence, or congruities.

1 Congruentia, congruitas, homio-

logia, f.

Congruent.

1 Congruens, y. agreeable.

A Conit.

1 Coniculus, m.

A meat made of faddes rabbits.

1 Laurites, um.

Full of conies.

1 Conculolus, m.

A conque, vide uarren.

To Conecture, or gesse.

1 Conicio, coniecto, auguro, vadicor, iulipcor.

Coniected, or coniectured.

1 Coniectus, p.

A coniecture.

1 Coniectura, f.

A coniecture, or taken.

2 Interpretatio, f. argumentum, n.

A coniecting, or gessing.

1 Coniectio, coniectatio, auguratio,

A coniecture of things come.

1 Divinator, mantes, m. v. diviner, or soothsayer.

Indgement by coniecture.

1 Divinatio, f.

That u, or may be gathered by coniecture.

1 Coniectionalis, ad.

1 Coniugation of words.

1 Coniugatio, syzygia, f.

1 Coniunction, the part of speech so called.

1 Coniunctio, f.

The coniuñtion of the sun & moon, the being with seene & Moone.

To Coniure, or conspire together.

1 Coniuro.

A coniuration, v. conspiation.

To Coniure.

1 Adjuro, exorcizo,

A coniurer.

1 Adjurator, impostor, exorcista, m.

A coniuration, or coniuring.

1 Adjuratio, f. exorcismus, m.

Coniunction.

Coniunctio.

Coniunction.

Coniuentia.

To Come, vide leone.

To Conquer, v. subdu.

1 Subigo, subingo, expungo, 2 conundo.

To conquer, or win.

1 Potior.

To get the conquest.

1 Triumpho.

Conquered.

1 Subactus, subjugatus, vict⁹, expugnatus, 2 domitus, p.

A conquerour.

1 Victor, debellator, expugnator,

A conquering. 1 Expugnatio, f.

One that conquers often.

1 Victorious, ad.

A conquest, v. victorie.

Contingentia.

1 Continguitas, f. vide kindred.

The Conscience.

1 Conscientia.

Affixed conscience. 2 Scrupulus, m.

Curiousnesse of conscience.

2 Scrupulositas, religio, f.

Conscience, or conscience and regard of conscience. 2 Religio, f.

The purer part of the conscience.

1 Synterolis, f.

Conscienceable, or having a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, ad.

Of a special conscience. 1 Religiosus, ad.

Conscienceably, with a good conscience.

1 Religiosus, 2 liquidus.

To Consecrate, or appoint to an holy use.

1 Consecro, dico, dedico.

To consecrate againe.

1 Retiaco.

To be consecrated.

1 Inauguro, vt inaugurari in locum alternis, To be consecrated in another mans roome.

Consecrated.

1 Dicamus, dedicatus, consecrans, sacrat⁹, p.

Consecrate, or hallowed.

1 Sacer augustus, id.

He that consecrath.

1 Sacrator, sacrificus, sacrificus, m.

A consecrating, or consecration.

1 Sacratio, consecratio, dedicatio.

Consecration, things.

3 Consecrancia, onum.

Consecration with certain words.

1 Effusus, ad.

Not consecrated, or given to God.

1 Profanus, ad.

To Consecrate, or agree together.

1 Contentio, conspiro, congruo, conuenio, concordo, 2 quadro coharco.

To consent, or give consent unto.

1 Contentio, concordo, suffragor,

2 Subcubo, adserbo, annuo, vt mihi allubescit conditio, I consent to, &c. v.

To agree unto and allow.

To begin to consent.

1 Assentisco.

To consent in musike, v. to consent.

To consent to a request.

1 Indulgeo.

A consent, or agreeing of one thing with another.

2 Responsus, m. conragio, f.

A consent, or agreement.

1 Consensio, f. vide agreement.

A consent, or allowing.

2 Plausus.

Consent in opinion.

1 Placitum, n.

He that consenteth.

1 Assensor, m. assensus, p.

That are appointed to an holy use by the consent of many.

1 Consentia sacra.

Of one consent, or assent.

1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, ad.

With one consent, vide with one accord.

A Consequent, or consequence.

1 Sequela, consequutio, consequentia, coniens.

Consequently.

1 Deinceps, consequenter, porro, adu

To Conserue.

1 Conseruo, vi: keepo.

Things conserued, or conserued, to serue ones taste as fruit of trees, as grapes, or such like.

3 Salgama, onum, n.

A conseruer of such things, or seller of them.

1 Salgamaris.

Conserues of Roses.

1 Iustia, rosacea, consensu rosacea, laccharum rosatum.

Conserued apples.

1 Conditia, vel condictiva pigna.

To Consider, or thinke upon.

1 Considero, cognosco, cogito puto, animadverto. 2 Pondero pendo, perpendo, dilipico, expendo, conspicio,

inspicio, inspicio, circumspicio, meior, excutio, video, trahito, peris, reuoluo, comleo, extitimo, numino, speculo, inuoco, petraio, obliero, agio, verio, auento, provideo, vt

providere salutem sit, to consider how to save himselfe.

To consider of a thing earnestly and thoroughly.

1 Reparo, recogito, recognosco,

2 propendo, perpendo, petresco, pedito, perulstro, circumspicio.

To consider often.

2 Retraio, reuideo.

To consider againe.

2 Rememor.

To consider, to the end to know.

1 Noldio.

To consider, or premeditate beforehand.

1 Præmedito, præmeditor.

To haue consideration of.

1 Consulo, cum dat.

Considering.

1 Penians, medians, recogians.

2 Retuacians, voluens, p.

Considered.

1 Consideratus, animadversus.

2 Penius, expenius, spectatus, inspectus, circumspicuis, notatus, p.

Considered often.

2 Pensitatus.

Considered diligently, and earnestly.

2 Percursus, petraclat⁹, pēpenius, p.

Consideratus a cleere.

To be secretly considered, or consulted of.

1 Mustitandus, p.

That considereth diligently what to say, or doe.

1 Meditans, p.

A considerer, or he that considereth of a thing.

1 Considerator, animadversor, 2 spectator, speculator.

A consideration, or considering.

1 Consideratio, f. iudiciu, n. animadversio, cogitatio, estimatio, 2 spectatio, nutinatio, reputatio, recognitio, f.

A deep, or discreet consideration.

1 Meditatio, f.

A diligent consideration.

2 Penitatio, rutina, displicentia, f.

Consideration, or regard.

1 Ratio, f. respectus, a. dispositio, m.

Anything considered.

1 Penium.

Considered before hand.

2 Provisus, p.

Without any consideration.

1 Impenibilibs, ad.

Without consideration, or rashly.

1 Inocognitus.

For many considerations.

2 Multis nominibus.

Considerately, or with good consideration.

1 Considerate, cogitare, cogito, iudicio, a. Prospiciens, peripetide, perpende, ad.

Considering that.

1 Vipote.

Without consideration, or order.

1 Promissus, ad.

To Consider.

1 Considero, mitior.

To consist of.

1 Consisto, consilio.

To consist in.

2 Vector, fto.

Consisting.

1 Positus, situs, m.

To Considerate.

Coniocio.

A Consultory, or counsel house.

1 Consultorium, n.

Consolation, vide comfort.

To Consolate.

1 Solido, consolio.

Consolidated.

1 Consolidatus, solidatus, p.

Consolidation.

Vnio, combinatio.

The Consonants.

1 Literæ consonantes.

To be consonant, or agreeable.

1 Consono.

Consonant.

1 Consonans, consentaneus.

A Consort.

1 Harmonia, f. vide comens.

Consort, i. companion.

To Conspire.

1 Conspiro, conjuuro.

To conspire of an out lavie, or prescription against one.

1 Proscripuiro.

Conspired.

1 Conspiratus, p.

A conspiracy, or conspiring.

1 Conspiratio, conjuratio, f. conspi-

ratus, m.

A conspirator.

1 Conspirator, conjurator, m.

They which have conspired to do something.

1 Conspirati, conjurati, m.

A Constat.

1 Cuius pacis, 2 Ethnarcha &

ethnarches, m. prepositus ville.

An high Constable.

1 Cenier, n.

Constante.

1 Constantia, stabilitas, firmitas, per-

severantia, pertinacia, a. gravitas, f.

Constante in manifesting justice.

1 Severitas, f.

Constante in doing evil.

1 Patientia, tolerantia, fecm.

He that maketh constant.

1 Firmator, m.

Constant in love.

1 Philocrates.

Constant, or steadfast.

1 Constant, firmus, certus, stabilis, confidens, indefectus, indeclinatus, equibilis, confirmatus, severus, a. fortis, solidus, fixus, contentiens, vt contententiam.

A constant report: perpetuus vt perpetua fides, constant faith: ratus, vt ratum opus, constant work.

Constant, or too much constant in his purpose.

1 Tenax, pertinax.

Constant again, or constantly suffering.

1 Coniunx, pertax, ad.

Constantly.

1 Constant, confidens, firmus, firmiter, perseveranter, pertinaciter, toleranter, fortiter.

2 Tenaciter, obstinate.

A Constellation.

1 Constellatio, f. sidus, astrum.

A celestial constellation called the Bear.

1 Arctus, vira, f.

A constellation in heaven, bearing snakes.

1 Augustus.

To Constitute, v. appoint.

A constitution, or appointment.

1 Constitutio, f.

The constitution of the body.

Crafs, f.

A certain constitution of the body.

1 Chandrosynetmon, n.

To Constrain, or compell.

1 Cogor, compello, perpello, coerco, impello, adi. o. redigo, subigo.

2 propello, premo, pertraho, extraho, fatigo, detrudo, vt deindere aliquem ad ea, To constrain, or enforce one to those things.

Expriimo, vt expressit hoc ne cellitas, necessitate constrained, &c.

To constrain, or compell often.

1 Coactio.

To constrain to tell, or confess.

2 Extorqueo.

To constrain the eager to take his ware againe.

1 Redhibeo.

To be constrained.

1 Cogor, vigeo. 2 Constringor, astringor, imperor, vt mortem aliam imperari, one to be constrained to die.

Constrained.

1 Coactus, impulsus, compellus, adactus, coeratus, a contritus, vincitus, devinctus, actus, expellus, extortus, p.

vt extortæ voces, violatus, p. vt violata cupidinis arma, The constrained weapons of Cupid.

Constrained, or bound to do something.

2 Damnatu, p.

Constrained by torments.

2 Extortus, p.

Not constrained.

1 Incoactus.

A constrained.

1 Coactor, m. & trix, f.

A woman that constraineth.

3 Subigauris, f.

A constraint, or compulsion.

1 Compulsio, impulsio, coactio, f. impellus, m. coactio, a. vis, f.

A constraint that vigth.

1 Instantia.

A constraint in haste.

3 Angaria, f.

By constraint, or against his will.

1 Inivus, ad.

Without constraint.

1 Vitro, ad. a. sua fronte.

To Contrite, or contrit.

1 Expono, interpretor.

Contrition.

1 Constructio, syn. axis, f.

A Confull.

1 Consul, m.

She that is, or hath bin a Consul's wife.

1 Formina consularis,

A Consul's wife.

1 Consulatus.

The jurisdiction of the Consul.

3 Consularis cognitio.

He that hath bin Consul.

1 Exconsul, m. exconsularis, vir consularis.

He that standeth for a Consul'ship.

1 Candidatus consularis.

Perceiving to a Consul.

1 Consularis, ad.

Consul-like.

1 Consulariter, ad.

To Consult, ask, or take counsel.

1 Consulo, consilio, a. agito.

To consult with another.

1 Communico.

To be consulted of.

1 Consulor.

They consult.

1 Deliberator, imp.

Consulted of.

1 Deliberatus, p.

A consultant.

1 Consulor, deliberator, m.

A thing consulted of.

1 Deliberatum, consultum, n.

A consultation.

1 Deliberatio, consultatio, communicatio, a. agitatio, f.

That pertaineth to consultation.

1 Deliberativus, v. deliberat.

To Consume, spend, or waste.

1 Consumo, absumo, insumo, vasto, prodigo, obligo, abiguo, 1 con-

hicio, dissipio, dispendio, exhauro, hau-

rio, obfcorbo, devoro, exedo, comedo, produco, decoquo, profundo, ef fundo, dilapilo, difpergo.

To confume beſtve.

1 Præcolumbo.

To confume, or devour ravenously.

1 Heliſor, exedo, devoro, depaſco, deglutio.

To confume, or ſpoile.

1 Populoz, a dilacero divexo.

To confume, or make to pine away.

1 Cocio.

To confume metall, or any other thing when it is melted.

1 Exquico.

To confume all ſucc.

1 Popululoz.

To confume, or reſolve.

1 Digro.

To confume, or make lean.

1 Sorbeo.

To confume, as wine is confumed.

1 Tero, conico, tranſinito.

To confume in the nether parts.

1 Subtertenuo.

To confume away.

1 Exulio, vt exulare lachrymis, To confume away with weeping.

To be confumed.

1 Conſumor, a deſuo, dilabor.

To confume, or be in a confumption.

1 Extaheico, tabeico, intabeico, diſtaheico, a delinqueſco, marceſco, marceſco, eliquo, evaneſco.

Consumed, ſpent, or waſted.

1 Conſumpus, a exauſus, hauſus, exeuſ, coneuſ, pereuſ, adieuſ, devoratus, depaſus, p.

Consumed, or worn away.

1 Conſumptus, a Atinus, p. effect.

Consumed away.

1 Liquefactus.

Consumed away, as in a confumption.

1 Tabidus.

Consuming as wax at the fire.

1 Liqueſcens, p.

A conſumer.

1 Conſumptor, proſtigatoz, m.

An exceeding conſumer, or waſter.

1 Hundo, f.

A conſumer, or devourer.

1 Exeſor, m. edax, ad.

He that conſumeth, or weareth out.

1 Anriſor, m.

A conſuming, or conſumption.

1 Conſumptio, f.

A conſuming with fire.

1 Deſagratiu, f.

A conſumption, whereby with fire the ſoft fleſh pineth away, and next the ſounder parts.

1 Syntexis, f.

A conſuming of the body by long ſickneſſe, and lacke of nourishment: alſo a conſumption & putrifying of the lights.

1 Tabes, tabidus, tabum, n.

A conſumption of the body with leaneſſe.

1 Atrophia, f.

He that is in ſuch a conſumption.

1 Atrophus, m.

A kind of conſumption, proceeding from an ill diſpoſition of the body, when nothing groweth with a man.

1 Cachexia, f.

He that hath ſuch a conſumption.

1 Cachectus, m.

A conſumption of the whole body, with a little aque, following the incurable ſores of the lungs.

1 Phthoe, f.

A diſeaſe of the lungs, with a conſumption of the whole body.

1 Phthiſis, f.

He that hath that conſumption.

1 Phthiſicus, m.

Consuming, or devouring.

1 Edax, vorax, ad.

That may be conſumed.

1 Conſumpribus, ad.

That brings a conſumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

That may fall into a conſumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

To Conſummate.

1 Conſummo.

A conſummation.

1 Conſummatio.

A Conſumption, vide conſuming.

To Conſummate, or deſile.

Contamino, fa do, v. to deſile.

Contaminatus.

1 Contaminatus.

A Contagion, or naturall ſtill.

1 Contagio, contagies, f.

Contagion, ſet.

1 Viſ tabifica.

Contagium.

1 Contagioſus, Peſtiſerus, ad.

To Containe, or comprehend.

1 Contineo, comprehendo, amplector, vt amplecti cogitamus, a capio.

To containe, or keepe under.

1 Cohibeo.

To be contained.

1 Contineor.

Contained.

1 Complexus, contentus.

A containing.

1 Complexio, f. complexus, comprehenſio.

That containeth all things.

1 Omnitnerus, ad.

To contaminate. Contamino.

To Contemne.

1 Contemno, negligo, v. deſpiſe.

To contemne diſcountenſibly.

1 Calco, concuſco, proculco.

Contempt, or contemning.

1 Contemptus, m. deſpectus, m. a perſonatio, leiſpicio, deſpicientia, f. faſtidium, m. neglectus, a tenebra, æum, vt tenebra, out of contempt, poenitentia, f. vitia poenitentia eſt, They haue in contempt.

A hauing in contempt. 1 Deriſus.

Had in contempt.

1 Deriſus, p.

Contemptible.

1 Contempnibilis, deſpicibilis.

Contemptuous.

1 Contempuofus, a Faſtidioſus, ad.

Very contemptuous, or aſtounding.

1 Percontumax, ad.

Contemptuouſly.

1 Contumelioſe, negligenter, neglectum.

To Contemplate.

1 Contemplor, a agito.

Contemplation.

1 Contemplatus, m, contemplatio, ſpeculatio, f.

Contemplative talking with God.

1 Soliloquium, n.

The contemplation, or knowledge in an art, without praſtiſe.

1 Theoretice, theoria, f.

That is giuen to contemplation, or ſpeculation of things.

1 Philotheoros, philotheorus.

Contemplatus.

1 Speculativus, contemplativus, theoricus.

Contemplatively.

1 Theoretice, adu.

Contempr, vide contemne.

To Contend.

1 Contendo, vide ſtriſſi.

Contentment, a free land lying to a tenement.

To Content.

1 Placeo, placeo, a ardeeo, infervio.

To content very well, or ſatiſſie.

1 Satisfacio, a expleo, ſufficiio, ſario.

To be contented, or hold himſelfe contented with.

1 Quiſco, conqueſco, acqueſco, requeſco, a Sedeo.

I am content.

1 Eſto, placeo, perplaceo, non impedio, non recuo, licet, libet.

1 Audio, fiat.

Content, or contented.

1 Satisfactus, p. contentus, ad.

Very well content.

1 Penubens.

A contenting.

1 Satisfactio, f.

That contenteth.

1 Placius.

Contented with few things.

1 Modicus, ad.

Contentful, 1 Flacabilis, ad.

Of a contented mind.

1 Aequanimus, ad.

Not contented.

1 Implacatus.

Contentedly. 1 Modice, adu.

Contentedly, or quietly.

1 Patienter.

Contentfully.

1 Placabiliter, a Candide, adu.

Not contentedly.

1 Repugnater.

A Contutation, vide contenting.

Contention, vide strife.

To content.

Contessor.

Contestatio.

Contestatio.

1 Continencia, castimonia, f.

Continent.

1 Continentes, p. castus.

Continently.

1 Contineret.

Contingent.

Contingens.

To continue, or persist.

1 Conſto, perſiſto, perſevero, perſto.

To continue, or indure.

1 Duro, eduro.

To continue long, or for ever.

1 Perennio.

To continue on a thing, without ceasing.

1 Continuo, perpetuo.

To continue in that, be continued.

1 Perſequor, pergo, exequor.

2 Teneo, ut teneo cursum, To continue on his race.

To continue, or abide.

1 Maneo, permaneo, remaneo.

2 provecho, vt provecha est prudentia, Their wisdom continued.

To continue, or prolong.

1 Produco, prorogo, profero, 2 traho, extraho.

To continue in.

2 Moror, immoror.

To continue long. 2 Intenſeco.

To continue, and be confirmed.

f. Inveteraſco, corroboror.

To continue for one year.

1 Peranno.

To continue and go forward in a thing.

1 Deſco, 2 Exaſciſco, deſexo, deduco.

To continue in a strange country.

1 Incolo.

They continue.

1 Perſigunt, imp.

Continuing.

1 Durans, p.

That will not continue.

1 Fugiens, p. fugax, ad.

Continued.

1 Continuatus, 2 Perductus, Extra-

duſus, p.

Continuance. 1 Perpetuitas aſſiduitas,

diuturnitas, prorogatio.

Continuance, or ſpace.

1 Spatium, n. longinquitas, diuturnitas, f.

The continuance of a thing after the beginning.

1 Perſeuerantia.

A continuat. on. 1 continuatio, f.

A continuing.

1 Permaſio, f.

Continuing all night.

1 Pernox,

Continuall.

1 Perennis, perpetuus, aſſiduus.

2 Continens, vt labor continens, con-

tinuall labour.

Long continuing.

1 Diuturnus.

Continuall, which is not interrupted.

1 Continens, p.

That continueth.

1 Exceptorius, ad.

Continually.

1 Perpetue, aſſidue, aſſiduus, perennis,

perenniter, jugiter, indefinenter, per-

petuo, in perpetuum, viſquequaque, æ-

ternum.

To Contract, or draw together.

1 Contraho, complico.

A contracting.

1 Concilio, f.

A contraction of two into one.

1 Synxilis.

To Contract by marriage.

1 Spondeo.

Contracted.

1 Sponſus.

A contract.

1 Sponſio, f. ſponſus, m. ſponſalia, n.

A contract maker.

1 Sponſor, m.

A contract, vide bargain.

Contradiction, or gainsaying.

1 Contradictio, antilogia.

Contradictions. 1 Antilegomena.

A Contramure, or a wall ſet before.

1 Promurale, n. 2 Agger, m.

To be Contrarise.

1 Adverſor, opponor. 2 pugno, repug-

no, vide To be againſt.

Contrarie to.

1 Contrapoſitus.

He, or ſhe that contrarieth.

1 Adverſator, m. trix, f.

Contrarietie.

1 Diverſitas, repugnancia, contrarie-

tas, oppoſitio, f. conſidius, m. impug-

natio, f.

Therentorie.

1 Oppoſitum, n. antitheton.

Contrarie. 1 Adverſarius, adverſus,

contrarius, ad. diverſus, 2 Pugnans,

dicors, pugna:

Contrarie to. 1 Adverſus, v. againſt.

Contrarily.

1 Contrarie, repugnater, adverſe, adu.

Contrariuſe. 1 E-contrarius, e-con-

tra, ad. converſo, e diverſo ex oppo-

ſito, e tranſverſo, incontrarium, 2 re-

tro, e regione.

That, the contrary whereof doth happen

3 Amphidoxon.

To Contribute, or give ſomething

with others.

1 Contributio, 2 confro.

Contribution.

1 Contributio, inſtributio, f.

Made by contribution of many.

1 Collatiuus, ad.

Contributario, or any thing by way of

contribution.

1 Spendiarius, ad.

Contrib. Contrius.

Contribution.

1 Contritio, f. cordolium, n.

To Contritue.

1 Conſtruo, 2 Perduco.

A contriver.

2 Princeps, vt princeps ſcedis.

To Controll, or diſprove.

2 Redarguo.

To controul, or do the office of a control-

ler.

1 Obſervo, cuſtodio.

A controller, or overſeer.

1 Anſiſtor, inſpector, cuſtos, prepo-

ſitor, obſervator, adnotator, m. anti-

graphus.

A controulment.

1 Inſpectio, obſervatio, f.

A controller, or hee that doth controul

another.

1 Cenſor, reprehensor, monitor, m.

The controller of a Prince's houſe.

1 Prætor comitatus, prætor auguſta-

lis.

To be in Controuerſie.

1 Ambigo.

It is had in controuerſie.

1 Ambigunt, laborantur, controverti-

tur.

There is no controuerſie in it.

1 Conſtat.

A controuerſie.

1 Controuerſia, contentio, f. diſcri-

men, n. altercatio, f. 2 Quæſtio, f.

A controuerſie in ſuit.

1 Caula.

A controuerſie in words. 1 Lis, f.

Full of controuerſie, or that is in con-

trouerſie.

1 Con troverſus, litigioſus, ad.

Contumelia. Contumelia.

Contumacie. Contumacia.

To Conueigh.

1 Deporto, deveho, averto, deſero,

ſubduco, aſporto, ſubveho, vide To

carre.

To conueigh our, or through.

1 Trajicio, trajeſto, tranveho, præ-

terveho.

To conueigh from one place to another.

1 Traduco, tranſporto.

To conueigh himſelfe quickly out of a

place.

1 Proprio, eſcicio.

To conueigh out.

1 Exporto, eveho.

To conueigh out of danger.

2 Reduco.

To conuey awdy haſtily, or aſtrelly.

1 Eripio, averto, interveo.

To conueigh in privily.

1 Submitto.

To convey under.

1 Supporo.

To convey himself by little and little.

2 Irrepro.

To convey by cart, or ship, or beast.

1 Convehio.

To be conveyed.

1 Deferor.

To be conveyed, or carried beyond.

1 Transferor.

Convehed.

1 Deportatus, subductus, submissus, deductus.

Convehed to a place.

1 Perlatu, p.

Convehed from one place to another.

1 Translatus, p.

Convehed over.

1 Trajectus, transvehedus, p.

Convehed over, or beyond.

1 Pratervehedus, p.

Convehed in.

1 Importatus, p.

Convehed away privately.

1 Intervetus, p.

Convehed from.

1 Abductus, p.

Convehed out of danger.

2 Reductus, p.

A conveying.

1 Deportatio, deductio, subvectio, f.

A conveying over.

1 Transvechio, trajectio, transportatio, f.

A conveying by and the sea.

1 Pratervechio, f.

A conveying in.

1 Invehedus, inductio, f.

A conveying out.

1 Exportatio, f.

Slie, and craftie conveyance.

1 Manipulatio, f.

A conveyances of water, vide Conduir.

A conveyor of water from springs and conduits. 1 Librator, m.

A Conveighante, or writing when in land is conveyed from one to another. 2 Instrumentum, n.

To be contentment, or meet.

1 Competo.

To be convenient, or agreeable.

1 Consentio.

It is convenient.

1 Decet, conveni, par est, oportet, pretium est, equum est, consentaneum est, vide it becometh.

It is not convenient.

2 Dedecet, imperi.

Convenient.

1 Conveniens, accommodatus, accommodus, tempellivus, vt hora tempelliva, convenient time, conquisiens est, it is convenient, vide meet, fit, and convenient.

Very convenient, and fit for the purpose. 1 Peropportus, peridoneus, ad.

Convenientie.

1 Convenientia, competentia. 2 Analogia, f.

Convenientie of time and place.

1 Opportunitas, f.

Time convenient.

2 Maturitas, f.

Atting convenient.

1 Conlocum, n.

Conveniently.

1 Convenienter, appositè, ritè, idoneè, accommodate, congruenter.

2 Decenter, adv.

Conveniently, in due time, or season.

1 Tempellive, opportunè, ad.

A Content, vide Assembly.

To content.

Cito, as.

A contentile.

Conventiculum.

To Convert, or be convertant.

1 Verfor, convertor.

2 Vitor, confuctio.

To be alwayes convertant.

1 Habito, convivo.

Convertant.

1 Versatus, p.

Conversatio.

1 Conversatio, f. commercium.

2 Confectudo, f. vius, m.

Most diligently conversant in.

1 Exequutillimus, ad. vt veterum memoriarum exequutillimus, Diligently conversant in ancient histories.

To Convert, or turne into.

1 Convertio. 2 Decoquo, derivo, vt derivare in domum suam, to convert to his own profit.

To convert one.

2 Revoco, reduco, traduco.

Converted, or turned.

1 Convertus. 2 Traductus, p.

One newly converted to the Faith, vide Tréfyte.

A conversion.

1 Conversio, f.

A conversion of words.

1 Tropus, m.

To Conuict, or convince.

1 Convincto, evinco, coarguo.

To conuict, or prove the contrary.

1 Refuto.

To conuict by triall.

1 Comperio, comperior.

To be conuicted, or convinced.

1 Coarguo. 2 Iaceo iudicor.

Conuicted, or convinced.

1 Victus, evictus, convictus, comperitus. 2 Manifestus, p. vt manifestus mendacij, conuicted, or manifestly proved a lyer.

A convincing, or proving the contrary by argument. 1 Refutatio, f.

A convinci g by law, and causing to give up that he wrongfully detained.

2 Evictio, f.

A Convocation.

1 Convocatio, synodus, f.

A Convocation house.

3 Exedra, f.

A Convocation place for matters of Religion. 1 Calabra.

Conycatch, conycatched, vide Conseru.

Convey. Associatio.

Convulsion. Convulsiio.

To play the Cooke.

1 Cequinor.

A Cooke.

1 Coquus, five cocus.

A Cooke that selleth meat readie dress.

1 Popinarius, popinator, thermopola, m.

A little Cooke.

1 Coquulus, coculus, m.

The Master Cooke.

1 Archimaginus, archicoquus, m.

A Cooke that prepareth, or selleth dainty meats.

1 Cupedinarius, m.

A woman Cooke.

1 Opiopolis, propinaria, f.

A Cooke in a Ship.

1 Focarius.

A Cookes shop.

1 Popina, f.

A Cookes house, or Cookerie.

1 Opiopolium, n.

A place where Cookes dwell in a Citie.

1 Thermopolium, n.

Cookerie.

1 Coquinaria, f.

A place where Cookes wash their dishes.

1 Coquinzuforium, n.

Of Cookerie.

1 Popinalis, ad.

A Cookhold.

1 Ceraiphorus, cornifer, corniger.

2 Vit bonus, Taurus, m.

A Cookhold maker.

1 Suxrator, confuxrator, merchus,

2 Cinculus, m.

To Cooft, vide Cold.

Cool places in fields, where beasts in Summer do withdraw themselves from heat. 1 Aethiva, rum, n.

Eroth Cooliffe.

1 Ollus, pulmentum, pulmentarium, neut.

To Coope vp.

1 Concludo, detruo.

A Coope wherein Hennes lay.

1 Gallinarium, n.

A Coope wherein Poultry is kept.

1 Qualis, m. cavea, f. orathorophium, rathorobolium, vivarium, n.

A Coope, or Sheepe-pen.

1 Caulis, f.

A Coope wherein beasts are fatted.

1 Sagnarium, n.

A Coope where Ducks are kept.

1 Nedorophium, n.

A Cooper.

1 Victor, adularius, m.

A Coopers instrument to drive Cooper on. 1 Harpage, f.

To **Coort** downe, vide **Courre**.

A **Coofen**, vide **Kyndred**.

To **Coofen**, or **deceive**.

1 **Iludio**, 2 **Emango**, vide **Decimus**.

A **coofener**.

1 **Præstigator**, veterator, impostor.

Coofing, or **coofening**.

1 **Præstigiæ**, arum, impostura.

A **Coopartitir**, coparcener.

1 **Particeps**, com. g. socius, m.

Coopartners, or such as take portion of

lands by partition.

1 **Agripetæ**, arum.

A **Cope**.

Vellis sacerdotalis.

To **Cope**, or change one thing for another. 1 **Cambio**, 2 **Conſenso**, vt dexteras conferre.

He that copeth or fighteth with another

1 **Conſortor**, m.

The coping, or twining together in fight.

1 **Congreſſio**, cotio, collatio, f. congreſſus, m.

Cophin.

Arca in qua reponitur corpus mortui.

Copeſmate, i. companion.

To **Cope** em, or write out of another.

1 **Transcribo**, excrivo, deſcribo.

Copied.

1 **Deſcriptus**, tranſcriptus, excrptus, part.

A **copie**, or **example**.

1 **Apographum**, excrptum, edypum, exemplar, n. typus, m.

The first **copie**.

1 **Archetypus**, m.

A **copie** of the **Authors** true hand.

1 **Autographum**, n. tabula, f.

To ſet a **Copie**.

1 **Præformare** literas alicui.

A **Copphold**.

1 **Prædium**, Beneficium, Clientare,

tenura per copiam rotuli Curie.

Cope, or **ſtore** of.

1 **Vberitas**, vide **Abundantia**.

Copious.

1 **Copioſus**, ad.

More **copious**.

1 **Locupletior**, vberior. 2 **Effuſior**.

Copiously, vide **Abundantia**.

A **Copife**, or little wood.

1 **Nemus**, n.

Cop of any thing.

Cacumen.

A **Cop** on the heads of birds, or beaſts.

1 **Criſta**, f.

Copped, or that hath ſuch a **cop**.

1 **Criſtatus**, ad.

To make **copped**.

1 **Cacumino**.

Copper.

1 **Orichalcum**, cuprum, cyprum, Aes

cuprium.

Copper viſt. 1 **Ærugo**, f.

A kind of ruſt of **Copper**, or **Brasse**.

1 **Ollaria**, f.

A **Copper** (mith). 1 **Ærarius**, faber

cuprarius, faber ærarius.

Bringing forth **Copper**.

1 **Æriter**.

Of **Copper**.

1 **Cuprus**, granius, cyprius, creus, æhenus, ad.

Copperas.

1 **Chalcanthum**, n.

Coiaage, a ſack of corne.

A **Corall**.

1 **Corallium**, **Corallium**, n. **Corallus**, m.

Copulation.

Copulation.

A **Cord**.

1 **Funis**, m. romex, tomice, f. vide **Rope**.

A **thicke cord**. 3 **Griecenia**, f.

Maying cords. 1 **Coactila**, n.

A cord ſtretched out to take birds, or

beaſts. 1 **Tranfenna**, f. funis extensus.

A cord wherewith condemned men be

bound. 1 **Camus**, m.

Cord, or great ſinewes of the bodie.

1 **Tendines**, vel **tendones**.

A **Cordwiter**, vide **Currier**.

Cordiall.

Corroborans.

Cordwagner, i. Shoemaker.

The **Cort**, wherein the kernell of any

fruit lyeth.

3 **Phellus**, m. **phellodris**, f.

Cortke. 1 **Suber**, n.

Cortke, or any thing which cannot be

drawned. 1 **Abaptulus**, m.

Of, or belonging to **Cortke**.

1 **subereus**, ad.

A **Comorant**, vide **Glaſton**.

Cornage. **Comagnum**.

To gather **Corn**.

1 **Frumentor**.

To carie in corne.

1 **Ingramo**.

Corne.

1 **Granum**, n. fruges, frumentum, n.

annonæ, f. far, n. 2 **Ceres**, f.

All kind of corne ſtanding.

1 **Seges**, f. **Satum**, n.

Corne kept long in the chaffe.

1 **Syris**.

Corne new reaped.

2 **Mellis**, f.

Corne without a beard.

1 **Spice mutice**, vel **muting**.

Corne ſowed, and ripening in 3. months.

1 **Trimetna**, um.

The ear of corne.

1 **Spica**, f.

The beard of corne.

1 **Ariſta**, f.

Corne that riſeth of the ſeed that was

caſt into the ground the yeare before.

1 **Seges reſtililis**.

A kind of corne called **Siligo**.

1 **Arica**, f.

A kind of corne, which laſteth three

months. 1 **Setamin**, n.

A ſearching for corne, to newriſe ſoul-

diets, or any taking in of corne.

1 **Frumentatio**, f.

The cuſtome of paying corne yearly.

2 **Canon**, m.

A carrying of corne.

1 **Embola**.

A corne gatherer.

1 **Frugilegus**.

A corne-buſie, vide **Garner** and **Barne**.

A corne-leaf.

1 **Horreum**, horreum penſile.

That hath pleaſure of corne.

1 **Annonarius**.

The hausing in, and keeping of corne.

1 **Perceptio**, & conſervatio frugum.

To **Cornen**, n. ſalt.

1 **Superpergere**, condire ſale.

A corne of ſalt.

Mica

Grunis } ſalis,

Granum }

A **Corn** on the toes, or fingers.

1 **Gemula**, morticini, forum.

A **Cornet**.

1 **Angulus**, m.

A corner, or lurking hole.

1 **Laetbrez**, f. laubulum, n. angulus,

reſcuſus, m.

A little corner.

1 **Angulus**, m.

A corner or coine of an houſe.

1 **Verſura**, f.

Corners, or windings of Rivers.

1 **Conſua fluminis**.

A right corner, when the lines be ſet out,

that no part is longer, or ſhorter,

than the other.

1 **Rectangulus**, orthogonus.

The corner of the eye.

1 **Hirquus**, Canthus, m.

That hath two corners forked.

1 **Biangularis**, biangulus, biangularis.

2 **Bicornis**, ad.

That hath three corners.

1 **Triangularis**, trigonus, trigonalis,

triquetus, ad.

That hath ſoure corners.

1 **Quadrangulus**, quadrangularis, ter-

ragonus, ad.

That hath five corners.

1 **Quinquangulus**, pentagonus, pen-

tangulus.

That hath ſixe corners.

1 **Sexangulus**, ſexangulatus, hexago-

nus.

That hath ſeven corners.

1 **Septangulus**, ad.

That hath eight corners.

1 **Octangulus**, ad.

That hath many corners.

1 **Multangulus**, angularis.

That hath right, or even corners.

1 **Orthogonus**, m.

Any thing that hath three ſharpe cor-

ners. 1 **Oxigenium**, n.

Corners, or coines in walls.

1 **Ancones**, pl.

Corners to beare up beames, or rafters.

1 **Anconiki**.

That

That which is full of corners, to hide or lurk in.

1 Angulosus, latebrosus, ad.

VVithout corners.

1 Exangulus, ad.

Made corner-wife.

1 Angulatus.

That is set in a corner.

1 Angularis, ad.

In a corner.

1 Secretò, adv.

By corner, or corner-wife.

1 Angulus, adv.

1 Corner.

1 Milvina tubia.

A corner of paper, that Apothecaries

use. 1 Cucullus, m.

1 Coronall.

1 Strategus, m.

1 Coronet, vide *Crownet*.

1 Corporall in warres.

1 Manipularis

1 Corporall forme, or shape.

1 Habitus, m.

Corporall, or belonging to the bodie.

1 Corporalis, ad.

Corporally.

1 Corporaliter.

1 Corporatation.

1 Collegium, locietas, f.

1 Commune corpus, n.

Corporate, i. having a bodie.

Corporature, or the quantitie of the

bodie. 1 Corporatio, corporatura, f.

Corps. Cadaver.

Corpulent, vide *Gross*.

To Correct, or amend.

1 Corrigo. 2 Lino, climo, recog-

nisco.

To correct, or punish.

1 Punio, castigo.

To correct anew.

1 Recorrigo. 2 Recorro.

Corrected, or amend. d.

1 Correctus. 2 Retraetus, ior.

A corrector, or punisher.

1 Castigator, punitor, m.

A corrector for things done amisse.

1 Corrector, emendator, trix, f.

A corrector of Books in the Presse.

1 Biblinus, m.

A corrector of manners.

1 Censor, m.

Correction of manners.

1 Censio, cenlura, f.

Correction, or punishment.

1 Supplicium. 2 Verbera, n.

Correction, or making better.

1 Correctio. 2 Recognitio, limati-

on, f.

A certaine kind of corrections.

1 Colasis.

A correcting, or punishing.

1 Punicio, castigatio, f.

One that is to be corrected.

1 Verbero, corrigendus, increpandus.

To be Correspondent.

1 Respondeo.

Correspondence, vide *Agreement*.

Correspondent.

1 Respondens, p.

Corrigible, vide *Corrected*.

Corrivals. Corivales.

To Corroborate, vide *to confirm*.

Corrosive. Corrodens.

Corroder. Corrosus.

To Corrupt, aditus.

1 Corumpo, depravo, vitio, polluo,

contamino, inficio, spurco.

2 Adultero.

To corrupt, or make corrupted.

1 Putrefacio, tabefacio, labefacio, vi-

olo, pervero. 2 Emo, vt emere cu-

stodem, to corrupt the Layler.

To corrupt, or make stinking.

3 Oleo.

To corrupt before.

1 Preconumpo, pignitio.

To corrupt, neutram, or waxe corrup-

ted againe.

1 Conumpo, marceo, marcesco, im-

marcesco, putresco, putreo, tabesco.

To begin to corrupt, or waxe corrupted

againe. 1 Reputresco.

Corrupted.

1 Depravatus, vitianus, pollutus, con-

taminatus, commaculatus, violatus.

2 Adulteratus, confusatus, emp-

tus, p. vt empus donis, corrupted

with gifts.

Corrupted, or putrified.

1 Tabidus, putrefactus, tabefactus, p.

putris, putridus, marcidus, ad.

That corrupteth.

1 Tabificus, ad.

Corruptible, or that may be corrupted.

1 Caducus.

Overflowing with corruption.

1 Tabefluens, p.

Not corrupted.

1 Indepavatus, p.

Corrupt, or putrified, as dead bodiest be

in the grave.

1 Morticinus, ad.

Corrupt with money.

1 Mercenarius, memmarius.

Corrupt, or nefarious.

1 Inialubris, mubidus, ad.

Corrupt, or wicked.

1 Pravius, ad.

Corrupt, or full of faults.

1 Mendosus, vitiosus, ad.

Corrupt, or marred.

1 Feretilis.

A corrupter.

1 Corruptor, vitiator, violator, m.

trix, f.

Corruption, or rottenness.

1 Putredo, f. marcorum.

Corruption by bribe, and gifts.

1 Sordes, dordocia, f.

Corruption, or infection.

1 Corruptela, labes, f. vitium, n.

Corrupt blood coming out of a wound.

1 Pus, n. purulencia, sanies, tabes, f.

tabum, n.

A corruption of men with money.

2 Redemptio, f.

Corruption gathered in the bulke of a

mani bodie. 1 Emptyma.

Corruptly.

1 Depravate, vitiose, corrupted, listi-

me, sordide, adv. vt sordide dicere,

To plead corruptly.

Corruptly, or sordily.

1 Purulent, adv.

1 Corillet, or broad girdle.

1 Cunniligium, perizonium, prae-

torium, n. catula, f.

Coiffe, vide *Oraffe*.

1 Coillet.

1 Paludamentum, n. Thorax, m.

Thorax, f.

Corlet, or Pike-men.

1 Primores, m.

1 Corviller, vide *Shoomaker*.

1 Colter, vide *Cubler*.

Colingraphie, or the description

of the world.

1 Cosmographia, f.

1 Cosmograpier.

1 Cosmographus.

Colmage, vide *Cosmago*.

To Cost.

3 Conito, slo.

To make cost.

1 Sumptusacio, dispendo.

It costeth. 1 Constat.

That will cost.

1 Confinius, p.

Cost, or expences.

1 Impensis, expensis, f. sumptus.

3 Oleum, dispendium, n.

Costly, and expences made in iourneys.

1 Viaticae expensis.

Costly, or sumptuous.

1 Pretiosus, magnificus.

3 Splendidus, ad.

Costly in habiting.

1 Laurus, ior.

2 Sybariticus, ad.

More costly.

1 Magnificentia.

Costly, or deere.

1 Charus, ad.

Very costly. 1 Sumptuosus,

3 Luxuriosus.

Of, or belonging to cost.

1 Sumptuosus, ad.

Costly, or with cost.

1 Sumptuosus, magnificus, iustus, iustus.

Costly in fare.

2 Oppare, lunc.

1 Costardmonger.

1 Pomarius.

To make Costure, or bind the belly.

1 Duro

2 Astinguo

Compeco

Comprimo

Contraho

The belly is costure.

2 Confistit venter.

Costure. 1 Durus, ad.

That maketh cosive.

1 Symplicus.

A **Cotrell**, or **Castrell**, to carie wine or such like in.

1 Henophorum, cenophorum, n.

A **Cotage**, or **Cotage**.

1 Casti, domuncula, mansula, tabernaculum, n.

Cotages built round like an Oven.

1 Mapalia, orum.

Cotage.

1 Mapalia, orum.

A little cotage.

1 Tugurium, n. casula, mansucula, f.

A Shepherds cotage.

1 Periculum, n.

He that keepeth a cotage.

1 Cafaria, f.

Cotton of trees.

1 Xylum, gossipium, cottonum, bambacum, n. gossipina, f.

VV into cotton.

1 Leuconium, leuconicum, n.

A tree bearing cotton on it.

1 Xylum, gossipium, n.

Fulk of soft cotton, as some trees or herbes are.

1 Lanuginosus.

Cotton close.

1 Xylinus, } pannus.

Villosus }

Of, or belonging to cotton.

1 Xylinus, ad.

To **Couch**, or place.

1 Exmo.

To couch, or lay together.

1 Coagmento.

To couch like a dogge.

1 Procumbo, decumbo, cubo.

To couch, or lie down in a place.

1 Incubito.

A couch.

1 Grabatus, m. grabatum, n. scissibulum, n.

A little couch.

3 Clunium.

A couch, or bed of leaues, or grasse.

1 Stibas, f.

A couching of things together.

1 Coagmentum, n. 2 Compages, & compago, compositio.

Couched.

Subterpositus, p.

Convenable.

Rationabilis.

Coven, vide **Collusio**.

To **Covenant**, or bargain.

1 Pacifcor, pacifco, depacifcor.

2 Confluo, contraho.

To agree upon covenant.

1 Depacifcor.

To covenant by demanding promises.

1 Infipulor.

To covenant with putting in of sureties.

1 Satisdo.

Such a covenant.

1 Satisfatio, f.

To **covenant**, or take good assurance.

1 Satisfatio.

Such a covenant.

1 Satisfatio.

To require before by covenant.

1 Spulor.

That hath covenanted.

1 Pactus, depactus, contractus, p.

A covenant agreed upon.

1 Placitum, n.

A covenant.

1 Pactum, compactum, n. pactio.

sponsio, conditio. 2 Fectus, n. contractio, f. contractus, conventus, m.

Covenant of marriage.

1 Convent, f.

A **Couvent** of Monks.

1 Conventus monachorum.

To **Couert**, or hide.

1 Velo, tego, obtego, contego, intego,

opero, adoperio, cooperio, condo, ocu-

lo, involvo, inferno, superinduco,

velio, convellio.

To cover, or overcast.

1 Obnubo. 2 Obfuro, subtego, ob-

umbro, obseco, fulco.

To cover the border, or brimmas.

2 Prætexo.

To cover after.

1 Obductio, operto.

To cover over.

1 Obnubo, obduco, obtruo, superin-

tego, superfermo, cooperto. 2 Obseco,

supervelio.

To cover over and over.

1 Pertego, superobruo.

To cover all round about.

1 Circumtego, circumobruo.

2 Circumvelio.

To cover a little.

1 Opereulo.

To cover with earth.

1 Adobruo, inocco, occo.

To cover before, or first.

1 Prætego, prævero, prætendo.

To cover with clay, or dust.

1 Deluto.

To cover with wax.

1 Cero, & cero.

To cover with a crust of clay, or dust.

1 Loricco.

To cover an house with tile, or slats.

1 Imbrico.

To cover, as beds are covered.

1 Sterno, superfermo, compono.

To cover, or horse a Mare.

1 Inicendo.

2 Comprimo.

Salio } equam.

Ineo }

Assilio }

To cover with silver.

1 Argentio.

To cover with feathers.

1 Plumo.

To be covered, or hid.

1 Prosegor, celor, obtexo.

2 Amicior.

Covered.

1 Tedus, ior, issimus, protectus, obte-

ctus, contectus, interctus, velatus, oper-

atus, adoperatus, cooperatus, instratus, in-

ficatus, involutus. 2 Veltinus, p.

Covered with armour.

1 Cataphractus.

Covered, and overwhelmed.

1 Coruus. 2 Merlus, p.

Covered about.

1 Circumtectus. 2 Septus, p.

Covered before.

1 Prætectus, prævelatus.

Covered, or sealed with wax.

1 Inceratus, ceratus, p.

Covered with tile, or slat.

1 Imbricatus, p.

Covered with feathers.

1 Plumatus, p.

Covered over.

1 Obductus, cooperatus, conistratus, p.

Covered over, or vaulted.

1 Cameratus. 2 Sopiuis, p.

Covered with earth.

1 Inocatus, p.

A covering, or any other thing that co-

vereth.

1 Tegmen, velamen, operimentum,

tegumentum, tegmen, velum, tegmen-

tum, stragulum.

2 Prætextum, n. & tus, m.

Covering, or hiding of a thing.

1 Prætectus, m. obtectio, obductio, f.

operus, m.

Covered closely.

1 Obseco, p.

A little covering.

1 Tegillum, n.

A coverlet for a bed.

1 Velamentum, velamen, instratum,

n. plagula, lodix, f.

A coarse coverlet.

1 Teges, f. palliastrum, n.

The covering of an house.

1 Tedum, n.

A covering, or cladding.

1 Amictus, m.

A covering of garaffe.

1 Peristroma, n.

The covering of an house with tile or

slat. 1 Imbricium, n.

The covering of pavilions.

1 Peripetasma, n.

A covering, or roofe of an house which

is round.

1 Petasus, m.

A covering for the privities.

1 Lumbare, n.

The covering of a mare.

2 Admissus, compressus, initus, m.

A round cover.

3 Orbis, m.

Any thing that serveth to cover.

1 Involutum, n.

A cover of a well.

1 Puteal.

A cover that is laid over the fire by

night. 1 Repofocillum.

The cover of a booke.

1 *Sitibus, m. fitybz, arum, foruli, orum.*

Coverings of the thighs.

1 *Femoralia, n.*

A Covert, for beasts to hide in.

1 *Latibulum, umbraculum, tegmen,*

n. latebra, f.

In covert, or close.

1 *Opertaneus,*

Couvertures, i. covering.

Covertly, vide Closely.

Covertly, or secretly.

2 *Tacite.*

To Covert.

1 *Cupio, expeto, opto, aveo, appeto,*

peto. 2 Inhio, fuiso, vide desire and wish.

To court earnestly, or fervently.

1 *Concupio, concupisco, percupio,*

discupio.

2 *Affecto.*

To court, or desire gladly.

1 *Gestio.*

To begin to court.

1 *Concupisco.*

To court marriage.

1 *Nupturio.*

Courted, or d'-sired for.

1 *Cupitus, concupitus, desideratus, part.*

Couetous.

1 *Appetens, avarus, cupidus, avidus,*

ior, philargynus, & ros. 2 Monopha-

gus, inhospitalis, illiberalis, numma-

rius, rapax, tenax, fuisens, parcus, per-

parcus.

Not couetous.

1 *Continens, ad. & p.*

Couetousnesse, or couetice.

1 *Avaritia, cupiditas, cupido, avidi-*

tas, philargyria.

2 *Tenacitas.*

Unsatisfiable couetousnesse.

2 *Æstusio, f.*

Dishonest couetousnesse.

2 *Sordid, f.*

Couetousnesse of buying.

1 *Emacitas, f.*

Couetousnesse of promotion.

1 *Ambitio, f.*

A couetous wretch.

1 *Æmulator, m.*

Couetous men, that seek gainers by all manner of means.

1 *Lucriones, m.*

A couetous person, that draweth all

things to him.

2 *Trahax, ad.*

A couetous person, that refuseth no filthy service for gain sake.

2 *Sordidus, ad.*

Verie couetous.

1 *Peracupidus.*

2 *Vastus, ad.*

Somewhat couetous.

1 *Sordidulus, avidulus, ad.*

Couetously.

1 *Avare, avide.*

2 *Sordide, adv.*

To Cough.

1 *Tussio.*

To cough out.

1 *Extussio.*

To cough continually, or have the chin-cough.

1 *Pertussio.*

The cough.

1 *Tussis, f.*

A little cough.

1 *Tussicula, f.*

The chin-cough. 1 Pertussis, f.

A Cough.

2 *Agmen, n.*

A young comie.

1 *Pullities, f.*

Cough, vide Collusion.

Cough, or cough.

1 *Possem.*

Cough, i. knowne.

The Coultter of a Plough.

1 *Vomis, vomer, culter, m.*

To take Counsell, or advise.

1 *Consilio, cum acc. Consulto.*

To counsell, or give counsell.

1 *Consilio, cum dat. consulto, sua-*

deo.

2 *Hortor, adhortor, instruo, moveo,*

permovo.

To take counsell.

1 *Delibero.*

To be asked, or sought to, for counsell.

1 *Consulor.*

Counsell.

1 *Consilium, monium, n. Sua-*

sis, m.

2 *Mens, vide Advise.*

A Counsell-house.

1 *Curia, f. Consistorium, Syndri-*

um, Augustale, Senaculum, Pra-

torium, Cumitum, Consiliatorium,

neut.

A generall Councell.

1 *Synodus, f. Concilium, n.*

Generall Councels, holden An.Dom.

320

361

346

419

453

813

869

1428

1414

1345

1273

1216

At

Nicia in Bithynia.

Ariminum in Italie.

Antioche in Syria.

Carthage in Africke.

Calcedon in Pichinia.

Orleance in France.

Constantinople.

Ferraria in Italie.

Constance in Helvetia

Basill in Almaine.

Lions in France.

Rome, in the Pallace

Lateranum.

Conci-
lium

Nicanum.

Ariminense.

Antiochenum.

Carthaginense.

Calcedonense.

Arelatense.

Constantinopolitanum.

Ferrariense.

Constantiense.

Basileense.

Lugdunense.

Lateranense.

*A Councill, or the place where the
council is holden.*

1 Senatus, m.

An asking of counsell.

1 Consultatio, f.

A counselling.

1 Suasio, f.

A counselling to the contrary.

1 Dissuasio, f.

Keeping of counsell, or silence.

1 Tacurnitas, f.

*Counsell spoken, or written, touching
the life of a man.*

1 Sententia, f.

VVant of counsell.

1 Aporia, f.

*A Counsellor, or he that giueth coun-
sell.* 1 Suasor, moritor, admonitor,

perluator, consiliator, consiliarius, m.

*A Counsellor, or he that sitteth on the
Counsell bench.* 1 Senator, syndicus,
assessor, confessor, consiliator, m.

That giueth, or asketh good counsell.

1 Consiliator, m. trix, f.

A wise and good counsellor.

1 Symbulus, m.

Counsellors of the priue counsell.

1 Apocleti, vel apocleti, consiliarij, à

secretis. 1 Patricij, laticlavij.

A counsellor to the contrary.

1 Dissuasor, m.

A counsellor, or chiefe man of a Citie.

1 Decurio, m.

*The chiefe of a Counsell assembled of
great Officers and Iudges.*

1 Prytanis.

A counsellor that giueth null counsell.

1 Abulus, maleuolus.

He, of whom counsell may be asked.

1 Confilius, i, m.

The counsell chamber.

1 Secretarium, n.

Counsell, or policie in warre.

1 Stratagemata, m.

Demande d., or asked counsell of.

1 Confilius, p.

Not deniawing counsell.

1 Inconfilius, p.

Of, or belonging to counsell.

1 Suasoria, ad.

Pertaining to the Counsell-house.

1 Consultalis, ad.

Pertaining to the counsell, or assembly.

1 Synodicus, ad.

That cannot keepe counsell.

2 Rimarum plenus, rimolus.

*By common counsell and aduise for the
people and Commonwealth.*

1 Publicus, numero.

To Count, or compute.

1 Computo, numero.

To count with another.

1 Deputo, supputo, reputo, dinumero.

2 Subduco, metior.

To count over.

1 Pernumero.

To count, or esteeme of.

1 Duco. 2 Repono, vide Esteeme.

To count himself sure.

1 Praesumo.

To be counted, or esteemed.

1 Habitus. 2 Contributus, p. vt, Me-
garensibus contributi, counted to be of
the inhabitants of Megara.

A catter of Counts, vide Accompt.

That may be counted.

1 Numerandus, computabilis, com-
putandus.

That may not be counted.

1 Incomputabilis, ad.

Countenance.

1 Vultus, m. 3 Fronis, facies, f. Super-
cilium.

Countenance, or credit.

2 Existimatio, f.

A pretie countenance.

3 Vulticulus, vulicellus, m.

A fowre countenance.

2 Fronis { Nubila, { Irata,
Obducta, { Seuera,
Aspera.

A stately countenance, or look.

2 Supercilium, n.

The sadness of the countenance.

2 Nubecula, oris, f.

Of a grant or fowre countenance.

3 Vultuosus, ad.

A Counter.

1 Calculus, m.

Counterchange, vide Exchange.

The Counter, i. a prison so called.

To Counterchecke.

1 Retaxo.

To Counterfeit, or dissemble.

1 Simulo, assimulo, dissimulo, vide
Dissemble.

To counterfeit, or resemble.

1 Fingo. 2 Adumbro, vide Resem-
ble.

*To counterfeit one: Image in painting,
or carving.*

1 Effingo.

To counterfeit, or lay on a colour.

1 Fucio.

To counterfeit, or forge.

1 Commentor, vide forge and faine.

To counterfeit, or set in place of another.

1 Suppono.

Counterfeited, fained, or dissembled.

1 Simulatus, dissimulatus, imagina-
rius, vt, imaginarius miles.

*Counterfeited, or forged, vide Forged
and fained.*

*Counterfeited, or set out otherwise then
it is.* 1 Fucatus, peroratus, fallax,
ad.

Counterfeited, or set in place of another.

1 Subditus, suppositicius.

That hath counterfeited.

1 Menius, clementius, p.

*Counterfeited, or made to the likeness
of any thing.*

1 Fictus, ad.

Counterfeit, or not that which should be.

2 Spurius, adulterinus, notus,

Counterfeited, or resembled.

1 Imitatus. 2 Adumbratus, p.

A counterfeiter.

1 Fictor, simulator, m.

A counterfeiter, or r.sembler.

1 Imitator, adulterator, subductor, m.
trix, f. vt, libjedor testamentorum, a
counterfeiter of Wills.

Mendax, com. g.

A counterfeiting of mens doings.

1 Mimius, m.

A curious counterfeiter.

1 Affectator, m.

*A wanton wench, counterfeiting the
gests of others.*

1 Mimula, mima, f.

A counterfeiter of money, or coins.

1 Paracharacta.

A counterfeiter, or half brother.

1 Pseudadelphus, m.

A counterfeiting.

1 Simulatio, dissimulatio, f.

A counterfeiting, or resembling.

1 Imitatio, f.

A counterfeiting of merchandises.

1 Stellionatus, m.

The feat of counterfeiting ones manners.

1 Ethologia.

A counterfeit.

1 Ectypum, n. imago, f.

A counterfeited writing.

1 Pseudographia.

A counterfeited colour.

1 Fucus, m. vide Vernis.

That cannot counterfeit.

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

Counterfeitsly.

1 Simulatus, adv.

Countermaund.

1 Contrarium iubere.

Countermine.

Contra fodere.

Countermaure.

1 Murum contra murum exsternere.

A Counterpaine.

1 Exemplum, anigraphum, n.

A counterpaine of a deed, or writing.

1 Antipecha, f.

A maker, or keeper of counterpaine,

or decds. 1 Antigraphus, m.

*A Counterpoint, a carpet, or hang-
ings.* 1 Indratum, stragulum, n. strag-
ula, f.

To Counterpoise.

1 Propendeo, libro.

Counterpoysed.

1 Librans, p.

A counterpoys.

1 Libra, f.

A counterpoysing, or ballancing.

1 Libramen, n. & libratio, f.

Counterpoysion.

1 Pseudonotus, anidnotus, m.

*A Counter spyker, or the aduorse
part of spykerie.*

1 Antioptiles, m.

A Counterstall.

3 Anticopa.

A Counterstie, or an Earles wife.

1 Heroina, Harois, Comiciissa, f.

COV

A Countie, or Shire.
 1 Comitatus, m. Marchia, f.
A Countie, or Earle, vide Earle.
To doe after the Countrey fashon.
 3 Ruro, ruror.
To dwell in the countrey.
 1 Rusticor.
The countrey.
 1 Rur, n.
A countrey.
 1 Regio, natio. 2 Terra, plage, domus, f. orbis, tractus, m.
A countrey subdued by force of armes.
 1 Provincia, f.
Our countrey, our native soyle.
 1 Patria, f. natale solum, n.
A countrey, being an hundred cities in it.
 1 Hecatompolis, f.
A countrey which taketh away the profit of other Counties.
 1 Monopolium, n.
A dwelling in the countrey.
 1 Rusticatio, f.
A countrey man, or one that dwelleth in the countrey.
 1 Rusticola, rusticus, m.
Borne, and abiding in the countrey.
 1 Rustigena.
Borne, and bred in the same countrey.
 1 Indigena.
A lover of his owne countrey.
 1 Philopolites.
A countreyman, or one of the same countrey.
 1 Patriota, com. g. conterraneus, con-regionalis, popularis, ad.
Of what countrey.
 1 Cujas, vel cujatis.
Of our countrey.
 1 Nostras, patrius, ad.
Of your countrey.
 1 Vestras, ad.
That taketh beginning in our owne countrey.
 1 Ventraculus, m.
Of the countrey.
 1 Rusticulus, rusticus, paganus.
 2 Agrestis, rudis, ruralis, ad.
Belonging to the countrey.
 1 Rusticus. 2 Sylvestris, ad.
Of the place, or champion countrey.
 1 Campester, & ris, ad.
From countrey to countrey.
 1 Provincium, adv.
Countrey like.
 1 Rusticatum, adv.
To Couple, or iune.
 1 Copulo, iungo, socio, ad iungo.
 2 Connecito, vno, devincio.
To couple together.
 1 Iugo, gemino.
To be coupled, or associated.
 3 Congerminatio.
Coupled, or associated.
 1 Copulatus, junctus, conjunctus, sociatus.
 2 Iugatus.
A couple.
 1 Par. 2 Iugum, n.

COV

A couple of Oxen yoked.
 1 Iugum.
A coupling together.
 1 Copulatio, combinatio, copula, junctura.
A coupling to.
 1 Ad iunctio, f.
A Couple, is couple dogges.
 1 Copula.
Carnall Copulation.
 1 Concubitus, coitus, m. coitio, f.
That hath carnall copulation with a woman.
 1 Concubitor.
Coupled, or iuned to one only.
 1 Vnijugus, ad.
That coupleth, or ioineth.
 1 Sociator, m. trix, f. copulativus, connexivus, ad.
By couples.
 1 Binas, & bini, orum, proprie distributi numeri, vox est significans duo non conjunctionem, sed separam intellecta.
In couples.
 1 Copulatio, adv.
To give Courage, vide to encourage.
To lose courage, or be out of courage.
 1 Elanguo, relanguo, elanguesco.
 1 Abijcio
 Despondeo } animum.
 Demitto }
 Contraho }
Courage, or courageousnesse.
 1 Fortitudo, audacia, magnanimitas, f. robur. 2 Fiducia, confidentia, f. spiritus, animus, m. pectus, n. mentis presentia, f.
Lacke of courage.
 1 Ignavia, f. 2 Demissio, animi, pusillanimitas.
Courageous.
 1 Magnanimus, animosus, audax, invictus, fortis, magnanimus, inuictpidus, infactus, excellus.
Nothing courageous.
 1 Degener, ad.
Courageously.
 1 Animose, strenue, fortiter. 2 Fortiter, adv.
With great courage.
 1 Ensis.
Without courage.
 2 Frigidus, abjectus, adv.
A Courte, vide Court.
To Courte, vide to coore.
To do by Courte.
 1 Alternus.
To follow by course.
 1 Subalternus.
A course, or running.
 1 Curus, procurus, decursus, m. pro-cursio, decursio.
 2 Curriculum, iter, n. vi, iter amoris interrompere, to stop the course of love.
A course, or race.
 1 Cursum, meatus, m. spatium.
 2 Circuitus, nixus, m. vi, nixus astrorum, The course of the Planets.

COV

The course of the Heaven, Sun, Moone, Starres, and Planets.
 1 Conuersio, meatus coeli, Curus solis.
 Tractus } Luna.
 Meatus }
A course, or order.
 1 Series, f. ordo.
 2 Ritus, m. vi, ritu naturæ, by course of nature.
The course of water.
 1 Flumen, n. ductus, m.
A course, or turne.
 1 Vicis, com. se, vicifitudo, f.
A changing by course.
 1 Vicifitudo, f.
The continuing of a course begun.
 1 Progreffus, m.
A course beyond ones bounds.
 1 Excurus, m.
The vehement course of ones words in pleading.
 1 Incitatio orationis.
That is done by course.
 1 Alternus, ad.
That goeth, or cometh by course.
 1 Peridias, ad.
By course.
 1 Viciflup, alternatim, alternè, subalternatim, inuicem, adv. alternis, abl. alternis vicibus.
Courfe.
 1 Levidenis, vilis, ad.
Courfer.
 1 Sonipes, cursorius, m. equus curiosus.
To put out of the Court.
 1 Excurio.
A Court, or Yard.
 1 Area, f.
An inner Court, or a Court before an house.
 1 Atrium, atriolium, n.
A Court of Husbandrie, or place where puerile is fed.
 1 Chos, f.
A Princes Court.
 1 Regia, aula, f. palatium, pretorium, augustale, n.
A Princes Court, or braine.
 1 Comitatus, m.
A Court in great mens houses, wherein people use to walke.
 1 Platea, f.
The Court wherein Iudges sit.
 1 Curia, f.
A little Court.
 1 Quibula, f.
The common place where Courts were used to be kept, and matters of judgement handled and decided.
 1 Forum iudiciale.
A place in the Court yard, about the gate, or comming in, where the Images of four auncient peopls, painted tables, sculptures, coat-armour, and other such ornaments were kept.
 1 Pinacotheca.

COV

COW

CRA

A broad place in the Court of an house to stand in.

1 Caveium.

Cour: Baroni.

1 Curiz dominicales.

Cour: dates.

1 Felti dies.

1 *Curtier.*

1 Aulicus, m.

Noble Courtiers that have done service in the field.

1 Augustales.

Courtlineffe.

1 Curialitas, f.

Courtlike.

1 Aulicus, m.

Belonging to a Princes Court.

1 Palatinus, aularius, ad.

Courtlike, or after the manner of the Court.

1 Aulicè, adv.

1 *Courtaime, vide Curtaine.*

1 *Courtir, vide Currier.*

To make Courtlike.

1 Ingeniculo, & lor, geniculo, & lor, congeniculo.

To speake courtiously, being spoken to.

1 Refaluto.

A making of courtesie.

3 Suffragatio, f.

Courtesie, or gentleness.

1 Humanitas, vrbantitas, facilitas, comitas, benevolencia.

1 Candor, m. vide *Gentleness.*

Courtesie in talke.

1 Affabilitas.

A courteous speaking againe, after one is spoken to.

1 Relatutatio, f.

That maketh courtesie.

3 Suffraginatus, p.

Courteous.

1 Humanus, vrbanus, benignus, comis, miis, facilis, blandus, lenis, civilis.

3 Candidus, vide *Gentle.*

Very courteous.

1 Perhumanus, pervrbanus, perbenignus, percomis, permissis, manifestus.

3 Suavis, ad.

Very courteous in words.

1 Affabilis, perblandus, ad.

Without courtesie.

1 Rusticus.

Courteous, or gently.

1 Humane, & iter, vrbane, benigne, comiter, civiliter, blande, adv.

Very courteous.

1 Perhumaniter, benigne.

Courteously in words.

1 Affabiliter, adv.

1 *Confiter, vide Confiter.*

Cowlike.

1 Monachi cucullus.

Cow's, i. uissell, Tina.

1 *Cow.*

1 Vacca, f. bos, com g.

A barren Cow.

1 Taurca, f.

A Cow great with Calfs.

1 Horda.

A milch Cow that bringeth forth calves.

1 Forda.

A little low Cow giuing much milke.

1 Ceva, f.

A little Cow, or Heifer.

1 Vaccella, vaccula, bucua, juvenca, f.

A Cow-head.

1 Bubulus, armentarius, bucolus, m.

A Cow-house.

1 Alimentarium.

Of, or belonging to a Cow.

1 Vaccinus, bubulus, bovinus, bovilus.

Cowardlike, cowardnesse.

1 Pusillanimitas, ignavia, socordia, vecordia.

Cowardise in warre.

1 Imbellia.

A coward, dastard, or craven.

1 Pusillanimitas, & mis, ignavus, socors, vecors, excors, meculosis, timidus.

3 Discinctus.

Cowardous.

1 Ignavus, imbellis, ad.

Cowardly, or dastardly.

1 Pusillanimitas, ignave, ignaviter, meculose, adv.

Cow-head, vide Neat-head.

To Cow.

1 Decido, vt, decidere in talco, to curre on his knees.

Cowring.

1 Sidens, p.

Coynt, coy, vide Strange.

C ante R

A Crab, or VVilding.

1 Arbutum epimelon, macianum, malum sylvestre, rinedo.

Crabbed looking.

1 Torvitas, f.

Crabbed, or mainard.

1 Protervus, morosus.

3 Caninus, teucius, praestitutus, p. vide *Forward.*

Sometimes crabbed.

1 Submoiosus, ad.

Crabbedly.

1 Torvè, morosè, protervè, adv.

Crabbed, or obscure.

3 Difficilis, spinosus, ad. intoritur, p.

A Crablike, vide Loufe.

To Cracke, neut.

1 Crepo, crepito, incipito.

To cracke, as to cracke a nut.

1 Collido, fiango, concido.

Cracked in two parts.

1 Pernisus.

A cracking.

1 Crepus, strepius.

To Crackle.

1 Crepito.

A Cracknell.

1 Collyra, f. libellum.

A cracknell or ead like a rope.

1 Spira, roula, f.

A Cradle.

1 Cunabulum, cunabula, incunabula, n. quinz, f.

A cradle, or the swadling cloths of a child.

1 Cunabula, n.

An yron cradle, wherein we use to burne Sea-coale.

3 Craticulo.

A cradle band.

1 Inlithia, f.

To stoke by Craftie meanes.

1 Aucupor.

To bring in craftily.

1 Immitto.

To be craftie.

3 Vulpinor.

Craftinesse, or craft.

1 Calliditas, solertia, ars, veritas, vafritia, astutia, f. alius, dolus, vide *Deceit.*

Craftie meane to deceive.

3 Machina, f.

A craft, or craftie imagination.

1 Techna, f.

Craftie handling.

1 Fallacia, f.

Craft, or cunning.

1 Artificium, n. ars.

3 Minerva, f.

Craft of running, or other feats of acclivities.

1 Athletica, f.

The craft to worke Brasse, or such like metall.

1 Ereficium.

Craft to get fauour, or goods.

1 Captatio, f.

Craft to ordaine a banquet, or supper.

1 Cœnacularia, f.

A craftie device, or craftie working.

1 Sutela, f.

A craftie polishing of a thing, to make it saleable.

1 Mangonium.

Craftie praikes, or touches.

3 Officiuz, officia, officuezz, f.

A craftie beginning of an Oratim.

1 Insinuator, f.

The stealing, or creeping into a thing by craftie meanes.

1 Obreptio, f.

A craft; man.

1 Mechanicus, opifex, com. g. vide *Artificer.*

He that exerciseth a craft, to the end to gaine liberality.

1 Quæstuarus, ad.

He that setteth forth a Craft.

1 Technophony.

C R A

C R A

C R E

An old *crastie* fox.

1 Veterator.

A *crastie* filber.

2 Versipellis.

Crastie incus, or liers.

1 Tenebricosus, m.

A *crastie* inuenter.

1 Technides, m. technicus, ad.

A *crastie* talker.

1 Versutiloquus, ad.

Things *crastie*ly handled.

1 Veteratoria, n.

Crastie, or subtilis.

1 Astutus, vaser, versutus, veteratorius, solers, canus, fallax, fraudulenter, peracutus, callidus, insidiosus, subdolos, pellax.

Crastie, or cunning.

1 Ingeniosus, artificiosus, technicus, ad.

That *crastie*th forth things *crastie*ly, that they may be falsable.

1 Mangonicus, ad.

He that is not *crastie*ly.

1 Incallidus, ad.

By *crastie*.

1 Ex insidijs.

*Crastie*ly.

1 Astutus, versute, veteratorie, vastre, dolose, foletter, fraudulenter, callide, caute, subdole, adv. astut, abl.

*Crastie*ly, or workmanly, vide Artificially.

Crage, vide Head.

A *crage*, or rocks, vide Rocks.

Craged, *crage*, or rough.

1 Fragulos, petrosus, ad.

To *Crake*, or bragge.

1 factio, exultio, vide to bragge.

To *Crammie*.

1 Farcio, obelo, sauro, ligino, effarcio, infarcio.

Crammed.

1 Fartus, saginatus, p.

A *crammie*.

1 Saginatio, f.

The art of *crammie*ing.

1 Fartura, fartura, f.

That wherewith any thing is *crammed*.

1 Sagina, f.

That is *crammed*.

1 Fartilis, altilis, ad.

Crammed still.

1 Fartim, adv.

To *Cramppe*.

1 Convellio.

The *crampe*.

1 Spasmus, m. spasma, n. convulsio, ebasis, f. dilensio nervorum.

A kind of *crampe* happening to the lo- der, that it cannot stirre or move any way. 1 Tetanus, emprosthotonus.

A *crampe* happening to the hinder parts of the loay, and turning the head awry to the backe, or shoulders.

1 Postterganeus raptus.

One taken with the *crampe*.

1 Convulsus, p. spasticus, spasmicus.

That hath the *crampe*, or the cricke in the necke. 1 Tetanicus.

A *Crampenne*, or *crampiron*.

1 Subtacles senex, fals.

A *Crant*, or engine.

1 Bigatum, n. malchala, f.

A *Crane*, or Instrument, that hath truckles like a *Crane*.

1 Artemon.

Cravage. 1 Cranagium.

The great wheels of a *Crane*, where- with men raise up packs and fardles.

1 Tympanum variatile.

The Rounder of a *Crane*, vide V Vin- dor.

Cranker, i. luttie.

Crante, vide Chinke.

Cranted, or cleft.

1 Crenatus.

To be *Crastie*, vide to be sickie.

*Crastie*ly.

1 Valensio, f.

Craste.

1 Malus, infirmus, ad.

To *Crast*.

1 Frango.

To *Crast*, or make a noise.

1 Strepo, strideo, strido, crepo, cre- pito.

To *crash* with teeth.

1 Infrendeo.

A *crashing*, or *cracking*.

1 Stridor, crepor, sonus, fragor, m.

That maketh a *crashing*, or *cracking*.

1 Stridulus, ad.

Crastide.

1 Crastitudo.

A *Cratch*, crib, or racke.

1 Praepe, praepesum, n. praepes, praepesia, f.

To *Cratt*.

1 Rogo.

To *crave* for.

1 Imploro.

To *crave* importunately.

1 Elflagito, deflagito.

To *crave* of ten.

1 Rogito.

Craved.

1 Rogatus, Imploratus, efflagita- tus, p.

A *craver*.

1 Peitor, rogator, m. trix, f.

An importunate *craver*, vide Begger.

A *craving*.

1 Rogatus, petims.

Malapertnesse in *craving*.

1 Procacitas, f.

Also not *craving* sinily.

1 Procax, ad vide to ake.

A *Cratum*, vide Coward.

The *Cratu*, gorge, or crop of a bird.

1 Ingluvies, vesicula gutturis.

To *Cratule*.

1 Repo, reptio.

To *Cracke*.

1 Crepo, increpo, strido.

2 Gemo.

To *cracke* as a dore in opening.

1 Concrepo.

Cracking.

1 Gemitus, p.

A *cracking*.

1 Crepius, strepitus, m.

A *Crake*, or utter part of an Ha- nen. 1 Crepuk, f.

To gather into a *Craine*.

1 Coagulo.

Turned to *craine*.

1 Glacians.

A *craine*.

1 Coagulum.

The *craine* of milke.

1 Aphrogala, f. cremor, m.

1 Pingue lacis, flos lacis.

To *Cratt*.

1 Creo, procreo.

Created.

1 Creatus, procreatus.

Newer, or not created.

1 Increatus, p.

A *Creator*.

1 Creator, m. trix, f. procreator, con- ditor. 2 Sator.

A *creating*, or *creation*.

1 Creatio. 2 Origo, f.

A creature, or thing made of nothing.

1 Creatura, f.

A living creature, that hath life and sense. 1 Animal, n.

Any creature living in water, or land.

3 Vibium, n.

Any creature which breedeth egges, or spawn. 1 Ovipera, f.

That may be created.

1 Creabilis, ad.

Credible.

1 Credibilis.

Credibly.

1 Credibiliter, adv.

To honour with *Credit*.

1 Orno.

To *cracke* his *credit*, and to be neither able, neither willing, to satisfie his *creditor*. 2 Conuulso.

Credit. 1 Exultatio, authoritas, gratia, fides, f.

Little *credit*.

1 Honorculus, m. fidecula, f.

Of small *credence*, or *credit*.

1 Levissimus, ad.

Of *credit*, and account.

1 Luculentus, ad.

Of great *credit*.

1 Gratiolus, ad.

Of no *credit*.

1 Infamis, obcurus.

For fault of payment to be delivered to his *Creditor*. 1 Nector.

Crance, or *credence*.

1 Fiducia.

A *creditor*.

1 Creditor, m.

An hostile *creditor*, that demandeth his debt suddenly.

1 Flagitator, m.

A creditor, that hath a Bill of ones hand for money lent.

1 Creditor, chirographarius.

Credulitate, or aptnesse to beleue.

1 Credulitas, f.

Credulus.

1 Credulus, ad.

A Cricke, or crooke, or nooke, to vntide wares.

To Creep.

1 Serpo, repo.

To creepe in.

1 Inferpo, inrepo.

To creepe into.

1 Intro, perrepo, correpo.

To creepe forward.

1 Prorepo.

To creepe forth like a Serpent.

1 Proserpo. 2 Labor.

To creepe vnawares, or to creepe in by little and little.

1 Subrepo, surrepo, obrepo.

To creepe often into a place.

1 Irepo.

To creepe much vpon.

1 Repto.

To creepe away.

1 Derepo.

To creepe vp.

1 Erepo.

To creepe towards, or to a place.

1 Adrepo, adrepto, arrepto.

To creepe about in all places, searching diligently.

1 Percepto.

To creepe against.

1 Obserpo, obrepo.

To creepe secretly.

2 Affluo.

To creepe like a Vine, Iule, or such like.

1 Erro.

To creepe, as to creepe into ones fauor.

1 Infimuo. 2 Inffluo.

Crept vpon.

1 Reptatus, p.

A Cresset light, or burning Beacon.

1 Trulla ferrea.

A Cress, or cop.

1 Crista, f.

The crest of the haire.

1 Equamentum, discrimen capillorum.

The crest of an helmet, or sallet.

1 Conus, m. pinna, buccula, f.

One that plucketh away the crest of his enemies helmet.

1 Pinnirapus.

One that hath a crest of gold.

1 Chrysolophus.

That which hath a crest.

1 Cristatus.

Cretis, vide Fib.

A Cretet, vide Crues.

A Crith, vide Crach.

A Crible, or Sieue, so purge corne.

1 Capistrum, n.

The Cricke, or discase, that letteth to twine the necke.

1 Opisthotonus, m. opisthotonos.

A Cricke.

1 Tetigonia, f. cicada focaria.

A place full of Cricques.

1 Grilleum, n.

To Crie, or we pe.

1 Clamo, ploro.

To crie out.

1 Clamo, exclamo, proclamo, vociferor, ejulo. 2 Latio, intongo, vlalo, exululo.

To crie out aloud.

1 Persono, declamo.

To crie out often.

1 Clamito, conclamito.

To crie out, as little infants doe.

1 Vagio, obvagio.

To crie often.

1 Vagito.

To crie out vpon one.

1 Obstrepo, occlamito.

To crie out for aid of the Romans.

1 Quirito.

To crie vnto.

1 Acclamo.

To crie together, or crie, and call vpon

with a loud voice. 1 Conclamo.

To crie softly.

1 Succlamo, concrepo.

To crie in the Market, as the Bell-man doth.

3 Praconio.

They cry out against.

1 Obstrepitur, imperi.

Crying.

2 Mugiens, p.

A crie, or shout.

1 Clamor, m.

A little crie.

3 Clangulum, n.

The crie of one that weepeth.

1 Pipatio, f. pipitium, n.

A crier.

1 Clamator, proclamator, exclamator, m.

A crier before.

1 Praclamator.

A crier, or he that maketh an out-cry.

1 Vociferator, m.

A common cryer.

1 Praco, ceryx.

His office, or his crie.

1 Praconium, n.

A crying.

1 Queritatio, conqueffio, succlamatio.

2 Vox, f.

A great crying.

1 Vociferatio, clamoritas, f. 2 Rugitus, vlulatus.

A crying out.

1 Exclamatio, f. ploratus, plan-

gor, m.

A pitifull crying out.

1 Rulatio, f.

A crying against.

2 Reclamatio, f.

The crying of infants.

1 Vagitus, m.

A crying for aid to the Romans.

1 Quiratio, f.

One that neuer crieth.

1 Aclais.

A crie of ioy, or griefe.

1 Io, in.

A crying out, when one maruelleth at something.

1 Page, interiect. vide to weepe.

A Criket, vide Cricke.

A Crinite.

1 Culpa, f. vide Fault.

Criminali, wherein is offence.

1 Criminalis, ad.

A Crisple, or Creple.

1 Claudus, claudipes, ad.

An old crible at the put brinke.

1 Silicernium, n.

To Crispe, curl, or frizle.

1 Torqueo, crispo. 2 Vibro, vstulo.

Crisped, or curled.

1 Tortus, contortus, crispatus, p. calamistratus. 2 Horridus, vstulatus, p.

A punne of Iurie, or wood, to trimme

or crise haire.

1 Calamistrum, n.

A crising yron, vide Bodkin.

A heater of the crising yron.

1 Cinisio, cinirarius, m.

A crisped or curled tuffe of haire.

1 Cincinnus, m. intortus capillus.

That hath crisped or curled haire.

1 Crispus, cincinnatus.

Somewhat crisped.

1 Subcrispus, crispulus, ad.

Cristall, vide Cristall.

To Cristen, or christen, vide Baptiste.

Critike.

1 Crites.

Criticall. 1 Criticus.

A Crocodile.

1 Crocodilus, m.

A kind of land Crocodile in the river

called Nilus. 1 Scincus.

To Croke like a Toad, or Frog.

1 Coaxo.

The croaking, or rumbling of the bellie,

when it is empty.

1 Rugitus.

To croke like a Raven.

1 Crocote.

The croking of Ravens.

1 Crocius, m. crociatio, f.

A crosse.

1 Agellus.

Crosses.

1 Cruce signati, i. pilgrimi.

To Crooke, or make crooked.

1 Inflexio, incuruo, recuruo, curuo, flecto, 2 aduico, vneo, obliquo.

To croke, or bend, like the new moone.

1 Luno.

To waxe crooked.

1 Curueco, incurueco.

To be crooked.

1 Recurvor.

Crooked, or made crooked.

1 Incurvatus, inflexus, curvatus, contortus, intortus, obtortus, tortus, flexus,

distortus, p. 2 Vincinatus, falcatus, ad.

recurvatus, unanatus, p.

Very

Very crooked.

1 Tratorius, p. *procurvus*, ad.

Crooked, or bowed like a bow.

1 Arcatus, arcuatus, ad.

A crooke.

1 Hamus, vncus, m. *harpago*, *hama*, f.

Crookes, or bookes, in the end of the cable or lumps of the Crane.

1 Forcipes vinctati.

Crookednesse.

1 Advinctas, curvitas, recurvitas, difflor. io, obliquitas, sinuatio, pravitas, vt. pravitas membrorum, tortus.

The crookednesse of an hollow thing turned downward.

1 Convexitas, f.

Crookednesse, or bending out of the tooth, or snaker.

1 Brochitas, vel brocitas.

Crookednesse of rivers.

2 Meandrus, m.

Crooked lookes.

1 Tortivitas, f.

A crooking.

1 Curvamen, curvatura, flexio, flexura, f. tortus.

A going crooked, or making bolkes in earing. 1 Delitatio, f.

A crooked staffe.

1 Vngustus, valgustus, m.

A crooked nose.

1 Silus, m.

He that hath a crooked nose.

1 Sino filo, m. *refinus*, ad.

Crooked upward, or camose.

1 Refinus, ad.

Crooke-necked, or wry-necked.

1 Obstipus, ad.

He that hath a crooked elbow, or arme.

1 Ancus, m.

Crooke-backed.

1 Gibbosis, gibber, gibberosus, ad.

Crooke-legged.

3 Valgus, varus.

Crooke-footed.

1 Curvipes, varipes, loripes, flexipes, ad.

One that hath a swolne toe, or crooked ankle, that he cannot goe.

1 Scaurus, m.

A crooked hand in writing.

2 Vacillans litera, Vagans litera.

That is crooked, or hath many turnings, or is full of crinkles and crankles.

1 Flexuosus, tortuosus, sinuosus, laciniosus, ad.

Crooked, or corbe.

1 Curvus, valgus, incurvus, recurvus, obliquus, vncus, aduncus, obuncus, limus, limis, camurus, vinctatus, tortuosus, falcatus, pravus.

Very crooked before.

1 Præcurvus, ad.

To Crookell, like a Dove, or Pigeon.

1 Minatio.

To Crooke, mutter, or speake softly to himselfe. 1 Murmurillo.

To Crop, or shred off.

1 Tondco, caipo, prazido, exciso, amputo.

Cropped.

1 Tonfus, 2 Morfus, p.

A cropper, or gatherer.

1 Strictor, f.

That may be cropped.

1 Tonfus, ad.

Cropped, or gathered with the hand.

1 Strictivus, ad.

The Crop of a bird, vide Cray.

To Croffe, as to croffe a way.

1 Obliquo.

To croffe over.

1 Exobliquo.

A croffe way.

1 Trames, m. *compita*, n.

Crosse.

1 Obliquus, transversus, ad.

Croster staffe.

Pedum.

To Croffe out.

1 Expungo, dispungo, vide to blot.

A crofing out.

1 Diipunctio, f.

That may be crofled out.

1 Delebilis, ad.

A Croffe, 1 Crux, f.

A Croffe, or like monument set up in the way. 1 Stela, f.

A little Croffe.

3 Crucicula, f.

A Croffe-bearer.

1 Cruciger, ad.

A Croffe piece of Timber in a Ship, which unto the saile is fastened.

1 Antenna, f.

To fit Croffe-legges, as Taylors doe.

1 Inocxo.

A Croffe-loth.

1 Plagula, f.

A Croffe-bow, vide Bow.

A Croffe row.

1 Alphabecum, Abecedarium.

A learner of the Croffe row.

1 Alphabetarius, Abecedarius.

Those which have not learned their Croffe row. 1 Analphabeti.

A Crochet.

1 Simpla, femiminima,

To Croutch.

1 Incurvelco.

A Crowde, or throng, vide Throng.

A Crowd, or Fiddle.

1 Tibia, f.

To Crowt.

1 Cano, canto.

To crow like a young Cockerell.

1 Coccyffo.

A crowing.

1 Cantus, vt galli cantus, the crowing of a Cocke.

The vntimely crowing of the Cocke.

1 Apodos

The time in the night, when the Cocke doth crow.

1 Collicinium.

A Crowt foot, or yron barre.

1 Veditis, m.

To Crowt.

1 Coronio, redimo.

To crowne with Laurell.

1 Lantico.

Crowned.

1 Coronatus, redimius, p.

Crowned with Laurell.

1 Laureatus, p.

A crowne.

1 Corona, f.

A little crowne.

1 Corolla, coronula, f.

A Kings crowne.

1 Diadema, n. Corona, f.

A crowne given to him that first invaded the enemies campe.

1 Corona vallaris, Corona castrensis.

A crowne given to him that first scaled the wall. 1 Corona muralis.

A crowne, or garland of Oaks, given to him that gained a citizen.

1 Corona civica.

A crowne given to him which first boarded a ship.

1 Corona navalis, Corona rostrata.

A crowne given to a Captaine, that raised a siege.

1 Corona obsidionalis.

A crowne sent to the Emperour, in honour of triumph.

1 Corona triumphalis.

A victorious crowne given to a Prince or Captaine, for a victorie without slaughter of men.

1 Corona ovalis, ovale, n.

The crowne, or top of a thing, as of an hill, or such like.

1 Vertex, & vortex, m.

The crowne of the head.

1 Apex, m.

A crowne of money.

1 Aurcus, m.

A crowning.

1 Cocination, f.

A crowner, or bee that putteth on a crowne. 1 Coronator, m.

A Crowner, or officer so called.

1 Quæstor, vel quæstor homicidij, quæstor paricidij.

To Crutche.

1 Crucifigo.

Crucified. 1 Crucifixus, p.

A crucifixe. 3 Crucifixa, f.

To Crud, vide curd.

Cruditie, or lacke of good digestion.

1 Aperfia, cruditas, f.

Cruditie, or rawnesse.

1 Cruditas, f.

Crude, vide raw.

To be Crutche, or exercise cruditie.

1 Savio, focioco.

To be crudillegant.

1 Retzvio.

To shew extreme cruelty against one.

1 Delevo. 2 Hippanzo.

CVR

CVR

CVS

A cup to drinke in, long, hollow, and narrow, like a boat.

1 Cymbium, n.

A cup with a hollow belly.

1 Ampulla, f.

A cup that will stand on every side, and hath diverse bottomes.

1 Amphithetum, n.

A cup of gold.

1 Anagon, m.

A coitrell cup.

1 Inductile, n.

Large cups like our flat wine bolets.

1 Epetala.

A cup-maker.

1 Cipharius, m.

A cup-bearer.

1 Pocillator, enophorus, à calicibus, seu caliculis, à poculis, à cyathis.

Cup-shot, vide Drunken.

After the fashion of a little cup.

1 Caliculaum, adv.

A Cupping glasse, that Physicians use to draw out blood, with scarifying of the skinn.

1 Cucurbitula, f.

A Curate.

1 Pastor, parochus, vel parochus, episcopus, curio, curatus, m.

The office of a Curate.

1 Cuionatus, m.

The money given to the Curate for his duty.

3 Curionium.

Curbs, vide Restraints.

To Curd, or curd.

1 Coagulo, 2 Contraho.

Turned to curd.

1 Coagulatus, 2 Glaciatus, p. gelatus, ad.

A curd. 1 Coagulum, n.

A curding together.

1 Coagulatio, f.

Well curd.

1 Schitum, n.

Milke curded in seething.

1 Fynathes.

The first curded milke in the teatt.

1 Colostium, n. colostira.

Sucking the mothers first curded milke.

1 Colostratus, ad.

To Cure.

1 Curo, sano, vide Heale.

A Curet, vide Breast-plate.

Cusfew, or curfew.

Sonitus campanæ vespere ad quem ignem exinguebant et lucem operiebant.

Curiositie.

1 Curiositas, periergia, sollicitudo, f.

Curiositie, or diversitie to please

1 Morositas, f.

Cursetie about things of no value.

1 Micrologia, f.

Curious.

1 Curiosus, curax, ad.

Very curious.

1 Percuriosus, periergius, ad.

Curious, or hard to please.

1 Morosus, 2 Nodulus, ad.

Curiously.

1 Curiose, ius, adv.

Curiositie in speech.

1 Affectatio.

A curious fellow in speech.

1 Affectator, m.

Too too curious, or affectate.

1 Affectatus, p.

Curious and affectate, with strange words.

1 Putidulus, ad.

Somewhat too curious.

1 Putidulus, ad.

Not curious.

1 Simplex, in affectatus, ad.

Curiously.

1 Affectate, putide.

Curiousness of conscience.

1 Scrupulositas, f.

Curious in trifles.

1 Scrupulosus.

Curiously.

1 Scrupulosus, istime, superstitiosus, ambitiote, religiosus, adv.

Curious, or exact.

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, conquisitus.

Curiously, or exactly.

1 Accurate, ius, anxie, solenter, adv.

To Curle, vide so or spe.

Curlew, vide Bird.

Current.

1 Probus, ad, vt probus nummus, current money.

A Curte dogge.

1 Curo, 2 Cur.

Villaticus } canis.

Domesticus }

Curish. 1 Caninus, ad.

Currents.

1 Corinthiacæ uvæ.

That hath foue Currents, or running wa. 1 Septemstius, ad.

To Currie.

1 Stringo, vt tergum strinxit acerrime, he hath well curried thy coat,

To currie, or dresse leather.

1 Perficere conia, Concinnare coria.

A Currier, or Cardiner.

1 Coriarius, byrsius, alutarius, m.

A Currier, or runner to and fro.

1 Curiator, excursor, hemerodromus.

To Curle, or barre.

1 Maledicere, maleprecare, imprecare, execrare, & cro, blasphemare, maledicere, obloquere, detestari, malignare, & nocere.

A Sactro.

To curse one, and give or betake him to the devil.

1 Anathematizo, deprecare.

To curse by order of law.

1 Excommunico.

Curse, or banne d.

1 Execratus, abominatus, maledictus, detestatus, devotus, excommunicatus.

Curfed, or abominable.

G 3

1 Execrabilis, detestabilis, sceleratus, scelerosus, scelerus, dirus, nefarius, perversus, ad, execrandus, p.

2 Sacer, ad.

Of, or belonging to cursing.

1 Devotus, ad.

Curiously, or abominably.

1 Nefarius, sceleratus, scelerosus, sceleratus, perversus, adv.

Curstiter, or clericus de cursu, that maketh out original writs.

Curstiter, perspicilliter.

Rapum, breviter, ex tempore.

Curst, or strend.

1 Ferox, ferocior, contumax.

2 Amanus, ad.

To hang a Curtaine, or other thing before. 1 Pratendo.

A Curtaine.

1 Velum, velarium, peripetasma, linteum.

A curtaine drawn when Players come upon the stage.

1 Siparium, siparium, n.

A curtaine, or covered place, where Players come forth.

1 Corina, f.

A curtaine hanging before Minstrels when they sing.

1 Sypharium, n.

The drawing of a curtaine before.

1 Obicenus, m.

To Curtoll.

1 Curto, prætuncio.

Curled.

1 Decuratus, p.

Curtrous, vide Courtceus.

Curtilage, or curtilage.

1 Curilegium.

A Cushion.

1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, n. pulvinus, m.

A little cushion.

1 Pulvillus, pulvinulus, m. analectis, f.

A cushion whereon the elbow leaneth at table. 1 Cubitale, n.

A Custard.

1 Artologanus, m. Ooga'a, artogala, f.

Custodie, or tuition.

1 Custodia.

The custodie, or ward of a child in minority. 1 Tutela, f.

He that hath such custodie.

1 Tutor.

He that hath the custodie of goods of Temples, or common houses.

1 Tutelarius, m.

To use of Custome, or to practise by long custome. 1 Assuetudo.

To bring in use, or custome.

1 Assuetudo.

To change his custome.

1 Delectio.

To imitate custome.

1 Solemnizatio.

The custome war, or use.

1 Solec, assole, si lium est, imperf. Custome,

Customs, or use.

1 Conſuetudo, aſſuetudo, f. viſus, m.

Customs, or fashion.

1 Moſ, m. 2 Pellicula, via, f. falligium, n.

A little custom.

3 Moſillus, moſculus, m.

A determinate custom, or fashion.

1 Praſcriptum, inſtitutum, n. praſcriptio, conſtitutio, eſeremonia, f. ritus, m.

An old custom.

3 Guadaſis, f.

A good custom.

3 Guada, f.

An evil custom.

1 Cacothēs, n.

Lack of custom.

1 Deſuetudo, f.

To grow in use by long custom.

1 Inveteratio, f.

Grown in use by custom.

1 Inveteratus, p.

Customable.

1 Viſitatus, ad.

Belonging to a determinate custom.

1 Ritualis, ad.

Customarily, or by custom.

1 Ex

De } more, vel conſuetudine.

Pro

In morem, more, abl. ritē, viſitatē, adv.

Against custom.

1 Inſtitatē, abulivē, adv.

Custom, toll, or tribute.

1 Veſtigal, tributum, portorium, n.

aurum negotiatorium, telos.

Custom for Boat-hire.

1 Naulum, n.

A customer, or toll-gatherer.

1 Telonarius, telo, telon, m.

The custom-house.

1 Telonium, n.

A customs of a Haven, or Port.

1 Portitor, m.

That payeth custom.

1 Veſtigalis.

Belonging to the customer.

1 Telonarius, ad.

A customer, or he that useth to buy of one.

1 Empor, m.

Customary tenants.

Tenentes per conſuetudinem.

A Cullrell, or bottle to carry wine in.

1 Onophorium, n.

A Cullrell, or Page, that useth to bear his maſters buckler.

1 Scutifer, ad. ſcutigerulus.

A Cutler.

1 Cullellarius, cultrarius, m. machæropæus.

A Cutpurſe.

1 Manicularius, crumeneſeca, fac-

cularius, m. ſaculana, f. xonarius

ſector.

A cutting of a purſe.

1 Manipulatio.

To Cut.

1 Seco, ſcindo, accido, ſindo, conſeco, reſeco, cædo, execo, 2 Saucio, ſulco, vt ſulcare maria.

To cut, or hack.

1 Conſeco.

To cut, or hew with an axe, bill, or hook.

1 Aſcio, ſalcito, dolo, dedolo.

To cut ones throat.

1 Ingulo.

To cut very much.

1 Oſeco.

To cut againe, or behind.

1 Regido.

*To cut, or mow againe, that which be-**fore was not well cut.*

1 Sicilio.

To cut off.

1 Abſcindo, diſſeco, ſeco, detrondeo.

deſcalo, dæcido, præcido, abſcindo, de-

ſeco, diſcino, amputo, computo, præ-

trunco, proſeco, tondeo, attondeo,

perſeco, deputo, mutilo, demutilo,

diſtrunco, imminuo, diminuo, ſalco,

incido. 2 Stringo.

To cut off before, or aſunder.

1 Præſeco.

To cut off perfectly.

1 Peramputo.

To cut off againe, or diligently.

1 Reputo.

To cut off the top.

1 Decacumino.

To cut off boughes.

1 Opputo.

*To cut off ſmall boughes, branches, or**leaves.*

1 Frondeo.

*To cut off an old Vine, that on it many**other may be planted.*

1 Propago.

To cut off with a file.

1 Elimo.

To cut off, or betweene.

1 Interputo.

To cut off, or in pieces.

1 Trunco, diſtrunco.

To cut off the noſe.

3 Denalo.

To cut out.

1 Excindo, exciſo, exſeco, detrunco.

To cut out, or downe.

1 Excido, ſiccido.

To cut out, or under.

1 Proſcindo.

To cut out groſſely.

1 Exaſcio.

To cut aſunder, or in pieces.

1 Diſcindo, diſſeco, perſeco, divido,

perſcindo, intercido, diſſindo, ſeco,

ſcindo, incido, deartuo, artuo, inter-

ſeco, deſeco, proſeco, reſcindo, in-

terſcindo, lacero, lanio, excarniſco.

To cut aſunder, or through.

1 Tranſcindo.

To cut, or tear in pieces.

1 Lambro.

To cut in ſmall pieces.

1 Concido, conſcindo, comminuo.

To cut equally in the miſt croſſe-wife.

1 Decuſſo.

To cut in two, or in the miſt.

1 Percuſſo.

To cut in ſquare parts.

1 Quadriſeco.

To cut cleane away.

1 Execo.

To cut cleane away.

1 Exputo.

To cut away, or off, that is ſuperfluous.

1 Amputo, reſeco, puro, diſputo, de-

runcino.

To cut away here and there.

1 Diſſaro.

To cut away the knots.

1 Enodo.

*To cut away the ſkinne of one in**circumciſion.*

1 Præputio.

To cut downe.

1 Cædo, proſtero, dcmeto,

To cut in.

1 Inſculpo, inſeco, inſcalpo, incido,

excalpo.

To cut round about.

1 Circumſcindo, circumcido, circum-

ſeco, amputo, conſeco.

To cut round about, as in lancing.

1 Circumſcariſico.

To cut a little, or under.

1 Subſeco, ſubſcindo, ſupputo.

*To cut a little before, as Drapers doe,**to rent the reſt.*

1 Præcido.

To cut ſhorter.

1 Detrunco.

To cut, or pull up.

1 Rado.

To cut, or gold.

1 Caſtro, diſſaro.

To cut on the out ſide.

1 Execo.

To cut Vines.

1 Puto, ſarrio.

To cut ſinewes.

1 Subnervo.

To cut, or pare the nailes.

1 Exungulo.

To cut a bodie in an Anatomie.

1 Diſſeco.

To be cut.

1 Inciditor, inſcindor, attondeor.

To be cut, or hewed.

3 Talior.

Cut. 1 ſectus, ſciſſus, conſectus, cæ-

tus, putatus, conſciſſus, conſectus, reci-

ſus, reſectus, præciſus, p. mutilus.

2 Saucius, ad. ſulcanus, p.

Cut ſmooth.

1 Dolatus, p.

Cut againe, or new'y.

1 Reciliſ, p.

Cut off.

1 Abſciſſus, deſectus, præciſus, præ-

ſectus, exectus, exciſus, deciuſ, reci-

ſus, reſectus, detroniſ, amputatus.

Cut off cleane.

1 Acciſ, p.

Cut

Cut short.

1 Præcisus, p. truncus, recutius, ad.

Cut shorter.

2 Castigatus, p.

Cutted, or short.

1 Præcisus, p.

Cut in pieces, or in sunder.

1 Diffectus, diffusus, concisus, divius, profectus, pericissus, p. dividius, ad.

Cut in two.

1 Pericissus, intercisus, p.

Cut in.

1 Incisus, infectus, p.

Cut about.

1 Circumcisus, p. circumcidaneus, ad.

Cut as a bodie in an Anatomie.

1 Difficatus, p. diffusus.

Cut, or guided.

1 Caltratus, p.

Not cut.

1 Infectus, ad.

A cut. 1 Cæsis, cæsuræ, scissura, incisura, f. fissus, m. fissum, reciamentum, n. plaga, f.

A cutter.

1 Scissor, m. tris, f. cæsor, paritor, m.

A cutter in metals.

1 Scalptor, sculptor, m.

A cutter off, or short.

1 Truncatus, m. tris, f.

A cutter of Vines.

1 Pampinator, sator, m.

A cutting.

1 Scissio, sectio, sectura, resectio, præcisio, partitio, consectio, incisio, f. incisus, scissus, m. concisus, consectio, proficissio, lealipura, f.

A cutting off.

1 Abcisio, defectio, executio, detruncatio, truncatio, f. præcisus, m.

A cutting off, or downe.

1 Defectio, f.

A cutting off, or about.

1 Pericope.

A cutting of branches, boughs, or lemes.

1 Frondatio, decumminatio, f.

A cutting, or lopping of boughs, where they doe let light.

1 Interlucatio, f.

A cutting in pieces.

1 Conscissura, f. laniatus, m.

A cutting in the middle.

1 Intericissio, intericissio, intersecatio, f.

A cutting away.

1 Putatio, amputatio, syncopa, vel syncope, syntonomia, f.

A cutting away, off, or againe.

1 Rescissio, rescissio, f.

A cutting away of the bone with the wound.

1 Apopt. parnisinos.

A cutting downe.

1 Dejectus.

A cutting short.

1 Detruncatio.

Cutting, or that is cut off.

1 Procidium, segmen, segmentum, secamenum, n. sectio.

Cut in foure parts.

1 Quadrifidus.

Cut often.

1 Scissilis, sectivus.

Easie to be cut.

1 Scissilis, fissilis, scissilis, ad.

That cannot be cut.

1 Infectabilis, ad.

Used to be cut, or lopped.

1 Cædus, ad.

Not used to be cut.

1 Incædus, inciduous, ad.

Cut off, or pared from the principall.

1 Subcæsius, ad.

That is cut before.

1 Præcidaneus, ad.

That wherein one cutteth.

1 Excisorius, ad.

Belonging to cutting of trees.

1 Putatorius, amputatorius, ad.

Cuttedly.

1 Concile, circumciè.

In cuts, and gashes.

1 Incilim.

Cut crosse-wise.

1 Decussatum.

A Cutter.

1 Gladiator, m.

A Cut-throat.

1 Gladiator, scarius, m.

Cut-throatly. 1 Gladiatoriè.

C ante Y

Cyb, vide Kyne.

Cylinder. Cylindrus.

Cymball. Cymbalum.

Cypres, or fine linen.

1 Carbasus, ad. g. carbasa, pl. n.

Cynicall, clownish, or doggish.

Cynicus.

D ante A

A Dabbe. 1 Alapa, f. vide Blow.

To Dabble in the dirt.

1 In luto versari.

To call Daddie, or Daddie.

3 Pappo.

A Dad, or Daddie, as young infants do call them, when they begin to speake.

1 Papa, tatam.

To Dagge sheepe, i. cut away the skirts of the fleece.

1 Dagge.

1 Tormentiolum, n.

1 Dagger.

1 Pugio, m. cæstrum, n.

A pocket dagger. 1 Sicula, f.

A hanging dagger.

1 Parazonium, n.

A little dagger.

1 Pugionulus, m.

To Dagle, or dag.

1 Collulus.

A dogle-tail.

1 Collulatus, p.

Dagtecks.

Lana ab extremitate vellera detonata.

A Dagwaime.

1 Gaulapum, n. gaulopa, gaulape, es, is, gaulapina, f.

To deserve from Day to day.

1 Procrastino, recrastino, as.

It waxeth day.

1 Diescit. 2 Luxeit.

It is day. 2 Lucet.

A day. 1 Dies, dub. g.

2 Lumen, n.

Daies. 2 Soles, pl.

The dawning of the day.

1 Prima lux, diluculum, n. aurora, prima aurora, dubia lux, mane, tempus amelucaum, vel sublucaum.

Clear day. 1 Multa lux.

Noone day. 1 Meridies, m.

Day drawing towards an end.

1 Divectior dies.

Sunday.

1 Dies Dominicus, feria Solis.

Munday.

1 Dies Lunæ, feria secunda.

Tuesday.

1 Dies Martis, feria tertia.

Wednesday.

1 Dies Mercurij, feria quarta.

Thursday.

1 Dies Iovis, feria quinta.

Friday.

1 Dies Veneris, feria sexta.

Saturday.

1 Dies Saturni, dies Sabbati.

A holy day.

1 Feria, arum.

Holy daies eve.

1 Vigilia. 2 Dies intercisus.

Christmas day.

1 Dies Natalicius.

New-yeares day.

2 Lustratio. Dies Circumcisionis, dies lustricus.

Twelfe-day.

1 Epiphania, f.

Candlemas day.

1 Lychnoeain, Purificatio, f.

Ass-weednesday.

1 Cineralia, n.

Good Friday.

2 Parasceve, foteria, f.

Easter day.

1 Dies Paschalis.

Whitsunday.

1 Dies Pentecostes.

Acinell, or artificiall day, consisting of 24. houres. 1 Dies civilis.

A day of election, or meeting, to consult of matters.

1 Dies comitalis.

A pleading day, as in Terme t'me.

1 Dies sibilis, Ovid.

Daies, wherein was no pleading, nor singing, to heave or determine suites in Law. 1 Dies nefastus.

The day of ones christning.

1 Dies lustricus.

Daies

DAI

DAI

DAM

'Daies of refpit, or forbearance, given by the law to them that confefled a debt, to provide money, in which daies it was not lawfull to meddle with the debtor. 1 Dies julii.

The first day of every moneth.

1 Calendr, arum.

'Daies wherein men went with trumpets about their lands.

1 Tibillultria, n.

'Daies of returne.

1 Iulidici, vel legitimi dies.

'Days-daies.

1 Feniæ canariæ, caprificæ, canicularis dies.

To day. 1 Hodie, adv.

Of to day. 1 Hodiernus, ad.

Yesterday. 1 Hæri, adv.

The day before yesterday, or two daies agoe. 1 Nudius tertius.

Three daies agoe.

1 Nudius quartus, quasi dicas, nunc est dies quartus.

Four daies agoe.

1 Nudius quintus, &c. ut nudius sextus, nudius septimus.

This day seven night, or a seivent agoe.

1 Nudius octavus, & sic dinceps.

Twelve daies agoe.

1 Nudius tertius decimus.

The next day, or to morrow.

1 Cras.

The next day after to morrow.

1 Perenlinæ, perenlinæ, adv.

Of the next day after to morrow.

1 Perendinus, ad.

The day before.

1 Pridiæ, adv.

Of the day before.

1 Pridianus, ad.

The day after.

1 Postridiæ, postridiæ, adv.

In the day time.

1 Interdiu, subterdiu. 1 Luci & luce.

Daily, every day, day by day.

1 Quotidie, indies, assidue, per omnes dies.

Within these few daies.

1 Propediem, adv.

Another day.

1 Posterius, adv.

By the first day of every moneth.

1 Calendatim, adv.

Of a day.

1 Diurnus, dialis, ad.

Done in the day time.

1 Diurnus.

Daily. 1 Quotidianus, assiduus.

That dureth one day.

1 Hemeridion, vel hemerisios.

Continuing all day.

3 Pendius.

In the brake of the day.

1 Diuiculus, adv.

Before day light.

1 Anelucanus.

A day and a halfe.

1 Sequidies, m. vel f.

The space of two daies.

1 Bihum.

The space of three daies.

1 Trihum.

The space of foure daies.

1 Quatriduum, n.

Four daies space.

1 Quatriduo.

The space of seven daies.

1 Hebdoas.

The space of nine daies.

1 Novendium, intermundium, pro intermundinum, n.

Of nine daies space.

1 Novendialis.

The space of twelve daies.

1 Decendium, n.

A daies-man.

1 Dilceptor, mediator, m. vide Vaspire.

H. that in stead of the day useth night, and burneth it as were by candle-light.

1 Lychnobius, m.

Day light. 1 Lux, f.

The time when the day and night are of one length.

1 Equidiale, n. æquidies, f. æquinoxiale, æquinoctium, n.

To daie. Dignor.

To make Dainties.

1 Delicias sacre.

Daintiness.

2 Lactia, arum.

A dainty dish.

1 Pulpamentum.

Dainty dykes.

1 Cupedia, orum, matrea, matrea, arum, epula, arum.

Dainty fare.

1 Cupedula, f.

A dainty-meat, d. follow.

3 Cupes.

A desire of dainty meats.

1 Cupedia, f.

He that dresteth dainty meats.

1 Cupedinarius, m.

The place where dainty meats are sold.

1 Forum cupedinarium, Forum cupedinis.

Dainty, or delicate.

1 Delicatus, delicatulus. 2 Opiparus, laucus, lybariticus, exquisitus, conquisitus, cereus, ad.

Daintily.

1 Opipare, delicatè, lautè.

2 Molitèr.

A Dairie man.

1 Lactarius, m.

A dairie woman.

1 Lactaria, f.

A dairie house.

1 Lactarium, caseale, n.

A Dale. 1 Valles, & vallis.

Pertaining to a dale.

1 Vallaris, ad.

To Dallye, or trifle.

1 Nugor, denugor. 2 Tricor, somnio, ludo.

To dallye with wanton language.

1 Proco, as, procor.

To dally, or play the fool.

1 Inceptus. 2 Lalicivus.

A dallyer.

1 Nugator, palpator, m.

Dalliance.

3 Paraphronesis.

A Daine, or Mistressse.

1 Hera, lochina, f.

A Dainne, or mother.

1 Mater, procreatrix.

To Dainne up his neighbors light.

1 Oblituo.

A Damme, Flood-gate, or VVare, in a River, or Pond.

2 Agger, m. pila, cataracta, Moles, f. *Dammes to stop up water, till a bridge be made. 1 Arce, arum.*

A Mill damme, or dam pond.

1 Stagnum molare.

Damagge, or losse.

1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimentum, n. ja. tur. s. noxa. Lestum, igitur, nocumtum, n. 2 Calumnias, infortumum, incommotum, incommotatio, injuria, maleficia, t. naufragium, maleficium.

Great dammage.

1 Detrimennum, pernicius.

Little dammage.

1 Damulium.

Esbearing of dammage, or free from dammage. 1 Indemnitas, f.

That bringeth dammage.

1 Damnicus, damnosus. Detrimen- tosus. 2 Injuriosus, incommotus, ad. nocens, p. noxius, ad.

VVherein u no dammage.

1 Innocius, ad.

Damask.

1 Dalmaticum sericum.

A damask garment.

1 Damascena vestis.

2 Scutulata vestis.

Damned, vide Condemned.

Damnable.

2 Dins, ad.

A Damsell, damfel, wench, or girl.

1 Virgo, puella, adolefcenula, juven- cula, f. vide Girl.

A Damfui.

1 Prunum, neut. prunum damasce- num.

Damfui.

1 Brabyla

Damascena } pruna.

Decumana

A Damfui tree, vide Trees.

A Dampe.

1 Aspiratio terrarum.

Dampish, u is dungeant.

2 Locis sentus fuit, Virg.

A Dandepiat, or dw-ef.

1 Perparvulus, perparvulus, nanus, procius, m.

A dandepiat, or dorkin.

1 Teruntius, m.

DAR

DAR

DAS

To Dandle.

1 Indulgo.
Dandulſe, or ſcurffe in the head.
1 Porrigo, f. 1 huriſui.

Ful of dandruff. 1.

1 Porriginolus, a furfuruloſus.

Dangwalcit, v. exceſſive and ſuperſuouſus.

Danke, or dankſt.

1 Vuidus, ydus, maſidus, lumentus, humens, ad.

A Dapper, or delicate perſon.

1 Troſſulus, m.

To Dare.

1 Audeo, auſim, verb defect. a cōſido

Thot dareth.

1 Ausus, p.

Thot no man dareth to doe.

1 Inauſus, p.

To Darken, or make darke.

1 Tenebro, contenebro, calige, obſcuro, 1 ſuſco, obſcuro, inuſco.

To make darke with a ſhadow.

1 Obumbro, prumbro, opaco, inopaco. 1 obſcuro.

To make darke with cloud.

1 Nubilo, obnubilo, adnubilo, innubilo.

To make darke before,

1 Præobſcuro.

To waxe darke.

1 Tenebreſco, contenebreſco.

It is darke, or waxeth darke.

1 Noctefcit, imp.

To be darke. 1 Hebet.

Darkneſſe.

1 Tenebrarum, caligo. 1 Vmbra, nox, obſcuritas, nubilum.

Darkneſſe with ſhadowing.

1 Obumbratio, opacitas, f.

A darkning.

3 Ablucatio, f.

A darke ſentence, or queſtion.

1 AEnigma, griphus, m.

Darke, or inuicid ſpeech.

1 AEnigmaticus

2 Intortus

Indefinitus

Darke, or obſcure.

1 Tenebricus, furvus, obſcurus, caliginolus, ad. caligans, p. opacus, 2 turbidus, niger, nubilus, cæcus, ater, auſtrinus, impleuius, infulcus, ad. nigrans, p. baxicus, illucidus, iluminus, ſeptoſus, ad.

Somewhat darke.

1 Subobſcurus, ſubluſtratus, ad.

Darke, as when the noone ſhineth not.

1 Illuſis, ad.

Verre darke.

1 Tenebroſus, iſſimus, perobſcurus, 2 Perconſidus, prænubilus, ad.

Thot is darke, or maketh darke.

1 Tenebricoſus, ad.

Thot lightneſſe in darkeſneſſe.

1 Lucidus, ad.

Darke, as with a ſhadow.

1 Obumbratus, p. opacus, ad.

Made darke. 1 Obſcuratus, p.

Darkeſy.

1 Obſcurè, abſconditè, tenebroſè, ſeptoſè, 1 laebroſè, perplexè, ad.

A Darling, or darling.

2 Corolium, inuivum, neu. delicæ, 2 rum. adonis, is, vel diſ.

My darling, my poſſie. 1 Mellilus, ad.

Darnell, or cockle weed.

1 Zizania, gra. f. ſolum, n.

Of, or belonging to darnell.

1 Loliaceus, loliarius, ad.

To caſt a Dart.

1 Iaculor, eiaculor.

A darting.

1 Iaculatio, f.

A dart.

1 Iaculum, relum, n. ſagitta, ſce. pilum, n. ſpicula, f. ſpiculum, n. 1 cæli nobes, Virg. vide. arrow.

A dart for the warre.

1 Belliculus, m.

A dart hurled, or throwing.

1 Miſile, melancilum, vel meſancy-lum, n.

Along dart.

1 Vervina, vel vervina, f.

A caſting dart with a ſtring.

1 Vervum, n.

Armed with ſuch a dart.

1 Verutus, ad.

A dart thrown out of ſowers beſieged.

1 Fallarica, f.

A kind of dart uſed in war, bowed and crooked like a foot.

1 Sparum, n. vel ſpanus, m.

A dart, or quarrel three cubits long, ſhot out of a Catapulta.

1 Trilax, cis.

Aſtrange dart to ſing.

1 Haſta armentaria.

Dart ſendiſt forth fire when they be caſt. 1 Pyroboli, m. bolides, f.

They that caſt thoſe dart.

1 Pyrobaliarij, m.

A dart with a barbed head.

1 Tragula, f.

A dart wrought with lead.

1 Manobarboli, m.

Thoſe that beare ſuch dart.

1 Manobarboli, m.

A light dart like an arrow.

1 Coriſcus, m.

He that uſeth dart.

1 Pilamus, m.

Of, or belonging to dart.

1 Catapultarius, ad.

Thot is pertaining to darting.

1 Iaculatorius, ad.

With a barbed dart.

1 Telifer, ad.

To Daſh againſt.

1 Aliido, illido, impingo, elido, ſiſgo, aſſigo, conquaſſo, incuſo, 1 Arieto, incurſo, incurſio.

To daſh, as with water. 1 Conſpergo.

To daſh, with a pen.

1 Lirio, oblirio.

To daſh out.

1 Excutio, circumduco.

To daſh in peace.

1 Dulcizio.

To daſh together.

1 Collido.

Daſhed againſt.

1 Incoſſus, illiſus, eliſus, p. 1 Inſiſſus, p.

Daſhed with water.

1 Veſuſus, conſperſus, p.

Daſhed out.

1 Incoſſus, p.

A daſhing, or battering.

1 Incoſſio, conſiſſio, m. conſiſſio, inſiſſio, verberatio, f.

A diſhing together.

1 Colluſio, m. colluſio, f. conſiſſio, m.

impacſio, f.

A daſhing againſt a thing.

1 Illuſus, ſiſſus, m.

To Daſte, vide d. x. le.

A Daſtard, vide coward.

A Date of writing.

1 Datum, n.

A date booke, wherein things daily done be written.

1 Ephemeris, f. diarium, n.

A Date fruit.

1 Dactylus, m. palma, f. thebaides, ſcandulides.

A little date. 1 Palmula, f.

A kind of date like a pearle.

1 Margarit, f.

Small and white date.

Margarides, ad.

A Daughter.

1 Fila, nata, gæna, genita, f.

A little daughter.

1 Filiola, f.

A daughter in law, vide alliance.

A daughter ſonne, y. kinred.

Sonnes and daughters.

1 Liberi, eorum, pl.

A ſtep daughter.

3 Filiaſtra.

To Damm.

1 Tripudio, latio, ſalto, dare ſtaticuloſ

To dance often.

1 Saltio, as.

To dance forth a dance.

1 Deſulto, dicalto.

To dance by meaſure.

2 Geſticulor, lodere in numerum.

To dance, or go tripping on the toe, dæcer like. 1 Tripudio.

To lead a dance. 1 Preſulto.

To dance for ioy, and glaueſſe.

2 Prægeſtio.

To dance with like geſture, and ſem- blable countenance to the leader.

1 Ampiteo, ampiono, redanduo.

A leader of a dance.

1 Præſultor, maſc. trix, f. choragus, chorodidſculus, m.

He that leadeth the dance among the Romaine Priests, called Salij ſacerdotes.

1 Preſul, com. g.

DAN

DEA

DEA

A dance.

1 Tripudium, 2 peditonia.

A round dance.

2 Orbis saltatorius.

The morice dance.

2 Chironomica saltatio, chironomia, f.

A drunken dancer, dedicated to Baculus.

1 Thyalis, m.

Adance wherein manie dance together.

1 Chorus, f. choreuma.

He that so dances.

1 Choreutes.

Half a dance.

1 Hemichorium.

A certaine forme of dancing in armor,

used of fouldiers, and first invented of

Tyrinus.

1 Pyrrhica, pyrrhice, es, bellicrepa, f.

He that useth such dancing.

1 Pyrrh carius, & pyrrhichista.

Of, or belonging to such dancing.

1 Pyrrhicus, ad.

A kind of dancing among Angures.

3 Solistimum, n.

A certaine quiet kind of dance, as it

were a pain.

1 Eumelia.

A kind of dancing, when they sing that

danced.

3 Scinnium, vel Scinnis, f.

They that play upon the harpe, dan-

cing with other themselves.

3 Chordubantia, m.

A dancer.

1 Saltator, 2 Gesticulator, m.

A wanton dancer.

1 Cinzeus.

A company of dancers.

1 Chorus, m.

A woman dancer.

1 Saltatrix.

A dancing wench

1 Saltatrixia, gesticularia, f.

A good dancer.

1 Choraulistria, m.

He that dances on a cord.

1 Funambulus, schenobates.

The art of so dancing.

1 Schenobantice, es, f.

Of, or belonging to him that so dan-

ces.

A dancing.

1 Saltatio, saltatura, f. saltatus, m. tri-

podium.

Full of dancing.

1 Saltabundus.

Of, or belonging to dancing.

1 Saltatorius, saltarius, ad.

Danger.

1 Periculum, discrimen, n. 2 casus, m.

tempesta, dimicatio, procella, f. ex-

temum, n. flamma, ruina, f. vt subdere

caput ruine, vt putat hunc in periculo.

To be in danger.

1 Periclitus.

Dangerous.

1 Periculosus, 2 Lubricus dubius, an-

ceps, periculosus præceps, incommo-

dus, adius, ad.

Full of danger.

1 Periculosus, ad.

Out of danger.

1 Scurus, 2 constabilis, ad.

In danger.

1 Obnoxius, 2 Expofitus, subiectus, ad.

Seeming dangerous where no danger is.

3 Ventianus, ad.

Very dangerous, or suspicious.

1 Sulpicius, ad.

Dangerous to meddle with.

2 Infidiosis, severus.

Dangerous to get up by.

1 Præruptus, ad.

Dangerously.

1 Periculosus, 2 perniciosus, lubricus, in-

commode, adu.

Without any danger at all.

1 Impunitissimus, adu.

To Daunt, adu, or abate ones cou-

rage.

1 Despondeo

Retardo } animum.

Diminuo

Danted, or accord.

Timore perculis.

To Dawbe.

1 Lino, pelino, obliuo, is, oblinio, ob-

lino, gipio, deluto, 2 Rudero.

To dawbe.

1 Oblinio, is.

Dawbed.

1 Delutatus, oblinatus, 2 Rudera-

tus, p.

A dawber.

1 Linitor, oblinitor, oblimator, m.

The dawber's occupation.

1 Ceno, actorum, n.

A dawbing.

1 Oblinatio, f.

The Dawne, daw, or dawning of the

day, wide day.

To Dawle.

2 Perfringo, prafringo, compungo.

Dawled.

2 Perfrictus, p.

Dante E.

Deambulation.

1 Deambulatio.

A Deakon.

1 Diaconus, m.

A Deakon's p.

1 Diaconus.

To be Dead.

2 Iaceo, vide to die.

Death, or later dates.

2 Suprema, orum, n.

Against death.

1 Animarum.

He that succeedeth in place of him that

is dead.

1 Succenturiatus,

Death.

Mors, obitus, interitus, m. lethum,

2 Pernicies, ruina, fatum, exitium, n.

exitus, m. desiderium, n. thanatos, m.

atropos, abitis, focæus, m.

Death, or slaughter of beast or man.

1 Occisio.

Sudden death.

3 Morticinium.

An easy death.

3 Necula, f.

Put to death.

1 Peremptus, occisus, p. vide killed.

Worthie death, or capitall.

1 Capitalis, ior, infimus, lethalis, ad.

Of ones death.

1 Mortualis, ad.

Dead.

1 Mortuus, emortuus, immortuus, de-

mortuus, interitus, inanitus, inarama-

tus, obitus, defunctus, exanimatus, ex-

animis, exanimus, necros, morticinus,

necus. 2 Nudus, præteritus, fulus,

niger, exinatus, silens.

Made dead.

1 Mortificatus, ad.

A dead body, corpse, or corse.

1 Cadaver, n. cinis, m. funus, n.

Amaking dead.

1 Mortificatio.

Of, or belonging to dead men.

1 Morticulus, ad.

As it were half dead.

1 Intermortuus, ad.

Almost dead.

1 Eneas, semianimus, semianimis, ad.

Deadly, or causing death.

1 Mortalis, mortifer, lethalis, lethifi-

cus, lethifer, perniciosus, pestiferus, in-

testinus, inextinguibilis, infestus, exstabi-

lis, exstabilis, exstosus, peremptor, fa-

tier, ad.

Deadly, or dolefully.

1 Feralis, functus, funebis.

Deadly.

Deadly.

1 Mortifer, perniciosus, mortaliter,

lethaliter.

Deadly feud.

1 Capitales inimicitie, bellum.

To make Deafe.

1 Obledo, exsuo do.

To be, or wasse deafe.

1 Surdeo, surdelco, obsurdeo, obsur-

delco.

Deafness.

1 Surditas, f.

Deafe.

1 Surdis, obsurdus, ad.

Half dead.

1 Suburdus. 2 Surdaster, ad.

Deafly.

1 Surdis, adu.

To Deafe, or distribute.

1 Distribuo, vide distribute.

A dealer.

1 Distributor, m.

A false dealer.

1 Prævaricator.

A dealing.

1 Distributio, f.

A false and wicked dealing.

1 Perfidia, & f.

DEA

A dealing with, or meddling.

1 Ministerium, n.

By agreement.

1 Multo, impendio, adu, vt impendit magis, much more.

A Deane.

1 Decanus, protomytha, m.

The Deane's wife.

1 Decanissa, f.

A Deanie.

1 Decania, f. decanatus, m.

To make Deane.

3 Canitio, as.

Deave.

1 Charus, pretiosus, ad.

Deavey.

2 Potior, ius.

Verie deare, or beloved.

1 Iutimus, ad.

Verie deare.

1 Precharus, ad.

Adearling, vide darling.

Dearely, or beloved.

1 Coniunctio, ius, iusimè, eximè, adu.

A Dearth.

1 Fames, caritas, penuria, inopia, f.

Deare, or costly.

1 Canus, ad.

Dowely. 1 Care, adu.

As deare as may be.

1 Quamplurimo, adu.

Death, vide dead.

To Debatte.

1 Aereo, excludo.

Deb. vrd. 1 Exclusus, p.

A divorcing.

1 Exklus.

To Debase.

1 Submitto, summitto, extemo, vide

Abase.

A debasing. 1 Elevatio, f.

To debate, discourse, discuss, or reason.

1 Commentor, discepro, differo, rati-

ocinor, argumentor, arguo, concerto,

disputo, examino, 2 Configo, exagi-

to, discuto.

To Debate, or discourse a matter in

law. 1 Agito.

To be debated.

1 Verto.

It is debated. 1 Vertitur.

Debated.

1 Commentatus, controversus,

2 Acutus, p.

Debated in reasoning.

1 Concertatorius, id. concertatus.

2 Exagitatus, p.

A debating, or reasoning of.

1 Commentatio, disceptatio, differ-

tatio, ratiocinatio, argutatio, concer-

tatio, 2 aditatio, f.

That belongs to debating of a mat-

ter. 1 Ratiocinativus.

Debate, or strife.

1 Litigium, dissidium, n. discordia,

diffinitio, seductio, controversia, certa-

to, concertatio, lis, lis, contentio, f.

2 Litigatus, m. digladiatio, f. v. *strife.*

DEB

Debate in words.

1 Altercatio, f. iurgium, adiurgium, n.

A debate in law.

1 Actio, aditatio, f.

To Debilitate, vide weaken, and to

make feeble.

Debilitie, vide weakeness.

Debonarte, or courteous.

1 Candidus, modestus, ad. vide *cour-*

tious.

To demand Debts.

2 Nomina exigere.

To pay debts.

2 Nomen, 3 Dissolvere.

Satisfacere.

Debita resolvere.

To tie in debt.

2 A alienum dissolvere.

Debt.

1 Debitum, creditum, 2 nomen, n. 2s

alienum.

Debt upon an account.

2 Reliqua, orum, n.

Debted.

1 Debito obnoxius. 2 Strictus, pres-

us are alieno, obstrictus, oppressus,

constrictus are alieno.

Desperate debt.

1 Debitum, inopinatum, relictum.

A debtor.

1 Debitor, m. 2 Nomen, n.

2 Aetatus, 3 Homo.

Oberatus 3 Homo.

A debtor that leaveth a bill of his owne

hand, to acknowledge the debt.

1 Chirographarius, m. vt debitor

chirographarius, Vlp.

A Derade.

1 Decas, dis.

Decalogur.

1 Decalogus.

To Decay.

2 Obsoleo, obsolesco, exoleseo, ruo,

cadu, decedo, is, decido, concedo, in-

tercedo, occido, labor, eris, dilabor, de-

labor, labasco, labasco, labo, as, clas-

seco, evanesco, ruo as, deficio, con-

senesco, inclino, languo, labesco, ef-

fuso, extenuor, antiquor, aboleor.

To begin to decay.

2 Senesco.

To decay by little and little.

1 Sublabor.

To decay, or come to naught.

1 Ruere degenerare in peius.

To decay, or perish utterly.

1 Morior, emorior, pereor.

To decay as houses doe.

1 Cado

To decay before.

2 Praecorumpo.

To decay, as flowers doe.

1 Desfureo, marceo, flaresco.

2 Exareo, exaresco, vide *wither.*

Decayed.

1 Obsoleteo imminutus, consumpe,

occulus, dilapsus, 2 Languisus, incli-

natus, exhaustus, effusus, p.

DEC

Decayed by falling.

3 Cadivus, ad.

Decayed by the one moitie.

3 Semirivinus, ad.

Decayed, and eyesones restored.

1 Recidivus, ad.

Decay.

1 Catus, occulus, m. ruina, casura, f.

2 Invenitus, m.

Viter decay.

1 Ruina, f. exivium, n.

A decaying.

2 Invenitus, f.

Decaying.

1 Labens, marces, expirans, evani-

dis, excidius, n.

That will decay.

1 Calvus, occidivus, periturus, rui-

turus, p. occidivus, ad.

In decay, or ruinous.

1 Ruinosus, ad.

That shall never decay.

2 Immortalis, ad.

To Decesse, or die.

1 Morior, decedo, 2 Abeo, vide *die.*

Decesed.

1 Præteritus, p. vide *dead.*

A decease.

2 Abitio, f. Abitus, decessus, m. decess-

io, f.

To Deceive, or beguile.

1 Impono, fallo, decipio, calvo, cal-

vor, implano, 2 conechor, circum,

duco, seduco, circumvenio, circum-

verro, interverto, circumscribo, inesco,

insidior, capto, ducio, ludo, sustendo,

creto, exco, exalisto.

To deceive, defraud, or defeat.

1 Fraudo, defraudo, frustror, frustror.

To deceive, or mocke.

1 Ludo, illudo, deludo, eludo, ludis,

co, ludifico, deludifico, r.

To deceive with craft or wiles.

2 Vulpinor.

To deceive, or present one to his in-

derance. 2 Supplanto.

To deale deceitfully.

1 Sycophantus, sycophantus.

To deceive of. etc.

3 Falsus.

To deceive privily.

2 Obreco.

To deceive, as harlots doe.

1 Palpo, pellicio, depellco.

To be deceived.

1 Fallor, decipior, fraudor, ducor,

deludor, implanor, frustror.

2 Capior.

To erre, or be deceived.

1 Error, aberro.

Deceived.

1 Circumscriptus, deceptor, seductus,

elusus, fraudatus, illus, defraudatus.

2 Captus, circumventus, p.

A deceiver, or beguiler.

1 Fraudator, defraudor, deceptor.

2 Circumventor, infidator, seductor,

ludicator, vide *Cesceur.*

A

A deceiver under craftie and eloquent speaking.

1 Sophista, & sophistes, m.

A deceiving, or beguiling.

1 Fraudario, defraudario 2 Seductio, capto, captatio, f.

A deceiving with false words.

1 Pellicatio, f.

Deceitfull speech.

1 Fallaciloquentia, f.

A deceit, or deceiving.

1 Fraus, fraudulentus, fallacia, dolus, m. vafinita, verfuta, infidie, altus, 2 Fucus, fucatus, m. blanditia.

Deceitfullaffe.

1 Caliditas, f.

Deceit in difsimling a thing, or countrefitting of merchandise.

1 Stellionatus, m.

Deceitfull.

1 Fraudulentus, dolofus, fubdofus, veritius, vafes, veneratorius, fallax.

2 Elinguis, vulpinus, ad.

He that useth deceit.

1 Falstifus, ad.

That may be decieud.

2 Seductilis, ad.

Deceitfull.

1 Dolose, fubdole, fraudulentem, fallacher, astute, verfute, vafie. 2 Infidie, adu.

Decent.

1 Decens, perdecorus, ad. v. om. ly.

To Decorate.

1 Decerno, scisco, dignoico, v. decrees.

To Decide.

1 Decerno, decido, v. determine.

Decided.

1 Dicius, p.

A deciding, or decision.

1 Decifio, f.

To Describer, vide describe.

A Decke of a ship, vide flap.

To Decke, or garnish.

1 Orno, exorno, polio, compolio, colo, decoro, 2 texo, v. adorn, beautifie, and garnish.

To Decke before.

1 Precolo

To decke with diuers colours.

3 Stragulo.

To decke with degrees.

3 Grado, as.

To decke, or crumme.

1 Redimio.

Decke, or garnish.

1 Colus, ornaus, compus, compositus, depexus, cominotus, illustratus, v. adorn, d.

Decked with diuers colours.

3 Variatus, ad.

Decked with, or brackely.

2 Splendus, ad.

Not decked.

1 Incompositus, incomptus, p.

He that doth keth.

1 Exornator, m.

Adorning.

2 Apparatus, m. politio, formatus, m. vide adorning, and garnishing.

To Declame.

1 Declamo.

To declame often.

1 Declamito.

A declamer.

1 Declamator, m.

Pertaining to the exercise of declamations. 1 Declamatorius.

After the manner of the that declame.

1 Declamatorie, adu.

To Declare, tell, or utter.

1 Declaro, narro, indico, edissero, denuncio, enuncio, dico, edico, edicto, addico, condico, loquor, 2 Exprimo, expedio, monstro, ostendo, signo, significo, defero, refero, deprobo, propono, doceo, edoceo, pando, expando, edo, evolvero, definio, describo, confiteor, defigo, exequor, represento.

To declare, or make plaine, v. expound.

To declare shortly, or in few words.

2 Perfringo.

To declare abroad, vide publish.

To declare solemnly.

1 Indico, is.

To declare all.

2 Perputo.

To declare a message.

1 Annuncio, as.

To declare manifestly.

1 Demonstro, 2 Praepando, explicas, testor, aris.

To declare further.

2 Prosequor.

To declare ones mind openly.

1 Proloquor, protestor.

To declare himselfe.

1 Praeflo.

To declare before hand.

1 Prenatio, prapuncio.

To declare often.

3 1 differo.

To declare by word, or writing.

2 Configno.

To declare in presence.

2 Represento.

To be declared.

2 Patefio, explanor, permano.

Declared, or uttered.

1 Declaro, narro, indicatus, indicatus, indicatus 2 Monstror, demonstros, expreffus, ostensus, proditus.

Not declared.

1 Inoratus, innarratus, 2 Inedius, p.

A declaver.

1 Narrator, m.

A declaver of holy Scriptures, and myfones. 2 Hierophanta.

One that declareth a thing evidently.

1 Monstrator, demonstrator.

A declaration.

1 Declaratio, narratio, monstratio, demonstratio. 2 Delatio, testificatio, definitio, indicatio, designatio, f. lumen.

A declaration of the fignification of

the starre, 2 ones nativitie.

1 Apoclefsma, n.

A declaration of a will by mouth.

1 Nuncupatio, f.

A declaration in the law of any action

1 Libellus, m.

A declaration of an Author, in manner of an Historie.

1 Historice, f.

A declaration by the Augures, that a thing ought not to be done.

1 Obnuatio, f.

A declaration of fables.

1 Mythologia, f.

A declaration of a thing before.

1 Denunciatio, f.

A declaration of a consent, or favour.

1 Suffragatio, f.

A declaring.

2 Monstratio, significatio, f. vide declaration.

That, whereby a thing is declared.

1 Indicativus, ad.

That may be declared.

1 Narrabilis, enarrabilis, ad.

Which hath declared his mind.

1 Elocutus, p.

That which cannot be declared.

1 Inenarrabilis, ad.

To Decline.

1 Declino, inclino, flecto, inflecto, deflecto.

To decline, or bow downe.

1 Vergo.

A declination.

1 Declinatio, inclinatio, f.

A declining of words.

1 Declinatio, flexio, f. inclinatus, m. *Otherwise declined, then the common names be. 1 Heterocliton, n.*

That may be declined.

1 Declinabilis, ad.

A Detraction, or loosing of water with diuers sorts of spices, or beards, v. fit in stead of firsups.

1 Apozema.

Decorum i. Comeliness.

To Detraite.

1 Decresco.

To decrease by little and little.

1 Recresco.

To Detrete, or determine.

1 Decerno, scisco, statuo, 2 jubeo.

Decreed.

1 Conficatus, decretus, sanctus, status, p. decretorius.

A decree.

1 Constitutio, sanctio, lex, f. scitum, edictum, statutum, arrestum, institutum, decretum, praecipuum, piephism, dogma, 1 Placitum, n.

A decree, or judgement. 1 Sententia, f.

A decree, or all. 1 Consilium, n.

Decrees. 1 Constituta, orum.

The vmpires decree. 1 Arbitrium, n.

Decreet. 1 Decrepitus.

Bishops Decretales.

1 Pontificia, orum.

Not defiled.

1 Intaminatus.

A defiler.

1 Temerator, seclerator, matris, f.

A defiling.

1 Pollutio, f.

That defileth.

1 Incellicua, ad.

That may be defiled.

1 Violabilis, ad.

To Define.

1 Definitio, diffusio, termino, vide de termino.

Defined.

1 Definitus, p.

A definition.

1 Finitio, definitio, diffusio, f.

Definitive.

1 Definitivus, ad.

Definitely.

1 Definitus, adu.

To Desflour, v. rauxish.

1 Desloro, stupro, confupro, depudico. 1 immixtus, temero, contemero, violo, vitio, devitio, invitio, premo, comprimo.

To desfloure againe.

1 Revitio.

To desfloure a Virgin.

2 Pravitio.

Desfloured.

1 Stupratus, confupratus. 1 violatus, vitiaus, compreflus, corruptus, Machatus.

A deflowerer of women.

1 Stuprator, confuprator, temerator.

1 Vinator, m.

A desflouring.

2 Compreflus, m. Vitiatio, f.

Desflouring of a virgin.

1 Stuprum, n.

A desflouring of one against her will, v. rauxish.

Desflour. Qui vi eicit ex possessione.

To Desforme.

1 Deformo, vitio.

Deformed.

1 Deformatus, deformis, 1 Fectus, distortus, p.

Deformed, or misshapen images to stay babes withall. 1 Maniz, aium.

A desforming.

1 Desformatus, f.

Deform-tie.

1 Deformitas, informitas, turpimodo, f.

Deformity, or ill habit of the body.

1 Cacochexia, f.

The desformitie of any thing.

2 Squalor, m.

Deftroy, to destroy.

To Deftroy, v. dectroy.

To Degenerate.

1 Degenero.

Degenerating.

1 Legener, ad.

To Degenerate, or degrade.

1 Exauditoro, exangit, 1 delecto.

A degrading.

1 Degradatio, exauditoratio, exangitatio, f.

A Degreer.

1 Gradus, m.

A degree in consanguinitie.

1 Stemma, n.

A degree, or estate.

1 Status, in conditio, f. 2 Ordo, m.

qualitas.

A degree, or order of knight-hood.

1 Ordo militaris.

To Dehort, vide diffuade.

Deitte.

1 Deitas.

Deitte, vide d'arie.

Deitte, vide d'antio.

To Delay, defer, or prolong from day to day.

1 Comperendino, craftino, procrastino, recraftino, protergo, prolongo, elongo, oblongo, distero, defero, profero, prodo, 2 Traho, protraho, extraho, distraho, duco, produco, protendo, extendo, exporrigo, prociato, reicio, tollo, protollo, protecio, promoveo, propago, transiero, omitto, dirimo, detrudo, deinceo, sustento, suspendo, reterio, intercalo, interpano.

To delay in judgement.

1 Amplio.

To delay the time, vide linger.

Delayed, or prolonged.

1 Comperendinus, ad. comperendinatus, procrastinatus, prorogatus, dilatus, prolongatus, temeratus, 2 Prolatus, protractus, intercalatus, provecus, p.

A delayer.

1 Dilator, cunctator, m.

A delaying, or prolonging.

1 Comperendinatus, m. comperendinatio, procrastinatio, dilatio, delatio, prolatio, prorogatio, cessatio, cunctatio, productio, 2 Prolatio, propagatio, f. vide adournare.

A delaying of sentence, or judgement.

1 Ampliatio, f.

A delay.

1 Mora, tarditas, f. spaciun, n. intercapedo, f.

A little delay.

1 Morula, f.

Of delay.

1 Moratorius, ad.

VVithout delay.

1 Incunctabilis.

VVithout delay.

1 Incunctanter, adu. vide anen and out of and.

Delectation, vide delight.

Delectableness in pace.

1 Lepor, & lepos, m. lepiditas.

2 Sal, m. venustas, f.

Delectable, or pleasant.

1 Delectabilis, iucundus, invitalilis, letus, v. l. p. & volupe, indelectamus, 2 Blandus, mellans, venustus, gra-

tus ambrosius, ambrosianus, dulcis, syenicus, muliebris, virbans, *VVithout delectation.*

1 Illepidus, ad.

One given to delectation.

1 Voluptuarius, voluptarius.

Delectably.

1 Iucunde. 2 Venuste, musice, comcedice, blande, 3 Blanditer, amantiter, optabiliter, ad. v. pleasant.

To Delegate, or appoint.

1 Delego.

A delegate, or iudge delegate.

1 Recuperator, delegatus, m.

To Deliberate, consult, or take advice.

1 Delibero, consulto, commemoro, consilio, 2 Rumino, rumor, concupio, v. v. consilio.

To deliberate upon a matter.

1 Concepto.

A deliberation.

1 Consultatio, deliberatio.

2 Rumination, definitio, f. vide adu'sment.

Deliberated.

1 Deliberans.

Deliberately, or adu'sedly.

1 Consilio, pensiliculate, adu

To make Delicate.

2 Mollio, effemino.

Made delicate.

2 Mollius, p.

Delicately.

2 Mollitia, mollities, muliebritas, effeminatio.

A delicate, or delicious meat, made up in paste. 1 Scribita, f.

A delicate person.

1 Trofulus, m.

A delicate wench.

1 Trofula, f.

Delicate, or wanton lining.

3 Sybaris, f.

Delicate, or d'antio.

1 Delicatus, 2 Mollis, effeminatus, tener, mollicellus, mollis, muliebris, gaipin, vinulus, & vinnulus, mollicellus, leporinus, vide d'antio.

Delicately.

1 Delicatus, opiparè. 2 molliter, muliebriter, adu.

To Delight, or please, activum.

1 Delecto, oblecto, oblector, 2 Permulceo, capio, moveo, hilaro, exhilaro, recro, reficio, delinio, invito.

To take great delight in any thing.

1 Versuor 2 Gestio, pascor.

To delight, neutrum.

1 Delector, oblector, 2 Amo, acquiesco, conquisco.

It delighteth.

1 Iuvat.

Delighted.

1 Delectans, letus.

Delighted with.

1 Delectatus, 2 Capnis, irretitus, p.

Delight, or delectation.

1 Delectatio, oblectatio, voluptas, jucunditas, letitia, dulcedo, f. delectamentum, n. libenter, f. Oblectamentum, gaudium, n. 2 Dulcitas, f. desiderium, studium, probibium.

Delights.

1 Delicium, n. delicia, f.

Delight in faience.

1 Philocalia, f.

He that delighteth to bath in cold water.

3 Psychrolutes.

Delightfull.

1 Iucundus, lepidus, festivus, ad.

Very delightfull.

1 Perjucundus, ad.

Delightfull, or bringing delight.

1 Voluptarius, volupturnarius.

Delightfome'y.

1 Perjucunde, delectabiliter, 3 Libenter, tius, tiissime, comædico, adu.

Delitrat.

1 Delneo.

To Deliver, or save from.

1 Libero, vindico, absolvo, eripio, exp.

pedio, eximo, exrico. 2 Leducio, sub-

duco, solvo, exsolvo, evello, revello,

propulso, excipio.

To deliver, give, betake, or commit in trust to one.

1 Trado, dedo, commito, attribuo.

To deliver a thing to one, to be cared to another.

1 Admando.

To deliver upon trust.

1 Concredo.

To deliver any thing asked, or called for.

1 Subministro.

To deliver into bondage.

1 Mancipo, as.

To deliver, or make restitution.

1 Reddo, repono, v. restoro.

To be delivered of young.

1 Pario, vide bring forth.

Delivered from, or made free.

1 Liberatus, perfusus, vindicatus,

expeditus, 2 Laxatus, ereptus, solutus,

absolutus, p. vacuus, id.

Delivered.

1 Triaditus, p.

Delivered, or restored.

1 Reddus, p.

Delivered out, spent, or disbursed.

1 Erogatus, p.

Delivered, or brought home againe.

1 Reductus, p.

Delivered, or eased.

1 Relevatus, p.

Delivered of child, or young.

1 Enxus, connexus, p.

Deliverer.

1 Liberator, vindex, servator, m.

trix, f.

A deliverer of a thing called for.

1 Subministrator, m. trix, f.

A deliverer, or deliverer.

1 Liberator, expeditio, absolutio, f.

A deliverance, goods to the possession of another.

1 Edictio, f.

A deliverance out of bondage.

1 Manumissio, f.

A deliverance of a woman with child.

1 Enixus, partus, connixus, m. puer-

perium, n.

To Delude.

1 Ludo, deludo, illudo, 2 Verso, vide

moche and deceiver.

To delude with false tales.

1 Fabulo, fabulator.

Deluded.

1 Elusus, p.

A deluding.

1 Irritio, f. irritus, m.

Delusions.

1 Praestigia, arum.

To Delure, vide digge.

A Deluge, or inundation of water.

1 Eluvies, eluvio, alluvio, inundatio f.

catrachinus, m.

Denaine.

1 Dominicum, i. patrimonium do-

mini.

To Demain.

1 Percontor, exigo, requiro, requiri-

to, posco, expostulo, stipulor, proco,

quarto, 2 scicitor, scitor, interpellor, as,

v. To ask and require.

To demand more.

1 Apposco, scito.

To demand things secret and un-

knowne. 1 Scitor.

To demand of duetie.

1 Reposco.

To demand by action.

1 Vindico, as.

To demand often.

1 Querito, requirito, rogo, ro.

To demand with a loud voice.

3 Clarigo.

Demanded.

1 Requistus, interrogatus, rogatus,

exactus, postulat, 2 Interpellatus, con-

sultus, questus, p. vide asked.

A demander.

1 Rogator, petitor, m. trix, f.

A brute demander.

1 Percontator, erotematicus.

A demand.

1 Rogatus, m. interrogatio, rogatio,

postulatio, f. postulat, m. questum,

postulatum, rogatum, erotema n. pe-

titio. Questio, f.

A little demand.

1 Rogatricula, f.

A demanding.

1 Percontatio, f.

An often demanding.

1 Rogitio, f.

belonging to a demand.

1 Percontor, postulatorius.

A Demour.

1 Habitus, gestus, stans, m.

A Denite canon.

1 Organum, n.

Demontake.

1 Demoniacus.

To Demonstrate, vide declare.

A demonstration.

1 Demonstratio, assertio, monstratio,

apoptosis, f. 2 ludicium, n.

Demonstrative.

1 Epididion.

Demonstratively.

1 Demonstrativè.

Demure, or sober.

1 Verecundus, modestus, ad. v. sober.

Urie demure.

1 Perverecundus.

Demureness.

1 Verecundia, f.

Demurely. 1 Modestè, adu.

Demure.

1 Demorare, i. put in doubt, and ob-

jection.

Demisfretter.

1 Hemisfretes.

To Denie.

1 Nego, as. denego, inficior, inficias

co, refragor, difficior.

To denie, deny, or vitely.

1 Abnego, pernego.

To denie often.

3 Negito.

To denie half. 1 Subnego.

To denie with an oath.

1 Abjuro, vide abjure.

To denie with backing, or nodding.

1 Abnuto, abnuto.

To denie with a loud voice.

1 Reclamo.

To denie promise.

1 Desipulor.

To denie that we have said.

3 Dedicio, is.

A denying of that we have said.

3 Deditio, nis, f.

Adm denie.

1 Negatur, pernegatur.

Denied.

1 Negatus, p.

Admuer.

1 Inficiator, negator, 2 detrectator, m.

Admuring.

1 Negatio, apophasis, inficatio, f.

2 Remus, m.

Ademall.

1 Inficias, 2 Repulsa, f.

A little deny.

1 Negatricula, f.

Ademall to doe.

1 Detrectatio.

Of or belonging to deniall.

1 Negatorius, n. ficiatus, ad.

Full of denying.

1 Negatundus, ad.

A Denon, vide franchise.

Den, or cave, or den.

1 Annum, n. caverna, f. 2 Caba, n.

lanchra, f. v. ca, f. laubulum, specus.

Adm in cave.

1 Spelunca, f.

A cave for beasts.

1 Cavea, f. lulum, n.

A little den. 1 Caveola, f.

Full of dens. 1 Lachetous.

DEP

To Denominate.
1 Denomino.
To Denounce.
1 Edico,condico,indico, testor, intimo,denuncio.
To denounce, or signify moreover.
1 Superindico.
To denounce openly.
1 Proceſſor.
Denounced.
1 Denunciatus, declaratus, conditus,ad.
Denounced solemnly.
1 Indictus,ad.
Adnouncing.
1 Denunciatio, indictio, declaratio, enuntiatio.
To Dens. 1 Incudo.
Dented.
3 Crenatus,p.
Adent, or notch in a leaf about the bristles. 1 Crenas,f.
To Depart.
1 Cedo,decedo,discedo,abeo,abſcedo. 2 Secedo,excedo, migro,demigro, facſco, avolo, emigro, evolo, proficiſcor, deſcedior, concedo, vt concede hinc,deſiſto, commoveo.
To depart far, or aſunder.
1 Abicio.
To depart from the haunſ, and take ſea
2 Solvo.
To depart, and goe to another place to dwell.
1 Semigro,transmigro, emigro,demigro.
To depart out of.
1 Emigro,exco.
To depart quickly.
1 Proripere ſe.
They depart.
1 Diſcediur,imp.
Departed.
1 Preteritus,ſceſſus,receſſus,p.
Departed or deſc.
1 Deſunctus,deſortus, 2 Elapſus.
A departure.
1 Deceſſus,abitus,diſceſſus, receſſus, m abitio,deceſſio,abceſſio,diſceſſio,f.
A departing into ſome ſolitarie place.
1 Seceſſus,m ſeceſſio,f.
A departing from one place, to dwell in another. 1 Demigratio,f.
A departing or going a journey.
1 Proſeſſio,f.
A departing, or diſſipation
1 Digreſſus,m diſceſſio,digreſſio,f.
A departing out.
3 Exodus,m.
Departing from.
1 Fugitivus,ad.
To Depeach, or acquit.
1 Abſolvo,remitto.
A depeaching.
1 Abſolurio,f.
To Depend, or ſtay upon.
2 Pendere,dependeo,confido.
To depend on. 1 Conſiſto,conſiſto.

DEP

Dependence.
1 Dependencia.
To depend upon.
1 Contineor,diſceſſo.
To depend one on another by mutual conſequence. 1 Reciproca.
Depoſitation.
1 Depoſitatio.
Depoſitor.
1 Deploſo.
To Depopulate, vide ſpoule.
To Deſoſe, or put down.
1 Commoveo,deprivo,depono, 2 Exuo,exonero,vi: to bereave.
To depoſe, or deſtroy.
1 Exauctoror.
To depoſe, vide ſortare.
Depoſed.
1 Depoſitus,depulſus,exauctoratus, deprivatus. 2 Exoneratus.
A depoſition.
1 Depoſitio.
To Dep:aur.
1 Depravo,perverto,corrumpto.
To Deſello, vellico, prophano, vide ſlauder.
To deprave, or ſay ill.
1 Sycophantizo.
Depraved.
1 Depravatus,p,mendofus,
Not depraved.
1 Indepravatus.
A depraver.
1 Corruptor,& trix.
A depravation.
1 Obedentatio, deſerentatio. 2 Vellicatio.
A depraving, or making ill.
1 Depravatio, corruptio. 2 Perverſio,prophanatio.
Deprication.
1 Depratio.
To Deprichend, v ſurpriſe and take.
Depreſſe.
1 Deprimor.
To Depruſe, or bereave.
1 Privor,orbo. 2 Fraulo, multo, exuo, vide bereave, deceſſe, and take away.
To deprive of light.
3 Elucifico.
To deprive, or diſinherit ones ſonne.
1 Abſco,exharedo.
To deprive, or caſt out.
1 Multo.
To be deprived of.
1 Carco.
To be deprived of life.
3 Evitor.
Deprived.
1 Expoliatuſ, 2 Exuus,p.v bereaved.
A depriving.
1 Privatio,orbatio.
That depriveth. 2 Privativus,ad.
To Depute.
1 Aſſigno,addico,deſtino,allego.
To depute, or give authoritie.
1 Allego,

DER

To make a deputie.
1 Surogo.
To depute, or aſſigne to ſome officer, or buſineſſe. 1 Delego, vide aſſignas.
A deputie, or lieutenant.
1 Legatus,vicarius, deputatus, ſurrogatus.
A Lord Deputie, or Preſident.
1 Proconſul,n.
The Lord Deputie office.
1 Proconſulatus,m.
He that hath been twice Lord deputie.
1 Biarcha,m.
A deputie in the Captaineſ abſence.
1 Optio,m.
Of, or belonging to a deputie.
1 Proconſularis.
To Derre, vide anney.
To Deride.
1 Derideo, vide ranche.
A derider in a play.
1 Sannio.
A deriding.
3 Incavillatio,f.
To Derire.
1 Derivo,ſleſco.
To ſhew the derivation of words.
1 Etymologizo.
Derived.
2 Demiſſus,productus.
Derived of a ſonne.
1 Denominativum.
A deriving.
1 Derivatio,f.
Derivation of words, bring of one kind.
1 Conjugatio.
A derivative, or that is derived from another. 1 Derivativum,ad.
To Derogate.
1 Derogo.
A derogation. 1 Derogatio,f.
Derogatorie, or that derogateth.
1 Derogatorius,ad.
A Deſert.
1 Erenus,m deſertum,n.
Deſert, or forſaken.
1 Deſertus,p.
To ſing Deſcant.
1 Diſcanto.
Deſcant. 1 Diſcantus,m.
To Deſcend.
1 Deſcendo devenio.
To deſcend to the bottome.
1 Subſido.
To deſcend, or come of an ancient ſtock.
1 Orior.
Deſcended of a ſtock, or pedigree.
1 Cretus,natus, ortus, oriundus, vide borne.
A deſcent of bl:nd.
1 Proſopia,f.
He that cometh in lineall deſcent from my childs child.
1 Trinepoſ,irinepoſ, vide kinred.
A place to deſcend unto, as a cellar.
1 Demeculum,n.
To Deſtriſe.
1 Deſcribo,deſinio, 2 deſpingo.

To be described.

1 *Pateo.*

Described.

2 *Descriptus, depictus.*

A description.

1 *Descriptio.* 2 *Commentatio.*

A true and lively description.

1 *Iconismus, m.*

A counterfeit description, to deceive men. 2 *Epihefus, ad.*

A description of a country.

1 *Corographia, f.*

A description of a place.

1 *Topographia, f.*

A first description of the whole frame and compass of every room, as when the carpenter with a rule sheweth how the work will frame.

2 *Stiographia, g. f.*

A description of the earth.

1 *Geographia, f.*

A description of the whole world.

1 *Cosmographia, f.*

Any thing containing the description of a place in picture. 2 *Charta.*

A describer of regions and countries.

1 *Corographus, m.*

A describer of the earth.

1 *Geographus, m.*

A describer of the world.

1 *Cosmographus, m.*

A describer of any place.

1 *Topographus, m.*

To Desire.

1 *Prodo, vide beuway.*

A desiring.

1 *Froditio, f.*

To Desist.

1 *Merco.*

To desist to the utmost.

1 *Emerco.*

To desist no further at ones hand.

1 *Male merco.*

To desist well.

1 *Bene merco.*

To desist a little.

1 *Submerco.*

Deserted. 1 *Meritus, debitus, p.*

That hath deserved.

1 *Emeritus.*

That hath deserved well, or ill.

1 *Bene, vel male meritus.*

A desert.

1 *Meritum.* 2 *Virtus.*

That hath deserved death.

1 *Capitalis, ad.*

For his good deserting.

1 *Meritissimo, adu.*

Deservingly, or worthily.

1 *Merito, adu.*

Without desert, or causeless.

1 *Immerito.* 2 *Injuria, abl.*

To Desire, or covet.

1 *Cupio, aucto.*

To desire earnestly.

1 *Percupio, concupio, expeto, exopto.*

to. 2 *Sicio.*

To desire to know. 2 *Expecto.*

To desire a little.

1 *Subopto.*

To desire, or request.

1 *Oro, requiro, vi: bescech.*

To desire lamentably.

1 *Imploro.*

To desire often.

2 *Quæro.*

To make instant desire, earnestly, or importunately to desire.

1 *Effragito, deproco, exoro.*

To desire for Gods sake.

1 *Obsecro, obsecro, peto, v. bescech.*

To desire, or bid to.

1 *Invito, as.*

To desire devoutly.

1 *Supplico.*

To desire againe, or contrarie to that

be desired before. 3 *Releco.*

To desire againe importunately.

1 *Reflagito.*

To desire wantonly.

2 *Adhinnio.*

To be desired, or sought for much.

2 *Expetor, teris.*

Desired.

1 *Cupius, optatus, p.*

Greatly, or fervently desired.

1 *Expetius, concupius, p.*

Desired to come.

1 *Invitatus, p.*

Desired long for. 1 *Cupius.*

More to be desired.

2 *Potior, ius.*

He that desireth, or a desirer.

1 *Rogator, cupitor, precator.*

He that humbly desireth any thing.

1 *Supplex.*

Desire.

1 *Cupido, cupiditas, v. appetite.*

A desire, or request.

1 *Rogatus, m.*

A fervent desire.

1 *Affectatio, concupiscentia, 2 fames, f.*

An humble desire.

1 *Obtestatio.*

A desiring for Gods sake.

1 *Obsecratio, obtestatio, efflagitatio, f.*

A lamentable desiring.

1 *Imploratio, f.*

A desiring of honour.

1 *Ambitio, f.*

A desiring, or lust to women.

3 *Mulerositas, f.*

Inordinate desire.

1 *Appetitus, m.*

Desire to drinke.

1 *Sitis, f.*

A desiring.

1 *Precatio, efflagitatio.*

A crasse forme of desiring.

1 *Exorabulum, n.*

That hath his desire. 1 *Compos.*

He that wants his desire.

1 *Impos, ad.*

Desirous.

1 *Avidus, cupidus, avarus.*

Verse desirous. 1 *Percupidus, ad.*

H

Desirous of many things.

1 *Multivolus, ad.*

Desirous of all things.

1 *Omnivolus, ad.*

Desirous of learning.

1 *Studiosus, ad.*

Desirous of promotion.

1 *Ambitiosus, ad.*

Granted to one, by instant desire.

1 *Precarius, exoratus, ad.*

Worthy to be desired.

1 *Expetibilis, appetibilis, optabilis, ad.*

Desirously.

1 *Cupide, adu.*

To desire. 1 *Precario, optato.*

To Desist.

To desire, vide leave off.

Desite.

1 *Plenus, m.*

To make Desolate.

1 *Devastio, depopulo.*

That is made desolate.

1 *Devastatus, depopulatus, p.*

Desolation.

1 *Desolatio, depopulatio, clades, f.*

Desolate.

1 *Vastus, ad.*

To Despair.

1 *Despero, diffido, dispondere animus.*

Despaired of, or desperate.

1 *Desperatus, 2 deploratus.*

Desperate, or desperate boldness.

1 *Andacia, f.*

Despair, or desperation.

1 *Deperatio, abjectio spei.*

Desperate, or furious.

1 *Furiolus, 2 prorupus, p.*

Desperately, or in despair.

1 *Venditè, milicè, abjectè, adu.*

To Despise.

1 *Contemno, sperno, asperno, despicio, fastidio, negligo, refuo.*

To despise any sacred thing.

1 *Prophano.*

To despise greatly.

2 *Perdespo.*

To be despised. 2 *Iaceo.*

Despised.

1 *Spretus, despectus, contemptus, neglectus, p.*

A despiser. 1 *Contemptor, m.*

Despising.

1 *Despectus, despiciens, m. vi: contempt.*

A despise. 1 *Contemptus, m.*

That despiseth. 1 *Sperax, ad.*

To be despised.

1 *Aspernabilis, despiciabilis.*

Despightfully.

1 *Contumeliosè, contemptum, 2 Opprobriosè, adu.*

To Despoile, vide spoils.

Desist.

1 *Fati m. n. 1 sort, fortuna, parec.*

ant. m. f.

Desiring revenge, or fortune tellers.

1 *Fatidici, orum, sortilegi,*

A man destined to bring mischief.

2 *Fatale portentum.*

Pertaining to destiny.

1 *Fatalis.*

Of the same destiny.

1 *Confatalis.*

By destiny. 1 *Fataliter, adu.*

Destinaze.

Destino.

To be Destitute, vide forsaken.

Left destitute.

1 *Derelictus, p.*

To Destroy, or spoile.

1 *Perdo, vasto, devasto, confumo, populo, depopulo, cornumpo, a depreddo, deleo, confuso, perimo.*

To destroy, or quell:rov.

1 *Destruo, diruo, subruo, everto, subverto, perverto, labefacio, rescindo, excido.*

To destroy cleanly.

1 *Pervasto, 2 Eradico.*

To destroy that is builded.

1 *Destruo.*

To be destroyed.

1 *Interco, disperco, cornumpo.*

Destruo.

1 *Destuctus, dirut², everfus, corruptus, labefactus, devastatus, disperdius, delatus, excilius, p.*

Destroyed by conquest, or invasion.

1 *Populatus, depopulatus, p.*

Partly destroyed.

3 *Seminatus, p.*

Newer lost, or destroyed.

1 *Imperdius, ad.*

Adstruo.

1 *Vastator, m. tris, f. populator.*

Destruction.

1 *Pernicies, f. exitium, n. interius, ruinu, excidium, n.*

Utter destruction.

1 *Panolethria, internecio, f.*

Destruction of men in warre.

1 *Clades, f. vide slaughter.*

The destroying of a citie.

1 *Excidium, n.*

Destruction, or conquest.

1 *Populatio, depopulatio, f. populatus, m.*

That may be destroyed.

1 *Populabilis, ad.*

Destroying over all.

1 *Perpopulatus, p.*

Given to destroying.

1 *Populabundus, ad.*

To Detaine.

1 *Detineo, 2 implico.*

Detained, or lit.

Detentus, 2 implicatus, p.

Detaining, or withholding.

1 *Detentio, f.*

To Detract.

1 *Detego, indico.*

To be detested.

1 *Pateo.*

Detested.

1 *Produs, p. vi: beauray and d'elise.*

To Determine, or purpoe.

1 *Statuo, confituo, decerno, cenico, cogno.*

To determine before.

1 *Præfinito, vide to appoint.*

To determine, or end.

1 *Decerno, concludo, compono, de finio, 2 decido, dirimo, expedio, vide ad iudice.*

To determine, or iudge betweene two.

1 *Dijudico.*

To determine before, what is to be done.

1 *Præfinito.*

To determine by iudgement, or decree.

1 *Actio.*

Determined, or purposed.

1 *Deliberatus, propositus, p.*

Determined, or resolved.

2 *Fixus, p.*

Determined, or concluded.

1 *Determinatus, compositus, actus, finitus, 2 decifus, p.*

Determined before.

1 *Præfinitus, p.*

Not determined.

1 *Indefinitus, ad.*

Determined by iudgement.

1 *Acitatus, p.*

I haue, or am determined.

1 *Constitutum est, certum est.*

A determination.

1 *Determinatio, 2 præscriptio, decifio*
Determinations of Princes, concerning weightie matters.

1 *Pragmaticæ functiones.*

Determination done and past.

2 *Lis finita.*

That determineth.

1 *Definitivus, ad.*

Determinately.

1 *Definitè, finitè, præcisè, adu.*

To Detest.

1 *Detestor, abominor, execror, vile to abhorre.*

Detested.

1 *Detestari², obominari², p. exofus, ad.*

A detester.

1 *Ofor, m.*

Detestator, n. 2 Abominatio, f.

Detesting.

1 *Exofus, ad, averfus, p.*

Detestable.

1 *Abominabilis, ad execrandus, p. nefandus, ad.*

A detestable vice. 2 Neis, n.

Detestably.

1 *Execrabiliter, flagitiosè, vide abominabiliter.*

An action of Detraite, when one is sued to deliver that which is put in his hand.

1 *Agio sequestraria, actio depositi.*

To Detract, vide slander.

Detriment, vide Damage.

Detrude. Detundo.

To Devide, or part one thing in pieces.

1 *Divido, partior, disperior, 2 scindo, fido.*

To devide two things asunder.

1 *Separo, secerno, distinguo, differmino.*

To devide into two parts.

1 *Bipartior.*

To devide into three parts.

1 *Tripartior, triperior.*

To devide into foure parts.

1 *Quadrupertior, & sic deinceps.*

To devide, or make partition of lands, or goods, to diuers heires, assigning to euery one his part. 1 *Erceico.*

To devide by chapters, or articles.

1 *Capitulo.*

To be devided.

1 *Divisor, disparior.*

Devued.

1 *Diuisus, distinctus, distributus, 2 scesus, p.*

Devued into two parts.

1 *Bipartitus, p. 2 bifidus, ad.*

Devued into three parts.

1 *Tripartitus, p. 2 trifidus, ad.*

Devued into foure parts.

1 *Quadrupartitus, p. 2 quadridid², ad.*

Devued into five parts.

1 *Quinquupartitus, ad.*

Devued into many parts.

1 *Multipartitus, 2 multifidus.*

Easy to be devued.

1 *Separabilis, diuiduus, ad.*

A deuider.

1 *Partitor, diuifor, m.*

A deuifion.

1 *Deuifio, distributio, Partido, f.*

2 *Seccio.*

A deuident.

3 *Diuiduus, f.*

A thing so small, that cannot be deuident. 1 *Individuum, n.*

The Deuill.

1 *Satan, diabolus, demon, n.*

A deuill, or euill spirit.

1 *Cacodemon, m.*

Certaine deuils, who in a counterfeit shape of women alluring young springalls, were thought to destroy them. Apuleius callth them the ladies of the fauries.

1 *Lamiz, f.*

Deuils who in the likenes of men accompanied with women. 1 *Incubi.*

Deuils which in the likeness of women lay with men. 1 *Succubi, m.*

A place where deuils gave an swere in idoli. 2 *Manteum, n.*

Deuilshe.

1 *Diabolus, dzemonicus, ad.*

To Deuiffe, or inuent.

1 *Commentator, commentor, exco giro, machinor, 2 inuenio.*

To deuife, or consule.

1 *Commentor, melitor, 2 confero, verio.*

To deuife cunningly.

1 *Architector.*

To deuife before hand.

1 *Præmeditor.*

To deuife craftily. 1 *Machinor.*

To *deuse* the form, or likenes of a thing
1 Effingo.

To *deuse*, or *deuse* by will.

Testamento dare.

Deusd.

1 Excoꝑitatus, commentarius, ad.

2 confectus, p.

Not *deusd.*

1 Inexcoꝑitatus, ad.

A deuser.

1 Excoꝑitator, commentor, machi-

nator, 2 inventor, architectus, m.

A deuse.

1 Commentarius, excoꝑitatio, machi-

na, f. 2 inventum, cogitatum, n.

A small deuse.

3 Inventumcula, f.

A sudden deuse, or lie.

1 Commemum, n. fabula, f.

Deusd. by craft, and subtiltie.

1 Machinosus, ad.

Full of *deusing*.

1 Meditabundus, ad.

New deused.

1 Exquisitus, ad.

Deuoir.

1 Officium, n. vide *duty*.

To *denote*. Devoveo.

Denotion, vide *denotuisse*.

To *Denoure*.

1 Devoro, deglutio, 2 ingurgio, ab-

forbeo.

To *denoure* flesh.

1 Carnivoro.

To *denoure* sweet and dainty meat.

1 Liguro, abliguo.

Denoured.

1 Voratus, devoratus.

A denourer, vide *glutton*.

A denourer of his owne substance and
patrimoine.

1 Luxo, m. prodigus, ad. 2 Nepos, m.

A denouring.

1 Edacitas, voracitas, 2 ingluvies, f.

Denouring.

1 Rapax, ad.

Denouring flesh.

1 Carnivorus, ad.

Denouringly.

1 Voraciter, gulose, ad.

Deuoutnesse.

1 Religio, sanctitas, pietas, f.

A place for deuout persons, lining un-

der a rule. 3 Canonum, n.

A very deuout man.

3 Pargios.

Deuout.

1 Religiosus, sanctus, pius, ad.

Not *deuout*.

1 Ineligiosus, ad.

Deuout, also *curfed* and *deteftable*.

1 Sacer, ad.

Deuoutly.

1 Religiose, sancte, pie, ada.

The *Deuote*, or number of two.

1 Dias.

To *Deu*, or *bedew*. 1 Roro.

To be *washed* with dew. 1 Roreico.

To begin to be *dewy*.

1 Roreico.

Bedewed, or wet with dew.

1 Roratus, roreificus, p.

A dewing, or *sinking of dew*.

1 Roratio, 2 asperio, f.

Dew. 1 Ros, m.

Mill dew.

Dewre.

1 Roralis, roridus, ad.

Covered with dew.

1 Rorulentus, ad.

The *Dewlap* of a beaſt.

1 Ruma, f. rumen, palear, n.

Derteritie.

1 Agilitas, dexteritas, f. vi. affinitie.

Vvito dexteritie. 1 Naviter, ad.

D ante I.

Diabolicall, i. diabolish.

A Diademe.

1 Diadema, n. vide *crown*.

A Diall.

1 Hurologium, n. 1 horoscopus, m.

A diall measuring the bowes by run-
ning of water. 1 Clepsydra, f.

A sunne diall.

1 Solare horologium.

The point of a diall, that with his shad-
ow sheweth what it is a clocke.

1 Gnomon, 2 stilus, m.

Around circle, in the midst whereof
gnomon is placed.

1 Umbilicus folis.

A diall maker.

1 Horologius.

A dialeſt. 1 Dialectus.

A Dialogue.

1 Dialogus, m. diametec.

A Diamond.

1 Adamas, m.

A diamond in the eares, vide *cares*.

Of, or pertaining to a diamond.

1 Adamanteus, ad.

As hard as a diamond.

1 Adamantinus, ad.

Diapason, 3. concord in muske in all
parts.

A Diſſible to ſet herbi in a garden.

1 Paſſinum, 2 ſubterritorium, n.

Dies, vide *a die*.

To make a *Ditch*.

1 Lacino, 2 Fodio, effodio.

To *dich* in all about.

1 Circummunio.

That hath *diches* and holes.

1 Lacunatus, f. Foſſitatus, ad.

A ditcher.

1 Foſſor, Paſſinator, foſſator, m.

A ditching. 1 Foſſio, loſſura, f.

A ditch. 1 Scrobe, ſovea, ſoſſa, f.

A ditch whereiu water ſtandeth.

1 Lacuna, lama, f.

A ditch to cauld water. 1 Agoga, f.

Diches in Egypt made with the bands,

to driue the waters of Nilus into the

fields. 1 Dioniges.

A little dich.

1 Scrobiculus, m. 2 Foſſula, f.

Full of *diches*.

1 Lacinosus, ad.

Full of deepe watry *diches*.

1 Lamioſus, ad.

That may be *diched*.

2 Foſſilis, ad.

A Dictator. 1 Dictator, m.

His ſubſtitute.

1 Prodictator.

His office. 1 Dictatura, f.

Pertaining to the Dictator.

1 Dictatorius, ad.

To play at *Dice*.

3 Altragalizo.

A dicier. 1 Aleator, m.

Adie.

1 Alea, 2 Teſſera, talus, m.

Dice which be heauy, called *gram-pa-*

terre. 2 Vulnux, m.

A caſt at dice.

1 Bolus, m.

A chance at the dice.

1 Baſilicus vulturnus.

The play at *dice*.

1 Ludus talarius, aleatorium, n.

The blacke ſpots in the *dice*.

1 Cavicula, f.

A dying bouſe. 1 Aleatorium.

A dice boze.

1 Fritillus, m. ſimum, n.

Belonging to *dice*.

2 Talarus, teſſerarius, ad.

A Dicker of leather.

Decas coniorum.

A Dithapper.

1 Vvinatus, f. vide *a diu*.

To *Die*.

1 Morior, pereo, oppeto, intereo, oc-

cido, 2 Occumbo.

To *die* in, or ſtand upon a thing to the

death. 1 Immorior.

To *die* before due time.

1 Premorior.

I pray God I *die*. 1 Diſpercam.

To *die*, or yeeld up the ghoſt.

Exſpire, eſſo animam.

A man dieb.

1 Exſpiratur, imp.

A dying. 1 Obitus, m. v. death.

Ready to *die*.

1 Moribundus, ad.

At the point to *die*.

1 Internortuus, p.

To *die*, as to die colour, vide to *dy*.

To *Diſt*. 1 Dixtam preſcribo.

Diet. 1 Dieta, f.

A ſmall dyer. 3 Ediculum, n.

The part of phyſicke curing by *dyes*.

1 Diemetica.

That deſcrib. th *dye* to the ſicke.

1 Dixius medicus.

A ſerme of dyes, to nourish him that is

lately recovered.

1 Analeſice, f.

One that keepeth *dye*.

1 Digarius, m.

DIF

Of or belonging to dyer.
 1 Digreus, ad.
To Differ.
 1 Differo, discrepo, dissideo.
To be different.
 1 Disconvenio.
A difference.
 1 Discremen. n. differencia, discrepan-
 tia.
Different, or differing.
 1 Abfinitus, dispar, ad.
Not differing. 1 Indiscretus, ad.
Difficultie.
 1 Difficultas, angustia, Angustie, pl.
A thing of great difficulty.
 2 Arduum, n.
Difficult, or difficult.
 1 Difficilis, gravis, 2 Arduus, molestus.
Ver. e difficulte.
 1 Perdifficilis: 2 Perardius, scrupu-
 losissimus.
Somewhat difficult.
 1 Subdifficilis, ad.
Difficultly.
 1 Difficiliter, difficilē, operose, adu.
Ver. e difficultly.
 1 Perdifficiliter, adu.
Diffident. Diffidens.
Diffuse.
 1 Diffusus, adu.
To Digest, or set in order.
 1 Digerō.
Digested, or set in order.
 1 Digestus, p.
The volume of the civil law, called
Digestes. 1 Pandectę, f.
To Digest.
 1 Digerō, cequo, concoquo.
To digest perfectly.
 1 Decoquo percoquo.
To digest by steeping.
 2 Edomitico.
Digested.
 1 Digestus, 2 coctus, concoctus, con-
 secus, p.
Digestion, or digesting.
 1 Digestio, 2 decoctio.
Ill digestion.
 1 Cruditas, f.
Not digested. 2 Crudus, ad.
Digestive, or light to digest.
 1 Pepticus, digestibilis, ad.
To Dig, or delate.
 1 Fodio, confodio, pastino, 1 subigo.
To dig in. Infodio.
To dig down.
 1 Defodio, 2 Excido, everto.
To dig down to the bottom.
 1 Periodio, diffodio.
To dig again digging to add to.
 1 Affodio.
To dig up. 1 Effodio, eruo.
To dig through. 2 Transfodio.
To dig under.
 1 Suffodio.
To dig away earth from vines, or other
tree, that they may be more fruitful.
 3 Ablaqueo.

DIG

Such an order of digging.
 2 Ablaqueatio, f.
To dig before another man.
 1 Præfodio.
To dig up earth with a pick-axe.
 3 Ligonizo.
To dig about. 1 Circumfodio.
To dig out.
 1 Effodio, defodio, recludo.
To dig againe out of the earth.
 1 Refodio.
To dig about vines.
 1 Pastino.
To dig againe about vines.
 1 Repastino.
To be ready to be digged.
 1 Restio.
Digged.
 1 Fossus, confossus, pastinatus, effo-
 satus.
Digged under. 1 Subfossus, p.
Digged in.
 1 Infossus, defossus, p.
Digged through.
 1 Perfossus, transfossus, p.
Digged out.
 1 Effossus, p.
Digged againe. 1 Refossus, p.
Not digged.
 1 Imperfossus, p.
Adigger.
 1 Fossor, pastinator, m.
Adigger of a pit, or well.
 1 Fucarius, m.
One that diggeth about.
 1 Circumfossor, m.
Adigger, or delving.
 1 Fossio, fossura, pastinatio, f.
Adigger about.
 1 Circumfossura.
Digging againe about vines.
 1 Repastinatio, f.
Digging under, or undermining.
 1 Suffossio, f.
A place digged.
 1 Pastinatum, n.
A place left hollow after it is digged.
 1 suspensissimum pastinatum.
Any thing digged out of the ground.
 1 Ruta, n.
That which is, or may be digged.
 1 Fossilis, fossilitas, ad.
That which cannot be digged up.
 2 Inextirpabilis, ad.
To Dight, or dresse.
 1 Orno, polio, paro.
A dighting.
 1 Ornatu, m. vide to decke.
Digne. Dignus.
To promote to Dignitie.
 2 Nobilito.
To be in, or of more dignitie.
 1 Præfideo, præsium.
Dignitie. 1 Dignitas, amplitudo, f.
 honor, 2 Auctoritas, f. titulus.
The Prælate dignitie.
 1 Præfatus, pontificatus, antistiti-
 um, n.

DIL

The dignitie of a prince.
 1 Principatus, m.
Dignitie royal.
 1 Majestas, f.
The dignitie of a magistrate or officer.
 2 Purpura, f.
The dignitie of a Senator.
 2 Lancelavia, f. laticlavus, m.
Pertaining to dignitie.
 1 Honorarius, ad.
He that is in the Senators dignitie.
 2 Laticlavus, m.
To Dignitise, or goe aside in speech frō
the purpose.
 1 Digredior, deerto, diverto, evagor.
Adgression.
 1 Excursio, digressio, f. excursus, di-
 gressus, m.
Adgression from one purpose to ano-
ther. 1 Transgressio.
The figure digression.
 1 Echasis, f.
Ad Dik, vide dich.
To dilate orate.
 1 Dilacero
To Dilat, vide enlarge.
A dilating of a matter by interpreta-
tion. 1 Paradiatole.
Dilatatorie pleas, & exceptions.
 1 Præscriptiones, exceptiones mora-
 torie.
Ad Dilapidation.
 1 Ruina, f.
Dilemma, lat.
To be Diligent.
 1 Satago, 2 Sudō, evigilo, vigilo.
To keepe diligently. 1 Allervo.
To give diligence. 1 Caro.
Diligence.
 1 Diligenia, f. sollicitas, industria, ope-
 ra, f. studium, n. 2 Assiduitas, f.
Earnest diligence.
 1 Accuratio, curicitas, f.
A diligent dressing and trimming.
 1 Curatio, curatura, f.
Done with great diligence.
 1 Curatus, p.
Diligent.
 1 Diligens, sedulo, studiosus, industri-
 us, 2 Navis, Vigilans, p.
Verie diligent.
 1 Perdilgens, diligentiissimus, 2 Per-
 vigil, ad.
Diligent about his affaires.
 2 Atentus, p.
Diligent to attend upon one.
 1 Oservans, p.
Diligent to labour, and worke.
 1 Operosus, ad.
Diligent in seeking.
 1 Quaritabondus, ad.
Diligent in duty, or office.
 1 Officiosus, ad.
Diligent to do that he is commanded.
 3 Obsequiosus, ad.
Diligent, or he that bears the charge
which the people should.
 3 Munis, ad.

DIM

A swiftness of the diligent.
 1 Spulastres,
Diligently.
 1 Diligenter, sedulo, Industriè. Na-
 viter.
Verie diligently, and curiously.
 1 Accuratè, Perdiligenter, curiosè,
 2 Enixius, adu.
Diligently, or servilely.
 1 Officiosè, perofficiosè, adu
Diligently, or with much searching.
 1 Indaganter, adu.
More diligently.
 1 Industrius, adu.
Without diligence.
 1 Desuntorie, Perfunctorie, adu.
*A Dilling, or child borne when his
 father is old.*
 1 Proculus, m.
A dilling, or wanton.
 1 Pædagium, n.
Dimension. Dimensio.
A Diminution.
 1 Lanccola, f.
A Diminuer, or light horse man.
 1 Lancearius, m. lancifer, veles, ad.
To Diminish, or abate.
 1 Minuo, immينو, 2 decoquo, vide
To appaire, or make lesse.
To be diminished.
 1 Recedo, extenuor.
Diminished.
 1 Minutus, imminutus, Attenuatus,
 2 Attritus, p.
Not diminished.
 2 Indelibaui, inattenuatus, ad.
A diminishing, or diminution.
 1 Diminutio, attenuatio, 2 elevatio, f.
A diminutive.
 1 Diminutivum, n.
To Dimitt.
 1 Dimitto.
To Dimine, or make diminue.
 1 Obscuro.
To be diminne of sight.
 1 Lippio, caligo, cæcutio.
Dimme's.
 1 Caligo, obscuritas, 2 Vertigo, f.
Dimness of sight.
 1 Caligatio, luscio, luscitio.
He that is dimme of sight.
 1 Lippus, caligans, lusciosus, ad.
Dimme, or darke.
 1 Caliginosus.
To Dimt. 1 Prandeo.
To dine, or eat often.
 1 Pransito.
That hath dined.
 1 Pransus, p.
That hath not dined.
 1 Impransus, ad.
He that is at dinner. 1 Pransor, m.
He that dineth with another.
 1 Compransor, m.
A dinner.
 1 Prandium, 2 mensa f.
A little dinner, or short commons.
 1 Prandisculum, n.

DIR

A flarting dinner, a snatch and away.
 1 Scatarum prandium
A dinner of fine sundry dishes.
 2 Peniapharmacum, n.
A dinner given at a departure.
 1 Prandium vaticum.
A dining place.
 1 Pransorium.
Belonging, or serving for dinner.
 1 Pransorius, ad.
Dinne, vide noise.
Dint, vide dent.
 1 Diocesse. 1 Diocesius, f.
Diocesan.
 Diocetes.
*A Diphthong, or two vowels contra-
 cted into one syllable.*
 1 Diphthongus, f.
To Dip in liquor.
 1 Intingo, ingo, 2 Immergo.
To dip under.
 1 Submergo.
To dip to the bottome.
 1 Demergo.
To dip in againe. 1 Rcingo.
To dip often.
 1 Merio, merfiso.
Dipped in.
 1 Demersus tinctus, intinctus, p.
Dipped first in.
 1 Præinctus, p.
A dipping.
 1 Baptismus, m. Immerfio, f.
A dipping under.
 1 Submersio, f.
To Direct, or rule.
 1 Dingo, moderò.
To direct toward a place.
 1 Appello, tendo.
*To direct, or make right by a small
 thing.* 3 Memento.
Direct. 1 Directus, p.
Directing.
 1 Moderans, p.
Direction.
 1 Moderamen, n. directio, f.
Directly. 1 Expresse, directò.
Directly against.
 1 Eregione, ex adverso.
Dirge. Exequiz.
Dirr, or more.
 1 Cœnum, n. vide duri.
To Disable.
 1 Extenuo, derogò, vide To debasi.
Disaduantage, vide binder.
To Disagree.
 1 Dissentio, discrepo. 2 pugno, dis-
 sono.
To disagree from.
 2 Abhorreo, cum præp. vi: resist.
To disagree often.
 1 Discrepito.
A disagreeing, or discord.
 1 Discordia, dissensio, discrepantia, f.
 dissidum, n. simulastis, pugna, f. vide
 friste.
Discord in musick. 1 Diaphonia.
Disagreement betweene man and wife.

DIS

1 Frigulculum, friviculum, n.
Disagreeable, or that disagreeeth.
 1 Inconveniens, dissimaneus, 2 ab-
 solus.
To Dissallow, or reprove.
 1 Improbo, culpo, 2 damno.
Dissallowed.
 1 Improbatus, inmercius, p.
Not disallowed.
 3 Inconsprensus, ad.
A disallower.
 1 Improbator, m.
Adissallowing.
 1 Improbatio, f.
Dissalt, vide disfile.
*To Disanker, or weigh up the anker
 and take the sea.*
 2 Soluo.
Disanker.
 2 Solvus, p. vt anchora solutus.
To Disamll.
 1 Abolco, antiquo, annihilò, 2 Delao,
 rescindo, obliero, infirmo, expungo,
 vi: To abolish.
To disamll by publique judgement.
 1 Abrogo.
Disamllid.
 1 Abrogatus, p.
Adissamlling.
 1 Abolitio, abrogatio, f.
To Disappoint.
 1 Fraudo, frustror, 2 decollo, vide
To decine.
To be disappointed. 1 Excido.
Disappointed.
 1 Iritus, ad frustratus.
A disappointing.
 1 Frustratio, f.
A Dissard, in whom there is no wit.
 1 Vappa, vide Ideor.
To Disarme.
 1 Exarmo, 2 Spolio.
Disarmed.
 1 Dearmatus, 2 Spoliatus, p.
To Disburden.
 1 Exonero, deonoro, exarfino. 2 Le-
 vo, libero, detraho, vide to discharge,
 and unburden.
To Disburse.
 1 Expendo, erogò, vide to dispend.
To Discard.
 2 Exauctorò, exauguro.
Discarded. 2 Exauguratus.
A discharging.
 2 Exauguratio, exaustoratio, f.
To Discead, vide descend.
*To Discerne, or perceive one from a-
 nother.*
 1 Djudico, dignosco, discerno, dispi-
 cio, intencolco, 2 distingo.
Disceried. 1 Discernus, p.
Easy to be discerned. 1 Notabilis.
A discerning. 1 Dispicientia, f.
To Discharge.
 1 Expedio, absolvo, dimitto, 2 Solvo,
 libero.
To discharge sureties.
 1 Repigneo, repignoror.

DIS

To be discharged.
 1 Defungor, a deonoror.
Disch weed from.
 1 Abfolutus, p. immunis, ad. liberat⁹, folutus, p.
Discharged from warres.
 2 Rude donatus
 A d. charger. 1 Solutor, m.
That which dischargeth a man.
 1 Abfolutorium, n.
A discharge.
 1 Abfolutio, demiffio. 2 liberatio, f.
A difcharging of fwerres, or pledges.
 1 Repignratio, f.
A difcharging of fouldiers fro the hoft.
 1 Caufaria miffio.
Souldiers difcharged of their oath.
 1 Exauctorati, m.
That which pertaieth to difcharging.
 1 Abfolutorius, ad.
 A Difciple, or fcholler.
 1 Difcipulus, auditor, m.
Discipline.
 1 Difciplina, f.
Difclamme, renouance.
 To Difclofe, or difcouer.
 1 Revelo, retego, a aperio, recludo, patefacio, vide to benray and declare.
To be difclofed.
 1 Patefco, patefio, permanefco, permano.
Difclofed.
 1 Reteclus, dereclus. 2 adaperus, nudus, reclusus, patefactus.
A difclofer.
 1 Proditor, m. index, com. g.
A difclofing.
 1 Indicium, n. prodicio, revelatio.
 2 patefactio, f.
 To Difcomfite, or difcomfolute.
 1 Expugno, vinco, profligo, a fundo, profterno, delco.
To difcomfite: of ten.
 2 Dejecto.
Difcomfited.
 1 Fugatus, a fufus, difcipatus, p.
A difcomfiture, or ouerthrow in war.
 1 Clades, strages, f.
Full of difcomfiture.
 2 Triftis, ad.
 To Difcommend, v. to difpraise.
 Difcommoditie.
 1 Incommodum, n.
 Difcontentedly.
 1 Molefte, repugnant^r, ada.
 To Difcontinue.
 2 Peregrior, defuefco.
To make to difcontinue.
 1 Deuefacio.
Difcont. nued.
 1 Inter miffus, interruptus, p.
A difcontinuation, or difcontinuance.
 1 Deftitudo, inter miffio, f.
 To be at Difcord, vide difgreas.
A difcord in muficke.
 1 Cacophonia, alymphonía, f.
A difcordance in tunes and voices.
 1 Difsonantia, f.

DIS

Discordant. 1 Difcort, ad.
 To Difcouer, vide difclofe.
To difcouer the fire, by taking away the afhes. 1 Excincero.
Fire fo difcouered.
 1 Excincratu, p.
 To Difcourage, or difcomfote.
 1 Exanimo, deterreo. 2 frango percello.
To be difcourage.
 2 Depellor, merto.
Difcourage.
 1 Determus, a fractus, debilitatus, p.
Not difcourage.
 2 Infractus.
A difcourageing.
 1 Dehortatio, a debilitatio, f.
That cannot be difcourage.
 2 Infrangibilis, ad.
 To Difcouri.
 1 Difcepto, vide debate.
A difcouri.
 2 Sermo, m. oratio, f.
 To Difcreete.
 1 Infimo, obrecto, dehonesto. 2 detraho.
A difcreete.
 2 Macula, ignominia, f.
A difcrediting.
 1 Obrectatio, f.
Difcreetnes, or difcretion.
 1 Difcretio, f. 2 difpectus, m.
Difcreet.
 2 Sapiens, ad. confultus, p. gravis, forbrius, ad. cordaus, ad. v. wife.
Without difcretion.
 1 Infipiens, lubinfulfus, ad.
Difcreetly.
 1 Sapienter, prudenter, modeste, confulto, cordate, adu.
 To Difcribe.
 1 Complector, depingo, exprimo, tracto.
To Difcuffe, vide debate.
Not difcuffed.
 1 Indefinitus, ad.
 To Difbatine.
 1 Fallidus, indignor, afpernor, dedignor. 2 auertor, auerfor, vide to loath, and difpfe.
Difbatine.
 1 Fastidius, pretus, p.
That difdaineth. 1 Nauficator.
A difbating.
 1 Deditatio, f. fastidium, n. auerfatio, f. vide arrogancie.
Difdainefulnesse, or difdaint.
 1 Fastus, m. fastidium, n.
Difdaintfull, or full of difdaint.
 1 Fastidiosus, fastuosus, a superbus, v. provide.
Difdaintfully.
 1 Fastidiosus, a stomachos^e, adu.
 A Difafe.
 1 Morbus, 2 inualetudo, valetudo, ageratio, f.
A difafe, when the haire of the head fall off.

DIS

1 Apoptosis, alopecia.
A difafe in the head, coming with little rownd paffles, or fores rising.
 1 Heterocrania.
A difafe in the head, coming up of the humour betweene the skin and the skull. 1 Hyd: ocephalos.
A difafe in the eie, which being in the blacke of the eie, is white, and in the white is red. 1 Argema, n.
A difafe in children, proceeding of inflammation of the braine.
 1 Strifis, f.
A difafe in the eie, hauing a white pumple like a hailestone.
 1 Chalafium, n. chalafia, f.
A difafe in the eie, named Dilatatio, pupilla. 1 Mydriasis.
A difafe making the eies to flare.
 1 Epeclimus.
A difafe when the nether lid of the eie cannot clofe to the other.
 1 Ectropium, n.
The difafe of the flone.
 1 Calculus, m. lithiasis, f.
Subiect to that difafe.
 1 Calculofus, ad.
A difafe, when the eies moued with inflammation, by rupture fall out of their place. 1 Proptosis.
A difafe in the eies, when the eie lids do not moue downward.
 1 Lagophthalmus.
A difafe in catell, by the which the guts and lights do rot.
 1 Craura, f.
A difafe in the eies, called Suffufio.
 1 Hypochifis, & hypochyma.
A difafe in the nofe, called nobi tangere. 1 Polypus, carcinodes.
A difafe in the mouth, called the great kernels. 1 Antiades, adenes.
The difafe called tong-tiednesse, or speechlefnesse.
 1 Ancyloglossum.
A difafe in the throat, like a Squintie
 1 Angina, f.
A difafe breeding in the fingers of me of stentinus. 1 Panaritium.
A difafe in woment paps that gine fucke, coming by fwallowing downe a haire. 1 Trichialis.
A difafe in the lunges, with a cofumption of the whole body.
 1 Phihifis, f.
One fo difafed.
 1 Phihifius.
A difafe, when through the lungs ftopped, a man can hardly fetch his breath but with the wheefing in the breast.
 1 Astma, Astmatus.
A difafe about the membert, called a VVinchefter-gaffe.
 1 Pudendaga.
A difafe when one cannot hold his water, but runneth from him without flay, or as fast as he drinkeh.
 1 Diabetes.

A disease in women called the mother.

1 Vulvæ strangulatio, Plin.

A disease in the fundament, making a wart like a figge. 1 Sycolis.

A disease in the fundament, like the chaps that the mareh windes make.

1 Ragades.

A disease in the eode.

1 Crlow.

A disease called the collicke passion.

1 Coliacus morbus, coliacæ passio.

A keape disease, whereof a man either dieth quickly, or recovereth.

1 Oxia, morbus acutus.

A disease in the milke.

1 Lienis.

One is diseased.

1 Lienicus, ad.

A disease of hot cholericke bloude, which beginning to blister, groweth to a sore or fest, like a tetter: it is called Saint Antonius fire.

1 Fulula.

That which causeth diseases.

1 Morbificus.

To Disfigure.

1 Deformatio, 2 turpo.

Disfigured.

1 Deformatus, p. deformis.

Adusfiguring.

1 Dehonestamentum, deformatio.

To Disfranchise.

3 Excivito.

Men disfranchised, and put from their freedome by the Censers, and made to pay all things as strangers.

2 Actarij.

To Disgorge, vide to vomit.

To Disgrace.

1 Dehonesto, 2 dedecoro, deturpo, deformo, spurco, iniquio.

Disgraced.

1 Deformatus, obliuſus, ad.

Adigracing.

1 Propudium.

To Disgrace, vide degrade.

To Disguise.

2 Mentior, resingo, altero dissimulo.

Disguised.

1 Perlonatus, larvatus, 2 Fucatus.

Adisguising.

2 Dissimulatio.

To disorne. Disjingo.

Adish, or platter.

1 Discus, m. patina, f. 2 Fscale, n.

A little dish, or patten, ger.

1 Patella, disculus, m.

A portage dish.

1 Pultarius.

A dish of meat borne to the board, a delicat dish. 1 Ferculum.

Adishbeater.

1 Discoplocus, discifer.

The brime of a dish.

1 Marpo, f. labrum, n. ora, f.

A chafing dish.

2 Ignitabulum, n.

Adish-clent, vide cloud.

To Disinherit, or to disburſt.

1 Exheredo, 2 Abdicco.

Disinherited.

1 Exheredatus, 2 abdicatus, p.

Adisinherit.

1 Exheredatio, 2 Abdicatio.

Disinherited.

1 Inhonestas, 2 Spurcitias, turpitudol, improbitas, impunitas.

Disinest, or ungodly.

1 Inhonestus, 2 impurus, spurcus, improbus, turpis, pravus.

Somewhat disinest.

1 Subobscenus, luburpis.

Disinestly.

1 Inhonestè, 2 impurè, turpiter, adu.

To Dishonour.

1 Dehonesto, dehonoro. 2 Traduco, dedecoro, vide to disgrace.

So dishonoured.

1 Inhononatus.

Dishonour.

1 Deducus, n. ignominia, 2 macula, f.

That is to ones dishonour.

3 Deducorus.

Dishonourable.

1 Ignominiosus, Ingloriosus.

With dishonour.

2 Turpiter.

To Distinct.

1 Disjingo.

Distanted. 2 Labefactus.

To Distinct.

1 Discludo.

A thing disjoined. 1 Disjunctum.

Disjunctive.

1 Disjunctivus, ad.

Disjunctively. 1 Disjunctive, adu.

To dislike, vide disallow.

Disloyalty.

1 Infidelitas, proditio, perfidia, fecm.

Adisloyall course.

1 Antipater.

Disloyall.

1 Perfidus, infidus, vi: Traitor.

Disloyally.

1 Perfide, perfidiosè.

To dissway, vide asswish.

To be somewhat disswayed.

1 Subtpeo, subtpeico.

Disswayed, vide asswished.

Disinall dayes.

2 Atri, inaupicati, funebres, funesti dies.

To Dismember.

1 Deartuo, demutilo, lanio, discerpo.

Dismembered.

1 Deartuatus, exartuatus, p. 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.

Adismembering.

1 Deartuatio, exartuatio, 2 discerptio, laniatio, laceratio, f.

Dislines. Decimæ.

To Dismiss. 1 Dimitto, v. discharge.

Dismissed. 2 Dimissus, exasctoratus, p.

Adismissing. 1 Dimissio, f.

To Disobey. 2 Abnuo, derecto.

Disobedience.

1 Contumacia, inobedientia.

Disobedient.

1 Immorigenus, contumax, 2 Refractorius, rebellis.

To Disorder.

2 Confundo, turbol.

Disordered.

1 Indigestus, p. rudis, ad. incompositus, 2 Inconditus.

Disorderers of things. 3 Elicones.

Disorder.

2 Confusio, anomia, f.

Adisordering.

1 Inordinatio. 2 Connurbatio.

Disorderly.

1 Incompositè, 2 inconditè, cõgestim

To dispare, vide acipare.

Disparage, 1, disparagement, v. hinder, or disgrace.

To Disparke. 1 Dessepio.

Disparked.

1 Desseptus, p.

Adisparke. 1 Disseptio, f.

To Dispatch.

1 Expeditio, absoluo.

To dispatch, or accomplish.

1 Perago, conficio, perficio, vide de-termino.

To dispatch a man, and send him away. 1 Ablego.

To dispatch, or make hast.

1 Maturò.

To dispatch, or rid out of.

2 Extraho, explico, dissolvo.

To be dispatched, or discharged.

1 Dehonor, confungor.

The matter is dispatched, and ended.

Confectum est, transactum est.

Dispatched.

1 Confectus, expeditus, absolutus, transactus, p.

Dispatched speedily.

1 Maturatus, p.

Easy to be dispatched.

1 Expeditus, p.

Adispatcher, or he that dispatcheth.

1 Transactor, confector.

Adispatching.

1 Expeditio, transactio, confectio, f.

To Dispend, or waste.

1 Dispendo, erogo, absumo. 2 abligurio, exhauro.

Adispend.

1 Sumptus, m.

To Dispense.

1 Dispensio, indulgo.

Dispensed.

2 Solutus, dispensatus, p.

Adispenſer. 1 Dispensator, m.

Dispenses. 1 Expense, arum.

Adispensation. 1 Dispensatio, 2 Solutio, indulgentia, f.

To Disperse.

1 Spargo, dissipo, 2 dissemio.

Dispersed.

1 Dispersus, dissipatus, p.

Dispersed abroad.

1 Dispersus, palatus.

DIS

A dispersing.
 1 Dispersus, m.
Dispersed here and there.
 2 Lacer, iacens, ad.
As it were dispersed here and there.
 1 Disperse, dispersum, adu.
To Displace.
 1 Dimoveo, lummoveo.
To displace and remove from one place to another. 1 Transduco.
Displaced.
 1 Deiectus, p.
Dispeople, vide Depopulatio.
To Display.
 1 Expando, 2 explico.
Displayed.
 2 Explicatus, p.
Displaying.
 1 Explicatus, m.
To Display, or discontent.
 1 Offendo, displiceo. 2 Commoveo.
To display a little.
 1 Suboffendo.
To do one a displeasure.
 1 Incommodo, male mereri.
To be displeased.
 1 Gravor, infenso, stomachor.
To be half displeased.
 1 Subirascor.
It displeases.
 1 Displecti, imper.
Displeased.
 1 Infensus, offensus, 2 averfus, p. vide angrio.
Greatly displeased.
 1 Aversifimus, ad.
Displeasure, or breach of love.
 1 Simulas, offensa, f. 2 ira, inimicitia, f.
A displeasure, or shrewd turne.
 1 Malefactum, maleficium, incommodum, n.
She that displeases.
 3 Displeciva.
A little displeasure.
 1 Offensuicula, f.
A displeasure. 1 Displacencia, f.
Displeasing.
 1 Molestus, 1 Infestus, ad.
Somewhat displeasing.
 1 Subavifus, subodiosus, ad.
Somewhat displeasing.
 1 Submolestus, ad.
Displeasingly.
 1 Gravae, molestè, Aegrè. 2 Repugnanti.
Somewhat displeasingly.
 1 Submolestè, adu.
To Displease.
 1 Dispolio, 2 exuo, vide despoile.
Displease. 1 Iocus, m.
To Displease, or set in order.
 1 Dispono, digero, 1 mctor.
I am displeased.
 1 Lubeo, imp. fert animus.
Displeased, or set in order.
 1 Dispositus, digestus, compositus, p.
Displeased, or inclined.
 1 Dispositus, 2 comodat, affectus, p.

DIS

A disposer.
 1 Dispositor. 2 dispensator, m.
A disposing, or setting in order.
 1 Ordinatio, compositio, eutaxia, 2 metatio, f.
Disposing in good order.
 1 Moderatio, temperatura, f.
Disposition.
 1 Dispositi, affectio, f. 2 ingenium, n.
 Animas, m. indolis, proclivitas, f.
Disposition of the body.
 1 Habundus, f. habitus, m.
An ill disposition of the body.
 1 Cachochexia, f.
The naturall disposition, or veins of a man. 2 Vena, f.
A perpetuall disposing of things following one upon another.
 1 Faum, n.
Without disposition.
 1 Indigestus, ad.
Disposed to vomit.
 1 Nautebundus, ad.
Without disposition.
 1 Indigestè, indipositè, adu.
To Dispossess.
 2 Detraho, deturbo, deijcio, dimoveo
To dispossess our selves, and give our right to another.
 1 Mancipo, 1 Addico.
Disposse, vide spoile.
To Dispraise, or discountend.
 1 Vimpero, 2 Obrecto, elevo, vide to blame.
To dispraise greatly.
 2 Perdespuo.
Dispraised. 1 Illaudatus, ad.
A dispraiser.
 1 Vimperator, m.
Dispraising.
 1 Vituperatio. 2 Obrectatio, detrahitio, f.
Dispraise. 1 Vimperium, n.
To Dissolve.
 1 Incommodo.
To Dissolve, consult, or consult.
 1 Confuto, redarguo, 2 Convinco.
A dissolving of that which is spoken.
 1 Confutatio, f.
To Dissolve.
 1 Disputo, diserto, diserto, discepto, argumentor, 2 congedior.
Men dispute.
 1 Disputatur, imp.
Disputable. 1 Disputabilis, ad.
Disputed. 1 Disputatus.
A dissolver.
 1 Dissipator, ratiocinativ, m.
A dissipator.
 1 Dissipatio, disceptatio, 2 Conceratio, congressio, f.
A dissipation betweene the Master and the Scholler. 2 Schola, f.
Subtile dissolutions according to the art of Logick, without Rhetorical ornaments. 2 Logica, o. um.
Dissimulations.
 1 Apolymata, n.

DIS

To Disquiet, or trouble.
 1 Vexo, excrucio, perturbor, infesto.
 2 Commoveo, pungo.
To disquiet often.
 2 Verio.
To disquiet, or make carefull.
 1 Sollicito, & sollicito.
To be disquieted.
 1 Disquietor, 2 Fluctuo, conuasfor.
Disquieted.
 1 Perturbatus, conturbatus, p. inquietus, ad. 2 concussus, agitatus, p.
A disquieten.
 1 Turbator. 2 Exagiator, m.
A disquieting.
 1 Molestia, perturbatio 2 comotio, f.
Disquiet. 2 Aegritudo.
Disquieted in mind.
 1 Sollicitus, 2 conuasatus, p.
To Dissemble.
 1 Dissimulo, simulo.
To dissemble deeply.
 2 Iudicio.
To dissemble, or conceal a matter.
 1 Celò, 2 ego, obvolvo, 2 Obtego.
Dissimulated.
 1 Simulatus, 2 Compessus, p.
A disssembler.
 1 Simulator, fictor, m.
Disssembling, or dissimulation.
 1 Dissimulatio, infimulatio, f. 2 Fusus, m.
That is, or may be dissimulated.
 1 Dissimulabilis, ad.
Dissimblingly.
 1 Dissimulanter, simulatè, adu.
Without dissimulation.
 2 Aperte.
Dissimulation, vide dissimling.
Dissent i. disagree.
To Dissipate.
 1 Dissipo, disperdo.
A dissipation. 1 Dissipatio, f.
To Dissolve.
 1 Solvo, dissolvo, resolvo.
Dissolved.
 1 Dissolutus, p.
Not dissolved.
 1 Indissolvens, p.
A dissolving.
 1 Dissolutio, 2 discussio, f.
That cannot be dissolved.
 1 Indissolubilis 2 Inexticabilis, ad.
Dissolving, or that which dissolveth humours.
 1 Diaphoreticus.
Effe to be dissolved.
 1 Dissolubilis, ad.
Which hath power to dissolve or break things compacted.
 1 Dissolvens, ad.
To be dissolved.
 2 Rector, 2 is.
Dissoluteness.
 1 Dissolutio.
Dissolute, careless, or unruly.
 1 Licentior, 2 Dissolutus, dissolutus, remissus, ad.
 Dissolvent

DIS

DIS

DIV

Disjunctely.
 2 *Disjuncte, remitte, disjuncte, adv.*
Dissonant.
 1 *Dissonus, ad.*
To Dissuade.
 1 *Dehortor, dissuadeo.*
Dissuaded. 1 *Dissuasus, p.*
A dissuader. 1 *Dissuasor, m.*
A dissuading. 1 *Dissuasio.*
A Distaffe. 1 *Colus, li, f.*
A distaffe full of Tere, or Flax.
 1 *Penium, stamen, n.*
To Distaine.
 1 *Contamino, inquino.* 2 *Maculo, polluo, fædo, temero.*
To distaine with dulcorific.
 3 *Impio.*
To distaine ones honor, vide Dubnor.
Distained.
 1 *Inquinatus, contaminatus.*
 2 *Corruptus, laesus.*
Not distained.
 1 *Intaminatus.* 2 *Inactus, p, integer, ad.*
A distainer.
 2 *Violator, m.*
A distaining.
 2 *Corruptela, labes, violatio.*
To be Distant.
 1 *Disio, dirimor.*
Distant from.
 1 *Diffusus, distans.*
 2 *Sejunctus, p.*
A distance, or space.
 1 *Distancia, f, intervallum, n. intercapedo, f.*
 2 *Spatium, discrimen, n.*
A long distance of place.
 1 *Longinquitas, f.*
The distance betweene Denticulus and Triglyphi. 3 *Metopæ, arum.*
Equally distant.
 1 *Parallelus, ad.*
More distant.
 2 *Retrachior.*
To Distemper.
 1 *Discompero.*
A distemperature.
 1 *Intemperius, f.*
To Distill.
 1 *Distillo.*
Distilled.
 1 *Distillans, exillans.*
A maker, or seller of things distilled.
 1 *Distillarius, m.*
A distillation of humors.
 1 *Rheuma, n.*
To Distinguish.
 1 *Distinguo.* 2 *Diimo.*
To distinguish by Chapters.
 1 *Capitulo.*
To distinguish by w. ser.
 1 *Interordo.*
Distinguishbed.
 1 *Demetatus, distinctus, discriminatus, p.*
Distinguished by waters.

1 *Intervdatus, p.*
Distinct, or leasurably ordered.
 1 *Explanabilis, ad.* 2 *Interfusus, p.*
Distinct by points.
 1 *Interpunctus, ad.*
Not distinct.
 1 *Indiferens, indistinctus, p.*
A distinction.
 1 *Distinctio, discretio, f.*
A distinction by points.
 1 *Interpunctio, f, interpunctum, n.*
A distinctum in a sentence.
 1 *Diafole, f.*
Distinctly, or treatably.
 1 *Distincte, articulare, discretè.*
More distinctly.
 1 *Expressus.*
To Distract.
 1 *Distraho.*
To be distracted.
 1 *Furo, is, insanii.* 2 *Divellor.*
Distracted, or distraught.
 2 *Distractus, p.*
A distraction.
 1 *Distractio, avocatio, f.*
To Distresse.
 1 *Pigero, pigneror.* 2 *Distringo.*
They be in great distresse.
 1 *Laboratur, impet.*
Distressed.
 2 *Intricatus, p.*
Distresse.
 2 *Angustia, stiz, arum, difficultas, f.*
A distresse, or distaining.
 1 *Pigero, pigneratio.* 2 *Districio, f.*
To Distribute.
 1 *Distribuo, dispenso, dispersio, divido.*
To distribute, or bestow raw meat.
 1 *Viceror.*
Distributed. 1 *Distributus, erogatus, divisus, p.*
A distributor.
 1 *Partitor, diribitor, divisor, m. vide Almonar.*
The place of distribution.
 1 *Diribitorium, n.*
A distribution.
 1 *Distributio, divisio, partitio, erogatio, f.*
A liberal distribution.
 1 *Erogatio, f.*
A distribution of flesh.
 1 *Viceratio, f.*
Of, or belonging to distribution.
 1 *Tributus, ad.*
To Distrust, vide Mistrust.
To Disturb, or trouble.
 1 *Turbo, disturbo, obturbo, iniquito.*
 2 *Meveo, commoveo, interpello, impedio.*
To disturb by taking possession.
 1 *Vitupio.*
Disturbed.
 1 *Perturbatus, inquietatus.*
 2 *Impediens, impellens.*
Not disturbed.
 1 *Impetatus, impetundatus, p.*

A disturber.
 1 *Perturbator.* 2 *Interpellator, m.*
A disturbing.
 1 *Inquietatio, interturbatio, f.*
 2 *Interpellatio.*
Disturbance.
 1 *Perturbatio.* 2 *Procella, f.*
Without disturbing.
 1 *Bona cum venia.*
Disuade. 1 *Dissuadeo.*
To Disownship.
 1 *Dehonesto, vide Dishonor.*
Dition, or domination.
 1 *Ditio, f.*
 2 *Dittie.*
 1 *Carmen, canticum.*
To Dive under water.
 1 *Vrino, inurino, vrinor.*
One that dieth under water.
 1 *Vrinator, m, trix, f.*
A diving under the water.
 1 *Vrinatio, f.*
To make Diverse.
 1 *Vario, as.*
Diversify.
 1 *Diversitas, varietas.*
 2 *Inconstancia, f.*
A propertie of speech, diverse from the rest of the same language.
 1 *Dialectus, f.*
Diverse, sundry, or unlike.
 1 *Variis, diversis, ad. dissimilis.*
 2 *Alienus, difonus, ad.*
Diverse, or manifold.
 1 *Multiplex, varius, anceps, multifarius, ad.*
Of divers kinds.
 1 *Multigenus, multigenis.*
Of divers, or mixt colour.
 1 *Versicolor, multicolor, ad.*
Diversely.
 1 *Variè, diversè, multipliciter, multifariam, distinctè, adv.*
A Diverticle.
 1 *Diventiculum.*
To Divert.
 1 *Diverito.*
To Divulge, vide to divulge.
To Divyne, or prophesie.
 1 *Divino, hariolus, vaticinor,*
 2 *Conjecto.*
A Diviner, Seutisfeyer, or VVizard.
 1 *Divinator, hariolus, augur.*
 2 *Pandicus.*
A diviner by looking in beasts bowels.
 1 *Aruspex, haruspex.*
She that divineth.
 1 *Haruspica.*
Divination, or divining.
 1 *Auguratio, divinatio, augurium.*
 2 *Conjectura, aruspicum.*
The art of divination, or foretelling of things to come.
 1 *Manice.* 2 *Hamuspicina, f.*
Divination by the aere.
 1 *Aeromantia, f.*
A divination by water.
 1 *Hydromantia, lecanomantia.*

He

He that vetch that divination.

1 Lecanomanes, hydromancus.

Divination by looking into the fire.

1 Pyromantia, ignisipicium.

A divination by lots.

1 Sortilegium, n.

Divination by looking into a glass.

1 Catapyromantia.

A divination by birds.

1 Oiscinum, n.

The dignity or state of Diviners.

1 Auguratus, m.

The ornaments of Diviners.

1 Augurae, is.

Established by divination.

1 Anguratus, ad.

A Tower, or Castle, where men disputed of matters.

1 Anguraculum, n.

In divining a bird that crieth from the top of any thing.

1 Supervaganea avis.

Pertaining to divination.

1 Auguralis, aruspicalis, varicinus, ad.

By divination.

3 Augurato, adv.

A Divine, or professor of Divinitie.

1 Theologus, gi, m.

A Divine, or writer of holy Scripture.

1 Hagiographus.

Divinitie.

1 Theologia, Divinitas, f.

Divine, or heavenly.

1 Caelestis, divinus, aethereus.

Divine, or immortal.

2 Negareus, ad.

Verie divine.

1 Praedivinus, ad.

Belonging to Divinitie.

1 Theologicus, ad.

Divinely.

1 Divine, adv.

1 Divorce.

1 Abdico, pedio, repello, dimitto.

To be divorced.

2 Dissideo.

Divorced.

1 Repudiatus, 2 Dimissus.

A divorcer.

1 Repudiator.

A divorcement.

1 Repudium, divorcium, dissidium, n.

A divorcing of a wife.

1 Repudiatio, f.

1 Diurnall, 1 Diurnus.

To divulgate.

1 Famigero, as.

To be divulged.

1 Permanesco, permanso.

Dizze, vide Giddie.

Dizziness, 2 Vertigo, f.

D ante O

Docile. 1 Docilis.

Docilitie. 1 Docilitas.

A Docker, where a ship is made and repaired. 1 Navale, n, 2 Textrina, f.

A docked, or short inscription of a

matter. 1 Documentum.

A Docker.

Breve, vel summa contentorum in

scriptis.

Docked. 1 Amputatus.

A Dottour. 1 Doctor.

A Doctor of Divinitie.

1 Doctor Theologicus.

A Doctor of Physicke.

1 Archiater, archiater.

A Doctor of Law.

1 Legiductor, m.

Doctrin.

1 Doctrina, eruditio, instructio, dis-

ciplina.

Doctrinall.

2 Protrepticus.

A document.

1 Documentum, preceptio.

Docke, i. the upper part of the horse

tail.

To Dodge.

1 Vitiligio.

A dodger.

1 Vitiligator, prevaricator.

A Dodkin.

1 Hilum, n. teruncius, m.

A Doe, vide Bucke.

To Doe.

1 Ago, facio, patro.

To doe a thing againe.

1 Itero, redintegratio.

To doe a thing fully, as to pick a purse.

1 Manticulor.

To doe often.

1 Adito, facito.

To doe about to doe.

1 Facisco.

To doe, or accomplish.

1 Exequor, perago, conficio.

To doe a thing diligently.

1 Recuro, satago.

To doe amiss.

2 Erro, prolabor.

To doe after the country fashion.

1 Ruro.

To doe a good turne.

1 Gratifico, promiteor.

To doe, and to doe.

1 Retexo.

To doe all things at others commande-

ment. 1 Obsecundo.

To doe a thing by measure, or number.

1 Modulor.

To doe by turne.

1 Alterno.

To doe a thing in vaine.

1 Frustro, frustror.

To doe a thing hastily.

1 Maturo, propero.

To doe a thing negligently.

2 Varico, varicor.

To doe like for like.

2 Retalio.

To doe a thing unadvisedly.

2 Praecipito.

To doe a thing before another.

2 Praeverto, anteverto.

To doe well.

1 Benefacio.

To be done.

1 Fio, confio, effio.

I will doe.

1 Fazo, pro faciam, defest.

Done.

1 Actus, factus, gestus, patatus, p.

Done before.

1 Antecitus.

Suddenly done.

1 Appropinquans.

That must be done.

1 Obeundus.

Done, and dispatched.

1 Perfectus, transactus, p.

Done by stealth.

1 Surreptitius.

Done curiously.

1 Accuratus.

A deer.

1 Factor, asor, effector.

He that doth any thing often.

1 Facitator, m.

A thing done, vide Deed.

A doing.

1 Executio, actio, effectio, f.

The vertue, or power to doe.

1 Efficientia, f.

Rightfull doing.

1 Catorthosis, f.

Enforcement to doe.

1 Nixus, us.

Late done.

3 Nupens.

A Dogge.

1 Canis, vide Dogges.

A dogges head.

1 Cynocephalum, n.

Dogges teeth, which being once lost,

never grow againe.

1 Cynodontes.

Dogge dater, vide Dater.

A dogges collar.

1 Melium.

A dogge of yron, to hold a house from

fleeing or sinking to one side.

1 Retinaculum, n. Clavus trabalis,

Hamus trabalis.

A dogge-loose.

1 Ricinus.

He that is bitten with a mad dogge.

2 Hydrophobus, m.

Doggit, or currish.

1 Cynicus, caninus, ad.

Of a dogge.

1 Caninus, canicularis.

Like a dogge, or doggishly.

1 Cananum, adv.

To dogge one, i. to watch and follow

him.

A Dole.

1 Donatio, largitio, f.

Dole bread, vide Bread.

A Dole, or liberal gift of a Nobleman

to the people.

1 Congianum, n.

A

D O R

D O V

D O W

A Dole, or distribution of raw flesh, at the death of a rich man.

1 Visceratio, f.

A general Dole of Cerne.

1 Frumentatio, f.

Dolefull.

1 Lugubris.

To dote. 1 Dolco.

Dolefully.

1 Lugubriter, adv.

Dolor, i. grief.

Dolorous, i. grievous.

A Dolt,

1 Blemus, m. 2 Stupes, v. *Disfurd,*

Fool, and Block-head.

Doltsness.

1 Stultitia, fatuitas, f.

Doltish.

1 Stupidus, indocilis.

2 Plumbeus, ad.

Somewhat doltish.

1 Substupidus, ad.

Doltishly.

1 Stulte, adv.

Domage, vide Damage.

Domestically.

1 Domesticus, ad.

Domination, or jurisdiction, or domination.

1 Imperium, dominatio, ditio, f. do-

minatus, m. 2 Potestas, f.

To have dominion, or to domineer.

1 Dominor.

A Doome, vide Judgement.

Doomes-day.

1 Dies novissimus.

Doomes-man. 1 Iudex.

Donatrive, i. a gift.

A Dote.

1 Ostium, fores, ium.

A garden dote. 1 Macellotta, f.

A little dote. 1 Ostiolum, n.

A back dote, or false dote.

1 Posticum, pseudothymum, n.

A dote-keeper, vide Porter.

The inner dotes of Churches and Tem-

plet. 2 Porticæ, anum.

Doras with two leaves.

1 Valvæ, anum.

A dore barre.

1 Vectis, f. repagulum, n.

Abolt of a dore.

1 Pessulus, obex, m.

The room where the dore is.

1 Hypothyra, hypothyrodes, f.

A dore-fill, vide Threhold.

That hath a double dore.

1 Eisoris, ad.

Within dore. 1 Intus, adv.

Without dore. 1 Foris, adv.

Out of the dore. 1 Foras, adv.

From dore to dore. 1 Ostiatum.

A Downouse.

1 Clis, m.

A place where Dormise are nowised.

1 Clitacium, n.

A Dore, or dro, ure.

1 Fucus, m.

A Doter, or dormitorie.

1 Dormitorium, n.

A Dotsm.

1 Duodecim.

Dotkin.

1 Solidus Gallicus.

To Dote.

1 Delito, desipio.

To begin to dote.

1 Desipico.

A doter. 1 Delirus.

An old doter, or dotes, that all men be

wearie of. 1 Tedulus, senecio.

A doting, or dotage.

1 Delirium, n. deliratio, f.

Doting.

1 Delirans, p. delirus. 2 Anilis.

Fall of doting.

1 Delirabundus.

Dotingly.

2 Aniliter, adv.

Dotterill, vide Bird.

To Double.

1 Duplico, gemino.

To double againe.

1 Reduplico.

To double fower times.

2 Quaduplico.

Doubled.

1 Geminatus, duplicatus.

A doubler.

1 Duplicator, m.

A doubling.

1 Duplicatio, geminatio, f.

A doubling fower times.

1 Quaduplicatio, f.

A double linnen cloth.

2 Diploma, n.

The Double.

1 Duplum, n. duplio, f.

A single word, having a double mea-

ning. 3 Diptoria, f.

Doubling of words.

1 Anadiplosis, f.

Double.

1 Duplex, duplex, geminus.

Double-edged. 2 Anceps.

Three times double.

1 Triplex, triplus.

Four times double.

1 Quadriplex, quadruplus.

Five times double.

1 Quintuplex, ad.

Twice times double.

1 Decuplus, ad.

Doubling wife. 1 Geminatim.

Doubles. 1 Diplomata.

A Doubler. 1 Diplois, f.

To doubt. 1 Dubito, ambigo, habito,

animi pendeo.

To doubt sometimes.

1 Adlubito.

To be hult in doubt.

1 Sublubito.

It is in doubt.

1 Ambigiur, dubitatur.

To make doubtfull.

3 Incerto, as.

To keepe one in doubt. 2 Suspendo.

Not to doubt. 3 Indubito.

Doubted. 1 Dubitatus, p.

A doubt, or doubting.

1 Dubitatio, f. dubium.

2 Hæsitatio, quartio.

Doubtfulness, vide Ambiguitie.

A doubtfull sentence.

1 Amphibologia, amphibolum.

Doubtfull speech.

1 Ambages, ambigium, n.

One that doubteth, or a doubter.

2 Hæsitator, m.

A little doubt.

1 Subdubitatio, f.

Doubtfull.

1 Dubius, anceps, incertus, ambiguus.

2 Controversius.

Not doubtfull.

1 Indubius, ad.

Doubtfully.

1 Dubitanter, ambigue, incerte.

Without doubt, or doubtlesse.

1 Certe, quidem, profecto, procul-

dubio, ne, adv.

Somewhat doubtfully.

1 Sublubie, subdubitanter, adv.

Doughtie, or stout.

1 Srenuus, impavidus, increpidus.

A Dove, vide Bird.

A Dove-house.

1 Peristerium, columbarium, n.

One that keepeth a Dove-house.

1 Columbarius, m.

Of a Dove.

1 Columbaris, columbinus, ad.

Like a Dove.

1 Columbatim.

To Douke, vide ducke and dine.

Downte feathers, or downe.

2 Lanugo, f. gnaphalium, n.

The soft downe of flowers, that the wind

bloweth about. 1 Pappus, m.

To Dow, vide Gue.

A Dowle, vide a dote.

Dowe. 1 Massa farinaria, farina

subacta. 2 Passillus.

To knead dowe, vide Knead.

A Downte, or plane.

1 Planities, f.

Downtes, or plains.

2 Glaberræ, calvæ, orum.

A going Downte, or bending of an

hill. Clivus, m. clivum, n.

A downe-right place.

2 Præcipitium, n.

Right downe.

1 Perpendicularis.

Having the face downeward.

1 Promus, ad.

Steepe downe.

1 Clivosis, ad.

Downeward.

2 Recurve, adv.

Right downe.

1 Pessim, deorsum.

To give a Downte.

1 Doto.

That hath a dowrie giuen.

1 Dotatus.

That hath no dowrie.

1 Indotatus.

A dowrie.

1 Dos. 2 Donarium.

A dowrie giuen by father or mother.

1 Dos profectitia.

A Dowrie giuen by brother, uncle, or sons: other accidentall meanes.

1 Dos aduentitia.

Goods, or lands giuen in marriage with the wife, for her dowrie.

1 Dotaria bona, dotales fundi,

That pertaineth to a dowrie.

1 Dotalis.

Dowier, i. euftard.

A Dowier, or contemptible woman.

1 Scraphia, f. vide *Eugane*.

Draffe.

1 segeterium, ij. n.

Draffe, vide *fishie*.

A Drag, vide *barrow*.

A Drag, or hook.

1 Harpago. 2 Rallrum.

A Drag-net, trauill, or sweep-net.

1 Tragula, f. everticulum, n.

Made like a Drag.

1 Verniculus, p.

To Drag, vide *drawe*.

A Dragon.

1 Draco, m.

The female Dragon.

1 Dracena, x, f.

A little Dragon.

1 Dracunculus, m.

A Draft-man.

1 Traharius, m.

A Drag, or sled, drawne with wheels.

1 Traha, x, f.

To Draigne, or traîne waters by furrowes, brookes, or conduits.

1 Derivo. 2 Delibo, cliquo.

A Draigne, or turning of water another way. 1 Deriuatio, f.

Draigned out.

1 Deriuatus. 2 Eualius.

A Drake, vide *Ducke*.

A Draper.

1 Pannicularius.

A swollen Draper.

2 Lanarium, m.

A linnen Draper, vide *linnen*.

Draperie.

1 Pannaria, f.

A kinde of Caruers worke, called Draperie, or Cilerie.

1 Voluta, f.

A Draught, or first copie.

1 Exemplar. 2 Initium.

The Draught, or traite of a Countrie.

1 Clima, n.

A draught, shipe, or feature of a body.

1 Lineamentum, n.

A Draught with a net.

2 Lactus, m.

A draught in drinking.

1 Haustus, m. 2 Poculum, n.

The third draught in banquet, dedicated to Iupiter seivator.

1 Paulylipus, m.

A slow, or little draught.

2 Pocillum.

The play at Draughts.

2 Scriporum ludus.

A Draught, or lake.

1 Laurina, f.

A common Draught, or siege.

1 Fortica, f.

To Draw.

1 Traho, haurio.

To Draw by force.

1 Pertraho, auello, rapio.

To Draw forth, or out.

1 Promo, expromo, extraho, ex-

haurio.

To Draw out, as liquor.

1 Eurgito.

To draw out the bowels of any thing.

1 Exentero.

To draw back, or refuse to do a thing.

1 Detrecto, as.

To draw to with a hook.

1 Inunco, adunco, as.

To draw away, or withdraw.

1 Subduco, subtraho, abstraho.

To draw a tooth.

1 Edento, as.

To draw to.

1 Attraho. 2 Adduco.

To draw back.

1 Retraho, retracto. 2 Revoco.

To draw by faire meanes.

1 Induco.

To draw neere, vide to approach.

To draw the first draught, as painters doe. 1 Delinco. 2 Adumbro.

To draw before a thing.

1 Obteno.

To draw with pen, or pencil.

1 Lineo, delineo. 2 Exaro.

To draw together.

1 Contraho, contorqueo.

To draw a great ship with a lesse vessel. 1 Remulco, as.

To draw out vile cleane from the mother. 1 Examurco, as.

To draw or sucke the substance out of a thing.

1 Defrudo.

To draw in length.

1 Produco, protraho.

To draw forward.

1 Produco.

To draw up water.

1 Haurio, exhaurio, extraho.

To draw along, or traile.

1 Verro.

To draw asunder.

1 Diripio.

To draw breath.

1 Anhelo.

To draw in breath.

1 Inhalo.

To draw a bow.

2 Sinuo, incuruo.

To draw as an bownd by sent.

1 Inuestigo. 2 Odoror.

To draw out from betweene.

1 Intertraho.

To draw out often.

2 Elucito.

To draw a weapon.

1 Evagino. 2 Exero, stringo, recludo.

To draw close together.

3 Trigo.

To draw cut, or lott.

1 Sortior.

To draw to an issue, or fore.

1 Exulcero.

To be drawne asunder.

1 Diripior.

Draigne.

1 Haustus, traclus, p.

Draigne out by force.

1 Extrahus, p.

Draigne with great violence.

1 Raptus, p.

Draigne to.

1 Attrahus, p.

Draigne away by violence.

1 Abstrahus, abrepus, p.

Draigne on by faire meanes.

1 Allectus, p.

Draigne out.

1 Deprompus, protrahus, extrahus, p.

Draigne, or copied out.

2 Exeratus, denotatus, p.

He that draweth, or a Drawer.

1 Tractor, m. trahax, ad.

He that draweth out.

1 Extrahor, m.

A drawing.

1 Haustus, m.

A drawing in length.

1 Traclus.

A drawing a curtaine before something. 1 Obtenus, m.

A drawing or bringing up.

1 Subducio, f.

A drawing out.

1 Extrahio, eualtio, f.

A drawing back, or refusing to do any thing. 1 Detrectatio, f.

That draweth.

1 Ductarius, m.

Easie to be drawne.

1 Ductilis.

Draigne very cunningly.

1 Pergaphicus, ad.

A Draw-latch.

Latrunculus.

Draught cattell, as Horse, Mule, and the like.

2 Hypozogia, f.

A draught of three horses.

1 Trigarium.

An Engin to draw up water, hauing a poise, at one end.

1 Tollenus, m.

To Dream.

1 Somnio.

To *speak* dreamingly.

2 Somnio.

They *dream*.

1 Somniantur, imp.

To *dream* often.

1 Somnio.

A *dreamer*.

1 Somniantor, m. trix, f.

Much *troubled* with dreams.

2 Somnulosus, somnulosus, ad.

A *dream*.

1 Visum, n.

A *vaine* dream.

1 Infornium.

One that *expoundeth* dreams.

1 Oniropolis, m.

A *dreaming* speech.

1 Tardiloquentia, f.

A *dreaming* speaker.

1 Tardiloquus, ad.

Dreaming.

1 Somnulosus, ofeitamer, adv.

Dietic, vide *Sadde*.

Dreineffe, vide *Sorrow*.

To *cleave* any thing of *Dregs*.

1 Deleco.

Cleave from, or without *dregs*.

1 Deleccatus, p. acutus, ad.

Dregs, or less of any thing.

1 Fax, sedimentum, n.

Dregs, or *fine* of *style*.

1 Amura. 2 Simies.

Dregs of *sweet* *style*.

1 Magma, f.

Dregs of *vi* *acer*.

1 Oxygion, n.

Dregs, or less of *wine*.

1 Flores.

Dregs of *wax*.

1 Comosis.

All kind of *dregs*, either good or bad.

1 Pharmacum, n.

Dregs, or *silt*, brought out by abundance of water.

1 Eluvies, f.

The very *dregs*, or rascall people.

2 Sordes, f. fax populi.

Full of *dregs*.

1 Feculentus, ad.

Mixt with *dregs*.

1 Facatus, p.

To *draine*, vide *draine*.

To *drench*, or give a *drench*.

1 Salivo.

Drenched. 1 Salivatus, p.

A *drench* for horses, or sick beasts.

1 Salivau, m, n.

He that giveth a *drench* to horses.

1 Salivarius, ad.

To be *cured*, or *drenched*.

1 Salivandus, ad.

To *drizzle*, or *tr* *mm*.

1 Concinnus, orno paro, como.

To *drizzle* new, as *Fallers* do.

1 Interpolo.

To *fill* or *drizzle* againe.

2 Recoio.

To *drizzle*, or *prune* *Vines*.

1 Puto, amputo.

To *dress* a dead bodie with sweet ointments.

1 Pollincio.

To *dress* curiously.

1 Excuco, exorno.

To *dress* with *VVaxes*.

1 Cero.

To *dress* with *Brasse* or *Copper*.

1 Ero.

Dressed. 1 Ornatus, concinnatus, p.

2 Paratus.

Dressed with *Copper*, or *Brasse*.

1 Exatus, xcolus, ad.

Dressed with *VVaxes*.

1 Cerosus, ad.

A *dresser* of a thing.

1 Instructor, m.

They that *dress* things, to make them more saleable.

1 Mangones, m.

A *dresser* of meat.

2 Ollarius, m.

A *dresser* of old things.

1 Interpolator, m.

The craft of *dringing*, or making things saleable. 1 Mangonium.

A *dresser*, or board.

1 Abacus, m. repositoryum, n.

A *dringing*.

1 Curatura, cultura.

A *dringing* knife.

2 Colter popinarius, m.

The *dringing* of dead bodiet.

1 Pollinctura, f.

New *dringing* of things.

1 Interpolatio, f.

Dressing, or garnishing doores with *Midsummer* flowers.

1 Toralium, n.

Dressing.

1 Ornatus, f. ornamentum, n.

A *dringing* with waxes.

1 Ceratura, f.

Pertaining to the craft of *dringing* and trimming things.

1 Margonicus, ad.

Driblets, i. small *summers*.

To *drile*, or make *drile*.

1 Sicco, exsicco, arefacio.

To *drie* in the *sunne*.

1 Solo, infolo.

To *drie* upon a *Kilne*.

1 Vitrino.

To *drie* against the *fire*.

1 Torreo, torrefacio.

To *drie* in the *smoake*.

1 Infumo.

To *drie* thoroughly.

1 Exsicco.

To *drie*, or wax *drie*.

1 Siccelco, areico, exareco.

To be *verte* *drie*.

1 Petarco.

To be *dried* up.

1 Exarefo.

To be *some* *but* *drie*.

1 Subareo.

To *drie* all about.

1 Obareo.

To *drie* againe.

1 Retrorefo.

To *drie* within.

1 Inarco.

To be *verte* *drie*, or *thirstie*.

1 Sijio.

Dried up. 1 Exsiccatu.

Dried in the *smoake*.

1 Infumatus, p.

Dried to *ponder*.

2 Inarefactus, p.

Dried in the *sunne*.

1 Infolatus, p.

Drineste, or *drought*.

1 Ariditas, siccitas.

A *drying*.

1 Siccatu, exsiccatu.

A *drying* away, for lacke of natural moisture. 2 Tabes, f.

A *drying* in the *sunne*.

2 Infolatio, f.

Drie things.

1 Petilaca, orum.

Drie.

1 Aridus, siccus, torridus.

Drie of nature, that hath no rivers to water it. 1 Siccatus.

The *drie* land. 1 Arida, f.

Verte *drie*. 1 Perandus, ad.

Drie all about.

1 Obatichus, ad.

Somewhat *drie*.

1 Subaridus, ad.

Drie without *saice*.

1 Exucus.

He that is *alwaies* *verte* *drie*, or *thirstie*. 1 Sticulus, ad, siticus, p.

That *maketh* *drie*.

1 Siccificus, p.

Dry. 1 Sicce, adv.

Drie exchange.

1 Sicca, vira, commutatio.

A *drift*, or *police*.

1 Confiliu, n. vide *Purpose*.

To *Drinke*.

1 Bibo. 2 Haurio.

To *drinke* much, or to *quaffe*.

2 Addibo.

To *drinke* together.

1 Compoto.

To *drinke* up all.

1 Epoxo, elibo. 2 Exugo, exhaurio.

To *drinke* all day, or continually.

1 Perporo.

To *drinke* often.

1 Potito.

To *drinke* a *little*, or *sippe*.

1 Subbibu, pitiffo.

To *drinke* to one.

1 Propino, prabibo.

To *drinke* before.

1 Prabibo, prapoto.

To *drinke* in.

1 Imbibu.

To *drinke* warme *drinke*.

1 Thermopoto.

To *drinke* round.

1 Circumpoto.

DRI

DRI

DRI

To drinke more then is need.

1 Saperbibbo.

To fill drinke to one.

3 Cyathillo.

To give a drinke to horses, vide drench.

Men drinke. 1 Bibinur, imperi.

Drunk up. 1 Epotus, p.

That would faine drinke.

1 Poturus, p.

To be drunke. 1 Potandus, p.

A drinker.

1 Potor, potator, m.

A great drinker.

1 Bibax, ad. vide drunkard.

He that drinketh water alwaies.

1 Hydropota, m.

A drinker of much wine.

1 Vinofus, merobibulus, ad.

They that drinke hot drinke.

2 Thermopota, arum, n.

A drinker of milke.

1 Galadropota, com. g.

A drinker of no wine.

1 Abstemius.

A drinker, or beginner to one in a cup.

1 Propinator, m.

They whose drinke it was, that all should drinke alike, when the Grecians met at any feast. 1 Oenopte, pl.

Drinke. 1 Potus, m.

A drinke tempered with bloud and wine. 1 Affaratum, n.

A drinke of water and honey sed together. 1 Melicraton, n.

A small household drinke, made with grapes, mingled with water, in the press. 1 Poica, lora, f.

A drinke made of nine things, beere, water, sweet wine, salt, bread, oyle, honey, and pepper. 1 Dodra, f.

Drinke made of Mault.

1 Bryton, n.

A drinke made with Elicampas.

1 Nestarius.

A drinke made with salt, and the fruit Sorbo, to helpe the Collicke.

1 Saprurn, n.

He that drinketh such a potion.

1 Saprophagus, m.

Immortal drinke.

1 Neſtar, n.

A drinke made of honey and wine.

1 Melicines, enomelum.

Drinke for sicke men.

1 Præbia, orum.

A drinke quenching thirst.

1 Adipion, n.

A kind of drinke used in Spaine.

1 Ceria, f.

Drinke brought from Gaz.

1 Gezeum, n.

A drinke made of honey-combs solden.

1 Apomeli, n.

A kind of strange drinke, which the Thracians used to drinke up as a draught winking. 1 Amyllis, f.

A drinking.

1 Potatio, f. potatus.

Great drinking.

1 Bibacitas, f.

A continuall drinking.

1 Perpotatio.

A drinking about.

2 Circumpotatio, f.

Drinking with new wedded folks.

1 Repotita, n.

A drinking to.

1 Propinatio, f.

A drinking together.

1 Sympotium, n. compotatio, f.

An outrageous drinking.

1 Popinatio, f.

A drinking between dinner and supper, called 'Beauer.

1 Merenda, f.

A drinking given to workemen after dinner. 1 Colosium, n.

A drinking cup.

1 Potoria, f. vide Cup.

A drinking place after baining.

2 Popina, f.

A vessel for drinke.

1 Potorium, ij, n.

Belonging to drinke.

1 Poturus.

That may be drunke.

1 Potulentus, ad.

That is well whit led, or half drunke.

1 Potus, potulentus. 2 Madens.

He that is sicke of yesterdayes drinke.

1 Elucus, m.

To Drip, vide to drop.

The dripping of meat.

1 Liquamen, n.

A dripping-pansie.

1 Degutorium, n.

To Drip before vs.

1 Ago, cogo, pello, compello.

To drinke together.

1 Compello.

To drinke away.

1 Arceo, abigo, fugo. 2 Averno.

To drinke out.

1 Expello. 2 Extrudo.

To drinke out of the house.

1 Exadifico.

To drinke into sundry places.

1 Dispello.

To drinke about.

1 Circumago.

To drinke farre, or beyond.

1 Praterago.

To drinke under.

1 Subigo.

To drinke downe.

2 Proruo.

To drinke backe.

1 Retroago, repello.

To drinke backe from pasture.

1 Dispeco, depeco.

To drinke out with clapping of hands,

and bising. 1 Explodo.

To drinke with a mallet, or hammer.

1 Tuditio.

To drinke in.

2 Pango, adigo, infigo, illido.

To drinke a thing deepe.

1 Obtrudo.

To drinke in round about.

1 Circumpango.

To be drunke. 2 Iactor.

To be drunke out.

1 Expellor.

Drisen.

1 Pullus, actus, concitatus, compul-

lus, p.

Drisen away.

1 Abactus, profligatus.

Drisen backe.

1 Repullus. 2 Rejeclus.

Drisen in. 1 Adactus.

Drisen out. 1 Expullus. 2 Exclu-

lus.

Drisen out of the Realme.

1 Relegatus, p.

Drisen out of a place with clapping

and bising. 1 Explofus, p.

Drisen in. 1 Illius, p.

Drisen under. 1 Subactus.

A driner.

1 Agiator. 2 Ductor.

A driner backe.

1 Propulsiator, profligator.

A driner of Camels.

1 Camelarius, m.

A driner of a Trough.

1 Iugarius, m.

One that drinseth out.

1 Expulsor, m. trix, f.

A drining.

1 Agitatio, f.

A drining backe.

1 Propulsiatio.

A drining away.

1 Depulatio. 2 Aversio.

A drining in of piles.

1 Fillicatio, f.

The drining of a Cart, or Chariot.

1 Aurigatio, f.

A drining of Camels.

3 Camelaria.

A drining of Horses.

1 Hippolachia, f.

A drining of Sheepe so water.

2 Adpulsio, f. appulsus, m.

To Distorell.

2 Spumo.

A Driale, vide Dridge.

A Dromedarit.

1 Dromas.

A Dromant.

1 Fucus, m.

To Droppe.

1 Gutto, distillo.

To drop out.

1 Extullo. 2 Mano.

To drop with.

2 Sudo.

To drop upon.

3 Superlachrymo.

To drop downe.

1 Distillo. 2 Labor.

To drop in.

1 Infillo.

To drop often. 1 Stilloio.
A drop.
 1 Gutta, stilla, f.
A little drop.
 1 Guttula, f.
A drop of water frozen.
 1 Sturia, f.
A gunne drop.
 1 Lachryma, f.
A dropping in.
 1 Infusio, f.
The dropping of the house eues.
 1 Stiritidium, stilicidium.
The dropping of the eyes.
 1 Epiphora, f.
Full of dropper.
 1 Guttosus.
That is dropped.
 1 Stillatus, guttatus, p.
That which droppeth.
 1 Stillaticus, ad.
By drops. 1 Guttatim.
The Droppe.
 1 Hydrops.
The white Droppe.
 1 Leucophegnantia, f.
A Droppe throughout all the bodie.
 1 Anasarca, f.
A Droppe water.
 1 Aqua intercus.
A kind of Droppe, when betwene the rimme of the bellie, and the guts, a watry humor is gathered.
 1 Alciues, f.
He that bath the Droppe.
 1 Hydripius, ad.
 1 Diolite, Scoria.
Two drops of mettall.
 1 Scoria, f. 2 Retrimmentum, n.
The summer, or droppe of silver.
 1 Heleyfina, n. argyritus, f.
Droppe, or dropes.
 1 Fax.
A Droppe, or heard of beaſt.
 1 Armentum, agmen iumentorum, græc iumentorum.
Of, or belonging to a droue.
 1 Armentalis, ad.
To Droue, fall away faile.
 1 Drouestelle.
 1 Torpor, m. somnolentia, f.
 2 Veterius.
To be drowse.
 1 Torpeo. 2 Languo.
A drowse diſeaſe, engendered through idleneſſe.
 1 Veterius.
The drowse, or forgetfull euill, wherein memorie and reaſon almoſt vterly per- riſh. 1 Lethargia, f.
Drowse.
 1 Somnolentus, ad. 2 Gravaus, part.
Belonging to the drowse euill, called the Lethargie.
 1 Lethargicus, ad.
Drowse.
 1 Somniculoſus, vetermoſus.

To Drowne, or plunge in the water.
 1 Mergo, demergo. 2 Suffoco, pro- luo.
To drowne together.
 1 Commergo.
To drowne, or ouerflow a country.
 1 Inundo.
To drowne often.
 1 Merſito, merito.
To drowne in. 1 Immergo.
To be drowned, or ouerflowe.
 1 Diffuſio.
Drowned. 1 Demerſus.
Drowned in. 2 Sepultus, p.
Not drowned.
 2 Inobritus, ad.
A drowning.
 1 Merſio, ſubmerſio, f.
A drowning, or inundation.
 1 Proluvium, n. inundatio, f.
That cannot be drowned.
 1 Immerſibilis, ad.
A Duſſe, or driuell.
 1 Flagrio, m. 2 Mancipium, n.
A drudge in a kitchen.
 1 Lica, m. locaria, f.
A drudge in a ſhip.
 1 Melonaua.
To play on the Drumme.
 2 Tympanizo.
A Drumme.
 1 Tympanum, n.
Drumme made of Bull hides.
 2 Terga taurea.
A player on a Drumme, or Drumme- ſlade, or Drumſter.
 1 Tympaniſta, tympanotriba, m.
A woman that playeth on a Drumme.
 1 Tympaniſtria, f.
He that calleth men together with a Drumme. 1 Claſſicus, ad.
To be Drunke.
 1 Inebrior.
To make drunke.
 1 Inebrio.
To lue drunkenly.
 1 Bacchor.
A drunkard, or great drinker.
 1 Bibo, potuſiga. 2 Vinolentus, m.
A drunken ſoppe.
 3 Thyas, m.
A drunkards dance.
 1 Thyaliſ.
Drunken drabs that wander about the ſtreets. 1 Ambolaia, f.
Drunkenneſſe.
 1 Ebrietas, crapula, temulentia, f.
Continuall drunkenneſſe.
 1 Ebriofitas, f.
She that is giuen to drunkenneſſe.
 2 Baccha.
Drunke.
 1 Temulentus, ebrius, ad. potus, p.
Often drunke.
 1 Ebriofus, ad.
Made drunke.
 1 Inebriatus, p.
Drunke with wine.

1 Vinofus, ad.
Almoſt drunke, uaiſe drunke.
 1 Ebriolus, appotus, m.
Drunkenly.
 1 Temulentus, adv.

D ante V

A Ducheffe, wide Duke.
To Dubbe a Knight.
 1 Decurio. 2 Inſignio.
Dubbed.
 1 Decuratus. 2 Inſignius, p.
A dubbing.
 1 Decuriatio, f.
A Dublet, wide doublet.
A Duck. 1 Anas, f.
A Duck, or Drake.
 1 Anas, is, m. vel f.
A wild Duck.
 1 Cerra, f.
A Duckling.
 1 Anaticula, f.
A Fenne-Duck, or More-Henne.
 1 Fulica, f.
Ducker meat.
 1 Lens paluſtris.
Belonging to a Duck.
 1 Anatarus, anatinus, ad.
A place where Duckes are kept to be ſtird. 2 Neſſotrophium, n.
To Duck, wide dunt.
To duck with the head.
 1 Conquiliſco.
A Duck.
 1 Ducatus, aureus.
A Dudgeon baſt.
 1 Manubrium apium.
Taking a thing in dudgeon.
 1 Indignatus, p.
A Dugge.
 1 Mamma, f. vber, n.
A little dugge. 1 Mammilla.
That hath great dugges.
 1 Mammeatus, mammoſus.
A Duche.
 1 Dux. 2 Satrapas.
A little Duke.
 1 Ducillus, m.
A Duke ouer a little Countrey.
 1 Regulus, m.
A Dukedom, or Dutchie.
 1 Ducatus, m. 2 Satrapia, f.
A Dutcheſſe.
 1 Ducilla, Dux.
A little Dutcheſſe.
 1 Duella, f.
A Dutche, wide Dakedome.
 1 Dulcimer.
 1 Barbitum, n. ſambuca, f.
A woman that playeth on a Dulcimer.
 1 Sambuciftra, f.
To Duſt, or make dull.
 1 Hebetor, obtundo. 2 Tundo.
To be, or make dull.
 1 Hebeſco.
To waxe dull, or lazie.
 1 Torpeo, torpeſco, obtorpeſco.

To dull, or darken with overmuch light.

1 Perfringo.

Duller.

1 Hebetans. 2 Contusus, p.

A dull-head, or dullard.

1 Capito, n. bardus. 2 Fungus, m.

vide Affe-head, and Block-head.

Dulness.

1 Hebetudo, f.

Dulness, or slowness.

1 Ignavia, segnitia, tarditas, f.

A slowness, or heaviness, or dulness, as

one were affected.

1 Torpor, m.

Dull, or blunt.

1 Hebes, ad. obesus, p.

Dull, or gross, of under-standing.

1 Bardus, m. 2 Torpidus, crassus, retus, infidus, remissus, tardus, iratus, obtusus, durus, obesus, legnis.

A dull wit.

2 Pinguis, crassa Minerva.

Sometimes dull.

1 Tardusculus, ad.

Dully.

1 Obtuse. 2 Pigre, adv.

To be Dummie.

1 Obmutico, mutico.

Dumme.

1 Murus. 2 Tacitus, ad.

Dumme, that dare not, or cannot speak.

1 Elinguis, ad.

Dumly.

1 Mute, adv.

To be driven into a Dumpe.

1 Stupeo, stupeco.

A dumpe, or sudden astonishment.

1 Torpor, stupor, m.

Half in a dumpe.

2 Subtritus, ad.

To Dunge, or manure.

1 Stercoro.

Dunged.

1 Stercoratus, p.

A dung-farmer.

1 Extercorator.

A dunging.

1 Stercoratio, f.

Dung.

1 Fimus, m. sterco, m.

The dung of the land Crocodiles, where-with women did annoint their faces, to set out their colour.

1 Crocodiles.

Dung of Goats, or Sheep, called Ter-

des. 2 Rudus, n.

Sheep's dung.

1 Pillula, lacerdia, f.

Dung, or ordure.

1 Fimus, m. oleum, n. morda, f.

Thime and liquid dung.

1 Foria, f.

Oxe-dung. 1 Onchus, m.

Dung that the she Affe voideth before foaling. 1 Forca, f.

A Dungehill, or Mixton.

1 Sterculinum, stercorearium, n.

Pertaining to dung.

1 Stercorarius.

A Dungeon, or dark prison.

1 Gurgulium, barathrum, hypogaeum, n.

Dunire, vide Colours.

A Dunie.

1 Fungus, m.

To Dure, vide Endure.

Durableness.

2 Perennitas, firmitas, f.

Durable.

1 Durabilis. 2 Stabilis.

Dures. Duritia.

Pleas in Law.

To wax Durtie.

1 Luteo.

Durt.

1 Cenum, n. lunum, n.

Durtie.

1 Cereosus, luteolentus, ad.

Durtily.

1 Luteo, lotiolentus, adv.

To Durtie, or make durtie.

1 Inisico. 2 Obumbro.

Durtie, or durtie.

2 Hebetudo, f.

Durtie.

1 Inisicus, p.

To waxe Durtie.

1 Pulverisco.

To disjule, or bring into dust.

1 Pulvero, dispulvero.

To cast Dust on writing.

1 Pulvero.

Dust.

1 Pulvis, pulver, m.

Fine small dust.

1 Pulvisculus, ad.

Saw-dust.

1 Scobs, scobis, f.

Md dust, that flieth about Mills.

1 Pollen, n.

Pinne-dust.

1 Scobs, scobis, f.

A dusting.

1 Pulveratio, f.

A dust, or sand-box.

1 Theca pulveraria, arenaria.

Dust of corne, rock-tall, or any thing.

1 Peripema, pigma, n.

Dust, or scapings of an house.

2 Quisquilis, arum.

Dustie.

1 Pulverulentus.

To doe ones Duttie.

1 Perfungor.

He that hath done his dutie.

1 Defunctus, part.

Dutie.

1 Debinum, officium, munus.

A little dutie.

1 Officium, n.

Dutie towards God.

1 Pietas, f.

Belonging to dutie.

1 Officialis, ad.

Dutiful.

1 Officius, morigerus, ad.

Passing dutiful.

1 Perdiligens, obsequiosus.

Dutiful towards God.

1 Pius, ad.

Dutifully.

1 Officiose. 2 Attente.

Dutifully towards God.

1 Pie, religiose, adv.

D ante W

A Dwarfe.

1 Nanus, pumilio, homunculus.

2 Pufillus.

Dwarfe.

1 Stilpones, scopi, m.

To Dwell.

1 Habito. 2 Commoro, ago.

To dwell by.

1 Accolo, adhabito.

To dwell in a place.

1 Inhabito, incolo, vide Inhabito.

To goe and dwell in another place.

1 Migro, demigro.

To dwell in the country.

1 Rusticor, ruor.

To dwell, or be in a place all the Summer.

1 Estivo.

To dwell in a place all the Winter.

1 Hyemo.

Dwelled in.

1 Habitus, p.

To be dwelt in.

1 Habitandus, p.

A dweller.

1 Habitatator, incola.

Dwellers in one place.

1 Pericci.

A dweller by a neighbor, or borderer.

1 Accola, proximus, vicinus.

A dweller on the land.

1 Terricola.

A dweller on the water.

1 Vndicola.

A dweller in a Forrest.

1 Sylvicola, m.

A dweller in the suburbs of a Towne.

1 Exopolis.

Dwellers in Tents and Pavilions.

1 Schenitz, m.

A dweller in a strange country.

1 Inquilinus, incola, m.

He that dwelleth in the back side.

1 Posticus, m.

He that dwelleth about the River Tadu.

1 Circumpadanus, m.

They which dwell above the blowing of the North wind, because they passe the ordinary course of mans life, living more then an hundred years.

1 Hyperborei, m.

A dwelling.

1 Habitatio. 2 Commoratio.

A dwelling in a strange country.

1 Incolatus, m.

A dwelling house, or place.

1 Edes, pl. domus, f. domicilium,

habita culum, n.

In which one will dwell no longer.

- 1 Cessatus, p. *ve cala cessatura.*
That may be dwelt in.
1 Hæticulus, ad.

D ante Y

To Dye colours. 1 Tingo, intingo, inficis. 2 Imbuo.

To dye first.

1 Prætingo.

To dye a vermilion or red colour.

3 Minio, as.

To dye a violet colour.

3 Violor, conchylio.

Dyed.

1 Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus.

3 Fucatus, p.

Double dyed.

1 Dibaphus, ad.

Purple twice dyed.

1 Dibapha, f.

A Dyer.

1 Tinctor, intinctor.

He that dyeth a saffron colour.

3 Crocotularius, m.

He that dyeth a Violet colour.

3 Violarius, m.

He that dyeth, or maketh such yellow veils, or garments, as the high Priests were did wear.

1 Flammarius, m.

He that dyeth a colour neere the Violet, like the flower of Mallows.

1 Molochinarius, m.

A dying.

1 Tinctura, f. intinctus.

A Dye-house.

1 Baphia, officina tintoria.

The science of dying.

1 Baphice, f.

A thing next with liquor, where earth wool is dyed, which maketh the dye to sink into the wool, whereby the colour is made perfect.

1 Turbistrum.

Of or belonging to dying.

1 Baphicus, ad.

That may be dyed.

1 Tindilis, ad.

E ante A

Each, vide Ech.

To be Eager, tart, or severe.

1 Aceo, peraceleo.

To waxe eager, or tart.

1 Aceleo, exaceleo.

To make eager, or tart.

3 Acido.

To waxe eager or hote in any thing.

1 Exardeleo.

Eageresse in talk, or tartnesse.

1 Acerbitas, acrimonia, f.

Eageresse in fight.

1 Ferocia, f.

Eager in talk.

1 Accer, acerotus, ad.

Very eager in talk.

1 Peracer, peracerbus, ad.

Superiour eager in talk.

1 Abaculus, ad.

Eager in fight.

1 Pugnax, ad.

Eagerly in talk.

1 Acriter, acerbè.

Eagerly in fight.

1 Pugnaciter.

To Earn, or bring forth, as Ewe.

1 Enior.

That hath eared.

1 Enixus, p.

Eared. 1 Edius, p.

Earing. 1 Enixus, p.

Eagle, vide Birds.

To Earn or till ground, vide to plough.

An Ear.

1 Auris, auricula, f.

The ear-loppe.

1 Auricula, f. lobus, m.

The ear-lob, or outer part of the ear.

2 Pinnula, f.

An ear-picker.

1 Auriscapulum, n.

Ear-waxe.

1 Cerumen, n. cypsele, f. fordes aurium.

The hole, or open passages of the ears.

1 Aurium meatus.

An e-re-ring, or other thing hanging at the ear.

1 Inauris, f.

Ear-rings for women.

1 Ellobia, n.

He that lacketh eares.

1 Inauris, ad.

Lappe-eared. 1 Flaccus, ad.

That hath great eares.

1 Auricularis, aurinus, ad.

Pertaining to eares.

1 Auricularis, auricularius.

To Earn, or shoot out in eares, as corn doth. 1 Spico.

Eared. 1 Spicanus, p.

An ear of corne.

1 Arista, spica, f. vide Corne.

The lowest part of the ear of Corne,

next to the straw, and less then the

graine. 3 Veruncum, n.

The tops of the ears of Corne.

1 Anthecis.

A ripe ear of Corne.

1 Matura vel flava spica.

That which beareth eares of Corne.

1 Spicifer, ad.

Of or belonging to the eares of Corne.

1 Spicicus, ad.

Full of eares of Corne.

3 Aristatus, ad.

An Ear, or handle of a cup, or pot.

1 Ansa, f.

Having an eare, or handle.

1 Anatus, p.

An Ear-worm, or fork-tailed worme.

1 Fullo, m.

An Earle.

1 Comes, Comarchus.

An Earles wife, or Countesse.

1 Comitula, f.

An Earlesdome, or Countie.

1 Sacerpia, f. Comitatus, m.

Early.

1 Præmaturus, ad. *ve præmatura hyems.*

Early in the morning.

1 Manè, diluculo, adv. prima luce.

To Earn, or get.

1 Lucror, mercor.

To be Earnst upon.

1 Virgo, initio.

To speake earnestly.

3 Empharico.

Earnestnesse.

1 Vehementia, f. fervor, m. vide Vehementie.

Earnest matters.

1 Seria, n.

Earnest money, vide Money.

Earnestly bent.

1 Obfirmatus, p.

Earnest, or of importance.

1 Serius.

Earnest, or diligent.

1 Scdulus, ad. 2 Antentus, p.

Earnestly striving against.

1 Obnixus, p.

Earnest, or vehement.

1 Vehemens ardens, incitatus.

Exceeding earnest.

1 Intencilimus, ad. 2 Inflammatus, p.

In earnest, or fullnesse.

1 Seno, revera, adv. ex animo, bona fide.

Earnestly, or diligently.

1 Obnixè, graviter, adv.

Earnestly, or vehemently.

1 Magnopere, etiam atque etiam, ardentè, avidè.

So earnestly. 1 Tantopere, adv.

Exceeding earnestly.

1 Flagrans, ultime, adv.

Earnestly affirming. 1 Assieveranter.

To lay in the Earth, or interre, vide to burie.

To make a thing of earth, as pots.

1 Plastro.

The earth, or ground.

1 Terra, humus tellus, f. solum, n.

A kind of earth, yellow in colour, found in mines of gold and silver. 1 Silis, n.

A white, or ashy earth, which maketh the skin wrinkled, and causeth a very unsightly colour to the whole body.

1 Chia terra.

A kind of earth, whereof flint metall is made. 1 Catharra, & cathamia, f.

A kind of earth found in the Isle Samos, and marked like a starre.

1 Aster Samius.

A kind of earth, which being rubbed with the finger, maketh a noise like the morne or broken Pumice stone.

1 Mellis terra.

E A S

A kind of earth growing about Seleucia in Syria, where with husbandmen annoint their vines, to kill the wormes.

1 Ampelius, f.

The description of the earth.

1 Geographia, f.

A describer of the earth.

1 Geographus, m.

A thing made of earth.

1 Fictile, figulum, n.

The craft, or working of any thing of earth.

1 Plastice, f.

He that useth that craft.

1 Plastes.

The forming of any thing of earth.

1 Plasmatura, f.

Formed of earth.

1 Plasmus, ad.

Earth cast up to any purpose.

1 Regestum, n.

An earth-nut.

1 Bulbocastanum, n.

Earthen cups, or vessels.

1 Lutea, cothilia, vel fictilia vasa.

Earthen vessels of Samos.

1 Samia vasa.

An earthen cup, or pot.

1 Testa, f.

An earthen vessel serving for diverse purposes.

1 Fidelia, f.

An earthing of beards, trees, or vines.

1 Pulveratio, f.

An earth-quake.

1 Terræmotus, m.

Earthly, or belonging to earth.

1 Terrenus, terrestris, ad.

Earthen, or of earth.

1 Terrenus, fictilis, ad.

Earthly, or begotten of the earth.

1 Terrigena, c. g.

To Earth, or disburden.

1 Levo, exonero, relevo, vt relevare sum.

To ease, or mitigate ones grief.

1 Conolor.

To lise at ease.

1 Quiesco.

To be eased.

1 Levator, p.

Ease.

1 Quies, f. onium, n.

Little ease, a place in a prison so called.

1 Arcz robustz, f.

Easiness, or facilitie.

1 Facilius, f.

Easiness to please.

1 Lenitas, f.

An easement, or easing.

1 Levatio, f. allevamentum, n. commoditas.

That hath taken ease.

1 Requies, ad.

Ease.

1 Facilis, levis. 2 Promptus, vt aditus promptus, in easie way.

Ease, or easiness.

2 Perficinus, laceratus, ad. vt lacerantia oratio, an easie stile.

Ease, and ready to be done.

1 Facilis factus. 2 Prodivis, ad.

E A T

Easie to be spoken unto.

1 Peraffabilis, clemens, ad.

Verie easie.

1 Perfacilis, percommodus.

Easie to be pleased.

1 Placabilis. 2 Mollis, ad.

Ewill at ease.

1 Aegronus, ad. vide Sicke.

At hearts ease.

2 Fortunatè, ius.

Easily.

1 Facile. 2 Promptè, expeditè, commodè, adv.

Verie easily.

1 Perfacile, percommodè, adv.

To doe ones easement.

1 Exonero ventrem, levo alvum.

The East part, where the Sun riseth.

1 Oriens, m.

The East winds, vide VVinde.

The feast of Easter.

1 Pascha, paschalis dies.

Pertaining to Easter.

1 Paschalis, ad.

To Eat.

1 Edo, mando, vescor.

To ate after, or more.

1 Superedo.

To ate all, or quite through.

1 Peredo.

To ate all about.

1 Circumrodo, obedo.

To ate as a force, or worme doth.

1 Exedo, exulcero.

To ate, as beasts doe, or to ate up all.

1 Depalco.

To ate at noone time.

1 Merendo, prandeo. 2 Meridio.

To ate over another thing.

1 Supermando.

To ate greedily, or ravenously.

1 Voro, ingurgito, hehuor, ligurio.

To ate often.

1 Efito.

To ate, or gnaw much.

1 Prærodo.

To ate riotously.

1 Comestor.

To ate up all.

1 Exedo.

To ate underneath.

1 Subedo.

To ate together.

1 Convescor.

To ate, drinke, and make good cheere.

2 Congrazcor.

To be eaten.

1 Edor.

It is eaten.

1 Estur, imperf.

Eaten.

1 Adefus, passus, p.

Eaten into.

1 Erofus, p.

Eaten round about.

1 Obefus.

Eaten up.

1 Excifus, depassus, comestus, p.

Half eaten.

1 Semicifus, ad.

A great eater, vide Glutton.

E A V

A little eater.

1 Edaculus, m.

One that eateth.

1 Excor, m.

He that eateth meat alone.

1 Monophagus, m.

An eater of daintie meats, or a greedy eater.

1 Ligurio, m.

He that eateth his meat slovenly.

3 Ambrosus, ad.

Eaters of raw flesh.

1 Omophagi.

An eating.

1 Comestio, f. efus, m.

An eating up greedily.

1 Voracitas, f.

Any thing to be eaten.

1 Edilium, n.

Eatable, or that may be eaten.

1 Edilis, manibilis, ad.

The Causes of an house, which keeps the house from raine.

1 Subgrunds, imbricamentum, n.

The dropping of the causes of an house.

1 Stillidium, n.

The making of the causes of an house.

1 Subgrundatio, f.

That which is under the eaves, or roof of an house.

1 Subregulaneus, ad.

An Eve.

1 Ovis formella, ovicula, f.

An old Eve having lately eaned.

1 Adasia, adavia, f.

E ante B

To Ebber, as the Sea doth.

1 Refluo, recedo, reciproco.

An ebbing.

1 Refluxus, recessus maris.

That ebberth and floweth.

1 Reciprocus, ad.

Ebrietas, vide Drunkenness.

Ebulliens, i. seething.

E ante C

Ecclesiasticall.

Ecclesiasticus, ad.

To make an Echo.

1 Resono.

An echo.

1 Echo.

The echo, or resounding of the bel-

lowing of an Oxe.

1 Reboans, m.

Ech, eben, vide Increase.

Ech one, or one of two.

1 Alteruter.

That maketh an echo.

1 Resonans.

Ech other.

1 Mutuo, invicem, alternè, adv.

To be in an Eclipse.

1 Deficio.

An Eclipse.

* The

EDG

The Eclipse of the Sunne.

1 Defectus } solis.
Defectio }
Deliquium }
Pertaining to the Eclipse.

1 Eclipticus, ad.
An Eclogue, or Pastoral speech.
1 Ecloga, Ecg. f.

E ante D

Eden, i. pleasure.

To set on Edgr.

1 Exacio, coacio.

To set ones teeth on edge.

1 Hebero, vt dentes hebetare.

The edge of a weapon.

1 Acies, f. acumen, n.

The setting of ones teeth on edge.

1 Hebetatio dentium. 2 Stupor dentium.

That hath two edges.

2 Anceps, ad. vt anceps gladius, a two-edged sword.

Hawing three edges.

1 Trifidus, ad.

Edged like a knife.

1 Cultellatus.

Edging.

1 Cerasim, adv.

To make Edges, or brinke.

1 Margino.

The edge, or brinke of any thing.

1 Margo, dubg. ora, f.

The edge, hem, or skirt of a garment.

1 Fimbria, f.

The edge of a fillet, or such like.

1 Tenu, f.

That hath great edges.

1 Marginaus, ad.

An Edict.

1 Edictum, n.

Edifice, i. building.

To Edifice, vide to build.

To edifice, or instruct, vide to instruct and teach.

Edition. Editio.

To Educate, or bring up, vide to bring up.

Educator. Educatio.

To eke, vide Augment.

E ante F

To Effect. 1 Efficio.

An effect, or bringing to passe.

1 Efficax, m. effectum, n. vide to bring to passe.

Effectus, i. effectus, vide efficacie, or effectual.

The effect, or chief point of the matter.

1 Cardo rei.

Effectual.

1 Efficax. 2 Praesens, p. vt praesens medicamentum, an effectual medicine.

EFF

Of no effect.

1 Irritus, callis.

To no effect.

1 Frustra, adv. vide Vainely.

Effusively, or effectually.

1 Efficaciter, adv.

To Effeminare, or make nice, or womanlike. 1 Effemino, emollio.

Effeminated.

2 Emollitus, p.

A making effeminate.

1 Eviratio, f.

Effeminate, or womanlike.

1 Effeminatus, muliebris, femineus.

2 Mollis.

Somewhat effeminate.

1 Semivir. 2 Mollitulus, ad.

Effeminately, or wantonly.

1 Muliebriter, effeminatè, lascivè, adv.

Efficacie, or great force.

1 Efficacia, efficacia, energia, vis, f.

Of more efficacie.

1 Efficacior, ad.

Of much efficacie, or force.

1 Valentissimus, ad.

Efficient. Efficent.

Effusion, or pouring out.

1 Effusio, f.

Effusion, or yet againe.

1 Iterum, idem, denud, adv.

Effusion, or often, vide Often.

E ante G

Egall, i. equal.

Eggr, vide Eger.

To Egge, vide to provoke.

He that eggeth, solliciteth, or entiseth.

1 Solicitator, m. & tris, f.

Egged, or provoked.

1 Lacellitus.

To sit on Egges, vide Brood.

To patch eggs.

1 Cochillare ova.

An egge. 1 Ovum, n.

An egge new laid.

1 Ovum recens.

A soft egge. Mollè ovum.

A reare egge, or an egge waere dressed.

3 Ovum durum.

A stale egge.

2 Ovum requietum.

A patched egge.

1 Ovum cothillatum.

The patching of an egge.

1 Ovi cothillatio.

An hard egge.

1 Durissimum ovum, Præcoctum ovum.

An egge fried. 1 Ovum fixum.

A faire, large, and great egge.

1 Ovum decumanum.

A little egge.

1 Oviculum, ovulum, n.

An egge begun to be a chicken.

1 Ovum pullitens.

EGG

An egge called a wind egge.

1 Irritum ovum, Zephyrium ovum.

An addle egge.

1 Vrinum ovum. 2 Cynokirum ovum.

The white of an egge.

1 Albumen ovi, Candidum ovi.

The yoke of an egge.

1 Vitellus, m. ovi luteum.

An egge with two yolkes.

1 Ovum geminum.

An egge-yell.

1 Testa ovi, Putamen ovi. 2 Cortex ovi.

The straine of an egge.

1 Vmbilicus ovi.

The time, or season, when hennes lay egges, or the laying of egges.

1 Ovario, f.

Made like an egge.

1 Ovarus, p.

A counterfeite Egyptian, or runagate Gypsie, which was thought to bewitch folkes purses, and cozen them of their money. 1 Aegyptius, laccularus, impostor, m.

Elegantine, forest-brier, or dog-brier.

1 Cynosbatus, f.

Eglogue. Ecloga.

Egregious, vide Excellent.

An Egrest, vide Gongorist.

E ante I

An Eie, vide Eye.

To Eiect. Ejicio.

Ejection. Ejedio.

Eigh, or well.

1 Eja, interject.

Eight, vide Numbers.

Fitell, vide Vineger.

Either. 1 Aut, ve, vel, seu, five, con.

Either else. 1 An, con.

Ecke, vide ech.

E ante L

Elaborate. Elaboratus.

Elate. Elatus.

To lean on his Elbow.

1 Innit cubito.

An elbow. 1 Cubitus, m.

An Elder. 1 Presbyter, m.

An Elderly.

1 Presbyterium, n.

Elderly, or fathers.

1 Patres, majores, avi, m.

Eluer in age.

1 Senior, major nam, antiquior, ad.

Eldist.

1 Veterimus, vetulissimos, Maximus natu, ad.

The title of the eldest children in inheritance. 1 Primigenia, f.

To Eiect, vide to chuse.

An Eiectuarie.

1 Eleqtuarium, n.

E L E

E M B

E M P

An *Electuarius*, very medicinal a-

gainst the *Gout*. 1 *Benedicta*.

Electuarius, which the *Apothecaries*

call *Locher*. 1 *Eleganza*, n.

Elegantia, or fineness in speech.

1 *Concinnitas*, *elegantia*, f.

2 *Lepor*, *venustas*, f.

Elegantia, 1 fineness in apparel.

1 *Mundities*, f. *ornatus*, *cultus*, m. ni-

tor, m.

An *elegant person*.

1 *Philocalus*, m.

Elegant in speech.

1 *Concinnus*, *disertus*.

2 *Atticus*, ad.

Elegant in apparel.

1 *Comptus*, *politus*, *latus*, p. mun-

ditus. 2 *Nidius*, ad.

Elegant in speech, or apparel.

1 *Ornatus*, p. *elegans*. 2 *Splendidus*,

limatus, ad.

Very *elegant*.

1 *Perelegans*, ad.

Elegantly in speech, or apparel.

1 *Elegantior*, *ornate*, *venustè*.

2 *Limatè*, adv.

Elegantly in speech.

1 *Disertè*. 2 *Atticè*, adv.

Elegantly in apparel.

2 *Lantè*, *comptè*, *nidè*, adv.

The *Element*, and foundation of a

thing. 1 *Elementum*, n.

Belonging or pertaining to elements.

1 *Elementarius*, ad.

To brag like an *Elephant*.

1 *Barrio*.

An *Elephant*, or *Olephant*.

1 *Elephas*, *barrius*, m.

Elephant.

1 *Lucanæ* boves.

The long snout of an *Elephant*.

1 *Proboscis*, f.

The braying of an *Elephant*.

1 *Barrius*, m.

Of, or belonging to an *Elephant*.

1 *Elephantinus*, ad.

To *Eleminate*, vide *Isi* vp.

An *Elfe*, vide *Dwarfè*.

Elench. *Elenchus*.

To measure himself by *Elfs*.

3 *Vino*.

An ell. 1 *Vina*, f.

Pertaining to an ell.

1 *Vinalis*, *vlnaris*, ad.

Elocution. *Elocutio*.

Elke, i. wood.

To speak *Eloquently*.

1 *Rhetorior*.

To make *eloquent*.

3 *Facundo*.

Made *eloquent*.

2 *Facundus*.

Eloquence.

1 *Eloquentia*, *facundia*, *facultas* di-

cendi.

Secretly *eloquent*.

1 *Grandiloquentia*, f.

Lack of *elegantia*.

1 *Infacundia*. 2 *Infantia*, f.

Eloquent.

1 *Eloquens*, *disertus*, *facundus*.

2 *Luculentus*, ad.

Very *eloquent*.

1 *Perfacundus*, *pereloquens*, ad.

Full of *eloquence*.

1 *Facundiosus*, ad.

That speaks with a stately *eloquence*.

1 *Grandiloquus*, ad.

Without *eloquence*.

1 *Indiferus*, *infacundus*, *inelegans*,

ad.

Eloquently.

1 *Disertè*, *facundè*, *copiosè*, *ornatè*,

eloquentè, adv.

Not *eloquently*.

1 *Incultè*, *inornatè*, adv.

Elle.

1 *An*, con. *praterè*, adv. vt *prætera*

nemini, to no man *else*.

Else but.

1 *Nisi*, con.

Or *else*.

1 *Aut*, vel. con. *aliàs*, adv.

Elsewhere.

1 *Alibi*, *aliàs*, adv.

Else, vide *Forward*.

An *Embassadour*, vide *Ambas-*

salour.

Hote Embers.

1 *Favilla*, f.

Of *embers*.

1 *Favillaceus*, ad.

Embellish, vide *Adorne*.

Emblema. *Emblema*.

To *Emboss*, vide *Embossè*.

To *Embossen*.

2 *Hortor*, vide to encourage.

Embowed.

1 *Laqueatus*, ad.

To *Embowell*, vide to bowell.

To *Embrace*.

1 *Amplexor*, *amplexor*, *loveo*.

To embrace about.

1 *Circumplexor*.

Embraced.

1 *Amplexus*, p.

An embracing.

An *Amplexus*, *complexus*, m.

An embracing about.

1 *Circumplexus*, m.

To *Embricew*, or besprinkle.

1 *Tingo*, *proluo*, *perfundo*.

To be *embriced*.

1 *Perfundor*.

Embrewed, or besprinkled.

1 *Tinctus*, *perfundus*, *reperfundus*.

An *embricing*.

1 *Tinctus*, m.

Embricing daisies.

1 *Feræ* *papales*.

2 *Blutiales*.

To *Embricew*.

1 *Acipiens*, *intexo*.

2 *Plumo*.

To *embrace* together.

1 *Contexto*,

Embrodered.

1 *Acupiscus*, *polymitus*, *vermicula-*

nus. 2 *Pilus*.

That hath the edges *embrodered*.

1 *Prætexn*, p.

An *Embrodered*, or needle-wrought

garment.

1 *Acupiscia* }

1 *Phrygia* } vestis.

1 *Phrygiana* }

An *Embroderer*.

1 *Acupifcor*.

An *Embroderer* for *Coverings*, and

Bedding.

1 *Plumarius*. 2 *Limbarior*, m.

An *embrodering*.

1 *Intextus*.

Embroderie.

2 *Pictura*, f.

Belonging to *embrodering*.

1 *Polymitarius*, ad.

The last *Emmendation*, or polishing

of a thing.

2 *Lima*.

Emmet vide *pisinire*.

To be *Emminent*, vide to appear.

Emminence, vide *Excellencie*.

Emmeroids, a distaff in the *fundamēt*

vide *pile*.

Enmity, vide *hate*.

To *Empaire*, or diminish.

1 *Detero*, *imminuo*, *offendo*. 2 *Ex-*

ulcero.

Empaired, or diminished.

2 *Atronus*, p.

An *Emparing*.

1 *Imminutio*.

Empuwell.

Eligo, *ascibo*, vide *panell*.

Empurawce.

Petio, *induciarum*.

To *Empurach*.

1 *Prodo*, vide to approach.

An *empeaching* one of *felonie*.

1 *Criminatio*, & *accusatio* *furi*.

An *Emperour*.

1 *Imperator*.

An *Emperress*.

1 *Imperatrix*, f.

An *Emperors* *palace*, or *parlour*.

1 *Angustale*, n.

An *Empire*.

1 *Imperium*, *ditio* f.

Belonging to an *Emperour*.

1 *Imperatorius*, ad.

Emphastis, lat.

Emple, ad, vide *sue*.

To *Employ*, or bestow.

1 *Novo*, *impando*, *imperio*, ad *hibeo*

2 *colloco*, *pono*.

To *employ* vainly.

1 *Frustro*, *frustro*.

To be *employed*, or *bestowed*.

2 *Expromor*, vt *labor* *omnis* *expromi-*

miur.

Employed.

1 *Impensis*, *sumptus*. 2 *Colloca-*

us, *positus*.

An

ENB

ENC

END

An employing.

1 Inanipio, f.

To *Empoverish*, or *make poor*.

1 Depauperio, fortunæ evento.

To *Empire*.

1 Vacuo, exinanio.

To *make empty*.

1 Evacuo, exhaurio.

The *empty vessels of oyle*.

3 Capulo.

To *be empty*.

1 Vaco, intervaco.

To *become empty*.

1 Inanefco.

Empire.

1 Exhaustus, exinanitus.

An emptying.

1 Exinanio, f.

Empty off.

1 Vacuus, inanitas, f.

An empty thing, or things.

1 Inane, vacuum, n.

Empty. 1 Vacuus, inania.

Sometimes empty.

1 Subinatio, ad.

To *Emulate*. 1 Emulo.

Emulation.

1 Emulatio, f. zelus.

An emulator.

1 Emulator, m. uix, f.

To *Emetall*, or *work with fire*.

1 Inuo.

Enameled. 1 Inustus, p.

An enameler. 1 Encaustus, m.

An enameling. 1 Encaustice, f.

A *picture enameled*, or *wrought with fire*. 1 Encaustum, encaustica pictura.

To *Enbawme*.

1 Pollincio. 2 Condio.

To *be enbawmd*.

2 Confor.

Enbawmd. 2 Conditus, p.

An enbawming of dead bodies.

1 Pollinatura, f. pollinatus, m.

To *Enchant*, vide *Beatific*.

An enchantment, or bewitching.

1 Incantatio, fascino, præstigiū.

An enchanting, vide Charming.

An enchiriter.

1 Incantator, veneficus, magus.

Enchrochint, or *accrochint*.

Alieni innocatio.

To *enchroch*. Innocio.

To *Enclit*, vide *Incline*.

To *Enclot*, or *stut in*.

1 Clauo, concludo, circumdo, circummino, circumsepio. 2 Cingo,

vide *Encreon*.

To *enclot*, or *stut up*.

1 Interclido.

To *enclot*, or *make a trench about*.

1 Vallo, circumvallo.

Enclufid.

1 Circundatus, interclusus, confep-

tus. 2 Coercitus, p.

Enclufid in.

f. Claufus, inclusus.

Enclufid with. 2 Finitus, p.

An enclosare.

1 Depura, fepimentum, n.

To *Encomber*.

1 Impedio.

Encumbered. 1 Impeditus, p.

An encumbrance.

1 Impeditio. 2 Implicatio, vide

Confer.

Encumbrances.

1 Offensiones, f. infortunia, n. res

adverfa.

To *Encounter*.

1 Congredior, concerto, configo.

An encountering.

1 Congreffus, occurfus, m.

To *Encourage*, or *animate*.

1 Exhortor, confolor, animo, confir-

mo. 2 Accerdo.

To *encourage by clapping the hands*.

1 Plaudo.

Encouraged.

1 Exhortatus, incitatus, p.

An encourager.

1 Exhortator. 2 Exstimulator.

An encouraging.

1 Exhortatio incitatio, f. hortatus, m.

An encouraging.

1 Incitamentum, n.

To *Enervate* or *argument*, ad.

1 Augmento, adaugeo, multiplico,

intendo, ut intendere cupiditates, vide

to *enlarge*.

To *encrease much*.

1 Ausito.

To *encrease*, or *add more unto*.

1 Adicio, adjungo, attruo.

To *encrease*, neut.

1 Cresco, augeo. 2 Ingravesco, ex-

urgo.

To *encrease*, or *grow more and more*.

1 Increfco, increbefco.

To *encrease together*, or *grow by non-*

refiftment. 1 Coalefco, coaugeo.

To *encrease children*.

3 Sobolefco.

Encrefing, or *waxing hot*.

2 Ignefcens, ut ignefcentia odia.

Encrefcd, or *augmented*.

1 Auctus, multiplicatus. 2 Propaga-

tus, cumulus, p. vide *Enlarged*.

Encrefcd in wealth.

1 Locupletatus. 2 Ditiatus, p.

More encrefcd.

1 Maftus, ad.

That may be encrefcd.

1 Multiplicabilis, ad.

Encreafe.

1 Incrementum, augmentum, n. au-

xetis, f. profectus, fectus, m.

A great encreafe.

3 Magmentum, n.

An increaser, or *enlarger*.

1 Auctor, m. trix, f.

An encrefing, augmenting, or enlarg-

ing. 1 Augmentatio, auctio, accretio,

accessio. 2 Cumulatio.

To *Encreof*.

1 Procremino. 2 Irrepto.

13

To *Endamage*.

1 Obium, nocuo. 2 Promo, vide

Damage.

Endamageable, vide *Hurtfull*.

To *End*, or *finish*, ad.

1 Finito, termino, concludo.

To *end*, or *finifh together*.

1 Confermino.

To *make an end of*.

1 Conficio, patro, coronidem impo-

no.

To *end*, neut.

1 Defino, terminor. 2 Exco.

It is ended.

1 Finitus, imperf.

Ended, or *finifhed*.

1 Finitus, effectus, vide *Finifhed*.

Ending.

2 Exitus, part.

Not ended.

1 Imperfectus, infectus, ad.

An end.

1 Finitus, terminus, eventus, m. con-

clufio, catastrophæ, f. exitum, n.

2 Finitus, n. ut exitum reip. fa-

lum, the *last end*, &c. Meta, f. ex-

itus, m.

The end of a thing.

2 Fastigium, terminus, n.

An ill end.

1 Exitum, n.

The fharpe end of a thing, as of any

kind of weapon.

1 Pinnia, f.

The end, or extreme part of any thing.

1 Ora, f.

An ending, vide *Finifhing*.

Eniable.

1 Terminabilis, ad.

Endleffe.

1 Perpetuus, perennis.

Pertaining to the end.

1 Finalis, ad.

To *what end*, or *purpose*.

1 Quorū, quatenus.

To *the end that*.

1 Ed, eatenus.

To *the juft end*.

1 Eodem, adv.

To *Endavour*.

1 Conor, entor, molior.

To *endavour to get, or have*.

2 Confector, expeto.

To *endavour again*.

1 Remtor, renavo.

To *endavour carnally*.

1 Connitor. 2 Contendo.

To *endavour to attain*.

2 Spiro.

To *endavour to do the like*.

2 Confector.

To *endavour with all paine and dili-*

gence.

1 Navo, enavo.

To *endavour*, or *stirre fome part of the*

body. 1 Nictor.

They endavourd.

1 Infervium est, imperf.

That

That endureth to doe a thing.

1 Conatus, enixus, annixus.

An endurer.

1 Conatus, m. studium, molimen, n. opera, f. nixus, m. 2 Certatio, conitatio.

He that endureth to procure, or take any thing. 1 Captator, m.

Endeavouring. 1 Nitibundus, ad.

Endeavouring greatly.

1 Enixē, adv.

To Endite, or rehearse to one, what, or how he shall write. 1 Didō.

So edited. 1 Dictatus, p.

Endorse, i write on the back.

To editte, or desire.

Nomen alicuius indicare.

Euditement. Accusatio.

Endowment. Dotatio.

To Endure, or sustaine.

1 Sustento, fero, pauro. 2 Haurio.

To endure paine.

1 Laboro.

To endure, or continue.

1 Superfui, vide to abide and continue.

To endure all the Summer.

1 Perastuo.

To endure all the Winter.

1 Perhymo.

That can endure, or sustaine.

1 Patiens, p.

That hath endured.

1 Passus, p.

Enduring.

1 Patiens, tolerans, p.

An enduring, or suffering. vide Abiding.

Enduring all day long.

1 Perdius, ad.

Enduring a long time.

1 Perdiuturnus, ad.

To make Enemies.

3 Inimico.

To become enemies.

1 Inimicor.

An enemy. 1 Inimicus, m. hostis, com. g.

An enemy that maketh warre against one. 1 Perduellus, com. g.

Enmitie.

1 Inimicitia, hostilitas, f.

The enemies Land.

1 Hosticum, n.

A tiger of enemies.

1 Hosticapax, ad.

Pertaining to an enemy.

1 Hostilis, hosticus, ad.

Like an enemy.

1 Hostiliter, inimicē, infensē, adv.

To Enfeble, vide weaken.

To Enforce, or straine himselfe earnestly. 1 Conor, enitor. 2 Certo, contendo.

Enforcing himselfe to doe a thing.

1 Adnixus, adnifixus, p.

An enforcement, or constraint.

1 Coactus, m. vide Constraine.

To Enfranchise, or make free, vide to make free.

Enfranchisement.

Iure Ciuitatis donare.

To Engender.

1 Genero.

To engender againe.

1 Regenero, regigno.

Engendred, vide Begotten.

Engendred together.

1 Congenitus.

Engendred in, or of, nature.

1 Innatus, ingentus, p.

He that hath the charge of beasts, when they comēt to engender, and putteth the Stallion to the Mare.

1 Peroriga, proriga, pruriga.

That hath power to engender.

1 Genitivus, ad.

That is easily engendred.

1 Generabilis, ad.

Serving to engender.

1 Genitalis, ad. vide to beget.

An Engine.

1 Machina, f. machinamentum.

A small engine.

1 Machinula, f.

An engine of warre, to shoot darts and quarrels. 1 Catapulta, f.

An engine vsed in warre.

1 Tormentum, n.

An engine to besiege a Citie with.

1 Helepolis.

An engine of warre, wherewith walls were battered. 1 Sambuca, f.

An engine to throw great stones with.

1 Tortum, n.

Engines wherewith ships are drawne to the shoare. 1 Chamulci, m.

A place where a great engine is laid.

1 Balistarium, n.

A maker of engines.

1 Machinator. 2 Organarius, m.

One that casteth with an engine in warre. 1 Machinarius, m.

Belonging to engine, or instruments of warre. 1 Machinalis, machinarius, machinosus, ad.

VVith an engine.

2 Organice, adv.

Engletterie, i. an English warre.

Anglus.

To Engraffe, vide to gresse.

To Engrauē, graue, or entaile.

1 Cælo, insculpo, incido.

2 Signo.

Engraued.

1 Cælatus, insculptus, incisus.

An engrauer, or entailer.

1 Cælator, sculptor, m.

An excellent engrauer of vessels.

1 Mentor, m.

An engrauer in stones.

1 Lithoglyphus, m.

An engrauer of images.

1 Hermoglyphus, statuarius.

The art of such engraving.

1 Statuaria, f.

An engrauer in gold.

1 Aurigraphus, m.

An engraving in gold.

1 Aurigraphia, f.

An engraving.

1 Cælatura, sculptura, f.

The art, or science of engraving.

1 Anagraphe, diagraphice, f.

Three furrowed engravings, in fashion of a top turned upside downe.

1 Triglyphi.

Things put vnder such engravings.

1 Gutta, f.

An engraving, or graving yron.

1 Scalpium, n. scalper, m.

An instrument to engrave with.

1 Cælum, n.

That may be engrauen.

1 Sculptilis, ad.

To Engrosse a letter, or writing.

2 Tabulas conficere, infero in tabulas.

He that hath licence to engrosse certaine commodities, which no man can sell, or gaine by, but he.

1 Monopola, m.

The place where he engrosseth such commodities. 1 Monopolium, n.

Engrossers of Markets, which make vnicus deere. 1 Timiopolæ.

To Enhance the price of any thing.

2 Augeo pretium, extollo pretium.

An enhancer, or he that reareth the price. 2 Emphyteuta, auctor.

The enhancing of the price.

2 Emphyteusis, f.

Of, or belonging to such enhancing.

1 Emphyteucus, ad.

Enigmatically. Enigmaticus.

To Enjoy.

1 Fuior, potior, vide to possess.

To enjoy thoroughly. 1 Fuiuior.

To be enjoyed. 1 Potius, p.

To Enjoye, vide to command, or inioine.

To Enlarge.

1 Amplio, amplifico, dilato.

2 Extendo, propago.

To be enlarged. 1 Patefco.

Enlarged. 1 Amplificatus.

An enlarger. 1 Amplificator. 2 Propagator.

An enlarging. 1 Amplificatio, prolatatio. 2 Diffentio, laxatio, f. vide Encrease.

To haue more then Enough.

3 Profusero, vide to abound.

Enough. 1 Satis, facis, adv.

To Ennoble, i. make noble.

Ennominare, vide Hainosifesse.

To Enquire, vide to inquire.

Enquest. Inquisitio.

To Enrage. 2 Stimulo.

Enraged. 1 Lymphatus, p.

To Enrich, or make rich.

1 Locupletor dico. 2 Augeo.

Enriched. 1 Locupletatus, ditatus.

2 Auctus, p.

To **Enroll**, vide *to register*.

An **Ensample**, vide *Example*.

An **Ensign**, or **Banner**.

1 **Vexillum**, insignis, n. signum militare.

Ensignes displayed.

2 **Erecta signa**.

Ensignes folded up.

2 **Supina signa**.

A company of men of Arms under one ensigne.

1 **Vexillatio**, f.

An ensigne, or standard-bearer.

1 **Signifer**, ad. vexillarius, m.

To **Enstall**, or **enthron**.

1 **Inthroniso**.

An enstalling any one in the state of honour.

1 **Inthronisatio**.

To **Ensur**, vide *to follow*.

To **Entaille**, vide *to engrave*.

An entaille.

Feudum tallium.

To entaille. 1 **Tallio**, as.

To **Entangle**, or **snare**.

1 **Illaqueo**, irretio. 2 **Implico**.

To be entangled.

1 **Circumreitor**. 2 **Implicor**.

Entangled, or snarled.

1 **Illaqueatus**. 2 **Impediatus**, implicatus, capus, p.

An entangler. 2 **Plicator**, m.

An entangling.

1 **Implexus**, m. involutio, f. vide *to entrap*.

Entendiment.

1 **Propositum**, intentio.

To **Enterre**, vide *Burie*.

To **Enter**, or put into, **Activ**.

1 **Introdo**, infero.

To enter, or goe into.

1 **Intro**, introeo, ingredior, inco, imigro.

2 **Illabor**, invehor, penetro.

To enter in by violence.

1 **Inumpo**, perumpo.

To enter in privately.

2 **Irrepro**.

To enter in quickly.

2 **Invol**.

To enter into by gnawing.

1 **Errodo**.

To enter upon a thing.

1 **Ocupio**. 2 **Adeo**.

To enter, as to enter into a matter.

2 **Progreior**, attingo.

To enter into. 1 **Capesso**.

To make an entrance.

2 **Procamior**.

To be entered into.

2 **Provehor**.

Entered, or begun. 1 **Initus**, p.

Entered in.

1 **Introitus**, penetrans, intrans, p.

An entrance, as into a matter.

2 **Ingressus**, m. vide *Beginning*.

An entrance, entering, or going in.

1 **Introitus**, ingressus, m.

A forced entrance.

1 **Inruptio**, f.

An **entrie**.

1 **Vestibulum**, limen, n. aditus, m. fores, f. vt. fores aperire, to make an entrie.

An entrie, window, or way into.

1 **Fenestra**, f.

A long entrie into a house.

1 **Peristylum**, n.

An entrie, or passage betweene roomes in a house. 1 **Mesaulus**, m.

The entries of great Rivers.

2 **Ostia**, n.

Entexchangeable, vide *by cowse*.

An **Entercourse** of Merchandise, from place to place.

1 **Commercium**, n.

Entercourse, or trade.

1 **Fœdus**, n.

To **Entersett**, or rub one heele against the other.

1 **Detero calces**.

The entering of an horse.

1 **Intertrigo**, f.

To **Entertace**.

1 **Interpono**. 2 **Intexo**, misceo, vario, vt. quia variare labore, to enter-lace him with labour.

Entertaced. 1 **Interpositus**. 2 **Con-**

tertus, contextus.

An entrelacing. 2 **Contextus**, m. tra-

jectio, f. vt. trajectio verborum, an entrelacing of words, or a setting of words from their proper places, by Grammaticall order, somewhat further off.

As it were entrelaced.

1 **Confero**, adv.

To **Enterline**.

2 **Intercribo**.

Enterlined.

1 **Interlinaris**, ad. inferus, p.

An enterlining.

1 **Interlinea**, f.

An **Entertlude**.

2 **Comœdia**, f. ludicrum, n.

Merrie Entertludes.

1 **Attellana**, f.

The last part of an Entertlude, wherein after the auditors have bin recreated, a Harper stepped forth, and plaid.

2 **Epichanisma**, n.

A player of Entertludes.

1 **Histrion**.

A writer, or maker of Entertludes.

2 **Comicus**, m.

Entertpleder.

1 **Cognitio** præjudicialis.

To **Entertpise**, or take in hand.

1 **Suscipio**, molior. 2 **Sumo**, vide *to assay* & *to trie*.

To enterprize a business.

2 **Auspico**.

Entertprised, or attempted.

1 **Suceptus**, p.

An enterprize, or attempt. 1 **Incep-**

tum, ceptum, molimen, conatus, m.

Entertprised. 2 **Oris**, n.

The enterprize, or that which one tenteth unto.

1 **Summa**, f.

An **entertpriser**.

1 **Inceptor**.

An **entertprising**.

1 **Suscipio**, molitio, f.

To **Entertaine**.

1 **Excipio**. 2 **Complector**, hospitor.

Entertained. 1 **Exceptus**.

Entertainment.

1 **Hospitalitas**, f.

Lacke of entertainment.

1 **Inhospitalitas**, f.

Gentle entertainment.

1 **Prothymia**.

Using gentle entertainment.

1 **Hospitalis**, ad.

That easily enterteineth, or may be entertained. 1 **Hospitalis**, ad.

Unfit to entertaine.

1 **Inhospitalis**, ad.

Like a friend that entertaineth.

1 **Hospitaliter**, adv.

Entire, or uncorrupt.

1 **Sincerus**, purus. 2 **Castus**, ad.

Entire, entire, or whole.

1 **Integer**, totus. 2 **Infractus**, ad.

Entirely, or corruptly.

1 **Sincere**. 2 **Sancie**, illimè, integrè, adv.

Entirely, or dearely.

2 **Vnice**, conjunctè, amanter, adv.

To **Entise**, vide *to allure*.

A flickering enticement, or pleasant allurement. 1 **Illecebra**, f.

A great enticement.

2 **Perlecebra**, f.

To **Entombr**.

1 **Tumulo**, vide *to burie*.

An **Entrall**, or inward part.

1 **Incellum**, n.

Entrails, as heart, liver, lights.

1 **Viscera**, extra, n.

Part of the entrails.

2 **Præcium**, n.

Part of the entrails in old time offered to the gods. 1 **Ablegmina**.

To **Entrap**.

1 **Retio**, iretio. 2 **Circumvenio**,

vide *to entangle*.

To entrap by arguments.

1 **Sophismatizo**.

Entrapped.

1 **Irretitus**, p.

An entrapping.

1 **Intricatura**, f.

To **Entreat**, or beseech.

1 **Precor**, oro, rogo. 2 **Ambio**.

To entreat kindly.

1 **Supplicor**, obsecror, imploro,

To entreat earnestly.

1 **Corrogo**.

To entreat with flatter words.

1 **Suadeo**.

To entreat somewhat for a thing.

1 **Subimpero**.

To entreat often.

1 **Regio**.

To entreat, or handle.

1 **Trado**, contrecto. 2 **Habeo**.

To treat gent'y.

2 Demulceo.

To treat of, or handle.

1 Tracto, pertracto.

Entreated.

1 Exoratus, rogatus.

Entreated, or handled, also entreated of. 2 Tractatus, p.

A gentle entreatie, or handling.

1 Mulcedo, f.

An entreating of.

1 Commentatio, f. 2 Tractatus, m.

An entreater, or beseecher.

1 Precator, deprecator, m.

An entreating.

1 Precatio, f. rogatus, m.

An entreatie made by friends.

2 Precis, rogatio, f.

An often entreating.

1 Rogatio, f.

Ensic to be entreated.

1 Exorabilis. 2 Tractabilis, ad.

That cannot be entreated.

1 Inexorabilis.

Humbly entreating.

1 Supplex, ad. supplicans, p.

That entre itself.

1 Deprecabundus, ad.

Given with much entreatie.

1 Emendicatus, p. precarius.

By entreatie.

1 Precario, adv.

By ensie entreatie.

1 Exorabiliter, adv.

An Entrie.

1 Aditus, ingressus, intrusio.

To Envie.

1 Invideo, emulo, vivo.

To envie some other.

1 Subinvideo.

To seek with envie to excell others.

1 Emulo, emulo.

Men doe envie.

1 Invidiar, imperf.

Envie.

1 Invidia, invidentia, emulatio, f.

2 Livor, m.

Envie that is betwene two persons

that love one woman. 3 Rivalitas, f.

Small envie. 1 Invidiola, f.

He that envieth, or an envious person.

1 Invisor, osor, emulus. 2 Zolus, m.

Envious.

1 Invidus, malevolus. 2 Lividus, ad.

Somewhat envious.

1 Subinvidiosus, ad.

Enviously.

1 Invidè, malignè, malevolè, adv.

To Envitron, enclose, or beset.

1 Circundo, circumvenio, circum-

cludo, circumfio. 2 Circumvallo,

cingo.

To environ with strength.

1 Stipo, circumatio.

To environ gently.

1 Restipo.

To be environed.

1 Circundor. 2 Obeco.

Environed, or enclosed.

1 Circundans, obfusus, obfusus.

2 Circumseptus, cinctus.

Environed with strength of men.

1 Stipatus, p.

Environed, or compassed in.

1 Incinctus, p.

An environing.

1 Circundatio, circumfessio, f.

An environing with strength of men.

1 Stipatio, f. vide enclose, and beset.

To Envise, vide Invire.

To Envire, vide Accusare.

Envire, i. to be of force.

E ante P

An Epicure. 1 Epicurus, m.

An Epigramme.

1 Epigramma.

He that writeth Epigrams.

1 Epigrammatista, m.

Epilepsie. 1 Epilepsis.

Episcopall. 1 Episcopalis.

Epiphania. Epiphania.

Epithet. Epitheton.

An Epitome, vide Conclusion.

An Epistole.

1 Epistola, f.

Epistles.

Codicilli, m. tabellæ, literæ, f.

A little Epistle.

1 Epistolium, n.

An Epitaph.

1 Epitaphium, n.

An Epitome, vide Abridgement.

E ante Q

To make Equall, vide to make like.

The making of a thing equal, or even.

1 Adequatio, exæquatio.

Equalitie, or likeness.

1 Equiparatio, f. vide Likensse.

Equally.

1 Aequaliter, pariter.

Equally, or one as well as another.

1 Aequè, peræquè, juxta, adv.

The Equinoctiall time.

1 Aequinoctium, n.

The Equinoctiall line.

1 Aequator.

Pertaining to the Equinoctiall.

1 Aequinoctialis, ad.

Equitie.

1 Aequitas, f. æquum, n. vide Jus-

tice.

To be Equivallent, or of like estima-

tion. 1 Aequivalco, æquipolleo.

Equivocation. 1 Equivocatio,

E ante R

Ere it be to g. vide Anon.

Ere while, vide of late.

To Erett, or set up.

1 Erigo, aringo.

To erelt, or build.

2 Confluo, compono, excito.

Erected, or set up.

1 Erectus, arctus, p. immolus.

Eremit. Eremita.

Erle, vide Earle.

An Ermine, or field-mouse.

1 Scytala, scytale, f. vide Mouse.

To Erne, vide Earne.

Ernest, vide Earnest.

An Errand, vide Messige.

To Erre, vide to be decemmed.

To erre in going.

1 Erro, oberro, aberro. 2 Devio.

Ered, or in which error is committed.

1 Erratus, p.

An error.

1 Erratum, vide Fault.

An error in opinion.

1 Hallucinatio, f. error, m.

That may erre.

1 Errabilis, erratilis, ad.

Erronous, vide False.

Erudition, vide Instruction.

E ante S

To Escape. 1 Effugio, evado, sub-

ducere te. 2 Elabor.

To escape away by singling.

1 Eluctor.

To escape away by flight.

1 Evolo.

To escape by swimming.

1 Enato, emergo, eno.

To escape privily. 1 Subterfugio.

Escaped. 1 Evasio, 2 Exhaustus.

Escaped from. 2 Ereptus, p.

That hath escaped.

1 Profugus, ad. 2 Elapsus, p.

An escaping. 1 Evasio, f.

Escheate, i. forfeit.

To be escheated, vide to confiscate.

Goods fallen to escheat for lacke of an

heire. 1 Confiscata, vel publicata

bona.

The Eschequer, or Kings Treasure.

1 Fiscus, m. 2 Questorium, n.

The Eschequers office.

1 Tabularium, n.

A Clarke of the Eschequer.

1 Libarius.

Escheateur, i. qui refert ad fuccarium

confiscata.

Escauge. Scutagium.

To Eschet, vide to avoid.

Especially, vide Chiefely.

To Este.

1 Dispicio, exploro.

To este for. 1 Observe.

To este, or watch for. 2 Imminere.

An estier. 1 Speculator, explorator.

emissarius, m.

An espying. 1 Speculario, f.

An espying place. 1 Specula, f.

Espring

Esifying a thing quickly.

2 Oculatus, ad.

That is sent out to espie.

1 Emulicinus, ad.

Belonging to an espiall.

1 Speculatorius, ad.

Esponsus.

Desponsatus.

An Esquire.

1 Armiger, m.

An Esquire for the Princes body.

3 Somatophylax, m.

To Esquire, or furnish ships with all

ablenses. 1 Naviga instruo.

Esay, vide prout.

The Essence, or nature of any thing.

1 Essentia, natura, f.

Essentiall.

1 Essentialis, ad.

To Estompe, or excuse the person ab-

sent by an oath. 1 Caulor, m.

Essined sisters.

1 Caularij, m.

That is essined in our law.

1 Caularius, ad.

To Establishe.

1 Stabilio, vide to confirme.

Establ shed, or made stable.

1 Fundatus, stabilinus, ad.

Establisshed, or decreed.

2 Ratus, sancius, decreus, constitu-

tus, p.

An establissher, or be that maketh sta-

ble. 1 Fundator, firmator, m.

An establissher, or be that ordaineth.

1 Sanctior, m.

An establisshment.

1 Stabilimen, firmamentum, n.

An establisshing.

1 Constitutio

An Estate of life.

1 Status, m. conditio, a fortuna.

The estate, or plight, as of the body, or

mind. 1 Habitus, m. habundus, f.

An estate of men concerning goods &

fortune, the men being of one estate.

1 Ordo, m.

An estate, i. title, or interest.

An estate, or honour.

1 Amplitudo, f. splendor, m.

The best of estate.

1 Primatus.

Low estate.

2 Abiectio, f.

The royal place of estate, where a king

only sitteth. 1 Solium, n.

Restored to his former estate.

3 Redintegratus, p.

He that is not come to ruins estate,

2 Improles, ad.

To Esteeme, or estimate.

1 Duco, estimo, habeo, a Fendo,

probo, observo, v. to account.

To esteeme, thinke, or iudge of.

1 Puto, reputo, existimo, opinor, au-

tumo, a pendo.

To esteeme alike.

1 Coestimio, a aequipenso.

To esteeme better, or more.

2 Antohabeo, prefero, prapono, an-

tepono.

To esteeme greatly.

1 Magnifico, magnipendo.

To esteeme little of.

1 Flocci facio, parvi-duco.

To esteeme little.

1 Posthabeo, postpono.

To esteeme nothing, or make no account

of. 1 Nihili-facio, nihili-pendo, de-

spicio.

To max less in estimation.

2 Evanelico.

To be esteemed.

1 Censor, habeo, existimor.

To be esteemed worthy.

1 Dignor.

To be esteemed, or had in estimation.

1 Estimor, 2 Aspicior.

To be nothing esteemed.

1 Vilco, vilefco, 2 Sordco.

Esteemed, or accounted.

1 Estimatus, habitus, a Reputatus,

probatus, p.

Greatly esteemed.

1 Honoratus, p. 1 gratiosus.

More esteemed.

1 Antehabitus, a praelatus, p.

Nothing esteemed.

1 Despicatus, despectus, p.

An esteemer, or he that esteemeth.

1 Estimator, a existimator.

Estimation, or account.

1 Estimatio, a existimatio, pondus,

vt, habere pondus, to be esteemed, Lo-

cus, m. vt, tenere locum oratorum, to

be esteemed as Orators.

Great estimation, or favour amongst

noble men.

1 Dignitas, auctoritas, f, honor, m.

Most in estimation.

2 Maximus.

Of more estimation. 2 Pluris.

Of no estimation.

1 Semidius homo, sordidus, imanis,

frivolis.

Of like estimation.

1 Equivalens.

Esteemed little, or nothing.

1 Parvipensius, p. 2 Languidus, ad.

To Estrange, vide to alienate.

Estreat.

Extrañum, vel extraña.

E ante T

Eternall, v. everlasting, & endless.

Eternally, vide for ever.

An Ethernick, or heathen.

1 Ethnicus, m.

Etimologie. 1 Etymologia,

E ante V

An Ethernation.

1 Exinanitio, f.

Evacuative.

3 Catharticus, ad.

An Evangelist, vide gospel.

An Evangelist.

1 Evangelus, evangelista, m.

Evangelicall.

1 Evangelicus, ad.

An Evaporatation.

1 Evaporatio, f.

To make Even.

1 Inequo, per libro, collibro.

To make even, or smooth.

1 Ceubero, vide to make plain, or

smooth.

Made even, or level.

1 Cozquatus. 2 Pavius, p.

Evenesse, v. plainesse and likeness.

Not even.

1 Inqualis, ad.

Even as, vide like as.

Even now.

1 Tam, nunc, impræsentiarum, adu.

Even now, and never before.

1 Tamprimum, adu.

Even then.

1 Tam tum, adu.

Even there. 1 Inibi, adu.

Even thence.

1 Tam inde, adu.

Even to. 1 Adjutus, prap.

Even he. 1 Ipse ille.

It is even so.

1 Siccine, adu.

Even as it should be.

1 Rite.

Even as many. 1 Totidem.

An holy dais Even.

1 Profectus, m.

It is Evening.

3 Vespere, imp.

It waxeth evening.

1 Vespere, sit, imperf.

The evening.

1 Vespere, f. heperus, m. serum, n.

Of, or belonging to the evening.

1 Vespertinus, serotinus, ad.

In the evening. 1 Vespere, sero.

Verie late in the evening.

1 Pervespere, adu.

An Event.

1 Eventus, a Processus, m.

Ever, or always.

1 Semper, adu.

Ever, or at any time.

1 Vnquam, adu.

For ever.

1 Perpetuo, inperpetuum, adu. vide

Always.

Ever since. 1 Tam visque, adu.

For ever, and a day.

1 Longum, adu.

Everie one.

1 Vnusquisque, omnis, quislibet, ad.

Every one severally, or by himself.

1 Singuli, privus, ad.

Everie deal, or everie whit, vi: all.

Everie thing.

1 Quodque, vnumquodque.

Everie

Every way.

1 Quoquo versus, adu.

Every where.

1 Ubique, ubique loci, passim, nusquam non

On every side.

1 Viquequaque, circumquaque, adu.

Every thing by it self.

1 Sigillatim, adu.

To make Everlasting.

3 Aeterno.

Everlastingness, or eternitie.

1 Aeternitas, perennitas, 2 Immortalitas, f.

Everlasting, or eternall.

1 Aeternus, sempiternus, 2 Immortalis, vide endless.

Everlastingly, vide alwayes, and for ever.

Eves, or evening, vide eaves.

An Evet, or oft.

1 Lacerus, m lacerta, f.

An Evidence.

1 Testimonium.

Evidences.

2 Literæ, f Instrumenta, n

Argument of evidences, v. witness.

To be, or make Evident, v. manifest.

Amaking evident.

2 Illustratio, f.

Evilness, vide wickedness.

Evill, or bad.

1 Malus, pravus, improbus, 2 Exitialis, ad.

Very evill, or inconvenient.

1 Perincommodus, ad.

Evilly.

1 Male, pravè, perperam, improbè, illimè, adu.

The Kings Evil, a disease so called.

1 Struma, scrofula, f.

That hath the Kings evill.

1 Strumatus, strumolus, ad.

An Emucker.

1 Eunuchus, semivir, m.

An Ewer.

1 Cucurbitum, n, vreculus, aqualis, m

E ante X.

To Exact, or demand.

1 Exigo, impero.

To exact with clamor.

1 Flagito.

Exalted, 1 Exactus, p.

Exactly made.

3 Amultitatus, p.

Exaction, 1 Exactio, f.

Exact.

1 Exquisitus, p, accuratus, exactus, p.

Exactly.

1 Accuratè, adamussim, enucleatè,

adu vi: artificially.

To Exaggerate, vide to exagger.

An exaggeration, or heaping together.

1 Exaggeratio, f.

To Exalt. 1 Exalto. 2 Fero, vide

to extoll, and advance.

Exalted.

1 Sublimatus, p.

To Examine.

1 Examino, 2 discuto, pensito, pondero, tratio, pendo.

To examine an account, vide to try.

To examine before.

2 Praeposito, p.

To examine diligently.

2 Perquiro, perpendo, semitor, introspicio.

To examine alike.

1 Equipenso.

To examine by rule.

3 Canonizo.

To be examined diligently.

2 Excutor.

Examined.

1 Examinatus, 2 excusatus, pensatus, pensus, p.

A thing examined.

2 Discussum.

An examiner.

1 Examinator, 2 Pensator, quesitor, m

A diligent examiner.

2 Pensiculator, m.

An examination.

1 Examinatio. 2 Pensitatio, disquisitio, questio, disquisitio, vi, disquisitio rationum.

A diligent, or due examination.

2 Perpensatio, nutina, f.

An examination of witnesses, or a matter. 1 Anacrisis, f.

To give an Example.

3 Exemplifico.

An example.

1 Exemplum, exemplar, specimen,

2 Documentum, n. vide paterne.

An example written by some other

paterne. 1 Antigraphum, n.

An example of some ones fact, or saying. 1 Paradigma, n.

That is made for example.

1 Prototypum, n.

To Exaninate.

1 Exanimo, vide to discourage, and astonish.

To Exasperate, or make angry.

2 Aspero, exulcerio, incesto.

Excecate. 1 Exceco.

To Exceed, or surmount.

1 Excedo, 2 vinco, v. to excell.

To exceed, or abound excessively.

1 Luxurio, luxurior.

To exceed others in riches, or authority. 1 Prapelleo.

Exceeding, or far passing.

1 Praefignis, ad. 2 supereminens.

An exceeding excess, or superfluitie.

1 Excessus, m saturitas.

Excessive in any carnall pleasure.

1 Luxuria, luxurice, f. luxus, m. intemperantia, f.

Excess in advancing, or depressing.

1 Hyperbole, f.

Excessiveness. 1 Excessus, immoderatio, superfluitas, f.

Exceeding, or excessive.

2 Nimius, immodicus, luxuriosus,

2 Prodigus, superflus.

That may be exceeded, or can exceed.

1 Exuperabilis, ad.

Exceedingly, or singularly, vide excellently.

Exceedingly, or very much.

1 Magnopere, impendio, 2 Effuse, misere, vt, misere cupere, to desire exceedingly.

Excessively, or without end or measure

1 Immodice, immoderate, nimis, luxuriose, 2 profuse prodigè.

To Excel, pass, or surmount.

1 Supero, excello, antecello, praesto,

2 Praemineo, prenuico, praeco, emico,

praluco, antecoo.

To seek for vain glories sake, or excell

others. 1 Emulor.

He that seeketh to excell another for

vaine glories sake. Emulator.

Excellencie.

1 Excellencia, praestantia, nobilitas,

2 claritas, celsitudo, m.

Great excellencie, or vauor.

1 Prevalentia, f.

An exceeding, or passing.

1 Antecessio, f.

Excellent.

1 Insignis, egregius, inclutus, eximius,

excellens, praestans, nobilis, 2 Illustris,

splendens, ad. lectus, p. ior. illustis, ad,

Passing excellent.

1 Praeclarus, perinsignis, 2 Praeclaris, ad.

The most excellent.

1 Primus, summus, optimus, ad.

2 Maximus,

That excelleth, or passeth the rest.

1 Apprimus, ad.

Excellently.

1 Egrege, eximie, excellenter, optime, summe, insigniter, 2 Praeclare,

splendide, adu.

To Except.

1 Excipio. 2 Demo, eximo.

To put in an exception.

1 Caveo.

Excepted.

1 Exceptus, demptus, p.

Excepted, or discharged from labour or

wari, by reason of age, or lameness.

1 Emeritus, p.

An Exception.

1 Exceptio.

An exception in any contract, which

being not fulfilled, the bargain is void.

1 Commisoria lex.

Except, or unless.

1 Nihil, con.

Except, or saving.

1 Praeter, extra, praep. praeterquam,

extraquam, adu. nihil, con.

Except that, or otherwise.

1 Alioqui, alioquin, con.

Excess, vide exceed.

To Exchange. 1 Permutio, com-

mutio,

EXC

mutu, cambio, vide *to change*.
An exchanger of money, v. banker.
An exchange.
 1 Permutatio, f.
An exchanging.
 1 Morphosis, vide *changing*.
The royal Exchange.
 2 Mercatorium, pactorium, n.
Erchequer, vide ejusque.
 To *Exclamare*.
 1 Exclamo, vociferor, 2 Oblatro.
An exclamation.
 1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.
He that maketh exclamation.
 1 Exclamator, 2 oblатор, m.
 To *Excludere*.
 1 Excludo.
To exclude, as to exclude an heir from his inheritance, or possession.
 1 Abduco, as, abduco, is.
Excluded.
 1 Exklusio, p.
That hath power to exclude.
 1 Exclutorius, ad.
Exerogitate, i. devils.
 To *Excommunicare*.
 1 Excommunico, cōmuniōe privo.
Excommunicated.
 1 Excommunicatus, p.
An excommunication.
 1 Excommunicatio, f. 2 Anathema, n.
An Excrement.
 1 Excrementum.
 To *Excruciatē*.
 1 Excrucio.
An Excruciation, or digestion.
 1 Percussio, f. vide *digestion*.
 To *Excusare*.
 1 Excuso, 2 Pargo.
To hold excused.
 1 Ignosco, condono.
To be excused.
 1 Excusor.
Excused.
 1 Excusatus, 2 Purgatus, p.
An excuser.
 1 Excusator, deprecator, m.
An excuse.
 1 Excusatio, apologia, 2 Causa, f. p. g. textus, m.
An excusing.
 1 Excusatio, 2 Purgatio, f.
That may be excused.
 1 Excusabilis, ad.
Very justly excused.
 1 Excusabilissimus, ad.
With good excuse.
 1 Excusate, adu.
An Excretion, vide esse.
Excretable, i. cursed.
 To *Excrete*.
 1 Excoquo, fungor, oboeo, gero.
Executed.
 2 Gestus, p.
One that executeth, or doth a thing.
 1 Executor, m.
Executors of dead mens wills.
 1 Executores, curatores testamentorum,

EXE

rum, arbitri testamentarii, m.
An execution of some charge, or office.
 1 Executio, functio, f.
An Executioner.
 1 Vlor, m.
Execution.
 1 Executio, 2 poena.
The place where evil doers are put to execution. 1 Carnificina, f.
 To *Exemplificare*.
 1 Exemplifico.
An exemplifier.
 1 Exemplificator.
An exemplification written out of records. 1 Transumptum, n.
 To *Exempt*.
 2 Eximo, 2 Vindico.
By a new law to exempt from an old.
 1 Exergo.
Exempted.
 1 Exemptus, 2 Solutus, circumscriptus.
Exempted from.
 1 Immunis, 2 Vacuus, ad.
An exemption.
 1 Exemptio, immunitas, f.
An exempting from bearing any office, or charge. 1 Olimurgesia, f.
 To *Exercere*.
 1 Exerceo, colo, agito, vt, agitare ingenium, meditor, vt, meditari se, to exercise himselfe.
To exercise, or doe speedily.
 1 Commalaxo.
To exercise often.
 1 Exercito.
To be exercised in any thing.
 2 Vestor.
Exercised.
 1 Exercitatio, p.
Exercised by long continuance.
 1 Affluens, p.
Exercised well.
 2 Recoctus, p.
Not exercised.
 1 Inexercitatus, p.
Exercise.
 1 Exercitatio, f. 2 Labor, m. vt, labor corporis, agitatio, f. vt, agitatio mētis.
The first exercise in any thing.
 1 Tyrocinium, n.
The exercise when a man goeth upon his toes, and sheweth his armes forward and backward. 1 Pitylisma, n.
To exercise in that sort.
 1 Pityliso.
An exercise in all sorts of activitie.
 1 Pancratium, n.
One cunning at all exercises.
 1 Pancratiales, m.
Exercises.
 2 Ludium.
A place of exercise, where any feat is learned. 1 Gymnasium, n.
Pertaining to that place.
 1 Gymnasticus, ad.
One that exerciseth.
 1 Exercitator, m. tribus, f.
An exercising.

EXH

1 Exercitatio, 2 Subactio, f.
An exercising of childrens bodies.
 3 Pædtribia, f.
Belonging to exercise.
 1 Exeritorius, ad.
To excite. 1 Excito.
An Exhalation, or fume rising.
 1 Exhalatio, f.
All things that have more matters of earth, then of exhalation.
 1 Carbonatilia, n.
Exhaust.
 1 Exhaustus.
To Exheredate, vide to disherit.
 To *Exhibere*, or yield unto.
 1 Exhibeo, præsto.
To exhibit againe, or represent.
 1 Represento.
Exhibited.
 1 Exhibitus, p.
An exhibiting.
 1 Exhibitio, f.
Exhibit an, or allowance given.
 1 Peculium, profectum, 2 Subsidium, n.
To Exhort.
 1 Hortor, suadeo, 2 Incito, v. to advise, advise, or warn.
To be exhorted.
 1 Hortor.
An exhorter.
 1 Hortator, suator, m.
An exhortation.
 1 Suasio, hortatio, f. hortans, m.
Exhortation.
 1 Paranceticus, ad.
Of, or belonging to exhortation.
 1 Hortativus, suatorius, ad.
Exheritate, i. dried.
To bring to an Exigent, or narrow straight. 2 In angulum adduco.
An exigent.
 1 Exigenda, vide writ.
An exigencie.
 2 Angustia, summa difficultas, f.
To Exile, vide to banish.
Exorable.
 1 Exorabilis.
Exorbitant.
 1 Exorbitans.
Exorcist, vide conjurer.
Exorcismes, i. aduortations.
An Exornation, vide decking.
 To *Expect*.
 1 Expecto, vide to look for.
An expectation. 1 Expectatio, f.
It is Expendient.
 1 Expedi, conducit, refert, oportet.
It is verie expedient.
 1 Peropescit.
Expendient.
 1 Viliis, opus, ad. 2 Operæpretium, n.
An Expendition, vide disbursement.
 To *Expell*.
 1 Expello, exigo, vide *To drive away*.
To expell, and drive out by force.
 1 Quætelatio.

Expelle.

Expelled.

1 Expulsus, exaclus, p.

An expeller, or he that putteth away.

1 Expulsor, exactor, m.

An expelling, or expulsion.

1 Expulso, f.

Expence, vide cost.*A laying out of expence.*

1 Erogatio, f.

An expending, or riotous wasting.

1 Nepotatus, m.

*To make Experience, vi: to prove.**Experience, or trial.*

1 Experimentus, f. 2 periculum.

Experience, use, or practise.

1 Experimentus, f. vltus, m.

*An experience, vide proof.**VWant of experience.*

1 Aporia.

Of no experience.

1 Imperitus, inexpertus, 2 Radis, ad.

Expert, or of great experience.

1 Expertus, peritus, gnarus.

*Expertly, v. wisely and skillfully.***Expiation, 1 purgation.***To time a Expire.*

2 Abire tempus, elapsus est.

*An expire, vide e. d. ng.**To Explicate, vide to expound.**To Explicite, vide to expound.**To Exploit, or do any business, or service.*

1 Administro, exequor. Gero

*negotium aliquod.**Acute experts.*

1 Gestan.

An exploring, or doing of any service.

1 Administratio, gestio, f.

Expolio, 1 laid upon.**Expoliare.**

1 Expollulo

To Expound, explaine, or interpret.

1 Explicatio, interpretatio, explanatio,

2 explico, aperio, expando, enucleo,

*illustro.**Expounded.*

1 Expofitus, explanatus, enarratus.

2 Explicatus.

Ease to be expounded.

1 Interpretabilis, 2 explicabilis, 2 d.

*Not expounded.***Inenarratus, ad.***An expounder, or interpreter.*

1 Interpres, com. g. paraphrastes, m.

An expounder of mysteries, or holy scriptures.

1 Hierophama.

An expounder of dark speeches, or sentences.

1 Commemorator, interpreta-

*tor.**Expounder, or interpreters of Homers**verses.**Where's one expoundeth, or declareth**a thing.*

1 Exegeticus, m. n.

An explaining, or explanation.

1 Expofitio, explanatio, paraphrasis,

*interpretatio f.**Expofitions, or interpretations.*

1 Dictata, n.

*A plaine exposition.***A short, or briefe exposition.**

1 Scholium, n.

*An exposition of fables, vide fables.**A true exposition of a word.*

1 Etymologia, f.

To Expelle, or declare.

1 Expimo, narro, refero, exequor.

*To expresse, as by portraiture, or such**like.*

1 Expimo, effingo.

*To expresse plainly the pitch of the**matter.*

2 Emedullo,

Expressed.

1 Expressus, p.

*An expresse signification of that which**is intended.*

1 Emphasis, f.

An expresse, or representing.

1 t fictio, 2 Adumbratio, t.

An expresse, or declaring of a thing.

1 Narratio, f.

Expresse, or plainly.

1 Definite, discrete, 2 nominatio, adu.

Exprobation, 1 upbraiding.**Expulsion, vide expelling.****Exquisite.**

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, p. 2 elabora-

*tus, politus.**Acute, exquisite.*

1 Quasitor.

Exquisitely.

1 Exquisite, a polite, adu. v. exaltly.

Nothing exquisitely.

2 Vulgariter, trivialiter, adu.

To be Extant.

1 EXIO.

An extase.

1 Extasis.

Extimporarie, or extimporall

1 Extimporarius, extemporalis, ad.

To Extirp, act.

1 Extendo, dilato, porrigo, 2 Pro-

*moveo, astimo, v. io stretch out.**To extend often.*

3 Tensio

To extend limits, or bounds.

1 Protermino.

To extend, vnt.

2 Pateo, excurto.

To extend, as to extend vnta.

1 Pertinco, pectingo, 2 Promineo.

To extend, or grow abroad superfluously.

1 Supervagor

To extend, or to length.

2 Lacco

Extended out in length, or breadth.

1 Exentus, portectus p.

Extended out in length.

2 Projectus, p.

An extending.

1 Extensio, 2 solatio, distensio, f.

An extending out in length.

2 Projectio, f.

This extending of a thing out, or over.

1 Prominentia, f.

That may be extended.

3 Tensilis.

*Extens, a wit to value lands.***To Extenuate, or make lesse.**

1 ENUEO.

2 Eluo, leuo.

To extenuate, or make feeble.

1 Accido.

An extenuation.

1 Extenuatio, f.

Extenuall, vide outward.**To Extinguish, vide to quench.****Extirpare, vi: 1 root out.***To Extoll, or lift up.*

1 Extollo.

To exult, or praise.

1 Laudo, extollo, prædico, subveho,

*vide to advance.**To extoll with boasting.*

1 Glorior.

Extolled.

1 Magnificatus, 2 euectus, p.

An extolling in words.

1 Magnificatio, 2 prædicatio, f.

To Extort.

1 Extorqueo, vide to oppress.

To take away by extortion.

1 Exilo, circumplector.

Extorted.

1 Expilatus, p.

An extortioner.

1 Expilator, 2 Director.

Agreedie extortioner.

1 Milvus, m. vulturius homo, milui-

*nus pullus.**Extortion.*

1 Expilatio, 2 direptio, f.

Extortion in ones office.

1 Repetundum, genit.

Accuses of extortion in ones office.

1 Repetendus, ad

Not using extortion.

2 Absinentia, adu.

An Extiract, or draught.

1 Esypum, 1 Exemplar, n.

To Extract.

1 Exuabo.

Extrabagant.*Extra ordinem vagans.***Extraordinarie.**

3 Extraordinarius, ad.

*An Extree, vide axeltree.**To deale Extreamly.*

1 Ex singrapha agere.

The extremities, or utmost part.

1 Exremitas, f. extremum.

Extremities, or rigor.

2 Rigor, m. summum jus.

Extremum.

1 Extremus, 2 summus, ad.

Extreamly.

2 Perditæ, 2 summæ, vt. summæ mi-

*ser, extreamly miserable.***To Exulcerate, or make sore.**

1 Exulcero.

Exulceratus, or made sore.

1 Exulceratus, 2 Recutus, p.

An exulceration.

1 Exulceratio.

*An exulceration, especially in the**members of the sucking children, pro-**ceeding of the milk which they suck,**being infected with an hot humor.*

1 Aphtha, f.

E ante Y

An Eye. 1. Oculus. 2. Lumen.
A little eye.
 1. Ocellus, m.
A dropping watrifuress, and running of the eyes, with paine, shooting, and reuasse, or bloud-shotuiffe of the eyes.
 1. Lippitudo, f.
A discale of the eyes, as when they are gnumes, without the fluxe, or running of any humour.
 1. Sica lippitudo.
A little white and hard swelling, or puf in the eye-lids.
 1. Lithialis, f.
He th hat a dimme and ill eyesight, that seeth somewhat by day light, worse after sun rising, and neuer a whit after night. 1. Luciolus, lusionis, ad.
That faule in the eyes.
 3. Lusionis, f.
A winking, or twinkling with the eyes.
 1. Nictatio, f.
That hath but one eye.
 1. Monoculus, vno oculo, lufus, ad.
 2. Thefties, m.
The eye lid.
 1. Gena, f. ciliu, n.
The ball, or apple of the eye.
 1. Pupilla, f.
The eye lids, or haies that grow there.
 1. Palpebre, f.
The corner of the eye.
 1. Hircus.
The space betweene the eye browes.
 1. Interoculum, n.
The fackets of the light of the eyes.
 2. Loca luminis.
The hole of the eye.
 2. Sinus, m.
The white of the eye.
 1. Albugo, f.
The web in the eyes.
 1. Leucomia, n.
The watering, or dropping of the eyes by meanes of a venum, ifluing out thence.
 1. Epiphora, f.
Running eyes, eading here and there about. 2. Emilititit oculi.
A quicke sharpe sighted eye.
 2. Aquilinus, lencus, milvius oculus.
A swelling of the eye lids.
 1. Emphulima.
Hee that weareth a piece of cloth before his eyes. 2. Lahocul. s.
The compass of the eye.
 3. Eon
Eyes that see by night.
 2. Felinet, glauci oculi, 2. nocturni, ad.
The hollowesse of the eyes.
 3. Conchoid, m.
The eye browes, vide brow.
The eating out of the little peece of flesh, which is in the bigger corner of the eye. 1. Rheas.

Full of eyes. 1. Oculans, oculus.
Pertaining to the eyes.
 1. Ocularius, ad.
One that hath faire bright eyes.
 1. Glaucozis.
Eyes, or that hath holes like eyes.
 1. Ocellatus, ad.
Hee that hath eyes like an Hare, or whose eye lids moue not downward.
 1. Lagophthalmus.
Blacked eyes.
 1. Lippus, ad.
He that is goggle eyed.
 1. Hircus, m.
They that haue blew eyes.
 1. Cefule.
That hath drie eyes.
 1. Siccoculus, ad.
Great eyes, or that hath eyes standing out. 1. Exophthalmus, m.
Pinke eyes, or that hath little eyes.
 1. Lucinus.
They that haue eyes of azure colour.
 1. Ravilla.
Frome eye to eye. 3. Oculitus.

F ante A

To tell Fabyles. 1. Fabulor.
A fable.
 1. Fabula, f. commentum, n.
Fables, or fables.
 1. Nugae, arum.
A fable wherein beafts are faied to speake. 1. Apologus, m.
The using of fables.
 1. Apologatio.
The moralization of fables.
 1. Mythologia, fabulatio, f.
A teller of fables.
 1. Fabulator, m. trix, f.
Fabulistic.
 1. Fabulofitas, f.
A booke wherein nothing is written but fables. 1. Palaphasia papyrus.
Fabulous, or that whereof many things are faied. 1. Fabulofus.
Of a fable.
 1. Fabularis.
Fabulosity.
 1. Fabulose, adu.
To fabricate, i make fabrickes, or building.
 A face.
 1. Facies, 2. Vultus
VVith the face upward.
 1. Supinus, ad.
VVith the face downward.
 1. Promis, ad.
He that hath two faces.
 2. Difons, ad
Face to face.
 1. Adversus, ad. facie tenus.
 1. Facet, 1. Faciens.
For little, vide caste.
 A face, or dead.
 1. Facium, facinus, ad.

A Faction, or diuision among people
 1. Factio, 2. Seditio, f.
Factious fellows.
 1. Demagogi, orum.
Factious.
 2. Factiosus, 2. Seditiosus, ad.
 A Factor.
 1. Infultor, negotiator, a factor, pro-curator.
Factor.
 1. Operæ mercenarie.
Pertaining to the fact of factors.
 1. Infultorius, 2. Procuratorius.
 A Facultie.
 1. Facultas, f.
To Faile, decay, or fall away.
 1. Flaccido, 2. Defluo, deficio
To faile, as flowers doe.
 1. Defloresco.
Faded, or withered away.
 1. Flacidus, ad.
Fading away.
 1. Decidius, ad.
 A Fadome, vide fatome.
Fahge, v de goe forward.
 1. Fagot, or bawin.
 1. Fakis, m.
 A little fagot.
 1. Falciculus.
To Faile, or disappoint. ad. vrum.
 1. Defluo, deficio, 2. Defero, relinquo, effugio, vt, vbi me defeceris, vel, effugit memoria, when my memorie sh. li faile me.
To faile in something.
 2. Delinquo.
To faile, or faint. neut.
 1. Deficio 2. succumbo, labor, labasco
A faile.
 1. Defectus, m.
Faling. 2. Lapsus, p.
A falling of the light of the sunne, or moon. 1. Eclipsis, f.
VVithout faile.
 2. Plane, adu.
To Faile, or imagine.
 1. Communiſcor, ſingo, commentor,
To ſuare that which is not true.
 2. Mentior, ementior.
To ſuare before.
 1. Praſingo.
Fained.
 1. Commentitius, ad. ſciſus, ſimulato, ementius, p.
That hath fained.
 1. Memius, p.
A ſimile. 1. Fictio, ſimulatio, f.
A ſimile, not to be known.
 2. Commertia, f.
A ſimile. 1. Fictor, ſimulator, m.
A ſimile matter.
 2. Commentum ſigmentum, n.
A ſimile of a perſon to ſpeake.
 1. Proſopopeia.
Fauces, vide caſſe. 1. Hypocriſis, f.
Fainedly.
 1. Fide, ſimulate, adu.
Fauces, vide deficius.

To make faint.

3 Labeſcio, debilito, proſterno.

To faint, or wax faint.

1 Languo, elanguo, d. ſcio, 2 ſuccumbo, oborſco.

To be faint, or wearie with labour.

1 Deſaticor.

Faintneſſe.

1 Languor, m. 2 debilitas, laſſitudo, remiſſio, f.

Faintneſſe of heart.

1 Puſillanimitas 2 demifſio, abje-
ctio, f. vide cowardlyneſſe.

Faint.

1 Languidus, debilis, imbecillus, 2 c-
nervatus, ad remiſſus, p.

Faint 1 Falf.

A faint heart.

1 Anguſtus

Mimus

Puſillus

Faint hearted.

1 Puſillanimitas, 2 timidus, ad.

Somewhat faint.

1 Languidulus, ad.

Faint heartedly.

1 Puſillanimitas, adu.

Faintly.

1 Languide, 2 remiſſe, adu.

To be, or wax faint, or bright.

1 Niteo, ſplendeo, clareſco.

To wax faire and drie.

1 Sereneſco, ſereſco.

To make faire, or cleare.

1 Sereno. 2 Clariſico.

Faire weather, vide weather.

Faireneſſe.

1 Pulchritudo, venuſtas, 2 forma,

ſpecies, elegancia, f.

Faire ſpeech, vide ſpaterie.

Faire.

1 Pulcher, bellus, formoſus, ſpecioſus,

venuſtus, ſerenus, ad.

Verie faire. 1 Pulcher, ad.

Somewhat faire.

1 Pulchellus, venuſtulus, ad.

Faire to behold.

1 Proſpicius, amœnus, ſpectatiſſi-
mus, ad.

Fairly to ſee to.

1 Spectare, adu.

A faire, or maſt.

1 Nundinarum, 2 panegyris, ios, f.

A faire where all things are to be ſold.

1 Mercatus, m. forum, nundinum, f.

A place where a faire is kept.

1 Nundinarium, emporium, n.

The third day of the faire.

1 Tiundinum, m.

He that haunteth faires.

1 Agoræus, nundinator, m.

Partaking to a faire.

1 Nundinalis, nundinarius, ad.

A ſaſing.

1 Xenium, donum, nundinarium.

A ſaſtie.

1 Lamia, f.

Fairies, or elfes. 1 Lamiz, arum.

Fairies of the woods, or fields.

1 Fauni, ſatyri, 2 dryades,

Fairies of the water.

1 Naiades

Fairies of the hills.

1 Oreades.

Faith. 1 Fides, f.

The right faith.

2 Orthodoxia.

Faithfulneſſe.

1 Fidelitas, f.

Faithfull. 1 Fidus, fidelis.

Lately turned to the faith.

2 Neophytus, ad.

They that haue giuen faith, the one to

the other. 1 Conſponſorum.

Faithleſſe, or untrueſſe.

1 Infidus, infidelis, ad.

Faithleſſe, or not believing.

1 Incredulus, ad.

Faithfully.

1 Fidenter, fide, ex fide. 2 inuolac-

Moſt faithfully.

1 Fideliffimè.

Of my faith. 1 Medius fidius, adu.

To fall.

1 Cado, tuo.

To fall downe headlong.

1 Precipito. 2 devolvo.

To ſink downe.

1 Concido, collabor.

To fall downe under.

1 Succido, ſuccumbo.

To fall downe groveling.

1 Proubo, procido, projicere &c.

To fall downe by little and little.

1 Labor.

To fall downe together.

1 Coruo

To fall downe as one doth when his legs

ſhake him. 2 Liquor.

To fall off, away, from, or downe.

1 Decido.

To fall lower, or aſſuage.

1 Deſido.

To fall backward, or againe.

1 Recido, relabor.

To fall upon.

1 Recumbo, incumbo, ſupercido,

2 Impluo.

To fall into.

1 Immergo, illabor, 2 Devenio.

To happen to fall, or fall into.

1 Incido, coningo.

To fall away.

Excido, deſtuo.

To fall downe with reverence.

1 Accido

To make fall. 2 Demo.

To fall off.

1 Cado, lapſo, as.

To be ready to fall.

1 Collabalo.

Fallen downe.

1 Delapſus, præcipitatus, 2 deſluxus.

Fallen backward, or againe.

1 Relapſus, p.

A fall. 1 Caſus, lapſus, m. ruina, f.

A falling. 1 Conſcientia, f.

A falling downe.

1 Præſcientia, f.

An high downe fall, that can hardly be

climbed. 2 Rupes, f.

A falling off.

2 Deſluxio, n.

The falling of the haire from the head.

1 Comarum deſluxia, plu.

Thoſe things that fall away.

1 Caduca, decidua, orum.

The falling ſickeſſe, v. ſickeſſe.

Falling downe, like to fall.

1 Caducus, deciduus, ruinofus, ad.

That falleth out of our place.

1 Prociduus, ad.

Falling downe flat.

1 Provoluus, p.

Ready to fall.

1 Proclivus, ſucciduus, ad.

Fallen out with one, vide argrie.

That falleth out of it ſelfe.

1 Cadivus, ad.

A falchion, or ſhort ſword.

1 Sicat, enſiculus, m.

A fallacie.

1 Fallacia, captiuacula, f. elenchus,

To fallom.

1 Sulco, aro.

A fallow field, vide field.

Fallom Deere, vide Deere.

To falliffe.

1 Menior, 2 corumpo.

Falſified. 2 Adulteratus, p.

A falſifier.

2 Adulterator, m. trix, f.

A falſifier of evidences.

2 Subjector.

A falſifying. 2 Corruptio, f.

Falſhood.

1 Fallacia, falſitas, f. dolus, a. fucus, m.

Falſhood againſt promiſe.

1 Perfidia, f.

Falſenes, or faintneſſe of heart.

2 Demifſio, infraſcio, f.

A falſe brother.

1 Pſeudadelphus, m.

A falſe accuſation.

1 Criminatio, f.

Falſe and deceitfull.

1 Falſus, fallax, ſubdoluſus, infidus,

2 Mendacius, ad.

Which telleth falſe things.

1 Falſiloquus, falſidicus, ad.

Falſely.

1 Falſo, perſidioſe, ſubdole, 2 men-

doſe, ad.

Falſer, vide ſtamur.

To make one of no ſome, or reputation.

To make Famous.

1 Illuſtro, celebros.

To be famous.

1 Enitreo, emineo, clareo.

To make one of no ſome, or reputation.

2 Inobſcuro, vide deſeme.

Fame.

1 Fama. f. 2 Nomen, n. celebri-

tas, f.

FAM

FAR

FAS

Good fame.

1 Eudoxia, f. 2 splendor, m.

A little fame, or rumor.

1 Rumorulus, m.

A fame spreader.

1 Famiger, famigenulus, m.

A spreading of fame.

1 Famigeratio, f.

Famous.

1 Inclutus, nobilis, illustis, insignis,

celeber. 2 clarus.

Nothing famous.

1 Ignobilis, ad.

Famously.

1 Infigititer, celeberrime, 2 clare, adu.

A family, or household.

1 Familia, 2 domus, f.

A family, vide lineage and stocke.

The family whereof we come.

1 Natus, ium, m.

Of the same family.

1 Familiaris, domesticus, ad.

To be familiar. 2 Vtor.

Familiaritie.

1 Familiaritas, sodalitas, f. 2 convi-

dictus, m.

A familiar. 1 Familiaris, m.

Familiar spiritus.

1 Lares, m.

Familiar, or very familiar.

1 Perfamilias, 2 pernecessarius, in-

timus, ad.

Familiarly.

1 Familiariter, adu.

To famish.

Enecare fame.

To begin to famish. 3 Famisco.

Famished.

2 Effractus fame.

A famine, or great hunger.

1 Fames, inedia, f.

Excessive great famine.

1 Bulimia.

To fang, or fong.

Manuprehendo.

To fang, come with a wind-fan.

1 Evenulo, deventilo.

Fanned. 1 Ventilatus.

That beareth a fan.

1 Habellifer, ad.

A fane.

1 Flabellum, ventillabrum, n.

A fanning.

1 Ventilatio, f.

To fan with a hand-fan.

1 Vanno, evanno.

A hand fan, which one useth with the

helpe of his knee. 1 Vannus, f.

Fantastie.

Phantasia.

Fantast eke i fantasticall.

Phanatics.

To fancie. 1 Stuleo.

Fancy, or pleasure.

2 Voluntas, intentio, f. arbitrius, m.

That hath a fancy, or affection to a

thing. 2 Animatus, p.

Fantastie, vide phantastie.

Farced, i. stuffed.

To make a farbell. 1 Convasio.

A farbell.

1 Fasciculus, m. sarcina, f.

A little farbell.

1 Sarcinula, fasciculus, m.

Of, or belonging to a farbell.

1 Sarcinarius, ad.

A fardingale.

1 Ciniculus, m.

To fare curiously, or daintily.

1 Liguio.

Fare you well. 1 Vale, valeas.

A Farr. Naulum.

To fare, vide to goe.

Farrenesse, vide distance.

Farrt off.

1 Longinquus, ad. remous, p.

Verie farre hence.

1 Perlongus, praelonginquus, ad.

Farre fet.

2 Tranilaus, Afcius, p.

Farre off.

1 Longe, alonge, elonginquo, procul,

deprocul, 2 eminus, late, illic, adu,

As farre forth as.

1 Inquantum, quoad.

So farre. 1 Eoulique, catenus.

How farre. 1 Quousque.

Farre in. 1 Penitus, adu.

Verie farre off.

1 Perlonge. 2 multum, adu.

So farre as is possible.

1 Quantum maximum.

Farther.

1 Porro, vterius, adu.

Farther in. Internus.

Farther out. 1 Exterius.

Farthest.

1 Longissimè, adu. Vltimus, extre-

mus, id.

The farthest end, or part.

1 Terminus, m. finis, m. vel, f. extre-

mus, n. vide end.

Farrety, vide marvelous.

A Farmer.

1 Villicus, colonus, m.

A woman having the oversight of a

farme. 1 Epistata villatica.

A farme in the country.

1 Prædium, n. fundus, m. villa rustica.

A farme which standeth neere to a

city. 1 Antiurbanum prædium.

A farme, or peece of ground, falling

to one by inheritance.

1 Heredium, n.

A little farme.

1 Prædolum, herediolum, n.

A farme of a benefice.

1 Decurianus, m.

A farmer of provi.

1 Cloacarius, fumaris, merdifer,

Farrier, vide horse-leach.

To farrow. 2 Faro.

A fine with farrow.

1 Sus pregnans.

To fatt. 1 Peco, 2 crepiro.

To fart together. 1 Compedo.

To fart against one.

1 Oppedo.

A fart. 2 Crepius, m.

A farthing.

1 Quadrans, lemiobolus, teruncius, m.

A farthing, and an half.

1 Semella, f.

Three farthings.

1 Seiquinobolus.

Belonging to a farthing.

1 Quadrantarius, ad.

To fascinate.

Fascino

To fashion, or forme.

1 Formo, figuro, fingo, fabrico.

To fashion, as the porter doth.

1 Figulo.

To fashion out a thing.

1 Perfiguro, 2 defabrico.

To fashion before.

1 Præformo.

To fashion or forme a new.

1 Reformato, 2 itecoquo.

To change his fashion, or custome.

1 Defuecio, defuefacio.

Fashioned, or formed.

1 Formatus, figuratus, fictus, 2 crea-

tus, p.

Well fashioned. 1 Quadratus, p.

Fashioned before.

1 Præcompositus, p.

Fashioned it.

1 Informis, ad.

Beque, and not thoroughly fashioned.

1 Informatus, p.

Fashioned like a pipe.

1 Caniculus, p.

He that fashioneth.

1 Formator, m.

A fashioning, or forming of any thing.

1 Formatura, figuratio. 2 ductus, m.

A fashion, forme or shape.

1 Forma, figura, effigies, species.

2 Facies, 2 Typus, m.

The fashion, manner, custome, or behavi-

our. 1 Mos, modus, ritus, m. 2 habi-

tus, m. Via, ratio, consuetudo, f.

The fashion, or forme of the body.

1 Lineamentum, n.

The fashion of the face.

2 Ductus, oris.

The fashion of a thing.

1 Conformatio, .

A continuall fashion, or forme.

2 Tenor, m.

Virtuous any fashion or forme.

1 Amorplus, ad.

That hath fashion, or forme.

1 Figura ivus, ad.

First fashioned, or formed.

1 Protoplastus, ad.

Done only for a fashion.

1 Perfunctus, ad.

That hath no fashion, v. rude.

Of a fashion.

1 Conformis.

Of one fashion.

1 Monotropos, vniuersimodi, ad.

Fashioned.

FAS

FAT

FAV

Fashioned, or formed two manner of
ways. 1 *El ornus, ad.*

In two fashions, or ornaments.

1 *Bitarian, bipar i o, adu.*

That hath two fashions, or forms.

1 *Thormis, ad.*

That hath four fashions, or forms.

1 *Quadriformis, ad.*

That hath many fashions.

1 *Multiformis.*

In many fashions.

1 *Multifariam, adu.*

In a diverse fashion, or sort.

1 *Diffimilitur, adu.*

In manner, or after a certain fashion.

1 *Quodammodo, quodammodo, adu.*

After another fashion.

1 *Alas, aliamodo, adu.*

To fashion.

1 *Pango, figo. 2 nectō, v. binde.*

To fasten undr.

2 *Subnecto.*

To make fast.

2 *Obdo.*

To fasten, and set up surely.

1 *It chigo.*

To fasten againe.

1 *Repango.*

To fasten, or stick before.

1 *Præfigo.*

To fasten to something.

1 *Alligo, as. effigo, annecto.*

To fasten together.

1 *Configo, connecto.*

To fasten with a wedge.

1 *Cuneo, as.*

To fasten to the ground.

1 *Depango.*

To fasten about. 1 *Circumpango.*

Fastened, or tied.

1 *Defixus, 2 Nexus, religatus, p.*

Fastened to.

1 *Alligatus, astridus, affixus, p.*

Fastened vnder.

1 *Subfixus, p.*

Fastened, or set in the forefront.

1 *Præfixus, p.*

Fastened, or compact together.

1 *Pressus, fusus, p.*

Fastened in the earth.

1 *Depactus, p.*

Fastening. 1 *Colligatio, f.*

Fastening together.

2 *Ferruminatio, f.*

Fastness.

1 *Tenacitas, firmitas, f. 2 stabilitas, f.*

Fast, or firme.

1 *Fixus, p. firmus, 2 stabilis, ad con-*

stans, p.

That will fasten.

1 *Fixus, p.*

Fastly, or sure.

1 *Tenaciter, firme, adv.*

Fastly, or swiftly in pace.

1 *Tolutum, adu.*

A fast, or a boat or ship.

1 *Phymetium n.*

To fast. 1 *Iejunio.*

To be sick of fasting.

1 *Laborare jejunio.*

A fasting.

1 *Iejunium, n.*

Fasting, or when hath not dined.

1 *Impranitus, jejunijs, ad.*

Fasting dates, where men doe forbear

meat. 1 *Fenē eluriales, Dies jejuni*

publici.

1 *Fat, vide Vate.*

fat, or destitute.

1 *Fatum, n. 2 Sors, f.*

Fatall, or belonging to destiny.

1 *Fatalis, ad.*

To be like ones father.

1 *Patrislo.*

A father.

1 *Pater, 2 genitor, m.*

A father, or mother.

1 *Patens com g.*

A godfather.

1 *Compter, 2 Susceptor, m lustric*

patens.

A father in years, or dignity.

1 *Presbyter, m.*

Fore fathers. 1 *Patres.*

A father in law.

3 *Mafiter, vide aliance.*

A little father.

1 *Paterculus, m.*

He that hath another father then hee

supposeth. 1 *Falsipatens, com. g.*

A man, whose father and mother come

of diverse countries.

1 *Hybrida, m.*

My wine, father, vide aliance.

That happeneth to one by his father.

1 *Pativus, ad.*

He that is a father, his father being a-

live. 1 *Pater pativus.*

That hath a father alive.

1 *Patrimus, ad.*

A fatherless child within age, an

orphan.

1 *Pupillus, orphanus, m. orbus patre,*

A word derivd from the proper name

of a father. 1 *Patronymicum, n.*

Belonging to a father.

1 *Paternus, ad.*

Fatherly. 1 *Patris, paternè.*

A fathersome.

1 *Orgia, vlna, f.*

To be fat, vide weary.

To be d. fat, or cram.

1 *Sagino, obeso, pinguefacio, impin-*

goc.

To wax fat.

1 *Pingueco, crasseco.*

Fatten, or feed fat.

1 *Crassus, saginatus, impinguatus, p.*

Fatned with gre f.

1 *Adipatus.*

Fat. 1 *Adept, m. velf.*

Fatness, or greifness.

1 *Obesitas, pinguedo, crassities, f.*

Fatness, or in a comming out of flesh

or fish.

1 *Eliquamen, n.*

Superfluous fatnes, gathered by much

eat. 1 *Sagma, f.*

Fatting, or feeding of cattell.

1 *Saginato, 2 fatura, f.*

Fat of baggage, or sume.

1 *Lardum, n.*

As t. ester, or leuer of fat things.

1 *Pinguinarus, ad.*

Fat places about the kidneys.

1 *Perinephra, orum.*

Fat meat.

1 *Adipatum, n.*

The fat that is in trees.

1 *Alburnum, n.*

A fasting benef.

1 *Saginarium, n.*

Fat.

1 *Pinguis, opimus, obesus, crassus,*

2 Vinctus, ad.

Veris fat. 1 *Perpinguis, ad.*

Somewhat fat.

1 *Subpinguis, ad.*

Fat fed, w. pultrie, or sume.

1 *Saginarus, p.*

Fat by feeding, as in a coupe.

2 *Alis, ad.*

A fault, or tap.

1 *Fistula, fistulus, m.*

A fault, vide Hæmæ.

To commit a fault, vide to offend.

To lay fault to ones charge that bla-

mash others. 1 *Reccrimor.*

Faults are committed.

1 *Peccatur, imperf.*

A fault, or offence.

1 *Peccatum, delictum, crimen, n. cul-*

pa. 2 Labes, f.

A small fault.

1 *Mendaculum, n.*

A fault, or offence, in orthographie, or

writing. 1 *Mendæ, f.*

A fault in speech, when the letter L is

pronounced too thicke.

1 *Lambdacismus, m.*

A fault in the Vine, when she beareth

no fruit, but turneth all her substance

into branches, and wood.

1 *Hirculatio, f.*

A fault, or error, comming by ignorance.

1 *Erratum, n.*

A great food, or assault.

2 *Exagom, m.*

A fault in the principall part of the

feet, whereby not only the members, but

also the use of reason is impaired.

1 *Morolus.*

A fault in misingmenting the audience.

2 *Ostenium, n.*

A fault in trees, when through too

much heat, they burne and sterve.

1 *Sirialis, f.*

Faulty.

1 *Mendosus, vitiosus, ad.*

Belonging to a fault.

1 *Noxalis, ad.*

Faultieffe.

1 *Inculpat, irreprehensus.*

Without fault. 1 *Emendatè, adu.*

Full

Full of faults.

1 Mendosè, adu.

To *faulter*, or *stumble*.

1 Timbo.

Faultering, 1 Tinubatio, f.

Faultering, or ready to fall.

1 Succidus, ad.

To *faulter*.

1 Faveo, 2 Suffragor, foveo, adipulor

To *favour* with a reverent love.

2 Obfervo.

To *procure*, or *win the favour of men*.

2 Intercolo.

A *seeking for the favour of men*.

1 Ambitio, f.

Favour.

1 Studium, n. favor, m. gratia, benevolentia, f.

Favour of the people.

2 Aura, f.

Favours.

2 Aurarij, orum.

Favour, or countenance.

1 Forma, f. vulus, m. species, figura, f.

Favour tendered towards the people: also the favour of the people.

1 Popularitas, f.

A favourer.

1 Fautor, m.

A favourer of the people, or of the common-weal.

1 Publicola, m.

She that favourerth.

1 Fautrix.

A favourer of well learned men.

1 Mecenas, philomachus, m.

A procurer of favour.

1 Conciliator.

Winning of favour.

1 Conciliatio, f.

A favouring.

2 Venia, f.

Favourable.

1 Benignus, 2 Amicus, benevolus, facilis, propicius, secundus, bonus, ad.

That seeketh over much to have the favour of men. 1 Ambitiosus, ad.

Favoured.

2 Chorus, ad.

Well favoured.

1 Speciosus, ad.

Well favoured.

1 Deformis, 2 squalidus, Incompertus, ad.

Not favouring.

2 Aversus, ad.

Not worthy to be favoured.

3 Infavorabilis, ad.

That speaketh falsely to win favour.

2 Charitorius, ad.

Well favouredly. 1 Pulchrè, adu.

Favourably.

1 Benigne, 2 amice, propense, adu.

Well favoured. 2 Squalide, adu.

To *flatter*, vide *flatter*.A *flaune*, vide *Deere*.

Fatecheon.

Gladiolus, vide *falecheon*.

Fay, truly, fidelity.

F ante E

Festive, Fidelitas.

Festive, or fide.

1 Feodum, feudum, n.

To *fear*, terris, or make afraid, act.

1 Terreo, tremefacio, terrefacio, 2 exanimo.

To *fear* away.

1 Absterreo.

To *fear*, or *dread*, neut.

1 Timeo, paveo, metuo, reformido.

2 Palleo.

To *fear* much, or *dread* greatly.

1 Horreo, formido, permetuo, consternor.

To *fear* before any harm cometh.

1 Præmetuo, prætimeo.

To *begin* to *fear*.

1 Prætimeo.

To *fear* often.

1 Pavito.

To *fear*, or *have* in reverence.

1 Vereor, reveror.

To *shake* for *fear*.

1 Contemo, contremesco.

To *be* made afraid.

1 Faveho.

To *be* half afraid.

1 Subtimeo, subveror.

Fearing, 1 Verus, p.

Feared.

1 Deterius, tremefactus, 2 exanimatus, attonitus, par.

Greatly feared.

1 Performidatus, p.

Feared, or put in fear.

1 Conterius, p.

A *fearing*. 1 Trepidatio, consternatio, reformidatio.

Fears, or dread. 1 Timor, metus, tremor, terror, m. formido, f.

Great fear, or dread.

1 Pavor, m. extimescentia, f.

A little fear. 1 Menialis, m.

Fears, or reverence.

1 Reverentia, f.

A sudden fear, wherein one is distraught, committing without cause.

1 Panicum, n.

Fears of made, so doe any thing repugnant to the law of God.

1 Religio, f.

Fears of a thing to come.

1 Præmolesia, f.

Fears, or dreadfull.

1 Timidus, horridus, pavidus, tremebundus, formidolosus, meticulosus,

2 exangui, exanimus, ad.

Somewhat fearsfull.

1 Timidulus, trepidulus, ad.

To *be* fears, or fearsfull.

1 Terribilis, formidabilis, ad timendus, verendus, p.

Not fearing, or not feared.

1 Impavidus, inepidus, ad.

Ready to sit for fear. 1 Fugax, ad.

K

Fearfully, or dreadfully.

1 Timide, trepide, pavidè, formidolose, adu.

Fearsfully, or reverently.

1 Religiosè, adu.

Without fear. 1 Intrepidè, adu.

To *feast* together.

1 Epulor.

To *keep* Bacchus feasts.

1 Bacchor.

A feast, or banquet.

1 Convivium, n. dapes, a cena.

A *feasting*, or *banqueting*.

1 Comestatio, epulatio, f.

A *feasting*, or *banqueting*.

1 Convivator, obonator, symposiastes, m.

A *feast* guest, vide *guest*.

A sumptuous feast, made with great costs and charges.

1 Festicus, apparatus, genialis, cena.

A great feast, solemnly made to a multitude.

1 Epulum, n.

Feasts, or dinner, wherein is no wine.

1 Nephalia, n.

A *drice* feast.

1 Xyrophagium, n.

Feasts made at a buriall.

1 Silicernium.

Feasts made at the burials, or funerals of parents, or ancestors.

1 Parentalia, orum.

Feasts made at the nativity, or birth of children.

1 Nepotia, orum.

Feasts wherein only men do come.

1 Andron, arum.

Solemn feasts about wells.

1 Fontanalia.

A feast made in receiving of victorie.

1 Epincia, orum.

Feasts wherein kinsfolkes come together.

1 Charistia, orum.

Feasts of Saint Peter, and Saint Paul.

1 Petica, Paulica, orum.

Saint Martin's feasts.

1 Vinalia, Pinlegia, orum.

Ordinarie feasts.

1 Stata, f. statia, orum, feria, anniverfariè.

Feasts solemnized in a festive streets and ways.

1 Compitalia, orum.

Belonging to those feasts.

1 Compitalitius, ad.

A feast in Rome, the next day after Terminalia, on which day Tarquinius fled out of Rome.

1 Rexifugium, n.

Feasts dedicated to the God Timi-

nus.

1 Terminalia, orum.

Feasts dedicated to the honour of Adona.

1 Adonia, orum.

A

FEA

FEE

FEE

A feast in Athens during five daies,

solemnized to the honour of Pallas.

1 Quinquages, m.

A feast, not unlike to that of the Jews,

called the dedication of the Temple.

1 Encenia, orum.

Feasts dedicated to unto spirits in funerals.

1 Lenauria, orum.

Feasts ordained for preserving the

corn from blasting.

Feasts dedicated to the goddess Ops.

1 Opalia, orum.

Feasts dedicated to Vulcan.

1 Vulcania, orum.

A feast which the Pagane priest used

in the old time.

1 Adjicalis, coma.

The feasts of Baccho, or the daies when

the feasts were observed and kept.

1 Bacchanalia, vinalia.

The place where Bacchus feasts was

kept, sometimes the feast it self.

1 Bacchanil, vine, bacchanale, n.

Liberal in feasts.

1 Epulosis, ad.

Belonging to a feast.

1 Convivalis, epularis, ad.

That hath bene at a feast.

1 Epulanus, ad.

The feasts of Saturne.

1 Saturnalia, orum.

Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturn.

1 Saturnaltus, ad.

Festiva daies, or solemn holly daies

1 Solemnia, n. festis, f. plu.

A feastivall day, a feast or great

chare. 1 Festum, f.

A feastivall, joyfull, or merry day.

1 Festus, festivus daies, ad.

Festivall daies in the honour of Lau-

rentia, the nurse of Remulus and Re-

mus. 1 Laurentia, orum.

Festivall daies for matroni, wherein

they prayed to their Gods for the pre-

servation of their husbands.

1 Matronalia, orum.

Not feastivall.

1 Ferialis, profestus, ad.

Festivall daies dedicated to the god-

dess Pallas, for the preservation of cas-

tell. 1 Pardia, orum.

Feate, or fine, vide neutre.

A yong doer of feate.

1 Tyrunculus.

Featly, or cunningly.

1 Scite. 2 Concinnis, eleganter, adu.

Nothing feasty.

1 Inconcinus, adv.

A Feather.

1 Penna, pluma, f.

A little sea-bow.

1 Pennula, f.

To plucke away feathers.

1 Expenno.

To begin to have feathers.

1 Plumo, plumeo, plumefico, penno,

pennefco.

Feathered.

1 Pennatus, plumatus, p.

A great feather of a bird.

1 Penna, penna, f.

Fulness of feathers.

1 Plumofitas, f.

A plume of feathers.

1 Plumetum, n.

Downe feathers.

2 Lanugo, f.

Feathers laid on sticks to sewe shole.

2 Formidines

Ruffe-footed, with feathers on the feet.

1 Plumipes, ad.

That beareth feathers.

1 Penniger, plumiger, ad.

Off feathers.

1 Plumarius, penneus, ad.

Full of feathers.

1 Plumofus, ad

Made of feathers. 1 Plumatus.

Without feathers.

1 Implumis, ad.

That hath few feathers.

1 Deplumis, ad.

Feature. Forma.

Fecunditie. Fecunditas.

February, vide month.

A fee, or reward.

1 Remuneratio, f. premium, 2 Bra-

vium, n.

An early fee for counsell.

3 Clientularium, n.

An yearly fee.

1 Pensio, f. annuum, n.

A Physitions, Lawyers, or other mans

fee. 1 Honorarium, n.

A fee-farme, or copy-hold.

1 Pradium, clientale, n.

Tuife, or reward which is given to the

schoolmen. 1 Minervale, n.

A Physitions fee, given him for the cu-

ring of a patient.

1 Soltrum, n.

A sergeants, or counsellors fee.

2 Sportula, f.

Fee.

Feudum vel feudum.

Fee simple. Feudum simplex.

Fee ferme. Feudi firma ex ferm. i pradium.

To be fertile, vide weak.

Ferblentise of courage, v. cowardise.

Feed, vide f. male.

Capitalis inimicitia.

To feed, activum.

1 Pasco, alo, palulor. 2 Foveo; fu-

stento.

To feed with milke.

1 Lacto.

To feed, or keepe cattell in pasture to-

gether. 1 Compasco, depasco.

To feed, neutrum.

1 Edo, vescor, pascor.

To feed together.

1 Convescor.

To feed excessively, or hastily.

1 Commessor, ligurio, lurco.

To feed often. 1 Pasco.

Fed, or nourished

1 Palfus, alus.

A feeder of cattell.

1 Compasfor, m.

A feeding.

1 Pabulatio, f. palfus, cibus, m.

Food, or meat to feed.

1 Cibaria, plur.

A feeding of cattell.

1 Palfio, depalfio, f. palfus, m.

Unsatisfiable feeding.

1 Edacitas, f.

A feeding hastily, or unreasonable in-

urgitation. 2 Alogia, f.

A feeding pasture for cattell.

1 Paicum, pascua, n.

A feeding here, or there abroad.

3 Pascualis.

Fed in the court, or bapon.

1 Cohortalis, ad.

Of, or pertaining to feeding.

1 Vicualis, ad.

To set to feed cattell.

1 Pascus, ad.

Full fed.

1 Satur, fallulus, ad.

Feed, vide fide.

To feed, activum.

2 Tango, tracto, contrecto.

To feed the bottom in water.

1 Contor.

To feed, and handle gently.

1 Palpo, palpor.

To feed, neut.

1 Sentio, gusto.

To feed before hand.

1 Praesentio.

To feed paine or griefe.

1 Doleo.

To begin to feed.

1 Sentifico.

A feeding.

1 Attractio, palpatio, f. attracta-

tus, m.

A feeding of a thing that is toward.

2 Praesagrio, praesentio, f.

A feeding, or perceiving.

1 Sensus, m. insensibilitas, f.

Without feeling.

1 Exsensius, m.

A feed.

1 Furia, furix, arum, f.

A feed, vide field.

Fe, vide fellu.

Feld, m. Campestris.

Felicitie.

1 Beatitudo, felicitas.

A fell, or k. n.

1 Pellis, molota, f.

A sleepes fed.

3 Molestra, f.

A fell-monger. 1 Pellicarius, m.

Plentie of fell.

3 Vellerofus, ad.

To be fell, or cruell, vide cruell.

To fell. 1 Succido.

To fell down. 1 Profterno.

The

FEL

FER

FET

The selling, or cutting down of street.

1 Dejectus, m.

Wile, or ready to be sold.

1 Succidum, ad.

The Fellies, or streaks of a cart.

1 Vicius, m.

A Fellon, or sore in the body.

1 Paronychium, n. furunculus.

A fellon on the finger.

1 Tagax, cis.

A Fellon, or thief, vide theefe.

Fellony, vide: theft.

To wine in fellowship.

1 Socio, affocio.

Joined in fellowship.

1 Confociatus, p.

A fellow, or companion.

1 Socius, m. socia, f. comes, sodalis, vi:

Companion.

A fellow at merry pastimes.

1 Conviator, congerio, m.

A little pretty young fellow.

1 Iuvenulus, m.

A fellow in office.

2 Collega, m.

A chamber-fellow.

1 Conubernalis, com g.

A fellow sold out.

1 Commilito, m.

A bed-fellow.

1 Collectaneus.

A fellow servant. 1 Conseruus, m.

Fellowes in the house.

1 Domestici, orum.

A fellow maid servant.

1 Conserua, f.

A fellow, or co-partner.

1 Partiarus, m.

A fellowship.

1 Confociatio, f. comitatus, m.

2 Collegum, cenobium, n.

Fellowship in service, or a fellow wor-

ker. 1 Conseruium, n. cooperatio, m.

Fellowship in warre.

1 Commilitum, n.

That hath no fellow, or companion.

1 Incomitatus, p.

That cannot be brought into fellow-

ship. 1 Disociabilis, ad.

Of, or belonging to fellows.

1 Socialis, ad.

Fellow like.

1 Socialiter, adv.

Is this he, she, or that?

1 Hiccone, haccine, hoccine?

Of good fellowship.

2 Amabo.

A felt, vide Hat.

The female.

1 Femina, f.

A female dragon.

1 Dracena.

Female, or of the feminine sort.

1 Femininus, ad.

To fence, fence or enclose about with

hedges.

1 Praeficio, vide enclose.

To fence, or fortify, vide fortifie.

To fence, or defend.

1 Defendo. 2 Protego.

Fenced throughly.

1 Communis, armatus.

Fenced in, or inclosed.

1 Interceptus, p.

Fenced on every side.

1 Cataphractus, ad.

Fenced with any kind of fence, as buck-

lers, shield, or target.

1 Scautus, p.

A master of fence.

1 Lanista, gladiator. 2 Pugillo, m.

The Art, or deed of fencing.

1 Gladiatura, f. 2 Pugillatus, m.

A fencing schoole.

2 Pugillarium, n.

A coat of fence, vide coat.

A fence, vide fortifica.

A Fenne.

1 Palus, f.

Fenne, or belonging to the fenne.

1 Palustris, paludosis, ad.

Froffment of trust.

1 Possessio fiduciaria, f. fidei com-

missum, n.

A foffer of trust.

1 Fidei commissor, emancipator, m.

Ferry, vide ferry.

Ferne.

1 Filix, f.

A Fertile ground, where manie ferns

grow. 1 Filicetum, n.

Pertaining to ferne.

1 Filicis, ad.

Frodiary, i fundarie.

Feudatarius.

Ferne, vide ferne.

A Ferret. 1 Viverra, idis.

A Ferrie.

1 Ponto. 2 Traiectus, m.

A ferrie boat, to carrie horses on the

water. 1 Hippago, hippagoga, f.

A ferrie boat to passe over in.

1 Cymba, porthis, f.

A ferrie man.

1 Portitor, porthis, m.

A ferrying. 1 Sors nautica.

To make fertile, vide fructifill.

To be fertile. 2 Abundo.

To be fervent.

1 Ferreo. 2 Ardeo.

Fervencia.

1 Feruor. 2 Andor, m.

Fervent.

1 Fervidus. 2 Calidus, p.

Fervently. 2 Ardenter, adv.

Mere fervently.

2 Conspiratus, adv.

A Ferular.

1 Ferula, Palmiterium.

Festinat, on, i, half.

To Fetter, or putrefie.

1 Repureo.

A fissure. 3 Fessura, f.

To fitch.

1 Alifero, affero.

To fetch home. 2 Devoco.

To fetch againe.

2 Revoco, repeto.

To fetch out. 2 Depromo.

To fetch, or furnish one with water.

3 Aquor.

To fetch breath, or winds.

1 Trophiro, respiro.

Fetchd. 2 Pettus, p.

A fetcher of water.

1 Aquator, m.

A fetching of water.

1 Aquator, f.

Fetches. 1 Zizania, n.

To Fetter, or gye.

1 Pedano, compedio.

Fettered.

1 Compeditus, p.

A fetter, or fetter and manicles.

1 Pedica, compedes, f. vinculum, n.

2 Manica, f.

Fetter, or bars about the feet of chie-

kens. 1 Tricæ, f.

Fettered, or gnyed.

1 Cruricepede, m.

To have a Fetter, or to be sick of a fe-

ver. 1 Febrio, febricit.

A fever, vide Aque.

A semivertian fever, stretching his

course 36 hours.

1 Hemiverticus, ad.

A fever coming when the lights are

infected with a disease called Ignis fa-

cer. 1 Crymodes febris.

A little fever.

1 Febricula, f.

A kind of Hicche fever, that happ-

eneth of a burning ague.

1 Marasmodici, marasmus, m.

To wax fettu.

1 Rareleo.

Fennis. 1 Panicus. 2 Raritas, f.

Urvicew.

1 Paniculus, perpancus, ad.

Few.

1 Panicus, aliquot, paniculus, ad.

That scith few words.

1 Ereviloquus, ad.

In few words.

1 Panicus, ad. brevi, pressè, adv.

A few words.

2 Definitè, adv.

Fetwell.

1 Combustile, ad.

F ante I

Fickle. 2 Caducus, ad.

A flection. 1 Fichio, f.

A fiddle. 1 Fidiola pandura, f.

A fidler. 1 Fidicen mafe.

A fiddle sticke.

1 Flectrum, n. d. d. d. f. pecten, m.

Fidelitie.

1 Fidelitas. 2 Veracitas, f.

Fie. 1 Ahah, yah, int.

Fie fie.

1 Apoge, apogesis, int.

Fie upon. 1 Vē, int.

FIE

FIG

FIG

A Field, or pasture.

1 Ager, cimpus, m. pascuum, n.

A field d'visee among strong men.

1 Virianus ager.

A field sallow'd, or field eared ready to be sown.

1 Arvus, m. arvum, n.

A new sallow'd field.

1 Novale, n.

A little field.

1 Agellus, m.

A plaine field.

1 Planities, f. aquor, n.

A field, or land sown every yeare.

1 Ager restitibilis, arvum restibile.

A small field.

1 Rus, n.

A great field.

1 Latifundium, n.

A field lying within the bounds or jurisdiction of a Citie.

1 Territorium, n.

A field, or meadow to be mowen.

1 Pratum, n.

A field sowed and sowne.

2 Seges, f.

A field fought in war.

1 Prælium.

Pertaining to a field.

1 Agrarius, arvalis.

To fette, or set on fire.

1 Accendo, igneo, inflamma.

To be on fire.

1 Igneo, igneco.

To strike fire with a flint.

1 Exendo, 2 excutio.

Fired, or set on fire.

1 Ignatus, flammatus, incensus, p.

Fire. 1 Ignis, focus, m.

A fire spark.

1 Scintilla, f. igniculus, m.

A fire-brand.

1 Toris, m. fax, f.

A little fire. 1 Focula, f.

A light fire.

1 Incensius, f.

Wild fire. 1 Phylæna, f.

A fire-ferke.

1 Furca, ignitaria, f.

Fire flaming. 1 Flamma, f.

A bone-fire.

1 Pyra, f. rogalis ignis.

A great fire, wherein dead bodies were burned. 1 Opus, m.

Fire hoopes, cast off the walls upon the enemies.

1 Malleoli, orum, m.

A quenched fire brand that hath burn'd. 1 Fatus, f.

Balls of fire. 1 Ignes missiles.

Saint Ambrosius fire.

1 Zoster, m. erysipelas, m.

One that is bred of the fire.

1 Ignigena, com. g.

Of, or belonging to fire.

1 Rogalis, ad.

Fire, or bright.

1 Ignis, ignitus, ad.

Atchie by fire.

1 Ignipotens, ad.

Fire, red, or bright.

2 Rutulus, rutulus, ad.

Full of fire.

1 Ignifluus, ad.

That bringeth, or causeth fire.

1 Flammiarius, ad.

Red as fire.

1 Flammatu, p.

Uoming, or spitting out fire.

1 Flammiuomus, igni uomus, ad.

Which setteth on fire.

1 Incendarius, ad.

That beareth fire.

1 Ignifer, ad.

Firebrake.

Donatio ligni pro foco.

To be fittie, cruel, or terrible.

1 Savio, ferocio, 2 exfluus,

To wax fierce.

2 Exardio, incalcio, mafc.

Fierceneffe.

1 Savitia, ferocia, atrocitas, f. 2 fer-

tas, vehementia, f.

Fierce, cruel, or terrible.

1 Atrox, immanis, ferus, vehemens.

2 Alper, ferus, efferaus.

Verie fierce.

1 Perferox, ad.

More fierce. 1 Ferocior, ad.

Fierce, or cruel with pride.

1 Protervus, ad.

Fiercely.

1 Atrociter, ferociter, effrenatè, violentè, adu.

To fittie. 1 Pedro.

A little fieth. 1 Flatus ventris,

A fiftenth.

Vegetal de decima quinta parte bonorum.

To husband, or dresse wild figge trees.

1 Caprificor.

A figge. 1 Ficus, f.

A little figge.

1 Ficulus, f.

A figge among the Athenians, which was the most ancient fruit, whereunto they lived before corne was found.

1 Hegeteria, f.

A pluffe, or cluster of figges.

1 Palatha, f.

A lover, and gatherer of figs.

1 Fictor, ficarius, m.

A green figge, not yet ripe.

1 Grossus, f. buficon, n.

A drie figge.

1 Carica, f. isclades.

A kind of figge, of all most cold.

1 Callistruhic, f.

A small figge not ripe.

1 Grossus, m.

Small figges which never come to ripen.

1 Olynthi, orum, n.

Broad figges, with a small stalk.

1 Albicerata ficus.

A fig-tree, vide tree s.

An unſavourie figge that openeth, that the scales may be ſcene.

1 Marica, f.

A plea, and kind offigges.

1 Chiorum, n.

Sweet figs which grow at Tarentum.

1 Onz, arum, f.

A stalk, or stiffe of a fig-tree.

1 Ficolca, f.

Blacke figges. 1 Leptoludic, f.

Figges being small.

1 Cottona, f.

A scale of figges.

1 Cauca, f. 1 Massa, f.

Abundance, and plenty of figges.

1 Ficita, atis, f.

Figges small, brought from Cannus, a cite in Caria.

1 Cannez, cannez, f.

Figgs, nut, and darts, which the Athenians used to pour on the heads of servants at their first coming, or new birds, for good luck.

1 Catachymata, n.

Of, or belonging to a fig-tree.

1 Ficulus, ficulus, ad.

A kind of figges like to papp.

1 Mamillana, n.

To fight.

1 Pugno, dimico, configo. 2 Certo, congedior.

To part them which fight.

1 Dimino.

To fight against.

1 Oppugno, vellitor.

To fight in battle.

1 Prætor, depralior.

To fight at Runnes doe.

1 Cornueto, aneto.

To fight after the manner of Champions.

1 Pugilo.

To fight valiantly.

1 Depugno.

To fight often. 1 Conflicto.

To fight with.

1 Certo.

To fight together.

1 Compugno, commilio.

To fight with fist.

1 Alapiza, as.

To fight with sword.

1 Digladio, gladio.

To fight within battell, or limit.

1 Duello.

To fight hand to hand.

2 Conerrere manus.

They fight.

2 Pugnatur, imp.

Her that fighteth in tuffing barneis.

1 Clibanarius, m.

Continuall fight.

1 Protelum, n.

A fighter.

1 Pugnatur, 2 pugnas.

A fighter with a bill.

1 Falcarius, m.

A fighter on the sea.

1 Naumachiaris, n.

A fighter with darts.
 1 Piliatus.
Fought.
 1 Pugnatuſ, p.
A fighting.
 1 Digladatio, dimicatio.
A ſmall fight.
 3 Pugnicula, f.
A fight.
 1 Pugna, f. prælium, 3 Contentio, f.
A champion uſing to fight with clubs.
 1 Pygmachiuſ, m.
Fighting with clubs.
 1 Pygmachia, f.
He that fighteth with another.
 1 Conſertor, m.
A fighter in the defence of another.
 1 Propugnator, m.
Fighting with ſixt.
 Pugillare, n. pugillatuſ, m.
He that coming to fight, is well appointed with his ſhield and armes.
 1 Hoplomachiuſ, m.
He that fighteth alone without aid.
 1 Monomachiuſ, m.
Account of fighting.
 1 Sciomachia.
A place where in they fight.
 1 Pugnaculuſ, n.
One that fighteth with a target, and harneſſed.
 1 Hoplomachiuſ, m.
A ſhower field.
 1 Prælium, n.
A ſhape deſerue to fight.
 1 Pugnacitaſ, f.
A fighting againſt.
 1 Impugnatio, f.
Cock-fighting.
 1 Alciſtionomachia, f.
A fighting before a citie.
 3 Anterium, n.
Prepared in areadineſſe to fight.
 3 Prociñctiuſ, p.
Partying to a fight.
 1 Pugnatoriuſ, ad.
Ready to fight.
 1 Cindiuſ, p.
Partying to fight on the ſea.
 1 Naumachiaruſ, ad.
A figure, forme, or ſoſion of any thing.
 1 Figura, f. typuſ, tropuſ.
A figure, or ſoſion of a letter.
 1 Character, m.
A figure, or ornament in ſpeech.
 1 Schema, ſchematum, n.
A figure, or ſhape of a man, or woman.
 1 Effigieſ, imago, f.
A figure ſquare, hauing the ſides equal, and the corner crooked.
 1 Rhombuſ, m.
A figure ſquare like a die.
 1 Cubuſ, m. quadrantal, n.
A figure in all part equally round.
 1 Sphæra, f.
A figure among the ſtarres called Hercules.
 1 Ingeniculuſ.
A figure when all the ſides are equal.
 1 Iſopheuruſ, n.

A figurative ſpeaking.
 1 Tropologia, f.
Figured like an image.
 1 Imaginatuſ, p.
Figurative.
 1 Figurativuſ.
Of many figures.
 1 Multiformiſ.
Done figuratively.
 1 Imaginariuſ.
Figuratively ſpoken.
 1 Tropologicè, myſticè, ad.
Figuratively.
 1 Tropicè, typicè.
A filbert.
 Avellana, f. coryluſ, m. pontica muſ.
Filbirds.
 1 Lepitoraria, orum.
A Filbird tree, v trees.
To filch.
 1 Furari.
To filch.
 1 Limuſ, 2 Rado, acuſ.
Filed.
 1 Limatuſ, declinatuſ, p.
A filer.
 1 Limator, m.
A file.
 1 Lima, f.
A little file.
 1 Limatula, f.
A file, where with roughneſſe, or ruggedneſſe is ſmoothered.
 1 Scrobina, f.
Filed, or poliſhed.
 1 Interſiliſ.
Somewhat filed.
 1 Limatuſ, ad.
A file.
 1 Filum quo ſcripta pendebant.
 7. *Fill.*
 1 Impleo, pleo.
To fill, or (uffe up.
 1 Refectio.
To fill up againe.
 1 Repleo.
To fill w a bottle, or bladder is filled.
 2 Diſtendo.
To fill up by heape, weight, or meaſure.
 1 Conpleo, oppleo, cumulo.
To fill up that it cannot be perceived.
 2 Sotbeo.
To fill with too much of a thing.
 1 Oblauro.
To fill a hunger e ſtomacke.
 1 Satio, exauro, ſauro.
To fill up the number of the band for them, till they be dead and aſſent.
 1 Succenturi.
To be filled with milke.
 1 Laſceſco.
Filled.
 1 Impletuſ, repletuſ, p.
Filled with meat.
 1 Saturatuſ, ſariatuſ, p.
Filled, fill.
 1 Diſtentuſ, expletuſ, oppletuſ, 2 diſtenuſ, p.
Filled, as they fill to make meaſure.
 1 Suppletuſ, p.
A filling.
 1 Repletio.
A filling of an hungry ſtomacke.
 1 Saturatio, f.
A filling up of that which is wanting, or an addition.
 1 Supplementuſ, n.
The croſſe, or manner of filling.
 1 Fatura, f.
That may be filled.
 1 Explebiluſ.

To tie with a fillet.
 3 Virio.
A fillet, or baire-lace.
 1 Crinale, n. vitta crinaliſ, tzenia.
A fillet, or bond of cloath.
 1 Falcia, f.
A little fillet.
 1 Tzeniola, f.
A fillet, or yong mare.
 1 Equula, f.
To fillet.
 1 Talitruſ impingere.
A fillet.
 1 Talitruſ, n.
A filme, or ſkin like a cap, where with dreſſe childen be borne.
 2 Pilum naturale.
To filth, or ſteale.
 2 Conuatio, vide ſteale.
Filth, filtime, filthineſſe, v ſeale.
 1 Filth, n.
 1 Finaliſ, ad.
Finally.
 1 Denique, in ſumma, ad extremuſ, demuſ, noviliſimè, poſtremò.
To find.
 1 Invenio, reperio, offendo.
To find, ſee, or ſupply ones want.
 1 Subminiſtro, ſuppedito.
To finde, or maintaine.
 1 Sultento.
To finde out.
 1 Adinvenio, comperio, deprehendo.
To finde out with diligent ſearch, or labour.
 1 Inveſtigo, perverſtugo, 2 Exundo, excudo.
To finde out by thinking.
 1 Excogito.
To finde an excuſe, or ſoſt.
 1 Cauſor.
It is found.
 1 Reperiunt, invenunt eſt.
Found.
 1 Reperit, p.
Found out.
 1 Adinventuſ, comperit, inveſtigatuſ, p.
Not found.
 1 Inperit, p.
A finder.
 1 Repertor, inventor, m.
A fault finder.
 1 Reperitur, m.
A finding, or ſupplying of want.
 1 Suppeditatio, f.
A finding.
 1 Inventio, f.
He that hath found.
 2 Nactuſ, p.
That cannot be found.
 1 Inveſtigabiluſ, ad.
Found out by thinking.
 1 Excogitatuſ, p.
Finders, vide ſearchers.
To ſit, or ſunſt by the purſe.
 1 Mulſio, mulſior.
One ſit, or put to a fine.
 1 Mulſituſ, p.
A fine.
 1 Mulſa, f.
A fine, a forme of converſance of land.
Finert of metall.
 1 Purgatoreſ metalli.

FIN

FIS

FIT

A putting to a fine.

1 Multatio, f.

That which is gotten by taxing, or fining. 1 Multatius, ad.

To make fine, or fear.

1 Concino. 2 Excoquo.

To fine, settle, or clarify, as wine doth, or any liquor. 2 Sudo.

To fine, or draw from the dregs.

1 Defeco.

Fined, clarified, or clarified.

3 Obustus, p. putus, ad.

Fined from dregs.

1 Delecaus, p.

Not fined from dregs.

1 Faxatus, p.

Fineness, or meanness.

1 Elegancia. 2 Tenuitas, f.

Fineness in banquet.

1 Lautilia.

A finer of metall.

1 Metallicus, ad.

Fine.

1 Concinnus, elegans, ad. polius, p.

2 Compus, p.

Fine, or smooth.

1 Teres, retis, ad.

Fine, and curiously wrought.

2 Graphicus, limatulus, ad.

Verse fine. 2 Prelatus, ad.

Verse fine, slender, and small in body.

1 Pergracilis, ad.

Finely.

1 Purè, mundè. 2 Nitidè.

A finger.

1 Dignus, dactylus. 2 Articularis, m.

The fore finger.

1 Dignus salutaris. 2 Index.

The middle finger.

2 Verpus dignus, medius, m. Impudicus, famosus, digitus.

The ring finger.

1 Dignus annularis. 2 Medicus.

The ease finger, or little finger.

1 Dignus auricularis, vel minimus.

A little finger.

1 Dignulus, m.

The inward top of the finger next to the nail.

1 Coryphe, f. primores digitales.

A finger breadth.

2 Dignus, m. digitum transversum.

He that hath six fingers upon one hand

1 Sedigitus, ad.

Pertaining to a finger.

1 Digitalis, ad.

Four fingers thick.

1 Quadrantal, ad.

On the fingers end perfectly.

1 Perfectè. 2 Mediatè, ad.

To finish.

1 Finio, perficio, perago, expedio.

2 Concludo, termino. 2 Colophonem

addere, absolvo.

To finish a building. 1 Exardifico.

Finished.

1 Finitus, peractus, consummatus.

2 Perpetuus, p. vide ended.

Finished perfectly.

1 Exactus, absolutus, p.

That is not finished. 2 Inexpletus, ad.

A finisher, or he that finisheth.

1 Patator, perfectus, m.

A finishing.

1 Transactio, confectio. 2 Conclusio, consummatio, f.

A thing done and finished.

2 Exhaustum, n.

Finite, that hath end.

1 Finitus, or that hath finis.

1 Pinnatus, p.

A Finne. 1 Pinna. 2 Ala, f.

The fin, or gill of a fish.

1 Branchia, f.

The firmament.

1 Firmamentum, cœlum, n.

The high part of the firmament.

1 Cyttarus, m.

Belonging to the firmament.

1 Æthereus, ad.

Finikin, vide little barrel.

To make firme, vid. strong, stedfast, and sure.

A fire tree, vide Trees.

Any thing of fire. 1 Abiegnus.

The first. 2 Caput, alpha, m.

The first exercise in a thing.

1 Tyrocinium, n.

First of all, or at the first.

1 Primò, principò, in primis, primitus, ad.

Belonging to the first.

1 Principalis, ad.

At the first sight.

1 Primo aspectu, primo obtutu.

2 Prima fronte.

The first fruit, vide fruits.

To fish.

1 Piscor. 2 Venari pisces.

A fisher. 1 Piscator, m. trix, f.

A fishing.

1 Piscatus, m. piscatura, f.

A fish. 1 Pisci, m.

A little fish.

1 Pisciculus, m.

A fishmonger.

1 Piscarius. 2 Ichthyopola, m.

A fisher, or angler with a hook.

1 Hamotrafo, hamiota, m.

A fish pond, vide pond.

A fisher's boat.

1 Horiola, f. vide boat.

A fishing rod.

2 Calamus, m.

A fish scale. 1 Squamma, f.

Salt fish.

1 Muria durati pisces & conditi.

2 Salsamentum, n.

A fishing hook.

1 Hamus piscarius, m.

One that eateth fish.

3 Ichthyophagus, m.

A hole fish of which liquor purple colour is made. 1 Murex, m.

Pertaining to fishing.

1 Piscarius piscatorius, ad.

Fishie, or full of fish.

1 Piscosus, ad. vide fish in their general head.

To take ones fish from ones care.

1 Depalmo.

A fist. 1 Pugnus, m. pugillum.

Club fitted.

1 Manulus, ad.

That is stroken with the fist.

1 Pugillatorius, ad.

To fishke, i. wag the tale.

A fistula in the inner part of the eye. 1 Ægilops, f.

A fistula, or running disease.

1 Ægilops. 2 Fistula, f.

Fittines, vide Vetches.

To fit, or match.

2 Socio.

To make fit, or meet.

1 Apto, concinno, accommodo.

Made fit. 1 Aptatus, p.

A fitter.

1 Accommodator, concinnator, m.

A making fit.

1 Concinnatio, accommodatio, f.

Finness, or fitting.

1 Habilitas, concinnitas, aptitudo.

2 Congruitas, f.

He which maketh fit.

1 Accommodans, p.

Finness of time.

1 Tempestivitas, opportunitas, f.

Fit.

1 Aptus, accommodus, opportunus,

concomitans, idoneus, habilis.

2 Congruus, v. meet and agreeable.

Venie fit.

1 Exaptus, ad.

By fits.

2 Aliquotianum.

That goeth, or cometh by fits.

1 Perodicius, ad.

Fit for the purpose.

1 Peropportunus, ad.

Fit place. 1 Idonea, n.

Pertaining to make fit.

1 Concinnatorius, ad.

Fully.

1 Concinnè, idoneè, accommodè,

apte, rectè. 2 Opportunè, ad.

Fitted.

F ante L

A flable, or fame.

1 Flabellum, n.

A flage, banner, ensign, or streamer. 1 Vexillum, labarum.

A flage borne before the liverie of any company.

2 Signum, n.

Flagger, or sedge. 2 Xyris, f.

To be flagging, or withered.

1 Flacceo, flacceto, ad.

Flagging, or hanging down.

1 Marcidus, flaccidus, ad.

A flagon.

1 Oenophorum, n. 2 Ampolla.

A flagon, or tunne-bottle to keep wine in. 1. *Lagena, laguncula, f.*

A maker of flagons.

1. *Ampullarius, ad.*

A Flap. 1. *Tribula, f.*

The place where husbandmen lay their fuyles. 1. *Tubularum, n.*

Flagrant.

1. *Flagrans.*

A Flake of snow.

1. *Flocus, m.*

Flavny, vide flege.

To Flame.

1. *Fiammo, flammio.* 2. *Exstuo.*

To begin, or grow to flame.

1. *Flammico.*

To cast out flames.

1. *Flammigero.*

To flame again.

1. *Reardico.*

A flame. 1. *Flamma, f.*

A little flame. 1. *Flammula, f.*

Byrne of flame.

1. *Flammigena, com. g.*

All in flame.

1. *Hololampus, ad.*

Somewhat like flame.

1. *Flameolus, ad.*

Flami, g. burning. 1. *Flammens.*

The Flaminge.

1. *Inguen, id. is, n.*

To Flap together.

1. *Plango.*

A flap to kill flies. 1. *Muscarium.*

A flap to flabell for winds.

1. *Flabrum, flabellum, n.*

The flap that covereth the whistle of the throat. 1. *Epiglottis, f.*

To Flath.

1. *Fulguro.* 2. *Corusco.*

The flashing of fire, or lightning.

2. *Coruscatio, micatio, fulguratio, f.*

Flashing, or lightning out of the clouds

1. *Taculanus, m.*

A Flask.

3. *Flascaria, f.*

To lay Flat upon.

1. *Sterno, confterno.*

To throw flat on the ground.

1. *Prosterno.* 2. *Astigo.*

Prostrate, or flatlong.

1. *Pronus, ad. prostratus, p.*

To Flatter.

1. *Blandulor, adulor, assentor.* 2. *Palpo.*

To flatter for a dinner.

3. *Parasitor, supparasitor.*

To flatter a little.

1. *Subblandior.*

A flatterer, or free speaker.

1. *Adulator, assentator, palpator,*

Gnathor.

A flattering quare.

1. *Adulatrix, pelax, yparasita.*

A flattering knowe.

1. *Gnathonicus, parasitum, m.*

A flatterer for goods to be an heir.

1. *Heredita.*

Flattering, or sweet speech.

1. *Obsequium, n. blanditię, adulatio,*

assentatio, f. 2. *Palpatio, deimunitio, n.*

A flattering tale.

1. *Assentatiuncula, f.*

Pertaining to flatterie.

1. *Adulatorius, assentatorius.*

Flattering. 1. *Blandus, ad.*

That will not be flattered.

1. *Inadulabilis, ad.*

Flatteringly.

1. *Assentatorie, blandē, adu.*

A Flawe, and cleft, or losse of the skin, that riseth by the nailes.

1. *Reduvia, vel reduvia, f.*

Flawne, vide curfeda.

To ire Flare.

1. *Carmino.*

Flaxe. 1. *Linum.* 2. *Pensum, n.*

Wild linne, or flax.

1. *Oyris.*

Abundance of flaxe.

1. *Linofitas, f.*

A kind of Spanish flax, whereof thread is made, to make nets to take birds.

1. *Zoelicum, n.*

A manner of fine flaxe.

1. *Byssus, f. carbalus, m. vel f.*

Hempe or flax, set on the distaffe to spinne. 2. *Stansen, penium, n.*

Flax visum.

1. *Linum infecum.*

A flax: woman.

1. *Linifex, f.*

Flaxe that will not burne, the cloth whereof is better cleaved with fire then water. 1. *Asbestinum, n.*

A strike of flaxe.

1. *Linipulus, m.*

That seeketh, or occupieth flax.

1. *Linipola, linarius, m.*

A flax plat.

1. *Linarium, n.*

An heape of flax. 1. *Linodium, n.*

Off flax, or linen.

1. *Lineus, lineus, linofus, ad.*

That beareth flax.

1. *Liniger, ad.*

Made of fine flax.

1. *Carbaleus, ad.*

A flecta. 1. *Pulex, m.*

A place where fleas are.

1. *Pulicium, n.*

Fleabit, ngr. 1. *Pulicina signa.*

A water flea, yownd and blacke, bigger then another flea, running upon standing waters, and seldome standing still.

1. *Pulex aquaticus.*

Of a flea. 1. *Pulceus, ad.*

Full of fleas. 1. *Pulicosus, ad.*

To flecta.

1. *Excorio.* 2. *Deplubo, delanio.*

Fleat. 1. *Excoriatum, p.*

Flegme.

1. *Flegma, n. piruina.*

The stouene of the eyes.

1. *Gramiz, gramiz, f.*

Full of flegme.

1. *Pituitosus, ad.*

Flegmatike. 1. *Flegmaticus, ad.*

Fleake, Cratis, vide tourale.

To begin to be fledge.

1. *Plumico.*

Fledged. 1. *Pennatus, p.*

A flette of wood.

1. *Vellus, n.*

A flette of ships, vide Navy.

To flete, vide skimo.

Flete, a prison so called.

1. *Fleta.*

Flesh. 1. *Caro.*

A little flesh. 1. *Carnicula, f.*

Flesh that hath no fat.

3. *Alipastos, m.*

Fish about the gums.

1. *Epulis, idis, f.*

Flesh growing over the nailes.

1. *Pinnula, f.*

The little flesh, that fastneth the tongue to the nether part of the mouth.

1. *Hypoglossis, f.*

Fleusisse.

1. *Carnofitas.* 2. *Corpulentia, f.*

They which eat flesh raw.

1. *Omophagi, m.*

When the flesh is so brisid, that the blood is sueth out at the veins.

1. *Enchimonia, m.*

Superfluous flesh in the eye.

1. *Anchilops, f.*

All the flesh betwene the skin and the bone. 1. *Vitus, n.*

That is turned into hard flesh.

1. *Ocellatus, p.*

Fleshie.

1. *Caneus, carnalis.* 2. *Crassus, ad.*

Fleshy, or lustfull.

1. *Libidinofus.* 2. *Venercus, ad.*

Full of flesh.

1. *Carnofus, ad.*

Which breeth on flesh.

1. *Carnivorus, ad.*

Fleshy. 1. *Carnosē.*

Fletcher, vide Donner.

To flect. 1. *Volo, alis niti.*

To flee, or run away.

1. *Fugio, aufugio, evolo.*

To flee backe.

1. *Refugio, revolo.*

To flee, or run away privily.

1. *Suffugio, subvolo.*

To flee before, or flee.

1. *Antevolo, pravolo.*

To flee forte.

1. *Provolgio, provolo.*

To flee for refuge.

1. *Perfugio.*

To flee advent.

1. *Circumvolito.*

To flee together.

1. *Convolito, confugio.*

To flee by, or byzena.

1. *Pterrevolo.*

To flee against.

1. *Obvolo.*

To flee from place to place, or flee over.

1. *Transfugio.*

FLI

FLI

FLO

To *flie* *hither* and *thither*.

1 Diffugio.

To *flie* *of* *ren*. 1 Volitio.

To *flie* *cut* *fallly*.

1 Evolo. 1 Enumpo.

To *flie* *up*. 2 Peto.

To *flie* *in*. 1 Involvo.

To *flie* *over*, or *above*.

1 Supervolvo.

To *flie* *over*, or *beyond*.

1 Transvolvo.

To *flie* *downe*. 1 Devolo.

To *put* *to* *flight*.

1 Fugo, as, profigo.

Put *to* *flight*.

1 Fugatus, profigatus.

One *that* *flie*th.

1 Fugitor, m.

One *that* *flie*th, or *for* *sakes* *his* *Cap-*

tain. 1 Perfuga, com g.

He *that* *flie*th, or *is* *driven* *out* *of* *his*

countrey. 1 Profugus, ad.

A *flie*ing. 1 Volatus, m.

Flight, or *dis* *com* *fiture*.

1 Fuga, f.

A *flie*ing *unto*. 1 Advolatus.

An *inclination* *to* *flight*.

1 Fugacitas, f.

A *flie*ing, and *yielding* *unto* *the* *ene-*

mi. 1 Transfigum, n.

Fled, or *escap*ed.

1 Profugus, ad.

Fled *out*. 1 Effugus, ad.

A *ship* *that* *birds* *flie* *about*.

1 Circumvolata navis.

To *it* *flie*th *away*. 1 Refugus, ad.

To *it* *flie*th *high*.

1 Alti volus, ad.

Flying *from* *light*. 1 Lucifugus, ad.

That *flie*th, or *goeth* *away* *sudden*ly, or

abroad. 1 Volaticus, ad.

Mightie *in* *flie*ing.

1 Pennipotens, ad.

Flying. 1 Lapsus, p.

Swift *of* *flight*.

1 Pernix, fugax, ad.

Ready *to* *flie*. 1 Fugax, ad.

That *will* *not* *flie*.

1 Involver, ad.

Any *thing* *that* *flie*th *with* *wings*.

1 Volucer, ad.

Flickering, or *flitter*ing.

1 Vagus, ad, jactatus, p.

A *flie*. 1 Musca, f. culex, m.

A *little* *flie*. 1 Muscula, f.

A *flie* *having* *four* *wings*, called a

breese, also an Oxe *flie*.

1 Tabanus, m.

A *flie* *that* *destro*iet *corne*, or a *kind*

of *Locust*.

1 Locusta, f. bruchus, m.

A *flie* *that* *flie*th *about* *the* *candle*.

1 Pyralis, idus, f. hepialus.

A *flie*, or *moth* *that* *is* *in* *with* *cloth*, and

book. 1 Blata, f.

A *god* *flie*, or *breese*, *sucking* *the* *blood*

of *beasts*.

Oestrus, n. asilus, m.

A *water* *flie*. 1 Tipula, f.

A *fire* *flie*, *that* *liveth* *in* *the* *fire*, and

being *fled* *from* *it*, *presently* *dieth*.

1 Pyrrusta, f.

A *flie* *which* *flie*th *in* *the* *night*.

1 Lampyrus, cicindula, f.

Little *flie*s *like* *gnats*.

1 Cimphes, f.

A *flie* *like* *a* *blacke* *beetle*.

1 Buprestis, f.

A *flie* *which* *in* *the* *heat* *of* *summer*

pricketh *most* *sharply*.

1 Solipunga, f.

A *flie* *that* *flie*s *that* *line* *not* *past* *a* *day*.

1 Ephemera, forum, n.

Pertaining *to* *a* *flie*.

1 Mulcarius, ad.

To *flie*ing.

2 Contorquero, mitto, vide *cast*, and

throw.

To *flie* *as* *horses* *doe*. 1 Calcitro.

To *flie* *away*, or *out*.

1 Projicio.

To *flie* *with* *aim*. 2 Peribrio.

To *flie* *out*.

1 Ejicio, jaculor.

Flong. 1 Coajectur, p.

Flong *away*. 1 Projectus, p.

See *that* *flie*th.

1 Iacula, rix, f.

A *horse* *that* *flie*th, or *kicketh*.

1 Calcitro, m.

That *flie*th, or *kicketh* *often*.

1 Calcitrus, ad.

A *flie*ing. 1 Calcitratus, m.

A *flint* *stone*, v. *stone*.

A *flitch* *of* *bacon*.

1 Succidia, f.

To *flie*, or *saile* *swiftly*.

2 Volo.

To *flie*re, or *to* *remove* *from* *one* *place*

to *another*.

1 Commigro.

Flitting, or *uncertain*e.

1 Fugivus, vagus, fluctuans, p.

The *flie*ing, or *lake*.

1 Fluxio, henteria, diarrhoea, alvi re-

solutio, f.

Flux *of* *the* *belly*.

1 Pantices, f.

The *bloody* *flux*, *with* *gnawing* *and* *ex-*

cretion *of* *the* *bowels*.

1 Dysenteria, f.

He *that* *hath* *the* *bloody* *flux*.

1 Dysentericus, ad.

He *that* *hath* *the* *flux*.

1 Alvinus, hentericus, ad.

The *monthly* *flux* *of* *women*s *flowers*.

1 Menfes, m. mēstrua, n.

A *flux* *of* *blood* *at* *the* *nose*, *changing* *to*

horses *when* *they* *are* *sore* *galled*.

1 Cupherion, n.

That *abundeth* *of* *flux*, or *monthly*

issue.

1 Menstruosa, f.

Immoderate *flux* *of* *cloud*.

1 Hemorrhagia, f.

To *flie* *locke* *together*.

1 Aggrego, 2 Condenso.

To *separate* *from* *the* *locke*.

1 Segrego, 2 Separo.

A *flie* *locke*.

1 Grex, coetus, m. agmen, n.

A *great* *locke*.

2 Exercitus, m.

A *locke*, or *multitude* *of* *people*.

1 Turba, f.

A *locke* *of* *sheepe*.

1 Oriaria, f.

A *locke* *of* *geese*.

3 Prolabrum, n.

Of *the* *same* *locke*.

1 Gregalis, congreg, ad.

Flocked *on* *a* *beape*.

1 Conferus, ad.

In *lockes*.

1 Gregatim, conferim.

Fllocks *of* *swell*.

1 Tronctum, n.

A *little* *locke*. 1 Flocculus, m.

A *locke* *bed*.

1 Culcitra, f. anacletum, n.

A *locke* *bed* *maker*.

2 Culcitarius.

Fllocks *made* *of* *the* *leaves* *of* *the* *beard*

Gnaphalium.

1 Gnaphalon, n.

To *make* *a* *fllock*.

1 Pavimento

To *flie* *with* *boards*.

1 Alfo, tabulo, con tabulo.

Floored.

1 Pavimentatus, p.

Floored, or *dressed* *with* *boards*.

1 Tabulatus, conignatus, p.

A *floring* *with* *boards*.

1 Tabulatio, conignatio, f.

A *flore*.

1 Pavimentum, solum.

He *that* *maketh* *cleane* *the* *floores*.

1 Areator, m.

The *flore* *of* *a* *house*, or *barne*.

1 Area.

A *flore* *bricked*.

1 Pavimentum lateritium, n.

The *instrument* *to* *make* *flours* *straight*.

1 Valgium, volgiolum.

Florences, a *kind* *of* *cloth*, or *coine*.

To *flote*, or *fleet* *upon* *the* *water*.

1 Inno, fluitio, fluctuo.

A *floring* *hither* *and* *thither*.

1 Fluctuatio, f.

Floring *hither* *and* *thither*.

1 Fluitans, p.

Flood, vide *Flore*.

To *flourish*, or *prosper*.

1 Floreo.

2 Vireo, vigeo.

To *max* *green*, *to* *begin* *to* *flourish*.

1 Vicio.

To *flourish* *greatly*.

1 Effloresco.

To *flourish* *again*.

1 Refloresco, 2 Reviresco.

A Flower.

1 Flus, anthos, m.
Flowers of wild Pomegranats.
 1 Balauftium, n.
A flower-de-luce.
 1 Iris, radix illirica.
The yellow flower-de-luce.
 1 Iris lutea.
Of a flower-de-luce.
 1 Irinus, ad.
Flowers, or hearbs, which serve for garlands. 1 Stephanoma, n.
Flowers, or hearbs, which with houses be decked. 1 Verbenaz, arum, f.
Tunes flowers, flower of Indis.
 1 Tuncanus flus.
The flower of the field.
 3 Glustum, n.
The flower that fieth away like the donee of a thistle.
 1 Typha.
A little flower of yellow colour, like to a violet. 1 Luteola, f.
A little flower.
 1 Flosculus, m.
A flower called the Pionie.
 1 Orobax, m.
A flower called Stiebadet.
 3 Storchas, m.
Flowers that appeare first in the spring.
 1 Primula veris.
Flowers of the hearbe Britannica.
 1 Vibones, m.
The flowers, or blossomes of trees.
 1 Quintinz, arum, f.
Bookes treating of flowers.
 1 Anthologica, n.
A flower like a Rose, growing among brambles in the later end of Summer.
 1 Petillus, m.
A flower serving for garlands, being of the colour of fire, and having no smell.
 1 Flammea viola.
Flower-panset in the windowes of private houses.
 2 Horti imaginarij, m.
Made of flowers.
 1 Florus, ad.
Flower-works, either in pillars, or in borders, or such like.
 1 Zophonius, m. encarpa, f.
Like the flowers of a Pomegranate.
 1 Balauftinus, ad.
The flower called Liliun sylvestre.
 1 Ancicandarius, m.
Full of flowers.
 1 Florulus, florulenus, florulus, anthinos, ad.
That beareth flowers.
 1 Florifer, floriger, ad.
That gathreth flowers.
 1 Florilegus, m.
To be in the Flower, or prime of his age. 1 Ad-leko, pubes.
To Flourish, as they do with weapons.
 1 Procluds, praludo.
A flourishing among men of fence.
 1 Pralufio, f. procludium, n.

Flourishing, or the play that is used at the beginning of Games.

1 Procludium, n. pralufio, f.
To flout.
 1 Illudo, sublauno.
A flouter. 1 Sannio, m.
Flouting.
 2 Ridibundus, ad.
To flout.
 1 Perfluio, permano. 2 Illabor.
To flow a road, as divers streames out of one spring.
 1 Dimano, diffuio.
To flow about.
 1 Circumfluio.
To flow againe. 1 Refluo.
To flow betweene.
 1 Interfluio. 2 Interuio.
To flow continually.
 1 Fluito.
To flow downe like an ebbe.
 1 Defluo.
To flow like the Sea.
 1 Fluquo. 2 Afluio.
To flow unto. 1 Affluo.
To flow high unto. 2 Alluo.
To flow out.
 1 Effluo, emano, scateo.
To flow over.
 1 Exundo, superfluio.
To flow softly. 2 Lambo.
To flow together.
 1 Confluio.
To flow, or ruine under.
 1 Subterfluio.
To flow by a place.
 1 Præterfluio. 2 Allabor, perlabor.
To begin to flow.
 1 Scatefco.
To flow all over, or on all parts.
 1 Permano, diffuio.
To flow, or run before a place.
 1 Præfluio.
To desire to flow out.
 3 Scaturizo.
To flow in. 1 Influio.
Flowing.
 1 Vndans, part. fluidus, ad profluens, part.
Flowing about.
 1 Circumfluens.
Flowing over.
 1 Profluus, superfluus, ad.
A flowing.
 1 Fluxus, m. effluens, 2 Decurfio, f.
Flowing of blood out of sundrie members. 3 Tullij, m.
The flowing of the Sea.
 1 Salamia, f.
The flowing about of waters.
 2 Circumfluio, f.
A flood.
 1 Fluvius, m. flumen, n.
A little flood.
 1 Fluviofus, m.
A flood, when water mixed with clay covereth the ground.
 1 Alluvies, f. alluvium, n.

A flood, or streame, descending from hills into valleys, by abundance of raine. 1 Torrens, m.
A flood of water stirred by a tempest.
 1 Fluctus, m.
An outrageous flood, or overflowing of water. 1 Inundatio, f.
A flood, or deluge of water.
 1 Inundatio, f. diluvium, n.
A flood-gate, or water-stoppe.
 2 Septum, n.
Flood-gates.
 1 Commata, n. cataractæ, f.
Flower of meale.
 1 Simila, similago, f.
Fine flower.
 1 Pollis, m. cribraria, f.
Pertaining to fine flower.
 1 Pollinarius, ad.
Made of fine flower.
 1 Similagineus, ad.
Flower of hearbs, vide Flourish.
Flur, vide Ner.
A Flute.
 1 Aulos, m. tibia.
 2 Syrinx, lyrynga, f.
A player on the Flute, or small Trumpet. 1 Tibicen, auladus, m.
Flure, vide Flure.

F ante O

A For, vide Enemie.
To Fodder, or forrage.
 1 Pabulo, pabulor.
A fodderer.
 1 Pabulator, frumentarius.
A foddering, or forraging.
 1 Pabulatio, frumentatio, f.
Fodder.
 1 Pabulum. 2 Cibaria, n.
A place for fodder.
 1 Stabulum, n. mandra, f.
Pertaining to fodder.
 1 Pabularis, frumentarius, ad.
A foggie, or cloud.
 1 Nebula, f.
A foggie, or after-grasse of Hay.
 1 Posticinium, n.
To Fotte.
 1 Profterno.
To give the foile. 1 Repulso.
To take the foile.
 1 Repulsum ferre.
Fuited.
 1 Repulsi, prostratus.
A fuiler.
 2 Repulsiator, m.
A fuiling.
 2 Propulsiario, f.
A foile. 1 Repulsi, f.
To Foint.
 2 Lancio, pungo.
Foined.
 1 Punctus. 2 Lancimtus.
A foine.
 1 Punctus, m.

A little foaming.
 1 Punzuncula.
Foamingly.
 3 Punctum, adv.
A Foison, vide Abundance.
To foist, or stuff in.
 1 Subilo, imitaco.
Wrested in.
 1 Subditius, ad. suffarcinatus, suppositus, p.
A Foist, or little Timpane.
 1 Liburnum, n. speculatoria navis.
To be foisted, or musie.
 1 Mucco.
To maxz foistie. 1 Muceco.
Foistie.
 1 Mucidus, ad.
A Fole.
 1 Pullus equinus, m. vide Colt.
A fole of an Ass, vide Ass.
Folings of Colts.
 2 Pullities, f.
Of a fole. 2 Pullinus, ad.
To Fold.
 1 Plico. 2 Volvo.
To fold in.
 1 Involver, implicor.
To fold up.
 2 Complico, obvolvo.
To fold round about.
 1 Obvolvo.
To fold up in a bottomed, u thread.
 1 Agglomero.
To fold, or wrap in.
 1 Implicor.
To fold betweene.
 1 Interplicor.
To fold up apparrell.
 1 Vestiplico.
To fold a thing three times.
 1 Triplico.
To fold a thing an hundred fold.
 1 Centuplo.
Folded.
 1 Plicatus. 2 Rugatus, p.
Folded together.
 1 Complicatus.
A folder.
 1 Plicator, m.
A fold, or pleate.
 1 Plica. 2 Ruga, f. sinus, us, m.
A folding.
 1 Plicatura, plicatio.
A maid that foldeth her mistress garment. 1 Vestiplica, f.
That may be folded.
 1 Plicatus, ad.
A Fold to pin cattell in, vide Pin-fold.
A fhoepen-Fold.
 1 Caula, f. ovile, n.
Folty, vide Feolijnesse.
Folke, i. people.
Folk-mote. 1 Convenus.
To Follow.
 1 Sequor.
To follow after, or pursue.
 1 Consequor, prosequor, insequor.

To follow forthwith.
 1 Subsequor.
To follow diligently.
 1 Sctor.
To follow by cause.
 2 Alterno.
To follow example, manner, or trade of other man.
 1 Imitor, amador.
To follow another mans pleasure.
 1 Obsequor.
It followeth.
 1 Sequitur, imperfect.
A following.
 1 Consequencia.
Followed.
 1 Periquatus, imitatus, p.
Which hath followed.
 1 Exsequutus, insequutus, p.
A follower, or pursuer.
 1 Consecrator, m. trix, f.
A follower.
 1 Sctor, amulus, sequator, f.
A following.
 1 Consecratio, consequutio, imitatio, f.
One that followeth.
 1 Posterus, ad.
Which followeth others.
 1 Consecraneus, ad.
That followeth upon another thing.
 1 Consecrarius, ad.
To be followed.
 1 Imitabilis, imitandus, ad.
Folt, vide Fole.
Foman. 1 Inimicus.
To fomme, or froth.
 1 Spumo, desumo.
To begin to fomme.
 1 Spumefico.
To cast out fomme.
 1 Expumo, desumo.
To fume at the mouth like an Horse, or Borne. 1 Fremo, frendo.
A foming.
 1 Spumatus, m.
Fome. 1 Spuma, f.
Fome of the Sea.
 3 Achne, f.
The fomme of salt-peter.
 1 Aphronitrum, n.
A salt fomme containing of the canes that grow in fumes. 1 Adarcos, m.
The fomme of the Sea hardened.
 1 Alcionium, n.
Fome of Lead.
 1 Molybditis, f.
Fome, or mother of cyles.
 1 Amurca, f.
Fome of new wine.
 1 Mustulentus, m.
Full of fomme. 1 Spumosis, ad.
Covered with fomme.
 1 Spumatus, p.
Fomme. 1 Spumeus, ad.
Fomentation.
 1 Fomentum, n.
Fondness, vide Feolijnesse.

A Font. 28
 1 Baptiterium. 2 Lavacrum, n.
foode.
 1 Cibus, convictus, m. edulium, nutrimentum, alimonium, pabulum, n.
Pertaining to foode.
 1 Cibarius, alimenterius, ad.
Things necessary to daily foode.
 1 Penora, plur. n.
Taken for foode.
 1 Liculentus.
To play the foole.
 1 Desipio, inapio.
To make foole. 1 Infatus.
To speake foolishly.
 3 Naniar.
A foole.
 1 Stultus, fatuus, vappa.
A fool, in a Play.
 1 Sannio, minus, m.
A strewd foole, such as Gentlemen take pleasure in.
 1 Morio, natus, m.
An angry foole.
 1 Monasticulus.
Foolijness, or folly.
 1 Stulticia, insipientia, stoliditas, imprudentia, ineptia, incitia, t.
Foolij, or fond.
 1 Stultus, imprudens, fatuus, stolidus, ineptus, desipiens. 2 Absurdus, stupidus, insidius, rationis expertus.
Somewhat foolish.
 2 Substupidus, ad.
That talketh foolishly.
 1 Stultiloquus, ad.
Foolish talke.
 1 Stultiloquium, n.
Foolish by reasonesse.
 1 Amens, ad.
Foole-hardie.
 1 Audax, temerarius, ad.
Foolish hardiesse.
 1 Confidentia, temeritas, f.
Foolishly.
 1 Stultus, stolidus, ineptus, imprudentis.
 2 Inconitit, temere, adv.
A foode, or shallow place.
 1 Vadum, n.
Foords. 1 Brevia, ium.
Full of foords.
 1 Vadotus, ad.
To goe on foords.
 3 Pedio.
To stampe with the feet.
 3 Pedio.
A foot. 1 Pes, m.
A little foot.
 1 Pediculus, m.
A foot-man.
 1 Pedes, pedester.
A foot-man, or lackie.
 1 Cursor, circumpes, m.
The part of the feet where the toes doe grow.
 1 Tarsus, m.
The foots hollownesse.
 1 Vola pedis.

The sole of the foot.
1 Planta pedis.
A foot with the toes.
1 Planta, f.
Splay-footed, or brand-footed.
1 Pania, m. vel f.
The print of the foot.
1 Peda, f.
The footstep. **1** Vestigium, n.
That hath one foot.
1 Vnipes, ad.
That hath two feet.
1 Bipes, ad.
That hath three feet.
1 Tripes, ad.
That hath four feet.
1 Quadrupes, ad.
That hath many feet.
1 Multipeda, f.
That hath broken feet.
1 Aripes, ad.
That hath scurvy feet.
1 Ignipes, ad.
That hath whole feet without toes.
1 Solidipes, ad.
That hath broad feet.
1 Latipes.
That hath soft feet.
1 Mollipes.
That hath long feet.
1 Compennis, ad.
He that hath little feet.
1 Struthopes.
Footed like a Cocke.
2 Gallipes.
Clown-footed. **1** Fidipes, ad.
Clown-footed in rwaime.
2 Bifidulus, bifidus, ad.
Splay-footed.
1 Palmipes, ad.
Crumpe-footed.
1 Loripes, ad.
Of two foot long, broad, and wide.
1 Bipcdalis, bipedanus, ad.
A foot of a pillar.
1 Basis, f.
A foot-hall.
1 Pila pedalis.
A foot and a halfe, vide Halfe.
That whereunto the foot is wrapp'd.
1 Pedalis, ad.
Of halfe a foot.
1 Semipedalis, ad.
Foot by foot.
1 Pedetentum, adv.
For. **1** Pro, proprius, ob. prep. nam, etenim, namque, quippe.
For that, or for as much.
1 Quoniam, quia, quod, quando, quidem, quum, con.
For all that. **1** Idcirco, con.
For the sake. **1** Ergo.
For this.
1 Ideo, idcirco, propterea.
For what can't?
1 Quamobrem, quid ita, cur, quare?
For ever.
1 Perpetuo, in eternum, adv.

For that price. **1** Tanti, adv.
To forbear. **1** deprime for ever.
To forbear.
1 Parco, pator, ferro, abstineo, temporo.
Forbearance.
1 Patientia, abstinentia, longanimitas, f.
With great forbearance.
1 Longanimitas, vide Mercisfull.
To forbid.
1 Veto, prohibeo. **2** Abveto.
To forbid before.
1 Præveto.
To forbid straightly.
1 Interdico.
Forbidden.
1 Prohibitus, interdictus, vetitus, p.
Forbidden by some religious vow.
3 Votitus, p.
It is forbidden.
1 Cavetur, imp.
A forbidding.
1 Prohibitor, msc.
A forbidding.
1 Prohibitio, interdictio, f.
A thing forbidden.
1 Vctum, n.
That belongeth to forbidding.
1 Prohibitorius, ad.
To force.
1 Cogere, propello.
To force ones selfe to doe a thing.
1 Molior.
To force against ones.
1 Igvergeo.
To force often. **1** Coactio.
To be in his force.
1 Vigor.
To make strong, or forcible.
1 Vigetico.
To be of like force.
1 Equipolleo.
Forced.
1 Adactus, coactus, p.
Wrested on by force.
1 Tortus, extortus, p.
Force, or strength.
1 Vis, efficacia, potentia, f. vigor, m.
Force, or endeavour to doe a thing.
1 Molimen, conamen, n.
Forcible.
1 Efficax, violentus.
With great force.
1 Enixior, valentior, ad.
Of great force. **1** Valens, ad.
Without force.
1 Inefficax. **2** Irritus, ad.
Of more force. **2** Flus, n.
Of small force. **2** Levis, ad.
Forcibly. **1** Valde, obnixè, potenter, violenter, adv.
To force-cast.
1 Prospicio, pruvulco.
Force-cast.
1 Præmeditatus, p.
A force-casting.
1 Providentia, prospicientia, f.

Not fore-casting.
1 Improvidus, ad.
Fore-castingly.
1 Provide, circumspicere, consultare, confiderare, adv.
A foreer. **1** Arcula.
For thy, vide Therefore.
1 Fore-appointment.
1 Prædestination, f.
To fore-deeme. **1** Divino.
To fore-doe. **2** Derogo.
A fore-doing. **2** Derogatio, f.
1 Fore-father.
1 Antecessor, m.
1 Fore-head. **1** Frontis, f.
Like a forehead. **1** Frontatus;
That hath two foreheads.
1 Frontis, ad.
A large and high forehead without haire. **1** Relicina frons.
That hath an high forehead.
1 Frontis, m. frontosus, ad.
Fore-udging. **1** Forisjudicatio.
To fore-know.
1 Præcognosco.
Fore-knowne. **2** Præscientia, p.
A fore-knowledge.
1 Præscientia, f.
A fore-knowing, or telling of a thing.
1 Prænotio. **2** Præsentio, f.
Having fore-knowledge.
1 Præcursus, ad.
One that fore-knoweth.
1 Prognostes, m.
A fore-man of the Quest.
1 Præjurator, m.
The fore part. **1** Antica, f.
1 Fore-runner.
1 Præcursor, m.
A fore-running. **1** Præcursor, m.
To fore-see.
1 Prævideo, prospicio, inuecor.
Fore-seene.
1 Prævisor, prævulco, p.
A fore-see.
1 Prævisor, prospectator.
A fore-sight.
1 Prævidentia, f.
Lacke of fore-sight.
1 Imprudentia, f.
Fore-seeing a thing sure off, and providing for it before it come.
1 Providus, ad.
Not fore-seeing.
1 Improvidus, ad.
To fore-show.
1 Præmonstro, prænaro, denuncio.
The fore-shin. **1** Præputium.
To fore-slay, or ingere.
1 Cello, conc, or detestio.
To fore-speak, vide to bewitch, charme, or enchant.
A fore-speech. **1** Prologus, m.
To fore-spie, vide to fore-see.
To fore-speak. **1** Inscipio.
To fore-tell a Market.
1 Præmercor.
Fore-talled. **1** Interceptus, p.

FOR

FOR

FOR

A fire-staller.

1 Interceptor, propola, m.

A fire-staller in the Market.

1 Præmercatior, dardanarius.

Fire-stalling.

1 Interceptio, f.

To fore-tell. 1 Prædictio.

A fore-teller.

1 Prædictator, m.

The fore-teller.

1 Incilius.

To fore-tell, vide Prophecie.

To fore-thinke, vide fore-see.

A fore-thinking.

1 Præcognitio. 1 Pœnitentia, f.

The fore-word.

1 Anteriorum, n.

To forget.

1 Multam committere.

To confiscate, or seize upon as forfeit.

1 Confisco. 1 Publico.

Forfeited, or taken as forfeit.

1 Confiscatus, p.

The seizure of ones goods.

1 Secho, f.

A buyer of forfeited goods.

1 Sechor, m.

A forfeit, fine, or penalty.

1 Multa. 1 Pœnia, f.

A condemning to pay a forfeit.

1 Multatio, f.

That which is gotten by forfeit.

1 Multatitus, ad.

To forge, as Smiths doe.

1 Cendo, excudo, fabricor.

To forge, or melt.

1 Confo.

To forge, or counterfeit.

1 Adultero. 1 Ementior, subijcio, vt

subijcere testamenta.

To forge, or bring in new Testaments,

vide Counterfeiti.

Forged.

1 Fabricatus, p.

Forged, or melted.

1 Confatus, excusatus, p.

Forged, or counterfeited.

1 Adulteratus. 1 Confusus, p.

A forger.

1 Fabricator, m.

A forger, or counterfeiter.

1 Adulatorator, m.

A forger of tales.

1 Sycophanta, m.

A forger of writings.

3 Fallarius.

A forger of new words, or strange

terms. 1 Logodædalus, m.

A forging.

1 Fabricatio, f.

A forging of false accusations & tales.

Forgerie. 1 Sycophantia, f.

A forged, or fained tale.

2 Fignum, n.

A Smiths Forge.

1 Fabrice, n. fabrica ferraria.

To forget.

1 Oblivitor.

To forget that one hath learned.

1 Dedisco.

To forget by drinking.

1 Ebibo.

To be forgotten.

1 Morior, excido.

Forgotten.

1 Oblivus. 1 Exoletus.

Cleane forgotten.

1 Internotus, sepulus, p.

That will be cleane forgotten.

1 Interitus, p.

Forgetfulness.

1 Oblivio. 1 Mora, f.

A forgetting.

1 Prætermillio, f.

Forgetfull.

1 Immemor, obliuiofus, ad.

A forger.

1 Furca. 1 Hasta, f.

A pitch-fork. 1 Merga, f.

A dung-fork. 1 Bidens, m.

A forke to sit upon a Vine.

1 Capreolus, m.

A forke to beate fardels upon.

1 Mulus Marianus, arumna, f.

A little forke, or hook, to hang flesh

upon. 1 Furcula, furcula, f.

Forkes wherewith nets are borne up for

wild beasts. 1 Varz, f.

Little forkes.

1 Erumula, f.

A fire-fork.

1 Furca igniaria.

Forked.

1 Furcatus, p. 1 Pifculus, ad.

Double forked.

1 Eifurus, ad.

That hath foure forkes.

1 Quadrifidus, ad.

Three forked.

1 Trifurus, ad.

Forlet, forlerne.

1 Desolatus, ruinofus.

To fomme, vide fission.

To forrac arien.

1 Refrmo. 1 Recoquo.

Formed, or painted lively.

1 Iconicus, ad.

A former, or masker of any thing of

clay. 1 Plasmator, plaster, m.

A former of things with fire.

1 Encaustes, m.

1 Formall. Formalis.

Former.

1 Prior, ad. antecaus, p.

To commit fornication.

1 Meretricor, scortor, vide Adulter.

rie.

1 Fornicator.

1 Adulter, mafc.

Fornication.

1 Fornicatio, f.

That hath committed fornication.

1 Fornicatus, p.

To forrage, vide fodder.

fouraine, foraine.

1 Peregrinus, extraneus.

A Forester.

1 Saluarius, lucarius.

1 Viridarius, ad.

A Forrest.

1 Salus, m. 2 Sylva, f. nemus, n.

Forrester. 1 Napa, m.

A dweller in a forest.

1 Sylvicola, duba, g.

The fee that Forresters take for grasing

beasts in the forest.

1 Scriptura, f.

The forest.

1 Densa ferarum testia.

Full of forests.

1 Saluofus, ad.

To forsic, clip.

To forslake.

1 Defcio, derelinquo, repudio, destituo, refugio.

To forsake, or refuse a Iudge.

1 Ejero.

To be forsaken. 1 Vastefco.

Forsaken.

1 Relictus, desertus, destitutus, part.

orbus, ad.

Forsaken utterly.

1 Derelictus, p.

A forsaker of his friends in time of

need. 1 Desertor, m.

A forsaking.

1 Defectio, derelictio, destitutio, f.

A forsaking, or falling away from ones

Religion, Captaine, or Allegiance.

1 Apostasia, f.

A forsaking, or going aside.

1 Sceffio, f.

A forsaking, or running away from his

owne side, to the contrarie part.

1 Transugium, n.

To forebale. Anticipo.

Forebale.

1 Videlicet, profecto, nempe, quidem,

medius, finis, sane, certe.

To forswear.

1 Pejoro.

Forsworne. 1 Perjurus, ad.

A forswearer.

1 Pejorator, m. & trix, f.

A forswearing.

1 Pejoratio, abjuratio, f.

Forbinke, vide fore-thinke.

To fortifie, or fence.

1 Munio. 1 Vallo.

To fortifie strongly.

1 Firmo, roboro, permunio.

2 Prævallo.

To fortifie, or fence about.

2 Circumsepio, circumvallo.

To fortifie a place before the enemies

come. 1 Præmunio. 2 Præsepio.

Fortified, or fenced.

1 Munitus, firmatus. 2 Septus, p.

Fortified strongly.

1 Permunitus.

Not fortified.

1 Immunitus, part.

A fortifier.

1 Munitor, m.

FOR

FOV

FOW

A fort, or defence against the enemies.

1 Præsidia, n.

A fort, or fortress.

1 Castellum, n.

Forts which the Romans Emperors had in their borders.

2 Clausura, f.

A fortification, or fence before a wall.

1 Antemurale, n.

A fortification of a thing.

1 Municio. 2 Munimentum, præsidium, n.

A fortification, which the besiegers of a

Citæ make between their Camps and the

Citæ. 1 Loricula, f.

A fortress, or bulwark.

1 Agger, m. Propugnaculum.

2 Vallum, n.

Fort by fort.

1 Castellatim, adv.

Fortly, or go on.

1 Pergage.

Fort abroad. 1 Foras, adv.

Fortwith.

1 Proximus, continuum, oppidum, sub-

inde. Itatim, illico.

The time of foris dices, or after a wo-

man's child-birth, wherein there might

not be p-rtaker of the holy sacraments.

1 Telleracution, n.

Fortitude.

1 Fortitudo, f.

Fortop.

Crimes in fronte crispæ.

To make Fortitate.

1 Fortuno.

Fortune.

1 Fortuna, fors, conditio, f. eventus,

m. omen. 1 Auspicium, n.

Good fortune.

1 Faustitas, f.

One that telleth a man's fortune by the

day and hour of his birth.

1 Genethiacus, ad.

A Fortune-teller.

1 Ominator, m.

Fortunate.

1 Beatus, fortunatus, faustus, felix.

2 Lætus, auspiciatus, secundus, ad.

Somewhat fortunate.

1 Beatus, ad.

At it fortunate.

1 Fortè, adv.

Fortuately.

1 Fortunatè, faustè, feliciter, beatè,

auspicatè. 2 Secundus avibus.

To put Fortward.

1 Prot illo.

To prick forward.

1 Concito.

Set forward. 1 Concitatus, p.

Forward.

1 Procrum, antrocrum.

Forward, and backward.

1 Antrocrum, retrocrum, adv.

A fort, or little chest.

1 Cistella, f.

A woman's servant that carrieth her

Mistress to offer. 1 Cistellatrix, f.

To Fost r.

1 Pasco, nutrio, educo.

A foster-father.

1 Pater nutritius, m.

A foster-brother.

1 Collocatus.

To make Foulè, or filthy.

1 Turpo, deturpo, conspurco, fecdo.

2 Maculo.

To make foul, or ill favoured.

1 Devenust.

To make foul, vide Defile.

To be foul, or filthy.

1 Sordico, obordeo, squalleo.

To be foul, or removed.

1 Muceo.

To waste foul, or filthy.

1 Sordelo.

Fouled, or made filthy.

1 Fordatus, fordatus.

Foulness, or filthiness.

1 Turpido, spurcius, obsecutus,

fecditas, immunditia, forditas, squa-

lor, m.

Foulness of the body, having spots of

funerie colour. 1 Vitiligo, f.

Foulness, or ill favouredness.

1 Turpido. 2 Deformitas, f.

Filth.

1 Sordes. 2 Colluvies, f.

The filth, or rust of any thing.

1 Scabrum, n.

Filth that cometh of the hands in

washing.

1 Mulluvianæ sordes.

Filth rubbed from one's body.

1 Strigmentum, n.

The filth of any thing that is washed.

1 Proluvies, f.

Filthiness gathered of moisture.

2 Eluvies, f. Sius, m.

The filth of the nose.

1 Myxa, f. vide Snuvil.

A foul, or filthy person.

1 Lutum, n.

A foul, filthy, or ill favoured barlot.

1 Spurea, stricinnella, f.

Filthiness in a man, or garment.

1 Illuvies, f.

Filth that issueth out at the pumps of

a ship. 1 Nautica, f.

Filth that cometh of any thing that

is cleansed. 1 Purgamentum.

Foule, or filthy.

1 Sordidus, turpis, spurcus, squali-

ditus, immundus. 2 Scaber, obsecutus,

ad.

Foule, or ill favoured.

1 Deformis, indecorus. 2 Maculo-

sus, ad.

Foule, or that maketh filthy.

1 Spureus, ad.

Somewhat foul, or filthy.

1 Subpuris, subobsecutus.

Full of filthy matter, or blood, as an

impetume, or running sore.

1 Purulentus, ad.

Filth of life.

2 Diffolutus, ad.

Filthily, as it were full of matter.

1 Purulentè, adv.

Foully, or filthily.

1 Sordide, squalide, turpiter, obsec-

ne, fiedè.

Foully, or ill favouredly.

1 Deformiter.

To goe a Fowling.

1 Aucupor.

A Fowler.

1 Auces, m. & f.

A fowling.

1 Aucupatio, f. aucupium, n.

A fowle, or bird.

1 Volucris, com. g.

Fowler. 1 Volantes.

Great fowles, as Hens, Geese, Cranes,

&c. 1 Ales, m. vel f.

A place where water fowles be kept.

1 Chenotrophium, n.

pertaining to fowling.

1 Aucupatorius, ad.

To Found, or cause to be built.

1 Fundo, as. 2 Condo, contrao.

Founded.

1 Fundatus, p.

A founder.

1 Fundator. 2 Conditio, inflim-

tor, m.

A Bell-founder.

1 Campanarius, fuso ararius.

A founding, or melting.

1 Fusura.

A founder. 1 Fuser.

A founding, or building.

2 Positus, m.

A foundation.

1 Fundamentum, solum, n. basis.

A foundation, made in marshes and

water, with piles of timber.

1 Platio, f.

The making of a foundation.

1 Substructio, f.

From the foundation.

1 Fundinis, adv.

Founded.

1 Equus pedibus claudus.

A Fountain.

1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, f.

Of a fontaine.

1 Fontanus, ad.

A Foud, or shallow place, vide

Ford.

Foure, vide Numbers.

Foure-squared.

1 Quadratus, p.

Declined in four cases.

1 Terrapoti.

An instrument of four strings.

1 Tetrachordon.

Foure hands full broad.

1 Tetradoron.

Foure children at one burden.

1 Quatuor gemini.

Foure heads yoked or harness'd toge-

ther. 1 Quadrijugi.

V F R A

F R A

F R E

Of four members.

1 Tetraclon.

That hath four holes, or doores.

1 Quadri-lora.

The fourth part of a shing.

1 Quadriana, f.

Four m. ures of water.

2 Quadriariam, adv.

To fourme, vide fishion.

1 Fourme, or bench to sit on.

1 Clafis, icila, f.

A fourme for two men.

1 Biellum, n.

A fourme for three men.

1 Tricellum, n.

A place where fourms are kept to sit on.

1 Sellaria, f.

To play the Forge.

1 Vul, incr.

1 Foxe, 1 Vulpes, com. g.

An old beaten Foxe.

1 Vulpecula, f.

Foxe, a dogges name.

1 Lampus, m.

Belonging to a Foxe.

1 Vulpinus.

Like an old beaten Foxe.

1 Veteratoric, adv.

To foyl, vide Cozen.

F ante R

1 Fragment.

1 Frustum, siagmenum.

The fragments of any thing cut.

1 Concedes, pl. f.

Fragments of meat.

1 Analecta, n. 2 Reliquia, f.

He that sweepeth the fragments together.

1 Analectes, m.

1 Fragilitie, 1 Fragilitas, f.

To fray, or make afraid, vide to feare.

To be made afraid.

1 Pavcin.

Afraid, 1 Absterius, 2 Exanimatus, p.

To begin the fray.

1 Impressionem facere.

1 Fray, 1 Digladatio, f.

Fragrant, Fragens.

To wake fraile.

2 Exoleico.

1 Frailetie, 1 Fragilitas, f.

1 Fraile, 1 Fragilis, 2 Caducus, ad.

1 Fraile, 1 Filicella, f.

A fraile of figges.

1 Ficina hcorum, vide figges.

The Freight paid for passage on the water.

1 Vcltura, f. naulum, n.

A double freight paid for going forth, and bringing home.

1 Amphoteoplon.

Freight money.

1 Vctuale, n.

Frighted, 1 Onustus, ad.

To frame.

1 Formo, fabrico, fingo.

To frame, or ioin together.

1 Coniungo, coagmento, 2 Con-

tento, glutino, conglutino.

Frame.

1 Confractus, p. apus, ad.

A frame.

1 Fabricator, formator, m. 2 Opifex,

com. g.

Lil framed, 1 Informis, ad.

Frame of nature.

2 Natus, p.

A framing, 1 Formatio, machina,

structura, fabricatio, iunctio, f.

A frame to set vine vegels on.

1 Incitega, f.

The frame of a Vine.

1 Charax, f.

Raised upon frames.

1 Cantheriatu, p.

Out of frame, 1 Enormis, ad.

Out of frame, 1 Abrupte, adv.

The twelve Poetes of France.

1 Paucij Francie.

To franchife, vide free.

A franchifing, or making a bondman free.

2 Vindicta, f.

Franchesse, or libertie.

1 Immunitas, f.

Frankie, 1 Liberalis, ad.

A frankie giver.

1 Largificus.

Frankie-hearted.

1 Perliberalis, ad.

Frankly, 1 Liberaliter, gratis, inge-

nuo, liberè.

To franke, or fende, vide fat, and

fcede.

A franke.

1 Saginarium, n.

Frankincense.

1 Thus, n.

A kind of frankincense, in little graines.

1 Orobia, f.

A little piece of frankincense.

1 Thinculum, n.

That beareth frankincense.

1 Thurifer, ad.

That filleth frankincense.

1 Thurarius, ad.

That burneth frankincense.

1 Thuricremus, ad.

That gathereth frankincense.

1 Thurilegus, ad.

Franchife, Privilegium.

Frankick.

1 Filentius, ad. vide *Mad.*

Fraternitie, or brotherhood.

1 Fraternitas, f. 2 Sodalitium, n.

Of a fraternitie.

1 Sodalis, ad.

Fraude, vide Guile.

To fric, or franchife.

1 Emancipo, manumitto, 2 Emato.

Freed, 1 Liberatus, p.

To make free together.

2 Colibero.

To be free.

1 Sui esse mancipij.

A free man.

1 Civis, liber, munice, s. m.

He that is made free by the same mai-

ster that another u.

1 Colliberatus, m.

He that is made free by will and testa-

ment, 1 Statuliber, ad.

Freedom.

1 Libertas, immanitas, f.

Freedom from.

2 Vacuitas, f.

The state of him that of a bondman is

made free.

3 Libertinitas, f.

Freedom in giving.

1 Liberalitas, f.

Free-hold.

1 Mancipium, n.

Free.

1 Liber, immanis, solutus.

Free, or franke.

1 Libralis, 1 Prolixus, ad.

Free borne.

1 Ingenus, 2 Liberalis, ad.

Freely bestowed.

1 Gratulus, inemptus, ad.

Freely.

1 Liberè, gratis, liberaliter, ingereatè,

adv.

A Frickle in the face.

1 Lentigo, f. narvus, m.

Fall of freckles.

2 Narvulus, ad.

Free, or free, vide Stranger.

To speake french.

3 Francico.

A French man.

1 Gallus, m.

French Rooster, 1 Trachinia, n.

A French hood.

2 Redimiculum, n. calyptra, f.

The French poxe.

1 Morbus Gallicus.

To make his friend.

2 Concilio.

To endeavour to get ones friendship.

2 Afficior.

To knit in friendship.

2 Devincio.

A friend.

1 Amicus, 2 Intimus, necessarius,

familiaris, m.

A friend ready to helpe.

1 Amicus ferentarius.

A new friend.

1 Philoneus, m.

A little friend, 1 Amiculus, m.

A fellow friend.

1 Coamicus, m.

An assured friend.

1 Amicus iuratusimus.

Abravif friend.

1 Amicus infensus, m.

A false friend.

1 Simulator, m.

She that maketh a light friendship be-

tweene two parties.

3 Conaliatricula, f.

FRE

FRI

FRO

A friend, or indifferent bodie, with whom money is left, or into whose hands any thing is put, till both parties be agreed. 1 Sequiter, ad.

Friendly.

1 Humanus, benevolus. 2 Blandus, candidus, ad.

Friendless. 1 Aphilos, m.

Friendliness. 1 Officiu, n.

Friendless. Absque amicis.

Friendship. 1 Amicitia. 2 Conjunctio, necessitudo, f. officiu, n.

Joined in friendship.

2 Vnius.

Entered into friendship.

1 Vadiatus, p.

Friendly.

1 Amicè, benevolè, officiosè, amantèr, conjunctè, humanè, adv.

The Frenzie.

1 Phrenesis, infania, f.

Frenzie.

1 Phreneticus, phanaticus, ad.

To frequent.

1 Frequento, verior, cerebro.

Frequented.

1 Creber, ad. frequentans, celebratus, p.

Not frequented.

1 Incelebris, ad.

Frequently, or often.

1 Frequenter, cerebro, subinde, sæpè, adv.

To freeze.

1 Gelo, congelacio.

To be frozen.

1 Gelor. 2 Concreseo.

It is frozen.

1 Congelatur, gelascit, imp.

Frozen.

1 Congelatus, glaciatus. 2 Concretus, rigens.

That may be frozen.

1 Gelabilis.

Frost.

1 Gelo, n. pruina, f.

A frost, frost, water, or ice.

1 Gelicidium, n.

A freezing.

1 Gelo, n. congelatio.

Frozen round about.

1 Circumgelatus, p.

Froste. 1 Pruinalis, ad.

To be fresh, and lustie.

1 Vigeo, vigeo.

To waxe fresh. 2 Recandesco.

To make fresh, or bright.

2 Polio, vt. polire arma.

Fresh, or new.

1 Novus, recens. 2 Floridus, viridis, ad.

Fresh, or lustie.

1 Vigen, p. vegetus, ad.

Fresh, or salted.

1 Mustus, insulsus, ad.

A fresh man. 2 Novitius, m.

A fresh, or againe.

1 Exintegro.

Freshly. Recentèr, adv.

To fret.

2 Fremo, indignor, vto.

To fret, or rub.

1 Frico.

To fret out of measure.

2 Perfrimo.

To fret together, as inuining.

1 Collino, collinio.

Fretted. 1 Infricatus.

A fretting.

1 Perfrictio, attritio, inerrigo, f.

2 Attritus, m.

Fretting, and wringing in the bellie,

vide wringing.

Friday, vide Day.

To fret. 1 Frigo.

To frie much. 1 Defrigo.

Fried. 1 Frictus, frixus, p.

Fried in oyle.

1 Frictus ex oleo.

A frying. 1 Frictio.

Fried meat. 1 Caro frixa.

A frying-panne, vide Panna.

A Friar. Frater.

Frierie. Fraternitas.

Friers minor.

Frates ordinis Minorum.

A Friar Austin, i. Ordinis Augustini.

Predicant, i. Ordinis Prædicatorum.

Carmelites.

Ordinis Carmelitani observantes.

Capuchini.

Conventuales fratres observantes Capuchini.

Mendicants.

Mendicantes ordinis Franciscani.

Friele.

1 Bracca, gausape, f.

2 Pannus villotus.

Fried on both sides.

1 Amphitopus, amphimallus.

Very much frightened, or feared.

1 Fretrepidus, p.

A Fringe.

1 Fimbria, f. 2 Lacinia.

A fringe about a canopy, or other like thing. 2 Ferrugo, f.

The fringe, or tapestrie, that hangeth next to the ground.

1 Fratili.

That hath a fringe.

1 Fimbriatus.

A fripp-er. 1 Interpolator.

To frill.

1 Crispo. 2 Vistulo.

Prisled.

1 Crisparus, calamistratus.

A frisher.

1 Capillaturæ stridor.

Prisled haire.

1 Calamistrata coma.

A frishing yren.

2 Comotriou, n. vide Crispe.

A frizzer, or friske.

1 Frictilla, f. lazanum, n.

Fritolous.

1 Fritolus, nugatorius, ad.

Fritolously.

1 Nugatorie, adv.

Fro, or from.

1 A, ab, abs, ex, de,

From within.

1 Abinus, adv.

From ones childhood.

1 Ab adolescentia.

From about. 1 Desuper.

From that day forward.

1 Ex eo subinde.

From henceforth.

1 Dehinc posthac, adv.

From thence. 1 Illinc, inde.

From thenceforth.

1 Deinceps, exinde, adv.

From whence. 1 Vnde.

From what place sever.

1 Vndeunque, adv.

From dare to dare.

1 Ostium, adv.

From man to man.

1 Vinitum, adv.

From country to country.

1 Provinciatim, adv.

From one place to another.

1 Huc & illuc.

From one to another.

1 Vltro citroque.

From some place.

1 Alicunde, adv.

A Frocke gowne.

1 Palla, f.

To croake like a Frogge.

1 Coaxo.

A frogge. 1 Rana, f. 2 Carchoqui-

os, m.

A little frogge.

1 Ranula, agredula, f.

A kind of frogge.

1 Dryophyta, f.

Greene frogges.

1 Calamita, f. ranæ virides.

Creaking frogges. 1 Ololythones.

A kind of frogge, the biggest of all o-

thers, and loveth only among brambles.

1 Phrynon, n.

Young frogges. 1 Ranarum foetus.

The creaking of frogges.

1 Coaxatio.

A place where frogges be.

1 Raneum.

To become Frolitche.

1 Hilareco.

Frolitche. 1 Læus, ad.

Frolitche. 1 Hilare, adv.

From, vide fro.

A Front. 2 Froon, m.

The front of an Arme.

2 Acies, f.

The front of a Country.

2 Margo, dub. g.

The fore-front of an house.

1 Frontipicium, n.

A frontlet, or frontale for a romans

head. 1 Frontale, n.

Froth.

Froth.

1 Spuma, f. vide Fome.

Frothie.

1 Spumatus, p. spumeus.

That beareth froth.

1 Spumifer.

A frowne, vide a wrinkle.

Frowardness.

1 Protervitas, morositas, pertinacia.

Frow. rd understanding of a word by the contrarie, as when we say, Parce, quod minime parcat.

Froward.

1 Morosus, protervus, perversus, refractarius, ad.

Somewhat it froward.

1 Submorosus, relictus, stanielus.

Frowardly.

1 Proterve, perperam, morose, averse, adv.

To frowne.

1 Capero frontem, corrugo.

A frowning countenance.

1 Caperata, a Contracta, vel obdusa frons.

A frowning.

1 Contractio frontis.

A frowning woman.

1 Dira mulier.

Frowning.

1 Torvus, nubilis, ad.

Frowningly.

1 Diro vultu. 2 Torviter.

Fructify, vide fruit.

Frugalitie.

1 Frugalitas, vide frugalitas.

To gather, or take all the fruit of any thing. 1 Desingor.

The fruit of generation, and sometimes taken for the fruit of trees.

1 Fœcus, fructus, m.

All kind of fruit serving for sustenance that the earth bringeth forth.

1 Fructus cereales, fruges, f.

Fruit, or profit, vide Profit.

Fruit or profit taken of cattell or goods.

1 Vitis fructus, m.

The fruit or berry of a Cedar tree.

1 Cedrus, f.

All fruits having hard scales, or rinds; as Nuts and such like.

1 Acrodiva, n.

Fruits that have no hard pils or scales.

1 Oporæ, arum, f.

A fruit in India, called of the Apothecaries the Nut of Egypt.

1 Myrobalanum, n.

A fruit called of the Apothecaries Sebesten. 1 Mixa mixaria.

A fruit in India called Tamerinum, the fruit of the Date tree.

1 Phenicobalanus, m.

A fruit called of the Apothecaries Inubæ. 1 Ziziphum, n.

A fruit called Tuber, having a good smell and tast. 1 Myfy yos.

Fruits that be like to seeds.

1 Orthomastica.

A fruit of the kind of Cucur.

1 Delphides.

The fruit of Cornus, which is not in England, the French call it Coinollet. 1 Cornum, n.

A fruit in India like the green Damascens.

1 Tamarindi.

Diverse small fruit and pulse.

1 Ostratura, f.

Fruit not ripe.

2 Cruda poma.

First fruits of the years offered to gods.

1 Primitivæ, arum.

A fruit-lost.

1 Oporotheca.

A fruiterer. 1 Pomarius, m.

Fruit time. 2 Vendemia, f.

That beareth fruit on both sides.

1 Amphicarpha, orum.

That beareth fruit.

Frugifer, ad.

That beareth fruit yearly.

2 Refribilis, ad.

That beareth fruit twice.

1 Biferus, ad.

To make fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Pecundo, genico.

To be fruitfull, or fertile.

2 Abundo.

To fruitifie. Fructifico.

Fructifalio.

1 Fecunditas, fertilitas, vberitas, f.

Fruitfull, or fertile.

1 Fertilis, ferax, fecundus.

Most fruitfull.

1 Feracissimus,

Fruitfully.

1 Fertiliter, fecundè.

2 Latè, adv.

Frumentie, pottage made of wheat.

1 Alica, f. farraecum, n. puls frumentacea.

They that sell, or make frumentie.

1 Alicarij, orum.

To frumpe, or mocke.

1 Iocor, illudo.

A frumpe.

1 Ridiculum, n. fanna, f.

A frumpe.

1 Sannio, masc.

Frumpingly.

1 Ridiculè, adv.

To frustrate and make void that was done before.

1 Frustror. 2 Reexo.

To frustrate, and deceive, vide Deceit.

Frustrated.

1 Frustratus, part.

A frustration.

1 Frustratio, f.

Frustrate of his purpose.

1 Frustrè, ad.

Fry, in young fishes.

A Fryer, vide Erier.

F ante V

A Fugitive.

1 Fugivus, profugus.

To be full.

1 Abundo, scateo.

To be made full. 1 Saturor.

Fulness. 1 Plenitudo, saturitas.

Full. 1 Plenus, repletus, p.

Full of. 1 Prælargus, ad.

Fullfed. 1 Satur. 2 faburratus.

Full, or perfect.

1 Perfectus, 2 rotundus, ad.

Hulc full.

1 Semiplenus, ad.

Fuly. 1 Plene, ad. ad plenum.

To fill cloth.

1 Fullo.

A fuller. 1 Follo, a rator, m.

A fullers craft.

1 Ars fullonica.

A fullers shop.

1 Fullonum, n.

Fullers clay, or earth.

1 Terra cinolia, terra fallonum.

Belonging to fullers.

1 Fulloneus, ad.

A fulling. 1 Fallacia, f.

A fulling of cloth with sheeet.

1 Salus fullonicus.

To fulfill, accomplish, or performe.

1 Impleo, officio. 2 solvo, perago.

It is fulfilled.

1 Satisfactum est.

Fulfilled.

1 Expletus, impletus.

A fulfilling.

1 Complementum, n. perfectio, f.

Fullsome.

1 Nautilus, ad.

To fume.

1 Stomachor, vide fter.

A fume, or breath rising up.

1 Exhalatio, f.

A fumigation, vide persium.

The fundament.

1 Colos, anus, m.

The falling downe of the fundament.

1 Procidencia sedis.

A function.

1 Functio, f.

Funding. 1 Invenius.

A funnell, through which liquor is poured into vessels.

1 Infundibulum.

To make, or execute the Funerals.

1 Exequior.

A funeral.

1 Funus, funale, n.

A funeral obsequie.

1 Suprema, n. Supremum officium.

Funerals, or solemnities at burials.

1 Exequiè, f. 2 Parentalia, n.

Funeral ceremonies, or rites.

1 Inferia, f. iusta, n.

Funerals

Funerals whereat games were used.

1 Funera sympludiana.
Funeral ceremonies at the graves of
dead men. 1 Necya, f.

A funeral song.

1 Threnum, nenia, epicedium, n.
Belonging to funerals.

1 Funeris, funereus, ad.

To Furbush, 1 Interpolo.

Furbush'd, 1 Interpolatus, p.

A furbusher.

1 Interpolator, m.

To Furre gowns.

1 Pelliculo.

Furred, 1 Pelliculatus, p.

A furring, 1 Penulatio, f.

A furrer, 1 Pelliculator, m.

Furre, 1 Pellis, f. pellicium, n.

To be Furtious.

1 Furo.

Furie, 1 Furor, m. infania, vesania,
rabies, f.

Hellish furies.

1 Furiz, diriz, f. eumenides.

Full of furie.

1 Furibundus, ad.

Furious.

1 Furiosus, vesanus. 2 Infanus.

Furiously.

1 Furiose, adv.

A Furlong.

1 Stadium, neut.

A furlong of land.

1 Iugerum, n.

Farmenite, vide Frumentie.

To make a Furnace.

1 Furno.

A furnace.

1 Fornax, formacula, f. cibarius.

2 Caminus, m.

A Potters furnace.

1 Figulina, f.

Made like a furnace.

1 Farnaceus.

To Furnish, 1 Administro, paro,

suppediro. 2 Instruo.

Furnished.

1 Suppeditanus, ornatus.

A furnishing.

1 Suppeditatio, f. ornatus, m.

To make Furrowes.

1 Sulco.

Made in furrowes.

1 Sulcatus, p.

A maker of furrowes.

1 Sulcator.

A furrow. 1 Sulcus, m.

Great furrowes for water to pass.

1 Sulcus aquarius, f. 2 Fossara, n.

A furrow, or trench, whereby fields are

drained. 1 Lacina, f.

A little furrow, or ditch.

1 Sulculus.

Furrowes made in hills, to convey wa-

ter, to wash oare of mettall.

1 Corrug.

Furrowes in the field, which are made

to receive raine water.

1 Colliciz. 2 Scrobs, f.

Long narrow furrowes.

3 Foruli, m.

Water furrowes.

1 Elix.

Furrow by furrow.

1 Sulcatum.

Further, vide Farther.

Furthermoze.

1 Porro autem, preterea, ad haec.

At the furthest.

1 Ad iunnum.

To Further, 2 Expedio.

All is done to the furtherance of.

1 Servitur, imperi.

A furtherer.

1 Adjutor, fautor.

Furtherance.

1 Expedimentum.

Fustian, 1 Xilinum, n.

Coloured, or dyed Fustian.

1 Fuscotinctum, n.

Fustian apes.

1 Heteromalla, f.

Future, Funnus.

G ante A

A Gabell. Vegetalis genus.

Gable, vide Cable.

To Gad up and downe.

1 Vagor. 2 Peregrinor.

A gadder abroad.

1 Vagus, ad. ambulo, m.

A gadding gossip.

1 Ambulatrix, f.

A gadding abroad.

2 Peregrinatio, f.

Gaddingly.

2 Peregrè, adv.

A Gad of Steele.

1 Massa chalybis.

Hot gads of yron, which were put to
the bodies of offenders.

1 Laminæ.

A Gage, vide Pledge.

To Gagger. Suffoco.

To Gagger like a Goose.

1 Gingrio. 2 Surepo.

To make Gay, or gallant.

1 Expolio, orno.

To be gay.

2 Nreo, splendo, vide Gallant.

To Gaine.

1 Lucror. 2 Commercio, & or.

Gained.

1 Lucratum.

Gaine.

1 Lucrum, n. quistus, m. vide Ad-

vantage.

Little gaine. 1 Lucellum, n.

An dishonest gaine.

1 Turpelucrum.

He that alwaies gapeth after gaine.

1 Lucio, f.

He that flyeth gaine.

Lucrifuga.

He that maketh things, to gaine by
them. 1 Lucrifugus, m.

That bringeth gaine.

3 Lucrativus.

Gainfull.

1 Quatuorofus, lucrosus, ad.

Very gainfully.

1 Quatuorofissime, adv.

To Gainclay, or resist with words.

1 Contradico, inficior. 2 Oblitrepo,

retrago, vide to denie.

To gaine say flantly, or denie utterly.

1 Pernego.

To be gaine said.

1 Reclamor.

A gaineayer.

1 Contradictor, m. repugnax, ad.

A gaine saying.

1 Contradictio, f.

A gaine saying by his voice negative.

2 Inrecellio, f.

To Gaincland, vide to resist.

A Galager, a horse so called, or Pat-

ten, a Pentafte, called also Galloches,

1 Solca, f.

A Gale, or blast of wind.

1 Flaus, m. flamen, n.

The Gall, 1 Fel, n.

The flowing of the gall, which ariseth
commonly of ravens.

1 Felibius passio.

As bitter as gall.

1 Pelleus.

A Gall-mut. 1 Gallia, f.

Gallus great and hollow, not of so
good effect as the lisse.

1 Onocide, f.

A Gallamalfric, or hotch-potch.

1 Mincal, n. 2 Miscellaneus.

A maker of gallamalfric, or hotch-

potch. 1 Miscellaneus, ad.

Gallantrefle, or gaynesse.

1 Concinnitas, elegancia, f. ornatus.

2 Nitor, m.

Gallant, or gay.

1 Polius, p. speciosus, vernitus, ele-

gans, bellus. 2 Nidus, laurus, ad.

Nothing gallant, or gay.

1 Inelegans, invernitus, ad.

Gallantly, or gayly.

1 Concinnè, scite, vernutè. 2 Nidè,

splendide, lautè, adv.

Gallard, vide Lustre.

A Gallerie.

1 Porticus, f. 2 Ambulatorium, n.

A close gallerie to walke in, out of the
faune, and raine.

1 Pergula, f. xistum, m.

A gallerie or place for exercise in faire
weather. 1 Xistum, n.

An open gallerie. 2 Hypæthia, n.

Paradosis, f. 2 Subdiale, n.

An open gallerie to goe from chamber

to chamber. 1 Procellum, n.

A walking in an open gallerie.

1 Hypæthia ambulatorio.

Gallantes where men stand to behold

games and playes. 1 Fori, m.

GAL

GAM

GAR

A gallerie made out of the wall of an house, to behold things.

1 Podum, n.

A gallerie in building, made further then the rest of the house.

1 Proectum, n.

A gallerie or walking place of marble stone. 1 Prytaneum.

A little gallerie.

1 Forticula, f.

A Gally, or little ship.

1 Phatelus, levis, & longa navis.

A gally having but one oare, or rower on one seat. 1 Moneris, f.

A gally that hath two oares on a seat.

1 Biremis, f.

A gally that hath three oares on a seat.

1 Triremis, f.

The master of such a gally.

1 Trierarchus, m.

A gally that hath foure oares on a seat.

1 Quadriremis, f.

A gally that hath five oares on a seat.

1 Quinquereinis, f.

A gally that hath six oares on a seat.

1 Hexeres, f.

A gally that hath seven oares on a seat.

1 Hepteres, f.

A gally that hath ten oares on a seat.

1 Deciremis, f.

A great gally that hath fifteen oares on a seat. 1 Quindeceremis.

A gally that is swift.

1 Aduarium, n.

A little gally. 1 Aduarium, n.

A gally slow. 1 Mesonaua, m.

Gally halfe-pence, i. coine.

A Gallion, vide Mensura.

To Gallop.

1 Citato, equo vado.

A gallop.

1 Citatus, & effusus gressus.

A galloping horse.

1 Trepidarius equus.

A Gallous, or Gibbet.

1 Patibulum, n. 1 Crus, f.

A little gallous.

1 Furcellula, f.

Hanged upon a gallous, or gibbet.

1 Suspendus, crucifixus, p.

Gamboles.

1 Salus, ludii, m.

A gamboling.

1 Crurum in sublime jactatio.

Gamboling, or prancing horses.

1 Excussores equi.

To use Games, or pastime.

1 Ludo.

A game. 1 Ludus, m. ludio, f.

Games of running, which the Romans kept. 1 Ludi circenses.

Certain games used in Greece for the honour of Hercules.

1 Nemza, n.

Games dedicated to Apollo.

1 Pythia, n.

They which were conquerors at those games. 1 Pythionics.

A game called Risting, where he that throweth most upon the dice, taketh up all the money. 1 Pluistobolinda.

Games celebrated for the health of youth. 1 Iuvenilia, n.

Games instituted of Hercules for the honour of Iupiter: they were celebrated everie fiftenth moneth: the exercises were these five, called Castus, Cursus, Saltus, Discurus, Palastra.

1 Olympia, f.

He which in these games was conqueror. 1 Olympionices, m.

Pertaining to those games.

1 Olympicus, ad.

A little game, or gamboll, called the haltering of Hicke mare.

3 Ofcillatio, xora, f.

They that used a kind of games with swords, winking. 3 Andabatae.

He that judgeth in games of wrestling, or running: also the master of the games, that giueth the prices.

1 Athlotheta, brabeures, m.

He that maketh a common game, and payeth the prices. 1 Agonotheta.

He that keepeth rule at games.

1 Alytarcha, m.

They that accompanie the master of the games. 3 Magidophori, m.

Cunning at all kind of games.

1 Pancratiaestes, pantathlus.

Game-players, or gamesters.

1 Ludij, ludiones, m.

A coggng gamester at the dice.

1 Praevancator, m.

Vnikisfull in games and exercises.

1 Apalestis, ad.

Full of games, or pastime.

1 Ioculus, ad.

A Sannon of Bacon, vide Bacon.

A Sammot, or incision knife.

3 Scolomacharium.

A Sander.

1 Anser, m. anser masculus.

A little gander.

1 Anserculus, m.

Of a gander.

1 Anserinus, ad.

The Gangrene, that is, when the fore place begetteth to putrifie and rot, and to be mortified. 1 Gangrena, f.

A Gantlet, vide Gamlet.

A Gault, vide Moyle.

To Gape, y. aune, gape, or galpe.

1 Oteko, pandiculus.

To gape, or open, as a tree, or the ground doth. 1 Delisio, fatisco, hio. 2 Aperior.

To gape for a prey.

3 Cornicor.

To gape often. 1 Hiato.

A gaper.

1 Hiator, oficiator.

A gaping, gasping, or yawning.

1 Ocltatio, f. 2 Ricus.

A gaping, or opening, as of the earth.

1 Hians, f. chasma, n.

Gaping. 1 Hiulus, ad. hians, p.

A Gappe, as of an hedge, or wall.

2 Incile, n. diruptio, rima, f.

To Garte, or cause.

Facio, is.

Garice, i. course wooll.

To Garbage.

1 Evicero, exentero.

The garbage of any thing.

1 Vilcus, n.

The garbage that hunters give their hounds. 1 Visceratio, f.

Garbe.

Faficulus frumenti.

To Garble, or purifie, as Grocers doe their spices. 2 Expurgo.

Garboile, vide Tremble.

To Garbo, or defend.

1 Stipo.

Garbled, or defended.

1 Stipatus, p.

A garder, or he that gardeth, or defendeth. 1 Stipator, m.

A gard. 1 Satellitum, n.

The Kinge's gard, that is alwaies about him. 1 Regij satellites.

One of such a gard.

1 Saelles.

A yeoman of the gard, or one retained to gard a man.

1 Saelles, somatophylax, m.

A gard, serving in a Pallace, or Court.

2 Palatina militia.

A spear-man, or archer of the gard.

1 Spiculator, m.

A garding, or defending.

1 Stipatio, f.

A Gard, benne, or wyle of a garment. 1 Fimbria, lacinia, f.

A Gardeuant, or wallet for a soul-dier to put his meat in.

3 Corycium, n.

A Gardin. 1 Hortus, m.

A garden for pot-herbes.

1 Hortus olitorius.

A garden of flowers.

1 Florentum, n.

A garden wherein sallet herbes doe grow. 2 Acetarium, n.

A garden of Rest.

Rotarium, n.

A garden made also from the ground upon some house or frame of building.

2 Hortus pensilis.

A garden of pleasure.

2 Paradisus, g. viridarium, n.

A musse garden.

2 Seminarius, n.

A little garden. 1 Hortulus, m.

A plat in a garden, where be many birds. 2 Porculicum, n.

A bed in a garden.

1 Dorium, n. dorsus, m.

A Gardiner.

1 Hortulanus, olitor, m.

A Gardiner that maketh the images of beault, or other things, in beards.

1 Topiarius, m.

Thas

That feat of gardening.

1 Topiaria, f.

Pertaining to a garden.

1 Hortensis, hortensius, ad.

1 Gardian, or tutor.

1 Tutor, m. custos, c. g.

A gardian with a spear.

1 Conutor, m.

A gardian ship.

1 Tutela, curatoria, f.

Of, or belonging to a gardian.

1 Tutelaris, tutorius, ad.

1 Gard-manger.

1 Cella penaria, f. vide Cellar, or

store-house.

To Gargle, or gullet with the throat,

or gargarise. 1 Gargarizo.

Gargled. 1 Gargarizatus, p.

Gargarising of the mouth.

1 Gargarizatio, f. gargarizatus, m.

The gargle, or gullet of the throat.

1 Frumen, n. gurgulio.

To make Garlands.

1 Texo feta.

To weave garlands. 3 Serto.

A garland.

1 Sertum, n. corona, f.

A garland of flowers.

1 Pancarpia, f. stemma, n.

A garland of flowers that Priests were

went to wear. 1 Strophium.

A garland of Bay. 1 Laurea, f.

A little garland of Bay.

1 Laureola.

A garland of Ivie.

1 Hederacea.

A garland of Oken leaves, given him

that saved a Citizen.

1 Corona civica.

A garland of eares of Corne.

1 Corona spica.

A garland of clowts, or straw.

1 Cesticillus, m.

A garland maker.

1 Stropharius, coronarius, m. ria, f.

A woman that selleth garlands.

1 Stephanopolis, f.

He that weareth a garland.

1 Coronatus, p.

He that weareth a garland of Bay.

1 Laureatus, lauriger, ad.

Belonging to a garland, or made round

like a garland.

1 Coronarius, ad.

Garlicke. 1 Allium.

VVild, or crow Garlicke.

1 Anticorodon, n. 2 Allium angui-

num.

A bunch of Garlicke.

2 Restis, dub. g.

A bed of Garlicke.

1 Alletum, allecium, n.

A clone of Garlicke.

1 Nucleus allij.

A Garlicke seller.

1 Alliaris, m. ria, f.

Smelling of Garlicke.

1 Allianus.

A Garment.

1 Vestis, f. vestimentum, n.

Everie uppermost garment.

1 Stragula, f.

A little garment.

1 Amiculum.

A garment of cloth of gold, or fine or-

naments. 1 Segmentata vestis. 2 At-

talica vestis.

Garments stiffe with gold.

3 Holoboræ vestes.

Garments of cleane gold.

1 Holobritzæ vestes.

A garment all of silke.

1 Holoserica vestis.

A garment, or garments of fine silke.

1 Cois, coa, multicinia, f. mulucia,

bombycina, n.

A garment of silke, wherein be wrought

round figures, like colovels.

1 Scutulata vestis.

A garment, or vesture, mixed with

purple silke, for noble mens children to

wear, untill they come to seven years

of age, and therefore were called Præ-

textati. 1 Prætexta, f. prætexta roga.

A garment of changeable silke.

1 Soriculata vestis.

A garment which the Senators, or

Lords of the Parliament, doe wear,

wrought with purple silk, studs, or naile

heads. 1 Landavia, f. laticlavium, n.

laticlavus.

He, or she, that weareth that kind of

garment. 1 Laticlavus, ad.

A garment or robe of Scarlet.

1 Coccinea vestis, coccium, n.

A garment which the Consul did

wear, when he denounced warre,

which he threw backward, and girded

himself with a part of the same.

1 Cinctus gabinus.

A Purple garment.

1 Vestis purpurea, ferrana vestis.

Garments of an excellent dying.

3 Oxobapta, n.

A garment of Purple, which women

were accustomed to wear.

1 Rica, z, f.

A thin garment, welted with Purple,

like an Albe. 3 Noegcum, n.

A garment of the colour of Violet

Purple. 1 Vestis amethystina.

One apparelled in such a garment.

1 Amethystinatus, ad.

A garment woven about with Purple,

or such like. 1 Cicumectum, n.

A garment to wear on holydaies.

2 Mutatorium, n.

A garment made of fine thread.

1 Multitum, n.

A garment made of three threads, of

diverse colours. 1 Trilix.

A garment, or garment, made of twin-

ned or twisted thread, or silke of divers

colours. 3 Polymita vestis, n.

A thinn upper garment.

1 Trichilon.

A garment worn upon a gowne, as

the habit, or hood, which Graduates

were in Universties.

1 Epitrogium, n.

A garment furred with Fox furra.

1 Pellita vestis.

A kind of garment with one sleeve,

such as the Menkes in Egypt doe wear.

1 Libitonarium, n.

A garment without sleeves.

3 Exomis, f.

A garment with long sleeves.

3 Macrochæra, f.

Of, or belonging to that garment.

1 Chiridous, ad.

A garment with sleeves.

1 Manicata vestis.

Pole garments, furred onely upon one

side, or servaunt garments, having onely

one sleeve.

1 Heteromachala, n.

Garment of frawen, which had two

sleeves. 1 Amphimachala, n.

A garment which covereth the shoul-

ders only. 1 Scapularis vestis.

A square garment, in which they that did

wear, did cast one part over their

shoulders at their backs, like Spanish

caps: also a womans mourning gowne.

1 Recinum, n.

A thicke garment, furred, hairie, and

covering the shoulders, and breast, or a

garment made of skins, especially of

sheep and goat, wherein the ancient

Almans were wont to lie in the warre.

1 Rheno, m.

An inward garment proper to the

high priests. 1 Hypodytes.

A shepherds garment, made of skins.

1 Bæza, f.

That weareth a browne, or darke colo-

red garment. 1 Bæticaus.

A garment made of undied wooll.

1 Lanerum, laverum, n.

A garment close all about.

1 Catelitta, f. vestis vndique clausa.

A garment of canvas.

1 Canabina vestis.

A garment of course cloth.

1 Trama, f. 2 Amicus pinguis.

A garment that both souldiers, and

also children did use to wear in old

time. 1 Parachlamys, f.

A certaine vile and low garment, whar

men used to cast about them, like a

sleeve, and was so women, that evne

third thread was bigger then the other

two. 1 Seltetium, n.

A garment with manie plaights.

1 Multiplicata vestis.

A garment worn ungirded.

1 Orthostadios.

A garment wrought on both sides.

3 Amphimallus, amphitabius.

A garment without an hood.

3 Bardiacum, m.

A garment unsown from the shoul-

ders. 3 Aclitiss.

GAR

A kind of inner garment, among the Romans, called Subula.
3 Inclufia, f.
A light garment that waiters used,
3 Ludix.
A long garment down to the feet, without plaits, or wrinkles, which soldiers used in wars.
3 Poderis, f.
A kind of garment, called Pteris: it was a Goat's skin hanging down from the neck, and girded about the loines,
3 Melotes.
A kind of garment hanging down to the feet. **1** Caracalla, f.
A mourning garment.
1 Vestis lugubris.
A garment of the colour of Saffron.
3 Crocota, epicrocium, n.
A woman's garment.
1 Palla, f.
A garment which children wear.
3 Barnacida, f.
Garment fit for children to wear.
1 Alicula, f.
A garment of the colour of a Marigold
1 Calchula, f.
A garment of the colour of wax.
1 Cerinum vestimentum.
Black garments.
3 Atrebatice vestes.
A garment of divers colours.
3 Babylonica vestis.
A blew garment.
1 Cumatila, n.
A thin vail, or summer garment.
3 Theristrium, n.
A garment to supple in.
1 Cenatoria vestis, cenatorium, n.
A garment that whores only did wear.
1 Succento, m.
A fine garment that seemed to be made of haire. **1** Trichaptum, n.
An inward garment.
3 Indula, f.
A garment of rough frise that soldiers used. **1** Gaulape, n.
Wearing such a garment.
1 Gaulapatus.
A rough frise garment used in winter.
1 Gaulapina, f. chimastium.
That wearth a garment of rough frise.
1 Texanus, ad.
A garment that men of Sardinia used, a peti, or garment made of wolues or deers skines, which nobles in old time used to wear in winter.
3 Mastruca, f.
One that wearth such a garment.
3 Mastrucatus, ad.
A light white garment, which delicate persons used to wear.
3 Galbanum, n.
A garment of Cyprus saten, or silke grograne. **1** Tramollica vestis.
A garment made of needle-work, or embroidered. **1** Acupida vestis. **2** Phrygiana vestis.

GAR

Garments cut or torne.
1 Lacides, f. lacinioſe vestes.
A garment turned.
1 Translata vestis.
A thicke kind of garment.
3 Gaunacum, n.
Old garment; trash, or trumperie, little worth. **1** Scruta, orum.
Belonging to a garment.
1 Vestiarium, ad.
1 Garner, or Granerie.
1 Cella penuriana, annonarium; horreum, n.
A severall place in a Garner, where corne of divers kinds doe lie apart.
1 Lacus, m.
To Garnish.
1 Exorno, excolo, polio, vide to adorn, decke, and beautifie.
To garnish gallantly.
1 Expolio. **2** Depingo.
Garnished.
1 Culus, instructum, vide adorned and beautified.
Garnished with peales.
1 Baccatus, ad.
Garnished with divers colours.
1 Variegatus, ad.
Garnished with nailes, set with studs of gold, purple, or any other like thing.
1 Clavatus, ad.
Garnished with studs, or tablets.
1 Bullatus, ad.
A garnisher.
1 Exornator, m.
A garnishing.
1 Culus, m. exornatio, f.
Garnishings, or porches, gates, or doores.
1 Annapagmenta, n.
A certaine garnishing of shippes, both before and behind.
1 Acrostolia, orum, n.
A Gargett in the top of an house.
2 Cenaculum, n.
Gargett, or parts of houses, standing forth, or further out then the rest.
1 Proiecta, orum, n.
To be in Gargett.
1 Præsidium agito.
To place a garrison.
1 Præsidium colloco.
A garrison.
1 Præsidium, n.
A garrison maintained at home.
1 Palatina militia.
One that lieth in garrison.
1 Stationarius, m.
Without garrison, or munition.
1 Immunitus, ad.
To Garter up.
1 Subligo, vel succingo caligas.
A garter, or garter.
1 Periscelus, f. fascio cruralis.
The knights of the honorable Order of the Garter.
1 Cohors periscelidis insignis.
To Gath, vide to cut.
Full of gashes.

GAT

3 Cicatricofus, ad.
To Gasp, vide to gape.
To gne the last gasp.
1 Extremum } Exhalo spiritum.
1 } Efflo halitum.
1 Gatt.
1 Ianua, porta, f. vide Doore.
A little gate.
1 Portula, f.
Gates, or doores, which be shut on both sides. **1** Valvæ, f.
That hath seven gates.
1 Heptapylus, ad.
A posterne gate, or backe doore.
1 Posticum, n.
A gate keeper. vide Porter.
To Gather, activum.
1 Colligo, excipio. **2** Conquiro, vt, conquiere opes, cogo, vt, cogere stipendium, to gather monny to pay soldiers.
To gather together.
1 Congrego, cogo, corrogo, **2** Concilio.
To gather of men.
1 Ledito.
To gather againe.
1 Recoiligo.
To gather together on heapes.
1 Congero, vide to heape.
To gather about in heapes, or lumps.
1 Circumglobo.
To gather round together.
1 Globo, glomero.
To gather bones.
1 Ossilego.
To gather corne.
1 Frumentor.
To gather greedily.
2 Puopem.
To gather together by bands, as in great multitudes.
1 Concutino.
To gather grapes, or ripe fruit in harveſt. **1** Vendemio.
To gather by stealth.
3 Convalo.
To gather goods, or treasure.
1 Thesaurizo.
To gather, or plucke.
1 Carpo, lego.
2 Demero.
To gather out, as the beſt of any thing should be gathered out.
1 Excerpto, feligo.
2 Secerno.
To gather up the folds, or plaights of garments. **1** Sinuo.
To gather, or assemble into one place, vide to assemble.
To gather an arme.
2 Exeritum contrahio, & confuso.
To gather winds.
1 Venilo, n.
To gather round together.
1 Globor, glomeror.
To gather into a crudd.
1 Coagulo.

Gather

Gathered.

1 *Collectus*. 2 *Perceptus*, vt. *percepti fructus*.

Gathered together.

1 *Collectus*, *coactus*, p.

Gathered, or drawn together.

1 *Strictus*, *contractus*, p.

Gathered on heaps.

1 *Congettus*, *conglobatus*, p.

Gathered of all, or many sorts.

1 *Colledaneus*, *colleſcitius*.

Gathered, or plucked off.

1 *Carpus*, *lectus*, *deceptus*, p.

Gathered, or congealed together.

1 *Concretus*, p.

Compactly gathered together.

1 *Concinnatus*, ad.

A gatherer. 1 *Collector*, m.

A gatherer of bones.

1 *Oſilegus*, m.

A gatherer of small things, as grapes, and olives. 1 *Legulus*, *leguleus*, m.

A gatherer, or gatherer of subsidies, tallages, tasks, toll, or tribute.

1 *Telon*, *telonarius*, *canonarius*.

A gatherer of fruits.

1 *Stictor*, m.

A gathering.

1 *Lectus*, m. *collectio*, f.

A gathering together.

1 *Conſectio*, *collectio*.

2 *Accervatio*, f.

A gathering of bones.

1 *Oſilegium*, n.

A gathering together of many things.

1 *Carpura*, f.

A gathering place, where money is paid to a collector. 1 *Telonium*.

A gathering of fruits.

1 *Carpura*, f.

The gathering of grapes, or other things. 1 *Vindemia*, f.

He that gathereth grapes.

1 *Vindemiator*, m.

A gathering together, or heaping round

Gathered of many.

1 *Collativus*, ad.

A Gaud, vide *toy* and *trifle*.

Gaudie, vide *gay*.

A Gaulting in a man, or beast, by

long going, or such like.

1 *Scalpurigo*, f.

A gaulle, caused by chafing or rubbing.

1 *Interrigo*, f.

A gauled backe.

1 *Dorsum*, *interrigatum*.

Gavelkind, i. *give* all kind.

Dare cuiuslibet suam partem.

A Gauntlet, or *gauntlets*.

1 *Manica ferrea*, *manicula*, f. *militares manice*.

Having a gauntlet.

1 *Manicatus*, p.

Geuogour, one that hath the charge

to make liquid vessels.

1 *Gaugeator*.

To Gaze, vide *to stare*.

Geſt, vide *geſt*.

Geſt, vide *goose*.

To Geld. 1 *Equo*, *caſtro*.

To geld a man. 1 *Luncho*.

Gelded. 1 *Caſtraus*, *evirus*.

A gelder. 1 *Caſtrator*, m.

A gelding.

1 *Caſtraus*, *evitatio*.

A gelder of beaſts.

1 *Abeltis*.

A gelding place.

3 *Tefavarium*, n.

Any thing gelded.

1 *Seminas*, ad.

A gelded man. 1 *Bacelus*.

Mew gelded. 1 *Apocri*.

A Gelding. 1 *Spado*, *aſturco*, *cantherius*, m.

Of, or belonging to a gelding.

1 *Cantherius*, ad.

Geld. 1 *Tribuum*.

Gellie. 1 *Coagulum*, n.

A Gelober, vide *gilliflower*.

Gelouſie. 1 *Zelotypia*, f.

One that is gelous.

1 *Zelotypus*, m.

A Gemane, vide *precious ſtone in ſtone*.

1 *Gemoto*.

3 *Verticilla*, vide *Ring*.

A Gemen, or *ornament*, ſuch as the

Egyptians uſe to hang in their ears.

1 *Stalagnius*, m.

A little ring Gemow.

1 *Annellus*, m.

A Genealogie.

1 *Genealogia*, f.

To Gender.

1 *Feto*, vide *to beget*, and *ingender*.

Generalitie. 1 *Vniuerſitas*.

General, or *uniuerſall*.

1 *Generalis*, *vniverſalis*, *communis*,

vt. *commune vitium*, *ecumenicus*,

vt. *ecumenicum concilium*, a *generall*

Councell, vide *Councell*.

The General of an Armie.

1 *Strategus*, *imperator*, m.

Generally, or *uniuerſally*.

1 *Vniverſe*, *communiter*, *generaliter*,

proſus, vt. *proſus omnibus*, *generally*

is all.

To doe the all of Generation.

1 *Futuo*, vide *to beget*.

Generated.

1 *Generatus*, p.

Generation, or *begetting*.

1 *Generatio*, f. 2 *Satus*, m.

A generation, or *linage*.

1 *Progenies*, *proſapia*.

2 *Stirps*, f.

The ſeed of generation.

1 *Semen*, n. *genicura*, f.

An vnappreſſe to generation in Rome,

Gauts, and other beaſts, by over-much

labour. 1 *Froſedamum*, n.

Loſſe of generation ſpecially in Bees.

1 *Elapſigonia*, f.

Genitrous. 1 *Genitorius*.

The Genitales, vide *prime men-*

bers.

A Genitor, vide *begetter*.

The genitors of beſts.

3 *Neprundes*.

A Gentill, vide *Magor*.

To make gentle, or *tame*.

1 *Maniueſacio*, *cicero*, *mollio*.

To waxe gentle, or *mild*.

1 *Maniueſco*.

To waxe gentle, and *mercifull*.

1 *Teneraſco*.

Made gentle, or *tame*.

1 *Maniueſcius*. 2 *Præmollius*, p.

Gentleneſſe.

1 *Clementia*. 2 *Humanitas*, *manu-*

etudo, *comitas*, f. vide *Courteſie*.

Gentleneſſe in bearing.

1 *Affabilitas*, f.

Gentleneſſe in ſufferance.

1 *Indulgentia*, f.

Continuall gentleneſſe.

3 *Semperclemas*, f.

Gentle, or *courteous*.

1 *Maniueſtus*, *molliſ*, *candidus*, ad.

Gentle, or *tame*.

3 *Cicur*, ad.

Gentle entertainment.

1 *Prothymia*, f.

Gentle ſpeech. 3 *Stuadela*, f.

Gently.

1 *Manſuere*, *leniter*, *humaniter*, *plac-*

ate, *candidè*.

Gentilitie. 1 *Genilitas*, f.

A Gentile.

1 *Genilis*, ad. *ethnicus*, m.

A Gentleman.

1 *Generoſus*, ad.

A Gentleman that was ſuffered to

come into the ſenate, but not admitted

to ſpeake, or *be of the number*.

1 *Pedarius*, m.

An upſtart Gentleman.

2 *Novus homo*.

A Gentleman of the firſt head.

3 *Terre filius*.

Gentilmen, or *women*.

1 *Primores viri*. *Primores ſexmine*.

Gentlemanlike.

1 *Generoſè*. 2 *Libere*, adv.

Geographie.

1 *Geographia*.

Geometrie.

A Geometrician or *one that ſtudieſh*

geometrie. 1 *Geometra*, f.

Feats of Geometrie.

1 *Geometrica*, n.

A part of Geometrie, whereby we know

the ſituation, *lying*, and *meaſuring* of

any place or *countrie*.

1 *Geometrice*, f.

Of, or belonging to Geometrie.

1 *Geometricus*, ad.

Genitali. 1 *Genitalia*.

Genine, natural.

Genie. 1 *Genius*, *genitor*.

Germane. 1 *Germanus*.

Geze.

GET

GIF

GIL

Gere, vide Gire.

To Gesse.

1 Divino, ominor, hariolor, præfagio, vide to coniecture.

Gessid. 1 Divinatus, p.

A gesser. 1 Conjector, m. augur, com. g.

A gessing. 1 Conjecturatio, f.

A gessing of things to come.

1 Prædivinatio, f.

Bookes of Gessis.

1 Conjectanea.

By gessing. Conjectorū, adv.

To Gess, vide to igh.

To Gessure, or declare any thing by the outward motions of the bodie.

1 Gestio, ago gestum.

To make much gesture.

1 Gesticular.

A gesture.

1 Gestus. 1 Motus, m.

Gesture of the bodie.

1 Status, m.

Comely gesture.

1 Eurythmia, f.

A gesturing with the hands.

1 Manuum gesticulatio.

A gesture with the hands in carving of meat, or dancing.

1 Chironomia, f.

He that teacheth one to gesture with the hands, or he that gestureth with the hands. 1 Chironomus, m.

He that with voice, or gesture, expresseth meane manners. 1 Ethlogus, m.

Full of gesture.

3 Gestuosus, gesticulosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to gesture.

1 Gesticularius, ad.

To Get.

1 Nancifcor, paro, concilio, acquiro.

2 Adipilcor, vide to obtaine.

To get by labour.

1 Demerco, vide to earne.

To get by flatterie.

1 Eblandior.

To get p. unskillfully.

1 Quzritio.

To get a thing by hypocrisie.

2 Obrepro.

To get by craft. 1 Venor.

To get by entreatie.

1 Impero.

To get children. 3 Patro.

To get with child.

1 Gravidus, impregno. 2 Tollo.

To get againe.

1 Renancifcor.

To get up againe.

1 Recolligo.

To get before another.

1 Occupo, præoccupo.

To get by chance, or lot.

1 Sortior.

Got, or gotten.

1 Acquisitus. 2 Collectus, p.

Gotten by flatterie.

1 Eblanditus, p.

Gotten by chance.

1 Sortitus, p.

Gotten of enemies, or overcome.

1 Incuratus, p.

Gotten by labour.

1 Partus, p.

That may be gotten easily.

1 Impetrabilis, parabilis, ad.

Gotten with child.

1 Gravida facta.

Gotten by falshood, or stealth.

1 Surreptitius, ad.

A getter. 1 Partor, m.

A getting.

1 Adeptus, acquisitio, f.

A getting of a thing by hypocrisie.

2 Obreptio, f.

To Geue, vide giue.

Geuogowes, vide Trifles.

Shoff, vide spirit.

A Giant. 1 Gigas, m.

A Giant, or great bug, used in May-games, or like pastimes.

1 Manducus, m.

A Giant that hath feet like a serpent.

2 Anguipes, m.

Of, or belonging to a Giant.

1 Giganteus, ad.

A Gihbet, vide Gallows.

A Ghe, vide Mocking.

Giblets, vide Goose.

Giddinelle, or dizzinelle of the head, when all things seeme to goe round. 1 Vertigo, f.

Giddle. 1 Vertiginosus, ad.

To bestow a Gift upon one.

1 Dono.

To giue a New-yeares gift.

3 Strenu.

A gift, or present.

1 Donum, munus, n.

A gift, or reward, for the price in wrestling, or any other game.

1 Bravium, n.

A small gift.

1 Sporula, f. munusculum, n.

A gift bestowed upon a friend.

1 Xenium, n.

Gifts offered to the Gods, and hanged in their Temples. 1 Donaria.

A thankfull gift.

1 Charisma, n.

Gifts bestowed on bastards.

1 Nothia.

A New-yeares gift.

1 Strena, f.

A little New-yeares gift.

1 Strenula, f.

He that bestoweth a gift.

1 Munuscularius donator.

A gift given by a Prince to a subject, or of a Nobleman to the poore.

1 Congiarium, n.

Full of gifts. 1 Munerosus.

Tertaining to gifts.

1 Donatus, numeralis, ad.

He that carrieth a gift.

1 Dorophorus, munifer, ad.

A Gigger, or Toppe.

2 Turbo, m.

A Gigglet, or Gigger, vide wanton.

A Gigot, or minced meat, mingled with sweet. 1 Tuccum, n.

To Gild. 1 Auro, in auro.

To be gilded. 2 Linor.

Gilded, or gilt.

1 Auratus, deauratus, p.

A gilder, or gilder.

1 Inaugator, brachiaris, m.

A gilding.

1 Auratura, deauratio, f.

A Gild.

1 Societas, vide Gold, and Guild.

Gile, vide Guile.

Gills of fish. 1 Branchia, f.

A clow Gillsiflowor.

1 Gariophyllum, n.

To know himselfe Gistlie.

1 Conicio, concius, lum.

Gultrie.

1 Reus, concius, sons.

Found gultrie. 1 Noxius, ad.

Gultrineffe. 1 Reaus, m.

Gultrineffe. 1 Innocentia, f.

Gultrineffe, or without fault.

1 Infans innocens, ad.

A Gimlet, or Piercer, to breach withall. 1 Terebellum, n.

Ginger. 1 Gingiber, n.

A Ginne, or Ginne.

1 Laqueus, m. pedica, tendicula.

A little gin, or ginne.

3 Laqueus, m.

A Ginnet, or Turkie Henne.

1 Penelope, f.

Ginnes. 1 Melagredes, f.

Ginnie Pepper.

1 Piper, & ginnea.

To Gird.

1 Cingo. 1 Vincio, ligo.

To gird to. 1 Accingo.

To gird under. 1 Succingo.

To gird about. 1 Circumcingo.

To gird slacke. 1 Semicingo.

He is girded. 1 Cingitur.

Girded. 1 Cinctus. 2 Ligatus, vinc-

tus, p.

Girded close to. 2 Appressus, p.

Girded betweene. 1 Intercinctus, p.

Slacke girded. 1 Semicinctus.

A girdle. 1 Cinctura, f.

A Girdlet, or girdle-maker.

1 Cingularis, m.

A girdle.

1 Cingulus, m. zona.

A sword-girdle.

1 Balteus, m.

A girle which the Bride weareth.

1 Cinnilegium.

A marriage girle full of fruits, where with the husband girdeth the wife at her first wedding, and which he loosed againe the first night.

1 Celsus, m.

A girle which seruants use to weare publicly. 1 Linus, m.

A girdle which Priests did wear, so wrought with colours of Scarlet, and Purple, that there seemed to be set in it flowers, and precious stones.

1 Abance.

A girdle that halfe compasseth.

1 Semicinctorium, n.

A little girdle. 1 Zonula, f.

To Gire, vide Laugh.

To Girk, 1 Flagello.

A girke, or yerke of a rod, or whip.

1 Tax, verberamen, n.

A girker, or yerker.

1 Tincinaculus, m.

A Gisle, or wench.

1 Puella, puera, f, vide Damsell.

A little gisle.

1 Puellula, f.

A gisle that attendeth upon her mistress, especially in her chamber.

1 Abra, cameraria, f.

A waiting gisle.

1 Ancilla, f.

To waxe gill, or wanton.

1 Puellafco.

Girls, or maidens.

1 Virginalis, puellaris, ad.

Girlshly.

1 Puellatoris, adv.

To Gime, vide to grinne.

A Girth.

1 Cingula, f.

A broad Girth, wherewith maids were wont to be girt under their paps.

1 Perizonium, n.

Githes, or like things, wherewith beds are trussed up. 1 Lorum, n.

A Gille, or gulle, vide fashion.

To play on the Gitternet.

1 Ficulitro.

A Gitternet. 1 Fidicula, f.

Gittes, vide fitters.

To Gite.

1 Do, tribuo, largior, exhibeo, vt, vires exhibere, to give strength. 1 Ad, do, vt, addere nomen, to give a name.

edo, vt, edere leges, to give lawes.

To give, or assigne.

1 Assigno.

To give wholly, as to give ones selfe, or his mind, wholly to any thing.

2 Dico, as, colloco.

To give overplus, or heape upon.

1 Superingero, supergero, adicio.

To give liberally.

1 Elargior. 2 Congero.

To give againe, or to give backe.

1 Retribuo, vide to restore.

To give, or manifer together.

1 Commistio.

To give up, or over.

1 Depono, defero, exhalo, efflo, vt, efflare animam, to give up the ghost.

To give over his right to another, or to give over to.

1 Transcubo.

To give himselfe for ever, or wholly.

1 Dedo, mancipio, emancipo.

To give almes, or to give to them that aske. 1 Erogo.

To give backe, or to yield ground.

1 Cedo, retrocedior.

To give himselfe to, or to serve.

1 Deservio.

To give over from one to another.

1 Transdo.

To give sufficiently.

1 Suppedito.

To give good care.

1 Ansulto, attendo.

To give part to another.

1 Impertio.

Given. 1 Datus, traditus.

Given to, as one is given unto.

1 Addictus, consecratus, p.

Growth to, or inclined most unto.

1 Projectissimus, ad.

Given over, or assigned.

1 Assignatus, p.

A giver. 1 Dator, tributor, m.

A giving. 1 Donatio, exhibitio.

A giving againe, vide Restoring.

A giving for ever.

1 Dedicatio. 2 Consecratio, f.

A giving up, or yielding.

1 Cessio, f.

That which is given before.

1 Antecessus.

That which is given freely.

1 Datarius, ad.

G ante L

To be Glad. 1 Gauleo, laetor.

2 Plando, vide to rejoice.

To be glad in ones behalfe.

Gratulo.

To declare the gladdest of the heart

by voice. 1 Iubilatio.

To begin to be glad, or waxe glad.

1 Exhilaratio.

To be verie glad.

1 Pergaudeo.

To make glad.

1 Laetifico, exhilaro.

Gladness.

1 Gaudium, n. letitia.

Gladness in voice.

1 Iubilum, n.

Gladness to doe a thing.

1 Allubentia.

Glad.

1 Laetus, hilaris, iucundus, alacer, ad.

Verie glad.

1 Perlaetus, ad.

That maketh glad.

1 Laetificus, ad.

Gladly, vide willingly.

To make a Glade in a wood.

1 Colluco, interluco.

To Glasse, or glasse.

1 Invitreo.

Glasse.

1 Vitrum, n. hyalus, m.

A little glasse.

1 Vitriol, m, n.

He that maketh glasse.

1 Vitriarius, m.

A looking glasse.

1 Speculum, n.

A drinking glasse with a narrow and straight mouth.

1 Paucaulum, n.

Drinking glasses, or vessels of glasse.

1 Vitrea, n. ampulle, pocorie.

The matter wherof white glasse is made.

1 Armonitrum, n.

A kind of glasse which is pure blacke.

1 Obsidianum vitrum.

A kind of glasse of a sanguine or bloodie colour. 1 Hemanthinum.

Glasse, or of glasse.

1 Vitreus, ad.

Full of glasse.

1 Vitruosus, ad.

The Glasse, or vermish of a colour.

1 Tonus, m.

A Glaine, or iaveling.

1 Framea, f.

To Glaint, or skip over.

1 Traniluto.

To glance, or glide by.

1 Prætelabor.

A glum, or over skipping.

1 Transitus, tranilutus, lapsus.

A glaucing in talke.

1 Excursio, f.

To Gleane, or lease corne.

1 Spicas lego, spicilegium facio.

A gleaner of corne.

1 Spicilegium, m.

A gleaner of corne.

1 Spicilegium, n. collectio spicarum.

A gleaner of grapes.

1 Racematio, f.

A Gled.

1 Candens carbo.

Glee. Gaudium.

To Glide forward.

1 Prolabor, prorepro.

To Glie, looke awry, sidemaies, or askew. 1 Transverso hincos.

A Glimmering of the sunne, or other light. 1 Rotilatio.

The first Glime of the sunne.

2 Eous.

To Glister, vide to shine.

A glistering of the sunne.

1 Iubar, n.

Glistering. 1 Emicatum, adv.

A Glister, or instrument which is used in ministring them.

1 Clyster, clysterium.

A glister-pipe, or pipe to convey medicines into the eares, or eyes.

1 Auricularius clyster, ocularius clyster.

The stopping of the glister-pipe, which is of cloth, and hangeth by a thread.

1 Endixum, n.

That which is conveyed into the body by the glister. 1 Enema, n.

To Glitter, vide to shine.

A Globber, or glow worme, v. worme.

A Globe.
 1 Globus, m. Sphæra, f.
 A little Globe.
 2 Globulus, m. Sphærola, f.
 To Glorify, or bragge.
 1 Glorior, superbo, exulto, vide to vaunt.
 Glorie. 1 Gloria, f. decus, n. laus.
 A glorying. 1 Glorior, f.
 A shewing forth of vaine glorie.
 1 Ostentatio, f.
 He that glorieth.
 1 Gloribundus, ad.
 That in my glorie of some one thing.
 1 Glorius, ad.
 Glorious, or bragging.
 1 Gloriosus. 2 Ventrosus, ad.
 Gloriously, or bragging words.
 2 Ampullæ, f. phalarata verba.
 Glorious, or excellent.
 1 Inclutus, ad.
 Vaine-glorious. 1 Infruitus, ad.
 Gloriously. 1 Gloriosus, adv.
 To Glorifie, vide to magnifie.
 Glorification. 1 Glorificatio, f.
 To Glorify, or lie, vide to lie.
 To glorie, or flatter.
 1 Adulor.
 A glorie, or flatterer.
 1 Adulator, m.
 A little glorie.
 1 Blandiculus, m.
 A glossing, colloquing, or flattering.
 1 Adulatio, asseratio.
 Full of glossing, or flattering.
 3 Blandimous, ad.
 Pertaining to glossing, and flattering.
 1 Adulatorius, ad.
 To give a Gloss, vide to expound.
 A Gloss, or exposition of a Text.
 1 Glossa, f. scholium, n.
 He that maketh a Gloss, or exposition.
 1 Commentator, scholiastes, m.
 A Glout.
 1 Chirotheca, f.
 Long gloves. 1 Manica, f.
 The finger of a glove.
 1 Digitale, n.
 A Glower. 1 Chirothecarius.
 The Glower trade.
 1 Chirothecaria, f.
 Glowed, or having gloves.
 1 Manicanus, ad.
 To Glow, or glout, vide flare.
 To Glow like a coal, or to be white.
 1 Candeo.
 To wax glowing, white, hot, or shining.
 1 Candeco.
 To gloss, i. d. dissemble.
 To Glue. 1 Glutino.
 To glue together.
 1 Congluino.
 Glue.
 1 Gluten, n. colla, f.
 Glue made of fish skines.
 1 Ichthyocalla, f.
 Stone-glue.
 1 Lithocolla, f.

A gluer.
 1 Glutinator, m.
 A gluing together.
 1 Conglutinatio, f.
 A gluey matter, or paste, and such like.
 1 Glutamentum, n.
 A place where glue is made.
 1 Glutinarium, n.
 Glush.
 1 Glutinosus. 2 Tenax.
 Glutinate, i. glued.
 To Glutinate, or be sours of countenance, vide to frowne.
 To Glut.
 1 Saturio, satio.
 To play the glutton.
 1 Heluor, hurcor, hurgurio, vide to devoure.
 Glutted. 1 Satianus, p. satur, ad.
 A glutting. 1 Satietas, f.
 A glutton belly-go, great eater, devourer, ravener, hell-belly, or flesh-feast.
 1 Ganeo, heluo, gulo, m. edax, comestator. 2 Gurgies, parasitus, ad.
 Gluttonie.
 1 Heluatio, gulofitas, ganea, f.
 1 Voracitas, angurigratio, gula.
 Gluttonous. 1 Gulofus, ad.
 Gluttonously.
 1 Gulofe, edaciter, adv.

G ante N

To Gnash, as with the teeth.
 1 Strideo, strido.
 To gnash with the teeth, or grind the teeth together. 1 Frendeo.
 A gnashing, or grinding, as with the teeth. 1 Stridor, m.
 A Gnaw.
 1 Culex, dub. g.
 A Gnat, or Gnat, with long legges.
 1 Bucentes, cynips, Zintala, f.
 To Gnaw, or bite.
 1 Rodo, mordeo.
 To gnaw, or eat very much, all to be gnaw, or to gnaw the upper part of a thing. 1 Prærodo.
 To gnaw, or bite off.
 1 Abrodo.
 To gnaw about.
 1 Corrodo, prærodo.
 To gnaw through.
 1 Perrodo.
 Gnawed, or gnawne.
 2 Rosus, demorsus, ambelus, p.
 Gnawed, or bit off.
 1 Abrosius, p.
 Gnawed about.
 1 Corrosus, ambelus, p.
 Gnawed through.
 1 Perrosus, pefusus, p.
 A gnawing. 1 Rosio, f.
 He that gnaweth.
 1 Rofor, amfor, m.
 To Gnoble, or gnaw a little.
 1 Derodo.

G ante O

A Goat. 1 Stimulus, m. acena, f.
 perica rhinulus.
 The pricke of the goat.
 1 Aculeus, m. 2 Spiculum, n. cuspis, f.
 A Goale at the foot-ball, or running.
 1 Meta, f. stadium, n. terminus.
 A Goast, vide ghost.
 To crie like a Goat.
 3 Caprisio.
 A goat. 1 Caper, hircus, m.
 A hee goat. 1 Capra, f.
 A wild goat.
 1 Capreus, m. cuprea, f.
 A little goat.
 1 Capella, capreola, f.
 A young goat. 3 Hordus, m.
 A goat-herd, or keeper of goats.
 1 Caprarius, m.
 A goat-herd, or filler of goats.
 1 Æpolus, m.
 A milke of goats.
 1 Caprimulgus, m.
 A goats beard.
 1 Aruncus, m. spirillum, n.
 A goats vicine.
 1 Cynipia pellis.
 Goat haire. 1 Lana caprina.
 A goat-market, or heard of goats.
 1 Æpolium, n.
 A flower of goats.
 1 Caprie, n.
 That hath feet like a goat.
 1 Capripes, ad.
 Belonging to a goat.
 1 Caprinus, hircinus.
 Goatish, or stinking like a goat.
 1 Hircosus, ad.
 Of the kind of goats.
 1 Caprigenus, ad.
 A Gobbet.
 1 Offa, f. frustum, n.
 A gobbet cut off from some thing.
 1 Segmentum, relectamentum.
 A gobbet of any thing that is broken.
 1 Fragmentum, n.
 A little gobbet.
 1 Offella, f. frustellum, n.
 Full of gobbets. 1 Frustulentus.
 In gobbets, pieces, or gobbet-wife.
 1 Frustatum, frustulatum, minutatum, adv.
 A Goblet. 1 Crater, m. calyx, cyathus, m. vide Cup.
 A little goblet. 1 Craticulus, m.
 After the fashion of a little goblet.
 1 Calculatum, adv.
 Gobblins, vide Hobgoblins.
 To make a God.
 1 Deifico.
 God speed, or all haile.
 1 Ave.
 God, the Creator and Governour of all things. 1 Deus, Iehova. 2 Numen, n.
 God.

GOD

GOE

GOE

God with vs. 1 Emmanuel.
 One which maketh a God,
 1 Deificus, m.
 The Godhead.
 1 Deitas, divinitas, f.
 Halfe a God. 1 Heros, m.
 Given to God. 1 Latium, n.
 God graunt.
 1 Vnum, adv. f. xit Deus.
 Godless. 1 Atheos.
 Pertaining to God, godly, or of God.
 1 Divinus, adv.
 Household GODS.
 1 Penates, lares, m.
 They which are made Gods of men.
 1 Indigenes, m.
 One that beareth household gods.
 1 Penatiger, ad.
 GODLINESS.
 1 Pietas, sanctitas, religio, f.
 Godly.
 1 Pius, religiosus, ad.
 Verie godly. 1 Prædivus, ad.
 Godly, or goddily.
 1 Divine, religiosè sanctè, piè, adv.
 A Godfather, vide father.
 A Godmother, vide mother.
 To GOE.
 1 Eo, proficiscor, concedo.
 To goe often. 1 Ito.
 To goe often to, or to haunt.
 1 Adito. 2 Frequento.
 To goe quickly.
 1 Propero, accelero. 2 Advolo.
 To goe out from, or forth.
 1 Exeo, egredior, excedo.
 To goe out quickly.
 2 Exilio.
 To goe out of the right way.
 1 Prævarior.
 To goe away, or apart.
 1 Disscilo, abscedo, abeo, demco, a-
 volo.
 To goe away a maine pace.
 3 Grandigro.
 To goe away privily out of some place.
 1 Propitio. 2 Subduco.
 To goe in.
 1 Invo, intro, ingredior.
 To goe to.
 1 Accedo, adeo, appeto.
 To goe forward.
 1 Progredior, promoveo.
 To goe forward, or profit, as in any art.
 1 Proficio.
 To goe on forward, or to stick to that
 which is begun. 1 Pergo.
 To goe, or passe by.
 1 Prætereo, prætermeo.
 To goe from one place to dwell in an-
 other, vide to remove.
 To goe backe.
 1 Regredior, recedo.
 To goe backe, aside, or out of comp any.
 1 Secedo.
 To goe over.
 1 Supermeo, superco, permeo.
 To goe over againe. 1 Remetior.

To goe upon. 1 Supergridior.
 To goe upon foure feet.
 3 Quadrupedo.
 To goe about.
 1 Obeo, circumco, vide To endea-
 vour.
 To goe or walke about a place.
 1 Peragro.
 To goe about the watch.
 1 Fravo.
 To goe under.
 1 Subco, prætergridior.
 To goe before.
 1 Præcedo, prægridior, anteco.
 To goe before, or shew the way.
 1 Premonstro.
 To goe before, and governe: also to
 make to goe before in march, or aray.
 1 Premoderor.
 To goe softly.
 1 Ambulo.
 To goe softly before.
 1 Præambulo.
 To goe softly, or slowly like a snail.
 1 Repeto, repetito.
 To goe through.
 1 Pervado. 2 Penetro.
 To goe up. 1 Ascendo.
 To goe downe.
 1 Descendo.
 To goe downe, as the sunne doth.
 1 Occido.
 To goe downe before, as one starre doth
 before another. 1 Præoccido.
 To goe beyond.
 1 Tranco.
 To goe together.
 1 Congredior, commigro, coeo, vide
 to accompany.
 To goe hither and thither.
 1 Overco, commeo.
 To goe by stealth, or privily.
 1 Suggredior.
 To goe on tiptoe. 3 Pyulatio.
 To goe about to doe.
 1 Facesso.
 To goe on pilgrimage.
 1 Peregrinor.
 To goe stately, holding the nose up in
 the winde. 1 Incedo.
 To goe and come with.
 1 Commeo.
 To goe betwene.
 1 Intermeo.
 To goe to see.
 1 Viso.
 To goe backe to see.
 1 Revilo.
 To goe asime, blissing, horsing, or
 rudding, which is the desire betwene
 male, and female kind. 1 Canlio.
 He is gone, or they are gone, and so in
 other persons of both numbers, with the
 preposition, and his casual word.
 1 Iur, imper.
 Going, like as the pishure doth.
 3 Formicans, p.
 That goeth. 1 Gressus, p.

Gone, or gone away.
 1 Discessus. 2 Elapsus, p.
 Gone forth, out, or beyond.
 1 Egressus, profectus.
 Gone backe.
 1 Recessus, p.
 Gone about. 1 Peragrans, p.
 Gone before.
 1 Progressus, p.
 Gone downe. 1 Degressus, p.
 A goer. 1 Itor, gradator, m.
 A goer a pace, or a fast goer.
 2 Volaticus, ad.
 A goer backward.
 1 Retrogradator, m.
 A goer barefoot.
 1 Nudipes, com g.
 A goer on a cord, or rope, v. cord.
 A goer out of his countrey, into a for-
 raine countrey to dwell.
 1 Profugus, ad.
 A goer by the countrey, or high way, vi.
 wayfaring man.
 A goer to supper unbidden, v. unbid-
 den guest.
 A going.
 1 Incellus, gressus, m.
 A going forth, or out.
 1 Egressus, exius, m.
 A going away.
 1 Abcessus, fabius, decessus, m.
 A going away, backe, or further off.
 1 Reccellus, m.
 A going from. 1 Digressio, f.
 A going in.
 1 Ingressio, f. introitus, m.
 A going to.
 1 Adius, m. accessio.
 A going, or coming to a place.
 1 Overfatio, f.
 A going forward.
 1 Progressio, f. processus, profectus, m.
 A going about.
 1 Ambitus m. lustratio, peragratio, f.
 A going before. 1 Prægressio, f.
 A going up. 1 Ascensio, m.
 A going downe.
 1 Descensus, m.
 A going downe of the sunne.
 1 Occalus solis.
 A going on toes, and moving armes
 forward and backward.
 1 Pyulifima, n.
 A going a pace, or sitting.
 1 Incellus, m.
 A going aslow.
 3 Canilio, f.
 One that goeth slowly.
 1 Tardigradus, ad.
 One that goeth slowly, and treadeth
 thicke.
 1 Spissigradus, ad.
 One that goeth easily, or softly.
 2 Gradarius, ad.
 Goe to.
 1 Agē, apedum, adv.
 Goe to end, or he that looketh asquint
 1 Strabo, m.

Goth.

GOLD. 1 Aurum, n.

A little piece of gold.

1 Aureolum, n.

Gold fined.

1 Chryfoma, aurum factum.

Gold ore, or gold unfinned.

2 Balluca, f. aurum lubratum, aurum imitatum, n.

Pure or fine gold, perfectly tried.

1 Obizum, n.

Gold ready to be coined.

1 Apilacus, m.

Gold digged in pits, where the vaine runneth along like a conduit pipe.

1 Aurum capalicium.

Gold for crowns, called crowns gold.

1 Aurum coronarium.

Gold gravel.

1 Balux.

A house where gold is mined.

1 Chryfoplyfium, n.

A wedge of gold.

1 Palacra, f. balux.

Gold, fine, thin, leaver, or raies of gold.

1 Bractea, f.

A little, or leaf of gold.

1 Bractcola, f.

Gold fine.

1 Chryfif, f.

A gold mine, vide mine.

A gold smith, or gold finer.

1 Aurifex, aurarius, aurifaber, vascularius.

Gold finers.

1 Chryfoplytes.

A gold smith ship.

1 Aurificina, f.

A gold beater, or gold layer.

1 Bractearius, bractearior, m.

A gold beater.

3 Aurilegus, aurifur, m.

Golden haire, vide haire.

That beareth gold.

1 Aurifer, auriger, ad.

That bringeth forth gold.

1 Chrylogonum.

Sprinkled with gold.

1 Chryopallus, p. auro asperus.

Full of gold.

1 Aurelennus, ad.

Golden, or of gold.

1 Aureus, aurarius, aureolus, aurofus.

GOLDFLOCKS, or women's haire, which keth out over their foreheads.

1 Cephon, f.

To doe good.

1 Profectio, commodio, adjuvo, vide to profit.

Good esse.

1 Probitas, bonitas.

He that loveth goodness.

1 Philagathus.

Good

Bonus, melior, optimus, bellus, probus, prosper, prosperus, vt. prosperus successus, honestus, liberalis, vt. liberalis forma, potus, ior, istimus. 2 Rectus,

commodus, ad. vt. commodum valeudo.

Naturally good.

1 Ingenus.

Tasting good, vide tasting excellent.

A good turne.

1 Beneficium, meritum, promeritum, n.

One good to mine for another.

1 Antipangelis, f.

In good time, or at a good houre.

1 Mature, ius istime, adv.

Goodly, v. gorgeous and gallant.

Goodly.

1 Pulchre, scite, adv.

Goodly to see to.

1 Speciose, spectate, adv.

Good appearing.

Bona conversatio.

The goodman of the house.

Paterfamilias.

The goodwife of the house.

1 Materfamilias.

The goodmans sonne of the house.

1 Filius familias.

GOODS, or substance.

1 Bona, n. res, facultates, fortuna, fortuna, substantia, f. census, m.

Goods proper to our selves, given by our owne labour. 1 Peculium, n.

Goods given in marriage, or a dowry.

1 Dos, f. res dotales, bona dotalia.

Goods moveable, or immoveable.

1 Pecunie, f.

Goods immoveable.

1 Possessiones, f. 2 Res solide.

Goods coming by inheritance.

1 Bona hereditaria.

Goods decayed.

1 Res prostrata.

GOONTE, vide gumme.

The goones, or law wherein the teeth are set. 1 Gingiva.

A little gumme.

1 Gingivula, f.

The ruckness of the gummes.

1 Scelotyrbg, f.

A swelling, or inflammation of any part of the gumme. 1 Parulis, f.

To drie like a Goose.

1 Gingrio.

A Golling.

Ancerculus.

A goose. 1 Anser, m.

A fickle goose.

1 Stipularis anser.

A greene goose.

1 Anser herbilis.

A kind of geese, of colour blackish, mixed with red, which being kept in the house, die for anger.

1 Frithraones.

Goose giblets.

1 Acrocolia.

Profectum } anseris.

2 Trunculi

A goose pen, wherein they be fasted.

1 Chenobosium, n. hars, f.

The cry of geese, 1 Clangor, m.

Goose berries.

1 Bacca, f. gossularia, n.

Anserina, f. Vvz.

Criipa,

A Cold of water, which commeth by raine. 1 Aquilegium, n.

Cold, or corrupt blood.

2 Tabum, n.

Goibellied, vide belly.

The Gorge, or crop of a bird.

1 Ingluvies, f.

A Gorget, neckerchiefe, or stomacher.

1 Mamillare, strophium, n. fascia pectoralis, f. cicola pectoralis.

A little gorges.

1 Stropholium, n.

A gorges.

Armatura pro collo.

To make Gorgious.

1 Orno, polo, decoro.

To be gorgeous.

1 Niteo, eniteo, nitefco, enitefco, splendens.

Gorge easily clad.

1 Polius, decoratus, p. vestitus delicat.

Gorgiousness.

1 Elegancia, f. ornatus. 2 Nitor, splendor, m.

Gorgious, or goodly.

1 Elegans, spectabilis, ad. ornatus, exornatus. 2 Nitens, p. nitidus, splendidus, ad.

Gorgiously.

1 Ornate, exornate, polité, apparatus, pollicibiliter, magnifice, pretiose.

2 Nidide, splendide, adv.

To Goumandise, or overcharge ones stomache. 1 Comestor, v. to glut.

A gourmandiser, or great eater, vide glutton.

The Gospeff, or glad tidings.

1 Evangelium, n.

A Gostip.

1 Cognata lustrica, cognatus lustric.

A drinking gostip.

1 Compotrix, sympotria, sympotrix, simplosa, f.

A gadding gosip.

2 Ambulatrix, f.

A gossiping, or ioyfull meeting of merrie gosips. 1 Symposium, syllitia, n.

Gossiping, or the ioyfull drinkings, or muketings at childbirth, or after weddings. 1 Repotia, n.

Ghost, vide spirit.

Gut, or gotten, vide in get.

To Gubernate, or rule.

1 Rego, gubernare, moderare, moderare, imperare, dominare, administrare, regere, temperare. 2 Frango, tracto, continuo.

To govern, lead, or guide.

1 Ducor.

To govern a ship.

1 Naviculator.

To govern diligently. 1 Curo.

To govern often.

1 Regio, imperio.

To have the governance, or protection of any thing, province, place, or people.

1 Praefecto.

To be governed.

1 Dominor, regor, regulor.

Governed, or ruled.

Gubernatus, reclus, regulatus.

A governor, or ruler.

1 Imperator, gubernator, rector, dominator.

A chief governor.

1 Rex, regnator, princeps, praefectus, satrapa, satrapes, dynastes, m.

A chief governor in a town, or citie.

1 Primas, m.

A governor of a diocese.

1 Diocetes, m.

A governor of the fourth part of a country. 2 Tetrarcha, m.

A governor, or protector of a realm during the monage of a Prince.

1 Interrex, m. procurator regni.

A governor of a realm, from the space of the death of one Prince to the choosing of another. 1 Interrex, m.

Governours.

1 Proceres, magistratus, m.

A governor of a ship

1 Naucerus, naviculator, navicularius, m.

A governor, or protector of the commons.

1 Demarchus, 2 Tribunos, ephorus, m.

A governess.

1 Imperatrix, reatrix, gubernatrix, dominatrix, moderatrix, regnatrix, f.

Ten noble men appointed amongst the Romans, in stead of Consuls, to govern the common wealtb. 1 Decemviri.

The office, or dignitie of these ten.

1 Decemviratus, m.

Port aining to that office.

1 Decemviralis, ad.

An holy government.

1 Hierarcha.

An holy governance.

1 Hierarchia.

Pertaining to an holy governance.

1 Hierarchicus, ad.

A governance.

1 Diocesis, f.

The governance, or protection, during the minority of a Prince, or during the time that there is no Prince.

1 Interregnum, interregimen, n.

A governance, where one beareth chief rule. 1 Monarchia, f.

Such a government.

1 Monarcha.

Seven governors of great authoritie.

1 Septemviri, m.

One of those governors.

1 Septemvir, m.

The governance where seven beareth rule.

1 Septemviratus, m.

Belonging to such a governance.

1 Septemviralis, ad.

The governance which the people have

amongst themselves, without any other superiours, or governors, except such as they themselves make, or by themselves are established. 1 Democracia, f.

He that favoureth such a government.

1 Democraticus.

A governance, when the best beare rule.

1 Aristocracia, f.

A governance when a few have authoritie. 1 Oligarchia, f.

They which would have such a governance. 1 Oligarchici, m.

A just government.

1 Dicarchus.

A just governance.

1 Dicarchia.

Want of governance.

2 Anarchia.

A governor of a place.

1 Toparcha, m.

Such a governance.

1 Toparchia.

A governing.

1 Gubernatio, moderatio, administratio, reclusio, ordinatio, temperatio, procuratio, f. ductus, m.

A government, or rule.

1 Regimen, regnum, moderamen, imperium, n. dynastia, f. ducatus, m.

2 Habens, f. sceptrum, n.

Without governance of himselfe.

1 Incontinenter, adv.

To have the gout.

1 Habere dolores articulorum.

The gout.

1 Anches, arthritus, f. articularis morbus, arthritica passio.

The gout in the hands, or fingers.

1 Chiragra, f.

The gout, or ach in the huckle bone, or hip, called Sciatica.

1 Ischias, f. ischiadicus dolor.

The gout in the knees.

1 Gonagra, f.

The gout in the legges, or feet.

1 Sclagra, f.

The gout in the teete.

1 Podagra.

The gout in the anckles.

1 Talia.

Goutie swelling in the anckles.

1 Talaria, n.

One that brist the gout.

1 Articularius, arthriticus, m.

Goutie.

1 Arthriticus, 2 Nervicus, ad.

Goutie finger.

1 Chiragra, r. chiragricus, ad.

Goutie foot.

1 Podager, podagricus, ad.

A Gout, vide marks.

A Goutie.

1 Togapallium, n.

A little gowne.

1 Togula, f.

A short gowne.

2 Hemitogium, hemitogium, n.

A gowne for a woman.

1 Palla, stola, f.

A woman mourning gowne.

1 Recinnum, vel recinum, n.

That were such gowns.

1 Recinatum.

A woman gown with a long traine, thin, round, and slender like a vail.

1 Cyclas, f.

A gowne come to the feet.

1 Podaris, f. talaris toga, demissa.

A gowne of freest, or rug.

1 Phryxiana toga, Villota toga.

A night gowne.

1 Rectedipna, trechedipna, f.

A third bare gowne.

1 Trita toga, Obsoleta toga.

A little prettie gowned man.

1 Togatulus, ad.

Gowne, or that weareth a gowne.

1 Togatus, ad.

One that weareth a short gowne.

1 Semitogus, hemitogus.

G ante R

To Grabbie, or Grable, v. to grapple.

Grace.

1 Gratia, charis, f. charissima, n.

Grace, or favour.

1 Amor, m.

The grace, or pleasantnes of a thing.

1 Genius, m.

Grace, or goodnesse.

1 Benignitas, f. vt benignitas Dei,

Good grace.

1 Eucharistia, f.

Good grace in speaking.

1 Facundia, f. lepor, lepos, decor, m.

venustas, f. charitissimus a Sal, m.

A grace, such as is used to be said before, or after meat.

1 Gratianum actio.

Gratiacousnesse.

3 Gratiostitas, f.

Gracious, or full of grace.

1 Gratiolus, ad.

Grations, or favorable.

1 Gratiolus, ad amans, p. ior, iissimus,

comis, benignus. 2 Facilis, ad.

Grations, or hath a good grace or comlinesse. 1 Venustus, decorus, charops, ad.

Gratious in wordes, or that hath a grace in speaking. 1 Facundus, lepidus, concinnus dicit, affabilis.

Verie grations, or courteous.

1 Percomis, ad.

Verie grations.

1 Epicharis, ad.

Verie grations in word.

1 Perlepidus, perelegans, ad.

Most grations.

2 Serenissimus.

Gracelisse, or past grace.

1 Acharis, impudens 3 Cynopes, ad.

Grown past grace. 3 Impudicus.

Without grace, gesture, or comlinesse.

1 Inelegans, inverustus, inconcinuus,

illepi

GRA

GRA

GRA

illepid⁹. 2 Subinfulsus infantissim⁹. ad
VVith a grace, or grationissim⁹ in words.
1 Lepide, facete, perfacete, decore,
venulte, affabuliter. 2 Atice, f. sal-
se, adu.

Gratioufly, or courtoussly.

1 Comiter, 2 Blandē, adu.

VVith a verie good grace, or prettily.

1 Perelegantē, adu.

VVithout a good grace.

1 Invenuste, 2 Puertiter, adu.

VVithout grace, or courage.

2 Frigidē, adu.

A Bond-Grace, vide longrace.

Gradation, a figure in Rhetoricke so
called. 1 Climax, gradatio, f.

A Graduate, or one that hath taken
any degree in an Uniuersitie.

1 Infignis artibus, graduatus.

To Graduate.

1 Sero, leui fatum, infero. 2 Pango,

repono, vide to plant, and set.

To growe betwene, or ioining to.

1 Affero.

To graffe betwene.

1 Infero.

To graffe, by cutting a round hole in
the barked of a tree, and with clay to set
in the bud of another tree.

1 Inoculo.

Grass, d.

1 Infusus, affusus, adusus, p.

A grassie.

1 Infusum, n. planta, f.

The grasse of a foot long, cut from a
tree, and set in the ground: or a grasse
cut on both sides to be set in the earth,
or a stocke set in the ground to grasse
on. 1 Talea.

A little grasse, or twig.

1 Calamus.

A young grasse.

1 Surculus, m. clavola, f.

A grasser.

1 Sator, infistor, m.

A grassing.

1 Infusio, f. infusus, m. plantatio,

2 Inmiffio, f.

A grassing, when a bud of one tree is
cut off round with part of the barked,
and set on ano her: or when an hole is
bored in a tree, & a kernell put in with
a little lome. 1 Inoculatio, f.

Such a grasser. 1 Inoculator.

Toat beareth grasset.

1 Plantiger, plantaphoros.

Toat bringeth forth grasset.

1 Surculatus, ad.

Belonging to, or set with grasset.

1 Surculatus, ad.

Like a grasse. 3 Surculaceus, ad.

Grasser. Grapharius.

To wax gray, or to haue gray haire,
as men in old age.

1 Canefco, caneo.

To wax gray, as beasts. 3 Guizefco.

Clothed in gray, or russet.

1 Leucophzatus, ad.

Gray eyed. 1 Glaucois, ad.

A Graye, Badger, or Brocke.

1 Meis, f. taxo, gumus.

A Gray-hound, vide dog.

A Graine, or corne.

1 Granum, n.

A graine in the top of the eare, lesse
than a corne. 3 Frit.

A small graine, called a millet, or wisse.

1 Milium, n.

A graine of salt.

1 Salinica, f. salis frustum.

A white graine, pulse, or corne grow-
ing in India, wherof oile is made.

1 Sefama, f.

Of, or belonging to that graine.

1 Sefaminus, ad.

Graine of Paradise.

1 Cardamomum, n.

A graine called Cich, in fashion like a
Rum head. 3 Aricinum cicer, n.

A little graine.

1 Granellum, n.

All manner of graine.

1 Frumentum, n.

The grains of a tree, wherby it clea-
veth. 2 Feden, n.

Graine, wherewith cloth is grained, or
wherewith scarlet is dyed.

1 Coccum, n. coccus, m.

Toat beareth graines.

1 Granifer.

Toat hath many grainet.

1 Granatus, ad.

A Grainie, vide weight.

A Grainier, vide Garner.

The art of Grammar.

1 Grammatica, grammaticae. 2 Lite-
ratura, f.

A Grammarian, or teacher of gram-
mar. 1 Grammaticus, m. 2 Litera-
tus, ad.

A young grammarian.

1 Grammatista, grammatistes. 2 Li-
terator, m.

The studiet, exercise, and profession of
grammarian. 1 Grammatica, n.

Of, or belonging to a grammar.

1 Grammaticus, grammaticalis, ad.

Like a grammarian.

1 Grammatice, grammaticaliter.

Grammerie, or grammar.

1 Habeo gratum, ago gratias, & gra-
ties, do graus, refero gratias.

Grand, great

A Grandfather, vide kined.

A Grange, or Earne. 1 Colonia.

To gather Grapes. 1 Vindemio.

A grape. 1 Vva, f. botrus.

A cluster of grapes.

1 Racemus, m. botrus.

Grapes which raisons be made of.

1 Staphyle, f.

A red grape. 1 Rubella, f.

A red grape. 1 Cerannz, vug.

A white grape. 1 Aminea, f.

A kind of grapes called leporaria.

1 Lagoos.

A kind of grapes, which being put into
pots, keepe a long time.

1 Venucula, f.

A grape troden under feet to squise
out the wine. 1 Brisa, f.

A long grape like a finger.

1 Dactylus, f.

Grapes joint ripe.

1 Omphaces.

Of, belonging, or made of such grapes.

1 Omphacinus, ad.

Grapes blacke and white.

1 Meriodice, vug.

Grapes that haue sweet, but yet few &
small kernels. 1 Leporages.

A grape which is ripe before his sel-
lones. 1 Præcox vua.

A kind of grapes without kernels.

1 Ognigardun.

A kind of grapes, wherof the best pas-
sum is made. 1 Pythia.

Muskeell grapes.

1 Vva appang.

A grape which in Africa is gathered
of the wild vine, together with the flo-
wer, and serued only for medicine and
perfume. 1 Massitis.

Grapes to be eaten.

1 Troximi.

A grape stone, or kernell in grapes.

1 Vinacea, f. acinu, n. vinaceus, acin⁹.

A twig of a vine, on the which grapes
grow. 1 Racemarius.

He that gathereth grapes.

1 Vindemiator.

A gleaner, or gathering of grapes.

1 Vindemiacematio.

A little harvest of grapes.

1 Vindemiola, f.

Belonging to the gathering of grapes.

1 Vindematorius, vindemialis.

Made of grapes soaked in water, or of
the second pressing. 1 Acinaceus.

Of a grape. 1 Vveus, ad.

Full of grapes, or that hath cluster of
grapes. 1 Racemolus, racematus, ad.

Toat beareth grapes.

1 Vuiler, Racemifer, ad.

To Grapple, or grape.

1 Harpago, adhamo, inunco.

A grappling, or grappling yron of a
ship. 1 Harpago, harpas, m. 2 maw⁹, f.

A grapple, or grapull.

Harpago.

To Grasse, 1 Pafco.

To grasse often.

1 Pafcto.

A grasser. 1 Pecuaris, m.

The trade of grasing.

1 Pecuaris, f. res pastoris, vel pasto-
rica.

A grasing.

1 Pabulatio, pafcio, f. pafcus, m.

Grasse. 1 Gramen, n. herba, f.

Grasse mowed.

1 Delectum gramen.

Grassie, or seed of grassie.

1 Graminosus, herbosus, ad.

Bearings

Bearing, or bringing forth grass.

1 Herbifer, ad.

Pertaining to grass.

1 Herbanus.

Of grass, or as green as grass.

1 Gramineus, herbaceus, herbicus, ad.

A grasshopper.

1 Cicada, f.

A little grasshopper.

1 Cercopse, tetrignia, f.

Grasshoppers which chirp loud and pleasantly. 1 Acheta, f.

A kind of grasshoppers that appear not, until corn be ripe.

1 Avenaria, frumentaria, f.

The mother, or matrix of grasshoppers.

1 Tetrignia, f.

To graze. 1 Frio, affrio.

To graze in. 1 Inuro, infrio.

Grated. 3 Micau, p.

A grate for bread, &c.

1 Tyronellus, micatorium, n.

2 Radula, f.

To cover Grates, or hurdles.

1 Cratio.

A grate of yew, or wood.

1 Crates, f.

A grate with cross bars.

1 Clathrum, n. clathrus, m.

Gruelate. 1 Grator.

To grate, or do a thing thankfully. 1 Gratificus.

Agratifying, or pleasuring.

1 Gratificatio, f.

Gratitude. 1 Gratiudo, f.

Grateful, or thankful.

1 Gratus.

Gratefully, or thankfully.

1 Grate, adv.

Grati, f. freely.

To graze, vide to engraze.

To wax Great. 2 Canelico.

Gravitate.

1 Gravitas, severitas. 2 Canities, constantia, dignitas, f. pondus, supercilium, n. frons, f.

Gravitate, or heavily in weight.

1 Gravitas, f.

Honourable gravitate, or royal prerogative. 1 Majestas, f.

Gravitate in speech, or grave speech.

1 Graviloquentia, grandiloquentia, f.

Grave words. 1 Scia, n.

Grave, or even fit.

1 Serius, ad.

Grave.

1 Gravis, severus. 2 Constant, censorius, maturus, ad.

Grave, or fall.

1 Tristis, ad.

Grave, or ancient.

1 Grandevus. 2 Canus, ad.

Grave in speech.

1 Gravisquus, ad.

Gravely.

1 Gravier, grandevus. 2 Severe, forbide, adv.

Gravely, or sadly. 1 Triste, adv.

A Graze.

1 Sepulchrum, n. tumulus. 2 Sarcophagus, m. bustum, n. sepulcra, f. monumentum.

A little graze.

1 Bustulum, n.

An enopie graze. 3 Cenotaphium.

A grave maker.

1 Busticota.

Belonging to a graze.

1 Sepulchralis, sepulchralis,

Gravell, vide Sand.

A gravelled horse.

1 Equus scrupulus.

To Graunt.

1 Concedo, concisco. 2 Cedo, annuo, addico, permitto, remitto, affirmo, vide To give.

To graze lightly. 1 Indulgeo.

To graze, or consent by backing the head. 1 Innuo, annuo.

Granted.

1 Concessus. 2 Admissus, permisus, donatus, p.

A graunt.

1 Concessum, concessio, f. 2 Permissus, m. permissio, f. admissum, n.

To Graze. 1 Vingo.

Grazed.

1 Vinctus, linus, p.

Grase.

1 Adeps, com. g. ligna, f. vnguen, n.

Swine's grase. 1 Axungia, f.

Molten grase, or dripping.

1 Liqueamen, n.

Sweetness of grase. 1 Caritia, f.

Grasiness. 1 Pinguedo, f.

Grasie.

1 Pinguis, scvulus, vinctus, ad.

Grasie, or sluttish.

1 Squallidus.

Belonging to grase. 1 Vndolius.

Pertaining to Swine's grase.

1 Axungius, ad.

To make Great.

1 Gravidus.

To wax great. 1 Grandeleo, ingrandesco, augeo, inoleco.

To wax great, or thicke.

1 Craffico.

To wax great, or mantle.

1 Mafculco.

Great with young, or male great.

1 Gravidus, p.

Greatness.

1 Magnitudo, amplitudo, f.

Excelsive greatness.

1 Valtas, immensitas, granditas.

2 Moles altitudo, quantitas, f.

Greatness in breadth. 1 Latitudo.

Greatness in personage. 1 Statura, f.

Greatness of honour. 2 Amplitudo.

A great, or hard matter. 1 Magrum.

Great, or large, or huge.

1 Magnus, grandis, ior, vastus, amplius, decumanus, decimanus.

Great, or grosse. 1 Corpulentus.

Great, or grievous. 1 Quercerus.

Great, or vehement. 1 Impensus.

Unie great. 1 Fermannus, pregnans, pergrandis, ad.

Exceeding great.

1 Ingens, unimensus. 2 Enormis, ad.

Exceeding greater effectual.

1 Valentissimus, ad.

In great number. 1 Numerosus.

Somewhat great. 1 Grandisculus.

Subgrandis, majusculus.

Great with child.

1 Gravidus, pregnans, ad.

How great.

1 Quantus, quantulus.

So great. 1 Tanus, ad.

Greatest, or biggest. 1 Maximus.

Greatest. 1 Summus, maximus.

The greatest, or highest of all other.

1 Supremus, ad.

How great, or little soever.

1 Quantumcunque, quantumquantus.

As great as you will, or as may be.

1 Quantumvis, ad.

Great, and ill proportioned.

1 Vegrandis, ad.

Greater.

1 Major, maior, cumulator, ad.

As great. 1 Instar, adv.

Greatly, or earnestly.

1 Valde, magno, multo, impense, adv. vide earnestly.

Greatly, or notably.

1 Insuper, in super, adv.

Exceeding greatly.

1 Immense, nimium, adv.

Very greatly, or much.

1 Plurimum, maxime, valde, maxime, impropere, inquam, adv.

How gently. 1 Quantum, adv.

So greatly. 1 Tantopere, adv.

A Great.

1 Craticula, f. crates ferrea.

Greediness.

1 Avaritia, aviditas. 2 Liguricio, f.

Figurum, n.

Greedy.

1 Avidus cupidus, avarus. 2 Rapax, rapidus, harpyia, je jumis, ad. hians, esuritus, p.

A greedy fellow, which careth not how he getteth. 1 Cercops, m.

Greedyly.

1 Avidus, cupidus, avarus. 2 Voraciter, sumenter, adv.

To imitate the Grecians, or to speak as they do. 1 Grecissimus, greffico.

A merrie grecke, vide lesser.

The custom of the grecians.

1 Grecismus, m.

They that had a Grecian to their father, or a Barbarian to their mother, or contrariwise.

1 Mixobarbari, m.

Great.

1 Beneplacium.

Great, vide grene.

To wax Great.

1 Vireco, vireco. 2 Frondesco.

GRE

GRI

GRO

To make green.

1 Virido.

To be green. 1 Vireo.

Greenness. 1 Vinditas, f.

A green place.

1 Viretum, viridarium, viretum, n. viridia, f.

Belonging to a green place.

1 Viridarius, ad.

Greene, or fresh.

1 Recens, immaturus, vt immaturus fructus, crudus, ad. vt crudum vulnus.

A Greeke, or hare.

1 Gradus, m. scamnum, n.

Made with greese.

1 Gradatus.

To Greet.

1 Saluto, salutem dico.

A greeter. 1 Saluator, m.

A greeting.

1 Salutatio, salutis, f.

One that bringeth greeting, or salutation. 1 Salutiger, salutigerulus, ad.

To greeke, vide weepe.

A greue, vide bish.

To Greue, adivum.

1 Gravo, vexo, crucio, excrucio, molestus, affligo. 2 Exacerbo, premo, deprimio, opprimo, torqueo, lardo, v-ro, pungo, stimulo, conficio, tango, iico

To greue sore.

1 Pectorqueo, effodio.

To greue exceedingly.

1 Prægravo. 3 Occido.

It greveth.

1 Piget, imp.

To greue, neut.

1 Merco, mercor, doleo, gravor, excrucior. 2 Confictor, rumpor.

Greved.

1 Gravatus, p. æger, ad. excruciat, confictus, p. zrumnatus, ad. confectus, p.

Greefe.

1 Dolor, meror, m. molestia, egritudo, vexatio, dolentia, egrimonia, gravello, f. pathos. 2 Languor, algor, mortus, m. passio, offensio, angustia, angustia, f. tridium, fel, tormentum, n.

A little greefe.

2 Contradictiuncula.

Greefe, or paine of the heart.

1 Cordialgia, f.

A sensible greefe, ioynd with sickness, at the headach with an ague.

1 Symptoma, n.

A greening.

2 Conficiatio, f.

A great greening.

1 Prægravano.

Full of greese and paine.

1 Dolorosis, ad.

Greuousness.

1 Gravitus. 2 Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas, f.

Greuous.

1 Gravis, molestus, infestus, 1 Asper, durus, atrox, amarus, odiosus, ad.

Verie greuous.

1 Pergravis, permolestus, ad.

Somewhat greuous.

1 Submolestus, gravisculus, a. l.

Greuously.

1 Ægre, graviter, gravate, molestè, gravatim, pathetice. 2 Accerbè, atrociter, duriter, angustè, adv.

Somewhat greuously.

1 Submolestè, adv.

Verie greuously.

1 Pergraviter, permolestè. 2 Peracerbè.

Greved, vide pierced.

Greue, i. reue.

Præfecus.

To Gristle, vide to grasse.

A Gristle, or shari legged hen.

1 Gallinella, gallinula, f.

Grimme, or asperity in countenance.

1 Austerus, torvus. 2 Acerbus, tragicus, distictus, hirtus, hirsutus, ad.

Grimmes, or asperity in countenance.

1 Austeritas, f.

Grimmely, or asperely.

1 Austerè, torvè. 2 Tragicè, adv.

To Grind.

1 Molo. 2 Centro, extoro.

To grind throughly.

1 Emolo.

To grind together.

1 Commolo. 2 Comprimo.

To grind with the teeth, or chew.

1 Mando, manduco, v. to chew.

To grind, or gnash, vide to gnash.

To grind, or Bray in the mortar.

1 Pindo, is, pinso, as, pindo, pinfito.

2 Conundo.

Grinded sharpe.

1 Acutus, ad.

Agrinder. 1 Molitor, pinfor, m.

Agrinding.

1 Molitura. 2 Tritura.

A grinding house, or mill.

1 Pistinum, n. vide null.

A grindstone, or grindlestone.

1 Allo.

Belonging to grinding.

1 Pistientis, ad.

To Grittle, or wry the mouth.

1 Ringo, & gor.

Agrinning, or scarsefull opening of the mouth. 1 Riētus, n. rictum, n.

2 Nidor.

A Grinne, vide gime.

To Grippe.

1 Pervello.

A gripe, or handfull.

1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n.

A gripe, or handfull of corne.

1 Merces, f.

Gripings, or grietings at the stomacke, or guts. 1 Tormina, n. cardiognus.

He that is sicke of the gripping of the guts. 1 Illecolus, iliosus, ad.

Grieth. Pax.

Grifly, vide hideous.

A Gristle.

1 Carulago.

A gristle of the winde pipe.

1 Bronchion.

Gristly, or full of gristles.

1 Carilagineus, carilagineus, ad.

Gristle, or dust of bones, or mettall.

1 Scobs, f.

Gristlebeach.

Pæcis violatio.

A Gocet.

1 Aromatarius, aromatopola.

2 Apothecarius, m.

A Grocers shop.

1 Aromatopolium, n. taberna aromataia.

The Groat.

1 Inguen, neut.

The space betweene the groines and thighs. 1 Pilecos.

To Gloat.

1 Gemo, ingemo, gemisco, ingemisco.

To grone much, or all about.

1 Circumgemo.

A groining.

1 Gemitus, m.

A groasme. Servus.

A Groome of the chamber.

1 Cubicularius, m.

A Groome in stables, or house.

1 Ministorum, n.

To Gripe, or seale softly.

1 Palpo, as, palpor, pretenio, attrito, confectio.

To gripe often.

1 Palpito.

To gripe out, or get by flattery, or faire means. 1 Expalpo.

A griper. 1 Palpator, m.

A gripping.

1 Palpatio, f. 2 Pretenus, m.

To make Gristle, or fat.

1 Opimo, pinguetacio.

To be grisse.

3 Crasceo, grosleo.

To begin to be grisse, or to become grisse. 1 Pinguesco.

Made grisse.

3 Crassus, incrassatus, p.

Grossesse.

1 Crassimodo, crassities, opimias, corpulentia, f.

Grossesse, or dulnesse.

3 Obelitus.

Grosse, or burly.

1 Crassus, pinguis, opimus, carmulentus, corpulentus. 2 Spissus, ad.

Grosse, or dull.

1 Obelus, tardus, remissus, brutus, ad.

Grosse, or rude.

3 Pexus, pinguis.

Verie grosse.

1 Pergrossus, prægrossus, ad.

Grossely, or rudely.

1 Impolitè. 2 Spisè, adv. Pingui minerva, crassa minerva, barbarè, adv.

GRO

A Grotte, or piece of coine, weighing the eight part of an ounce.
1 Drachma, f.

AGRORE.

1 Arboreum, arborum, nemus, n. salus, m. 2 Viridarium, n. v. Trees.

A grow, or wood, never cropped, dedicated to some God, being thicke with trees, that the light is not great on the earth. 1 Lucus.

A young groue.

1 Frutenum, frutedum, n.

Full of groues.

1 Nemorosus, ad.

Shoueling, or lying open the face.

1 Promus, ad.

To Ground upon.

1 Nitor, initor, adhæreo.

Grouded, or felled.

1 Fundanus, constitutus, p.

The Ground.

1 Solum, n. humus, terra, tellus, f.

Ground, or land belonging to one.

1 Ager, m.

A plot, or parcell of ground.

1 Fundus, ager, m.

A little ground, or possession.

1 Agellus, agellulus, m.

Ground first broken up, or tilled.

1 Proscissum, n.

A ground overgroune with the hearb horseraile. 3 Codetum, n.

A little peece of ground.

3 Aratincula, f.

On the ground.

1 Humi, genit.

Ground tilled, and readie to be sown.

2 Seges, f.

Under the ground.

1 Subterraneus.

Unto the ground.

1 Fundateus

The Ground, ground-work, or foundation of ante thing.

1 Fundamentum, firmamentum, n.

bas. 2 Seges, f.

A ground-work, or foundation of earth

1 Solum, neut.

A generall ground, or rule in any art.

1 Axioma, neut.

To Ground, fill an house.

1 Substruo.

A ground, fill.

1 Hypothecum.

A ground-filling of an house.

1 Substructio, f.

GROIST.

1 Agromelum, granomelum, hydromelum, n.

To Grou.

1 Cresco, accresco, oleo, adoleo, innasco, glico, vt glicet sedito, the sedition growth and encreaseth adoleo.

2 Germino, orior, turgesco, grandesco, provenio, surgo, convaleo, convalesco, evalesco, venio.

To grow up, or higher.

1 Procreo. 2 Assurgo, confis-

go, procedo, cmico, evinco, subeo.

To grow, or spring up of a thing.

1 Inasco.

To grow forth.

2 Procreo, exco.

To grow bigger.

1 Adaugeico, grandesco, inoleo.

To begin to grow.

1 Adoleo, liberior.

To grow to mans estate.

1 Pubeo, pubesco.

To grow againe.

1 Recresco. 2 Regermino, resurgo.

To grow about.

1 Circumasco.

To grow together.

1 Coaleo, coalesco, concreo.

2 Congermino, congemino.

To grow in age.

3 Pubero.

To grow together in equall bignesse, as properly in childrens breasts or parts when they wax bigger. 3 Frauo.

To grow, or spring up under.

1 Succresco, subnasco.

To grow to a stalk.

1 Decalesco.

To grow in bucke, or ead.

1 Siliquor.

To grow abroad.

2 Scaturio.

To grow, or wax fat.

3 Aleico.

To grow plentifully, or over-rankely.

3 Fluio.

To grow up to an head.

3 Capitulo.

To grow up as hearbs.

1 Obherbesco.

To let grow in length.

2 Permitto.

To grow no more, or leave growi g.

1 Exoleo.

To grow out of kind.

1 Degenero.

To grow in, or out of use, or custome.

1 Inveterasco, invaleo, invalesco.

To grow out of use.

1 Exoleo, Aboleo.

Full grown, or grown to full age.

1 Adultus, p.

Well groune.

2 Provedus, p.

Groune, or congealed together.

1 Concretus, coagulatus, p.

A growing bigger.

1 Accretio, f. incrementum, augmentum.

That groweth over others.

2 Transilis, ad.

A Gub, or worme.

To Gub, or rid, or shake off any thing that letteth. 1 Extrico.

To grub up.

1 Extirpo, eradico.

To Gub, or murmur.

1 Fremo, adfremo, infremo, infremesco.

GRV

To grudge together.

1 Confremo, confremesco.

To begin to grudge.

1 Fremesco.

To grudge at another mans prosperity, vide to Envie.

Grudging secretly.

3 Simulans.

A grudger, or one that grudgeth.

3 Malignans, ad.

A grudge, or hatred.

1 Odium, n. malitia, malevolentia, invidia, invidentia, f. 2 Dolor, m. vt premere dolorem corde, To keepe the grudge in ones heart.

A grudging.

1 Murmuratio, f. 2 Murmur, n.

A secret grudge.

1 Simulas, f.

Grudging.

1 Reliquar, f. vt reliquit febrium, the grudging of fevers.

Grudgingly, or with an evill will.

1 Gravate, adv. vide murmur.

Gruell, or pottage.

1 Pulmentum, jus, n.

Water gruel.

1 Pulmentarium, n. potentia.

To Gunt, like a swine.

1 Grunio, grundo.

To make a great grunting, or roaring.

1 Perfermo.

To grunt as the swine doth, desiring to have the bore to doe their kind.

1 Subo.

The grunting of the sow for the bore.

1 Subatus, m.

A grunting of swine.

1 Grunitus, m.

G ante V

Guarded. 1 Munius, communi⁹, p. vide Garded.

Subbins, vide fragments.

A Guerdon, vide reward.

Guerring, vide bawling.

A Guest.

1 Hospes, com. g. Diverfor, accubitor.

2 Conubernalis, m.

A guest at a feist.

1 Conviva, com. g. 2 Epulo, m.

A daily guest.

1 Convivor, m.

An unbidden guest accompanying one to a feast, or that goeth scotfree.

1 Afymbolus, m. competa, com. g.

2 Vmbra, f.

He that entertaineth a guest.

1 Convivor, m.

To Guide, or conduct.

1 Duce, duco, deduco, dirigo, guberno. 2 Agito.

Guided, or consulted.

1 Ductus, rectus, p.

Gu del through the way.

1 Perductus, p.

A

A guide, or guide, or conduct, or.

1 Ductor, dux, gubernator, deductor, Ductarius. 2 Moderator, auspex, rex, m.

A guide of one all the way.

1 Perductor, m.

A guide, or conducting, guidance.

1 Ductus, m. deductio, maderatio, f. modus, ramentum, auspiciu, n.

Guidage, money given for safe conduct

1 Guild, brotherhood, or company incorporate. 1 Sodalitium, n. sodalitas, f. fratris, f.

1 Guildhall.

1 Curia municipalis.

1 Guild, or fraud.

1 Fraus, impostura, fraudulentia, f. dolus, falsus, m. parurgia. 2 Circumductio, f.

He that useth guile, or one full of guile.

1 Dolosus, vater, fraudulentus. 2 Caputotinus, ad.

Guilefully.

1 Vafre, fraudulentè, callidè, adv. v. craft and deceit.

Guilt, vide gultie.

1 Gultie.

1 Mos, m. vide Fashion.

1 Gultie.

1 Gurgis, m. vorago. 2 Scylla, charybdin, f. profundum.

A gulf of the sea.

1 Hadna.

To Gully in drinking.

3 Bilbo.

The Gullet, or wexard.

1 Gula, f. Aesophagus.

1 Gully-gut, vide gultion.

1 Gully-hole.

3 Traco.

The GUMME of trees.

1 Gummi indec. gummis, refina.

A certain gumme.

1 Lacca, f.

A gumme dropping out of a Fir-tree.

1 Callinias, f.

A gumme much like to the myrrè, but far more precious and odoriferous.

1 Labylis, m.

Gumme thinner than rosin, & thicker than beney, falling from the Olive trees in Syria.

1 Elcomeli.

The gumme of a tree in Arabia, like to waxe, sweete in favour, and bitter in taste.

1 Bdellium.

Gumme rising out of a certain heare in Summer time.

1 Galbanum, n. galbanus, m.

Of that gumme.

1 Galbanus.

The gumme: Ladanum, or Ladanum, used in pomanders.

1 Ladanum.

A sweet smelling gumme in Media.

1 Hadrobols, ad.

The gumme Armoniack growing in Africa, where Iupiter Armonius Temple was.

1 Ammoniackum, n.

A certain gumme being the right Ladanum.

1 Cefyphum.

A gumme coming from the tree Larix, it is used for Turpentine.

1 Larigna, refina.

A sweet gumme called Storax.

1 Styra, f.

A certain gumme issuing out of the beards Lacertium.

1 Lacer, n.

The gumme of the Balme tree.

1 Opopallum, n.

A sweet gumme called thymirbe.

1 Miriba, f.

Anointing with gumme.

3 Gummitio, f.

Full of gumme.

1 Gummosus, gummatu, ad.

Made of gumme.

1 Gumminus.

To shoot off Gunt.

2 Exonerio sclopos.

A gunne.

1 Sclopus, m. bomba balista, falconeta, f. 2 Scropus, scropio, m. tormentum.

A cheefe gun called a Bassiluke.

1 Archiballista, f.

A pot-gun.

1 Siphunculus.

A gun-stone.

1 Glans, sphaera.

Gun-sleet.

2 Maurifragium, n.

Gun-powder.

1 Bombardus pulvis, f. fustis pulvis.

A gunner.

2 Tormentor, murifragus, murifagus, m.

Gunner.

1 Bombardarij, sclopetarij, tormentarij, m.

The master gunner, or master of ordinance.

1 Machinarum praefectus.

Gurgitins of meale, whereof household bread is made.

1 Cibarium secundarium, n.

To Gush out.

1 Profluo, mano, promano. 2 Profilio.

A gushing out.

1 Profluvium, Gush, vide gush.

To draw out the Guts, or inwards of a fish.

1 Exenterare piscum, A bowell-gut.

1 Intestinum caecum.

A gut of all other the straightest and narrowest, cleaving to the stomacke.

1 Ile, neut.

A great gut rising from the left side to the right, in which is the disease called the Colicke.

1 Colon, vel colum, n.

The stomacke gut.

1 Intestinum primum.

The hunger e gut.

1 Intestinum jejunum.

The great gut.

1 Magnum colon, intestinum.

The small gut.

1 Intestinum tenue.

The small guts.

1 Illia, n.

The small guts by which the meat passeth out of the stomacke.

1 Laetes, f.

The long gut, or asle gut.

1 Longanum, n. Longum rectum, intestinum.

The guts, or inward parts of a beast.

1 Extra, neut.

1 Gutter.

1 Canalis, dub. g. colluviarium, n. Cloaca, canalicula, colluiz, colluiz, faqualitium, n.

A gutter of stone, for water to passe in.

1 Incile, n. mella, f.

A hollow gutter, as in rebating of pillars.

1 Strix, fem.

A gutter, or space between two walls.

1 Andron.

A gutter receiving the rains of divers houses.

1 Compluvium.

Gutters into which raines drop.

1 Deliquis, f.

A gutter tile.

1 Imbrex, dub. g. Fashioned like a gutter.

1 Compluvium, ad.

Gutter, vide Struete.

G ante Y

To Gyre.

1 Subfanno.

A gyre.

1 Senna, f.

Gyres.

1 Compedes, f. vide Festerio, or shackles.

H ante A

A Haberdasher of small wares.

1 Minutarius, propola, pantapoles, tabernarius, m.

An haberdasher of hats and caps.

1 Pilco, m.

To put on an Habergion.

1 Lorico.

Armed with an habergion.

1 Loricatus, p.

An habergion, or habergen.

1 Lorica, f.

Habes. Portus.

1 Schollers Habit.

1 Epitogium. 2 Hemitogium, n.

An habit for a Senator.

1 Abolla, velis senatoria, f.

An habit of the mind.

1 Habitus.

He that hath a habit in any thing.

2 Habitudinarius, ad.

Habitudo, vide Abitudo.

An Habitation, or dwelling habitacle.

1 Habitaro, f. habitaculum, domicilium, n. culus, m.

Habitable.

1 Habitable, ad.

Not habitable.

1 Inhabitable, ad.

2 Defensus.

To Hacke, or hackle.

1 Confectio, concilio.

Hacked, or hacked.

1 Concilio, concilio, p.

A Hackney man, or he that letteth horse to hire. 1 *Mango, veterinari⁹, m.*

A Hackney horse.

Equus { 1 *M. Equus,*
cond. *Equus,*
2 *G. Equus,*

Hab. 1 *Habitus, f. vide hane.*

To Haft, vide dodge.

A Haft, hilt, or handle.

1 *Manubrium, n. capulus, m.*

A little haft.

1 *Manubriolum.*

A Hagge. 1 *Larva, lamia.*

A Haggis pudding.

1 *Tugetum, n. faliicus, m.*

A hagger maker.

1 *Tugetus, m.*

Hait. 1 *Fœnum.*

Hay-harvest.

1 *Fœniscidium, fœnicularium, n.*

Rowing hay, or later math.

1 *Fœnum cordum.*

Mistle hay.

1 *Fœnum mucidum.*

An hay-loft, or mow.

1 *Fœnile, n.*

An hay reek, or hay stake.

1 *Fœnicium, n.*

Full of hay. 1 *Fœnosus, ad.*

Belonging to hay.

1 *Fœnarius.*

A Haze, or net to take conies with.

2 *Castis, m. temicula, f.*

A little hay.

1 *Calculus, m.*

Hale, i. draw.

Hay boots, of the hay, i. fipes & boot.

1 *Compensatio.*

A Hairer.

1 *Iuvenca, juvenula, vaccula, vitula, junix, f.*

To Haille.

1 *Grandino.*

It haileth. 1 *Grandinat, imp.*

A hale-stone.

1 *Grando, f.*

Subiect to haille.

1 *Grandinofus, ad.*

All haille. 1 *Ave, chaire.*

Hale, i. draw.

To cause to have long Hair.

3 *Capillo.*

To have gray hairs.

1 *Canco.*

To grow up like hairs.

1 *Horripilo.*

To have his hairs flare. 2 *Horreo.*

To pull off hairs. 1 *Pilo, depilo.*

To have a bush of hairs.

3 *Crinior.*

To take by the hairs of the head.

1 *Corcipillo.*

To begin to have hairs.

1 *Pubesco, crinefco.*

Hairs.

1 *Crinis pilus, cinus, m.*

An hairs.

1 *Villus capillus, m.*

A bush of hairs.

1 *Ccclaries, f. cincinnus, m. comâ, f.*

vinnus, m. capilitium, n.

Counterfeited hairs, i. periwicke.

The soft hairs, which first appeareth

in children. 1 *Lanugo, pubes, f. im-*

pubium, n.

The hairs of the upper lip, the musta-

ches. 1 *Mustax.*

Haires in the arme holes.

1 *Grande balz, arum.*

Haires in the eye lids.

1 *Palpebræ, arum.*

Haires hanging over women's fore-

heads. 1 *Anix, vel anthic, f.*

Haires within the nostrils.

1 *Vibriss, orum, vibriss, arum, fibril-*

lorum, fibrillæ, arum.

Yellow, or golden hairs.

1 *Auricoma, chrysocoma, n. nelli ca-*

pilli.

Curled hairs.

1 *Capilli intorti.*

A curled locke of hairs.

1 *Cirrus, m.*

Gray hairs.

1 *Can capilli.* 2 *Capitis nives.*

A crest, or tuft of hairs standing up.

1 *Suggestus comæ.*

A little hairs.

1 *Capillulus.*

He that pulleth off hairs from the

arme-holes. 1 *Alipilus, male.*

Thicknesse of hairs.

1 *Crinotus, pilositas, f.*

A standing of the hairs for feare.

1 *Horripilatio, f.*

Hairs, or full of hairs.

1 *Crinotus, crinotus, criniger, pilosus,*

villosus, capillatus. 2 *Hirius, seto-*

sus, fœtus.

A man that is hairy.

1 *Hiripilus, ad.*

Having long hairs.

1 *Comans, capillans, p.*

Having a great bush of hairs.

1 *Comatus, comosus, cccariatus, ad.*

Rough haired.

1 *Hilpidus, ad.*

That hath yellow, or golden hairs.

1 *Auricoma, chrysocoma.*

Red haired.

2 *Rufus, ad.*

That hath his hairs curled.

1 *Ciratus, p.*

That hath a good bush of hairs well

curled behind. 1 *Relicinus, ad.*

Thin haired.

1 *Raripilus, ad.*

Without hairs.

1 *Depilis, impubis, impuber.* 2 *Im-*

plumis, ad. glabro, m.

Belonging to hairs.

1 *Crinalis, ad.*

A hairs cloth.

1 *Clicium, n.*

Made of hairs.

1 *Clicinus, ad.*

An hairs-lace.

1 *Tania, f. crinale, capillare, n.*

2 *Texta, f.*

A pin wherewith women trim up their

haires. 1 *Disfenniculum, n. cynaionas.*

Women that are cunning in trimming

their hairs. 2 *Comotig, arum.*

A Hairwart.

1 *Agrophyllax, m.*

To Hail.

1 *Traho, vide to pull.*

A Halbert.

1 *Securis Ambrasiâ, Securis Roma-*

na. 2 *Bipennis, f.*

Halleluia, i. laudate Jah.

The Walfe, or mottie.

1 *Semi, latine in comp. Hemi, Gra-*

ecin in comp. Dimidium, n. medietas.

2 *Semillis, f.*

Half.

1 *Dimidius, medius.*

Half a year.

1 *Semianus, m.*

Of halfe a year, or six moneths.

1 *Semestris, ad.*

Half an ounce.

1 *Seminicia, f.*

Belonging to halfe an ounce.

1 *Semunciarius, semiuncialis.*

Half a pound, consisting of six ounces

1 Selibra, f.

Half a God

1 *Semideus, m.*

Half a man.

1 *Semihomo, semivir, m.*

A halfe man, or halfe gelded.

1 *Semimas, semivir, m.*

Half a Dutch man.

1 *Semigermanus, m.*

Half a barbarian.

1 *Semibarbarus, m.*

Half a Greeke.

1 *Semigræcus.*

Half a Placentine.

1 *Semiplacentinus, m.*

Half a husbandman.

1 *Semipagani, semigeorgicus, semi-*

ndicus, m.

A halfe penny.

1 *Obolus, tribolus, m. tressis.*

Three halfe-pence.

1 *Triobolus, m.*

Half an hours. 1 *Semihora.*

Half an acre of ground.

1 *Semijugerum, n.*

Half a pint. 1 *Triental, n.*

Half a bushell. 1 *Semimedius.*

Half a barrell. 1 *Semicadium, n.*

Half a hoghead.

1 *Semicadia, f.*

Half an Oxe. 1 *Semibos, com. g.*

Half a Goate. 1 *Semicaper, m.*

Half a drudge, or scullion.

1 *Semilica, m.*

Half a duncie.

1 *Hemichorum, n.*

Half a circle.

1 *Hemicyclius, m.*

Half the compass of the heavens that is visible. 1 *Horizon, hemisphæricū, n.*

Half a verse.

1 *Hemisphæricū, n.*

The half moon. 1 *Semiluna, f.*

Half a foot. 1 *Semipes, m.*

Of half a foot.

1 *Semipedalis.*

Half a cubit. 1 *Semicubitus, m.*

Half a cubit long.

1 *Semicubitalis, ad.*

Half eaten.

1 *Semecis, semiconcissus, ad.*

Half dead.

1 *Semianimus, com. g.*

Half opened.

1 *Semianeris, p.*

Half underpropped.

1 *Semihulus, p.*

Half roasted. 1 *Semialius, p.*

Half folded.

1 *Semicoctus, p.*

Half wasted, or consumed.

1 *Semiconsumptus, p.*

Half blind. 1 *Semicæcus, ad.*

Half burned.

1 *Semicrenatus, semivivus, semivisus,*

latus, semivitalandus, p.

Half raw.

1 *Semicrudus, ad.*

Half wild.

1 *Semifer, semiferus, ad.*

Half armed.

1 *Semiarms, ad.*

That hath half a forme, or fashion.

1 *Semiformis.*

Half made. 1 *Semifactus, p.*

Half finished.

1 *Semiperfectus.*

Half repaired. 1 *Semirefectus, p.*

Half destroyed.

1 *Semirutus, ad.*

Half buried.

1 *Semiseputus, p.*

Half heavy, or dropsey.

1 *Semigravis, ad.*

Half rent, or torne.

1 *Semilacer, ad.*

Half free. 1 *Semiliber, ad.*

Half fine.

1 *Semiquartus.*

Half wet. 1 *Semimadidus, ad.*

Half old. 1 *Semifex, ad.*

Half dead.

1 *Seminortus, seminecis, ad.*

Half full. 1 *Semipletus, ad.*

Half empty. 1 *Semipletus, ad.*

Half naked. 1 *Seminudus, ad.*

Half making.

1 *Semiformis, semiformus, ad.*

Half alive. 1 *Semivivus, ad.*

Half upright.

1 *Semifupinus, ad.*

Half cut. 1 *Semiputatus, ad.*

Half braided.

1 *Semiritus, ad.*

Half scraped, or shaved.

1 *Semiratus, ad.*

Half brought to againe.

1 *Semireductus, ad.*

Half a man, and half a woman.

1 *Hermaphroditus, p.*

By half.

1 *Dimidio, abl. dimidiatum, adv.*

At much, and half as much, or half

as much more. 1 *Seiqui, in comp. se-*

scipulum, n. seiquiplex, ad.

A houre and a half.

1 *Seiquihora, f.*

A pound and a half.

1 *Seiquilibra, f.*

A month and a half.

1 *Seiquimensis, m.*

A bubell and a half.

1 *Seiquimodius, m.*

A daies worke and a half at tillage.

1 *Sequiopera, f. sequiopus, n.*

A stroke and a half.

1 *Sequipagula, f.*

A foot and a half.

1 *Sequiipes.*

Of a foot and a half.

1 *Sequipedalis, sequipedans, ad.*

Note that Semi. and Seiqui, may like-

wise be solved to no any more word, than

are here expressed.

Halves, partners.

A Halfe.

1 *Aula, scenos. 2 Atrium, taberna-*

culum, n.

The guild hall.

1 *Basilica, f. curia municipalis.*

A little hall.

1 *Atrium, n.*

Halve, the stem, or stalk of corne

from the root to the eare.

1 *Culmus, m. stipula.*

To hollow.

1 *Sacro, sanctifico. 2 Expio.*

Hallowed, or consecrated to any holy

use. 1 *Sanctificatus, sacrosanctus, p.*

An hollowing.

1 *Sanctificatio, consecratio, f.*

An halloped, or consecrated place.

1 *Sacrarium, sanctuarium, n.*

Hallucinate, i. erre.

An Halter, or that which haleth a

ship or barge along the river.

1 *Helcarius, m.*

To halt. 1 *Claudico.*

Halting. 1 *Claudicatio, f.*

He that halteeth.

1 *Claudicarius.*

Halting. 1 *Claudus, ad.*

Halting a little.

1 *Claudulus.*

To halter.

1 *Capistro, incapistro. 2 Laqueo,*

irretio.

One haltered.

1 *Capistratus. 2 Laqueatus, p.*

A halter.

1 *Capistrum, n. rectis, m. female, n.*

2 *Laqueus, m.*

A halters end.

1 *Recticula, f.*

A halter-sicke.

1 *Nebulo egregius.*

The Hamme of a busse collar.

1 *Helcium, n.*

The Ham, or against the knees.

1 *Poples, m.*

To work a thing with the Hammer.

Cudo, accudo, recudo, mallico.

Hammered.

1 *Malleatus, p.*

A hammer. 1 *Malleus, m. tudes.*

A little hammer.

1 *Malleolus, m.*

A smiths hammer.

1 *Pyrobola.*

A copper smithes, or brasiers hammer.

1 *Marculus, m.*

Hamlet, i. a little hamme, or home,

or towne.

A Hammer.

1 *Qualis, sirpiculus, m. canistrum, n.*

A little hamper.

1 *Qualillus, m. canistellus, m. vide*

Basket.

A hamper, or basket of oysters.

1 *Calathus, f. ficus, m. ficina, f.*

A Hamper of Venison.

1 *Clavis ferria.*

A little hamsh.

1 *Choniculus.*

The hawch. 1 *Coxa, coxendix, f. du-*

nis, n. ares, dub. g.

To passe ones handes to a thing.

1 *Obsequio.*

To be nigh at hand.

1 *Ingruo, immineo, impendo.*

To take in hand.

1 *Seicipio.*

To give the hand.

1 *Dexteram tendo.*

A hand. 1 *Manus, f.*

A little hand.

1 *Mantiola, f. 2 Palmus, m.*

The right hand.

1 *Dextra, vel dextera, pullaria, f.*

A little right hand. 1 *Dextella.*

The left hand. 1 *Leva, sinistra,*

The hollowesse of the hand.

1 *Vola.*

The upper part of the hand, from the

parting of the fingers to the wrist.

1 *Metacarpium, n.*

The putting of glauet on the hand.

1 *Chirothesia, f.*

The fleshe part of the hand betwene

the thumb, and the middle finger.

1 *Thenar.*

The lines of the palmes of the hand.

1 *Incisure, f.*

That hath long hands.

1 *Macrochir.*

That is both right and left handed.

1 *Ambidexter, m. æquimanus.*

An hand breadth. 1 *Palmus.*

Of an hand breadth. 1 *Palmaris.*

A hand, will, or gripe, or nepe.

1 *Manipulus, m. dragma, n. 2 Falci-*

culus, m.

An hand-gun.
 1 Sclopius, m.
An hand-kerechie.
 1 Ricula, f. ex fimo, sudarium, muc-
 cinum, panniculum, pannicellum.
An hand-mace.
 1 Ancilla, ancillula, ministratrix.
 2 Pilefqua, f.
An hand-mill, vide mill.
An hand-saw.
 1 Serula, f. 2 Lupus, m.
To play at handis dardie.
 1 Micare digitis.
An handicrafts man.
 1 Gastrochires, m. v. artificer.
Handicraft.
 1 Mechanica, f.
Belonging to handicraft.
 1 Mechanicus, ad.
Gained, or gotten by hand, v. off.
 1 Manuarius, ad.
Hand to hand.
 1 Cominus, adv.
At hand, or readily.
 2 Numeratò, adv.
At hand, or hard by.
 1 Propinque, preffo, præ manibus, in
 proximò, adv. infans, impendens, m.
From hand to mouth.
 2 In diem.
On the right hand.
 1 Dextrosùm, ad.
On the left hand.
 1 Sinistrosùm, adv.
At no hand.
 1 Nullatenus, adv.
To hand, or ferle.
 1 Tractò, contractò, attractò, petra-
 cto, palpò, pulpor.
To handle, or entre at of.
 1 Tractò, petractò. 2 Habeo, ago.
To handle briefly.
 2 Attingo, annoto.
To handle a thing well.
 2 Satisfacio.
To handle before.
 2 Pretractò.
To handle often. 1 Pertractò.
To handle causes.
 1 Causa verfare,
 VVell handle.
 1 Pertractatus. 2 Accuratus, excu-
 ranus, agitatus.
An handling.
 1 Tractatio, f. tractatus, m. petracta-
 tio, contractatio, f. attractatus, m.
An often handling.
 1 Attrectatio, f.
After the manner of handling.
 3 Contractabiliter, adv.
A Fuller's handle.
 2 Scalprum, n.
The handle of any thing.
 1 Manubrium, capulum, n. caput, m.
 anula, f. enchiridion.
To make handles. 3 Manubrio.
A little handle.
 1 Manubriolum, n. anula, f.

Hang a handle.
 1 Anianus, p.
To make handsome.
 2 Polio, perpurgo.
Handsome.
 1 Elegancia, habilitas, commoditas.
 2 Dexteritas, f. vide comeluisse.
An handsome tunc.
 1 Decorum.
Handsome, and comely.
 1 Elegans, decens, commodus, habi-
 lis. 2 Dexter, fingi, Latius, ad. poli-
 tus, quadratus, p.
Handsomely.
 1 Eleganter, venustè, habiliter, com-
 mode. 2 Dextrè, rotundè, concinnè,
 accommodatè, lepidè, adv.
To hang, activum.
 1 Pendo. 2 Figo.
To hang up. 1 Suspendo.
To hang by. 1 Appendo.
To hang a chamber.
 1 Cubiculum auleis circundare.
To hang, neut. 1 Pendo.
To hang up. 1 Suspendo.
To hang by. 1 Appendo.
To hang before.
 1 Prependo.
To hang together.
 1 Compendo.
To hang down.
 1 Dependeo. 2 Proclino, procumbo,
 defluo.
To hang over.
 1 Superpendo, impendo, supermi-
 neo, immineo.
To hang down forward.
 1 Propendo, promineo.
To hang, or clause to.
 1 Cohæreo.
Hang. 1 Pendens, p. penfili, pen-
 dulus. 2 Devenus, ad.
Hang down.
 1 Penfili. 2 Promissus, demissus,
 immissus, stans, p. declivus, decedius,
 ad. passus, p. vi. passu capilli.
Hang over.
 1 Promineus, impendens, superim-
 pendens, imminens, p.
Hang about, or taking full hold of.
 2 Inhrens, imminens, p.
Hang full to.
 2 Hærens, p.
Hang, or holding together.
 2 Cohærens, p.
Hangd. 1 Suspendus. 2 Ingalanus,
 strangulatus, p.
VVorth to be hangd.
 2 Crucarius.
VVherewith a thing is hangd.
 1 Subduciarius, ad.
An hangman, or executioner.
 1 Carnifex. 2 Toror, m. securis, f.
 capitrum, n.
The hangmans alt, or office.
 1 Carnificium, n. carnificia, carnifi-
 cina, f.
Pertaining to the hangmans office.

1 Carnificium, ad.
To play the hangman.
 1 Carnificor.
An hanging. 1 Suspendo, suspendu-
 ra, f. suspendium, n.
An hanging together.
 2 Cohærentia, f.
*That hangeth, or appertaineth to ano-
 ther.* 1 Appendix, appendicula.
Hangings of houses.
 1 Peripetroma, peripetroma, n. vide
 tapestrie.
Sword hangers.
 1 Subcingulum, n.
An hanger, or short sword.
 1 Harpe, f. f. ensiculus, m. ensi fal-
 caus. 2 Semipathium.
For hangers.
 2 Climader.
Hanger, or hamper.
 1 Filcus.
Hanic. 1 Mercatorum societas.
To give hantill.
 3 Streno.
Hantill. 1 Strena, f.
Of hantill. 1 Strenicus, ad.
A haphart, or counse overles.
 1 Cento, m. Matta, reges, f.
Happe. 1 Rapio.
To happen.
 1 Evenio, obvenio, intervenio, pro-
 venio, advenio, coningo, obtingo, ac-
 cido, cado, fio, vide chance.
It happeneth.
 1 Evenit, accidit, contingit, obtingit,
 imperf.
VVhich happeneth.
 1 Accidens, p. Fortuius, ad.
 2 Obortus, p.
Late happend. 2 Nuperus, ad.
Hap, or chance. 1 Calus, eventus, m.
 2 Sors, fortuna, f.
Good hap. 1 Fortunium, omen.
Hapily, or by hap. 1 Forte, fortuito,
 fortitò, forte, adv.
To make happie.
 1 Beo, felicio.
Happinesse.
 1 Felicitas, beatitudo.
Happe, or blessed.
 1 Felix, beatus, beaulus, beatissimò,
 benedictus, ad.
Happie, or luckie.
 1 Fortunatò, laustus, auspiciatus, omi-
 niosus, prosper, prosperus.
Happily.
 1 Beate, feliciter, fortunatè, faustè,
 auspicate, auspiciatò, prosperè, omi-
 nosè, adv.
Haque, a kind of gunne.
*An Harbinger, that goeth before,
 and proveth lodging.* 1 Epistath-
 mus, epidemeticus. 2 Praecuror,
 mansionarius, designator, mensur, m.
To Harbour.
 1 Hospitor.
An harbourer.
 1 Stabularius, m.

An harbour. 1. *Harbour*.
 Harbourless. 1. *Inhabitable*.
 That will not harbour.
 1. Inhospes, inhospitalis, inhospit. ad.
 An Harbrough, or ships.
 1. Portus, m.
 Full of harbourage.
 1. Portuosus, ad.
 To make Harb.
 1. Duro, abduro, induro, penduro.
 To harden on's selfe.
 1. Osfirmo.
 To harden greatly.
 3. Conduro.
 To make somewhat hard.
 1. Subduro.
 To be, or wax hard.
 1. Dureo, dureo, obduro, obduro.
 1. Dureo, dureo, obduro, obduro.
 1. Congelato.
 To be hard as brayne.
 1. Calleo, calleo, & callio, & calleo.
 1. Calleo, calleo, & calleo, & calleo.
 To be hard, as a stone.
 3. Lapidico.
 To be hard as horn.
 3. Cornico.
 To wax hard, or stiff with cold.
 1. Obrigeo, nigro.
 Hardened, or made hard.
 1. Duratus, perduratus, p.
 He that hardeneth.
 1. Durator, m. trix, f.
 Hardness.
 1. Duritia, durities. 2. Firmitas.
 Hardness with cold.
 1. Rigor, m.
 Hardness of the hand with working.
 1. Callus, m.
 Hardness, or strength of body, or mind.
 2. Robur, n.
 Hardness in the parts of the body, especially in the liver.
 1. Scirrhoma, n.
 Hardness, or difficultie.
 1. Difficultas, f.
 Hardness, or sparing in expences.
 1. Parsimonia. 2. Tenacitas, f.
 All things hard to be brought to passe.
 3. Clivia, n.
 Hard, not soft.
 1. Durus, edurus, perdurus, arduus.
 2. Robustus.
 Hard as brayne.
 1. Calliosus, ad.
 Hard, not caste.
 1. Difficilis, perdifficilis, arduus.
 3. Gravis, ad.
 Hard to away withall.
 1. Tetricus, perversus, intrastabilis, ad.
 Hard like borne.
 1. Corneus, corneolus, ad.
 Somewhat hard.
 1. Subdifficilis, duriculus, ad.
 That hath an hard skinne.
 1. Duricorinus, ad.
 Hard witted. 2. Stupidus, plumbeus, obtusus, tardus, ad.

Hard bearded.
 1. Duricor. 2. Ferreus, ad.
 Hard, or ruggedly.
 1. Parcus. 2. Retricus, tenax, ad.
 Hard by.
 1. Vicinus, proximus, ad. iuxta, prope, propinque, in propinquo, secundo in loco.
 Hardly, or with much ado.
 1. Egge, vix, vix dum, difficulter, laboriose, adv.
 Hardly, or stoutly.
 1. Strenue, gnauiter, pergnauiter, generose, adv.
 Hardly, or sharply.
 1. Aulere, acerbe, aspere, adv.
 Verie hardly.
 1. Perdifficuler.
 Goe to hardly.
 1. Ageis, agedum, adv.
 To make Harbrie, or strong.
 1. Corroboro.
 To take stomach, or hardiness.
 2. Commasculo.
 To be hardie. 1. Audeo.
 Hardiness.
 1. Audientia, audacia, f.
 Hardie.
 1. Strenuus, ad. confidens, audens, p. ferox, imperterritus, fortis, animosus.
 Foolie-hardie.
 2. Præcept, ad.
 Somewhat hardie, or a prettie hardie fellow. 1. Audaculus, forticulus, ad.
 Hardily.
 1. Strenite, audenter.
 1. Har. 1. Lepus, m.
 A young hare, or leveret.
 1. Lepiculus, m.
 An hare, or conie.
 1. Dasyppus, odis, m.
 Of, or pertaining to an hare.
 1. Leponius, ad.
 A hare-pipe, or snare.
 1. Leporicipula. 2. Tendicula, f. laqueus, m.
 Hare-braine.
 1. Temerarius. 2. Præcept, ad.
 Harlot, or beriot, a kind of truant.
 To Harken.
 1. Ausculto, audio. 2. Animadverto, aucupor.
 To harken privily what is spoken.
 1. Subaukulto.
 Harkeners of rumours, and tales.
 1. Rumorum aucupes.
 A harquing.
 1. Auscultatio, f.
 Harke sirra.
 1. Heus, eho, chodum, interiect.
 A Harlot, vide whore.
 Harunt, vide hurt.
 Harmelisse.
 1. Indemnis, ad.
 To save one harmelisse.
 1. Præfate aliquem indemnem.
 Harmelisse, or freenes from harmes.
 3. Indemnitas, f.

Harmes, or harmes.
 1. Innocentia, m.
 Harmelisse.
 1. Innocens, innocenter, adv.
 Harmentie, or melodie.
 1. Harmonia, f. melos, n. melodia, f. concentus, concentio, incentio, f.
 Harmonie, or number in speaking.
 1. Rhythmus, m.
 To Harneffe.
 1. Armo. 2. Lorico.
 To visharneffe.
 1. Inermo.
 Harneffed. 1. Armatus. 2. Fennatus, loricator, p.
 Harneffed horse.
 1. Equi phalerati.
 A harneffing. 2. Loricatio, f.
 Harneffe. 1. Arma, n.
 Complete harneffe.
 1. Panoplia, f.
 Harneffe for the body.
 1. Thorax, m. thoraca, f.
 Harneffe for the thighs.
 2. Cruralia.
 Legge harneffe.
 1. Ocrea, f.
 Having harneffes, so called, because they that wear it, have but single allowance. 1. Simpliciter, Simpliciter armaturæ.
 Harneffe.
 1. Phalere, f. ephippia, n.
 A harneffe maker.
 1. Tharocopeus.
 A harneffe sewer.
 1. Samianus. 2. Politor, m.
 Harold, vide herauld.
 To Harpe.
 1. Citharizo, canere fidibus.
 A harpe. 1. Cithara, lyra, f.
 A harper.
 1. Citharedus. 2. Fidicen, m.
 A woman harper.
 1. Citharistria. 2. Fidicina, f.
 A harper that singeth to bul harpe.
 1. Citharedus, m.
 A harper that singeth not.
 1. Citharista, citharistes, m.
 A cunning harper.
 3. Argon, m.
 Belonging to the harpe.
 2. Lyricus, citharedicus, ad.
 Haried, vide pulled.
 Harrie, vide draws.
 To Harrow.
 1. Occo.
 Harrowed. 1. Occatus, p.
 A harrower. 1. Occator, m.
 A harrowing.
 1. Occatio, f.
 A harrow, or dragge.
 1. Occa, f. 2. Crates.
 Belonging to harrowing.
 1. Occatorius, ad.
 Harth, vide jower, said tart.
 The Harth.
 1. Cor. 2. Pectus, n. animus, m.

A little heart. 1 Corculum, n.
The heart spring. 1 Precordia.
Faintness of the heart.
 2 Synthesis, demissio, f. deliquium, n.
A man of great heart and courage.
 1 Magnanimus, ad. v. courage.
A heartless dolt.
 1 Excors, com. g.
Grief of the heart.
 3 Corbulum.
My sweet heart.
 1 Corculum, suavius, n.
Toe rising, or lifting up of the heart.
 1 Dyakole, f.
Of the heart. 1 Cordiacus, ad.
Heartie, not fake.
 1 Sams, ad. valens, p.
False hearted, or fearefull.
 1 Formidololus. 2 Ignavus.
Out of heart.
 1 Exanimis, ad. 2 Demissus, collapsus.
A heart that swelleth.
 1 Cor liensum.
Hartily, from the bottom of my heart
 1 Intimo, ex animo. 2 Medullitus, adv.
With all my heart, and willingly.
 1 Libens, p. haud gravate.
By heart, or without booke.
 1 Memoriter, adv. 2 Advnguem.
A Hart, or flogge.
 1 Cervus, elaphos, m.
A goat-hart, or stone bucke.
 1 Tragelaphus, m.
A Hart having young hartes without tiner. 1 Subulo, m.
A Hart's horne.
 1 Cervinus cornu.
Of, or belonging to an Hart.
 1 Cervinus.
Hartchokke, vide Artchokke.
The Hartell.
 1 Messis, f.
A little harvest.
 1 Messicula, f.
Hay harvest. 1 Feniſecium, n.
Harvest time.
 1 Autumnus, m.
A harvest man. 2 Messor, m.
Belonging to harvest.
 1 Oporinus, autumnalis, ad.
Hazard, vide hazard.
Hasslemuts.
 3 Cana pontica.
A Hasselcke made of bulrushes, or flags. 1 Scirpulum, n.
A Haspe. 1 Fibula, f.
To make Hasse.
 2 Festino, propere, accelero. 2 Maturo
To make haste before due time.
 1 Preſestino, prae propere.
To make post haste.
 1 Perſestino.
To be hasty, or restie.
 2 Ardeo.
Hastid.
 1 Festinatus. 2 Maturatus, citatus.

Done too hastily. 1 Preſestinatius, p.
Haste, or hastening. 1 Acceleratio, festinatio. 2 Maturatio, f.
A little haste. 1 Festinacula, f.
Hastiness, or restiness.
 2 Feror, in temeritas, precipitatus, f.
Hastie.
 1 Festinus, propere. 2 Cius.
Hofte, or testie.
 2 Temerarius, ad. ardens, p.
Haste, or sudden. 1 Subitus, ad.
Hastily, or in haste.
 1 Festinanter, propere. 2 Celeriter, cursim, raptim, ocys, adv.
To Hatch.
 1 Excludo, excludo.
Hatched. 2 Exclusus, p.
That hath hatched.
 2 Effectus, ad.
An hatching. 2 Pullatio, f.
A Hatch of a doore.
 1 Antica. 2 Foricala, f.
Hatches of ash-p.
 1 Fori, m. pergula, f.
A Hatchet.
 1 Securis, alia, f.
A little hatchet.
 1 Securiola, alicola, dolobella, f.
He that beareth a hatchet.
 1 Securifer, ad.
A hatchet blade.
 2 Manubrium, n.
To Hatch. 1 Odi, defect. inimicor, abhorreo, abominor.
To hate with d. false.
 1 Fastidio.
To hate one privily. 1 Simulatio.
Hated.
 1 Exosus, perosus, cum dat. Odiosus, perodiosus, invidiosus, ad. invidus, p.
Somewhat hated.
 1 Subinvidus, ad.
Hating, or that hateth.
 1 Exosus, } cum accus.
 Perosus, }
 Perſeus, }
Invidiosus, osius, infestus, ad. averſus, p.
An hater. 1 Ofor, m.
An hater of women.
 1 Misogynus, m.
An hater of women.
 1 Mysogyna, f.
An hater of men.
 1 Misanthropos, m.
An hating of men.
 1 Misanthropia, f.
An hater of marriage.
 3 Misogamos, m.
An hating of marriage.
 1 Misogamia, f.
An hater of all kind of knowledge, and honestie. 1 Misofalos, i.
An hating.
 1 Abominatio. 2 Averſatio, f.
Hated.
 1 Odium, n. invidia, f. 2 Livor, m.
offensive, f.
 1 Trivia hatred. 1 Simultas, f.

A little barred.
 1 Odium, n.
Hatfull. 1 Odiosè, adv.
A Hat.
 1 Galerius, m.
A little hat. 1 Galeria, f.
A broad brimmed hat.
 1 Causia. 2 Umbella, f.
An hat which the priests of Jupiter did wear. 1 Alboganeus, m.
An hat band.
 2 Spira, f.
An hat maker. 1 Galerius, m.
An hat makers trade.
 1 Galerium, n.
Having at his vpon his head.
 1 Galeratus, petasatus, p.
Hauberts, or hambers, v. halberts.
To Haue.
 1 Habeo. 2 Teneo, possideo.
Let him haue.
 3 Habescit, pro habeo.
Having.
 1 Habens. 2 Gaudens, p.
An having.
 1 Habitus, f.
An Habiten. 1 Portus, m.
The edge, or corner of an haven.
 1 Cornu portus.
Full of havens.
 1 Portuosus, ad.
To Haunt.
 1 Frequento. 2 Colo.
To haunt freys.
 1 Scortor.
Haunted. 1 Frequentatus, p.
Not haunted.
 1 Infrequens, incelebris.
An haunter.
 1 Frequentator, m.
An haunter of harlots houses.
 1 Ganeo, m.
An haunter of mens tables.
 1 Parasitus, m.
An haunting.
 1 Frequentatio. 2 Conversatio, consuetudo, f.
A great haunt.
 1 Frequentia, f.
A Hawk, vide Hawke.
A Hawke in the eye.
 1 Vnguis.
An haue of a thorne.
 1 Morum sentis, zura, f.
Hawkes, vide Pedlers.
To be Hawtie.
 1 Superbio.
To begin to be haughty.
 1 Insolens.
Haughtiness.
 1 Superbia, arrogantia, fastus, m.
 2 Supercilium.
Hawtie. 1 Superbus, fastuosus, ad.
 2 Elatus, p.
Full of haughty tearmes.
 1 Magniloquus, ad.
Hawtiy. 1 Superbe, arroganter.
 2 Elate, adv.

H E A

H E A

H E A

*Wayward, or haward. Of hay, i. se-
pes or Gard, i. custodia, i. Custos agri.
To Hazard.*

1 Periclor, mixture in discernen.

2 Suboco.

3 Haz, ard.

1 Periculum, n. 2 Fortuna, fors, alea, f.

A hazard in a tennis court.

2 Caverna, cavernula, f.

Hazard, i. a game at dice.

H ante E

Hæ. Ille, ipse, ipfus.

Hæ, even he, i. Ipse pronus.

Hæ, or thu, i. Hic.

To cast off ones head.

1 Amputare 2 caput, vide to be.

Recidere 3 head.

A heading. 1 Truncatio, f.

A head. 1 Caput, n.

A little head.

1 Capiti'um, n.

The first part of the head.

1 Sinciput, n. frons, f.

The hinder part of the head.

1 Occiput.

An arrow head, or head of a dart.

1 Spiculum, n. sicilix, f.

A broad arrow head.

2 Vincinus, m.

A round head, or root, as of Onions,

Saffron, &c.

1 Bulbus, m.

Full of little round heads, or roots.

1 Bulbosus, bulbaceus, ad.

That hath an head.

1 Capitus, p.

One that hath a great head.

1 Capito, m. capitosus, ad.

One that hath two heads.

1 Riceps, ad.

That hath three heads.

1 Triceps, ad.

That hath an hundred heads.

1 Centiceps, ad.

That hath the salben of a head.

1 Capiulatus, ad.

Headed with iron.

1 Præpilatus, p.

Headiness.

1 Perviciacia, temeritas, f.

Headie.

2 Præceps, effrenus, ad.

Head by head.

1 Capitum.

Headily.

1 Temerariè 2 Præcipitamer, adv.

vide rashly.

To cast down headlong.

1 Præcipito.

He that casteth down headlong.

1 Præcipitator, m.

A casting down headlong.

1 Præcipitatio, f.

Headlong.

1 Præceps, pronus, ad.

Head-men, or chiefs men.

1 Proceres, optimates, m.

The state of headmen in a towne, or ci-
tie.

1 Optimatus, m.

An head piece, vide helmet.

The head-stall of a bridle.

1 Aurea, f.

2 Capital, n.

The part of the head-stall, that com-
over the forehead.

2 Frontale, n.

To Heale, or cure.

1 Sano, curo, medeor. 1 Relevo, su-
perfitio.

To heale thoroughly.

1 Perfano, percurro.

To heale before.

1 Præfano.

To heale againe.

1 Refano, recuro.

To heale so that nothing may be sens-
but the scure. 3 Cicatrizo.

To be healed.

1 Curor, medior.

He is headed.

1 Restituiur, imp.

Healed, or cured.

1 Sanatus, curatus, p.

Healed before.

1 Præsanatus, p.

A healing, or curing.

1 Curatio, sanatio, f.

A healing, or curing by ointments, or
frictions.

1 Iatralapice, f.

That healeth, or hath vertus to heale.

1 Medicamentosus, medicatus, p.

That may be healed.

1 Sanabilis, medicabilis, ad.

That cannot be healed.

1 Immedicabilis, ad.

Heale-fringe of hals, i. collum, & Fang,

i. capere, vide pillorie.

To keepe in health.

1 Solpito.

To wax healthfull.

1 Convaleo.

Health, or healthfulness, byrle.

1 Sanitas, salus, salubritas, valetudo,

incolumitas, f.

Healthfull, that giveth health.

1 Salutaris, sospitalis, ad.

She that giveth health.

1 Solpita, f.

Healthie, or healthfull.

1 Saluber, salutaris. 2 Incolumis,

valens.

Healthfull.

1 Salubriter, adv.

To Heape up, or gather in heapes.

1 Acervo, cumulo, congero, i.

2 Construo.

To heape together often.

1 Congesto.

To heape about.

1 Circumaggero.

To cast, or heape upon.

1 Superingero.

To be heaped.

1 Coaleleo. 3 Conglomeror.

Heaped together.

1 Coacervatus, cumulus, congestus.

2 Conferus, p.

An heaper, or hoarder of any thing.

1 Coacervator, m.

An heaping.

1 Acervatio, cumulatio, congestio, f.

An heape.

1 Acervus, cumulus, m.

2 Congeries.

An heape of stones.

1 Lithologema, n. agger, m.

By heapes.

1 Accervatum, cumulatum.

3 Farium, adv.

Heare, vide haire.

To Heare,

1 Audio. 2 Teneo.

To heare plainly.

1 Inaudio.

To heare diligently.

1 Cognosco, vigilo.

To heare deafly, or unwillingly.

1 Obaudio, obfusco.

To heare a little.

1 Subaudio.

Heard. 2 Cognitus, p.

He which hearth.

1 Auditor, auctorator, m. tric, f.

An hearing.

1 Auditus, m. auditio, f.

An hearing before.

1 Præaudius, m.

Hardness of hearing.

1 Tarditas.

A Hearbe.

1 Herba, f. vide heart.

To crike like a heartman.

3 Bubulfitio.

A beardman, or beardgrowne.

1 Armentarius, lumentarius.

A Cow-beard.

1 Bubulcus vaccarius.

A Swine-beard.

1 Porcarius, m.

A horse-beard.

1 Hippophortus.

A sheepe-beard.

1 Pastor, m.

A beard 1 Grex, m. armentum pec-
quarium, n.

A beard of horses.

1 Equitum, n.

A beard of oxen, or kine.

1 Buceria, f.

Heard mens songs.

1 Bucolica, n.

Of the beard.

1 Armentalis, ad.

That is kept in an beard.

1 Armentitius, armentivus, ad.

A Hearth.

1 Focum, n. ticioarium, n.

Belonging to the hearth.

1 Focarius, ad.

HEA

HEA

HEI

A **Hearse**, or monument of the dead.
1 Cenotaphum, n.

To **Heate**, ad. or make hot.

1 Calefacio. 2 Excandefacio.

To **heate**, or warme one anily.

1 Tepefacio.

To **heat**, neut. or wax hot.

1 Calco, xisto. 2 Candeo.

To **wax** verie hot.

1 Incalefo. 2 Excandefco, ignefco.

To **be** fcaiding hot.

1 Interveo.

To **be** hot within.

1 Incaleo.

To **be** hot againe.

1 Recaleo, recalefo.

To **be** hot together.

1 Concaleo.

To **be** somewhat hot.

1 Subferveo, vi. to be warme.

An **heating**, or making hot.

1 Calefacio.

Heate, or hotneffe.

1 Calor, m. caliditas, f.

Great, or parching heat.

1 Aftus, ardor, fervor, m. 2 Torriditas, f.

To **be** bringer of heat.

1 Aftit, ad.

That which **heateth**, or maketh hot.

1 Calefaciorius, ad.

Hot. 1 Calidus. 2 Aftus, ad.

Verie hot.

1 Fervidus, ad. fervens, ardens, p.

2 Ignitus, ad.

Made feeling hot.

1 Fervefacius.

Somewhat hot. 1 Subcalidus.

Made somewhat hot.

1 Subfervefacius, f.

Heathen.

1 Infidels, ethnicus.

A **Heath**. 2 Planities, f.

Heath.

1 Frix, erica, erice, Sifara, f. Sifaron, n.

Heath, whereof brufhes be made.

1 Brya, myrice, tamarix, f.

The place where **heath** groweth.

1 Ericetum, myricetum, n.

To **Heate**, ad.

1 Levo, allevo, extollo.

To **heau**, neut.

1 Levor. 2 Tumco, exurgo, vide to swell.

Heaven.

1 Cælum. 2 Supera, n.

Half the compaffe of the vifible heaven.

1 Hæmifphærium, n.

Heavenly creatures.

1 Cælicole, com. g. cœlites.

1 Superi, m.

Heavenly things.

1 Cœleftia, divina. 2 Supera, n.

That beareth heaven.

1 Cœlifer, ad.

Of heaven.

1 Cœleftus, ad.

From heaven.

1 Cælus. 2 Divinitus, adv.

To **make** **Heavie**, or perfus.

1 Trifto. 2 Obambulo.

To **be** all heavie.

1 Commorreo, torpeo. 2 Laboro.

Heavineffe.

1 Triftitia, anxietas, f. Meror, Iuftus, m.

zrumna, follicitudo, moleftia, f.

Heavineffe of the head.

1 Gravelo, f.

That hath an heavie head.

1 Gravedinofus.

A fleepie heavineffe of the bodie.

1 Torpor. 2 Sopor, m. hebetudo, f.

Heavie, or fad.

1 Triftus, mœltus, erumnofus, ad.

Verie heavie.

1 Petrifitus, ad.

Somewhat heavie.

1 Subtriftus, ad.

Heavie, or drefus.

1 Torpidus, fomnofus, ad.

Heavily, or forrowfully.

1 Aegre, anxie, mœltè, follicitè.

To **make** **Heavie** in weight.

1 Pergravo, degravo, ingravo.

To **wax** heavie in poier.

1 Graveco, ingravefo.

Heavineffe in weight.

1 Gravitus, f.

Heavie, or weightie.

1 Gravis, ad.

Verie heavie, or weightie.

1 Pergravis, ponderofus. 2 Ontriftus, ad.

Hebrieu. 1 Hæbrius, a, um.

Heftike. 1 Hefticus.

To **hedge** in.

1 Circumfepio, conſepio, interſepio.

To **hedge** before.

1 Præſepio.

To **hedge** againe.

1 Reſepio.

Hedged in.

1 Circumſeptus, conſeptus, ſeptus, interſeptus.

Hedged about.

3 Deſeptus, ad.

A place **hedged** in, or enclôſed.

1 Septum, conſeptum, n.

A **hedge**.

1 Sepes, ſeps, f. ſepimentum, ſeptum, n.

Little **hedges**.

1 Sepiculæ, f.

A **hedge** made with thorne, and briert together. 1 Bruſcum, ſepimentum ſpæum. 2 Senicetum, n.

A **hedge**, or mound, made with flake, or buſket.

1 Sepimentum ligneum.

A **hedge**, or any kind of mound, when in heatt are incloſed.

1 Roborarius, m.

A **hedging** bill, vide Bill.

A **Hedgthogge**.

1 Herinacem, herix, hericus, Chirogilus, f. chinus, Acantion.

To **take** **Heed**.

1 Caveo, precaveo, oro.

2 Attendo, obſervo, obſervio, affervo, cuſtodio.

To **take** good heed to a thing.

1 Accuro, recuro.

To **be** taken heed to.

1 Cavendus, p.

Heeding, f.

1 Precautio, f.

Lacke of taking heed.

2 Impudencia, f.

Heedily, or heedfully.

1 Caute.

2 Accurate, attentè, cuſtoditè, vide warily.

To **follow** at the **Heeles**.

1 Perſequor, perſeſcor.

A **heele**.

1 Calx, dub. g. calcaneus, m. calcaneum, n.

A **Hegge**, or Farrie.

1 Strix, f.

Heffer, vide haſſer.

Height, vide high.

Height, or high.

1 Vocatus.

Heye, vide hys.

Heine, ſure, or linſeare, of him, ſ. ſervè.

& ſare, ſ. goe, diſceſſio famuli.

To **make** an **Heire**.

3 Hæredo, hæreditio.

To **diſſiſſe** the heire.

2 Abdicare hæredem.

An **heire**.

1 Hæres, com. g. cleronomus, m.

A joint heire.

1 Cohæres, com. g. cohærarus.

An heire by adoption.

1 Hæres adoptans.

A heire made by teſtament.

1 Scriptus, tabularius hæres.

An heire in remainder.

1 Hæres ſecundus.

An heire by hep.

1 Caducarius hæres.

He that by flatterie, bribes, or ſuch ſleights, getteth himſelfe to be an old mans heire.

1 Hæredipeta, m.

An heritidge, or inheritance.

1 Hæreditas, cleronomia, f. patrimonium, hæredum, n. Prædium, n. poſſeſſio, f.

A ſmall heritidge.

1 Hærediolium, n. 2 Poſſeſſionculæ, f.

An heritidge, or poſſeſſion that may be ſold.

3 Allodium, n.

An heritidge by teſtament.

2 Diatheca, f. diatheca, orum.

An heritidge fallen to the Prince, or Lord, by ſcheaie.

1 Hæreditas caduca.

Pertaining to heritidge.

1 Hæreditaria, hæreditarius.

Held, vide accountid.

Well.

Hell. 1 Gehenna, f. infernum, barathrum, n. Tartarus. 2 Orcus crebus, Avernus, m. averna, plu. n. Styx, f. The darkness of hell.

1 Orcus, m.
The dog of hell.
1 Cerberus, triceberus, triceps, tri-faux, f.

They that be in hell.
1 Inferni, m. Infernæ vmbre.
Hellish, or of hell.
1 Tartarus, infernus. 2 Avernus, orcinus, crebus, ad.

He that hath taken a great quantitie of Hellesboms. 1 Hellesborosus, ad.
To put on a Helmet.
1 Galeo.

Helmetted, helmed, or that weareth a helmet. 1 Galeatus, p.
An helmet, or sallet.
1 Galea, f. cassis, m. cassida, f.
A helmet of leather.

1 Pellis.
The plume of an helmet.
1 Crista galeæ apex.
To Helpe.

1 Auxilior. 2 Suffragor, annitor, respicio, vide aide.
To helpe together.
1 Coauxilior.

To helpe forward. 2 Subservio.
To helpe up. 1 Sublevo.
To be helped.
1 Iuvor, adjuvor, adjutor. 2 Fulcior.

Helped.
1 Adjutus, adminiculat⁹, auxiliari⁹, p.
An helper.
1 Adjutor, administer, m. trix, f.

An helping.
1 Opitulatio, opitulancia, auxiliatio, juvatio, opitulamen, n.
Helps.

1 Auxiliamen, fulcimen, n. 2 Virt⁹, f. virtus, m. vide aide.
That bringeth helpe to women in travvaile. 1 Opigena, an epitheton to Iuno.

That helpeeth.
1 Opitulus. 2 Socius.
VVithout helpe. 1 Inops, ad.

As God helpe mee.
1 Medi⁹ fidius. Ita me dij amens, vel juvent.
The Helpe of an axe.

1 Securis manubrium.
Hence, a note of blaming.
1 Hemi, adv. apud Terent.

A Hemisphere.
1 Hemisphærium, horizon. 2 Auguratum templum.
To Hemin.

1 Fimbrio.
To hemme in.
1 Intercripio, obfideo.
To hemme in on everie side.

2 Circumclaudo, vi: environ.
Hemmed in, or about.
1 Circumceptus.

A Hemme of a garment.
1 Fimbria, f. limbus, m. Penicillamentum. 2 Exremum, n.
A little hemme.

1 Limbellus, m.
That hath a hemme.
1 Fimbriatus.
To Heminne, or reach in sitting.

1 Excreo.
Such hemming.
1 Scetatio, f. scetatus, m.
Hemmo, rhodus, or pilos.

1 Hemorrois.
Hempe.
1 Cannabis, cannabum, VVilde hempe.

1 Hydrastina, f.
A hempe-craze: also a place to lay hempe in. 1 Linarium, n.
A hempe cord.

1 Tomex, tomice, f.
Hempe set on a disaffe.
1 Stamen, penfum, n.
Of hempe.

1 Cannabaceus, cannabinus.
Henchman, or heinsman.
Domesticus.
A Heminne.

1 Gallina, Ornithis, f.
A Te-hen, 1 Pava, f.
A gennie, or Turkey hen.

1 Meleagris, penelope.
Milia } Gallina.
Numidica }
Guttata }

Avis Pharaonis, vide Gennie.
A moore hen. 1 Fulica, yrringa.
A young hen.

1 Gallinula, f. v. pullet.
A faire great hen.
1 Gallina decurana.
A good laying hen.

1 Gallina adriana.
A clucke hen.
1 Glociens, 2 Singulians Gallina.
A brood hen.

1 Gallina incubans.
A hen-house, vide poultry house.
Of a hen.

1 Gallinaceus, ad. vide Poultry.
Hence. 1 Hinc, adv.
Hence away. 1 Apage, inter.

From hence. 1 Abhinc, dehinc.
Henceforth, or from henceforth.
1 Deinceps, in posterum, adv.

A Herauld, embassador, or intreater for peace. 1 Caduceator, m.
Hent, vide caught.
A king of Heraulds.

1 Pater patratus, m. foecialium antistes.
An Heraulds coat of armes.
1 Paludamentum, n.

A little white red which Heraulds use when they goe to entreat for peace.
1 Caducius, m.
Herbage.

Decimo pro herbis.

A Herbour. 1 Scipadium, brucki, 2 Vireum, n. vide arbour.
Hert. 1 Hic, adv.

Here and there.
1 Pallium, hic illuc. 2 Sparium, adv.
Herety. 1 Inivicino.
Herafter.

1 Posthac, dehinc, adv. in futurum.
Here bene, or heresof.
1 Hinc, adv. vide henceforth.

Hereditarie. Hereditarius.
Hereditaments. Hereditamentum.
An Heremite. 1 Heremita.

An Heremitage. 1 Anachoreta.
2 Solitudo, eremus, f.
An Hereticke.

1 Harecticus, m.
Hereticke, that said the world was the worke of prince, and denied the resurrection of the flesh. 1 Archontici, m.

Heretick; that thought God to have humane flesh. 1 Anthropomorphiza.
An Heresie. 1 Hæresis, f.
Hertic, a humor.

Hercolal. 1 Heroicus, ad.
Herts. Mandata.
Hetherward.

3 Horum, adv.
To Hrtu. 1 Alcio, as & is.
To be smooth with an axe.

1 Dolo, dedolo.
To be a sunder. 1 Interfido.
To rough be. 1 Exalicio.

To be in pieces.
2 Excamifico.
Hewed in pieces. 2 Excamificatus.

A hewer of stones. 1 Lapidica, m.
A hewing. 1 Dolatio, f.
A hewing of wood. 1 Lignatio, f.

That may be hewed. 1 Dolatilis.
Heryward, vide hayward.

H ante I

A Hitchell to hempe stick, or hempe.
1 Peeten, n. hamus ferreus.

To Hyde. 1 Condo, occulo.
To hide, or cover.

1 Contego, operio, celo.
To hide before.
1 Prætego. 2 Prævelo.

To hide under.
1 Deculto, defodio.
To hide in the ground.

1 Inhumo.
To hide againe.
1 Recondo.

To hide under ones cloake.
1 Pallio, obpallio.
To hide together.

2 Cooperio.
To hide, neut. or to lie hid.
1 Lateo, deliteo. 2 Fallo.

To be hid under.
1 Delitefec.
Hide, or hidden.
1 Abdius. 2 Celatus, infolius, p. clandestinus, ad.

A hider. 1 Abconfor, m.
A hiding.
 1 Abconfo occultatio.
A hidden place under ground.
 1 Cavea, f.
Hidden corners.
 1 Latebra, f. 2 Recessus, m.
Hid, or unknown.
 1 Apocryphus, ad. 2 Celatus, p.
To hide, put on a skinne, or pluck off a skinne. 1 Tergoro.
A hide, or skinne.
 1 Tergus, n. pellis, f. corium, n.
A rawe hide of a beast.
 1 Scortum, n. scortus, m.
Made of hides.
 1 Pellieus, ad.
The hide-bound, a sickness of cat- tell being clanged, or hide-bound.
 1 Cortago, f.
Hide-bound, or sick of the hide-bound.
 1 Cortagiosis, ad.
Hide of land, i. 100 acres.
 1 Hidaga.
Hidaga, taxatio pro hida terræ.
Hidulous. 1 Hornidus.
Hidulus, or horrible to see.
 1 Aspedu hornidus.
Hidiously.
 1 Horridè, torvè, adv.
To hide, or make speed.
 1 Fessino, 2 Accurro, vide hast.
Hierarchie. Hierarchia.
A Hierling.
 1 Mercenarius, m.
To be higher than another.
 1 Eminè, supereminè.
Highness, or height.
 1 Altiudo, sublimitas, celsitudo.
Highness, or tallness.
 1 Proceritas.
A high place, or perillous for falling.
 1 Precipitium, n.
A high place to spee things a farr off.
 1 Specula, f.
A high way. 1 Via sublimis.
The high way.
 Regia via, trita via.
High.
 1 Celsus, altus, arduus, excelsus.
 2 Profundus, ad.
Very high.
 1 Præcelsus, præaltus.
Highest of all.
 1 Summus, ad.
High, or aloft.
 1 Sublimis, ad. eminens, p.
High in stature.
 1 Procerus, ad.
Not high, or tall.
 1 Perpusillus, improcerus, nanus, ad.
High minded.
 1 Superbus, fastuosus. 2 Elatus, tur- gisus, ad.
Highly.
 1 Alce, sublime, excelsè.
Highly, or most highly.
 1 Summè, supremè, altissimè.

To come out of a Hillocke.
 1 Exgrumo.
A hill. 1 Mons, m.
A little hill, or hillacke.
 1 Colliculus. 2 Cumulus, m. verru- ca, f.
A rough and stonie hard hill.
 1 Rupes, cautes, f. 1 Petra, f.
The ridge, or top of an hill.
 1 Iugum. 2 Supercilium montis.
An ante-hill.
 1 Formicarium, n.
A hill lying out like an elbow into the sea. 1 Promontorium. 2 Dorsum.
The side of an hill.
 2 Dorsum montis.
The foot of an hill.
 2 Radix montis.
The cleft, or edge of an hill.
 1 Clivus, m.
A hill of a huge height betweene Bri- taine and Ireland, called our Ladies hill. 1 Salanga, f.
Fulness of little hill.
 1 Monticulofitas, f.
Hills, called cheved hills, dividing Eng- land and Scotland.
 1 Ordoluci, m.
Hillie Countrey.
 1 Momana, orum.
One that dwelleth on an hill.
 1 Monticola, com. g.
Hillie, or full of hills.
 1 Montosus.
Hillie, or of a hill.
 1 Montanus, ad.
Full of hills.
 1 Monticulofus.
The Hill, or handle of any toole.
 1 Manubrium, n. vide handle.
To him, or to them.
 1 Olli, pro illi, olli, pro illis.
To himselfe.
 1 Ipsipe, vel ipsipite, ipsipiti, pro ipsi- met.
A Hinder. 1 Cerva.
A Hinde Calf.
 1 Hinnulus, m.
To Hinder.
 1 Impedio, remotor, inhibeo.
 2 Retardo.
To hinder betwene.
 1 Interpedio.
To hinder one that is speaking.
 1 Interpello.
To hinder, or disturbe one.
 1 Disturbo, interturbo.
To be hindered, or let from doing a thing. 2 Excludor.
Hindered.
 1 Interpellatus, inhibitus, præpedi- tus. 2 Retardatus.
A hinderer.
 1 Interpellator.
A hinderer of ones profit.
 2 Oppugnator, m.
A hindering.
 1 Impeditio. 2 Retardatio, f.

A hinderance.
 1 Impedimentum obstaculum.
The hinder feet.
 1 Pedes posteriores.
The hinder part of the head.
 1 Occiput, occipium, n.
The hinder part of the necke.
 1 Cervix.
The hinder part of a ship.
 1 Puppis.
Hindermost.
 1 Postremus. 2 Novissimus, ad.
A Hine.
 Servus, operarius.
The Hinge of a doore.
 1 Cardo. 2 Vercibra, f.
An Hipocrite.
 1 Hypocrita, m.
Hipocrite. 1 Hypocritus, f.
A Hyppie. Senis bacca.
A Hyppie, or bucke bone.
 1 Coxa, f.
The hippe. 1 Ischia, orum.
Hipped. 1 Delumbatus, p.
That hath an ache in the hippe.
 1 Ischianus, ad.
Hippocras, a kind of wine.
 1 Murina, vel myrina. 2 Nectar.
To Hyre, also to take to hire.
 1 Conduco. 2 Sumo.
To hire, or let to hire.
 1 Loco, eloco, as.
To fit to hire from one to another.
 1 Abloco, as.
To be hired in warres.
 1 Stipendiò.
Hired souldiers.
 1 Militis stipendiarij.
An hire, or wages.
 1 Merces, f. pretium, stipendium, n.
The hire for a stallion to cover a mare.
 1 Equimentum, n.
The hire of a house, or lodging.
 1 Locatorium.
Adones hire.
 2 Diarium, n.
A hiring.
 1 Conduccio, locatio.
A hirer of land and rents.
 1 Redemptor, m.
He that letteth or setteth to hire.
 1 Locator, locatorius, m.
He that is hired to doe a thing.
 1 Conductor, m.
A hired, or pressed souldier.
 1 Authoratus, m.
A hireling.
 1 Stipendiarius, mercenarius, m.
Hired.
 1 Conductus, ad.
That may be hired.
 1 Conductus, mercenarius, ad.
That cannot be hired.
 1 Illocabilis, ad.
Hired for a little.
 1 Diobolaris.
That hath often bene hired.
 1 Stipendiosus, ad.

Of, or belonging to hire.

1 Sependialis, ad.

Hire, or his own. 1 Suis.

To hiss.

1 Sibilo, strideo.

To hiss together.

1 Consilio.

To hiss against. 1 Obsibilo.

To hiss out.

1 Exsibilo, explodo.

To hiss like a Goose.

1 Gungrio.

A hiss, or hissing, that is sent out with

draying. 1 Rudensibilis, ad.

That hisseth. 1 Sibulus, ad.

To write Histories.

1 Historias scribere.

A historian. 1 Historia, f.

A lover of histories.

1 Philohistoricus, m.

A writer of histories.

1 Historiographus, m.

Histories of adt done from yere to yere.

1 Annales.

Pertaining to histories.

1 Historicus, historialis, ad.

To hit, or strike.

1 Ferio, percutio.

To hit the nail on the head.

1 Ieo. 2 Tango, vt rem acerratin-

gere.

To hit, dash, or beat against.

1 Allido, illudo.

To hit, or throw downe.

3 Arieto.

To hit onanvares.

1 Offendo.

To hit the marke.

2 Meram vel scopum attingere.

To hit by throwing.

1 Impingo.

Hit. 1 Percussus, p.

Hit, or knocked with.

1 Compellis.

A hitting. 1 Percussio, f.

Abutting one thing against another.

1 Inculso, colliso, f.

Witching, i. removing.

1 Uitch, u a little haven.

Wither and thither.

1 Huc illuc, adv.

Hitherward. 1 Horsum, adv.

VWhat thither? 1 Huccine?

Hibets.

1 Hactenus, hucvique.

A Hine.

1 Mellarium, alveare, n. vide Bee-

hive.

The place where Hives be set

1 Apiarium, alvearium, n.

Ho, ho, in calling one.

1 Heus, hui, int.

To waxe hoary, as men do in age.

1 Incanefco.

To be hoary. 1 Incanéo.

Hoarie haire. 1 Cani, orum.

To waxe hoarie, as bread, or such like

things, being stale. 1 Mucedo.

To be so hoarie. 1 Mucco.

Such hoariness. 1 Mucosus, m.

Hoarie. 1 Mucidus, ad.

Hoarie, at in age men commonly be.

1 Canus, ad. 2 Albescens, p.

To be white.

1 Raucio, rauco.

To waxe hoarse. 1 Raucio.

Hoarseness.

1 Raucnas. 2 Ravis, f.

Hoarse. 1 Raucus, ad.

Somewhat hoarse.

1 Subraucus.

Hoarsely. 1 Raucè, adv.

A Hobble, a kind of Irish horse.

2 Equus tolutarius.

A Hobble, vide Hawke.

To Hobble.

1 Subulato, subulio.

Hoblers, i. they that left horses to

certifie the coming of the enemy.

1 Hobgoblins, or buges.

1 Maniz, larvæ, lemuris, f.

To Hocke. 3 Fraleo.

To Hocke, or a heaf, vide hough.

A Hogge-podge.

1 Farraginata.

A Hogge.

1 Porcus, suellus, m.

A little hogge. 1 Porcellus, m.

A barrow hogge.

Verres castratus.

A meafled hogge.

1 Grandinofus, ius.

A hogge engendered betwene a wilde

Bore, and a tame Sow.

1 Hybridæ.

Far hogges. 3 Petalides.

A Hogges-head, or vessell so called

1 Dolium, n. 2 Cupa, f.

A Hogge-stie.

1 Hara, caula porcilia.

A Hogge-head.

1 Subulus, suarius, m.

A Hoggtrell, or young sheepe.

1 Bidens.

A bringer up of hogges.

1 Porculator.

One that selleth hogges flesh.

1 Porcinarius, m.

The feeding of a hogge.

1 Porculatio.

Belonging to a hogge.

1 Porcarius, suarius, porcinus.

To Hoife.

1 Elevo, in altum vel in sublime ra-

pare.

To Hold.

1 Teneo, amplector. 2 Habeo, vt

habere Senatam, to hold a Senate,

obtineo, vt obtinere vibem armis, to

hold a town by force.

To hold backe. 1 Retineo.

To hold up. 1 Extollo, antollo.

To hold close together.

1 Comprimo.

To hold. 1 Cohibeo.

To take hold upon, or about.

1 Amplector. 2 Adhæreo, adhæ-

resco, complector.

To hold up, or sustain.

1 Sustaino, fulcio.

To hold violently. 1 Occupo.

To take hold on.

1 Comprehendo.

To hold ones pace.

2 Tacco, silico. 2 Obumeſco.

To hold fast in. 1 Detineo.

To hold fast in often.

1 Detento.

To be holden. 1 Teneor.

To hold ones breath.

2 Comprimeo spiritum.

Holden backe.

1 Distenus. 2 Refranatus, p.

Holden.

1 Comprehenſus. 2 Habitus, p.

Holden fast. 1 Detenus, p.

Holden in. 2 Comprhenſus, p.

Holden out. 1 Protenſus, p.

Holding, or taking by the middle.

2 Intercarpent, p.

Holden, that which is holden up by

the feet, or by some stake.

3 Sedatus.

A holding backe.

1 Retenſio, f.

Holding, or the force in holding.

1 Tenacitas, f.

A holding, or keeping in.

1 Cohibitio, f.

A holding up.

1 Sustainatio, f.

That which is oldeth up.

1 Fulcrum, sustentaculum, n.

That holdeth fast.

1 Tenax, pertinax, ad.

A hold, or place of defence.

2 Castrum, propugnaculum, n.

A strong hold, or place inexpugnabile

1 Phylaca, f.

A hold-fast, or pinah-pennie.

2 Restrictus, p. tenax, ad.

To make Holes.

1 Lacinio.

To bore, or make a hole in a thing.

1 Terebro, perforo.

To make a hole through.

2 Transodio.

A hole, or hollow place.

1 Cavius, m. caverna.

A hole bored with some instrument.

1 Foramen, n.

A hole in any thing.

1 Foramen, n.

A hole, or lurking place.

1 Spelzum, n. specus.

A hole in the ground.

1 Cunicalus.

A hole in a rocke.

1 Spelunca, f.

A hole where birds build their nests.

1 Cava, f.

A Foxe, or Badgers hole.

1 Lucanar.

A pocke hole. 3 Adibedo, f.

The

HOL

HOL

HON

The arse-hole. 1 Podex, m.
The hole in a man's year.
 3 Dindimus, m.
The sight hole in a cross-bow.
 1 Scutula, f.
A place of bonds, made with holes,
for Pigeons, and Cones.
 1 Loculamentum, n.
The holes in such boards.
 1 Cellula, f.
Holes in the top of a mist.
 1 Lix, f.
A touch-hole. 1 Foramen, n.
Holes in ships, or barges, where the
ores be: or holes by which the water
is let out of them with the tympanie.
 1 Columbaria, n.
The holes in a honnie combe.
 1 Cytarus, m.
A hole in the earth very intricate.
 1 Angiporus, m.
The arme-hole.
 1 Axilla, f. ubirchi.
Holes left in buildings, for certaine
purposes. 1 Apertura, f.
A hole in a paire of bellows.
 1 Gula follis.
The holes of the cies. 1 Orbes.
The holes of the nose.
 1 Naris spiramina.
A breathing hole, or a hole out of
which aire, smoke, wind, or breath is
forth: also a drimpe hole.
 1 Spiraculum, n.
Of, or pertaining to holes.
 1 Cavatus, ad.
Full of holes.
 1 Multicavus, cavernosus.
By holes, or munes in the earth.
 1 Cunicularim, adv.
To make holes.
 1 Consecro, sacro.
Holiness. 1 Sanctitas, f.
Holy mysterie, or thing.
 1 Sacra, n.
A place for holy things.
 1 Sacrum.
He that keepeth holy things.
 1 Sacrista, sacristarius, m.
He that beareth holy things.
 1 Sacrist, ad.
Holy, or godly. 1 Divus, ad.
Holy, or consecrate.
 1 Sacratu, p. sacer, sacrosanctus, ad.
Not holy, or not sacred.
 1 Profestus, ad.
Holily. 1 Sancte, adv.
To keepe holie daies.
 1 Feror.
An holie day. 1 Dies festus.
Holie daies.
 1 Feriz, f. solennia, n.
Holie daies ever.
 1 Feriz praedaniaz.
Set holie daies.
Feriz anniversariaz, late feriz.
Aloneable holie daies, or feastis.
 1 Feriz conceptivz.

Holie daies commanded by the Ma-
gistrate for the newes of victorie, or the
Princes safetie. 1 Imperativz feria.
Holie daies dedicated to Iupiter.
 1 Latine, f.
Holie daies among the Athenians de-
dedicated to Ceres. 1 Phytteria, n.
Holie daies dedicated to Mutus.
 1 Mutia, n.
Holie daies and plaies instituted in
the honor of Flor-, who was supposed
to be the goddesse of flowers.
 1 Floralia, n.
An holie-day among the Romaines so
called, because that on that day they
gathered eares of cornes, to offer for
sacrifice. 1 Floriterium, n.
Holie daies dedicated to the goddesse
Opeconivia. 1 Opeconivia, n.
An holie-day when a Cow with Calf
was offered in sacrifice.
 1 Fordicidia, n.
Bakers holie daies, wherein certaine
services were done in the bake-house.
 1 Fornacalia, n.
Certain holie daies amongst the Athe-
nians. 1 Dorpia, n.
Of, or belonging to holie daies.
 1 Festus, festivus, ad.
A Poppis holywater pot.
 3 Annula, f.
A Poppis holywater stick.
 1 Aspergillum, n.
To make hollow.
 1 Cavo.
To make hollow like a sponge.
 1 Fidulo.
Made hollow.
 1 Cavatus, concavatus, incavatus.
Made hollow like a pipe.
 1 Tubulus, p.
Hollownesse. 1 Concavitas, f.
An hollownesse.
 1 Cavamen, n.
An hollownesse under the earth.
 1 Antrum, n. caverna, f.
An hollow place low in the ground.
 1 Crypta, f.
A little hollow place.
 1 Vallicula, f.
The hollownesse of a cup, or the hollow
part of the hand. 1 Cotyle, f.
The hollownesse that is made in a bodie
by dashing a thing against it.
 1 Inclausa, f.
The hollownesse of the foot.
 1 Subtal, n.
The hollownesse of the hand halfe first.
 1 Vola, f.
The hollownesse of the ewe.
 1 Canchos.
A making hollow.
 1 Concavatio.
A hollow voice.
 1 Vox fulca.
Hollow.
 1 Cavus, cavernosus, ad. devexus,
 part.

Hollow as a sponge.
 1 Fifulosus.
Holpen, vide help.
Holcommede.
 1 Salubritas, f.
Holefome.
 1 Saluber, salutaris. 1 Sanus, ad.
Holefome-ly.
 1 Salubriter. 1 Sane, adv.
To doe homeage.
 1 Pareo. 1 Morem gero.
Home. 1 Donus, f.
Home-supper.
 1 Domiconium, n.
Keeping a way at home.
 1 Reconditus, p.
At home with me.
 1 Apud me.
Homelimefle.
 1 Rusticitas, f.
A homely style. 1 Stylus tenuis.
Homely.
 1 Rusticus, inurbanus.
Somewhat homely.
 1 Rusticulus.
Verie homely. 1 Agrestis, incultus,
 trivialis, plebeius, ad.
Homely, plainly, or after the common
sort. 1 Laubane, vulgariter.
Homely, or unlearnedly.
 1 Indocile. 1 Incondite, impolite.
Homers werke of the destruction of
Troy. 1 Ilias.
Homicide. Homicidium.
 1 Homilite.
 1 Homilia. 1 Concio, f.
To homilize, or commend.
 1 Honestus, cohonestus. 1 Decoro,
 condecoro.
It is not honest.
 1 Dedece, imp.
Honestie.
 1 Honestas, probitas, f. integritas, f.
A little honestie.
 1 Fiducial, f.
Honest. 1 Honestus, probus, ad.
Right honest. 1 Perbellus, ad.
Honest men of good estimation.
 1 Boni, absoluti.
Honestly. Honesté, probe, adv.
To make honest.
 1 Mellifico.
 1 Honey. 1 Mel, thymus.
Making of honey.
 1 Mellificatio, f. mellificium, n.
Ten which practise making of honey.
 1 Mellifices.
Hony made of flowers gathered in the
spring time. 1 Anthimum mel.
Fit for honny making, or that maketh
hony. 1 Mellificus, ad.
A kind of honny making men made.
 1 Mianomenon, n.
Hony gathered by the Bees of two sorts
of Thyme. 1 Bithynium, n.
Hony gathering.
 1 Vindemia, f.
Summer honny. 1 Horem, n.

HON

HOO

HOP

A place where Bees be nourished to make honey. 1 Mellarium, n.
A man that selleth honey.
 1 Mellurgus, mellarius, m.
A thing like honey issuing out of trees.
 1 Oleomel, n.
That bringeth honey.
 1 Melliter, ad.
Sweet as honey, or that out of which honey cometh. 1 Mellifluus, ad.
Belonging to honey, or serving for honey.
 1 Mellarius, ad.
Like, or of honey.
 1 Mellus, ad.
Of the same kind as honey is of.
 1 Melligenus, ad.
My honey one. 1 Mellilus, ad.
Hony dew. 1 Drosomeli, Mel Roscidum, Roseum.
A hony combe.
 1 Loculamentum apium, vide combe.
Hony sops.
 Offa Saporata, Ininctæ Melle.
Honyphoon? a proverbe applied to those that live well at the first, and not so well afterward.
 2 Aphrodisia, hymenæ ferig.
To Honour, or worship.
 1 Honorò colo, celebroy.
To honour with some authority, or to doe some honourable pleasure unto.
 2 Orto, subono.
To doe honour unto.
 1 Decoro.
To honour, or have in reverence.
 2 Obervo, admiror.
To make honourable.
 1 Honesto, cobonesto.
To be in honour.
 1 Honoror, antesto.
Honoured. 1 Honoratus, p.
Honour.
 1 Honor, cultus, m. veneratio.
 2 Dignitas, amplitudo, vide Glorie.
Honour done unto one.
 1 Reverencia, dignatio, f.
The honourable dignitie of a Prince.
 1 Majestas, f.
Small, or little honour.
 1 Honor, cultus, m.
An honourable person, that doth great acts according to his power.
 1 Megaloprepes.
Honourable.
 1 Venerabilis, magnificus, honorificus, reverendus, ad.
Right honourable.
 1 Perhonorificus, celebratissimus, augustissimus, magnificentissimus.
 2 Amplissimus, ad.
Full of honour.
 1 Venerabundus.
To be thought worthy of honour.
 1 Dignandus, p.
Desirous of honour.
 1 Philotimus.
Without honour.
 1 Adoxus, ad.

That bringeth honour.
 1 Honorificus.
Honourable on both respects.
 1 Amphidoxus, ad.
Little honourable.
 1 Inhonorator.
More honourable.
 1 Augultior, ad.
Of or pertaining to honour.
 1 Honorarius, ad.
Honourably.
 1 Magnificus, honorificus.
 2 Splendidus, adv.
Very honourably.
 1 Perhonorificus.
A honour. Honor.
A Seigniorie whereto many owe service.
To Hood any thing.
 3 Caputio.
Hooded.
 1 Cucullatus, ad.
A hood for the head.
 1 Cucullus, m. capitulum, n.
A hood to ride in.
 1 Peplus, m.
A French hood.
 1 Redimiculum, n.
A woman's hood, or bonnet.
 1 Calyptra, calantica, f.
A hood for the shoulder.
 1 Humerale, n. epomis, f.
A mourning hood.
 1 Epomis, f.
A Graduate's hood.
 1 Epitogium, n.
A hood furled.
 1 Humerale pelliculatum,
To Hood-wuncke, or blind one.
 2 Obnubo.
A play called Hood-man-blind, or Blind-man-buffe.
 1 Myinda, vel myia.
The Hood of a horse, or other beast.
 1 Vngula, f. vnguis, m.
The hood of a white horse.
 1 Petilauiura, f.
That which hath a horned hood.
 1 Cornipes, ad.
To Hood together.
 2 Confibulo.
To make hooked.
 1 Adunco, vide to crooke.
Made hooked.
 1 Curvatus, vncinatus, falcaus, p.
Hooked.
 1 Vncus, adunco, ad.
A hook.
 1 Hamus, m.
A little hook.
 1 Hamulus, m.
A hook, or band of ym, to hold.
 1 Caproculus, m.
A hook of a doore, or gate.
 1 Axis, vertex, m. cardo, dub-g.
A hook to catch fish.
 1 Hamus piscatorius.
 2 Vncus.

A sheepe hook.
 1 Agolus, m. pedum, n. creagra, f.
creacentium, n.
A little fish-hook.
 1 Fuscimula, f.
The pot-hook.
 1 Ollares vinci.
A hook to cut any thing.
 1 Fals, f.
A hook-bearer. 1 Falcifer.
Such a little hook.
 1 Falculo, f.
Hooked to reape with.
 1 Falces messorie.
A little hook wherewith rusties are cut. 1 Scirpicula, f.
A lorier hook.
 1 Falcistrum, n.
A well hook, or dragge.
 1 Lupus, harpagodons, m.
A hook to gather grapes.
 2 Vncus.
A hook wherewith fish is hanged.
 1 Carnarium, n.
A little hook, or fork, wherewith fish is hanged. 1 Furcula.
A hook, or claspe set on a garment.
 1 Vincinulus.
Hooked asse.
 1 Aduncitas, f.
Pertaining to a hook.
 1 Hamatilis.
By hook, or by crooke.
 1 Perfas, aut nefas.
To Hoop. 1 Vico.
An hoope, or ring of gold.
 2 Lunula.
A hoope, or streake of a cart.
 1 Viculus, m.
A little hooper.
 2 Circulus, orbiculus.
A hooper, or cooper.
 1 Victor.
To Hood. Thesaurizo.
To Hoop.
 1 Spero. 3 Exspecto.
To be past hope. 1 Despero.
Hoped for. 1 Speratus, p.
Hope. 1 Fiducia, spes, f. v. trass.
A hoping. 3 Confilio, f.
A small hope. 3 Specula, f.
That which may be hoped for.
 1 Sperabilis, ad.
Past hope, or that no man would hope for. 1 Insuperus, p.
That hopeth not for.
 1 Desperans.
Without hope, or desperately.
 1 Desperanter, diffidentir.
To Hoop.
 Salio, subfilio
To hop upon. 1 Superfilio.
A hopping, or hop.
 1 Saltatio, f. saltus, m.
A hopper, or he that hoppeth.
 1 Saltator, m.
Hop, or hopper.
 1 Lupulus, lupus saltatorius, m.

A Hop-yard. 2 Arbutum, n.
A Mill Dopper.
 1 Infundibulum.
To Hoist.
 2 Coacervo, accumulo, corrado, cor-
 rogo.
Hoze, vide beare.
To hoze up many. 3 Imburio.
A hard horse.
 2 Abdicorium, n.
A horder.
 1 Abditor, m. trix, f.
Hori-on.
To wind, or blow a Horse.
 1 Buccino.
To waxe as hard as horne.
 3 Cornesco.
A horne.
 1 Cornu, indecl.
Hornes without knags, that are of a
spire. 1 Subulz, arum, f.
A little horne.
 1 Corniculum, n.
A horne, or trumpet.
 1 Buccinum, n. & buccina, f.
A crooked horne, or trumpet.
 1 Lirium, m.
The horne of Cow-heard, or Spine-
heard. 1 Buccina, f.
A blower of a horne.
 1 Cornicen, buccinator, m.
A shooe-horne.
 1 Calceatorium, n.
An inke-horne.
 1 Cornu atramentarium.
That have their hornes turned upwards
 1 Licvi.
He that hath but one horne.
 1 Vnicornis, ad.
That hath two hornes.
 1 Bicornis, ad.
He that hath foure hornes.
 1 Quadricornis.
Of the kind that hath hornes.
 1 Cornigenus, ad.
He that weareth a horne.
 1 Ceraiphorus, m.
Horned, or having hornes.
 1 Corniger, cornutus, ad.
A Hornet, or great VVasp.
 1 Taurus, crabro, scarabzus, m.
An Horrible thing it is to say.
 1 Indignum.
Horrible, or terrible.
 1 Horribilis, terribilis, ad.
Horrible, or basious.
 1 Infandus, horendus, dirus.
 2 Execrandus, ater, ad.
Having a horrible sound, or voice.
 1 Horrifonus, ad.
An Horroir, or trembling for feare.
 1 Agonia, f.
To Hoise, as the stallion horseth the
Mare. 2 Salio.
 2 Salior.
To desire to be covered with a horse.
 1 Equio. 2 Catulio.

To leape on horseback, or to get on horse.
 Equum ascendere.
To give a horse a drench.
 2 Salivo.
A horse. 1 Equus, caballus, m.
A little young horse.
 1 Equulus, manulus, m.
A pack-horse, or pack-horse.
 2 Dorliarium, Vectarium Iumen-
 tum.
A light horse.
 1 Veredus, ionipes.
A light horseman.
 1 Veredarius.
A post-horse. 1 Veredus, m.
Such as souldiers horse, as may both ea-
sily be taken, and will stand by without
a bridle. 1 Desultor, equus.
A winning horse, or horse.
 1 Calcitro, excussores equi, m.
A trotting horse.
 1 Succursarius, 2 Equus Crucians,
 vide trotting.
A barbed horse.
 1 Loricatus, & cataphracti equus.
A wild horse.
 1 Equifrus.
A summer horse.
 1 Sellio, m.
A horse readie bridled and saddled.
 1 Ephippius equus.
A Cart horse.
 1 Plaustrarius iumentum.
A Mill horse.
 1 Molarius iumentum.
A prancing horse.
 1 Iquis sternax.
A horse that hath a wall eye.
 1 Glaciolus, m.
A horse supposed to have wings.
 1 Pegafus, m.
A horse that hath not lost his teeth,
whereby his age is knowne.
 1 Abolus.
A running horse for price, or games.
 1 Celes, m.
He that rideth on such a horse.
 1 Celerixontes.
A stallion horse serving for Mares.
 1 Admisforius, m.
Two coach horses.
 2 Biuges, m.
Two conveyed together.
 1 Dextarij, caballi, m.
A leaping to a horse.
 1 Conicentio, f.
A running of an horse.
 1 Equiria.
Of, or pertaining to a horse.
 1 Equinus, caballinus, ad.
A Horseman.
 1 Eques, c. g.
Light horsemen.
 2 Veloces.
A master of horsemen.
 1 Magister equium.
A companion or wing of horsemen.
 3 Alaris.

Horsemen on the right wing in the bat-
taile. 1 Dextini.
A companie of horsemen in battaile,
containing foure men.
 1 Pyrgus, m.
A companie of horsemen.
 1 Equitarius.
A woman riding upon a horse.
 1 Equitissa, f.
They which breake the way in battaile
with great horses.
 1 Cataphracti equites.
Horsemen which use a long kind of
spears. 1 Contophori, m.
A Horse keeper.
 1 Tenarius, agao.
The office of a horse keeper.
 1 Caballatio, caballito, f.
A Horse-leach.
 1 Hippitrus, equarius medicus.
A Horse-breaker.
 1 Equio, hippodamus, m.
A Horse-cow-fer.
 1 Veterinarius, hippocomus.
A horse-courser, that pampereth and
trimmeth his horses, whereby to sell them
the dearer. 1 Mango, m.
A Horse-stealer.
 1 Hippopolegus, m.
He that deceiveth in selling of horses.
 1 Hippoplanus, m.
Horse-litter, or stubble.
 1 Stipula, f.
A Horse-litter, vide Litter.
A Horse-cloth.
 1 Doruale, n. vide Cloath.
A Horse-combe, vide Combe.
A Horse-sie.
 1 Afilus, n.
Hofama, i. salvation.
A Horse, or neicher stocke.
 1 Caliga, f.
Stocke horse. 1 Tubraci.
Hose which cover the thighs.
 1 Crurules, tubrici, cruralia.
A knee hose. 1 Tibiale, n.
A little hose. 1 Caligula, f.
Stip-men hose, or gally-gaskins.
 1 Caliga follicantes, laxæ brachæ,
 vide Breaches.
Hosed, or that weareth hosen.
 1 Caliganus, p.
Pertaining to hosen.
 1 Caliganus, caligant, ad.
A Houter.
 1 Caliganus, m.
An Houttail.
 1 Holipium, xenodium, prochoro-
 phium, n.
An hospitall for old folkes.
 1 Gerontochonium, n.
An hospitall for poore children.
 1 Epitrophium, n.
A little hospitall.
 1 Hofitotium, xenodophium, n.
*An hospitall for orphanes or father-
 lesse children.*
 1 Orphanotrophium, n.

HOV

HOV

HOW

The master of this hospitall.

1 Orphanotrophus, m.

An hospitall, so children to be brought

up in. 1 Brephotrophus, f.

An hospitall for sicke folkes.

1 Noloconium, valetudinarium, v.

Spittle.

The master of the Hospitall, or Spittle.

1 Xenodocharius, xenotrophus, no-

foconus, m.

Hospitalite.

1 Hospitalitas.

Lane of hospitalitie.

1 Philoxenia.

Friendship shewed in hospitalitie.

1 Hospitium, n.

Accepter of hospitalitie.

1 Hospitalis, m.

A lover of hospitalitie.

1 Philoxenus, m.

Use of great hospitalitie.

1 Perhospitals.

Hospitalites.

Milites quidam qui hospitio excip-

bant peregrinos.

An Hostage.

1 Obes, com g. 2 Vas, dis, m. vide

Plades.

An Host, that receiveth strangers.

1 Hospes, com g. vide Inne-keeper.

An Hostess, or the good wife of an

Inne, or such like place.

1 Hostiva, f.

An hostell, Hospitum.

Hostlers. Hospites.

An Hostrie, vide Inne.

An Host of fouldiers.

1 Exercitus, m. vide Armie.

Of hostes.

1 Sabbaoth, f. pl. n.

Hostilitie.

1 Hostilis, f.

Hotchpot.

In partem posico, farago.

Hotte, vide heat.

An Hotte-house, or Stew.

1 Hypocaustum, laconium, vapo-

rarium, n.

An Hovell, or covering for beasts,

made abroad.

1 Mandraf, 2 Operimentum, n.

To Hober, or Hote.

1 Fluito.

To hover, or stare.

2 Libro.

To hover, or hang over, readie to fall.

1 Imminco.

Hoved, i. taried.

The Hough, or joint of the hinder

legge. 1 Suffrago, f.

To sell as Houklers.

1 Camponor.

A houkster. 1 Caupo, propola.

Houksters craft.

1 Cauponaria.

To Houle. 1 Vulo.

That houleth. 1 Exulilans, p.

A houlng. 1 Vhilatus, m.

Houled, or thar-hath pitifully houled.

1 Vhilatus, p.

A Hound, vide Dogge.

An Hount. 1 Hora, f.

A little houre.

1 Horula, f.

The space of an houre.

1 Horarium.

The space of three houres.

1 Trihorium, n.

An houre and a half.

1 Selsquihora.

That is the space of an houre.

1 Horarius, ad.

In a good houre, or happily.

1 Auspicato, adv.

An Hount-glasse.

1 Clepsamidium, n. 2 Clepsydra, f.

To defend, or beare rule over the

Hount. 1 Aduitor.

A house.

1 Domus, ades, pl. f.

A private dwelling house.

1 Larn.

A little house.

1 Domicula, edicula, f.

A house wherein corne is carried for

stare of raine. 1 Nubilarium, n.

A house, or place builded, where pil-

lars stand close together.

1 Pycnostilon, n.

A house of a Prince, Nobleman, or o-

ther, having no house joined to it, but

the street on every side.

2 Insula, f.

He that keepeth such a house.

1 Infularius, m.

Of or belonging to such a house.

2 Insularis, ad.

Houses in the Countrey trimmed like

Cutie houses.

1 Pseudovibana edificia.

A part of a house unknowne to vs.

3 Falere, n.

Houses well garnished, to cause men to

buy them. 1 Ablectz ades.

A house wherein young things bee

brought up in.

1 Neotrophium, n.

A house builded like a tower.

1 Pyrgobaris.

A Convocation house.

2 Senatus, m.

A King, or Princes house.

1 Aula, f. Aula Regia.

A house, or place, where water forth

be kept. 1 Chenotrophium, n.

A house fit upon a weak foundation.

3 Abalo.

A house to lay sacklings of shippes in.

1 Caletia, f.

A flore house.

1 Reconditorium.

An inner part of an house, vide inner.

The covering of an house.

1 Imbricium, n.

A hollow place in a house.

1 Tuscianicum, n.

The middle part of the house.

1 Meia, f.

Of the same house.

1 familiaris.

House by house.

1 Domesticum.

To be house, i. as beasts are.

3 Strabulo, tabulor.

A housing of beasts in the VVinter.

3 Stabulatio, f.

House, i. receive the Sacrament.

House boote.

Lignum ad instaurandam domum.

1 Household.

1 Familia, f.

A household.

1 Paterfamilias, m.

Household government.

1 Oeconomia, f.

Household justice.

1 Suppellex, f. 2 Vtenfile, n.

Thing pertaining to household.

1 Domestica, oeconomica, ad.

How.

1 Quam, quomodo, qui.

How, or of or what fashion.

1 Quoniammodo.

Howbeit. 1 Tamen, con.

How much, or how great.

1 Quantum, ad. quantumcumque.

How small, or how little.

1 Quantumcumque, quantum, quan-

tilus.

How greatly. 1 Quam, adv.

Howsoever.

1 Vtuncque, qualitercumque, quomo-

documque, quoquomodo, adv.

How long.

1 Quamvis, er, quamdiu, viquequo,

quouique, adv.

How much the longer.

1 Quanto.

How much, or how farre forth.

1 Quatenus.

How then? 1 Quid tum.

How much soever.

1 Quantumcumque, adv.

How much less.

1 Quo minus.

How often. 1 Quoties, adv.

How often soever.

1 Quotiescumque, quoties tandem,

adv.

Howsoever it be.

1 Vt vt.

How many.

1 Quotquot, indecl. quonus, quotus-

quique, ad.

How many sorts.

1 Quomplus.

How small value.

1 Quantillum pretium, n.

To houte. Clamo.

The Huckle bone.

1 Coxa, coxendix, f.

Of or belonging to the huckle bone.

1 Tolaris, ad.

A Huckle, vide houkster.

HVM

HVN

HVR

A Woe and cry, or pursuing after a malefactor. 1 Sontis infectio.
Woe, vide Colour.
Wuge, vide Bigge.
A Wulke, or great shippe.
 1 Sclata, f.
Wks that make the hulkes.
 1 Sclataris, m.
Humanitie.
 1 Humanitas, f.
Humane. 1 Humanus, ad.
Humanely, or courteously.
 1 Humaniter, per humaniter.
To humble, or submit.
 1 Submitto, humilio. 2 Subdo.
Humble.
 1 Submissus, p. humilis supplex, ad.
An humbling, or submission.
 1 Submissio, f.
Humbly.
 1 Submissè, humiliter, suppliciter, adv.
Humbly kneeling.
 1 Suppliciter.
Humbleness, or humilitie.
 1 Modestia, humilitas, f.
Humilitie, vide Modestie.
To Humme, like as Bees doe.
 1 Bombilo, bombizo.
To humme like one that is dumbe, or dare not speake. 1 Emuto.
A humming, or huzzing.
 1 Murmur. 2 Murmurillum, n.
A humming of, or like Bees.
 1 Bombizatio, bombilatio, f.
The humming of Bees.
 1 Bombus apum.
An Humour.
 1 Humor, m.
A dead humour gathered about the navell. 1 Hydromphalus.
A gray humour about the cie.
 1 Hypochryma.
A venemous humour issuing out of the shape of a Mare. 1 Hippocmanes.
Abundance of humours falling into any part of the bodie.
 1 Confluentia, f.
A bodie full of grosse humours.
 1 Phletoricum, n.
The humour of generation in beasts.
 2 Vitus, m.
The humour or moisture of any liquid thing. 1 Succus, m.
To divide by, or into Hundreds.
 1 Centurio.
To punish everie hundred souldiers.
 3 Centesimare.
The companie of an hundred.
 1 Centuria, f.
Hundreds, or wards.
 1 Tribus, f.
One in the hundredth everie moneth: is under stand of, vj. rite. 1 Centesima.
By hundredths.
 1 Centurium, adv. vide Numbers.
To be as Hundreded, or to hunger.
 1 Esurio, fameo, adelino.

To waxe hungry. 1 Fameleo.
Hunger. 1 Euries, inedia, famas.
One hungry often.
Famelicus, cliurio.
Exceeding great hunger.
 1 Bulimio, f.
The hungry evil.
 1 Boviana famas.
Hungrie.
 1 Euriens, p. famelicus.
Often hungry.
 1 Famelicosus, ad.
To Hunt.
 1 Aucupor, venor.
To hunt after, or seeke out.
 1 Vestigo.
To hunt all over.
 1 Pervenor.
Hunted to and fro.
 2 Exagitanus.
A hunting.
 1 Venatus, m. 2 Indagatio, f.
A hunting stasse.
 1 Venabulum, n.
A play called hunt the fox to the hole, which children use.
 1 Discolianus, m. 2 Empuse ludus.
A hunter.
 1 Venator, m.
A hunter of wolves.
 1 Luparius, m.
Volumes written of hunting.
 1 Cynegetica.
A hunting Nagge.
 2 Verelus, m.
Belonging to hunting.
 1 Venaticus, venatorius, ad.
To cover with hurdles, or grates.
 1 Cratio.
A hurdle. 1 Crates, f.
Belonging to hurdles, or that is made of hurdles. 1 Craticus, ad.
Hurds. Suppa.
To hurle, or cast.
 1 Iacio, torqueo. 2 Ago.
To hurle, or throw against.
 1 Impingo.
To hurle a dart. 1 Spiculator.
A hurling.
 1 Iacus, conjectus, m.
That may be hurled.
 2 Missila, vide to cast.
Hurle bats. 1 Adides.
Hurly burly.
 1 Tumultus, m.
To Hurrt.
 1 Noco, lardo, faucio.
To hurrt, as by taunting.
 2 Figo.
To hurrt, or grieve.
 2 Pango, conficio.
To hurrt, or impare.
 1 Offendo. 2 Detereo, lardo.
To hurrt, or endamage.
 1 Incommodo, damnifico, obsum.
To hurrt, sicilicet, corrupt, or marre.
 1 Corumpo. 2 Delibo, violo.
To hurrt betwene. 1 Intendo.

To hurt himselfe with sorrow and care.
 Macero.
To hurt with casting of stones out of a sling. 3 Libello.
To hurt cruelly.
 1 Pernoco.
To enter our to hurt.
 2 Oppugno.
To hurt againe. 1 Relido.
To hurt fore.
 Oblado, obldo.
To hurt one by prejudice.
 1 Præjudicio.
To be hurt. 1 Allidor.
Hurt. 1 Læsus. 2 Delibanis.
Hurt, or annoyed.
 1 Offensus, p.
Hurt, or marred.
 1 Corruptus, p.
Sore hurt. 1 Oblisus, p.
Hurt, or mischief.
 1 Malum, periculum, n. pernicius, f.
Hurt, or iniurie.
 1 Maleficium, n.
Hurt, losse, or damage.
 1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimentum, incommodum, n.
A hurt. 1 Lætura, f.
A hurting.
 1 Lætio, scem.
Hurtfullnesse.
 3 Noxieta, scem.
A hurting of ones case by preiudice.
 1 Præjudicium, n.
Hurtfuller than hurteth.
 1 Nocuus, nocivus, noxius, ad.
Hurtfull, or mischievous.
 1 Perniciolus, pernicialis, ad.
Hurtfull, or that causeth hurt, or losse.
 1 Dispendiolus, ad.
Hurds. 1 Suppa.
Hurtfull, or noisome.
 1 Malechus, inimicus, ad.
Verre hurtfull.
 1 Noxiolus, ad.
Hurtlesse, or that hurteth not.
 1 Innoxius, innocens, innocuus, ad.
Hurtlesse, or not hurt.
 1 Illigis, p. 1 Inviolatus, ad.
Hurtfully. 1 Nocentei, adv.
Hurtfully, or mischievously.
 1 Perniciosè, malitiosè, adv.
Hurtfully, or as will profit.
 1 Damnosè, incommode, adv.
An Hurtle berie.
 1 Vaccinium, morum, n.
A Husband.
 1 Maritus, m.
A little husband.
 1 Mariellus, m.
An husband that hath one wife.
 1 Monogamus, m.
A husband that hath, or hath had two wives. 1 Bigamus, m.
Shee that hath, or that hath had two husbands. 1 Bigama, f.
He that is in sted of a husband.
 1 Commaris, m.

An ill Husband, or an unchrist.

1 Nequam, ad.

A good husband,

1 Frugi homo.

To practise Husbandrie.

1 Villico, rustico.

To husband as men husband their ground

1 Colo.

Husbanded. 1 Culus, p.

A husbandman.

1 Agricola, c. g.

The wife of a husbandman, or shee that

useth husbandrie. 1 Colonia, f.

They which must not give over hus-

bandrie, or husbandring.

1 Parabolani, orum, glebe ascriptuij.

A thing that is husbanded.

1 Agricultura, cultura.

A thing that is husbanded.

1 Culum, n.

Not husbanded.

1 Inexculus, ad.

Of, or belonging to husbandrie.

1 Rusticus, colonicus, ad.

To Hush, or keepe silence.

1 Taceo, multro, sileo.

Hush, or hold thy peace.

1 Ne verbum quidem. 2 Define.

A hush, or silence, when there is no

noise. 2 Alcum silentium,

To grow in the Hush.

1 Siliquor.

The huske, or hull of corne.

1 Siliqua, f. pericarpium, n.

The huske, or hull of all seeds.

2 Vetrulus, m.

A white or thinne huske in Barley.

1 Cluma, f.

Huske, or that hath huskes.

1 Silicolus, ad.

Hustings, a principall Court.

An Hushwife.

1 Materfamilias, f.

A good huswife.

1 Fœmina frugi.

Like an huswife.

2 Frugaliter.

1 Butch, or Binne.

1 Arca, f.

A butch, or binne, to keepe bread in.

1 Mastra, f. cardopus.

A butch, or butcher, or such like thing,

to keepe bookes in.

1 Phœus, foruli, m.

To Buzz, as Bees doe.

1 Strido, & strideo, vide to humme.

To Wyte, vide Hie.

To sing Hymnes.

1 Hymiro. 2 Pïallo.

A hymne.

1 Hymnus. 2 Pean.

Hymnes, or P'salmes.

2 Sacrum.

A finger of hymnes.

3 Hymnicanus.

A writer of hymnes.

1 Hymnigraphus, m.

Hyne, vide Husbandman.

I ante A

I. 1 Ego, pron.

I my selfe. 1 Egomem, egoipse.

A Jacket, a coat, vide m warre.

1 Paludamentum, n.

A Jacket, or tinge of leather.

1 Cantharus, scyphus, m.

A iocke, i. turne-spit.

A Jacket out of office.

1 Officienda.

Jacket sauce.

2 Protervus, ad.

To put on a Jackett.

1 Tunico.

That weareth a iacket.

1 Tunicaus, p.

A iacket.

1 Exomis, tunica, f.

A kind of iacket, not sowed on the

shoulder. 1 Adassus, m.

A short iacket.

1 Succinctorium, colobium, n.

A little iacket.

1 Tunicula, f.

Stumbling Jades.

1 Cespitatores equi.

To Jagge.

1 Lacineo. 2 Concido.

Jagged.

1 Laciniosus, ad. 3 Concissus, p.

A jagge.

1 Lacinia, f.

A Jaille.

1 Ergastulum, n. carcer, m. vide

Prison.

A Jailer.

2 Ergastularius.

A Jailer see.

1 Carcerativum.

The Jambes or posts on each side of

a doore, or gate, or such like thing.

1 Antæ, parastades, f.

To Jangle. 1 Gario.

A jangler.

1 Blatero. 2 Garrulus, m.

A jangling.

1 Garrulitas, f.

A Jannockt, or loffe made onely of

Oaten meale. 1 Avenaceum, n.

Januarie, vide Moneth.

Jape, vide leff.

To Jarre, or disagree.

2 Dissono, dissideo.

Jarring.

2 Discrepans, p. dissentaneus, ad.

A jarring.

2 Concentatio, f.

A Javeline.

1 Hasta, lancea, f. caulis, m.

A little javeline.

1 Hastula, f.

A javeline with a barbed head.

1 Tragula, f.

A little javeline.

1 Iaculum, n.

The broad head of javelines.

1 Sicilies.

He that beareth a javeline.

1 Lancearius, lancifer, m.

The Jaundice, which is an ever-

flowing of the gall over the whole body.

1 Regius morbus, arqueus morbus.

Sicke of the jaundice, or that hath the

jaundice. 1 Arqueatus, ad.

The yellow jaundice.

1 Icterus, m. aurigo, f.

Sicke of the yellow jaundice.

1 Ictericus, auriginosus, ad.

The Jaw, or gumme, wherein the

teeth be set.

1 Gingiva. 2 Mala.

The jawes. 1 Fauces.

The jaw bone.

1 Maxilla, mandibula, f.

Belonging to the jaw bone.

1 Maxillaris, mandibularis.

Jch. 1 Ego.

I ante D

The Ides of every moneth.

1 Idus, iun, ibus, f.

The Ide of Iane.

2 Minacule, quinquarius.

An Idiot.

1 Idiota, c. g. sanus.

An ignorant idiot, or fool.

1 Insipiens, ad.

To be Idle.

1 Osior. 2 Desideo.

To waste idle, or lither.

2 Languesco.

Idleness, sluggishness, or litherness.

1 Desidia, in cordia, otium, n.

2 Inertia, torpor, m.

An idle toy.

2 Imago, scem.

An idle waiter in the Market, to tell

or bear news.

1 Circumforaneus, m.

Idle, slouthfull, or lither.

1 Otiosus, desidiosus, ignavus, defes.

2 Supinus, ad.

Neither idle, nor well occupied.

1 Inficiens, ex in & faciens, p.

Idly.

1 Otiose, desidiose, adv. vide slouth-

full.

An Idoll.

1 Idolum, n.

An idoll set up in the place of spiri-

tuall. 1 Idolothymon.

That which is sacrificed, or dedicated

to idols. 1 Idolothymum, n.

An offering to idols.

1 Idolothysia, f.

A place where idols are kept.

1 Idolum, n.

An idolater.

1 Idololatra, c. g.

Idolatrie, or worshipping of idols.

1 Idololatria, idolatria, f.

Jcho-

I ante E

Ichobab, a sacred name of God.

A Jagger, vide Damage.

Ictite, 1. Iulicolum coccum.

1. Zelo, zelous.

A zealous body, or one that is in jealousy, and seareth the thing that he loveth is common to others.

1. Zelotes, m.

Icalousie, 1. Zelotypia, f.

Jealous, 1. Zelotypus, ad.

A Jemmet deaf, vide Beasts.

A Jemmet of Spain, vide Jemmet.

To be in Jcoperdie, or danger.

1. Penculor.

Being in jeopardy.

1. Periculans.

Antepeding, 1. Periclitatio, f.

Icep, ranc, 1. Periculum, n.

Vi about jeopardy.

1. Iniculus, ad.

Fulu of jeopardy.

1. Disicumolus, vide Danger.

To Jerk, vide Jerk.

A Jerkin, or Jacket.

1. Tunicula, tunicula, f.

A Jerkin of leather.

1. Colobium icorium.

A frieze Jerkin used in winter.

1. Endromis, f.

A Jerkin with sleeves.

1. Succinctorium, n.

Jessus, vide Haikes.

To Jest, 1. Jocus, ludio.

To jest at, 1. Illudo.

To play the Jancie iester.

1. Scuror.

Jesting, 1. Jocus, p. jocularis, ad.

A Jester, or boulder.

1. Locator, minimus.

A Jancie iester, 1. Scurra, m.

A woman iester.

1. Circulator, mima, f.

A jest, 1. Jocus.

A little jest, 1. Ioculus, m.

Snipping kind of jest.

1. Sarcasmus, m. comma, dictum, n.

Merris jests.

1. Sales, m. faceriz, f.

A jesting, or bounding.

1. Iocato, f. antimos.

An unbauff manner of jesting.

1. Illiberalis jocus.

Immoderate jesting.

1. Scurrilas.

Belonging to a iester.

1. Circulatorius, ad.

That is spoken in jest.

1. Iocularis, ad.

Belonging to jesting.

1. Scurilus.

Full of jests, 1. Iocofus, ad.

In iester, or jesting.

1. Ioco, jocose, adv.

Jessus, Saviour.

To Jet up and down.

1. Vagor, spation.

To jet like a Lord, 1. Incedo.

To jet to and fro, 1. Voluto.

A Jewell.

1. Clindodum, n. gemma, f.

A Jewell to hang about ones neck.

1. Monile, n.

A Jewell house.

1. Gazophylacium.

The Master of the Jewell house.

1. Cimetelarchus, m.

A Jeweller, or Jeweller.

1. Clindodarius. 2. Gazophylax.

A Jeweller that selleth rings.

1. Annularius, m.

A House wherein Jewells doe stand.

1. Pegma, n.

I ante F

Jf. Si, con.

If any, 1. Siquis.

If at any time, 1. Siquando, adv.

If not, 1. Alioquin, fin minus.

If not, or unless.

1. Nisi, nisi.

But if, 1. Sin, si vero.

As if, 1. Tanquam.

As if, or as though.

1. Quasi, quasi vero.

If you will.

1. Sulus, pro si vultis.

I ante G

Ignoble, 1. Ignobilis.

Ignominie, vide Infamia.

To be Ignorant.

1. Ignoro, reicio.

I am ignorant, 1. Latet me.

Ignorant, or unskillfull.

1. Ignarus, inficius, imperitus.

1. Rudis, ad.

Ignorance, or unskillfullness.

1. Ignorantia, incitia, imperitia.

1. Ruditas, f.

Ignorance of art, 1. Inertia, f.

Ignorantly, 1. Ignare, inficienter, imprudenter, adv.

I ante L

An Island, vide Island.

Ill, vide Evil.

Ill at ease, vide Sicke.

Ill fortune, 1. Infesta fortuna.

Illegitimate, or base borne, vide

Ballard.

Iliterate, i. unlearned.

To Illuminate, 1. Illumino.

An Illusion, vide Mocking.

To Illustrate, 1. Ilustro.

Illusion, i. delusion.

N

I ante M

To make Images, also to represent or cast the figure of ones image.

1. Imagino.

An image, forme, or likeness.

1. Imago, figura, species, efigies, icon, iconia, f.

An image of a man, or woman.

1. Simulacrum, n.

An image of metall, ivory, or stone.

1. Statuaf.

An image that could speake, and was carried about for common sights.

1. Ceneria, f.

An image of exceeding greatnesse, made for the honour of any person, as in Rhodes was one of 70 cubites high.

1. Colossus, m.

In forme of such an image.

1. Colossus, colossus, ad.

An image, or forme, either scene indeed, or imagined to be scene.

1. spectrum, n.

An image deformed, pale, lean, and horrible, 1. Larva, n.

An image that beareth up a table, or dresser, 1. Trapezophorum, n.

An image representing Mercury and Minerva together.

1. Hermathena, heremcula, f.

Images of Mercury made of marble.

1. Penetile, 1. Hermz.

A little image.

1. Imaguncula, f. sigillum, n.

Little images set by great images.

1. Chamaterz, chamaterides.

Small images with wings.

1. Hemerotes, f.

Little images for children to play withall, 1. Sigillaria, n.

Images of women on horsebacks.

1. Hippiaides, f.

Images caried in pageants, with great cheekes, with mouthes, and making a great sound with their teeth.

1. Manduces, f.

Images in divers formes, and looking divers waies, 1. Catagrapha, n.

Images in tables.

1. Sigilla plutaria.

Images layd upon sepulchres.

1. Hermz, f.

Images of men, beari'g up pillars, posts, or founes hat els in building.

1. Acroteria, n. 2. Atlantes, m.

The place where images are sold.

1. Hermopolium, n.

A carver, or maker of images.

1. Statuarius, hermoglyphus.

The craft of carving images.

1. Statuaria, f.

He that maketh poppers, or little images, 1. Ceroplastus, m.

He that maketh images of waxe.

1. Ceroplastes, cerarius, m.

Ho

He that beareth an image.

3 Signifer, ad.

Of or belonging to images.

1 Staturus, ad.

Full of images.

3 Imaginosis, ad.

To imagine, or conceive in ones

monde. 1 Imaginor, cogito, fingo.

3 Formo, forbeo, vt, forbere animo.

To imagine, or invent.

1 Invenio.

To imagine, or conceive before hand,

3 Pretumo.

To imagine craftily, or invent subtilly.

1 Commentor, machinor.

Imagined, 1 Confidus, p.

Imagined, or devised.

1 Commentatus, p. vt, commentata

oratio.

An imaginer of gay things.

1 Euphantasiatus.

An imagination, imagining, or conceiv-

ing. 1 Imaginatio, cogitatio, f. 3 Fi-

guratio.

Aeretic and subtle imagination.

1 Machina, f.

A false imagination, or vaine vision.

1 Phantasma, n. phantasia, f.

Full of imaginations.

1 Cogitabundus, ad.

Embark, or embarke to ship, or load

a shippe.

Imbecillitate. 1 Imbecillitas, in-

firmitas, f. vide weaknesse.

Hete Imbers.

1 Favilla.

Of imbers. 1 Favillaceus, ad.

An Imbolle, or imbollement.

3 Dejectus, m.

The imbollement, or lanching out of

the eare. 1 Tragus, m.

Imbossed worke in mettall, or stone.

1 Toreuma, toreumatum, n.

An embosser of plate.

1 Toreutes, m.

The craft of imbofing.

1 Toreutice, anaglypice, f. vide Em-

bolle.

To Embrace, vide Embrace.

To Embroder, vide Embroder.

To Embrace, vide Embrace.

To Imitate, or follow.

1 Imitor, fequor.

To imagine diligently.

1 Zelo, zelor.

To imitate with ambition.

1 Amulor.

To imitate his father. 3 Patrizo.

To imitate his mother. 3 Matrizo.

To imitate his sister. 3 Sororizo.

VVarie to be imitated.

1 Imitandus, amulandus, p.

One that imitat th. 1 Imitator, m.

trix, f. 2 Setaor, m. trix, f.

He that through ambition seeketh to

imitate another. 1 Emulator,

An imitation, or imitating.

1 Imitatio, confectatio, f.

An imitation, with desire to excell.

1 Emulatio, f.

That may be imitated.

1 Imitabilis, ad.

That no man can imitate.

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

Immaculate. 1 Immaculatus, ad.

vide pure, and cleare.

Immanitate. 1 Immanitas.

Immediately.

1 Immediate, adv.

Immemorable, or not worthe re-

memorance. Immemoralis, ad.

To be Imminent, or at hand, as

age, death, &c.

1 Inguo, immisso.

Immoderate.

1 Immodicus, intemperans, ad.

3 Profulus, vt, exultantem latitium

comprimere.

Immoderately.

1 Immodice, intemperanter.

Immodestie. 1 Immodestia, f.

Immodestly. 1 Immodeste, adv.

Immortalitate. 1 Immortalitas.

Immortal vide everlasting.

Immortally.

1 Immortaliter, adu.

Immunity, or dispensation.

3 Vacatio, f.

Immutable.

1 Immutabilis, inflexus, ad.

To Impaire, vide empare.

To Impart.

1 Impertio, communico.

Imparted. 1 Partus, p.

An imparting.

1 Communicatio, f.

Impammell.

Eligere, continere.

Impatience. 1 Impatencia, f.

Impatient. 1 Impatience, ad.

Impatiently. 1 Impatience, adv.

Impeach, i. accuso.

Impeachment.

1 Impedimentum.

Impech. 1 Inferus, p.

An impe, or yong jet.

1 Surculus, m.

Impe. 2 Semina, n. vide grasse.

An Impediment, or lei.

1 Impedimentum, obftraculum.

An impediment of all parts of the bo-

die. 3 Vitium, n.

Impertinent.

1 Impertinitas, ad.

Impenetrable.

1 Impenetrabilis, ad.

Imperfect.

1 Imperfectus, rudis, ad.

Imperfectly. 1 Infectus, p.

Imperfection. 1 Imperfectio.

Imperiall.

3 Augustus, ad.

Impertious.

1 Imperiosus, ad.

Imperiously. 1 Pro imperio.

Impertinent.

1 Alienus, impertinens, ad.

Impetie. 1 Impetias, f.

To Impetie, i. intimate.

Implements within a house.

1 Supellex, f. i. plu. n.

To Imploze.

1 Imploro.

Import, a kind of taxe.

To Imploy, vide employ.

An Importance of a thing.

1 Momentum, n.

Of great importance.

1 Summus, gravis, ad. magni mo-

menti.

Of no great importance.

1 Subanis, ad.

To Importune, i. request earnestly.

Importunite.

1 Importunitas, f.

Importunate, or very urgent.

1 Importunus, ad. indians, p.

Importunately.

1 Importune, adv.

To Import, or set upon.

1 Irrogo, impono.

Imposed, or enained.

1 Irrogans, impositus, p.

An Impositor, i. such oles.

1 Impositor, prator, m.

His office.

1 Impositura. 3 Præura, f.

It is impossible.

1 Fieri non potest.

Impossible.

1 Impossibilitas, f.

Impossible.

1 Impossibilis, ad.

An Impost.

3 Portorium, n. vt, portorium vini

infundere, to appoint an impost to be

paid for wine.

An impost f. vestig. i.

To breed an Impostume.

1 Suppuro.

To roney Impostumes.

1 Redulcero.

An impostume which is a course of e-

will humors gathered to some part of

the bod e. 1 Apostema, n. suppuratio,

vomicæ, f.

An impostume, or sore that cometh

of matter discharging from the head, in-

to the eares, or kernels of the eares.

1 Parotis, idos, f.

An impostume, or rottenness of the

lunge, consuming the whole bodie.

1 Tabes, f.

An impostume of the lungs, with an

inflammation thereof, which a short

ness of the breath, and a re-verse of

the cheekes, and inward desolation.

1 Peripneumonia, f.

A kinde of impostume, wherein mat-

ter like fat is contained.

1 Steatoma, n.

An impostume that burneth in the flesh

1 Runcicium, n.

Impostumes about the throat, or members. 1 Bubones.

An impostumation under the roots of the nails of man, or beast, as a felon, &c. 1 Paronychia, f.

That runneth with an impostume.

1 Suppurans, p.

That causeth an impostume to run.

1 Suppuratorius, ad.

Imposture, i. espionage.

Impotentie, or want of strength.

1 Impotentia, f.

Impotent, or weak.

1 Impotens, invalidus, ad.

Very impotent.

1 Perinheum, perinheculis.

To Impower.

3 Aitumo, vide *empower*.

Imprecation, f. cursing.

Impregnable, i. invincible.

Certain Impetitions in the air:

also Starvealing. 1 Apotoga, f.

Fierce impetuous of the air, like a dart. 1 Acontia, f.

To Impint, vide Print.

Impishon, vide attempt.

To Impulion.

1 Incarcerio, conjicio in carcerem.

2 Concludo.

Imprisoned.

1 Incarceratus, detrusus in carcerem.

2 Clausus.

Imprisonment.

1 Incarceratio, f. 2 Vinculum, n.

Improbable, not able to be proved.

Improper.

1 Improperus. 2 Abusivus.

Improperly.

1 Improprè. 2 Abusivè, adv.

An Impropagation.

1 Gentile, & auctum sacerdotium.

Improbibent.

1 Improvidus.

Imprudencie.

1 Imprudentia, f.

Imprudent.

1 Imprudens, ad. vide *ignorant*.

Imprudently.

1 Imprudenter.

Impudent, vide stultitise.

To Impugne.

1 Impugno, ad. verbor.

Impulsion.

1 Impulsio, f. com.

Impantile.

1 Impunitas, f.

Impure, or uncleane.

1 Impurus, ad.

To Impure, attribute, or ascribe.

1 Tribuo, imputo, delego, vt, delegare causam peccati alicui, to impute the cause of offence unto one.

2 Verto, vt, venere stultitiae alicui, to impute a thing as folly to one.

Objecto.

To impute to all in general.

2 Publico.

Imputed. 1 Scriptus, p.

I ante N

IN. In, tenus, vt, verbo tenus, in word only. De, vt, de nocte vigilare, to watch in the night. Ex, vt, ex animo sollicitus, careful in mind. Apud, vt, apud posteros, in time to come.

Per, vt, per eos dies, in those days.

Inter, vt, inter hæc, in the meane time.

In all places.

1 Vbiq; vbiq; loci, vbiq; terrarum, adv.

In all places about.

1 Vndique verum, adv.

In no place. 1 Nusquam, nullibi.

In as much as. 1 In quantum.

In every mans mouth.

1 Vulgo, adv. In ore omnis populi.

In the sight of all men.

1 Palam, vulgo, adv.

Into. 1 In, servens accus.

Into what place. 1 Quoniam.

In ability. 1 Impotentia.

Inamored. Captus amore.

Incantatione. 1 Incantationes.

To Incarnate, vide incarnare.

Incarnated. 1 Incarnatus, p.

Incarnation. 1 Incarnatio, f.

To Incense, or chase much.

1 Irrito, incendio, inflammo.

2 Stimulo, vide *to enflame*.

To be incensed. 2 Inflammar.

Incensed. 2 Incensus, p.

An incenser.

1 Irritator. 2 Impulsor, m. trix, f.

An incensing, or pricking forward.

1 Irritatio. 2 Inflammatio, f.

Any thing that incenseth, or pricketh forward. 2 Stimulus.

To make, or burne Incense.

1 Thurifico. 2 Fumigo.

Incensed.

2 Fumificatus, p.

Incense. 1 Thus, n.

The place where such incense is kept or offered. 1 Thurificina, f.

An Inceptor, or master which hath not commenced. 2 Candidatus, m.

Incessantly.

1 Incessanter.

Incest. 1 Incestus, m.

An incestuous person, which hath committed filch with some of his neere kinned. 1 Incestuosus.

Inch, vide Inch.

To Enchant, vide Enchant.

Incident. 1 Incidens, p.

Incidently, or beside the purpose.

1 Incidenter, obiter, adv.

An Incision, or cutting.

1 Incisio, cætura.

An incision, or cutting up of the body, to see the parts.

1 Anatomia, f.

An incision of the cords of the neck, or joints, whereby the use of the members is letted. 1 Anchylo.

To Incite, or provoke one to doe a thing. 1 Incito, instigo.

Incited, or stirred up to doe any thing.

1 Incitatus. 2 Impulsius.

An inciter.

2 Impulsor, male.

Incivilitie.

1 Inhumanitas, f.

To Incline, or bend to.

1 Inclino. 2 Accommodo.

To incline more favourably unto, or with more affection. 2 Propencio.

Inclined, or bent.

1 Inclinaus, p. proclivis, promus.

2 Propensus.

Inclining. 2 Flexus, p. vt, dies in vespem nexis, the day inclining, or bending towards the evening.

Inclining, as it would fall.

1 Declivus, ad.

Greatly inclined.

2 Propensus, p.

An inclination. 1 Inclinator, f.

Inclining to a thing.

1 Ingenium, n.

An inclination to good, or evil.

1 Pronitas, f.

To Inclose, vide Enclose.

To Inclose, or shut in.

1 Incloido.

Included. 1 Inclusus, p.

Incommoditie, or disaffr.

1 Incommoditas, f.

Incommodious. 1 Incommodus.

Incommodiously. 1 Incommodè.

Very incommodiously.

1 Perincommodè, adv.

Incomparable, That he hath not like. 1 Incomparabilis, ad.

Incomprehensible.

1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.

Incongruities.

1 Sollicitus, m. incongruitas, incongruentia, f.

Incommunicable, i. not to be imparted.

Inconsiderance.

1 Inconsiderantia, f.

Inconstant, vide inconstant.

Inconstance.

1 Incontinentia, afozia, f.

An incontinent, or intemperate person

1 Alosus, m.

Incontinent, or vitious.

1 Incontinentis, libidinosis, ad.

Incontinently.

1 Incontinenter, Intemperanter, adv.

Incumbently, vide out of hand.

Inconvenience.

1 Inconvenientia, f.

Inconvenient time, or season.

1 Inconspicuas, f.

Inconvenient.

1 Inconveniens. 2 Ineptus.

Inconveniently. 1 Indecore.

IND

IND

INF

Inconveniently, or out of time and season. 1 **Inimpeſſive**, importune.

To **Incorporate**.

1 **Incorpore**, adcorpore.

Incorruptible.

1 **Incorruptibilis**.

To **Incounter**, vide *Encounter*.

To **Incourage**, vide *Encourage*.

To **Increase**, vide *Encrease*.

Incredibileſſe.

1 **Incredibilis**, f.

Incredible. 1 **Incredibilis**, ad.

Incredibly. 1 **Incredibiliter**, adv.

Incredulitie.

1 **Incredulitas**, f.

Incredulous. 1 **Incredulous**, ad.

Incroch, vide *Encroch*.

To **Inculcate** often.

1 **Inculco**.

Inculpable. 1 **Inculpabilis**.

To **Incumber**, vide *Encumber*.

Incurable, vide *Uncurable*.

To **Incurr**. 1 **Incurro**.

Indecent. 1 **Indecorus**.

Indecore, vide *Obliged*.

Indemnitie. 1 **Indemnitas**.

To **indamage**, vide *Endamage*.

To **Indabour** diligently.

2 **Elaboro**, incubo, or induce

one to our opinion. 1 **Suadeo**.

To **inducator** to follow or obey mens

munds and affectionis. 2 **Deſuavio**.

To **inducatur** to take.

1 **Capio**.

To **inducatur** to attain.

2 **Sequor**.

That **inducatur** eth to do a thing.

1 **Molius**, eniſus, p.

A diligent **inducatur**.

2 **Elaboratio**, contentio, f. **impecus**,

m, vide *Inducatur*.

To be **Indebted**, vide *Debt*.

Indeed.

1 **Cere**, verè, neipè, planè, adv.

Indeed ? 1 **Itane** ?

Indefinite. 1 **Indefinitus**.

Indefinitely.

1 **Indefinite**, adv.

Indemnitie or **ſeeneſſe** from damage or harme. 1 **Indemnitas**, f.

That hath an **indemnitie**.

1 **Indemnitas**, ad.

To **Indent**. 2 **Sinuo**.

To **indent** or **conventant**.

1 **Pacifcor**.

Indented. 2 **Sinuarus**, p.

An **indenture**.

1 **Autorumentum**. 2 **Inſtrumē-**

tum, n.

That is **indented**.

2 **Sinuoſus**.

To be **Indifferent**, or at a point.

1 **Suſque** deque habere.

To put into ones hands, as an indif-

ferent perſon. 1 **Sequeſtrio**.

Indifference, or **equalitie**.

2 **Equalitas**, **indifferentia**. 2 **Iuſtitia**, f.

Indifferent, or **equal**.

1 **Indifferens**, æquus, propenſior in

neutrâ partem. 2 **Iuſtus**, medius.

Indifferent, **meane**, or **tolerable**.

1 **Tolerabilis**, medius, modicus, ad.

Indifferently, without diverſitie.

1 **Indifferenter**, **indiscriminatum**, &

mediè, adv.

Indigence. 1 **Indigentia**.

To have **Indignation**.

1 **Indignor**. 2 **Stomachor**.

Indignation.

1 **Indignatio**, f. 2 **Stomachus**, m.

Indignitie. 1 **Indignitas**.

To **Indite** one.

1 **Nomen** alicuius **indicare**.

2 **Deſero**.

An **inditement**.

2 **Delatio**, f.

To **Indite**, or **præſe**, vide *Endite*.

Indiſſoluble.

1 **Iniolubilis**.

Indivisible.

1 **Individiſibilis**, **individuus**, ad.

Indivifiſily.

1 **Individue**, adv.

To **Indow**, or **give** a dowry.

1 **Doto**.

To **indow** with many gifts.

1 **Muniſico**.

To be **indowed**. 1 **Dotor**.

Indowed. 1 **Dotatus**, p.

Very richly **indowed**.

1 **Dotatiſſimus**, ad.

Not **indowed** with gifts.

1 **Indotatus**, ad.

To **Induce**, **draw**, or **lead**.

1 **Duco**, **induco**.

To **induce**, or **obtain** by earneſt in-

tertre. 1 **Exoro**.

To **induce** one to our opinion.

1 **Suadeo**, **perſuadeo**.

To **induce**, vide *to allure*.

To **induce** one to do a thing by force.

2 **Perpello**, **allicio**.

Inducted. 1 **Inductus**, p.

An **inducting**, or **induction**.

1 **Inductio**, **ſuafio**, f. **inductus**.

An **inducer**.

1 **Perſuaſor**, m.

Indulgence. 1 **Indulgentia**.

Induction. **Inductio**.

Indurate, or **hardened**.

1 **Induratus**, p.

Induſtrie, or **diligence**.

1 **Induſtria**, f.

Induſtrius, or **diligent**.

1 **Induſtrius**. 2 **Pervigil**, ad.

Ineſtimable.

Non æſtimabilis.

Inequality, vide *Unequal*.

Inevitable. 1 **Inevitabilis**.

Inexorable.

1 **Inexorabilis**, ad.

Infallible. 1 **Ceruus**.

To **Inſame**, vide *down*.

To **inſame** to **inſame**, and **obloquias**.

2 **Traduco**.

Inſamed, vide *Slandered*.

An **inſame**, or ill name.

1 **Inſamia**, **igominia**, **macula**, **nota**,

f. **probrum**, n.

Inſamou, or **ſlandereus**.

1 **Ignominioſus**, **inſamis**, ad.

Moſt inſamouſly.

1 **Ignominioſe**.

An **Inſant**.

1 **Inſans**, vide *Age*.

Inſanti.

2 **Incunabula**, n.

Inſancie.

1 **Inſancia**, **pueritia**, f. 2 **Incunabu-**

la, n.

To **Inſatuate**.

1 **Inſano**.

To **Inſect**, **ſtaine**, or **corrupt**.

1 **Inſicio**, **imbuo**. 2 **Vicio**.

To be **inſected**.

1 **Corruptor**.

Inſected. 1 **Inſectus**, **imbutus**.

An **inſection**.

2 **Tabes**, f. **vinium**.

An **inſectious diſeaſe**, or **ſickenſſe**.

1 **Contages**, f. **contagium**, n.

Inſecti uo. 1 **Contagioſus**.

To **Inſeeble**. 1 **Inſirmo**.

Inſeſe, ad.

1 **Inſirmatus**, p. vi le weak.

Inſeſicite.

1 **Inſeſicatus**, **miſeria**.

To **Inſeſe**.

1 **Fidei** **committo**

To **ſhew** ones ſelfe **inferiour**.

2 **Postero**.

Inferiour.

1 **Inferior**. 2 **Secundus**, vt, nulli pie-

tate **ſecundus**, **inferiour** in **veritas** to

none.

Infernal.

1 **Internalis**. 2 **Stygius**, ad, vide

Hell.

To **inferre**. 1 **Infero**.

To **inferre** by reaſon.

1 **Concludo**.

Inferred. 1 **Illatus**, p.

Infertilitie, or **unfruitfulneſſe**.

1 **Infecunditas**, **ſterilitas**, f.

Infertill, or **unfruitfull**.

1 **Infecundus**, **ſterilis**, ad, vide *barren*.

An **Inſideil**.

1 **Inſideilis**.

Inſidelitie. 1 **Inſidelitas**.

Inſinite, vide *endleſſe*.

Inſiniteſſe.

1 **Inſinitas**, f. vide *everlaſting*.

Inſinitely. 1 **Inſinitè**.

Inſinitive **modi**.

1 **Inſinitivus** **modus**.

Inſtmitie.

1 **Impotentia**, f. vide *weakenſſe*.

To **Inſig**.

1 **Inſigo**, vide *to ſiſſin*.

To **Inſuſame** with **diſſe**, **anger**, &c.

1 **Inſammo**, **incendo**.

To be **inſamed**.

1 **Ardeo**, **flagro**, **inflammor**.

To be greatly inflamed.

1 Exardeo.

To be greatly inflamed with anger.

2 Excandeco, recandeco.

To be more and more inflamed.

1 Inardeo, mardeco.

Inflamed.

1 Inflammatus, incensus.

An inflammation, or inflaming.

1 Inflammatio, f.

An inflammation of the lungs, with a shortness of the breath, and redness of the cheeks. 1 Peripneumonia, f.

He which hath such an inflammation.

1 Peripneumonicus, ad.

An inflammation of the uttermost skin of the eye, called Adnata, proceeding either of the fineness of the body, or of the sharp biting cholerick humor, or of gross humors and windiness puffing up the place. 1 Ophthalmia, f.

An Inflation. 1 Inflation, f.

They that by wind, or inflation in the belly, have their navell thrust out.

1 Pncumatophali.

Inflexible, i. not to be bowed.

Inflit. 1 Infligo.

An Influence.

1 Influentia. 2 Aspiratio, f.

An influence, or confidation of the stars. 1 Influxus, aspiratio stellarum

To Informer, vide Enforce.

To Informer, or teach.

1 Informo, infirmo, vide Instruere.

Informed.

1 Doctus, informatus.

An Informer, or Promoter, that accuses a man, so the end to have the fourth part of the accused persons goods.

1 Quadruplator, m.

An Informer, which inquireth of trespasses or faults done against the law.

1 Quæstor, inquisitor, m.

An information.

1 Informatio, f. elogium, n.

An information of a thing conceived before in the mind. 1 Innotatio, f.

Infortunate, or unlucke.

1 Infortunatus, ad.

To Infringe, or breake a custome.

1 Infringere, solvere, & violare ritum.

To infringe a law.

1 Infringere, & refugio, legem.

Infuse. 1 Infundo.

Ingage. 1 Depono.

Ingender. 1 Devinctus.

To Ingender, vide Engender.

Ingenie. 1 Ingenium.

Very Ingenious.

1 Peracutus, ad.

Ingeniously. 2 Peracutus, ad.

An Ingette, which Goldsmiths use.

1 Pala, palacia, f.

Ingrate, i. presse upon.

Ingratitude.

1 Ingratitudo. 2 Immemoratio, f.

To Ingrate, vide Engrave.

Ingress, ingreſſe, vide entrance.

To Informer, or give information.

1 Defecto. 2 Significo, monstro.

To Ingress, vide Engreſſe.

Ingratification of meat and drinks, or busily feeding. 1 Ingratitudo, vortactas, f.

To Inhabite, or dwell in.

1 Inhabito, acc. sine præp.

Inhabited. 1 Inhabitus, p.

Inhabiting. 1 Inhabitus, p.

An inhabitant, or inhabit of a place.

1 Habitor, m. 2 Incola.

An inhabitant, or one which dwelleth in a strange country.

1 Incola, c. g.

Inhabitants, or a certain number of people sent to inhabit another country.

1 Coloniarum, n.

Inhabitants of the front or marches of a country, called Borderers.

2 Anterminiarum, n.

Inherent. 1 Inherens.

To Inherit. 1 Hereditio.

To inherit together.

1 Cohæredo, cohæredito.

Inheritance, vide Heritage.

To Inhibit, or forbid.

1 Inhibeo.

Inhibited. 1 Inhibitus, p.

An inhibition.

1 Inhibitio, f. vide Forbid.

Inhumanitie, or uncourtesie.

1 Inhumanitas, f.

To Injoy, vide Enjoy.

To Intom, vide Envoine.

To committ Iniquitie.

1 Sceleror.

Inquisite. 1 Iniquitas, f.

Initiate. 1 Initiator.

To give charge by Intunction.

1 Interdictio, pro interdicto vii.

An intunction, or straight charge and commandement, for the doing or not doing of a thing. 1 Interdictum, n.

1 Dictio, literæ, f.

Intunctions. 2 Dictata, n.

To Inturte one.

1 Facere alicui injuriam, injuriam alicui inferre. 2 Violor.

An iniurie. 1 Injuria, f.

Iniurie in reprochfull speeches.

1 Convictum, maledictum, n.

Injuriat.

2 Infectatus, ad.

Injuriatus.

1 Injuriolus. 2 Nocens, p.

Injuriouſly.

1 Injuriolus, contumeliosus, adv.

Inke to write withall.

1 Atramentum, n.

Printers inke.

1 Atramentum typographicum.

A kind of inke made of the lees of wine

1 Trygonon.

Inke, or blacke, which Thyſtrians use

to consume putrified flesh.

1 Melaneria, f.

An inke-horne.

1 Attamenarium, cornographium, neut.

To have an Inckling of a matter.

2 Sublentio.

An inckling.

1 Auctumcula, f.

To Inlarge, vide Enlarge.

Inly, i. intirely.

To Inlighten.

1 Illumino.

Inlightened. 1 Illominatus, p.

An enlightning.

1 Illuminatio, f.

Inmates. 1 Hospites habitantes alienis ædibus.

Innavigable.

Hand navigabilis.

To Inure, or lodge. 1 Diverfor.

To take up his inns.

2 Diverfor.

An inns.

1 Hospitium, n. taberna, f. diversorium, diverticulum

A little inns.

1 Diverforiolum.

An inholder, or inn-keeper.

1 Hospes meritorius, stabularius, m.

Innter, or more within.

1 Interior, ad.

The inner part of the house not covered over head. 1 Penetrare, n.

Of, or belonging to the inner part of the house. 1 Penetratis, ad.

The inner part, whereinto it was not lawfull to goe. 1 Impenetrabile, n.

The inner part, or on the inside.

1 Intrinsecus, adv.

Innocentie.

1 Innocentia, integritas, f.

Innocent.

1 Innocentius, innocens, infons.

2 Integer, ad.

Innocently.

1 Innocenter, innocie, adv.

Innoculate, i. grosse in the bud.

To Innovate.

1 Innovo.

Innovated. 1 Innovatus, p.

An innovation.

1 Innovatio.

Innumerableness.

1 Innumerabilitas, f.

Innumerable.

1 Innumerabilis, 2 Infinitus, ad.

Inordinate.

1 Inordinatus, ad.

Inordinately.

1 Inordinate, adv.

Though. 1 Sat, satis, adv.

Inquisite. 1 Inquisitor.

To Inquire, ask, or demand.

1 Quæro, percontor, sciscitor, rego.

To make inquire, or inquisition, to the end to know a thing.

1 Quæro, cognosco.

To inquire, and demand things secret and unknowne. 1 Scitor.

INS

INS

INS

To inquire often.
1 Querito, regio.
 To inquire, or make diligent search.
1 Inuestigo, scutor.
 Inquired. **1 Questus, p.**
 An inquirer, inquisitor, or examiner.
1 Questor, inquisitor.
 A diligent inquirer, or searcher.
1 Pervestigator, scrutator, m.
 An inquirer, or inquisition.
1 Questio, inquisitio. 2 Examen, n.
 A diligent inquisition.
1 Investigatio, pervestigatio.
 To enrich, vide Enrich.
1 Inrolle, vide Invasio.
 To enroll, or register.
1 In literas publicas refero.
 Enrolled, or registered.
2 Ascripus, p, vide Register.
 Insatiable, or unsatiate, that cannot be satisfied.
1 Insciabilis. 2 Inexplebilis, inexhaustus, immensus, ad.
 Inscissably.
1 Insciabiliter, adv.
 To inscribe.
1 Inscibo, innoto.
 An inscription, **1 Inscriptio, f.**
 An inscription, or title.
1 Epigrapha, f.
 An inscription, or epitaph.
1 Epitaphium, elogium, n.
 The inscription, or title of a book.
1 Titulus, m.
 Inscrutable. Non vestigandus.
 Inscissibleness.
2 Supor, m heredo, f.
 Inseparable that hath no sense.
1 Sensus expers, sensu carens.
 Inseparable.
1 Inseparabilis. 2 Indivulvis.
 Inseparably. **1 Individu, ada.**
 Insight. **1 Inspecio, f.**
 Infer. **1 Inlerio.**
 To insinuate. **1 Insinuo.**
 He that insinuateth something.
1 Insinuator, intimator, m.
 Insist. **1 Insisto.**
 Infectable. **1 Inhumatus.**
 Insolent, or arrogance.
1 Insolentia, arrogantia, superbia, f.
 vide Pride.
 Insolent, or proud.
1 Insolens, p. superbus, ad.
 Insolently.
1 Insolenter, arroganter, adv.
 Insomuch. **1 Viqueado, adeo confique, adeo vt, adv.**
 To inspire. **2 Inspiro.**
 To be inspired. **2 Afflor.**
 Inspired. **2 Inspiratus, afflatus.**
 Inspired with God.
1 Entheus, entheos, vel en'heus, ad.
 Inspired with a propheticall spirit.
1 Phanaticus, ad.
 An inspiration.
2 Inspiratio, f. afflatus, m.

In spite of thy teeth.
1 Inuito te, ingrauis, dat. pl. adv. pro ingrauis ponitur.
 Instable, vide unstable.
 Install. **1 Consecro.**
 To give instance, or exemplify.
1 Insto.
 An instance, or particular example.
1 Instantia, f.
 To be instant, or earnest.
1 Insto, virgeo.
 An instant, or present time.
1 Momentum, instans. 2 Articulus temporis.
 Instant, or at hand.
1 Instans.
 At one instant. **2 Evestigio.**
 Instantly, or earnestly.
1 Instanter. 2 Pugnaciter, issimè, mordicus, adv.
 Insaturation. **1 Instauratio.**
 Instigation. **1 Instigatio.**
 To instill, or drop by little and little
1 Instillo. 2 Infundo.
 An instillation.
1 Instillatio.
 An instillation, or inward motion.
1 Instinctus. 2 Igniculus, m.
 To institute, or ordaine.
1 Instiuo.
 Instituted. **1 Institutus, p.**
 An institution. **1 Institutio, f.**
 To instruct, or teach.
1 Instruo, erudio. 2 Imbuo, cum abl. rei. 1 Doceo, instiuo. 2 Præcipio, trado, monstro, cum accus. rei.
 To instruct thoroughly and perfectly.
1 Edocoo.
 To give the first instructions.
1 Initiator.
 To instruct and teach meanly.
1 Subdoceo.
 Instructed, or taught.
1 Institutus, doctus, eruditus.
2 Informatus.
 Thoroughly and perfectly instructed and taught. **1 Perdoctus, edoctus, p.**
 Instructed in sciences.
3 Artitus, p.
 To be instructed, or brought up.
1 Erudiendus, p.
 Instructed in good manners.
1 Moratus, ad.
 An instructor, or teacher.
1 Institutus, doctus, eruditus.
2 Informatus, p.
 Thoroughly and perfectly instructed, or taught. **1 Perdoctus, edoctus, p.**
 Instructed in sciences. **3 Artitus, p.**
 To be instructed, or brought up.
1 Erudiendus, p.
 Instructed in good manners.
1 Moratus, ad.
 An instructor, or teacher.
1 Institutor, doctor, præceptor, magister, m.
 A teacher or instructor of young children. **1 Pædagogus.**

An instructor of children, teaching them how to exercise their bodies.
1 Pædriba, m.
 An instruction, or teaching.
1 Institutio, eruditio, catechesis.
 Instruction, or teaching of children, or bringing up in good arts.
1 Pædia, disciplina, f.
 The first instruction.
1 Rudimentum, elementum.
 Easily instructed, or taught.
1 Docilis, ad.
 That may be instructed.
1 Docibilis, ad.
 An instrument to make or do any thing withall. **1 Instrumentum, n.**
 An instrument of Musick.
1 Psalterium, organum, n.
 An instrument having but three strings.
1 Pandura, f.
 An instrument having fowre strings.
1 Tetrachordon, n.
 An instrument having ten strings.
1 Decachordium, n.
 A kind of instrument, in some points all one with the Psalter. **1 Pectis, f.**
 One that plays on an instrument.
1 Plakes, Organicus, Plaltia, f.
 A maker of instruments.
1 Organianus, m.
 An instrument of warre.
1 Machina. 2 Machinatio, f.
 An instrument in warre, that serveth for a little breack, and a candle.
3 Obolocolychium.
 An instrument which Physicians use to convey medicines into the belly.
1 Metrenchyta.
 An instrument of Surgery, having at both ends a long round knob, made like an Olive stone, which is put into sore mouths, with linnen wrapt about.
1 Dipyrenum, n.
 An instrument, wherewith the skinn is cut. **1 Paracenterium, n.**
 An yron instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gummies is parted round about from the tooth in the tooth-ache.
1 Perichæter, m.
 An instrument to draw out matter of sores. **1 Pulcus, m. pulcam, n. gammoides, f.**
 Instruments of moving in the top of the muscles, made of sinews and ligatures, and knitting them to the bones.
1 Tendines, m.
 An instrument which Chirurgeons use, called also Terebra. **1 Abapilum, n.**
 An instrument which Chirurgeons use to draw out the bones of sybe, which stick in a mans throat.
1 Acanthavola, f.
 An instrument to take salues out of a bone. **2 Lingua, f.**
 Instruments to let blood with.
1 Phlebotomum, n.
 An instrument wherewith any thing is made round. **1 Teretrum, n.**
 Instru-

Instruments used in torture.

1 Anthonici, m.

An instrument wherewith high things are measured. 1 Altimeter, m.

An instrument used to try the winds.

1 Amulium, n.

An instrument by which is found out the course and elevation of the Sunne, and other like matters.

1 Astrolabium.

An instrument or engine to draw water. 1 Hydraulus, m.

An instrument wherewith stones are polished. 1 Hippagogus, m.

An instrument used in chusing the situation of Cities. 1 Sciator, m.

An instrument pertaining to the Ketching, wherewith a pot is removed.

1 Torina, f.

An instrument serving to digge up gold, or silvers, or to purge.

1 Auramentum, n.

An instrument made with teeth like a Saw, which being drawne with Oxen, plucke up by the roots, flaggies, and great weeds, growing in meadows.

1 Scripcus, m.

An instrument, or tooke, having two teeth. 1 Bident, m.

An instrument having three teeth.

1 Trident, m.

Instrument, or tooles of all sorts.

1 Armamentum, n.

An instrument of craft and falsehood.

1 Armille, n.

Instruments, or deeds of writings.

1 Litera, tabula, formulæ, f.

The place where such instruments be laid. 1 Tabularium, n.

An instrument to grave with.

1 Cælum, n.

An instrument or tooke of yron.

1 Ferramentum, n.

An Inturrection.

1 Insurrectio, f. tumultus, m.

To Intail, vide Engrasse.

To Intail: laid.

1 Addicere hæredes.

To Intangle, vide Entangle.

Integritie.

1 Integritas, sinceritas. 2 Innocentia, f.

Intelligence.

1 Intelligentia. 2 Perceptio, f. vide understanding.

Intemperance.

1 Intemperantia, f.

Intemperately.

1 Intemperanter.

To Intend, or purpose.

1 Intendo, cogito, vide to determine.

To intend, or wait.

1 Servio.

Intended. 1 Cogitans, p.

An intent, or purpose.

1 Propositum, initium. 2 Confilium, n. mens, f.

A strange intent.

3 Diverlicium, n.

The intent, or end of a thing done.

1 Finis, com. g.

Intentive.

1 Imentus, attentus.

Intentially, or with a fixed mind.

1 Attente, adv.

To Intercept. 1 Intercepio.

To make Intercession.

2 Intercedo.

An intercessor.

1 Intercessor. 2 Mediator, precator.

An intercession.

1 Intercessio, f.

Interchangeableness.

1 Vicissitudo, f.

Interchangeably.

1 Vicilium, adv. vide by course.

Intercourse.

Accessus mutui.

Interdict. Interdictio.

Interdiction. Interdictio.

To take money at Interest.

1 Fœnore accipere.

Interest, or vsure.

1 Vlura, f. sœnus, n.

An interest, or rent of a thing.

1 Ius, n.

Wherem we have interest.

1 Mancipi, vel mancupi, indec in sing.

& in plu. vt mancupi ades, an houses wherunto one hath interest.

To Interlace, vide enterline.

To Intervale.

Interponere adipem.

Interlocution. Interlocutio.

To Interline, vide Enterline.

To Intermeddle, vide Intermeddle.

1 Immiscio, interpono. 2 Interior, inferio.

Intermed'd.

1 Admissus, interpositus, p.

An intermedding.

1 Interpositio.

To Intermingle, vide Intermeddle.

To Intermit.

1 Intermitto, remitto.

Intermitted. 1 Intermissus, p.

An intermission. 1 Intermissio, f.

Without intermission.

1 Continuare.

An Interposition.

1 Interpositio. 2 Interjectus, m.

To Interpret, or translate.

1 Interpretor, vide to expound.

An interpretation.

1 Interpretatio.

A plaine interpretation of a thing.

1 Ecphrasis, f.

Interpretations. 2 Dictata, n.

An interpreter of dreams.

1 Conjector, m.

The chiefe interpreter of mysteries and ceremonies. 1 Mylagogus, m.

Interpreters of strange signes of Sicily.

1 Galcotæ, n. vide Expounder.

To Interre, vide to burie.

An Interrogation.

1 Interrogatio, questio, f.

To Interrupt, or interpellare.

1 Interpello. 2 Interurbio.

To interrupt one in his talke.

1 Interpello, interloquor.

Interrupted.

1 Interpellatus. 2 Interruptus.

An interruption.

1 Interpellatio. 2 Interruptio, vsurpacio, f.

An interrupting of ones talke.

1 Interloquutio.

Without interruption.

2 Contentæ, ex ordine.

To Intertaine, vide to entertaine.

Intestitate. Inestabilis.

To Intichall. 1 Mancipo.

Intituled. 1 Mancipatus, p.

To Intimate, or signifie.

1 Intimo.

Intire, vide Entire.

To Intire, vide Allore.

To Intirelle. 1 Intenbo.

Intituled. 2 Intenpus, p.

Intollerable.

1 Intolerandus, ad.

Intollrably. 1 Intolerabiliter.

Intractable. 1 Intractabilis.

Intitals, vide Entrals.

To Intrap, vide Entrap.

To Intreate, vide Entreate.

Intresse, vide Lining.

Intreicate, that can hardly be confided. 1 Perplexus, inexplicabilis, implicatus, involutus.

Most intricate.

2 Implicatissimus, ad.

Not intricate. 1 Impromiscuus.

Intricate. 1 Intricatus, implicatus, perplexus.

An Introduction.

1 Introductio, iñagoge, f.

An introduction.

1 Iñagogicum.

Belonging to introduction.

1 Iñagogicus, ad.

To Intrude.

1 Intrudo, vide Encrech.

Intruded. 1 Intrusus.

An intruder, or violent possessor of other mens goods. 3 Caducarius, m.

Intrusion. 1 Intrusio.

To Invade.

1 Invado, incurso, adior, aggredior.

To invade, or set upon all parts.

1 Circumvado, circumfiso.

To make invasion or invade into enemies lands. 2 Excurro.

Invading with desire to hurt.

1 Appetens, p.

Invaded.

1 Adortus, incursumus, p.

An invasion, or invade.

1 Incurso, impetus.

An invader. 1 Invasor, m.

To **Inveigh** against.
 1 Invehor. 2 Infectior.
Inveighed against.
 1 Infectatus.
Inveighing against one bitterly.
 1 Invehens, p.
An inveighing.
 1 Invehio, invectiva.
 2 Infectatio, f.
Invehine.
 1 Invehivus, ad.
 To **Inveigle**, or entice with false words. 1 Pellicio. 2 Occazo.
Invenome.
 Venco.
 To **Invend**, imagine, or devise.
 1 Invenio, comminico, compen-
 sor.
 To **invent**, or find out.
 1 Excoigio. 2 Exundo.
 To **invent** cunningly.
 1 Fabricor, architector.
 To **invent** subtilly, or craftily.
 1 Machinor, adinvenio.
Inventing. Molens, p.
Invented. 1 Invenus, excogitatus,
 commentus, p.
Invented on a sudden.
 1 Erenatus.
Not invented. 1 Inexcogitatus.
That inventeth.
 1 Commenus, p.
An inventor.
 1 Inventor, excogitator.
 2 Opileg.
A craftie inventor.
 1 Machinator.
An inventor, or first founder.
 1 Autor. 2 Architectus.
An inventor, or forger of new termes.
 1 Logodactilus, m.
An invention, or inventing of new things. 1 Inventio, excogitatio, con-
 fictio, f. commentum, n.
A witty invention.
 2 Ingenium, n.
*An inventing, or finding out of argu-
 ments.* 1 Topice, f.
A craftie invention.
 2 Machinatio, f.
Places of invention, commonly called
Topicks. 1 Topica, orum.
Pertaining to such places.
 1 Topicus, ad.
*By his proper wit and invention, with-
 out the aid of any man.*
 2 Suo Marte.
An Inventorise.
 1 Inventorium, repertorium, n.
*Inventories, wherein goods to be sold
 are writtne.* 1 Auctionarie tabu-
 le.
Taken in an Inventorie.
 1 Subsignatus, ad.
An Invention
 1 Inversio, allegoria, f.
 To **Inbest**.
 Dare possessionem.

Inbest. 2 Sacratu, p.
Investigation, or searching out of
 diverse things. 1 Investigatio, inqui-
 sitio, f.
Invererate. Invereratus.
Invincible, that cannot be over-
 come. 1 Invidus, indominus, ad.
Invincibly.
 1 Invincibiliter, adv.
Inviolable. Inviolabilis.
 To **Inviron**, vide Envision.
 To **Invite**.
 1 Invito. 2 Voco.
Invited. 1 Invitatus.
An invitor. 1 Invitator, m.
An inviting, or bidding.
 1 Invitatus, m.
 To **Invocate**, or call upon.
 1 Invoco.
An invocation. 1 Invocatio, f.
Inundation.
 1 Inundatio, f.
 To **Inure**, to accustom, also to take
 effect.
Inwards of beasts, or entrails.
 1 Intestina, n.
Belonging to the inward parts.
 1 Intestinus, ad.
Inward. 1 Internus, intestinus.
More inward. 1 Interior, ad.
Most inward. 1 Intimus, penitissi-
 mus, ad.
Inward, or in the inward part.
 1 Intus, intorium, intrinsecus.
*Inwardly, from the bottom of the
 heart.* 1 Intime, adv.

I ante O

To be **Iocund**. 1 Iocundor.
Iocund, vide merris and pleasant.
Iocundly.
 1 Iocunde, hilare, adv.
 To **Jogge**. 1 Succutio.
A jogging. 1 Concussus, m. vide
 shake.
 To be **Joyfull**.
 1 Iucundor, vide to rejoice.
 To make **joyous**.
 1 Hilato.
To leape for joy.
 1 Exulto, praegetio.
To crie out for joy.
 1 Iubilo.
*To make joy by outward signes, or ge-
 stures, as clapping of hands.*
 1 Plausus, m.
Joy. 1 Gaudium, n. Latitia, f.
A little joy.
 2 Gaudiolium, n.
*Joy of the heart, or an outcry bearing
 the signification of joy.*
 1 Iubilum, n.
Joy, or mirth made by exterior gesture.
 1 Plausus, applausus, m.
He that speaketh with joy.
 3 Gaudiloquus, ad.

A voice of ioy, heyday.
 1 Evax, interject.
Josfulness of heart.
 1 Alacritas, f.
Leaping for ioy. 1 Exultatio, f.
Josfull, or joyous.
 1 Locus, hilaris, jucundus, ad. ovans, p.
Verie joyfull. 1 Palatus, ad.
Somewhat josfull.
 1 Hilarius, ad.
Josfully, or iously.
 1 Latè, hilare, alacriter, ovanter,
 adv.
Iously, as it were leaping for ioy.
 1 Exultanter, adv.
Jolle, u of Sammon, & c. Caput.
Jollie. 1 Festivus, lepulus, ad.
Jollitie. 1 Festivitas, f.
 To **Jolne** together.
 1 Iungo, infero, copulo.
 2 Connecto, glutino, confero.
To joine, and see together.
 1 Conjunctor, ceco, concuro.
To joine together by side.
 1 Collatero.
To joine under.
 1 Subnecto, subjungo.
To joine with.
 1 Injungo.
To joine wint to joine.
 1 Articulo.
To joine neere to neut.
 2 Adhæreo, tango.
To be joined. 1 Adjungor.
Joined, or set together.
 1 Iunctus, copulatus, conlectus.
Joined together, as things liquid.
 2 Concensus, p.
Joined to.
 1 Adjunctus. 2 Adhutinatus.
Joined, or couched well together.
 1 Compactus. 2 Compotus, p.
Joined together in fellowshap.
 1 Sociatus. 2 Vnitus, p.
Joined between.
 1 Interjunctus.
Not well joined.
 1 Incompactus.
Asunder, or one that joineeth together.
 1 Conjugator, adjunctor, m.
A craftie man joiner.
 1 Faber intestini operis.
A joining, or setting together.
 1 Conjunctio, junctura, contextura, f.
 connexus, m.
A joining together in one.
 1 Vnitio.
A joining to.
 1 Adhujunatio, f. annexus, m.
A joining or clasp of words.
 1 Tabulatio.
*A certaine joining, and continuall
 copulation of things.*
 2 Continatio.
A joining or coching of things.
 1 Compactio, compago, f.
Joining works.
 1 Inectum opus.

Joined one to one only.
 2 Vini-gus, ad.
That cannot be joined.
 2 Infociabilis, ad.
That may be joined.
 3 Iungibilis.
Joining, vide jointly.
Joiner, two joined in a lion, one against another.

To Joint.

1 Dearius. 2 Castro.

To joint joint to joint.

1 Articulo.

To put out of joint.

1 Luxo, cluxo.

Out of joint.

1 Luxans, cluxans.

A being out of joint.

1 Exarticulatio, f.

A joint.

1 Articularis, m. junctura, f.

Joints, or the space between the joints.

1 Phalanges, intermedium.

A joint in the body, where the bones are set that they may turne, as the backe bone. 1 Vertebra, arum, f.

Made like such joints.

1 Vertebrius, p.

The joint, or knot of the backe bone.

1 Spondylus, m. adius, vel atlantici nodus.

The joint of ones thigh

1 Coyle, f.

The foremost joint in the necke.

1 Epistropheus, m.

The holding of a joint that it cannot move, coming of grossness, or obstructions. 1 Anchyle, f.

The joints, or knots of straw, or herbs.

1 Genicula, arum, n.

A joint of any thing closed and opened

1 Commissura, f.

That hath many joints.

1 Articulosis, ad.

That hath many joints, or knots.

1 Geniculatus, ad.

Pertaining to joints.

1 Articularis.

From joint to joint.

1 Articulatus, articulatus, adv.

Jointly by joint, as in the knots of straw

1 Geniculatus, ad.

Jointly.

1 Iuncte, junctim, adv.

Jointure, i. the mine's dowrie.

Jollie, or brace.

1 Concinnus, ad.

Jollite, or tallineffe.

1 Concinnitas.

A Journal, or booke, wherein is written what is done every day.

1 Diarium, idurnum, commentarium, n.

To provide necessities for journeying.

1 Viator.

A journey. 1 Iter, n.

Along journey.

3 Macrobius, m.

All things necessarie for a journey.

2 Viaticum, n.

A little provision for a journey.

1 Viaticulum, n.

The curie into a journey.

2 Embolum, n.

That is furnished with many necessities for a journey.

1 Viaticus, ad.

Pertaining to a journey.

1 Itinerarius, ad.

A Journeymen, of journeis, i. dies, iis that worketh by the day.

I ante R

Tee, vide anger and wrath.

Tekt, i. wear.

Tekelome, vide tedious.

Teron. 1 Ferrum, n.

Dressed with iron.

1 Ferratus, p.

Iron works.

1 Ferramentum, n.

Iron mine, vide mine.

The iron wherewith the cart-wheels is bound. 1 Canthus, m.

The iron that beareth up the mill.

1 Subcus, bacus, & fuscus ferrea.

Crampe irons.

1 Subcudes ferrea.

Pertaining to iron.

1 Ferrus, ad.

Fronte. 1 Inertia.

Irregularitie.

1 Irregularitas, f.

Irregular, or without rule.

1 Enormis, irregularis, ad.

Irregularly. 1 Irregulariter.

Irreligious.

1 Ineligious, impius, ad.

Irreprehensible.

1 Irreprehensibilis.

Irreducable.

1 Irreducibilis.

To irritate, vide to provoke.

Irruption. 1 Irruptio.

I ante S

Is it not so? 1 Nōne?

Isle. 1 Glacies, f.

A little ise. 1 Glaciocula, f.

An spickle, or a drop of ise.

1 Sturis, f.

Where ise is. 1 Glacialis, ad.

An Island, or land of the Sea.

1 Insula, f.

An land in the mist of a river.

1 Amnicus, m. mediamnis, f.

A place well so environed with water, also ff an Island.

1 Peninsula, f.

Pertaining to an Island.

1 Insularis, ad.

To issue forth.

1 Manoprodo. 2 Emergo.

To issue forth, as water doth.

1 Profluo.

To issue forth suddenly.

2 Emico.

Issuing out. 1 Profusus, p.

An issue. 1 Fluxio, vide Fluxus.

An issue, or the end of a matter.

2 Exitus, adventus, m. clausula, f.

An issue, or off-spring in blood.

1 Progenies, liboles, f.

A woman monthly issue.

1 Lunaticus, vide Fluxus.

To Itche.

1 Prurio. 2 Scalpurio.

Itching. 1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.

2 Scalpurigo, f.

An itche, or burning in the skin.

1 Vrelo, scem.

Fall of tebe. 1 Pruriginosis, ad.

I ante T

An Item. 1 Cancio.

To Iterate. 1 Itero.

I ante V

Jubile. 1 Gaudium, libertas.

Judastine. 1 Iudicium.

To Judge, or decree.

1 Iudico, vide think.

To judge between two.

1 Djudico.

To date in judgement.

2 Amplio.

To judge first, or before other to whom the matter pertains.

1 Prjudico.

To judge, or give Sentence.

1 Adjudico, jus dicere, stando.

Pronuncio, arbiu or.

To beare a matter debated, as Iudge to determine it. 1 Cognosco vt cognosce, causas, To iudge, or decide causes.

To sit in judgement.

1 Sedere pro tribunali, forum agere.

By judgement to give to.

1 Adjudico.

By judgement to give away.

1 Abjudico.

Judge.

1 Iudicatus, p.

Which is not iudged.

1 Injudicatus, ad.

Judged from one to another.

1 Abjudicatus, p.

Judged to fore, or first.

1 Prajudicatus, p.

The thing iudged, or determined, or that which is appointed by the mouth of the Iudge. 1 Iudicatum.

A iudgement.

1 Indicium, n.

2 Sententia, f.

A iudgement with correction.

1 Centura. 2 Cris, f.

That so iudge.

2 Criticus, ad.

Judgment,

Judgement opinion or arbitrement.

1 Arbitrium, iententia, f.

Judgement by physionomie.

1 Aspectus, m.

Judgement, or knowing of things.

1 Cognitionis, animadversio, f.

A giving of judgement before.

1 Praejudicatio, f.

The case of judgement, or question in judgement.

1 Indicatio, f.

Vant of judgement.

1 Acilia, f.

The greatest indgement among the Athenians.

1 Heliaia, f.

The Judges thereof.

1 Helialta, arum, m.

The indgement of God.

1 Numen.

A judgement place.

1 Tribunal, 2 Subsellium.

Belonging to the judgement place.

1 Forensis, ad.

A Judge.

1 Iudex, com. g. 2 Quæstor, prator, m.

A Judge assigned for the capital matters.

1 Prætor capitalis.

Judges of the assizes.

1 Duumvir, m.

A Judge, arbitrator, or dates man.

1 Arbitrator, disceptator, m. trix.

A Judge literal.

1 Adlisor, m.

A Judge delegate, or commissioner, which examineth private things.

1 Recuperator, m.

One hundred and five Judges, chosen among the Romans, to decide great matters.

1 Centumviri, m.

Pertaining to those Judges.

1 Centumviralis, ad.

They that judge mens Affairs, and writings.

1 Cruci, m.

A Judge in any common games, or contentions.

1 Hellanodices.

A Judge chosen for the one partie alone.

1 Iudex edititius.

A meane, or inferior Judge, that judgeth on the plaine grounds, and hath no tribunall, or indgement seat.

1 Pedaneus, Pedarius, Iudex.

That willingly and often walketh under places where indgements are praestid.

1 Subbasilicanus, ad.

Quick in indgement.

2 Peripicax, ad.

That giveth judgement.

1 Criticus, ad.

Discreete in judgement.

2 Cordatus, ad.

Judiciall, or pertaining to indgement.

1 Iudicialis, judicarius, ad.

Pertaining to a Judge.

1 Iudicarius, ad.

A Iudge to drinke in.

1 Cantharus, scythus, m.

A great Iudge, 2 Amphitheatum.

To Juggle, or play liggerdemane.

1 Præstigio, 2 Præstringo.

A Juggle.

1 Præstigator, circulator, platus, prestigiosus, pephoppeia.

2 Impostor.

Juglers which deceiv men with liggerdemane.

1 Perstitor, m.

A Jugler's boxe.

2 Acerabulum, m.

Jugling castis, or crasse conveyances of Juglers.

1 Prestigium, arum, f.

Jugling, or liggerdemane.

1 Præstigium, variamenrum, n. 2 Impositura, f.

Belonging to Juglers.

1 Circulatorius, ad.

Juice, or moisture.

1 Liquor, locus, m.

Juice, or moisture that anie creature receiveth of meate.

1 Succus, m.

The juice of a nut, growing upon a tree like a cinnamon tree.

1 Caryopus, m.

The juice of the beere called Læcerpitium.

1 Callias, rhigus, m.

A juice coming from the fish Pelagia.

1 Pelagium.

In ce of waxe and pitch, mixed with gumme and resin.

1 Pilioceros, m.

The juice of the beere Panax.

1 Opopanax.

The juice of Carpathum.

1 Opocarpathum, n.

A certain white juice, coming of the meat digested in the stomacke.

1 Chylus, m.

The juice of sloes.

1 Acacia, f.

The juice of blacke poppie.

1 Opium, n.

Things of ill juce.

1 Cacochole, f.

Full of juce.

1 Succiplenus, ad.

Without juce.

1 Exsuccus, ad.

Juice.

1 Hedera, f.

A kind of yvie bearing no berrie.

1 Helix, f.

Falk of yvie.

1 Hederofus, ad.

That beareth yvie.

1 Hederifer.

Belonging to yvie.

1 Hederaceus.

A cup, or vessell of yvie.

1 Hederaceum vas, n.

To Jumps, or leape.

1 Salto, subialto.

To jumps first.

1 Præfulto.

To jumps over.

1 Transfulto, transilio.

Jumping.

1 Salienus, p.

A jumping.

1 Saltator, m, saltatio, f.

A jumper.

1 Saltator, m.

A jumps.

1 Subsaltus, m.

By jumps.

1 Saltatim, adv.

June, vide months.

A Junkt.

1 Placenta, f.

Junkets, or fine banquetting dishes.

1 Bellaria, mattia, n. banquet.

Plentie of junkets.

3 Veiculencia.

Full of junkets.

3 Veiculenus.

A Juncker of swickers, wherein Eeles are taken.

1 Candeca, f.

A Jusell, or meat made with diverse thing, chipped together.

1 Minutia, f.

Juorio, or the Elephants tooth.

1 Ebur, n. dens Elephantinus.

Covered with yvorie.

1 Eboratus, p.

Set with little pieces of yvorie.

1 Eburneolus, ad.

Of yvorie, or faire white like yvorie.

1 Eburneus, ad.

Made of soles yvorie.

1 Eborus, ad.

Jurden, or iurdon.

1 Matella.

A Iurie of twelve men.

1 Inquisitio duodecmaria.

A Iurie in a court baron, or leet, that doth embrace one within the iurisdiction.

1 Affatores.

1 Iuror.

2 Iurator, m.

Aforeman of the Iurie.

1 Præjurator.

A Jurisdiction.

1 Iuris, f. 2 Iuperium, n.

A iurisdiction, or maioraltie.

1 Nomos, m. nomarchia, f.

A iurisdiction of a reformer of manners.

2 Censura, f.

To Iust, or runne together, v. iustile.

To make Iust, or iustifie.

1 Iustico, perequo.

To iustifie one that is accused.

3 Disculpo.

Made iust, or iustified.

1 Iustificans, p.

A iustifying.

1 Iustificatio, f.

Iustification by, or in talke.

2 Diepologia, f.

Iustice, or equitie.

1 Iusticia, equitas, 2 Bonitas, f.

Iust, or right.

1 Iustus, rectus, 2 Verus, equus, ad.

Iust, or upright.

1 Iustus, ad.

Iust, or according to law.

1 Legitimus, ad.

Iust, or right.

1 Rectus, directus.

A Iustice. 1 Iusticiarius.

A Iustice of Peace.

1 Irenarcha, Irenarches, m.

2 Curator pacis.

A Iustice, or Commissioner, to enquire of trespasses done against the law.

1 Quæstor, m.

A Iustice of Oier and Terminer.

1 Quæstor, m.

Iustices of Coram.

1 Parici, m.

A Iustice of a Gentle deliverte.

1 Latrunculator, m.

Iustices for Treason and Murders.

1 Quæstiores paritidij.

The Lord chiefe Iustice, vide Lord.

An under Iustice.

2 Inuidicus, ad.

That maketh iustice.

1 Iustificus.

With iust causes.

1 Merico, adv.

Iustly, or straightly.

1 Directo. 2 Adamusim.

To Iustice, iust, or make tournament.

1 Hastiludo.

2 Decuro.

A iustling, iustling, or running at tilt.

2 Decurilus, conficius, m. hastiludium, n. hippomachia, f.

The iusts and tournaments.

1 Trojæ lusus.

A iustling place, or list, where deeds of armes be practised.

2 Decurforium, n.

A iustler.

1 Hastilulor, m.

To Iutte, vide Iustle.

Parts of houses, or buildings,utting or standing out further then the rest due. 1 Projecta, orum.

utting out.

1 Prominens, p.

K ante A

Kalender, vide Calender.

A Ranker, vide Canker.

Rebbers, or cullers, drawne out of a focke of sheepe.

1 Oves rejeuile.

To make like the Reeke of a ship.

1 Carino.

Made of the keele of a ship.

1 Carinatus, p.

The keele of a ship, or the bottom.

1 Carina, tropis, f.

Like a keele.

1 Carinatum, adv.

A Keele, or vessell for wine, ale, or beere.

1 Labrum, n.

Reke. Acuus.

To Reke, or conserve.

1 Servo, custodio, tueor,

To keepe, or retaine still.

1 Obineo.

To keepe in.

1 Contineo, cohibeo.

To keepe diligently.

1 Aservo, obsevero.

To keepe downe.

1 Deprimo.

To keepe off, or away.

1 Depello, arceo. 2 Prohibeo.

To keepe, or defend.

1 Defendo, protego.

To keepe under.

1 Supprimo, cohibeo, compesco, coerceo.

To keepe close.

1 Occulto. 2 Premo.

To keepe holy, daies.

2 Quiesco, vide holy, daies.

To keepe backe.

1 Sisto.

To keepe out.

3 Clipello.

To be kept, or preserved.

1 Custodior, conservor.

To be kept in subjection.

2 Impedior, devincior.

To be kept in from.

1 Intercludor.

Kept, or conserved.

1 Servans, custodius, p.

Kept downe.

1 Suppressus, p.

Kept in.

1 Clausus, coercitus, coarctatus.

Not kept.

1 Incultus, diutius, ad.

To be kept from.

1 Abstinentus, p.

Left in another mans hand, or keeping

1 Deposius, p.

A keeper.

1 Custos, conservator.

A cheese keeper.

3 Archiphylax.

An underkeeper.

1 Subcustos, g.

Keeper of the great scale.

Custos sigilli magni.

A keeping.

1 Conservatio, custodia, f.

A keeping backe.

2 Depulsiō, f.

A keeping downe.

1 Suppressio, f.

A keeping under, or in.

1 Cohibitio, f.

A keeping up.

1 Conditio, f.

That giveth a thing into another mans hand, or keeping.

1 Depositor, m.

That may be kept.

1 Condiuvus.

That keepeth verie diligently.

1 Tenacissimus, ad.

A Kege of surgien.

1 Sturionarius.

A Key. 1 Clavis, f.

A little key.

1 Clavicula, f.

A key bearer.

1 Clavicularius, m.

Kele. Renculum.

Kele, i. Coole.

To Kembre, vide canabe.

To Kembre, or set on fire, or make to burne.

1 Accendo, inflammo.

To kendle, or quicken.

2 Sulcito.

To kendle anger, or wrath.

2 Irrito.

To be kendled.

1 Accendor.

Kendled. 1 Accensus, p.

To Kenne, i. to see.

Ken, kenning.

Cognitio.

A Kennell for dogges.

1 Latibulum caninum.

Repe. Cura.

A Kerchiefe.

1 Ricaf, amictorium

A Kerchiefe, which men or women use about their faces, against the weather.

1 Focale, n.

A kerchiefe for women.

1 Calantica, f.

A kerchiefe worn upon womens shoulders, especially when they go to bee church-men.

1 Pepsus, m.

A kerchiefe to rub sweating bodies.

1 Singil, n.

A hand-kerchiefe.

1 Sudarium, castitium.

2 Emundatorium lineum, muneium, n.

A little hand-kerchiefe.

1 Sudariolum, n.

A Kerne, a charle, or farmer.

To Kernell, as corne doth.

1 Grano, granelis.

To have kernels.

1 Granco.

To take out the kernels of a nut.

1 Enecho.

A kernell properly in nutt.

1 Nucleum, n.

A kernell, or pippin.

1 Granum, n. vi grana punica.

The kernell of a pomegranate.

A kernell in grapes, or other berries.

1 Acinus, m.

A little kernell.

1 Granelium, n.

A small kernell in a grape.

1 Fecinium, n.

A kernell of any fruit.

2 Semen, n.

A kernell, or stone in fruit.

1 Lignum, n.

Kernell, or fruit of a pine apple.

1 Strobilus, m. Nucleus pinus.

R. m.

KET

KIL

KIN

Kernels of grapes or grape stones.

1 Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f. vinacea, n. pl.

When the kernels of grapes, or any such things, are full out.

1 Exacuauo, f.

Full of kernels.

1 Acinofus, granofus, ad.

Without kernel.

3 Apyrimus, ad.

A kernel at the root of the tongue.

1 Amygdale laucium.

Kernels rising in the necke.

1 Parithmua, confilla, f.

A kernel growing between the skinne and the flesh. 1 Glans, f.

A kernel behind the eare.

1 Parotis, f. panus, m.

A waxing kernel.

1 Chalaza toles, f.

To Kerue, vide to carne.

1 Kettle.

1 Subminia, f.

Wrenches kettles.

1 Encombomata.

1 Kettle.

1 Caldarium, n. lebes, cacabus, m.

vide P. one.

A little kettle.

1 Caldariolum, n.

Ricks, i. hollow stalks, and sticks.

1 Crenum.

A place where kettles are laid, or such like vessels. 1 Cortinale, n.

A Ride on the heels.

1 Pernio, m.

A little kebe.

1 Perniuculus, m.

To Ricket.

1 Calcitro. 2 Ferio.

To kicke against.

1 Recalcitro.

A kicking. 1 Calcitrans, m. calci-

tratio, f.

A kicking horse.

1 Calcitro, m.

1 Ridd. 1 Hædy, m.

A young Kilde.

1 Capelle lætus.

A stable wherein Kide be kept.

1 Hædile, neut.

Of a Kilde. 1 Hædinus, ad.

Rid, vide fagor.

1 Riddney, or the Kidneyes.

1 Ren, renes, m.

The small Kidneyes.

1 Reuone, l. male.

Belonging to the kidneyes.

1 Renalis, ad.

Rilthucker, or fierce look.

1 Theron, Ovid.

1 Rilderkitt.

Of both kinds, both male and female.

To Rill, or flea.

1 Trucido, interficio, interimo, neco,

occido.

To kill downe on every side.

2 Circumfundo.

To kill many together.

1 Interfeco.

To kill often. 3 Occisito.

To be killed.

1 Occador, interficior.

Killed.

1 Enecius, interemptus, interfecus,

exanimatus, concucius, Occilius, neca,

juulatus, peremptus. 1 Exunctus,

confectus, concucius, decaflans, p.

A killing.

1 Trucidatio, interemptio, interecio,

jugulatio occilio, interfecus, f.

A killing of a man.

1 Internecies, f.

A killing of a thing for sacrifice.

1 Macstatus, m.

A killer.

1 Occifor, interfectior, m. trix, f. juga-

lato, mactator, necator, m. trix, f.

He that killeth his equal.

1 Paricida.

A killer of men.

1 Homicida, m.

A killer of his parents, or his kindred.

1 Patricida, com g.

Killing of parents.

1 Patricidium, n.

That which killeth out of hand.

1 Peremptorium, n.

Killing without peradventure.

1 Peremptorius, ad.

That is killed before.

1 Precidanus, ad.

Which hath force to kill.

1 Lethificus, ad.

A Kill.

1 Fornax, vistrina, f.

A lime-kille. 1 Calcaria, f.

A bricke-kille.

1 Fornax lateraria.

The kille cloath made of haire.

1 Cilicium, n.

A Kinde, or sort.

1 Genus, f.

A kinde, or sexe.

1 Sexus, m.

A kind affirmed of manie particulars

in number. 1 Species, f.

Of a gentle, or good kind.

1 Generofus, ad.

Kindlineffe.

1 Generofitas, f.

Of one kinde.

1 Homogeneous.

Of one kinde, or tribe.

1 Contribulis, com g.

Of all kindes, or that bringeth forth all

kindes.

1 Omnifer, ad.

Of another kinde.

1 Heterogeneous.

Of both kinds, both male and female.

1 Epicænum.

Kinde, loving, or courteous.

1 Humanus, benignus.

Kinde, or gratefull.

1 Graus, ad.

Kyndiffe, or lovinglyffe.

1 Humanitas, benignitas, f.

Kyndiffe, or thankesfullyffe.

1 Graundus, f.

Kyndiffe in word and countenance.

1 Affabilitas, f.

Kindly, or lovingly.

1 Benigne, humaniter, adv.

Kindly, or gratefully.

1 Grate, adv.

Kindely, or lovingly in talke, or con-

tenance.

1 Affabilitèr, adv.

To Kinde, vide to kandle.

Kinde, kinde.

1 Generofitas, com.

1 King.

1 Rex, regnator, m.

The kings house, vide house.

The kings pavilion or tent.

1 Angustale, vide Tent or pavilion,

1 Kingdome.

1 Regnum, neut.

A little kingdom.

3 Regniculum, n.

The kings seene.

1 Regulus, m.

The kings evill.

1 Charades, vide Evill.

The greatest honour, dignitie, or ex-

cellate of a Prince, or King.

1 Majestas, f.

A perfect kingdom.

1 Panbafilia, f.

An evill kingdom.

1 Cacobafilia, f.

King-like.

1 Regius, regalis, basilius, ad.

Kingly. 1 Regie, adv.

Kinship, or kin.

1 Cognatio, f. genus, n. 2 Familia,

kins, vide affinitie.

Kindred by blood.

1 Conianguinitas, f.

Kindred by marriage.

1 Affinitas, vide Alliance.

Kindred by the fathers side.

1 Agnatio, f.

The degrees of kindred.

2 Stemma, n.

Kinsfolke. 1 Necessarii, m.

A kinsman.

1 Cognatus, affinis.

Kinsmen by the fathers side.

1 Agnati, m.

A kinswoman.

1 Sobrina, f.

Niece of kinne.

1 Affinitivus, ad. 2 Iunus, p. ior,

issimus, ad.

Of kinne.

1 Conianguineus, ad.

Of one kindred.

1 Congener. 2 tribulis, ad.

Come of an honest stocke, or kindred.

1 Ingenuatus, ad.

Proper, or familiar to that people, or

kindred. 1 Gentilis, ad.

A Table of K I N D R E D.

<i>Maiores.</i>				
6.				
Tetavus, tritavia.				
5.				
Atavus, atavia.				
6.	4.	6.		
Adpatruus.	The great grandfa- ther's father. Aba- vus, m. abavia. f.	Adavunculus. Admatertera.		
Adamita.				
4. 5.	3.	4. 5.		
The great grandfa- ther's brother.	The great grandfa- ther.	The great grandmo- ther's brother.		
Abpatruus.	Proavus.	Abavunculus.		
The great grand- father's sister.	The great grand- mother.	The great grandmo- ther's sister.		
Abamita.	Proavia.	Abmatertera.		
3. 4.	3.	3. 4.		
The great uncle, or grandfather's bro- ther.	The grandfather.	The great uncle, or grandmother's bro- ther.		
Propatruus.	Avus.	Proavunculus.		
The great aunt.	The grandmother.	The great aunt.		
Proamita.	Avia.	Promatertera.		
3. 5.	2.	2.	3. 5.	
The neere cousin.	The uncle, or fa- ther's brother.	The uncle, or the mother's brother.	The neere cousin.	
Propior sobrinus.	Patruus.	Avunculus.	Propior sobrinus.	
Propior sobrina.	The aunt, or father's sister.	The aunt, or the mo- ther's sister.	Propior sobrina.	
	Amita.	Matertera.		
2.	1.	Propositus.	1.	2.
The cousin germane.	The brother.	The sister.	Soror.	The cousin germane.
Amitus, m. amicitina, f.	Frater.			1 Confobrinus, m. con- sobrina, f. matruelis m. & f.
1.	1.	1.	1.	1.
The sonne.	Filius.	The daughter.	Filia.	
2.	2.	2.	2.	
The Nephew.	Nepos.	The Niece.	Nepis.	
3.	3.	3.	3.	
The Nephews, or Neices sonne.	The Nephew, or neices daugh- ter.			
Pronepos.	Proneptis.			
4.	4.	4.	4.	
The Nephew of four Nephew.	Abnepos.			
	The Neice, &c. Abneptis.			
5.	5.	5.	5.	
Adnepos, Adneptis.	Trinepos, Trineptis.			
<i>Minores.</i>				

K N A

Kirke, vide *Church*.
A Kirtle, vide *kerdle*.
To Kisse, 1. *Suavio*, basio.
To kisse, or be *kissed*.
 1. *Oculor*, suavior.
To kisse sweetly, or be *kissed*.
 1. *Deofcolor*, diffusior.
Kissed, 1. *Basianus*, p.
A kisser, 1. *Oculator*, m.
He that kisseth sweetly.
 1. *Suaviator*, m.
A kissing, 1. *Oculatio*.
A kissing sweetly.
 1. *Suaviano*, f.
A kisse, 1. *Oculum*, *Basium*, n.
A little kisse.
 1. *Suaviolum*, n.
An amorous kisse.
 1. *Suavium*, n.
To do that belongeth to the Kitchin.
 1. *Culinor*.
A kitchin, 1. *Coquina*, *culina*, f.
Meat dressed in the kitchen.
 1. *Edulia culinata*, f.
Instruments of the kitchen, as kitchen boards, and such like.
 1. *Magdx*, f.
A kitchen board, or dresser.
 1. *Abacus culinaris*.
Partaining to the kitchen.
 1. *Coquius*, *popinarius*, ad.
Serving for the kitchen.
 1. *Coquinarius*, *culinaris*, ad.
Rich, *Notus*.
A Rittling, 1. *Catulus*, m.
A Rifting, vide *Covering*.
To Knacke, a nut, vide *to Cracke*.
A Knagge, or knot in wood.
 1. *Brucum*, n.
Knags that grow out in the Hart's horns near the forehead.
 1. *Profibule*, f.
Knagge, 1. *Brucosus*, ad.
The Knagge of an hill.
 1. *Venuca*.
A little knagge.
 1. *Venucula*, f.
Knagge, or full of knags.
 1. *Venucosus*, ad.
Knappistnelle, or waywardnesse.
 1. *Protervius*, f.
Knappish, 1. *Protervus*, ad.
Knappishly, 1. *Proterve*, adv.
To play the Knave.
 1. *Protervio*.
A knave, 1. *Nebulo*, m.
A knave worthy to be scourged.
 1. *Verbero*, *maltigia*, m.
A craftie knave.
 1. *Tenebrio*, m.
An idle knave.
 3. *Margizo*.
A sipping knave.
 1. *Sterquilium*, n.
A lewd knave that beareth a marke of shame, or reproach. 2. *Stigmatas*, th.
Knawerie, 1. *Securitas*, *pravitas*.
Knawish, 1. *Pravus*, *protervus*.

K N E

Knawishly, 1. *Proterve*, adv.
To Kne, ad.
 1. *Malacilio*, 2. *Subigo*.
To knead dough, or wax. 1. *Deplo*.
To knead often. 1. *Pinlito*.
To knead together. 1. *Condeplo*.
Kneaded, 1. *Depficus*, *deplutius*, ad.
 2. *Subadum*, p.
A kneader.
 1. *Pinfor*, *pistor*, m. *trix*, f.
A kneading. 1. *Subactio*, f.
A kneading trough, or tubbe.
 1. *Magis*, *antopta*, f.
To bow the Kneer.
 1. *Ingeniculor*, vide *to kneele*.
A knee. 1. *Genu*, n. 2. *Poples*.
A little knee. 1. *Genicula*, f.
He that bath his knees too ne together.
 1. *Compemis*, com. g. *vaus*, m.
To Kneele, or bow the knee.
 1. *Congenulo*, *genusflecto*.
To kneele unto. 1. *Adgeniculo*.
A kneler, or he that kneeleth.
 1. *Ingenicularius*, m.
A kneeling. 1. *Genusflectio*, f.
A kniffe, 1. *Culter*, m.
A little kniffe. 1. *Cultellus*, m.
A chopping kniffe. 3. *Anforium*, n.
A Butchers chopping kniffe.
 1. *Clunadum*, *clunaculum*, n.
A certaine cutting kniffe.
 1. *Seceppita*, f.
A shoemaker's paring, shaving, or cutting kniffe. 1. *Similium*, *Sutorium*.
A kniffe to cut viner, or a grassing kniffe. 1. *Facula*, f. *putatoria*, vel *vineutica* *falcis*.
A Surgeons kniffe, vide lancee.
A shaving kniffe.
Tonsorius, vel rasorius culter.
An incision kniffe, or gamet.
 1. *Scolopomacharium*, n.
A kniffe called a cut-purse, or which a cutpurse carrieth about with him in his sleeve. 1. *Sica*, f.
A pen-kniffe, vide pen.
A wood kniffe, vide wood-kniffe.
A dressing kniffe.
 1. *Culter propinarius*.
The backe of a kniffe.
 1. *Ebium*, n.
Mad: like a kniffe.
 1. *Cultraus*, ad.
Edged like a kniffe.
 1. *Culcellatus*, ad.
To dub Knights.
 2. *Insignio*.
A knight.
 1. *Eques*, *miles*, com. g.
A knight Martiall.
 1. *Manicallus*, m. *tribunus militum*, vel *militaris*.
A knight of the garter, v. garter.
Knight: with gilded shields, called lance knights.
 1. *Chryloaspides*, m.
A knight new dubbed, or made.
 1. *Neoptolemus*, m.

K N I

Knights, or soldiers having double allowance. 1. *Duplices*, *duplicarij*, *duplicarij*, m.
A making of Knights.
 1. *Decuratio*, f.
Knights hood, or chivalrie.
 1. *Militia*, f. *Militaris ordo*.
To Knit.
 1. *Nectio*. 2. *Tecto*.
To knit often. 1. *Nexo*, as, & is.
To knit, or tie.
 1. *Astringo*, *necto*.
To knit, or weave with.
 1. *Autexo*.
To knit, or tie knots. 1. *Nodo*.
To knit in. 1. *Innecto*, *intexo*.
To knit, or bnde about.
 1. *Innexo*.
To knit, or bnde to.
 1. *Astringo*, *annecto*, *alligo*.
To knit up, or to. 1. *Denigo*.
To knit under. 1. *Subnecto*.
To knit fast. 1. *Obnecto*.
To knit, or fasten one thing to another.
 1. *Pronecto*.
To knit, or tie together.
 1. *Connecto*, *colligo*.
To knit a net. 3. *Reticulo*.
To be knit. 1. *Annector*.
Knit. 1. *Nexus*, p.
Knit fast.
 1. *Obnexus*, *illigatus*.
Knot together. 1. *Connexus*, p.
Knit together, as aoints.
 1. *Vernicillaus*, p.
A knitting together.
 1. *Connexio*. 2. *Conglutinatio*.
A fast knitting. 1. *Obnexio*, f.
A knitting under. 1. *Subnectio*, f.
A knitting, or weaving.
 2. *Textura*, f.
That may be knit, or tied.
 3. *Nexibilis*, ad.
That may be knit, or tied: also strongly knight, or wrought. 1. *Nexilis*, ad.
That may be knit with the loombe, or needle. 1. *Texilis*.
A knit kerchiefe, such as women wear.
 2. *Plagula*, f.
To gather it selfe to a knobbe, or bunch. 1. *Tubero*, *proubero*.
A knob, or bunch.
 1. *Gibbus*, m. *tuber*, *tuberculum*, n. v. *bunch*.
A knob in the midst of the buckler.
 1. *Vimbo*, m.
Knobbie. 1. *Tuberosus*, ad.;
To Knocke.
 1. *Tundo*.
To knocke, or thump, as to knocke ones breast. 1. *Plango*.
To knocke, beate, or dash.
 1. *Impingo*.
To knocke, or beate together.
 1. *Collido*, *plango*.
To knocke about.
 1. *Commungo*, vt. *commungare caput alius*, *ut* *knocke about the pate*.
 To

KNO

To knock often, or to knocke at often.
 1 Pulso, pulsio.
 To knocke at.
 1 Percutio, ferio, pulso, vt pulsare fores.
 To knocke againe.
 1 Relido.
 To knocke vehemently.
 1 Perlido.
 To knocke, or buffet one, vide *Boxe*.
Knocked.
 1 Pullatus, contusus.
Knocked againe.
 1 Relitus, p.
 One that knocketh.
 1 Percussor, pulsator, m.
A knocking, or beating.
 1 Contusio, pulsatio, f.
A knocking, beating, or striking.
 1 Plandus, m.
A knocking, or dashing together.
 1 Collisio, f. 2 Confictus, m.
 To make *Knots*.
 1 Nodo.
 To make three knots.
 3 Trinodo.
Knotted. 1 Nodatus, p.
A knot. 1 Nodus, m.
A little knot. 1 Nodulus, m.
A knot or joint in twigs of trees, or such like. 2 Articul, m.
A knot in a tree, piece of timber, or stone. 1 Tubus, centrum.
The knot of a cap-band, or hat-band, whereby the cap or hat is fastened or slackt. 2 Offendimentum, n.
A knot in Venus girdle.
 1 Acidylus, m.
A knot in a cord to hold wild beasts.
 1 Capulum, n.
The knot, or joint of an earbe.
 1 Geniculum, n.
The knots, or joints of the bones in the knees, knuckles, and such like.
 1 Condylus, m.
The knot, or joint in the back bone.
 1 Spontylus, m. alius nodus.
Knottiness.
 1 Nodatio, f.
Of three knots. 1 Trinodus, ad.
Of four knots.
 1 Quadrinodus.
Knottie, or full of knots.
 1 Nodosus.
Without knots.
 1 Enodis, enodus, ad.
From knot to knot.
 1 Geniculatim, adv.
 To know. 1 Noscio, scio.
 To know before hand.
 1 Precognosco, praeicio.
 To know much, or often.
 1 Noscio, cognosco.
 To know a thing among others.
 1 Intencio.
 To know by diverse parts.
 1 Dignosco.
 To know by enquiry. 1 Deprehendo.

KNO

To know certainly, perfectly, or thoroughly. 1 Pernoico, percalleo, certum vel compertum habeo.
 To know distinctly. 2 Discerno.
 To know by some token: also to know of old. 1 Agnosco.
 To know well. 2 Calleo, ignosco.
 To know that which is kept secret.
 1 Relicio, reiscio.
 To know againe.
 1 Recognosco.
 To know, or have knowledge.
 2 Sapio.
 To know a woman carnally.
 1 Subagito. 3 Cognosco.
 Not to know.
 1 Nescio, vide to be ignorant.
 To desire to know. 1 Noscito.
 To make to know.
 1 Condoctacio.
 To make knowne.
 1 Publico, indico, palam facio.
 To make knowne by open proclamation. 1 Promulgo.
 To come to ones knowledge.
 3 Permanesco.
 To be knowne.
 1 Enotesco, confito.
 To be knowne abroad.
 2 Emano, permano.
 To be knowne of all men.
 1 Innosco, inclareo.
 I know.
 1 Memini, consilium est, vt neque quæquam consilium est, neither do I know where to seek him.
 It is well knowne. 1 Lucet, imp.
 It shall be knowne. 1 Scibitur.
 It is unknowne. 1 Nescitur, imp.
 Not knowing.
 1 Inficiens, p. vide Ignorant.
 Knowne. 1 Notus, cognitus.
 Knowne, or notorious.
 2 Notatus.
 Knowne well, surely, or thoroughly.
 1 Percognitus, 2 Perpectus.
 Knowne openly. 1 Vulgatus, p.
 Knowne before. 1 Precognitus.
 Well knowne. 1 Gnarus, ad.
 Notoriously, or well knowne.
 2 Clarus, ad.
 That which is well knowne.
 1 Notabilis, luculentus, 2 Manifestus, ad.
 Better knowne.
 1 Cognitor, ad.
 Exceeding well knowne.
 1 Cognitissimus, 2 Pernobilis.
 Not knowne.
 3 Apocryphus.
 A knowen of many things.
 3 Polyhistor, m.
 That knoweth, or knowing.
 1 Sciens, p. conficius, gnarus.
 Knowing much.
 1 Multiscius, ad.
 Knowing before what shall follow.
 2 Preciscus, ad.

KNO

Desiring to know.
 1 Noscitabundus, ad.
 That may be knowne.
 1 Scibilis.
 Not knowing, vide Ignorant.
 When it was knowne, or tried.
 1 Comperto, absolute.
 To know ledge, vide acknowledgement.
 To come to the knowledge of a thing.
 2 Deprehendo.
 To give knowledge, or warning.
 1 Significo, prae-moneo.
 Full of knowledge.
 1 Consilius.
 Knowledge, or skill.
 1 Scientia, cognitio, notitia, peritia.
 Knowledge, intelligence, or understanding.
 1 Intellectus, m. perceptio.
 2 Comprehenso, f.
 Knowledge, or learning.
 1 Erudicio.
 2 Litera, f. vide learning.
 Knowledge, or feeling.
 1 Cōscientia, f. vt ex conscientia infirmis facit, of the knowledge of his own infirmities.
 Afore-knowledge.
 2 Mens, f.
 Sure, or perfect knowledge.
 1 Perpicientia, f.
 The knowledge of divine and humane things. 1 Sapientia, f.
 Knowledge, or understanding before what shall follow.
 1 Presentia, prognos, f.
 Acknowledgement.
 1 Recognitio, f.
 He that hath some knowledge.
 1 Sciolus, m.
 That hath no knowledge, or skill.
 2 Expertus, ad.
 The knuckles.
 1 Articul, m. vide joint.
 The knuckles, or joints of the back bone, vide knots.

L ante A

A Label. 2 Appendix, f.
 A label hanging on each side of a mitre. 1 Infula, f.
 A label hanging down on garments, or crownet.
 1 Lemniscus, m.
 A little label.
 2 Appendicula.
 That hath Labels, or gesses hanging downe.
 1 Lemniscatus, ad.
 To Labour, travail, or take paine.
 1 Laboro, operor, mitor, vt niti pro aliquo, To labour, or travaile in over cause.
 2 Molior, vt, nulla opera molior, He laboureth about, nothing. Agis, præsido, exerceo.

LAB

To labour, or endeavour.
 1 Enitor, studeo, vide Endeavour.
 To labour earnestly.
 1 Allaboro. 2 Praefido.
 To labour against.
 1 Renitor, obnitor.
 To labour together earnestly.
 1 Connitor.
 To labour untill he sweat.
 2 Sudo, reuido, deuido.
 To labour cunningly, fift, or apace.
 1 Elaboro.
 With great labour to set something against a place where one must needs pass. 1 Obmolior.
 To labour for. 2 Ambio.
 To labour men to give their voices.
 2 Premio, prehensio.
 To labour a thing.
 1 Elaboro.
 To labour in vain.
 2 Profundo.
 To labour with child.
 1 Parturio.
 They labour. 2 Desudaficior, imp.
 Labouring to do a thing.
 1 Enifus, p.
 Labourer. 1 Elaboratus, p.
 Labourer againe.
 2 Reculus, p.
 Not labourer. 1 Illaborans, ad.
 Labourer. 1 Operarius, m.
 A labourer, or porter, to beare burdens, vide Porter.
 Labourer, or workmen.
 1 Operarij, m.
 Men that live by hand labour.
 1 Opifices. 2 Mercenarij, m.
 She that laboureth.
 1 Operaria. 2 Cultrix, f.
 Labouring.
 1 Laboratio, operatio, f.
 A labouring or imbanding.
 1 Cultura, f.
 A labouring to doe a thing.
 1 Nilus, m. conamen, n.
 A labouring for an office.
 2 Praehenfio, peti io, f.
 Labour.
 1 Labor, m. opera, f. studium.
 2 Sudor, m.
 Labour, or service. 1 Ministerium, n.
 A labour.
 1 Opus, n. 2 Provincia.
 A little labour.
 1 Opusculum, n. Opella, f.
 Great labour, or earnest sute for.
 2 Contentio, f.
 Labour, trouble, or vexation.
 2 Malum, n.
 Paine, full labour, care, or heaviness of minde. 2 Aernna, f.
 Lene of labour.
 1 Philoponia.
 A leuer of labour. 1 Philoponus, m.
 Labourous, painefull, or that taketh paines. 1 Industrious, sedulus, studiosus, adidus, ad.

LAC

Labourous, painefull, or that about which paines must be taken.
 1 Arduus, molestus, operosus.
 More labourous, or painefull.
 1 Laborator, enixior.
 Without labour, or trouble.
 2 Aconiti.
 Labourously, painefull, or with great labour. 1 Laboriosè, opetose, difficulter, adv.
 A Labyrinth.
 1 Labyrinthus.
 Of a Labyrinth.
 1 Labyrinthicus.
 To Lacerate.
 2 Constringo, Fibulo.
 Laced, or bound. 1 Vinculus, p.
 A lacing. 2 Fibulatio, f.
 A lace, or riband.
 1 Offendix, f. astrigmentum, n.
 A neck-lace. 1 Monile, m.
 A lace for the haire of the head.
 1 Capital, n. tenia, taniola, f.
 A lace about a gowne.
 1 Infilita.
 A twisted lace. 2 Spira, f.
 A lace maker.
 2 Fibularius, m.
 To Lacker. 1 Egeo, carco.
 To lacke, or be wanting.
 1 Deficio, defum.
 To finde lacke of.
 2 Defidero.
 To begin to lacke. 3 Egefo.
 It is lacking.
 1 Deest, dehit, imp.
 A lacking, or being without.
 1 Privatio, f.
 Lacke, or want.
 1 Indigentia, f. 2 Defiderium, n.
 Lacke, or defect.
 1 Defectus, m.
 Lacke of parents, or children.
 1 Orbitas, f.
 Lacke of meat, or drinke.
 1 Inedia.
 Lacke of any thing that we have affectedly. 1 Orbitas, f.
 Lacke of all things necessarie, or scantie. 1 Egestas, inopia, f.
 Lacking, or wanting.
 1 Egeus, p. inops, egenus, ad.
 Lacking, or destitute of parents, or children. 1 Orbus, ad.
 Lacking the full number.
 2 Mutilatus, ad. vt mutilatus exercitus, an armie lacking of the full number.
 That lacketh any part.
 1 Defectivus, ad.
 Lacking but a little, or verie nigh.
 1 Prope, adv.
 A Lackey.
 1 Pedisequus, antecambulo.
 A lackey, page, or cuttrell, bearing his masters shield, or buckler.
 1 Scutigerulus, m.
 A Ladder, or young stripling.

LAI

1 Adolefcensulus, pufio. 2 Pubes, f. puber, com g.
 A Ladder.
 1 Scala. 2 Climax, f.
 A ladder in a ship.
 2 Pons, m.
 A ladder going up to the top castle of the ship. 1 Epibathra.
 A ladder stiffe.
 1 Intercaleare.
 The round of a ladder, v. round.
 To Lade, vide to lode.
 A Ladit.
 1 Domina, hera, f.
 A Ladie of the court.
 1 Herois, heroia, f.
 Three ladies of distincie.
 1 Clotho, lachetis, atropos.
 A Ladle.
 1 Spatha, iudicalis, f. capula, f. ecclesiastice, n.
 A Ladle, vide last.
 To Laid, as one layeth a foundation.
 1 Struo, jacio, colloco.
 To lay, or set together.
 1 Conjero.
 To lay hands on one.
 2 Involvo.
 To lay over. 1 Obduco.
 To lay under.
 1 Subjicio, suppono.
 To lay, or put about.
 1 Circumpono.
 To lay out, or forth.
 1 Erogo, impendo.
 To lay from one to another.
 2 Immitto, vt immutare ligna, vel trabes, to lay after, or becomes from one wall to another.
 To lay apart, or asunder.
 1 Sepono, repono, secerno.
 To lay aside, or leaue.
 1 Posthabeo, mitto.
 2 Exuo, vt exuius equalitas, equality is laide aside.
 To lay downe.
 1 Depono.
 To lay up, or vpon: also to lay now on one side, now on another.
 1 Repono. *
 To lay up safe. 1 Repono, condo.
 To lay, or put againe.
 1 Oppono, objicio.
 To lay, or put vpon, or over.
 1 Superinjicio, superdo.
 To lay, or cast together, or vpon.
 1 Congero, adagbero, coaddo.
 To lay out abroad.
 1 Expono.
 To lay, or set to. 1 Applico.
 To lay betweene.
 1 Interjicio.
 To lay before one, or in his way.
 1 Objicio.
 To lay a dead, or fained thing, in stead of a true, and lively thing.
 1 Suppono.
 To lay on heapes. 1 Aggero.

To

L A I

L A M

L A N

To lay along. 1 Prostermo, vt; proster-
nere cor pora humi, to lay bodies along
upon the ground.

To lay before, or represent.

1 Repræsentio.

To lay except on against.

2 Præscribo, vt; eis accusatores præ-
scribit.

To lay waight.

2 Petro, vt; unum me petunt, it is only
I that they lay waight for.

To lay by line.

3 Degrumor.

To lay to ones charge.

1 Obijcio.

To lay suares. 1 Tendere casses.

To lay for a thing before it come.

1 Pretendo.

To lay an excuse. 1 Prætendo.

To lay eggs. 2 Pario.

Layed. 1 Posinus, p.

Laid asunder, or apart.

1 Seposius, p.

Laid aside, or left off.

1 Postpositus, m; ius, p.

Laid betwixt.

1 Interpositus, interiectus, p.

Laid under.

1 Substratus, p.

Laid against.

1 Obiectus, oppositus, p.

Laid by, or to. 1 Appositus, p.

Laid in. 1 Immissus, p.

Laid down, or left in anothers kee-
ping. 1 Depositus, p.

Laid downe. 1 Demissus, p.

Laid up safe.

1 Reconditus, repositus.

Alaying on.

1 Impositio, f.

Alaying before the face, or eyes, or a
lying against. 1 Obiectus, m.

Alaying in of a beame.

3 Immissura, f.

Pass laying, or bringing forth young.

1 Effœcus, ad.

Alay-man. 1 Laicus.

Lay land.

1 Terra subseciva.

Alake. 1 Lacus, m.

Alambe.

1 Agnus, m. agna, f.

Alitle lambe.

1 Agnellus, m.

Alambe lately eared.

1 Avilla, f.

Alucking lambe. 1 Subruarus.

Alatowrd lambe.

1 Agnus cordus.

He that hath many landes.

1 Polyama, m.

Of, or belonging to a lambe.

1 Agnus, ad.

To be lame. 1 Claudico.

To make lame, or maimed.

1 Demutulo, demembro.

One that is lame, or maimed.

3 Cylko, m.

Lame men. 3 Attæ, m.

Lameness. 1 Claudicatio, f.

Laments of limmes for lacke of blood,

called bennuming. 2 Supor, m. stu-
piditas, f.

Lame. 1 Claudus, mutilus.

Lame by reason of age.

1 Decrepitus, ad.

Lame of one hand.

1 Mancus, ad.

To lament, waile, or mourne.

1 Lamentor, ploro, quæror, mæro,

fleo. 2 Doleo, v. weep.

To lament much. 1 Ingemo.

To lament a long time.

1 Proleugo.

To begin to lament.

1 Lugeo.

To lament fainedly. 1 Affleo.

To lament greatly. 1 Illachrymo.

To lament for the losse of any body.

1 Elugeo.

To lament, weep, waile, or mourne to,

or with one. 1 Apploro.

To lament with another.

1 Congemo, callachrymo.

To lament ones fortune.

1 Miseror.

To make lamentable.

3 Lugubro.

They lament. 1 Iu, etur, imp.

Lamented.

1 Lamentatus, querendus, p.

Lamented for.

1 Deploratus, de fletus, p.

What thy to be lamented.

1 Lachrymabilis, ad.

Not lamented.

1 Indephoratus, indifletus, p.

Alamentow.

1 Lamentator.

Alamenting, wailing, or lamentation.

1 Lamentatio, querela, f. ejulatus,

genitus, m.

Alamenting, or wailing together.

1 Comploratio, collachrymatio.

Alamenting, or mourning.

1 Mæror, luctus, fletus, m.

Alamenting, with beating the breast.

3 Tympanaria, f.

Lamentableness.

1 Elegia, f.

Alamentable song, verse, or verset.

1 Elegus, m. epiodium, threnum.

Alamentable song at burials.

1 Nania, f. threnum, n.

Alamenting, or wailing verses.

1 Elegiographus, m.

Alamentable expressing of a thing,

whereby a man is grieved.

1 Querimonia, f.

Lamentable.

1 Lamentabilis, luctuosus, flebilis, lu-

gubris, tristis, miserabilis, ad.

Verily lament be.

1 Perluctuosus, ad.

That causeth lamentation.

1 Lamentarius, luctifer, ad.

O

Offer or belonging to lamentation.

1 Elegiacus, ad.

Full of lamentation.

1 Gemibundus, ad.

Lamentably.

1 Lugubere, flebiliter, adv.

Alamp.

1 Lampas, lucerna, f. lychnus, m.

A little lampe.

1 Lucernula, f.

Alampe with two lights.

1 Dimyxos.

Alampe with three lights.

1 Tymyxos.

Alampe with divers lights.

1 Polymyxos.

The match of a lampe.

2 Lychnus, m.

Alauncelot.

1 Fundus, m. 2 Possessio rustica, vi:

lancee land.

Aland, or region.

1 Terra, ora, f.

Lands vntilled.

1 Chærios.

Lands tilled. 2 Rus, n.

Ley land. 1 Selio.

Land that hath ten ley, turned in the
spring time. 1 Vervadium, n.

Land ten ley after newly tilled.

1 Rudetum, n.

Land tilled everie other yere, or lands
newly eared to be sowne.

1 Novale, n. novalis, f.

Land sowed.

2 Seges, f.

Apeece of Land in the country, with-
out any house. 1 Ager, m.

They whose Land lie by th. high way.

1 Amiegetes, m.

Lands which by the civill law might be
goven, or fault.

1 Censui agri.

Free land, or freehold land.

1 Optimo jure pradia

Lands given by fee simple, or free tail,

to be holden of the donor, by some ser-
vice. 1 Beneficiarius, fundus.

He that requereth to have part in di-
vision of lands. 1 Agripeta.

Aland lepper, vide lotover.

Apeece of land fallen by inheritance.

1 Heredium, n.

Land given in frank marriage.

1 Tellus, vel fundus, vel ager dotalis.

Land that is proper to one.

1 Allodium, n.

He that hath much landes: a great
landowner. 1 Disifimus agri.

Pertaining to lands.

1 Agrarius.

Alane, or little street in a towne.

1 Viculus, angiporus, m.

Aby lane

1 Diverticulum, n.

Lanes, or coverts in buildings, or set-
ting things in order.

1 Coria, orum.

A

LAR

LAS

LAT

A Language.
 1 Lingua, f. sermo, m.
A proper form of any language.
 1 Idiom, n.
A gentle language.
 1 Blandiloquencia, f.
He that useth such language:
 1 Blandiloquus, ad.
That can speak two languages.
 1 Bilinguis, ad.
He that hath five languages.
 1 Pentaglotus, m.
A Languet of amber, like a long bead.
 1 Languarium, n.
To Languish, consume, or pine away.
 1 Languo, verbo.
To make to languish, or consume away.
 1 Tabefacio.
Languish. 1 Languor, m.
Languish, or languereous.
 1 Languidus.
Sometimes languishing.
 1 Languidulus, ad.
Lank, slender, or thinn in body.
 1 Vicius. 2 Subtilius, ad.
A Lantem.
 1 Laterna, f. viz dux.
A little lantern.
 1 Laterna.
A lantern of wood.
 1 Lychmus, lignicolus.
A lantern-bearer.
 1 Laternarius, m.
A Lapidarie.
 1 Gemmarius, m.
To make a Lappe, or skirt.
 3 Gremio.
To lap up, or fold. 1 Plico.
To lap up againe. 1 Replico.
Lapped. 1 Plicatus, p.
A lap, or boe, one. 1 Gremium, n.
A little lap. 1 Gremulum, n.
The lap, plaigh, or fold of a garment.
 1 Sinus vestium.
The lap of the eare. 1 Lobus.
Lapping, or folding up.
 1 Involutio, f.
The Lappes of lungs and liuert.
 1 Fibra pulmonis, & jecoris.
To Lappe, or lick, vide lick.
Lapfe.
 1 Lapius, a forficure of a presentatiō.
To Lard. 3 Lardo, adipo.
Lard-d. 1 Adipans.
Larde. 1 Liqueamen, lardum.
A little larde. 1 Lardulum, n.
A lard stick. 1 Lardarium.
A Larderie, or lard house.
 1 Lardarium, carniarium, n.
The yeoman of the larderie.
 2 Condu, conduf promus, m.
To make Larder.
 1 Collato, prolato.
To wax large. 1 Latifico.
Largesse. 1 Latitudo, amplitudo, magnitudo, f.
Large, great, or ample. 1 Prolixus, largus, laus, magnus, amplus, spaiolus.

Verie large.
 1 Peramplus, piz largus, ad.
Sometimes large. 1 Largusculus.
Largely, or amply.
 1 Spatiosè, amplè, adv.
Largely, or abundantly. 1 Largè, refusè, vide abundantly.
At large, or in many words.
 1 Verbosè, adv.
So largely. 1 Eousique, adv.
Largè, or liberalitè.
 1 Beneficentia, munificèntia, f.
The larges of a Prince, or Capitaine, to his souldiers, or to his people.
 1 Denatiuum, congiarium, n.
Things that Emperours, or Princes were wont to cast in a larges amongst the people, as bread, cakes, money, &c.
 1 Mitilia um, n.
Large, or bountifull, vide liberal.
Lasciuiousness.
 1 Libido, f.
Lasciuious. 1 Petulus, ad.
Lasciuously. 1 Petulanter, adv.
To Lash out, vide lash.
A Last, or stripe. 1 Plaga, g. f.
A lash, or yoke.
 2 Crepus, m.
The Laste.
 1 Defluxio, f. fluor ventris.
A laske stopped.
 2 Venter suppressus.
A laske, or flux of the belly, with inflammation. 1 Diarrhea.
Laske, or he that hath the laske.
 1 Forolus, m.
A Last. 1 Paella.
To Last.
 1 Duro, perduro, permanco, v. to endure
To last ever. 1 Perenno.
Lasting all day long. 1 Perdius.
Lasting for ever. 1 Sempiternus.
The Last. 1 Vltimus, postremus.
 2 Novissimus, eximus.
The last saving one.
 1 Penultimus, ad.
The last but one.
 1 Antepenultimus, ad.
Lastly, or finally. 1 Denique, demum, tandem. 2 Proximè, adv.
Last of all. 1 Postremò, vltimò, extremò, ad extremum.
At the last. 2 Novissimè, adv.
A shoemakers Last.
 1 Multicula. 2 Forma calcei.
A Last. Onus.
To Lastage, vide balasse.
A Latch of a doore.
 1 Cadanaleus, m.
A Latchet of a shoe.
 1 Ansa, corrigia, f. ligula calceonum, obstragulum calcei.
To be Late, as in the evening.
 1 Vespéro.
To wax late. 1 Vesperafco.
To make to come late.
 3 Taido.

Lateward, or late, as in the evening.
 1 Seroinus, serus, ior, ad.
Late in the evening.
 1 Sero, vespere. 2 Tardè, adv.
One of late time.
 1 Neoterics.
Late happend, or done.
 1 Nuperus, ad.
The latter.
 1 Posterior. 2 Recenior.
Lately, of late, or not long since.
 1 Tamudum, paulo ante, olim nuper, modò, nunc, jampridem. 2 Recens, adv.
Lately.
 1 Tam inde, noviter, pridem.
Verie late, or verie late while agoe.
 1 Pernuper, nuperrime, adv.
But late.
 1 Dudum, modò.
A Latf,
 1 Asserculus, afficulus, m. affla, lata, f.
Latitude, or breadth.
 1 Latitudo, f. vide breadth.
To speake Latine.
 3 Latinzor.
The latine tongues.
 1 Lingua latina. Sermo latialis, latinitas, f.
After the manner of latine.
 1 Latine, adv.
Latit metall.
 1 Aurichalcum, orichalcum, n. es, conronarium.
To Latit up. 1 Clathro.
To make like Latife.
 1 Cancelli.
Made like a latiffe 1 Clathratus, cancellatus, reticulatus, p.
Latiffes.
 1 Cancelli, orum.
Latiffes made of twiggies.
 1 Gerra, arm.
A latiffe set before a window.
 1 Trianenna, f.
A latiffe window.
 1 Clathrus, m. 2 Conficulus, n.
Latiffesworke.
 2 Reticulatum opus.
Latiffes.
 1 Reticulatum, cancellatum.
Laved, vide drem.
To laxe, to invite.
A Laver, or Ewer.
 1 Niptrum, vide Ewer.
To Laughe.
 1 Rideo.
To laugh at one. 1 Obideo.
To laugh heartily.
 1 Perideo.
To laugh privily.
 1 Subrideo.
To laugh to scorn.
 1 Imrideo, deciduo.
To laugh together.
 1 Conrideo.
To laugh aloud, or vniuersally.
 2 Cchi moas.

L A V

L A W

L A W

To laugh furre off.

1 Proximo

Laughed to scorn.

1 Irifus, lubannatus, p.

A laugher. 1 Ritor, m.

A laugher, or sciffer.

1 Derisor, petitor, m.

Agree to laugh, or scorn.

1 Cachinnus, m.

Laughter, or laughing.

1 Ritus, irifus, m.

Laughter in derision.

1 Cachinnus, m.

An unmeasurable laughter.

1 Cachinnatio, achriogelos, f.

Along laughter without a cause, or

such, whole and sorrow.

1 Ritus fardonicus.

He that never laugheth.

1 Agelastus, m.

A laughing to scorn.

1 Ritus, irifus, f. irifus, m.

A laughing harshly.

1 Petisus, f.

A laughing stock, or a thing to be

laughed at. 1 Ridiculum, deridicu-

lum, ridiculare, n.

Hee that laugheth to make another

laugh. 1 Gelastus, ad.

He that can laugh.

1 Ristibilis, ad.

One that laugheth much.

1 Ridebundus, ad.

Laughed at. 1 Derisorius, ad.

Worthy to be laughed at.

1 Deridendus, ridiculus, ridiculari⁹.

Laughingly.

1 Ridiculi, adv.

To laugh, or to laugh out.

1 Prodo, 2 Profundo, projicio,

laugior.

To much laughfulness.

1 Prodigitas, f.

Laugh.

1 Profusus, ifsimas, ad.

Laughably. 2 Profuse, ad.

To laugh, or open afore.

1 Scarnifico, inciscendo.

To laugh round about.

1 Circumscarnifico.

A launce man.

1 Hastiger, hastifer, ad.

A launce, or spear.

1 Hasta, f.

A launce.

1 Scarnificatio.

2 Incisio, incitura, f.

A launce, lancet, or surgeons knife

wherewith they use to let blood.

1 Scalpellus, m. phlebotomum.

2 Scalper.

A launce to cut wounds.

1 Smilum, n.

A surgeon, or barbers launce.

1 Scalprum, n.

A lancet to open a veine, or let

blood.

1 Scalprum chirurgicum.

To launch out into the deepe.

2 Solvo, vt solvere inveni.

Laund, vide lavne.

A Laundresse.

1 Lotrix candidaria, f.

Crowned with Laurell.

1 Laureans, p.

Laund, vide prafte.

Laundable.

1 Laudabilis. 2 Probabilis, appro-

bandus, ad.

To make Latwifull.

3 Legitimo.

It is lawfull. 1 Licet, imp.

To make a law.

1 Sancio.

A law.

1 Lex, prescriptio, nomia, f. nomos, m

plephima, f. edus, n. 2 Forma, f.

A little law.

1 Legala, f.

A law established.

1 Sanctio, f.

Law, or right. 1 Ius, fas, indecl.

A law, or decree of the Senate.

1 Senatusconsultum, m.

The law peculiar for everie citie and

towne. 1 Lex municipalis.

A law of equality.

1 Isonomia.

Laws made in assemblies, concerning

peculiar customes.

1 Leges curiatae.

A law made among the Romanes for

excesse of banqueting.

1 Fania lex didio, f.

A law made for feasts.

1 Tapula, f.

Laws concerning devotion.

1 Ora, f.

Law of armes.

Ius militare.

A law whereby a man recovereth that

which is lost in warre, or alienated

from him by some unlawfull meanes.

1 Postliminium, n.

The law civil.

1 Ius civile.

The law of nature.

1 Ius naturale.

The law of Nations.

1 Ius gentium.

A law made of the people without the

consent of the Senate.

1 Plebiscium, n.

A second law, or repeating of the law.

1 Deuteronomium, n.

Evill constitution, and disordering of

the law. 1 Dylonomia, f.

Law dates.

Dies fasti, juridici.

A lawyer.

1 Iuriconsultus jurispraeius, jurisprae-

dens. iuriconsultissimus, legisper.

A yonge lawyer.

1 Leguleus, m.

Certaine lawyers in Athens.

1 Arcopagite, m.

A man of law expert in cases concern-

ing lawes.

1 Prædicator.

A lawyer that defendeth ones cause, as

a proctor, or attorney.

2 Cognitor, m.

Lawyers which neglecting the equity of

the law, stick to the verie words.

1 Acrobodicezi, m.

Such a strict law.

1 Acrobodiceum, n.

Lawyer, who having studied the law

one whole yeare, addeth the second yeare

also thereto.

1 Edictalis, m.

One that loveth to prate alwaies of the

law. 1 Philodiceus, m.

He that teacheth the law.

1 Nomodiceus, m.

A law maker.

1 Legislator, legisfer, nomotheta, no-

mothetes.

2 Sanctior, scriptor, m.

A breaker of lawes.

1 Legirupa, e, g. legirupio.

Hee that hath the keeping of booke

wherin lawes be written.

1 Nomophylax, m.

A lawyer in shortness briefly drawn.

1 Abbreviatus, f.

A licentiate of the lawes, or one who

hath the law five yeares.

1 Prolyta, m.

Knowledge in the law.

1 Iuriprudencia, f.

Lawfulness. 3 Legitimation, f.

Lawless.

1 Exlex, illex, com g.

Of, or belonging to the law.

1 Iuridicalis, juridicus, adv.

Lawfull.

1 Licitus, legitimus. 2 Iustus, ad. con-

cessus, p.

Lawfull, or permitted by the law of

God. 1 Fas, indecl.

Nat lawfull.

1 Illegitimus.

Lawfully.

1 Iure, licite, legitime.

Lawne, or fine linnen cloth.

1 Sindon carbalus, f.

A Lawne in a park.

1 Salum, m.

A Lawe, vide song.

A Laze, vide lake.

A Lazer. 1 Leprosus, menagrie⁹,

elephantiacus, m.

The disease of a lazer.

1 Lepre, f.

A lazer house. 1 Hierocomium.

Lazineffe. 1 Pigiitia, f.

Laze. 1 Segnis, or, ad.

Lazily. 1 Pigre, adv. vide slowe.

L ante E

VVhite Lache, of sense called leech.

Laundard. 1 Gelatina amigdalarum.

To

LEA

To *Leade*, or *shoulder* together.

1 Plumbo.

Lead, 1 Plumbum, n.

White lead.

1 Cerussa, f. album plumbum.

The *best* *fine*, or *pure* of *lead*, called

white lead. 1 Lithargyrium, n. litargyros.

The *second* *kind* of *white lead*.

1 Argyries.

The *third* *kind* of *white lead*.

1 Molybditis.

Redde lead. 1 Minium, n.

Black lead. 1 Oleastrum, f.

A *vaine* of *lead*.

1 Molybdena.

A *worker* of *lead*, or *plumber*.

1 Plumbarius, m.

A *shoulder* with *lead*.

1 Plumbatio, plumbitura, f.

That *is* *lead*ed. 1 Inoculis, ad.

Mixt with *lead*. 1 Plumbokis.

That *is* of *lead*. 1 Plumbicus, ad.

To *Lead*.

1 Ducto, deduco, educo, subduco.

2 Dirigo, traho.

To *lead* *often*. 1 Perduco.

To *lead* *before*. 1 Præduco.

To *lead* *in*. 1 Introduco.

To *lead* *away*. 1 Abduco, seduco.

To *lead* *to*. 1 Adduco. 2 Fero.

To *lead* *about*.

1 Circumduco, ducto. 2 Circumago.

To *lead* *about* *often*.

1 Ductio.

To *lead* *over*.

1 Transduco. 2 Trajicio.

To *lead* *against*. 1 Contraduco.

To *lead* *from* *one* *place* *to* *another*.

1 Deduco, traduco.

To *lead* *through*. 1 Penluco.

To *lead* *forth*. 1 Produco.

To *lead* *aside*, or *decieve*.

1 Seduco.

To *lead* *by* *force*. 1 Perduco.

To *lead* *away* *by* *force*. 1 Abduco.

To *lead* *forth* *again*.

1 Reduco.

To *lead* *out* *from* *the* *stock*.

1 Abgreco.

To *lead* *out* *of* *the* *way*. 1 Abduco,

seduco, præduco. 2 Diverito.

To *lead*, *move*, or *allure*.

1 Delecto. 2 Rapio.

To *lead*, or *pass*.

1 Dego, vt, degere vitam.

To *lead*, or *conquer*. 1 Mino.

To *lead* *a* *dance*. 1 Præstulo.

To *lead*, or *bring* *in* *a* *doctrine*, or *opinion*.

3 Itapogo.

Lead. 1 Ductus, deductus, perductus,

inductus, p.

Lead *about*. 1 Circumductus, p.

Lead *away*. 1 Allductus, p.

Lead *aside*. 1 Seductus, p.

A *leader*. 1 Dux, c, g, ductor, m.

A *leader* *away*.

1 Abductor, m, trix, f.

LEA

A *leader* *home* *again*. Reductor.

A *miss* *leader*. 1 Seductor, m.

A *lead*, or *pointer* *out* *of* *the* *way*.

1 Præmonitrator, m.

A *leader* *of* *a* *dance*.

1 Chorocharista, præfulor, m, trix, f.

A *leading*. 1 Ductus, ducatus.

A *leading* *away*.

1 Abductio.

A *lead*, or *bringing* *in*.

1 Introductio, inductio, f.

A *leading* *about*.

1 Circumductus, m.

A *leading* *home* *again*.

1 Reductio.

Leading *the* *way*. 1 Prævius, ad.

Ease *to* *be* *led*. 1 Ductus.

To *bring* *forth*, or *bear* *Leaves*.

1 Frondeo, frondeco.

Leaved, or *having* *leaves*.

1 Folians, ad.

A *leaf*. 1 Folium, n.

A *little* *leaf*. 1 Folliculum, n.

The *leaf* *that* *groweth* *next* *the* *ground*

of *any* *grain*. 1 Loba.

The *leaf*, or *branch* of *a* *tree*.

1 Frons, f, petalum, n.

The *leaf* of *a* *beane*.

1 Operculamentum fabæ.

The *leaf* of *the* *beane* called *Colocasia*.

1 Ciborium, n.

A *vine* *leaf*.

1 Abetra, vel abetra, f.

A *rose* *leaf*. 1 Caprifolium, n.

A *certaine* *leaf* *in* *India*, *that* *swim*

meth *in* *pools*, *without* *any* *apparent*

root. 1 Malabathrum.

The *leaves* of *tree*, or *herbs*.

1 Coma, l.

A *leaf* of *paper*.

1 Charta, scheda, f. 2 Phylra, phi-

lura, f.

A *side* of *a* *case* *in* *a* *book*.

1 Pagina, f.

A *little* *leaf*. 1 Paginula, f.

To *leaf* of *an* *hog* *fat*.

1 Vinctum, n.

That *bear* *eth* *leaves*.

1 Fronditer.

That *which* *hath* *broad* *leaves*.

1 Lattifolius, ad.

Full of *green* *leaves*.

1 Frondosus, ad.

Without *leaves*. 1 Infrens, ad.

Of *leaves*. 1 Frondens, frondarius,

foliaceus, ad.

To *enter* *into* *Leagne*.

1 Concedero.

A *league*. 1 Fœdus, n Inducie, f.

A *league* *among* *fit* *men* of *divers* *coun-*

tries, *joined* *in* *warre* *against* *one*.

1 Symmachia, f.

A *league*, or *entereourse* *betweene*

Princes, *for* *the* *deliverance* of *any*

thing. 1 Reciperatio, reciperantia.

A *league* *breaker*. 1 Fœditragus, m.

To *Leake*, or *run* *forth*.

1 Transluo, perfluo.

LEA

A *Leame* of *fire*, or *brightnesse*

1 Lampas, f.

A *leame* of *lightning*.

1 Fulgurum, n. fulgera, f.

A *Leame*, *for* *dogs*, *vide* *leash*.

To *be* *Leant*.

1 Macco, macreo, macrefco.

To *wax* *lean*.

1 Macelco, macrefco, gracileco.

To *waxe* *lean* *again*.

1 Remacrefco.

To *make* *lean*.

1 Macero, macio, emacio, emacior.

2 Tenuo, extenuo, attenuo.

To *make* *verie* *lean*. 1 Macro.

To *make* *lean* *again*.

1 Remacero.

To *be* *extreme* *lean* *with* *sickenesse*.

1 Tabeico.

Made *lean*.

1 Maciusus, emacians, 2 Tenuatus,

extenuatus, attenuatus, imminutus, p.

iffimus, ad.

Leanness.

1 Maceria, maceries, macies, f. ma-

cror, macor, m. macritudo, macredo, f.

Leanness, *thinnesse*, *slendernesse*.

1 Gracilitas, 2 Tenuitas, f.

Lean *folke*.

1 Gracientes. 2 Monogrammi.

Lean. 1 Macer, macilensus.

Lean, *thin*, or *slender*.

1 Gracilis, gracilensus, tenuis, ior, ifsi-

mus, exilis, leuulus, 2 Argutus, ad.

Verie *lean*. 1 Permacer, ad.

Verie *lean* *for* *his* *business*.

1 Vegradius, ad.

Some *that* *lean*. 1 Macellus, ad.

Some *what* *lean*, *thin*, or *slender*.

1 Tenuiculus, vefculus.

Lean *by* *corruption*, or *consumption*.

1 Tabidus, ad.

Carren *lean*.

2 Strigosus, Squallidus, ad.

To *Leant*, *lie*, or *stay* *upon*.

1 Niutor, initor, annitor, conitor,

subnitor, incubo, recumbo, insisto.

2 Applico.

To *lean* *towards*.

1 Inclino, accino, reclino.

To *lean* *over*, or *stand* *out* *further*

than *others*. 1 Promineo.

To *lean* *more* *to*.

2 Propendeo.

To *lean* *to*, or *favoure* *in* *opinion*.

1 Adstipulo.

Leaning *to*, or *upon*.

1 Nidus, innidus, annidus, annisus,

inidens.

Leaning or *bending*.

1 Acclinatus, p.

A *leaning*, or *bending* *downward*.

1 Declivitas, f.

A *leaning* *stasse*, *vide* *stasse*.

A *leaning*, or *bending* *somewhat* *up-*

ward. 1 Reclvis, ad.

Leaning, or *bending* *toward* *a* *thing*.

1 Reclinatus, p. acclivis, acclivus, ad.

To

LEA

To **Leape**.
 1 Saho, iatio. 2 Emico. vt cor capic emicare.
 To leape out, or forth.
 1 Exilio, abilio, profilio. 2 Erumpo, prorumpo, proicio, emico.
 To leape forth, or egaist.
 1 Ailio.
 To leape hither, and thither.
 1 Disulto, desulto, disilio.
 To leape in.
 1 Insilio.
 To leape vp. 2 Scando.
 To leape vpon.
 1 Superilio, insilio, consilio, asilio.
 To leape down.
 1 Desilio, disilio.
 To leape before, or first.
 1 Praesilio, praesulto.
 To leape together.
 1 Confilio.
 To leape over.
 1 Transilio, transulto. 2 Transuole.
 To leape, or ride on.
 1 Transcendo.
 To leape, or sit into.
 2 Eo.
 To leape often. 1 Saltito, salire.
 To leape backe.
 1 Resilio, resulto.
 To leape a little. 1 Subsilio.
 To leape swiftly as the start paneth.
 1 Palpito.
 To leape, or skip for ioy.
 1 Gellio, praesilio, exultio, exilio.
 To leape for ioy.
 1 Insulto.
 To leape vpon, as males doe vpon females. 2 Saho, asilio, insilio.
 Leapt into, as into a saddle.
 1 Infeculus, p.
 A leaper. 1 Saltator, m.
 A leaping.
 1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, saltura, f.
 A leaping vp. 1 Insultatio, f.
 A leaping in, or vpon.
 1 Insultura, f.
 A leaping first.
 1 Praesultura, f.
 A leaping backe. 1 Profultura, f.
 A leaping.
 1 Reultura, f.
 A leaping for ioy. 1 Exultatio, f.
 A leape. 1 Saltus, m.
 Full of leaping.
 1 Saltabundus, ad.
 Pertaining to leaping.
 1 Saltatorius, ad.
 By leape, or leape by leape.
 1 Saltatim, exultim, asultim, velitationim, saltim, ad.
 A leape, or weele to take fish in.
 1 Nassa, f.
 Leapes to take Eies.
 1 Canecra, f.
 The leape yeare, vide yeare.
 To learne.
 1 Dico, addico. 2 Principio, com-

LEA

prehendo, apprehendo, intelligo, cognosco.
 To learne together.
 1 Condisco.
 To learne by rote. 1 Prædisco.
 To learne by heart, or perfectly.
 1 Edisco, perdisco.
 One that leaeneth in his childhood.
 1 Pædamathes, m.
 One that leaeneth in his old age, which never learned before he was aged.
 1 Optimathes, m.
 Such learning. 1 Optimathia.
 A lover of learning.
 1 Philomathes.
 Love of learning. 1 Philomathia.
 Learning. 1 Doctrina, erudicio, disciplina, literatura, litera, mathema.
 2 Cognition, f.
 That learning which comprehendeth all the seven liberal sciences.
 1 Encyclopædia, f.
 Learning by demonstration.
 1 Mathesis, f.
 Aptnesse to learne.
 1 Docilias, f.
 Learned of himselfe, without his masters helpe. 1 Autodidactus, ad.
 Learned.
 1 Literatus, doctus, eruditus, p. ior, if
 simus, i. udens, subtilis. 2 Peritus, p.
 Verie well learned.
 1 Perdoctus, p. literatorius, literosus.
 Somewhat learned.
 1 Erididulus, semidoctus, ad.
 Learned in the seven liberal arts.
 1 Heptatechnus, ad.
 Learned nothing at all.
 1 Agrammanus, ad.
 Apt to learne.
 1 Docilis, disciplinosus, ad.
 Pertaining to learning.
 1 Literarius, ad.
 That may be learned.
 1 Disciplinabilis, ad.
 Learnedly.
 1 Docte, perdocte, literate, erudite, pererudite, ad.
 To make a lea. f.
 2 Loco, locito
 A lea, lea, lea, or letter of a lea. 2 Locator, m. trix, f. locator, m.
 The taking of a lea, by hiring, or farming of a thing.
 1 Redempura, f.
 A lea.
 1 Charta redemptionis, Formula redemptionis.
 To lea after reapers, vt to gleane
 Leasing, vide lying.
 A lea, or thing with which beasts be tied. 1 Lorum.
 2 Retinaculum, n.
 A lea, or collar for a dogge.
 1 Numella, f.
 A little lea. 1 Habenula, f.
 A lea of hounds.
 1 Ternio canum.

LEA

The lea. 1 Minimus, ad.
 The least of all.
 1 Muticimus, ad.
 Least of all, or at the least.
 1 Minime, ad.
 At the least.
 1 Minimum, ad. minimum, cum minimum, saltem, ad.
 1 Nequis.
 Least any, or least any way.
 1 Nequa, ad.
 Least peradventure.
 1 Nequando, ad.
 Least that.
 1 Ne, si, neve, ad.
 To take lea. f.
 1 Orior.
 To be at lea. f.
 1 Vaco.
 I am at good lea. f.
 1 Vacat, imp.
 Being at lea. f.
 1 Vacans, p.
 2 Vacuus, idius, ad.
 He that taketh lea. f. & aduise ment what to doe.
 1 Deliberator.
 Leasure.
 1 Otium, n. vacatio, f. Vacuum tempus.
 Leasure, or variance.
 1 Mora, causa, f.
 Leasure, or space.
 1 Spatium, n.
 2 Locus, m. vt dare locum.
 Leasurey, or all by leasure.
 1 Otiose, vacanter.
 Leasurey, f. i. by little and little.
 1 Cunctanter, otiose, ductim, minutatim, i. i. i. pedetentim, paulatim, gradatim, ad.
 Leather.
 1 Corium, n.
 Tawed leather.
 1 Aluta, f.
 Any thing made of tawed leather.
 1 Alutamen, alutamentum, coriaceum, n.
 The upper leather of a shoe.
 1 Ostrigillum, n.
 A leather seller.
 1 Pello, m.
 Leather sellers trade.
 1 Pelliparia.
 A leather bagge.
 1 Pasticulus, m. ascopera, f.
 A leather thong, or collar.
 1 Lorum, n.
 A tawer of leather, vide tawer.
 A tawer of leather.
 1 Coriaceus, scorteus, m.
 Covered, or wrapped with leather.
 1 Follis, ad.
 Covered with leather.
 1 Pellius.
 Leather, or of leather.
 1 Coriaceus, terginus, ad.

Of buffe leather.

1 Bululinius.ad.

To LEAVE.

1 Defino, mitto. 1 Prætereo, dep. on.

To leave, or forsake.

1 Defero, defistio, defistio, linquo, relinquo, derelinquo, deficio. 2 Discedo, vt dicere ab amicis, to leave the friendship of men. Decedo, vt decedere possessione

To leave off.

1 Defino, defisto, abfisto, mitto, dimitto, intermitto, remitto. 2 Recedo, conqueſco, Parco, abrumpo, removeo.

To leave behind.

1 Postmitto, postergo.

To leave out a thing that should be spoken, or untouched.

1 Prætermitto. 2 Prætereo.

To leave out that ought to be spoken, as essential to the matter handling.

1 Prævarior.

To leave off from doing a thing.

1 Supercedo.

To leave, or forsake, or put away.

1 Repadio.

To leave the old wont.

1 Desuſacio, desuſco.

To leave off for a time.

1 Intermitto.

To leave mourning.

1 Eligeo.

To leave playing.

1 Eludo.

To leave work. 1 Cesso.

To leave alone.

3 Viduo.

To leave without succour.

1 Desolo. 2 Prodo.

Left, or forsaken.

1 Desitus, relictus, derelictus.

Left, or not meddled with.

1 Omisus, p.

Left off. 1 Definus, p.

Left off for a time.

1 Intermissus, remissus, p.

Left alone.

1 Desolatus, p. desolatorius, ad viduatus, p.

Left out.

1 Paralipomenon.

That must be left off.

1 Desistendus, p.

A leaving, or forsaking.

1 Reſectio, relictiſio, derelictio, defunctio, derelictus, f. derelictus.

A leaving untouched.

1 Omisio, f.

A leaving out.

1 Præmissio, f.

A leaving off for a time.

1 Intermissus, m.

A leaving without comfort.

1 Desolatio, f.

Leaving or things left.

2 Reliquus, f.

That is left. 1 Reliquus, residuus.

To give LEAVE to do a thing.

1 Sino.

To take ones leave off, or bid farewell.

1 Valedico, saluto.

I thus leave to do.

1 Licet, imp.

Leave is given.

1 Permittitur.

He that giveth leave.

1 Concessor, m.

Leave, or license.

1 Venia, copia, licentia, permissio, concessio, f. permissus, concessus, m. libertas. 2 Facultas, potestas, pax, f. vt pace tua.

Leave to depart.

1 Missio, dimissio.

Leave to enter, as to a Prince.

1 Admissio, f.

Without leave.

1 Immissus, ad. immisus, abl.

To LEAVELL, or make even.

1 Complano, libro, per libro, æquo.

To leave all, vide ante.

To lie levell.

2 Procumbo.

Made levell.

1 Libratus, pavinus.

A Leavell, such as Masons, or Carpenters use.

1 Annulus, f. perpendiculum.

To LEAVEN.

1 Fermento.

To puff, or rise up by leavening.

1 Fermentesco.

To be leavened.

1 Fermentor.

Leavened.

1 Fermentatus, p.

Leaven. 1 Fermentum, n. xyme.

The laying of leaven.

2 Conſervatio, f.

Leavened bread.

1 Zymites.

Made of leaven.

1 Fermentarius.

Without leaven.

1 Azyrnus, ad.

A LEAVER, or barre, to lift or bear timber. 1 Palanga, phalanga, f. vectis.

A leaver, with an iron point, vide barre.

A Lethet, or young Hare.

1 Lepusculus, m.

To play the Lecherour.

1 Libidinos.

To commit lecherie, or play the lecherour. 1 Mæchor, meretricor.

To commit lecherie with one nigh of kinne. 1 Incesto.

To be lecherous at the age of fourteen years. 1 Hirquitalius.

A lecher, or lecherour.

1 Mæchus, scortator, m.

Lecherie.

1 Libido, impudicitia. 2 Venus.

Lecherie with kindred. 1 Incestus.

Most abominable lecherie.

1 Propodium, n. ollis, f.

Lecherie, or provocation to lecherie.

1 Salacitas, f.

The tickling of lecherie.

2 Vetrica, f.

Desire of lecherie upon fight.

1 Propassio, f.

The seed of lecherie.

1 Almodens.

Overmuch use of lecherie.

1 Clinopale.

Abuse of lecherie.

1 Lupanar, vide brothelhouse.

Meats stirring to lecherie.

1 Salaces cibi.

A child past fourteen years, beginning to be moved with lecherie.

1 Hirquitalius, m.

Lecherous.

1 Libidinosus, venereus, merchus, salax, petulus.

Lecherous in living, or words.

1 Lascivus, ad.

Abominable lecherous.

1 Propudiosus, ad.

Abandoned to all kind of lecherie.

1 Fluxus, ad.

Of or belonging to lecherie.

1 Fornicatorius, ad.

Provoking to lecherie.

2 Pruricus, p.

A LECTERNE, or desk.

1 Plures, m.

A LECTURE.

1 Lectio, f. vide lesson.

A Lecture, or reading in Schools, called the kings Lecture, or the common Lecture.

1 Professio, f.

A reader of lectures in open schooles.

1 Professor, m.

Of or belonging to that lecture.

1 Professorius, ad.

LECH. Medicus.

A lech-worme.

Sanguisuga.

LEETE, i. decere.

A LEETE, or Scallion.

1 Porum, n.

A leete-bed. 1 Porrina, f.

A leete-blade. 1 Talia, f.

Of or belonging to a leete.

1 Poraceus, ad.

LEET, or leete. Complexio.

LEES, vide Læp.

To LEETE.

1 Perdo, vide to lose.

A LEETE. Curia.

To LEETE, vide to shew.

LEETE daies. 1 Dies fasti.

The Left hand.

1 Sinistra, f.

One that is left handed.

1 Scyva, f. levus.

Next arm to the left hand.

1 Sinister, ad.

On the left hand.

1 Sinistra, adv.

LEG

LEN

LET

On, or towards the left hand.

1 Sinistrom.

Left, vide *laeu*.

A Legatit.

1 Legatum, n.

He to whom a legatus is made.

1 Legatarius, m.

Partaying to legacies.

1 Legativus, ad.

A Legate, vide *Ambassadour*.

To go striding, or croake-legged.

1 Varico.

The leg from the knee to the ankle.

1 Tibia, f. crus.

A legge, or *knuckle*.

3 Iumbus, m.

A little legge.

1 Cruriculum, n.

The skin of the leg, beinde which the callos.

1 Crea, f.

A breaking of legges.

1 Cruritagum.

He that hath long legges, or shankes.

1 Pedit.

He that hath short legges.

1 Myficus, m.

He that hath great legges.

3 Cruratus.

He that hath crooked legges.

1 Varus, vatrax, vaticolus.

Very legged.

1 Lonpes.

Hee that hath legges bowed inward, wide betweene the feete, and the knees outward.

1 Valius, ad.

Of, or partaying to legges.

1 Tibialis, tibianus, ad.

Legerdmaine, crafty conveyance.

Prelegit.

A Legion, 1 Legio, f.

A little legion.

1 Legiuncula, f.

A legion of soldiers among the Romans.

1 Aglapis.

Partaying to a legion.

1 Legionarius, ad.

Legitimate, Legitimus.

Leisure, vide *leisure*.

A Leinan, or married man; *Concubin*.

1 Pallaca, vide *Concubine*.

A little leman, or paramour.

1 Amicula, f.

Leimmons, vide *Leimons*.

To **Leimb**.

1 Credo, mutuo, accommo, occupo, ve occupare pecuniam alicui, vel apud aliquem fenore, To lend out money to one for usurie.

To lend often.

1 Commodito.

To lend for game, or usurie.

1 Fecnero.

Lent, 1 Accommodatus, creditus, p. mutus, ad.

A lender, 1 Creditor, m.

A lender of money for usurie.

2 Campior, m.

A lending, 1 Accommodatio, f.

Lending for usurie.

1 Fecneratio.

To whom any thing is lent freely.

1 Commodatorium, ad.

To **lengthen**, or make long.

1 Extendo, produco.

To be, or make long.

1 Longitudo.

Lengthened.

1 Productus, extensus.

A lengthening.

1 Productio, f.

Lengths.

1 Prolixitas, longitudo.

Length of time.

1 Longitudo, f.

A length, without breadth, as a line

drawne with a pen, 1 Gramme, f.

Where two sentences are like in length

1 Ilocolon.

Long.

1 Longus, prolixus, extensus.

Verie long.

1 Prelongus, perlongus, ad.

Somewhat long.

1 Sublongus, ad.

More long than broad by halfe.

1 Strigatus, ad.

That is long, and cometh downe to the ankle.

1 Talaris, ad.

Long, and round, 1 Teres.

Long continuing.

1 Longinquus, diurnus, perennius, ad.

Long bearded.

1 Macrocomus, ad.

Long lived.

1 Vivax, longexus, ad.

Long nosed, 1 Macronasus, ad.

Twice as long.

1 Biflongus, ad.

Long life, 3 Vivacitas, f.

Long, or in length.

1 Producte, prolixe, protere, adv.

Verie long.

2 Extensissime, adv.

On length, 1 Tractim, adv.

Somewhat long, or a fure off.

1 Longitudo, longitudo, adv.

A long time, 1 Diu, longitudo, adv.

Verie long, 1 Perdiu, adv.

How long?

1 Quando, quousque? adv.

How long since?

1 Quampridem?

So long?

1 Eousque, tam diu, adv.

So long as.

1 Eousque dum, donec, tamdiu quam, tantisper dum, adv.

Long of an height, 3 Proceritudo, adv.

Long before, long ago, or long since.

1 Tampridem, olim, jamdudum, antiquitus, adv.

At the length, or at the last.

1 Tandem, demum, aliquando, denique, adv.

Once at the length, 1 Aliquando.

O 4

Now at length, 1 Iam tandem.

Lentit, Lentitas.

Lentit, Lentitas.

A Quadragesima, f. tempus quadragesimale.

A Leopard, or *Libard*, 1 Pardus, m.

A female Libard, or *Leopard*.

1 Pardalis, f.

A Lepe, vide *Leape*.

The Leprosie, 1 Leprosia, f.

A leper, or *leprous man*.

1 Leprosus, elephantiacus.

Leprous colour, vide *colours*.

To **lessen**, or make lesse.

1 Tenuo, extenuo, 2 Diminuo, immi-

nuo.

To diminish, impair, or make lesse.

1 Decreio, 2 Rareio.

Lessened, or made lesse.

1 Minutus, diminutus, imminutus, at-

tenuatus, p

Not made lesse, 1 Inattenuatus.

Making lesse.

1 Minutio, imminutio, f.

Lesse, or lesser, 1 Minor, ad.

For lesse, 1 Minoris.

A little lesse, 3 Minorculus, ad.

Lesse, Minus, adv.

A Lesson, or *lecture*, or *lire*.

1 Lectio, prelectio, f. documentum, n.

A little lesson, 1 Lecticula, f.

A lesson, or *instruction*.

1 Documentum, praeceptum, n. pre-

ceptio, f. 2 Monium, n.

The Letanite, 1 Letania, litania.

Letthal, idically.

The Letharic, a sleepy, drowsie, and

forgetfull sickness, whereby reason and

memorie also perisheth.

1 Lethargia, f. lethargus, m.

To **Let**, or hinder.

1 Impedio, praepono, prohibeo, in-

terpello, obisto, 2 Reprimo.

To let often, 3 Tardito.

To let, or suffer, 1 Sino, permitto.

To let in, 1 Admitto, intramitto.

To let, or interrupt, vide *interrupt*.

To let ones passage, 1 Obvarico.

To let, or stay, 1 Tardo, retardo, mo-

ror, remoror, retineo.

To let, or hinder one to have.

1 Subtrahio.

To let passe, 1 Mi to, omitto, preter-

mitto, 2 Praterco.

To let goe, 1 Demitto, emitto.

To let downe, 1 Dimitto.

To let downe, as the string of an instrum-

ent, 1 Remitto.

To be let, or hindered.

1 Diffinor, obstat, imperf.

To let to hire, 3 Locio, vide *hire*.

Letted, 1 Retardatus, impeditus, dis-

fectus, retentus, 2 Detentus, distri-

ctus, p.

Letted with much business.

1 Negotiatus, p.

Letted, or fettered, that he cannot go.

1 Prepeditus, p.

Much

Much letted.

1 Impeditissimus.

Let passe.

1 Miſus, omiſus, intermiſus, p.

A letter, or hinderer.

1 Parator, morator. 2 Repreſor, m.

A letting.

1 Impeditio. 2 Interpellatio, cohibito, &c.

A letting paſſe.

1 Pretermiſſio, f intermiſus, m.

A letting of blood.

1 Phlebotomia, detractio ſanguinis, emiſſio ſanguinis.

A let. 1 Impedimentum, obſtaculum, n remora, f obex dub.g.

A let, or diſturbance to ones buſineſſe.

2 Interpellatio, f.

Let, or hindrance.

2 Trice, arum, f.

A Letter, m. A. B. C.

1 Litera. 2 Elementum, character.

A letter miſive, or Epitue.

1 Liere, epitola, f. ſcripum, n.

1 Libelli, orum, m.

Letters.

2 Tabule, f.

A letter written in haſte, or without ſtudie. 2 Sylva.

Letters gratulatorie, ſent for a welcome home. 1 Liere adventorie.

Letters excoſa etis.

1 Epitola excoſatoria.

Letters craskily written.

1 Liere vacillantes.

Letters patients.

1 Diploma, n. codicilli, m.

Letters of pardon.

2 Dimiſſorie liere.

Letters taunting, or biting.

1 Liere aculeate.

Blond letters, that can hardly be read.

1 Liere exoleſcentes.

A private man's letter.

1 Diographia liere.

Letters ſent from one to another.

1 Liere diſmiſſive.

A letter of a Prince, anſwering other letters. 1 Reſcriptum, n.

Letters of exchange.

1 Teſſara nummarie.

A letter carrier.

1 Tabellarius, m. vide Carrier.

Lettered, or well learned.

1 Litteratus, ad.

Belonging to letters.

1 Lheranus. 2 Elementarius.

Belonging to letters miſive.

1 Epistolarius, ad.

A Lettice window, vide latiffe.

A Lettice, bonnet, or cap for a gentleman. 1 Reduncula.

Lettice, vide heales.

To Lettice, vide leavell.

Lever, i better.

To Lettice, or tax, vide ceſſe.

Leved.

1 Exactus, p.

Levyng of money.

1 Exactus pecuniarum.

Levin, vide lightning.

A Levite.

1 Levita, levites, m.

A leviter wife.

1 Leviſſa, f.

Of or belonging to a levite.

1 Leviticus, ad.

Le vutte.

Levitas.

To live Levitically.

3 Nequito.

A lewd perſon.

1 Malefactor, m. trice, f.

Lewd men, or naughty packes.

1 Perdit, proſtigit homines.

2 Quiquiſſe.

Lew inſeſſe.

1 Inprobiſſe, nequitia, pravitas.

2 Impudiciſſe.

Lewd.

1 Neclarius, ſceleratus, flagitioſus, nequam, indec. praviſſe, improbus, ſpudicioſus. 2 Inquinatus, locuſ, neclat, impudicus, impurus, ad.

Urie lewd, or lewd teſt.

1 Peiliſſus, nequiſſimus, 2 Impuriſſimus, perditus, proſtigatus, ad.

Made lewd.

3 Impudicus, p.

Lewly.

1 Improb, nefariuſ, nequiter, iuſ, iſſimè

2 Impudicuſ, impure.

To Lewly, or vado.

1 Solvo, diſſolvo, reſtingo. 2 Retexo

To lewly, or make readie to fall.

1 Labelatio. 2 Deglutino.

To lewly, or put out of mine.

1 Lax, o.

Lenſed.

1 Solutus, ior, iſſimus, diſſolutus.

2 Extricatus, p.

Not lenſed. 1 Indiſſolutus, ad.

2 Recinctus, part.

A lewſer.

1 Solutor, m. trice, f.

A lewſing.

1 Laxatio, ſolutio, reſolutio.

2 Remiſſio, f.

Lenſenſeſſe.

1 Labelactio, laxitas, f.

2 Vacillatio, f.

This lenſenſeſſe and cleſt of the ſkinne about the root of the nailes.

1 Reduvia, redivia, f. redivium, n.

Lenſe.

1 Laxus, ad. exolutus, reſolutus.

2 Fluxus, fluens, p.

Enſe to be lenſed.

1 Solubilis, ſolutilis, diſſolubilis, ad.

That cannot be lenſed.

1 Indiſſolubilis, ad.

Lenſfly.

1 Diſſolute, laxuſ.

2 Incompoſite.

I had Lettyſſe.

1 Malo.

L ante I

To Lth, vide g. id.

A Libed, vide leopard.

A Libell. 2 Libellus, m.

Aſlanderou libell.

1 Libellus ſamotus.

To give Libtally.

1 Largior.

A libell giver.

1 Largior, m.

A libell giving.

1 Brogatio, largio, f.

Liberalitie, or bountyfulneſſe.

1 Liberalitas, beneficentia, benignitas. 2 Bonitas.

Liberal.

1 Liberalis, munificus, benignus, dap.

2 largus, effuſus, ad.

Urie liberal.

1 Perliberalis, perbenignus. 2 Indulgentiſſimus, ad.

To liber ad.

1 Prodigus, impendioſus, ad.

Liberal, in the ſciences.

1 Ingenius, ad.

Liberaly.

2 Benigne, liberaliter, munificè.

3 Large, humaniter.

Urie liberaly.

1 Perliberaliter, perbenigne, amplifi.

ſimè.

To ſet one a Libtette.

1 Libero. 2 Relaxo.

Set at libertie.

1 Liber.

2 Laxatus, ſolutus, expedit, p. dona.

us rude.

A lover of libertie.

1 Philoleutheros, m.

Libertie.

1 Libertas, licentia.

2 Copia.

Immoderate libertie.

1 Licentia, f.

Full of ſuch libertie.

1 Licentioſus, ad.

Libertie without correction.

1 Impunitas, f.

Liberty as liue after mens own lawes.

1 Autonomia, f.

That is of that libertie.

1 Autonomos, m.

The aſſertion of libertie, or freedom.

1 Vindicia, arum, f.

A ſetting one at libertie.

1 Liberatio, emancipatio, f.

Libertine.

Cui quod libet licet.

A Libthatic.

1 Bibliotheca, libraria.

2 Archivum, armarium, n.

One that keepeth a library.

1 Librarian, bibliothecarius.

Belonging to a library.

1 Bibliothecalis, ad.

LIC

To Licence.
 1 Licentio,permitto. 2 Indulgeo.
 To give licence.
 1 Dispenio.
 To licence one to depart.
 1 Dimitto.
 Licenced, 1 Pernissus,licentiatu.
 Licence, vide *laus*.
 A licence.
 1 Concessus,permissus.
 A licence, or passport, for soldiers, or
 others. 1 Missio, f.
 Licences in writing to use the common
 post-horses. 1 Evectio, f.
 A licence general, or passport for safe-
 conduct. 1 Publica fides.
 Licentious.
 1 Licentiosus, ad.
 More licentious.
 1 Licentior, ius.
 Licentiously.
 1 Licenter, perlicenter, adv.
 To Lick.
 1 Lingo, lambo.
 To lick away.
 1 Delingo.
 To lick, or lap like dogges.
 1 Lambo, delambo.
 To lick up all.
 1 Elingo, delambo.
 To lick, or lap before.
 1 Pralambo, pralingo.
 To lick about.
 1 Circumlambo.
 To lick againe. 1 Relingo.
 To lick often. 1 Lambito.
 To lick dishes. 1 Caulio.
 Licked. 1 Linctus, p.
 A licker. 1 Linctor, m. trix, f.
 A lick-dish. 1 Caulio.
 A lick-up. 1 Linctus, m.
 Licourise.
 1 Glycyrrhiza, adepsos.
 2 Scythica, radix dulcis, f.
 One that is licourise.
 1 Cupes, catullio, onis, ligitur, m.
 Licourise.
 1 Liguatio, f.
 Licourise made.
 1 Matca, orum, n.
 Licour, vide *liquor*.
 Lick-bane.
 1 Staphis agria.
 Licker.
 1 Lictor, m.
 1 Lictica, vasteria, cuba, f. pili-
 tum, vehiculum, pensile cameratum.
 3 Gestatorium vestibulum, n.
 A little licker. 1 Vehicula, f.
 A licker borne of 6 men.
 1 Hexapharium, n.
 A licker borne of 8 men.
 1 Octophorus, m.
 A licker borne betweene 10 men.
 1 Decaphoron, n.
 She that tendeth upon a licker beare.
 1 Licticaria, f.
 He that guideth a licker.
 1 Lictarius, m.

LIE

Pertaining to a horse-licker.
 1 Licticaria, ad.
 A Licker, vide *cover*.
 To Lie.
 1 Cubo, as, jaceo, recubo, in cubo.
 To lie often. 1 Cubito.
 To lie down to sleepe.
 1 Discumbo, discubo, sternere se
 somno.
 To lie flat, or growling.
 1 Sternor, procumbo.
 To lie about. 1 Objaceo.
 To lie unknowne.
 1 Latco, delitco.
 To lie upon.
 1 Incubo, supercubo, incumbo.
 To lie upon often.
 1 Incubito.
 To lie againe, or before.
 1 Pracumbo, prajaceo, objaceo,
 pracumbo, is.
 To lie in the way.
 1 Objaceo.
 To lie together.
 1 Concubo, concumbo.
 To lie downe.
 1 Decubo, decumbo, recumbo, cum-
 buco, succubo.
 To lie by. 2 Accubo, accumbo, ad-
 coes.
 To lie forth at night from home.
 1 Abocao.
 To lie, or lodge a night in a place.
 1 Pernocao.
 To lie in child-bed.
 2 Cubo, accubo, incubo.
 To lie downe, or keeps ones bed in sick-
 nesse. 2 Cubo.
 To lie downe to eat.
 1 Accubo, accumbo.
 To lie apart, or asunder.
 1 Secubo.
 To lie under.
 1 Succubo, succumbo, subjaceo.
 To lie on the backe.
 1 Supino, supinus cubo.
 To lie, or still under.
 1 Succumbo.
 To lie open. 1 Pateo.
 To lie open betweene.
 1 Interpateo.
 To lie betweene.
 1 Interjaceo.
 To lie all along. 1 Recubo.
 To lie about.
 1 Circumjaceo.
 To lie waken now and then.
 1 Intervigilo.
 To lie in wait for one in the way.
 1 Infidior, obsidior. 2 Subsideo.
 Layed along. 1 Stratus, p.
 A licker, or licker in corners.
 1 Tenebrio, m.
 Lying downe. 1 Reclinatus, ad.
 Lying along with his bodie on the
 ground. 1 Fulus, p.
 He that lieth with one.
 1 Concubinus, m.

LIE

A lying. 1 Cubitus, us, cubatus, m.
 cubatio, accubatio, f.
 A lying at ease.
 1 Recubitus, us.
 A lying out in length.
 2 Procursio, vt procurio exercis.
 A lying out of an arme in length.
 A lying apart.
 1 Secubitus, m, m.
 A lying downe, or upon.
 1 Cubatus, incubitus, m.
 A lying in of a woman.
 2 Cubatus, m. accubatio, incubatio,
 fcm.
 Lying at ease and rest.
 1 Recubans, p. 2 Lenuus, ad.
 Lying hid. 1 Latens, p.
 Lying open. 1 Patens, p.
 Lying neere about.
 2 Circumjaceus, p.
 Lying flat. 1 Prostratus, p.
 To Lie, false, or counterfeit.
 1 Menior, ementior, commentior,
 sycophantior. 2 Commentor, fingo,
 confingo, affingo, sycophantiso.
 To lie, belie, or falsely to lay to ones
 charge. 1 Menior, ementior.
 To lie greatly. 1 Dementior.
 To lie manifestly. 1 Ementior.
 That hath lied. 1 Menuus, p.
 A liar.
 1 Mendax, falsiloquus, falsidicus.
 3 Vaniloquus, sycophanta, vanus.
 A liar for the wheastone.
 1 Halaphanta, halophanta.
 A little liar.
 1 Mendaculus, ad.
 A forger of lies.
 3 Aretalogus, m.
 A lying.
 1 Menutio, ementitio. 3 Vanitas, f.
 A lie.
 1 Mendacium, commentum, figmen-
 tum, falsum, n. 2 Pigmentum, inven-
 tum, n. vanitas, fabula, f.
 A little lie.
 1 Mendaculum, mendaciumculum, n.
 Meane lies. 3 Affans, f.
 Full of lies.
 2 Mendosus, fabulosus, ad.
 Lyingly. 2 Vanus, mendaciter.
 Lie made of ashes.
 1 Lixivium, n. lixivis, f.
 Of or like unto Lie.
 1 Lixivis, lixivius, ad.
 Lies, or lies made of oile.
 1 Flaces, frages, f. vide *Dreges*.
 Lies made of wine.
 1 Flores, sax.
 One that goeth about the Citie taking
 her. 1 Tyggedus, trygodus, m.
 Ligeance, vide *Allegiance*.
 A liege man, or subject. 1 Subdinus.
 A Lieutenant, or Lieutenent, or
 ground Captaine of an armie.
 1 Praefectus, praefectus, quator.
 2 Sarapas, latrapa, proconful, pro-
 pceptor, legatus, m.

L I F

L I G

L I G

A Lieutenant or chiefe Captaine.

1 Strategus, m.

A Lieutenant under a Captaine.

1 Primarius. 2 Vicarius.

A Lieutenant over an hundred men.

1 Subcenturio, m.

Lieutenant of the Tower.

1 Archideumophylax. 2 Capitoli-
mus, m.

The Lieutenantship.

1 Praefectura.

To give Life. 1 Vivifico.

To take away life.

3 Evito.

Life. 1 Vita. 2 Anima, lux, f. animus,
spiritus, m.

Long life. 1 Vivacitas, f.

A daintie life.

1 Abrolizatio, n.

A giving of life.

1 Animatio, f.

Lively. 1 Spiritualis, ad.

That groweth life.

1 Ammabilis.

Wherem life consisteth.

1 Vitalis.

Any thing that hath life.

1 Animans, p.

That returneth to life againe.

1 Redivivus, ad.

Without life.

1 Inanimus, exanimalis, inanimatus,
exanimus, exanimis.

Without life.

1 Frigidus, adv.

To lift, or lift up.

1 Levo, allevo, sublevo, tollo, attollo,
extollo, iustollo, effero, excho, arigo.

To lift up againe.

1 Relevo.

To lift upright.

1 Surrijo.

To lift up, or erect.

1 Erigo.

To lift up together.

1 Contollo.

To lift with Leavers.

1 Phalango.

To be lifted up. 1 Allevor.

Lifted up.

1 Levanus, elevatus, clarus, sublatu,
arrectus, erectus, surrectus.

2 Evectus, p.

A fier with a Leaver.

1 Phalangarius, m.

A lifting up of a thing.

1 Elevatio, sublevatio, sublatio, ere-
ctio, f.

*The lifting up, or elevation of the voice
in pronouncing.*

3 Aulis, f.

*A lifting up of the arteries, braine, or
heart.* 1 Diastole.

To linge, vide to lie.

To Light, or settle, as birds doe.

1 Sido, desido, refido, indo.

To light upon.

1 Infido, refido.

To light upon, or happen.

1 Incido, evenio, obtingo, contingo.

accido, vide Happen.

To light upon by chance.

1 Offendo.

To light from his horse.

1 Desilio, vide Alight.

To Light, or tinde.

1 Accendo, incendio.

Lighted.

1 Accensus, p.

A light.

1 Lucerna, f. lychnus.

A hanging light.

1 Laciniarium.

To lighten, or give light.

1 Lumino, illumino, illustro, irra-
dio.

To be light.

1 Illecco, reluceo.

That groweth light.

Lucens, p.

Lightned, or taking light.

1 Illuminatus, illustratus. 2 Irradi-
atus, p.

To beare light before.

2 Praeluceo.

To give more light then another.

1 Praeluceo.

Light, or brightnesse.

1 Lux, f. lumen, n. splendor, m.

A little light scene through a crevise.

1 Luguca, f. lugubrum, n.

A half full light.

1 Lavum lumen.

Two-light. 1 Lux dubia.

*Two lights appearing in likeness of
fire, upon the masts or saile-yards of
shippes, betokening a luckie voyage to
Saylers.* 1 Diecursi, m.

Boat bringing light.

1 Lucifer, ad.

That sheweth light.

1 Lucifugus, ad.

That which is light of it selfe.

3 Lucibilis, ad.

Light some.

1 Lucidus, clarus, splendidus, fulgi-
dus, nitidus, adnatus, p.

Verse light some, or full of light.

1 Praelucidus, luminosus, luculentus,
ad.

Somewhat lightsome.

1 Sublustris, ad.

That hath no light.

1 Obscurus, illuminus, ad.

To Lighten.

2 Fulgro.

To send lightning to the earth.

1 Fulguro.

To lighten, or strike with lightning.

1 Fulgurio.

It lighteneth.

1 Fulgurat. 2 Fulget, imperf.

Stricken with lightning.

1 Fulminatus, p.

A lightning, or sender of lightning.

1 Fulgurator, m.

Lightning.

1 Fulmen, fulgur, fulgetrum, n. ful-
gor, m. fulguratio, f. sulphur sacrum,
telum tritulum, ignis trubicus.

2 Conulcauo, f. conulcamen, n. ignis,
m.

Lightning coming downe wrinkling.

1 Crispifilcans fulmen.

*Lightnings burning and consuming
suddenly.*

1 Obrutanea fulmina.

*Lightnings which do utterly put away
the signification of other lightnings.*

1 Perempalia, n.

A vehement flash of lightning.

1 Fulgetra, f. fulgetrum, n.

*Lightnings signifying religious negle-
ged.* 1 Postularia fulgura.

Of or belonging to lightning.

1 Fulmineus, fulguralis, ad.

*To Lighten, or ease of a burden, vide
to ease.*

To lighten, or make light.

1 Levo, allevo, collovo.

To make light.

1 Contemno.

To be made lighter.

1 Allevor.

Lightned, or eased.

1 Allevatus, p.

A lightning.

1 Allevamentum, n.

Lightnesse.

1 Levitas. 2 Pensilitas, perpensili-
tas.

Light.

1 Levis. 2 Ventosus, ad.

Light, or nimble.

1 Agilis, levis, celer, expeditus, ad.

Light of foot, or light footed.

1 Levispes, prapes, alipes. 2 Volu-
cer, cris, cre, alies, velox, acripes, ad.

Very light.

1 Perlevis. 2 Perpensilis.

Lightly.

1 Agilitèr. 2 Velocitèr, ius, istimè,
pernicitèr, pensilitèr.

Lightly, or swiftly, or without care.

1 Perfunctorie, defunctorie.

2 Suicium, adv.

Lightnesse, or inconstancie.

1 Inconstancia, 2 Vanitas, levitas, f.
lubricum, n.

Light, or inconstant.

1 Inconstans, instabilis.

2 Vans, levis, ventosus, mobilis, ior,
illiusus.

Somewhat light.

1 Levinus, ad.

Very light.

1 Perlevis, ad.

Lightnesse of beleeffe.

1 Credulitas, f.

A light beleeve.

1 Credulus, levissus, ad.

Light harnessed.

1 Vels, com. g.

A light horse, vide hor. g.

Light

LIK

Light horsemen.
 1 Equites expediti. 2 Desultores, m.
vide horsemen.
Lightly gotten.
 1 Adepticus.
Light, of no value.
 1 Ludicr, frivolus. 2 Futilis.
Somewhat light.
 2 Leviculus, levinculus, ad.
Lightly.
 1 Leviter, praeleviter, inconstanter,
 illicite, adv.
Lightly, or with the turning of a hand.
 1 Facile, persacile, ad.
A Lighter, or Boat.
 1 Rates, ratif, f. remolcus, m.
*A Lighter man, or that occupieth a
 Lighter, or transporteth merchandize
 thereby.* 1 Ratiarius, m.
The Lights.
 1 Pulmones, m.
To make Like, or equall.
 1 Aequo, adaequo, peraequo, coequo,
 exaequo, equiparo. 2 Comparo.
To frame, or fashion like.
 2 Configuro, apto.
To be of like force.
 1 Equipolleo, equivaleo.
To be like, or to represent in likeness.
 1 Similo, simulo, assimilo.
Made like, or equall.
 1 Exequatus, adaequatus, p.
Likeness, or equality.
 1 Similitudo, equalitas, equabilitas,
 congruentia, paritas, proportio, f.
 2 Eithies, species, imago, cognatio,
 figura, vmbra.
Likeness of parts.
 3 Homocomeria, f.
Likeness in speech.
 1 Analogia.
Likeness of names, or words.
 1 Agnominatio, paranomasia, f.
Likelyhood.
 1 Versimilitudo, probabilitas, f.
Like, or equall.
 1 Similis, assimilis, par, compar, pari-
 lis, coequalis.
Very like.
 1 Confimilis, persimilis.
 2 Proximus, germanus.
*That which in every point is like ano-
 ther thing.*
 1 Syremps, ad.
That may be made like.
 1 Aequiparabilis, ad. assimilandus,
 part.
All alike.
 1 Indicrenus, ad.
Not like, vide Unlike.
Like of substance in the Godhead.
 1 Homocousios, ad.
Like the aire.
 2 Aereus, ad.
Such like.
 1 Huiusmodi, illiusmodi, ejusmodi.
Mest like.
 1 Simillimus, ad.

LIM

Like as, or in like manner.
 1 Similiter, confimiliter, ita, itidem,
 pariter, sic, perinde, viculim, juxta, si-
 cut, sicuti, velut, veluti.
Like as if.
 1 Perinde atque, perinde ac.
Like for like.
 1 Par pari.
To Like, or please.
 1 Placeo. 2 Arrideo.
It liketh.
 1 Libet, collibet, placet, placium est,
 lubet, collubet, imperfi.
It liketh very well.
 1 Perlibet.
Liking. 2 Favens, p.
Good liking.
 1 Collibentia, f.
Selfe liking.
 1 Philautia, f.
In good liking.
 1 Habitus, ior, issimus.
 2 Nitidus, ad.
Likely.
 1 Probabilis, venifimilis, ad.
 2 Consonans, p.
A Limbeck.
 2 Turbo, m.
To make Bird-Lime.
 3 Visco.
To take birds with lime.
 1 Inviscare aves.
Taken with lime.
 1 Inviscatum, p.
Lime to take birds.
 1 Viscus, viscum.
A lime-twigge.
 2 Calamus aucupatorius.
Limed fingers.
 2 Tenax, ad. piceata manus.
Lime, or clammye.
 1 Viscosus.
 2 Glutinosus, ad.
Lime to make mortar.
 1 Calx.
 2 Creta, f. biumen, n.
Lime mingled with sand.
 1 Cementum, n.
A Lime-kil, vide Kijl.
A Lime-maker.
 1 Calcaris, m.
A kind of clammye Lime.
 1 Hyphear.
Washed over with Lime.
 1 Decalcum, decalcium.
Lime worke.
 1 Albarium opus, albarium.
Limberness.
 1 Lenticia, f.
Limber.
 1 Victus, lenus, issimus.
Somewhat limber.
 1 Subvietus, ad.
*To Limite, bound, prescribe, or ap-
 point limits, or bounds.*
 1 Termino, determino, definio, prae-
 finio.
To limit, or appoint.

LIN

1 Prestitum, vt tempus alicui presti-
 tuere. 2 Circumscribo, prescribo.
Limited, or bounded.
 1 Terminatus, determinatus, finitus,
 part.
Limited, or appointed.
 1 Praestitum. 2 Praescriptus, p.
A limit, or bound.
 1 Limes, finis, terminus, m.
*A limiting, or setting of limits, or
 bounds.* 1 Determinatio, praescriptio,
 form.
A limiting, or appointing.
 1 Praestitum. 2 Circumscriptio, pre-
 scriptio, f.
*Limits or bounds of lands directed
 unto the East.* 1 Profl.
That which limiteth.
 1 Finitivus, definitivus, ad.
By limitation.
 1 Praefinito, adv.
To be formed. 1 Limine by limine, or
 member by member.
 2 Membro.
A limne.
 1 Membum.
Members, or limnes of the bodie.
 1 Artus.
By eorie limne.
 1 Membratum, atuatim, adv.
*A Limner, or dogge engendred be-
 twene a hound and a mofse, a mon-
 grell.* 1 Hybris.
To Limne.
 3 Miniclor.
A Limner, or Painter.
 1 Miniculator, m.
*Limited bookes, having letters of di-
 verse colours.* 1 Miniati libri.
A Limon.
 1 Malum Hesperium, medicum, Ci-
 trum, Assyrium.
The fruit called Limons.
 1 Limones.
A Limon tree, vide trees.
To Limp, or halt.
 1 Claudico.
A Linage, or stocke.
 1 Prolapia, propago, genealogia, fa-
 milia, proles, f. genus, n.
 2 Locus, m.
Of your linage.
 1 Vestras.
A Line, or race.
 1 Propapia.
To lay by Line, vide lay.
*A line, or rule, which Masons or
 Carpenters use.*
 1 Libra, a nullis, f. perpendicularum, n.
 & pl. perpendiculari, f.
*That line wheron the plummet hang-
 geth.* 1 Funiculus, m.
*A line dividing a figure equally in
 two portions.* 1 Diameter, diamet-
 rus, m.
*Lines whereby the Cosmographers di-
 vide the whole world into particulars.*
 1 Paralleli, segmenta mundi.

LIN

LIN

LIQ

He that *oseth* a *Carpenters line*.

1 Perpendicular, m.

A line dividing the fields from East to

West. 1 Postica linea.

A line in Geometry, from one corner to another. 1 Diagonalis, diagonius, diagonos.

By line, or rule.

1 Amulim, adamulim, adv.

A line, as in writing, or painting.

1 Linea, verus, m. 2 Filum, n.

A little line.

1 Lincola, f. vericulus, m.

Any line drawn with a penne.

1 Gramme, f.

Lines in the palms of the hands, and

soles of the feet. 1 Incihur.

A line, like a flame, passing the ends in the middlest. 1 Vermineum.

An angling line.

1 Seta, f.

That beareth line, or flaxe.

1 Linger, ad.

A lineall descent.

2 Sanguis, m.

Lineament. 1 Lincameum.

A Lingell.

1 Lingula, f.

To linger, or delay.

1 Cuntor, moror, demoror, remoror.

A lingerer.

1 Cundator, m.

A lingering, or delaying.

1 Cunctatio, commoriatio, f.

Lingering, or delay.

1 Mora, f. vide Delay.

Lingering.

1 Tardus, illimus, cunctabundus, lenus, cunctans, p.

Lingerously.

1 Tard, adv.

The Lining of a garment.

1 Pannus subditus.

To line. Duplico.

To Linke, or tie together.

1 Cateno, concateno. 2 Necto.

Linked together.

1 Catenatus. 2 Iuganus.

Linked in.

2 Impeditus, p.

To Linke, or joine together in the band of amitie.

1 Aduno, foeto, confocio, asocio.

2 Coniungo, vnio, devincio, vide Joine.

A Lincke, or Torch.

1 Lychnus, m. fax, f.

A little lincke, or torch.

1 Facula.

To worke Linen.

1 Linifico.

Linen. 1 Linenteum, linamentum.

2 Linum, neut.

Fine linen.

1 Sindon, fecm.

A kind of fine linen.

1 Carbatus, m. & f. pl. carbata.

Linnen cloth made of fine flaxe.

2 Byffus.

A linnen cloth, wherewith maids did use to gird themselves under the paps.

1 Castula, f.

A linnen cloth to cover the bodie.

1 Termentarium, n.

A linnen raike, or such linnen garment.

1 Amictorium, n.

Linnen yane, or the worke of cloth.

2 Arachne, f.

Linnen worke.

1 Linificium, m.

A linnen draper.

1 Lintearius, m.

A linnen worker, or weaver.

1 Lintearius, linarius, linteo.

That weareth linnen.

1 Lintearius, ad.

The trade of linnen drapers.

1 Lintearia occupatio.

Of linnen.

1 Linex, linex, linetarius.

Made of fine linnen.

1 Carbatus, carbatus, carbatus, ad.

1 Linseed. 1 Linarium, n.

A garment of Linseed woof.

1 Linofema, n.

Lint. 1 Linetum, n.

Lintles, a kind of pulse called.

1 Lens, f.

A little Lint, or postage of Lintles.

1 Lintula, f.

Fenne Lintles.

1 Lemacula palustria.

Of, or like a Lintle.

1 Lenticularis, ad.

A Lintle over the dore.

1 Superliminare, n.

A Lion.

1 Leo. 2 Alcea.

A Lion rampant.

3 Agapula, m.

A Lions whelp.

1 Scymnus, n.

Lions, a dogges name.

1 Charon.

Lions lacking their teeth and claws,

wherewith they defend themselves.

1 Exarmati leones.

A Lionsse.

1 Lea, lezna, f.

Of a Lion.

1 Leoninus, ad.

The tale of a Lion, or any o'ber beast,

which useth his tale for his defence.

1 Alcea.

A Lippe.

1 Labrum, labium, n.

A little lippe.

1 Labellum, labellum, n.

One that hath great lippes.

1 Labeo, chalo, m. labiosus, labro-

fus.

Without lippes, margins, or brimmes.

1 Achilus

Liquorese, vide licorise.

To be Liquid, or become liquid, or soft. 1 Liqueo, liquico.

To make liquid.

1 Illiquefacio.

To be made liquid.

1 Liqueho.

Liquor. 1 Liquor, humor, m.

A liquor, or broth, wherein things be sodden. 1 Decoctura, f. decoctum, n.

Liquor, or wine, wherein beehes or o' ther things be steeped for a time.

1 Diluim, n.

A pleasant liquor, which was fained to be the drinke of the Gods. 1 Nectar.

The liquor, taste, or colour of the fish, wherof it made the colour of purple, violet, and scarlet. 1 Ostrum, n.

A liquor found in Aspre, called Sanguis Draconis.

1 Cinnabaris

Cinnabari

Cinnabarina

Indica.

Liquor made of unripe fruit.

1 Omphacium, n.

That wherout liquor runneth.

1 Manatis.

Full of liquor, or ice.

2 Acinosis, ad.

Liquid.

1 Liquidus, liquens, p.

Vvithout liquor.

1 Exuccus, ad.

To Lisse.

1 Deniliqueor.

A lisse, or be that lisseth.

1 Denilicquos.

The Lisse of cloth.

1 Fimbria, f. limbus panni.

At you Lisse.

1 Vt libet, vt lubet.

You may goe whither you lisse.

1 Llice.

Litterature. Literatura.

Lither.

1 Ignavus. a languidus, somniculosus, ad.

Exceeding lither.

1 Desidiosus, ad.

Litherly.

1 Desidiosus, ignavus, pigrus. a languide, adv.

Lith, vide lyth.

Litigious.

1 Lingiosus, controversus, ad.

A Litter.

2 Parnus, m.

A Litter, vide litter.

Litter laud vider beafts.

1 Substratus, m. substratum, stratum.

2 Stramen, n.

To make Litter, or lisse.

1 Extenuo.

Littleness.

1 Pravitas, exiguitas, f.

A little.

1 Pusillum, pusillum, modicum, n. paulus, a parum, quo rarissime vsunt

autores, nisi in abl.

Lith.

Little. 1 Parvus, pusillus, minutus, exiguus. 2 Brevis, curvus.

Verse little.

1 Minimus, paucillus, parvulus, minutulus, perexiguus, per tenuis, permixtus, perpusillus, ad.

How little.

1 Quantillus, ad.

Little, or somewhat more.

1 Pluculus, ad.

A little.

1 Nonnihil, parum, paulum, paulo, modice, aliquantulum.

2 Parce, adv.

A very little.

1 Paululum, perparum, aliquantulum, minimum, tantillum, paucillum.

A little while, vide while.

Never so little.

1 Paulum modò.

For how little.

1 Quantillo.

A little before.

1 Paulo ante. 2 Paulo prius.

By little and little.

1 Paulatim, paucillatim.

2 Sensim, minutim, pedetentim, lentè, insimè.

Little less.

1 Paulo minus.

So little.

1 Tantillum, adv.

How little.

1 Quantillum, adv.

To little.

1 Vivo. 2 Dego, ago, spiro.

To live pleasantly like a Lord.

2 Niteo.

To live long.

1 Pervivo, provivo.

2 Diano.

To live for a year.

1 Peranno.

To overlive others.

1 Superstitio, superflum.

To live together.

1 Convivo.

To begin to live.

1 Viveisco, vivisco.

To live, as by ones labour.

1 Victo, as.

To live by eating.

1 Victito.

To come to life againe.

1 Revivisco.

To live poorly, and meerly.

1 Foleto.

To live againe.

1 Revivo.

To live as yet.

1 Advivo.

To live in exile.

1 Exulo.

To live in gluttonie.

1 Helho.

They live.

1 Vivitur, imp.

A living together in one house.

1 Convictus, m.

Living, feede, or livelyhood.

1 Vicus, m.

A living creature.

1 Animal, n. animans.

Things that are in part living creatures, in part plants.

1 Zoophyta.

Living, or alive.

1 Vivens, vivus, animalis vitam du-

cens. 2 Degens, spirans, p.

He that over-liveth.

1 Superites, com-g.

Long lived.

1 Longevus, vivax, ad.

A living at ease without labour.

2 Vmbraticus, vmbratilis, ad.

Lively, or with life.

1 Vitaliter, adv.

To be lively, or lustie.

1 Vigeo, vigeo. 2 Vireo.

To make lively, or lustie.

1 Vegeto, as.

To waxe lively, or lustie.

Vigeo.

To be cleane without lustinesse.

2 Marcesco.

Liveliness, or lustiness.

1 Vigor, m. vitalitas, vivacitas.

A making lively, or quicke.

1 Vegetatio, f.

Lively, or lustie.

1 Vegens, vividus, vivax, vigens.

2 Viridis, vt viridis juvena, lively youth, floridus, vt, floridus color, a lively colour, ardens, vt ardens virtus, the lively force.

Lively, or lustily.

1 Alacriter.

The Liver.

1 Iccur, oris, vel cinoris, hepar, tis, neut.

A little liver.

1 Iccusculum, n.

The liver of a hogge.

1 Ficatum, n.

One sick in the liver.

1 Iccinerosus, ad.

Pertaining to the liver.

1 Hepatarius, hepaticus, ad.

A Livering pudding, vide Pudding.

A Libertie.

1 Vestimentum servo datum à domino.

To make Libertie, and seisin.

1 Mancipo, as.

A Lieutenant, vide Lieutenant.

A Lizard.

1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f. liparis, phrygon, m.

A crevice, a kind of Lizard.

1 Chalcidus, chalcides, m.

A Lizard living in hedges.

1 Saura.

The lesser Lizard.

1 Lignus, dis, f.

A kind of Lizard that fighteth with Serpents. 1 Galeotes, ophiomachus, m.

L ante O

Lo. 1 En, ecce.

Lo him. 1 Eccum, eillum.

Lo her. 1 Eccam, ecallam.

Lo now. 1 Ecce re.

Lo when. 1 Ecquando.

Lo who. 1 Ecquis, pron.

To Loose, vide lode.

A Loose.

1 Collyraf, f. 2 Panis.

A little loaf.

1 Collyris, f. paniculus, m.

Husheold loaves.

1 Agelai panes.

Small loaves like marchets.

1 Collyrides, f.

To Loose, vide loth.

A Lob, vide clowne.

Lob-like.

1 Rustice, rusticitim.

Locall, or belonging to a place.

1 Localis, ad.

Locality.

1 Localiter, adv.

To Locke.

1 Sero, obfero.

To locke up. 2 Concludo,

Locked. 1 Seratus, p.

Locked fast.

2 Oblitus, p.

A Locke-smith.

1 Serarius, claustrarius, m.

A Locke in the River.

1 Septum, n.

A locke of wooll.

1 Solox, m.

Lockes of white wooll clipped.

1 Tomentum, n.

Lockes of haire cut off.

1 Segmina capilli, segmenta capilli.

A Locust.

1 Locusta, f. agabus.

Locusts. 1 Parnopes,

A little Locust, that hath no wings.

1 Atrelabus, m.

To Load.

1 Gravo, onero, onusto, degravio, aggravo, pergravo, sarcino, luffar-

cino.

To lode together.

1 Convero.

To lode againe.

1 Relarcino.

To lode, or burden one side more then the other. 1 Prægravo.

Loden.

1 Onustus, oneratus,

2 Operatus, p.

A loader.

1 Onerator, m.

A lode, or urden.

1 Onus. 2 Ponder, n. vide Burden.

LOF

LON

LOO

A care, or maius-lode.
3 Vehes, vehis, f.
A little lode.
2 Pondusculum.
Also a g., or burden.
1 Aggravatio, f.
A Lod: sinan, or guide.
1 Perducator, m.
To Lodg.
1 Diverfor, hospitor. 2 Diverto, habito.
To lodge, or stay from ones house all night. 1 Pernocio.
To lodge, or pitch an Army.
1 Castrametator.
A lodging.
1 Commoratio, f.
A lodging, or the place where we lodge.
1 Diverforium, n. vide done.
A common lodging.
1 Pandochium, n.
A little lodging.
1 Diverforiolum.
A lodging for a Campe.
1 Castra, orum, n.
A lodging in the house for servants.
1 Padagogium, n.
A vaulted lodging, with three distinct rooms. 1 Tridaga, f.
That lodgeth no man.
1 Inhospes.
Unfit for lodging.
1 Inhospitalis, ad.
Pertaining to lodging.
1 Diverforius, ad.
A Lodge, little house, or cottage.
1 Tigellum, nigrum, n.
A little lodging.
1 Tugurium, n. gurgustium.
Lodges. 1 Magala, orum.
A Loft. 2 Tabulatum, n.
To make a Loft.
1 Tumeo
Loftiness, or height.
1 Cellitas, excelitas, sublimitas, f.
Loftiness, or haughtiness.
1 Superbia, elatio, f. elatio animi.
2 Tumor, m.
Loftie, or high.
1 Celsus, excelsus, sublimis, ad.
Loftie, or haughty.
1 Elatus. 2 Tumulus, magnificus, ad.
vr, magnifica verba.
High and loftie words, vide Haute.
Loftily. 1 Sublimitas, excelsus.
Loftily, or haughty.
1 Elate, superbe, magnifice, ius, adv.
A Logge.
1 Truncus, m.
A logge set fast in the ground.
1 Stipes, m.
Logick, or the art of reasoning.
1 Logica, logice, dialectica, dialectice, cs, sophistice, f.
A Logician
1 Dialecticus, logicus, m.
Logician like, or logical.
1 Dialectice, logice, adv.

Loialtie. 1 Fidelitas, f.
Loiall. 1 Fidelis, ad.
Loially. 1 Fideliter, adv.
To breake the Loialtie.
3 Perlumbo.
A louse. 1 Lumbus, m.
A little louse.
1 Lumbulism.
The paine in the loines.
1 Lumbago, f.
Breaking of the loines.
1 Lumbitragium, n.
That hath feeble loines.
1 Elumbis, elumbus, elumbus, ad.
To Lutter.
1 Moror, manfo. 2 Cefso.
To begin to lutter.
1 Tardelo.
A lutterer. 2 Cefso, cessator.
A lutterer, or land-lepper.
1 Erto, m.
A luttering.
1 Mora, cessatio, concessatio, tardatio, f.
Lolling, or flagging.
1 Flaccidus, ad.
Lome.
1 Lutum, n. lutum paleum, lutum aceratum.
Lome that men graffe withall.
1 Intrita, fecm.
To Lonze.
1 Mutuo, vide lend.
To make Long, vide to lengthen.
To Long after any thing earnestly.
1 Perecupio. 2 Spiro, suspiro, ardeo, flagro, inflammor.
Longed for, or that is earnestly desired.
1 Optatus, desideratus.
A longer for.
1 Desiderator.
The longing of a woman with child, by reason of the humours about the lower parts. 1 Citra, pica, f.
Longitude, i. length.
Loftar, or tollard, i. a heretile.
A Loote off.
1 Eminus, procul, protenus.
To Loote.
1 Aspicio, despicio, inspicio.
To looke backe.
1 Relpicio.
To looke backe often.
1 Respecto.
To looke for. 1 Expecto. 2 Desidero, spero.
To looke upon.
1 Inspicio, intueor, specto.
To looke upon often.
1 Suspecto, prospicio.
To looke up.
1 Suspici, suspicio.
To looke downe.
1 Despicio.
To looke downe often.
1 Despecto.
To looke in. 1 Inspicio, introspectio, inspectio.

To looke before.
1 Praespectator, praevidco.
To looke through, or beyond.
1 Transpicio.
To looke about, or round about.
1 Circumspicio, circumspicio, colulstro, perulstro.
To looke well about.
1 Perispecto.
To looke upon earnestly, or attentively.
1 Specto.
To looke on all parts, or on every side.
1 Colulstro, despicio.
To looke, or behold, vnto the end.
2 Perispecto.
To looke, or see to.
1 Prospicio.
To looke straight on the mark.
1 Collimo.
To looke on them, or away.
1 Limco, hinc obtueri.
To looke at, or upon, or to be seen.
1 Confpector.
Looked.
1 Spectatus, p. infimus, ad. intuitus, conspectus, p.
Looked for.
1 Expectatus. 2 Optatus, p.
Looked diligently.
1 Introspectus, p.
Whereby to be looked on.
1 Spectandus, p. spectabilis.
A looker on, or beholder.
1 Spectator, m.
He that looketh about on every side.
1 Circumspicator, m. uix, f.
A looking on.
1 Intuitus, conuuius, m. spectatio, f.
An earnest, or steadfast looking, or beholding. 1 Obuius, obtutus.
A looking round about.
1 Circumspedus, m. speculation.
A looking backe.
1 Respedus, m.
A looking upward.
1 Suspectus.
A looking out, or downe.
1 Despectus, m.
A looking for a thing.
2 Speri.
A looking, or spying.
1 Speculatio, f.
A looking place to see about.
2 Theatrum, n.
Looker, or countenance.
1 Vultus, m.
Looking about.
1 Spectandus.
To be looked for.
1 Spectabilis.
Not looked for. 1 Improvisus, ad.
vide Behold, and see.
A Looper.
1 Transenna, f.
A looper, or thang.
1 Amentum, n.
A looped, or latched with loops.
1 Amentatus, ad.

LOR

LOS

LOT

To **Look**, or *vide*, wide to *lawfe*.
 To **Loppe**, as they *use* to loppe trees.
 1 Tondeo, detondeo, puo, amputo.
 2 Detrunco, dimeno.
 To loppe or cut away boughs that hinder the light. 1 Interluco, subluco, deluco.
 To loppe with a bill, or booke.
 1 Falco.
 Lopped off.
 1 Tonlus, detonlus.
 A lopper of trees.
 1 Putator, frondator.
 A lopping off.
 1 Putatio. 2 Truncatio, detrunctio, f.
 A lopping of trees, or boughs, where they hinder the light.
 1 Interluacio, f.
 The lopping of trees.
 2 Concacies, f.
 That may be lopped.
 1 Tonlus, ad.
 A **Lord**, or *Master*.
 1 Dominus, henus.
 2 Regnator, m.
 A Lord of a little Countrey.
 1 Regulm, m.
 A Lord, or Nobleman of great power.
 Dynastes, dynasta, m.
 Such a Lordship.
 1 Dynastia, f.
 A Lord, or Governour of the fourth part of the Countrey.
 1 Tetrarcha, m.
 Such a Lordship.
 1 Tetrarchia, f.
 A Lord, or Governour of a whole Countrey. 1 Satrapas, satrapa, m.
 Such a Lordship.
 1 Satrapia, f.
 A Lord D. putie.
 2 Proconsul, c. g.
 A Lord Marshall.
 1 Prefectus rerum capitalium.
 A Lord President.
 1 Prefect, c. g.
 A Lord Marshall of the field.
 1 Polemarchor, m.
 A Lord high Chamberlaine.
 1 Decurio cubiculariorum.
 A Lord President of the Kings Council. 1 Prytaneus, m.
 A Lord Treasurer.
 Fisci prefectus.
 The Lord Maior, or chief Justice.
 1 Prefectus pretorio.
 Belonging to, or attending upon a Lord chief Justice. 1 Pretorius.
 The Lord, or Patron of a Realme.
 1 Proceres, m.
 A Lordship, or the place over which one is Lord. 2 Pagus, m.
 Lordship, power, or dominion.
 1 Dominatus, principatus, m. dominatio, diti, f. dominium.
 Lordnesse.
 1 Majestas, f.

Lordly, or stately.
 1 Imperialis. 2 Pontificalis, ad.
 Lord-like.
 1 Magnificē, imē, eriolē, adv.
 Lotē. Lex, doctrina.
 Lotell, or lossell, i. clowne, also fraudulens.
 Lotte, vide *lest*, or *lost*.
 Lotmētē.
 Qui faciunt lora.
 To lose.
 1 Perdo, amitto. 2 Contero, vt operam conterere, i. lose labour.
 To lose utterly.
 1 Disperdo.
 To lose, or let goe.
 1 Amitto, dimitto, vt, diminere tempus, to lose, or let passe an occasion.
 2 Efflo, vt, efflare colorem, to lose colour.
 To be lost. 1 Amittor.
 To be utterly lost, or vndone.
 1 Deperio, occido.
 To be lost often.
 1 Perito.
 I am lost, or vndone.
 2 Perij, deleperij, disperij, interij, occidi.
 Lost. 1 Perditus, deperditus. 2 Incisus, vt, incisā spes, hope lost and gone, fractus, p, vt, res fracta, goods lost, or appeared.
 Lost, or let goe.
 1 Amisiss, p.
 That hath lost.
 1 Orbans, p. orbis, ad. vt, orbis parentibus.
 Never left.
 1 Imperditus, ad.
 That is utterly lost, or cast away.
 1 Occisissimus, ad.
 A losing.
 1 Amissio, perditio.
 Loss, vide *Dammage*.
 Loss by reason of wearing, or occupying. 1 Inrimmentum, n.
 Loss of generation, properly in Bees.
 1 Elapsigonia, f.
 That bringeth loss.
 1 Damnisicus, dan. nosis, detrimentosus, ad.
 That sustaineth loss.
 1 Iacturiosus, ad.
 VVherein is no loss, or hurt.
 1 Innosius, ad.
 Losen ver, vide *Flatterer*.
 To lose, or detest.
 1 Fastidiosus, detestor, abhominor.
 To be lost to doe a thing.
 1 Cravos, pigeo.
 It loseth. 1 Piget, imp.
 It loseth greatly.
 1 Pertadet.
 It beginneth to lose.
 1 Pertadesit, imperf.
 Lost to doe. 1 Gravaus, p.
 That loseth, or hateth.
 1 Pertasus, p.

Lothed, hated, or disdained.
 1 Fastidiosus, p.
 A lother of a thing.
 2 Nauseator.
 A lothing of a thing.
 2 Nauda.
 Lothamenesse.
 1 Fastidium, n. 2 Sactetas, f.
 Lothome.
 1 Impurus, ater, foedus, horridus, ad.
 Loth to doe.
 2 Piget, ad. vt, piget militia, loth to goe to warre.
 Full of lothing. 1 Fastidiosus.
 To cast Lots.
 1 Sortior.
 That hath cast lots.
 1 Sortinus, p.
 A caster of lots.
 1 Sortitor, m.
 A teller of fortune by lots, or cuts.
 1 Sortilegus, m.
 A lotting or casting lots, or lotteric.
 1 Sortitio, f. sortitium, m.
 A lot.
 1 Sort, adrastra, f.
 A little lot.
 2 Testicula, f.
 A division of lots.
 1 Sortilegium, n.
 Of or pertaining to lots.
 1 Sortialis, ad.
 Not by lot.
 1 Inlortitus, ad.
 By lot.
 1 Sortē, sortitio, adv.
 To **LOU**.
 1 Unligo, amo. 2 Amplector, colo, appeto.
 To love greatly, well, or heartily.
 1 Amo, adamo, peramo, examo, deamo. 2 Oculor.
 To love mutually.
 1 Redamo. 2 Cohereo.
 To love with inclination.
 1 Zelo, zelor.
 To love ardently, or be fervently in love with. 2 Ardor, flagor, deperor, demorior.
 To be in love with.
 2 Miror, admiror, infirmor.
 Loved.
 1 Dilectus, amatus, p.
 A lover.
 1 Amator, m. triv, dilector, amicus.
 A lover of God.
 1 Theophilus, m.
 A lover of goodnesse.
 1 Philagathus, m.
 A lover of his friend.
 1 Philatros, m.
 A lover of learning.
 1 Philomathes, philologus, philomus.
 Such a lover.
 1 Philomathia, philologia, f.
 A lover of solitarinesse.
 1 Philereus, m.

LOV

LOW

LVC

A lover of libertie.
 1 Phileleutheros, m.
A lover of truth.
 1 Philalethes.
A lover of victorie.
 1 Philomicus, m.
A lover of wisdom.
 1 Philophus, m.
Such love.
 1 Philoſophia, f.
A lover of mankind.
 1 Philanthropos, m.
Such love.
 1 Philanthropia, f. Philanthropium, neut.
A lover of his maſter.
 1 Philodeſpodes, m.
A lover of ſervants.
 1 Philodulus, m.
Such love.
 1 Philogynia, f.
Lovers of one woman.
 1 Rivalis, corivalitas, f.
A lover of wine.
 1 Philenus, vinofus, m.
A lover of money.
 1 Philargyus, philoerematos, m.
Such love.
 1 Philargyria, f.
A lover of new-fangled.
 1 Elucus.
A lover of children in diſtomeſt waies.
 1 Pzderafius, philopes.
Such love.
 1 Pzderafia, pzderafiice, f.
A ſimple lover.
 1 Amatorculus.
A profeſſor of love.
 1 Philoctetes, m.
He that loveth, or is loved.
 1 Amafius.
She that loveth, or is loved.
 1 Amatia, f.
A loving, y the aff of love.
 1 Amatio, f. amatus, m.
A woman loving.
 1 Amatio, f.
Love.
 1 Amor, zelus, m. benevolentia, f.
 1 Ardor, favor, vt, favorem edijis permuare, complexus, m. vt, complexu totius humani generis, with the love of all mankind.
 1 Marcell love.
 2 Conjunſtio, f.
Love, or deſire.
 1 Deſiderium. 2 Studium, n. vt fludium ſapientie.
Brotherly love.
 1 Philadelphias, f.
Self love.
 1 Philautia, f.
He that loveth himſelf.
 1 Philautus, m.
The love of God.
 1 Dilectio, f.
Love towards God.
 1 Pietas, f.

Love towards our neighbors, or friends.
 1 Caritas, f.
The love of parents toward their children.
 1 Philoſorgia, f.
The God of wanton love.
 1 Cupido, m.
The Goddeſſe of wanton love.
 1 Venus, f.
That forceth men to love.
 1 Amatorum, n.
Loveleſſe.
 1 Amabilitas, f.
Conſtant in love.
 1 Philocrates, c. g.
Love. 1 Propitius.
Very loving, or full of love.
 1 Peramans, p. amorofus, ad.
Love.
 1 Amatorius. 2 Pukher.
Vvorthie to be loved.
 1 Amabilis, ad.
Leſſe warlike of love.
 1 Inamabilior, ad.
Vvithout love.
 1 Azelus, ad.
Pertaining to love.
 1 Amatorius.
Lovingly.
 1 Amatus, amic. pic.
Very lovingly.
 1 Peramante.
Love. 1 Amabiliter, adv.
Of all loves I pray thee.
 1 Amabo, adv.
A Lover, or tuncell, in the roofe or top of an houſe, to avoid ſmoake.
 1 Fumarium, ſpiramentum.
A Lourd.
 1 Eardus, ad.
A Lowbell, vide Bell.
Low.
 1 Sonorus, canorus.
Low, or that hath a low voice.
 1 Vocalis, iſſimus, ad.
That ſoundeth low.
 1 Scabillis, ad.
Lowly.
 1 Sonore, canore, adv. vide Aloud.
To make Low.
 1 Humilio. 2 Deprimo.
Made low.
 1 Humiliatus, p.
Lowly. 1 Humilitas, f.
A low ſtate.
 2 Abiection, ſcem.
Low. 1 Humilis, ad. demiffus.
 2 Dejection, p.
Low, or ready to fall.
 1 Succidus, ad.
Lowly, or neareſt.
 1 Inſimus, imus, ad.
Low, as in place, or low, as in voice.
 1 Demiffe ſubmiſſi, adv.
Low in ſtature.
 1 Improcerus, ad.
To Low, or believe like a Cow.
 1 Mugio, boo.

To low unto, as a Cow doth unto her Calfe. 1 Admugio.
To low, or ſound againe.
 1 Memigio, reboo.
The lowing of beaſts.
 1 Mugus, m. boatio, f.
Lowmeſſe, or humleneſſe.
 1 Humilitas, f.
Lowly, or humble.
 1 Humilis, ad.
Lowly, or humbly.
 1 Humiliter, vide humble.
To Lowly.
 3 Capro.
He that hath a lowring viſage.
 2 Silus, m.
A lowring. 1 Torvitas, f.
Lowring, or that lowreth.
 1 Torvus, ſupercolioſus, ad.
 2 Obduſus, vt, from obduſa.
A lowring countenance.
 3 Capetatus, p.
Lowringly.
 1 Torve, adv.
Lowred, i. diſ honour.
A Lowle.
 1 Pediculus, m.
A head loſſe. 1 Pes, m.
A crab-loſe.
 1 Pediculus inguinalis.
Loſſeſſe.
 3 Pediculofus, f.
The loſſe evul.
 1 Phthiaſis, f. morbus pedicularis.
Lowly.
 1 Pediculofus, pediculus, pedicularis, ad.
Lowly. 1 Pediculofe, adv.

L ante V

A Lubber, to doe all vile ſervice in an houſe.
 1 Mediaſtinus, vide Drug.
A long lubber, without ſaſhion, or making, to ſu height.
 1 Longurio, m.
An idle lubber.
 3 Muſicidus, m.
To make Luckie.
 1 Secundo, profpero.
To bring ill lucke.
 1 Obſceno.
Lucke, or chance.
 1 Fortuna, f. vide Chance.
The lucke, or fortune, of ſome thing to come, gathered by ſome ſign.
 1 Omen, n.
Good Lucke.
 1 Fauſtias, f.
Lucke, or proſperous, or happy.
 1 Proſper, ſecundus, ſelix.
 2 Latus, ad.
Verie luckie.
 1 Perbeaus, ſecundiffimus, ad.
Somewhat luckie.
 1 Beanulus, ad.

Luckie, or unluckie: also that portendeth good or evill lucke.

1 Ominofus, ad.

Luckie, or that bringeth good lucke.

2 Auspicius, p.

That bringeth or signifieth ill lucke.

1 Obfecurus, ad.

If lucke furre.

2 Adit modò dexter Apollo, Ving.

Luckily.

1 Propter, foeliciter, fauile, fortuna-

te. 2 Auspicato, bonis, ayibus, fecun-

dis ventis.

Luxure.

1 Lucrum, n. vide *Gaine.*

To Lunge, or hole.

1 Pertraho.

Like wayne.

1 Tepidus, concupiscus, ad.

To Lull, as the nurse doth her child.

1 Congremio.

Lumber, or old baggage, implements

of household stuffe, worth nothing.

1 Scruta, n.

A Lumpe.

1 Massa, f. frustum, n.

A little lumpe.

1 Frustulum, n.

A lumpe, or mass of metall.

1 Bolus, m.

A lumpe of any thing, made after the

fashion of a little laze.

1 Passillus, m.

A little lumpe, or clat, of some thicke

matter. 1 Massula, f.

To be Lumpish.

2 Ingravico.

Lumpish, or heuie.

1 Stupidus, 2 Plumbeus, ad.

To be Lunatike.

2 Luno.

Lunatike. 2 Lunaticus, ad.

The Lungs, or lights.

1 Pulmo, m.

A little Lung.

1 Pulmunculus, m.

Lung-sicke, or disordered in the lungs.

1 Pulmonarius, m.

To Lurch, deuourer or eat greedily.

1 Inguipio.

A lurcher, Luro, vide Glutim.

To Lurke, or lie hid.

1 Lateo, latio deliteo, deliteo.

To lurke privily in the ground.

1 Latibulo.

A lurcher. 2 Emanfor, m.

A lurcher in corners.

1 Tenebrio, m.

A lurking.

1 Latitatio, f.

A lurking hole.

1 Latebra, f.

A lurking place in the ground.

1 Latibulum, n.

One that lurketh in a priuie place.

1 Latebucola, c. g.

Lustfullnesse.

2 Sordidus, f.

Lustful. 2 Sordidus, ad.

Lustfully.

1 Sordidus, adv. vide *slouthfull.*

To Lust.

1 Concupisco. 2 Puro.

To lust after. 1 Appeto.

To be lusted for.

2 Elurio.

Lusting after women.

1 Mulcrotas, f.

Lust, concupiscence, desire, or carnall

affection.

1 Appetitus, m. concupiscencia, cu-

pido, libido. 2 Voluptas, f.

Lust, or desire to the flesh after,

without doing any thing.

1 Tenamus, m.

Pertaining to lust.

1 Voluptarius, ad.

To be Lustie.

1 Viggo, vide *lusty.*

To waxe lustie.

1 Vigesco. 2 Incalisco.

Lustiness.

1 Impetuosus, 2 Viriditas, f.

Lustie, or lusty.

1 Alacer, vegetus, gnavus.

2 Acer, ad.

Lustily, or courageously.

1 Gnaviter, animose, adv.

Lustre, i. shining.

A Lute.

1 Barbitum, n.

The bily of the Lute.

2 Testudo, f.

A Lute player, or Luter.

2 Tibicen, n.

She that playeth on a Lute, or any o-

ther instrument. 2 Fidinica, f.

A Lute maker.

2 Testudinarius.

Luxurious.

1 Luxuriolos, libidiniosus, ad, vide

Lacherous.

Lyth, i. left.

M ante A

A Mace. 1 Sceptum, n.

A mace royall.

1 Sceptum.

A mace bearer.

1 Sceptifer, ad.

The surname of Neptune for his three

piked mace. 2 Triidentiger.

Mace, a spice so called.

1 Macia, f. noca mystificat involu-

crum.

Madrigall, vide Song, or Dittie.

Macerate. Macero.

To be Mad.

1 Furo, infanios.

To make mad.

1 Furio, demento, lympo.

To rage like a dead man.

1 Bacchor.

Made mad. 1 Furiosus, p.

P

Mad priests. 1 Corybantus, m.

A mad fellow without wit.

Vacerta, cerius, an.

A mad tooth.

1 Rabulus dem.

Madness.

1 Furor, m. infania, amencia.

The madness of a dogge.

1 Rabies, rabia, f.

A kind of frensie, or madness, where-

with some being haunted, doe forsake

the company of men, and hide them-

selves in holes and caves, and cry like

wolves. 1 Lycanthropia, f.

Mad, or frantike.

1 Furiosus, demens, amens, infan-

ius.

Mad with some evil spirit, or prophe-

ying. 1 Phantasicus, ad.

Mad by seeing something in the wa-

ter. 1 Lymphicus, lymphaticus.

Mad as certain Monies.

1 Lunaticus.

Mad as a dogge.

1 Rabidus, ad.

Mad angry, or raging mad.

1 Sævus, furibundus, rabulus.

A little mad.

1 Rabidulus, ad.

Full of madness. 1 Furibundus.

Running mad. 2 Bacchans, p.

Certain men, so called of their mad-

ness, because they made those places,

whether they came, unlickie or unhap-

pie. 1 Lucumones, m.

Madly. 1 Demens, furiosus, infan-

ad.

Maide, vide make.

Maider, i. wee.

A Maide-hancke, or knot of thred,

like a skarne, at the end of a sipping of

yarne. 1 Forago, f.

To Maiffe, or flammer.

1 Balbutor.

A maffer. 1 Balbus, ad.

A maffing. 1 Balbucus, f.

A Maggot, or Gantil.

1 Terres, lendix.

A little mag, gar.

1 Lendiculus, m.

Full of maggots. 1 Lendosin.

A Magician.

1 Magus, m. veneticus, ad.

Naturall Magicks. 1 Magia, f.

Pertaining to Magicks.

1 Magicus, veneticus, ad.

A Magistrate.

1 Magistratus, m.

A chief magistrate.

1 Primas, m.

Certain magistrates to whom all oth-

ers are, and gave place to sit.

3 Prohedii, m.

Great magistrates.

1 Potestates, f. vide *Chief.*

Magistrates among the Athenians,

not much unlike Consulari.

1 Sopronistæ, m.

The

The chief magistrate of Athens.

1 Archon, m.

A magistrate which did inquire of criminal cases. 1 Quæstor.

A magistrate which bringeth the law to the people. 1 Rogator comitiorum.

A kind of magistrate, which have like power and authority, for the time, as Consuls. 1 Tribuni militares.

An ancient magistrate, which leaveth his place to a new successor.

1 Deceptor, m.

A sincere magistrate, which neither for need, neither for dread, will do against justice. 3 Adrethatus, m.

The office of a magistrate.

1 Magistratus, m.

1 Magianimitate.

1 Magnanimitas, f.

1 Magnificence.

Magnificencia.

To magnifice.

1 Magnifico, 1 Extollo.

Magnificus.

3 Glorificatus, p.

Magnificence, or magnifically.

1 Magnificus, augustinus, ad.

Magnifically, or magnificently.

1 Magnifice, copiare, adv.

VVith great magnificence.

1 Amphice, adv.

1 Magnitudo, i. bigness.

To magnify, or can.

1 Poilum, queo, valeo, polleo.

To may, or cannot. 1 Nequeo.

1 Quid.

1 Virgo, puella, f.

A little maid.

Puellula, f. vide Virgo.

A waiting maid.

1 Pedissequa, ministras, f.

A maid servant.

1 Ancilla, f.

A little maid servant.

Ancillula, f.

A maid that maketh ready her mistress.

1 Ornatrix, f.

A maid bearing a basket on her head,

wherein were images or tokens of the gods. 1 Canephora, f.

A young maid, whose breasts are ready to be embraced or set out to the view.

1 Sororians virgo.

A maid that keepeth a child, and beareth it about. 1 Genulaf.

Am id able to be married.

1 Viripotens, tempestiva, & nobilis virgo, virgo matura viro.

A maid asked in marriage.

1 Sperata virgo.

A maid having nothing to her marriage. 1 Indotata virgo.

A chamber maid, that layeth up her mistress's apparel.

1 Vespica, vespica.

A maid which never had child.

1 Charta virgo.

To swell, or be inflamed and round, like maidens breasts.

1 Sororior.

Maidens breasts.

1 Sororiz, arum, f.

Maidens apparel.

1 Pernasidæ vestes.

A Mermaid.

1 Syren, syrenas, f.

Maiden-head.

1 Virginitas, f.

Maiden-like, or of a maiden.

1 Virginitas, pueritudo, f.

1 Virginitas, f.

The mistress, or might of God.

1 Numen, n.

Full of majesty, or majesticall.

1 Augulus, imperialis, ad.

VVith great majesty.

1 Augulus, magnifico, adv.

1 Maile, or bond fast with a cord.

1 Liuratus, p.

To put on a coat of maile.

1 Lorico.

Armed with a coat of maile.

1 Loricatus, p.

Harnesing with a coat of maile.

1 Loricatio, f.

A coat of maile.

1 Lorica, f.

A little maile coat.

1 Lorica, f.

Maile of an habergeon.

1 Hamus, m.

Maile, or loop.

2 Macula, f.

Maile of proof, or double maile.

1 Edix, ica, f.

To Maime, or maiming, f.

1 Mutilo. 2 Conscido.

To be maimed.

1 Claudico.

Maimed, or maiming.

1 Mancus, mutilus, ad.

A maiming.

1 Mutilatio.

2 Truncatio, f.

A Maime of an horse.

1 Iuba, f.

That bath a mane.

1 Iubatus, p.

Maime, i. might.

To Maime, pice.

1 Vadimnio obstringere.

To Maime, or support.

1 Tuoer, patrocino, sustento.

To maintain, or find one.

1 Alchutrio, paleo, vide to alere, and find.

Maintained.

1 Suppeditatus, confervatus.

2 Suffultus, p.

A maintainer.

1 Propugnator, assessor, sustentator, m. vide lupus.

Maintenance.

1 Pasts, m. presidium, patrocini-

um, n.

A maintaining.

1 Conseruatio, suffragatio, f.

1 Maior.

1 Praetor urbanus, 1 Major.

Attending on the Maier.

2 Praetorianus, ad.

The Maier's deputy.

2 Propator, m.

The Maier's house.

2 Praetorium, n.

The Maier's office, or Maier'ship.

1 Pretura, praefectura, m.

Of, or belonging to the Maier.

2 Pretorius, ad.

Maier, Maier, or Maier, vide herbes.

To Maister.

1 Dominor, 2 Compeco.

To play the maister.

3 Magistro.

1 Maister, 2 Fra, 3, p.

A maister, or grammarian.

1 Herus, dominus, m.

A maister, or teacher.

1 Praceptor, magister, didastus, m.

A maister of Arts.

1 Magister artium, vel in artibus.

A maister of Grammar.

1 Praceptor, vel doctor grammatices.

A maister of a Schoole.

1 Ludimagister, gymnasiarcha.

A maister of post horses.

1 Curiosus, ad.

A maister of the Artillerie.

1 Praefectus machinariorum.

A maister of the Chappell.

1 Praecentor choragus, m.

A maister of the Robes.

1 Vestiarus, m.

A maister of the Rolles.

1 Magister scrienium, praefectus libellorum, chartophylax, m.

A maister of Players.

1 Princeps histrionum, n.

A maister theefe.

1 Autoleucus, m.

A maister, or author.

1 Baal.

A little maister.

1 Magistellus, m.

A maister'ship, or maisterie.

1 Magistratus, dominatus, m. magistrum, n.

A maister'sse.

1 Domina, hera.

Belonging to a maister.

1 Herilis.

Maister'ship, or as a maister.

2 Imperiolus, ad.

To Maister.

1 Facio, fuizo, fabrico, excudo, ico,

vi, ferduis icere, to make league, create,

condo.

To make against or new.

1 Reficio, 2 Renovo, recudo.

To make good a thing.

2 Approbo.

To make all one. 1 Advno.

A maker.

1 Effector, fabricator. 2 Conditior, lator, v. legum lator.

A making of a thing new.

1 Refector, m.

A making.

1 Fabricatio, effectio, f.

2 Constructio, f.

To make good a thing which lacketh.

1 Supplet, reuendo.

The making good of a thing.

2 Approbatio, f.

A making, or building, vide building.

An often making.

1 Facilitatio, f.

To make hate, vide wrangler.

To be Malaperf.

1 Protervio.

To make malaperfely.

1 Proco.

Malaperfessio, or fauoriffessio.

1 Proccas, protervia, inmodestia.

2 Peulancia, f.

Malapers, or faucia.

1 Proco, protervus. 2 Peulans.

Malapertty.

1 Proccas, protervy.

2 Peulancer, adv.

A Maladie.

1 Morbus.

To put the Male to the female, for encrease.

2 Testiculos.

The male of euerie kind.

1 Mas, maiculus, m.

The male of any couple.

2 Maritus, m.

Thas both male and female.

1 Hermaphrodinus, m.

The male kind.

1 Maiculus, ad.

Abduction.

1 Maledictio.

A Male, or budget.

1 Bulga, mantica.

To male, i. bind up.

A Popish Male-content.

1 Romipeta, com. g.

A Malefactor.

1 Soms, malefactor, m.

To beare Malice, or hatred.

1 Maligno, inuideo, odi.

To beare malice privity.

1 Simulatio.

Corrupted with malice.

1 Exulceratus, p.

A malicious man.

1 Zelotes, m.

Malice. 1 Malignitas, malevolentia, inuidia. 2 Malitia, m.

Secret malice. 1 Simulatio, f.

To Maligne, i. to hate.

Malicious. 1 Malignus, malevolus, infellus, infensus, ad.

Vexed with malice.

1 Amarulentus, ad.

Maliciously. 1 Malevole. 2 Maligno, perverso, adv.

Maligntie, vide malice.

Malition. 1 Maledictio.

A Balkin, vide feruon.

A Balkro, or wild Duck.

1 Maiculus, vel paucitris anas.

To worke with a Mallet.

1 Mallo.

A Maliet, or Mall.

1 Tudes, malleon, m.

A little Malier.

1 Mallicola, f.

Malloves, vide beathes.

Malmetty.

1 Arvium, creticum, & malvaticum.

vinum, arvina, marvina, f.

Malte.

1 Brasum, n. byne, es, f.

A Malt making.

1 Granificium.

Malting.

1 Bynechium, n. brasura, f.

A Malt maker.

1 Brasator, bynefex, m.

Malumats.

1 Iunculi, m.

Malumockes.

Fruftula.

To play the Man.

1 Viriliter ago.

To make manly.

1 Mafeulo.

To waxe manly.

1 Maiculeico.

A man. 1 Vir. 2 Mas, m.

A little man, vide durayr.

A man, or woman.

1 Homo.

A man infamed.

1 Paraclynus, m.

A good man. 1 Philorans, m.

Half a man. 1 Semivir, m.

A man whose kindred work no more.

2 Terra filius, m.

A young man.

1 Iuuenis, c. g.

A man of great estimation, or nobilitie.

1 Magnas, magnans, m.

A man of highest authority.

1 Maximus, m.

A man upon an horse backe.

1 Equilestor, m.

A cleanly man.

1 Philocalus, m.

One that is man and woman, vide male and female.

The good man of the house, vide good.

Men dwelling on the earth, with their feet directly against ours.

1 Anipodes, antichthonis, m.

Men dwelling over against vs.

1 Anteci, m.

Men of old time.

1 Vetteres. 2 Majores, m.

Men hard in living.

1 Apocroti.

Thay man. 1 Ille, pron.

A vill man. 1 Nequam.

No man. 1 Nullus, ad nemo, c. g.

A man fervant.

1 Famulus, m.

A manlyf woman.

1 Virago, f.

Man-hood.

1 Fortitudo. 2 Virtus, f.

Man-slaughter.

1 Homicidium, n.

Manfully.

1 Fortiter, strenue, adv. v. valiantly.

Manly man.

1 Vincim. 2 Caputim, adv.

Man boot.

Compenfatio pro homicidio.

Manchet bread, or manchet.

1 Pamis adores, vide bread.

A manchet toffe.

1 Collyris, f.

A March-presens.

1 Dorophagus.

A Mantyle.

1 Obonator, m.

A Mandilion.

1 Exuvies, icem.

A Mane of a horse, vide mane.

A Mandanum, or mandamus, lat.

Manie.

1 Piorus, scabiosus.

A Manger.

1 Prælepe, n.

Many. 1 Complures, multi.

Verie many.

1 Perplures, quam plures, ad.

How manie?

1 Quot? quotus? ad.

How manie sever.

1 Quotquot.

To manie. 1 Tot, totidem.

Twice fo manie.

1 Bis totidem.

So manie as. 1 Quot.

A manie in ever.

1 Quotumquaque.

How manyfold.

1 Quotuplex.

Manifold. 1 Multiplex. 2 Numerosus, ad.

Mane manie.

1 Multifariam, adv.

Manicles, or maniket.

Manice.

To Mangie.

1 Lacerio, truncato. 2 Præcindo.

Mangled.

1 Truncus, lacerus, ad.

2 Confissus, p.

A mangling.

1 Laceratio truncatio, f.

To make Manifest, evident, or apparant.

1 Manifesto, indicio. 2 Apertio, illustro, detego.

To be manifest, evident, or apparant.

1 Confio, appareo. 2 Pateo.

It is manifest.

1 Constat, liquet.

Manifested.

1 Detectus, patefactus, p. dilucidus, ad.

A manifestation, or making manifest.

1 Patetatio, elucidatio, f.

Manifestio, f.

1 Evidentia, f.

Manifest. 1 Certus, manifestus, evidens. 2 Peripiculus, apertus.

Veris manifesti.

1 Perinignis.

Manifesti, or evidently known.

2 Peripiculus, p.

Manifesti, or evidently.

1 Manifeste. 2 Peripiculus, palam, aperte, luculenter, liquid, ad e.

Manifesto, Multipliciter.

Manna, delicate bread that God caused to fall from heaven, in manner of a dew. 1 Manna, f.

Manna, or aire dew, congealed upon trees and plants, which the Physicians use gently to purge cholera.

1 Manna, f. mel acrium, ros Syriacus.

1 Manner, or fashion.

1 Mos, modus, m, genus, n. formula, f.

The manner of the body.

1 Habitus, m.

Manner, and condition.

2 Natura, f.

Manner, and qualitas.

1 Qualitas.

Manners. 1 Mores, m.

Good manners.

1 Eutrapelia. 2 Viberitas, f.

That hath good manners.

1 Moratus, ingenuus.

That hath gentle manners.

1 Ingenuanus, p.

Of diverse manners.

1 Multimodus, ad.

Of what manner soever.

1 Cujusmodicumque, vtrumque, ad.

Of what manner.

1 Cujusmodi.

In two manners.

1 Bipartitio, adv.

Two manner of waies.

1 Bifariam, adv.

Three manner of waies.

1 Trifariam.

Four manner of waies.

1 Quadrifariam, adv.

In a manner.

1 Quodammodo.

Mano, late, or Marne, v. hearb.

1 Manour, or bench, without the walls of the Citie.

1 Villa, f. pradium, n.

A manour, or ferme, by heritage.

1 Heredium, heredium, n.

A little manour or ferme in the country. 1 Prædolum, n.

A manour, or lordship.

1 Prætorium, manerium, n.

Belonging to a manour, or land.

1 Prædatorius, ad.

1 Man, or nigh, vide man.

Manifert. Manubens.

1 Mansion.

1 Mansio, tedes, f. domicilium.

1 Mantle, or Irish rugge.

1 Brachia, f. mantelium. 2 Lenua, f.

An hairy Irish mantle.

1 Gausape, n. endromis, f.

1 Shepherds mantle.

1 Birrum, n.

He that weareth such a mantle.

1 Birraus, p.

That weareth a mantle.

1 Brachiaus, p.

A kind of rough mantle, square and soft. 1 Lenua, f.

A mantle, such as Knights of the Garter weare. 1 Pallium, n.

That weareth such a mantle.

1 Palliatu, p.

A fruse mantle.

1 Penna, gausapina.

A mantle maker.

1 Bracharius.

In mantle wisse. 1 Palliolatum.

Manuall, or of the hand.

1 Manualis, ad.

1 Manuell, or booke.

1 Enchiridion, n.

Manuell.

Manualis, in manibus.

To Manumisse, or franchise.

1 Manumitto. 2 Assero, emito.

Manumissio, f.

1 Manumissus, p.

He that hath manumissio, or enfranchis.

1 Asseror, m.

He that is manumissio.

1 Libertinus, m. libertina, f.

To Manure, or till.

1 Colo, inaro, repassio.

To be manured.

1 Repassio.

Manured. 1 Culus, p.

A manure of the ground.

1 Ruricola, com. g.

A manuring.

1 Culus, p.

Maran-atha, i. accursed.

To build with Marble.

1 Marmoro.

Made of Marble.

1 Marmoratus, p.

Building with Marble.

1 Marmoralis, ad.

A thing made of Marble.

1 Marmoratum, p.

One that worketh in Marble.

1 Marmorarius, ad.

Hard like the Marble.

1 Marmorosus, ad.

Of red marble.

1 Porphyriticus.

1 Marble.

1 Equa, equula.

A covering of a Mare by an horse.

1 Inius, m. admittura, f.

The Mare, or night Mare, a disease.

1 Incubus, m. 2 Suppressio nocturna.

To March.

1 Ambulo, ingredior, incedo.

To go before, and march in array.

1 Framodora.

A marching.

1 Progreffus, m.

March, vide march.

To exercise Marchandise, or play the Marchant.

1 Mercor, nundinor, negotior.

To make merchandise of small things.

1 Agnor, v. to traffique.

A marchant.

1 Mercator, m.

A marchant of silke.

1 Sericarius, m.

A marchant using much marchandise.

1 Magnarius, m.

Marchants which make many prices of their wares, ere they conclude.

1 Cutiones, m.

A cegging marchant, or counterfeits knave. 1 Parasitaster, m.

Marchandise.

1 Merx, mercatura, negotio, f.

Marchandise brought from beyond the sea. 3 Nabulum, n.

Marchandise of jackets, and bags.

2 Saccaria, f.

The entrepoise of marchants.

1 Mercum, n.

Pertaining to marchandise.

1 Negotialis, ad.

Marchantable.

1 Mercalis, ad.

The Marches of a country.

1 Limites, fines, m.

Souldiers appointed to keepe the marches of a countrey. 1 Limitarij milites.

1 March-pane.

1 Lagunculus, m. dulcarius panis, amigdalum, n.

2 Pincetta, f.

1 Mart matu, or Mayremaid.

Syren.

To make a Margent.

1 Margino.

A margent of a booke, or the brim or edge of a thing. 1 Margo, f.

Without margent.

3 Achilus, m.

That hath a margent, or border.

1 Plutealis, ad.

That hath a broad margent.

1 Marginalis, ad.

Belonging to a margent.

1 Marginalis, ad.

To Mart, or take a wife.

1 Ducere uxorem.

Nubo uxorem in that sense when it is signified that a mans wife is his master, vt vxori nolo nubere mea, I will not marie a wife to a free her.

To marie, or wed, properly of the wife.

1 Nubo, marito, enubo.

To marie, or to live in marriage.

2 Iugo, conjuugo, conjuugo.

To marrie together.

1 Conubio.

To marrie with sacrifice, or solemnitie, in token of firme coniunction: it was used only among the Priests.

1 Confarreo.

So married.

1 Confarceanus, p.

That solemnitie.

1 Farreatio, f.

To giue in marriage.

2 Loco.

To promise marriage.

1 Despondeo.

Maidens are not taken hastily to marriage. 1 Nec festinatur virgines.

To long after, or covet marriage.

1 Nupturio.

Maried.

1 Coniugatis, nuptus, p.

Maried to his master.

1 Vxoratus, p.

He that hath bene newly married.

1 Neogamus, m.

A married man.

1 Maritus, m.

One that hath once married.

1 Vnigamus, monogamus, m.

One that hath bene twice married.

1 Bigamus.

That is thrice married.

1 Trigamus, m.

One foure times married.

1 Quadrigamus, m.

That hath married five times.

1 Pentagamus.

She that hath married many times.

1 Multinuba, f.

He that was never married.

1 Innubus, celebs, m.

She that was never married.

1 Innuba, f.

A marriage, or wedding.

1 Nuptia, f.

Marriage, wedlocke, or matrimonie.

1 Connubium, matrimonium.

The right of marrying out of their owne country. 1 Enuptio, f.

The marriage of two wiues.

1 Bigamia, f.

A marriage of one wife only all her life time. 1 Monogamia, f.

A rape, or forced marriage.

1 Thalamus coactus.

Marriage agreed upon.

2 Tarda pacta.

One that maketh a marriage.

1 Pronubus, m.

The Goddess of Marriage.

1 Pronuba, f.

Marriageable.

1 Nubilis, viripotens.

That cannot be married.

2 Illocabilis, ad.

Belonging to marriage, or matrimonie.

1 Sponsalis. 2 Coniugalis.

A Partner.

1 Navigator, nauata.

A mariner that ruleth the fore-decke.

1 Proreta, m.

They which take shippes, and in stead of paying their fare, doe the duties of mariners. 1 Nautebibata, arum, m.

Belonging to mariners.

1 Nauticus, ad.

A Marsh ground, or marsh.

1 Humus paludosa, locus palustris.

A marsh, where water standeth.

1 Stagnatus, vt stagnata terra.

A Market of money.

Marca.

To Mark, or note, ad. vum.

1 Signo, insignio, noto.

To marke well, and surely.

1 Religno.

To marke vnder.

1 Subnoto.

To marke first, or before.

1 Preigno.

To marke about.

1 Circumigno.

To marke with an hot yron.

1 Cauterio inuro.

To marke beasts to know them.

1 Dignoro.

To marke diligently, or wait with eyes and minde.

1 Animadverto. 2 Obseruo, attendo, vt attendere alicui.

To marke what one doth, or saith.

3 Obseruio.

Marked with a note, or signe.

1 Notatus, signatus, insignitus.

Men haue marked.

2 Obseruatum est, imp.

Marked with an hot yron.

1 Cauterius, inustus, p. stigmaticus, ad.

Marked diligently, or with great heed.

1 Animadversus. 2 Obseruatus.

Marked here and there.

2 Interpunctus, p.

A diligent marker.

1 Annotator. 2 Obseruator, m.

A marking, or noting.

1 Signatio, notatio, impressio.

A diligent marking.

1 Animadversio. 2 Obseruatio.

A marking yron.

1 Cauterium, n.

A marke, note, signe, or token.

1 Signum, insigne, nota. 2 Tesser, indicium, n.

A marke, or token of timber, or stone, set up in a place, where enemies were vanquished, with their harness or other spoile hanged on it. 1 Trophæum, n.

A marke, or limit of land.

1 Limes, m.

A marke, or note in writing, like a starre. 1 Asteriscus, m.

A marke in the margin.

1 Paragraphe, f.

A marke, or note in the margin, to signify that there is somewhat to be amended. 1 Diplo.

A marke of condemnation to death.

2 Theta, n.

A marke for any direction, as a great high Tower, or such like.

2 Scopulus, m.

A marke, or prick, to shoot at.

1 Meta, f. scopus, m.

A marke, or goal in running.

1 Meta, f.

A marke made with a but yron.

2 Stigma, n.

A marke or print with a stripe, remaining in the flesh.

1 Vibex, f.

Mark, or speck, blacke and blew.

1 Sigillatus, f. insignia, orum.

A Market.

1 Forum, nundinum.

A market where any thing is sold.

1 Venalitiu, n.

A market for cattell.

1 Poarium forum.

A fish market.

1 Ichthyopolium, n. piscaria, Forum

Piscarium.

A market for barbet.

1 Laconopolium, n. Forum olitoriu.

um.

The market where hogges are sold.

1 Forum suarium.

The fruit market.

1 Forum pomarium.

A market, or place, whar hath all the sale of one proper ware to it selfe only.

1 Monopolium, n.

A market man.

1 Agoræus.

2 Nundinarius, m.

A market woman.

1 Forania, foracia, f.

A market place.

1 Forum mercatoriu, n.

A market towne.

1 Emporium.

A Clarke of the market.

1 Agoranomus, m.

Pertaining to the market.

2 Nundinalis, nundinarius.

Marle, a kind of chalkie clay, which in the heath countries, and such like, seruethe for dung.

1 Merga, f. Talconium, n.

A Marler. 1 Mergarius.

A Marle-p. t.

1 Mergarium, n.

Marled.

1 Merganus, p.

Full of Marle.

1 Mergokis, ad.

A Parmalt, vide maid.

Parmalt.

1 Gelatina cydoniorum, n.

A Parmoset, vide Monke.

A Parquet.

1 Marchio, neparchus, m.

To Mart.

1 Vitio, depravo, deturpo, corrum-

po.

To *marre* the *fashion* of any thing.

1 Deiormo.

To be *marred*. 1 Marcefo.

Marred.

1 Perdius, depravatus.

A marring.

1 Vitiatio. 2 Corruptio, f.

To take out *Marrow*.

1 Emedullo, medullo.

Marrow.

1 Medulla, f.

Marrow in the backe bone.

1 Noixos, spinalis medulla.

Belonging to the marrow.

1 Medullinus, ad.

1 *Marrow*, or *filow*.

Socus.

The name of *Mars*.

1 Gradivus, Mars.

He that worshipping *Mars*.

1 Marticola, com. g.

Ingenid of Mars.

1 Martigena, com. g.

Martiall.

1 Militaris, bellicosus.

Martiall affaires.

1 Res bellicæ. 2 Arma.

Beloying to Mars.

1 Martius.

Borne under the Planet of Mars.

1 Martialis, ad.

1 *Marshall*.

1 Delignator, m.

A Marshall which appointeth the place to campe in. 1 Castrametator, m.

A Marshall of the hall.

1 Architrictinus, m.

A Proovost Marshall, that seeketh out robbers to punish men.

1 Latrunculator, m.

A Knight Marshall, vide Knight.

A Lord Marshall, vide Lord.

The *Marshall*-*sea*.

1 Ergastulum pyriticum.

Marshall law, vide law of armes.

1 *Marth* often drowned with water.

1 Palus, dis, f.

The marshes of the salt water.

1 Aclutarium, n.

1 *Marten*, or *Ferret*.

1 Martes, f.

1 *Mart*. 1 Emporium, n, rundi-
næ, f, vide *saire*.

To make a *Martyr*.

3 Martyrio.

A martyr.

1 Martyr, m.

The first martyr.

1 Protomartyr.

A Martyrologe, or booke of martyr-

dome. 1 Passionarius, m.

A martyrdome.

1 Martyrium, n.

Maritimus beefe.

1 Bubula infumata.

1 *Mas*, vide *mazer*.

1 *Mas* of a net.

1 Macula, f.

1 *Mas*.

1 Larvatus. 2 Personatus, p.

A little masker.

1 Larvula, f.

A masking visour, or face.

1 Larva. 2 Persona, f.

Masking apparill.

1 Choragium, laricatum, personatæ
velles.

Masked. 1 Larvatus, p.

1 *Mason*.

1 Lapidarius, lapicida, cementarius,
mafc.

A maffter mason.

2 Architectus.

A masons art.

2 Architeura.

A masons worke house, or quarry.

1 Latomia, lithotomia, latumiz.

A masons rule.

2 Amullis, f.

A masons tooles, or instruments, vi.

2 Carpenter's tooles.

Made of masons worke.

2 Cementitius, ad.

1 *Maff* priest.

1 Liniger, ad.

1 *Mass*.

1 Missa, f.

A maff for the dead.

1 Missa pro defunctis. 2 Inferic.

A prime maff.

1 Secreta missa.

To make *Maff*ure, and *fast*.

1 Solido, coniolido.

*Maff*ines. 1 Soliditas, f.

Maffie. 1 Solidus, ad.

The *Maff* of a ship.

1 Malus.

To top *maff* of a ship.

2 Carchesium, n.

The top of the *maff*, made like a basket

2 Galea, f.

All kind of *Maff*.

1 Glans, f. balanus, m.

New maff.

3 Balanum, n.

A little maff.

1 Glandula, f.

Maff of Oake.

1 Quercus glans.

Maff of Beech.

1 Glans fagea.

He that gathereth *maff*.

1 Balanista, m.

A feeding of swine with maff, or a ga-
thering of maff. 3 Glandinatio, f.

Bearing maff.

1 Glandifer, ad.

Belonging to maff.

1 Glandinarius, ad.

Full of maff.

1 Glandinosus, ad.

Maff, vide *maff*ter.

*Maff*tick, or *sweet gumme*.

1 Maffiche, f.

*That beareth Maff*tick trees.

1 Lentificer, Lentificus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to maff*tick.

1 Lentificus, ad.

1 *Maff*tick dog, vide *dogger*.

1 *Maff*tick to keepe in fire.

2 Ignarius fones.

A match made with brimstone.

1 Sulphuratum, n. ramentum sul-
phuratum.

Two match of a lampe, or candle.

1 Ellychnium, n. 2 Lychrus, m.

To *Maff*tick, or make equall.

1 Acquo. 2 Socio.

To *match*, or bestow in marriage.

3 Loco.

To *match*, or be like.

1 *Equiparo*, vt nemo est qui me fa-
cis equiparet, Nemo may *match* me in
my doing, celum equat pontus, The
Sea *matcheth* the Heavens in height.

Matched, or made equall.

1 *Equatus*, p.

A matching. 1 Adequatio, f.

An equall match.

1 Par, æqualis, ad.

Matchable, or semilable.

1 *Æqualis*, parilis.

1 *Maff*thematician.

1 Mathematicus.

The mathematical science.

1 Mathematica, mathesis, f.

1 *Maff*te.

1 Socus, m. socia, f. vide.

Companion.

A little merry mate.

1 Comitellus, m.

A mate as Chess.

Quando rex capitur.

*The Maff*trix, or *matrix*.

1 Vulva, matrix, f. vicus, m.

*Maff*trunomic, vide *marriage*.

1 *Maff*trone.

1 Matrona, f.

To make *Maff*ts.

3 Storo.

A mat-maker.

1 Storeator, m.

A mat. 1 Stora, matta, f.

A little mat.

1 Tegetricula, f.

A mat made of rushes.

2 Scirpea.

To breed *Maff*ter.

1 Suppero.

That mattereth.

1 Suppuratus, p.

Matter. 1 Pus, tabern, sanics, f.

A mattering of a sore.

2 Suppuratio, f. vicus, n.

A mattering, or running sore.

1 Vomica, f.

Matter in the eye.

1 Hippopion, n.

Matterie.

1 Saniosus, perulentus.

Causing matter.

1 Suppuratorius, ad.

*It maketh Maff*ter.

1 Refert, imp.

MAT

A matter or stuff, whereof any thing is made. 1 Maeria, materies, f.
The principall matter of all things, whereof are foure sorts, fire, water, aere, earth. 1 Elementum, n.
Matter, or substance.
 1 Res, substantia, f.
A matter or businessse.
 1 Opus, negotium.
A matter of no weight.
 3 Recula, f.
A matter, or argument.
 1 Hypothesis, f. argumentum.
A matter proposed to be written, or spoken of. 1 Thema, d.
The head root of the matter.
 2 Fons, m. caput, n.
An ill matter laid to ones charge
 2 Refervens crimen.
Matters begun.
 1 Coepa.
Materiall. 1 Materialis, ad.
In another matter.
 1 Alibi, adv.
Matters.
Preces vesperinæ.
Mattocke.
 1 Matra, f. rutrum.
A little mattocke.
 1 Rutellum, n.
A mattocke with two bits.
 1 Bipalium, n.
A mattocke, or such like tooles, to dig stons in quarries.
 1 Vpupa, f.
Mattresse, or flock-bed.
 1 Acobitus, m. anacimeterium, n.
 Culcita, lanca.
A little mattresse.
 1 Culcinula, f.
Maturitie.
 1 Maturitas, f.
Maulkin.
 1 Peniculus, penicellus, vide scovill.
Mault, vide malt.
Mauud, or basket.
 1 Alveolus, m. vide Basket.
A maund to carry apples in.
 1 Apiforum, apophoretum, n.
The five fingers at Mau.
 2 Pentas.
Mauument.
 Idolum.
Marmatrie. Idololatia.
The Mau.
 1 Venticulus, m.
Maugre, i. spite, or against ones wil,
 ex mal: & gre: 1 Ingratis, inuitis, in-
 vis omnis fuit abiolutus, *maugre*
them all, he was set at libertie.
Mamger, vide manger.
Mammet, i. a childes babe.
To May, vide may.
You may.
 1 Permittitur, imp.
Maringe, or axierne.
 1 Ematio, f. 2 Posium, n. vide
 apud ism.

MEA

Mear, or broad pece to drink in
 1 Patara, f.

M ante E

Me thinketh. 1 Videor.
Meade.
 1 Promulsis, f. vide Methoglin.
Meade, vide middow.
Meale. 1 Farina, f.
Meale fried. 1 Polenta, f.
Beane meale.
 1 Comentum, n. farina fabacea.
The meale after the flower is bouted out. 1 Cibarium secundarium, n.
An meale-man, or seller of meale.
 1 Suffractus, m.
A meale sicke.
 1 Cribum farinarium.
Of meale. 1 Farinarius, ad.
Meale, or r. post.
 1 Pastus. 2 Refectus, m.
A meale, or banquet, where one eateth
languerly. 2 Peredia, f. Plaut.
A meale of one only dish.
 1 Monophagia, f.
To fide the Meale.
 1 Con-paro.
A meane. 1 Medium, n.
The meane, or way to do a thing.
 1 Ratio, f. modus.
The meane in a song.
 1 Intercensus, m.
Meane.
 1 Mediocris, modicus, medius, ad.
Meane, or poore.
 2 Plebicus, ad.
Meaneit. 1 Infimus, ad.
By many meanes.
 1 Multimodis, adv.
By what meane.
 1 Quis quomodo? adv.
In the meane time.
 1 Interim, interea, inter hæc, adv.
Meaneely.
 1 Med ocrer, mod'cè.
Meant, or mediator.
 1 Mediator, intercessor.
Meaneing.
 1 Senlus, m. intentio, sententia, f.
 propositum, n.
Meas. ls.
 1 Bona, var. olz, f.
Measte, or bearing.
 1 Alcteryum, n.
Measte, or mesuge.
 Domus.
To Measure, or meate.
 1 Metior, mensuro.
To measure diligently.
 1 Remetior.
To measure all over.
 1 Permetior.
To measure or moderate.
 1 Moderor, dringo.
To measure out, or appoint limits.
 1 Metor.

MEA

To tune in measure.
 1 Modulor.
Measured. 1 Dimensus, demetitus, mensuratus, p.
Measured by temperance.
 1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.
Measured againe. 1 Remensus, p.
Measured out. 1 Permentus, p.
Not bounded, or measured.
 1 Immetatus, p.
That hath measured.
 1 Ementus.
A measurer.
 1 Dimensor, mensurator, m.
A measurer of grounds, setting out bounds. 1 Metator, finitor, agrimen-
 sor, m.
Measure, tunes, and paces in singing.
 1 Modiorum, m.
A measure.
 1 Proportio, mensura, f. metrum, n.
 2 Numerus, m.
Measure, or meane, vide meane.
A measuring.
 2 Dimensio, f.
Measuring of lands.
 1 Gredaria, f.
A measure in musike.
 1 Modulus. 2 Modus, m.
A measure containing two ounces and a halfe. 1 Acetabulum, n.
A measure containing 4 gallons and a halfe. 1 Vna, f.
A measure containing 9 gallens.
 1 Ephl.
A measure containing 4 Romane bushels. 1 Demensum, n.
A measure of ground, containing two furlongs. 1 Diailus, m.
A measure of ground among the Iewes containing 4 Italian miles.
 1 Charinis, f.
A measure of ground containing 100 foot. 1 Plethrum, n.
A measure containing so much ground as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day, in length 240 foot, in breadth 20 which multiplied cometh to 28800.
 1 Iugerum, n.
The measure of 3 Palmes, or 8 fingers.
 1 Dichas, n.
A measure of 9 ounces.
 1 Nonuncium, n. dodrans, f.
A measure containing 50 paces.
 1 Leuca, f.
The same measure among the Hebrews that Sextarius Atticus u among the Grecians. 3 Log.
A measure whereby wee buy and sell what secur is requisite for our sustenance. 1 Metrum bioticum.
A measure of liquid things, containing 72 Sextaries.
 1 Batius, m.
A measure of wine among the Greeks, in weight 2 drammes, i scruple, and 4 five parts of a graine.
 1 Cheme, vel chema, f.

MEA

A measure containing a bushell.
1 Mediatia, f.
A measure to weigh water with.
1 Dioptra, f.
A measure containing 4 gallon, and almost a pint. 1 Gomor.
A measure the half of Sextarius.
1 Emina, f.
A measure, that is the same among the Grecians, which Congius is among the Romanes, containing 6 sextaries.
1 Chus, m.
A measure of ground, containing 3 miles and 3 quarters, after our measure. 1 Paralanga, f.
An Hebrew measure of nine ynches.
1 Zeneth.
A measure containing 11 ounces, or 11 cyaths, which is 22 ounces, also 11 parts of 12. 1 Deunx, f.
A measure 4 ynches long by squire, 303 ynches deepe, and as many broad, which is the true Sextarius: according to this account, it is just our pint and half, for in our wine pint is but 10 ounces. 1 Sextarius, m.
Belonging to the measure, quantitie, or weight of Sextaries.
1 Sextanarius, ad.
A measure of a gallon and a quart.
1 Rhytm, n.
A measure of 2 bushels.
1 Medimim, n.
A kind of measure, which containeth 6 Heminae. 1 Maruda, f.
A measure containing 3 Sextaries, or after some, 4. 1 Cabus, m.
The measure of an hand breadth.
1 Palma, f.
The least measure of liquid things, which being taken 12 times, filleth up the measure Cyathus.
1 Cochlearium, n.
A certaine measure, called also Hemina, containing half a Sextarie.
1 Conila, f.
A measure containing 8 Charniees.
1 Occus.
A measure of wine.
1 Olibanum, n.
A kind of measure. Olvazium, n.
A measure, or Rule, of 5 foot long.
1 Quintupedal, n.
A measure containing 9 ounces and 3 quartarins, that is 3 quarters of a pint.
1 Hemina, f.
The measure of 7 cubits.
1 Heptapachys, f.
A measure containing 12 Sextaries.
1 Hin.
The measure of ground among the Frenchmen, as much as half an acre with us. 1 Areppennis, f.
A measure of the Persians, containing 72 Sextaries. 1 Artaba, f.
A corne measure among the Persians, containing 45 Medimnei.
1 Athana, f.

MEA

A measure of Liquids, containing six Sextaries, which is of our measure a gallon and one pint: it may be taken for our gallon. 1 Congius, m.
Pertaining to that measure.
1 Congialis, ad.
That beldeth or containeth that measure. 1 Congiarius, n.
A measure containing 2 bushels.
1 Culeus, m.
That pertaineth to the measure Culeus. 1 Culearis, ad.
A measure as Dioscorides saith, it containeth 10 Congiis, that is of our measure 10 gallons and 10 pints, which is 11 gallons and a halfe.
1 Metreta, siue meireta Attica.
A measure of foure fingers ioyned together. 1 Palcitra, f.
A measure from the elbow to the top of the knet, when the hand is fast together. 1 Pychon.
Measurable, or moderate.
1 Moderans, mediocris.
1 Modicus, ad.
Pertaining to measure.
1 Metricus.
Measurably, or moderately.
1 Temperate, mediocriter, modice, adv.
By measure. 1 Definite.
Beyond measure.
1 Impendio, infinite.
2 In immensum.
To a certaine measure.
1 Aliquantus, adv.
To prepare, or provide Meat for.
1 Opiono, opionor.
To sit downe at meat.
1 Cumbo.
To put meat into ones mouth.
3 Sublabro.
Meat.
Cibus, m. edulium, cibarium, esculentum, n.
He that beareth meat to the table.
1 Discophorus, discifer, ad.
Dainty meats, and pleasant in eating. 1 Dapes, f. scitamenta, orum, n.
Meat of good iuice.
1 Euchula, euchyria, m.
Minced meats.
1 Protrimenta, n.
Drie meats.
1 Xerophagia, orum.
Meat wherewith any thing is pampere, or fatted.
1 Sagina, f.
Roasted meat.
1 Asfaria, f.
Meat burned with roasting.
1 Subverbulia, f.
Meat chewed, which Nurses giue to their children.
1 Præmansu cibus.
Meats called swickets.
1 Tunculi, orum, u.

MEA

Meats made with boney.
1 Cibaria mellia.
Meats made of boney and poppie seeds
1 Coccum, n.
Meats steeved upon a chafingdish.
1 Patinarius, n.
Meats made of the pappes of a Sow, cut from her the day after she had furoved, and powdered with salt.
1 Sumen, n.
Meat made of sod Quincees, Teares, and boney, commonly called Cotoneatum. Sydonites.
A kind of meat made of flesh, chopped with blood, sewer, and sweet liquor.
1 Crocoaccabia.
A kind of meat used in old time, and customably eaten hot and warme.
1 Forbea.
Meat sprinkled with salt, which was powred all over upon the sacrifice.
1 Vlochoton, n.
Meat made of the inward of beasts.
1 Oximum, n.
A kind of meat used of the vplandish people of Italie. 1 Myttito.
A meat made of the garbage of pullen or such like. 1 Gigeria, orum.
Meat made of fat, and boney.
1 Symga.
Meat which is holtsome for one, and hurtfull for another.
1 Cibus, anceps.
A kind of meat invented in Lucania
1 Lucanie, arum.
Bees meat while they labour.
1 Erythaca, f.
White meate made of milke.
1 Lactaria, lacticia, f.
Meats made of beastes.
1 Conchis, f.
Meats made of meale.
1 Farracea, orum.
Meats dressed three daies past.
1 Pridianus cibus.
Meats preserved, seasoned, or well sauced. 1 Conditania edulia.
Broken meate, or fragments.
1 Analetha, orum, fragmentum, n.
Desire of dainty meats.
1 Cupedia, f.
A messe of meat, vide mess.
A place where meat is made.
1 Opioopolium, n.
Full of meats. 2 Farinosus, ad.
Made of meats. 1 Farmaceus, ad.
Pertaining to meat.
1 Elcals, ad.
The Meazels in hogges.
1 Leves, f.
The meazels in trees, when they be scorched, or burned.
2 Patella, f. vide Meazels.
Mechanicall.
Mechanicus.
Meat, a kind of drinke.
A Mediatour.
1 Intercessor, mediator.

MED

A mediator, or he that is a means of bargaining betwene two parties.

1 Proxenetæ.

A mediator in contract betwene man and woman, for marriage.

1 Paranympheus, m.

She that is a mediator in such a matter. 1 Paranymphe, pronuba.

A woman mediator.

1 Mediatrix, f.

A mediation, or means betwene two parties. 1 Intercessio, f, intervenus.

To Medicine, or heale a sicke body.

1 Medicor, medicor.

A medicine.

1 Medicina, f, medicamentum.

A medicine, ointment, or salve, causing rednesse, and making the body to break out in wheales, and pustles.

1 Phænicus, m.

A medicine against poison.

1 Prophylactum, antidotum.

A medicine causing vomition of fleagme. 1 Apophlegmatismus, m. commansium, n.

A medicine which will make the testis white. 1 Dermifricum, n.

Medicines which be burning bals.

1 Caustica medicamenta.

Medicines which do bind.

1 Styptica medicamenta.

A medicine to provoke urine.

1 Vrinale medicamentum.

A purging medicine.

1 Vermifricum medicamentum.

Medicine dilating, or opening conduits.

1 Ephraica medicamenta.

Those things the grow whereof is medicinal against corrupt heires.

1 Anacolia.

Medicines that heale men of agues.

3 Lexipyretici.

A medicine taken at the beginning of fluxes, to drive backe an humour, or other maladie.

1 Repellens medicamentum.

A medicine, or salve that openeth, or maketh thin those places of the bodie, whereby breath is let out, and maketh a way for the matter to have an issue.

1 Relaxans medicamentum.

A medicine, or salve that taketh away filth.

1 Repurgans medicamentum.

A medicine provoking travell before time. 1 Amblothridion.

A medicine to lick, or suppe.

1 Illinctus, m.

A medicine of the juice of wilde cucumbers, to purge cholera and fleagme.

1 Elatium.

A medicine made of foure things.

1 Tetrapharmacum, n.

A medicine against the cough.

1 Bechia, f.

A kind of moist medicine laid on lin-

MED

nen, to bathe any place of the body to coole the liver. 1 Epithema.

A medicine to put in the nose, like a tent. 1 Errhinum.

Medicines given to sicke men.

1 Præbia, orum.

A medicine, or plaister for the king's evil. 1 Strumum, n.

A medicine of the decoction and juice of the bramble root. 1 Lycion.

A medicine, ointment, or salve, made partly of mustard, serving to ease blisters on the skin. 1 Sinapismus, m.

A medicine to take away wrinkles.

1 Tetanothrum, n.

Medicines which by provoking sleepe doe put away paines and griefes.

1 Anodina, orum.

A sovereign medicine

1 Medicamentum præfens.

Remedium efficax.

A medicine against biting of wilde beasts.

1 Theriacum medicamentum.

A medicine or salve, that draweth out corruption, and matter.

1 Medicamentum attrahens.

A medicine, or salve, that driveth away a maladie or disase, through the pores of the skin.

1 Medicamentum discussorium.

A medicine, or salve that doth mollifie and soften.

1 Medicamentum emolliens.

A medicine, or salve that maketh an apostume, or draweth a swelling to matter. 1 Medicamentum suppuratorium.

A medicine, or salve that is sharpe, biting, and swarting, and openeth the veins and arteries.

1 Medicamentum anastomatium, oculos.

A medicine that stoppeth, and shutteth the vessels of the body, not suffering any thing to passe by evaporation or emptying.

1 Medicamentum obstipans.

A medicine, or salve that dulleth the sense, and causeth a numbness with his coldnesse.

1 Medicamentum soporiferum.

A medicine, salve, or ointment, serving to keepe in the naturall heat.

1 Medicamentum emplasticum.

A medicine to fetch a dead childe out of the wombe, that the woman in labour fall not into danger.

1 Ecboia, orum, ecboia, orum.

A medicine that driveth, and causeth the childe out of the wombe, by causing an abortion, which is vicious.

1 Med. abortivum.

A medicine causing barrennesse.

1 Med. atocium

A medicine, or salve that serveth for greene wounds, to drie and close them up. 1 Med. Glutians, Siccars.

MED

A medicine, or salve that bringeth a skin, or scar over a wound, or sore.

1 Med. cicatrice duens.

A medicine to stauce blood.

1 Med. sanguinem sistens.

A medicine, or salve that bringeth flesh, or filth up on a hollow place with new flesh, after it is well cleansed from all malignant matter.

1 Med incarnans: ejus duo faciunt genera. 1 Cephalicum, quod peculiariter calvariam incarnat. 2 Catagmaticum, quod reliquis fractis ossibus abhibetur, vt coalescant.

A medicine, or salve that causeth blisters and wheales, that rise upon the thigne.

1 Med. exulceratorium.

A medicine, or salve that eateth away hard and superfluous flesh.

1 Med depaicens.

A medicine that serveth in stead of fire and is used to restore life unto the parts. 1 Pyroticum, med.

A medicine, or ointment to take away haire. 1 Dropax.

Med. Depilatorium.

A medicine, or remedie against the dropie, that will fetch the water from them.

1 Med. hydragogum, med. aquiducum.

A soft and liquid medicine, wherein tents are dipped, before they be put into the hollow places of the fores.

1 Emotton.

A medicine made of powder, being tempered with oile, flayeth sweating, if one be anointed therewith.

Alisipalma.

A drie medicine made of dry powders, which is throwne either among apparel, to make it smell sweet, or cast into a fire, or wound.

1 Diapalma.

A drinking medicine, or potion.

1 Medicata potio.

A medicine against wearinesse, procured by overmuch moving of the body.

1 Acopum, n.

A medicine whereby drunkennesse & surfeiting is avoided, and put away.

1 Acrapalum, med.

A medicine to make one louse.

1 Philtrum, n.

A medicine for the eye, when the fores of them be not well cured.

1 Calibepharam.

A kind of medicine for the eies.

1 Diaplaucion.

A medicine for the head ache.

1 Diatheton.

A medicine to fir a man to the lust of the body. 1 Dialatyrion.

A medicine made of goats dung.

1 Diacapregias.

A medicine made of cummine, pepper, and rue. 1 Dioposition.

An

MED

MEE

MEL

An excellent medicine made of fruit.

1 Oporece, f.

A liquid medicine made of rosewater and vinegar, laid to the head of them which are troubled with the frensis.

1 Oxyrhodium, n.

Medicines to make the birth quickly delivered. 1 Oxytoca.

A medicine to break the collicke.

1 Phenus.

A medicine that serveth to the arteries.

1 Ateriacce, f.

A kind of medicines which quench thirst. 1 Adipia.

Medicines which either assuage hunger, or keepe a man from it.

1 Alima.

Medicines made without fat.

1 Alipanea.

A medicine against the disease called Uona. 1 Adronium, n.

Medicines helping without paine.

1 Aponia.

Having no dicines preferuative before hand. 1 Premedicatus, p.

That is medicabile.

1 Medicinalis, medicabilis, ad.

Pertaining to medicines.

1 Medicamentarius, ad.

That hath many medicines.

1 Polypharmacus, ad.

Medicability.

3 Salutariter, adv.

Medicocritie.

1 Medicocritia, f. vide meane.

To meditate, or muse on a thing.

1 Meditor, evolvo, recolo.

To meditate advisedly.

1 Pracogito.

A meditation.

1 Meditatio.

A little meditation.

1 Meditauicula, f.

Belonging to meditation.

1 Mediatorius, ad.

Full of meditations.

1 Mediuabundus, ad.

Meddle, vide mingle.

To meddle with.

1 Tracto, attredo.

To meddle, or mingle together.

1 Confundo, 2 Infero.

To meddle with a matter unawaresly.

2 Perplector.

To meddle, or haue to doe with one.

1 Subagito, subigo.

To meddle with harlots commonly.

2 Subicito, libidinor, vide where.

Not to meddle with.

1 Abstineo, 2 Vaco.

A meddler in other mens matters.

1 Ardello, percontator, m.

A medling with.

2 Ministerium, n.

A medling in all matters.

2 Panurga, f.

That meddeth not with.

2 Immunis.

1 Medilr.

1 Melipulum, n.

A medler, having three stones.

1 Epimelis, f.

A medler, having five stones.

1 Amemel, les.

A medler with three kernels.

1 Trioceus, m.

A kind of medler, lesse than the common

1 Anthedon.

A medler tree, vide trees.

Medde drinke.

3 Medo.

Meddow.

1 Pratum, pasenum.

A little meadow.

1 Pratum, n.

Of a meadow.

1 Pratenis, ad.

Mede. 1 Me.

Of me. 1 Mei.

To me. 1 Mhi.

VVith me. 1 Mecum.

Medet, or meret, meritum, vide desire.

To make Medcke, or gentle.

1 Placo, lenio, paco, mulceo, emolio.

To wax meeke, or gentle.

1 Miteko, mansuelco.

To be meeke.

1 Miteo.

Meekness.

1 Lenias, clementia, comitas, mansuetudo.

Mecke, or milde.

1 Mitis, mansuetis, lenis, placidus.

2 Facilis.

Meekly.

1 Humiliter, mansueret, placide.

To cast a Medere with a plough.

1 Vrbo.

A meere, or marke.

1 Terminus, m. meta, limes, f.

A meere stone.

1 Terminalis lapis, v bound.

A Medere filled with salt water.

1 Aestuarium, n.

Meere sauce, or brine.

1 Salsura, f. salamentum, n.

Medere. 1 Menus, ad.

Meerly. 1 Meret, adv.

To Medere one.

1 Obvio, obuenio, occurro.

2 Offendo.

To meet often. 1 Occurro.

To meet, or come together.

1 Conuenio, concuro.

A meeting.

1 Congressus. 2 Occursus, m.

A meeting by chance.

1 Obitus, m.

A meeting together.

1 Congressus, concursus, m.

A meeting of two fireames.

1 Confluvium, n. conflusus, m.

Meeting, or which meeteth.

1 Obuius, congressus, ad.

To make Medet, or sit.

1 Concino.

To be meet.

2 Quadro, competo.

It is meet, or convenient.

1 Expedi, par est, æquum est, decet, imperi.

Meet, or convenient.

1 Opportunis, contentaneus, congruus, idoneus. 2 Consonus, vide agreeable and convenient.

Verie meet.

1 Peropportus, percommodus, ad.

Not meet. 2 Alienus, ad.

Meetly well.

1 Mediocriter, adv.

A Medeter, or rime.

2 Carmen, n. ythmus, m.

A meter, where a syllable aboundeth.

Hypercatalecticum metrum.

A meter, where a syllable wanteth.

1 Acatalecticum metrum.

A perfect meter, where no syllable wanteth, or aboundeth.

1 Catalecticum metrum.

Meter having three feet.

3 Trimetrum, n.

A meter having foure feet.

1 Tetrametrum, tetrametrum.

That speaketh meter.

2 Rhythmicus, ad.

Of meter.

2 Rhythmicus, ad.

Of foure meter.

1 Tetrameiter.

The Medegrine, or paine in the head.

1 Hemigrania, f.

Medegre, i. leane.

To Medet, v. de mingle.

Medancholy.

1 Melancholia, f. atra bilis.

Melancholiness.

2 Bilis, f.

Medistituous. Mellitius.

He that is melancholike

1 Melancholicus

2 biliosus, ad.

Medlobit, or sweet consent in musick

1 Melos, n. harmonia, symphonia, f.

modulatio.

Melodie of instrument, or men singing together. 1 Incentio, f.

A melodie in singing, wherein seemed to be a diuine furie. 1 Phrygium melos.

A melodious singer.

1 Melodes, melicius, m.

Melodious.

1 Harmonicus, ad.

VVithout melodie.

1 Immodulatus.

Medflowe.

1 Maturus, mitis, ad.

Verie mellow.

1 Permitis, ad.

Not mellow.

2 Immaturus, ad.

A Melon, vide pompon.

To Melt.

1 Liqueo, liquefacio. 2 Solvo, dissolvo.

To melt, or to be melted.

1 Liqueo, liqueco, liquefo.

To melt away.

1 Tabeſco.

To melt perfectly.

1 Perliqueo.

To begin to melt.

1 Colliqueſco.

To melt in ſtall.

1 Eliquo. 2 Fungo.

To melt againe.

2 Refundo.

To melt, as yce and ſnow.

1 Regelo.

To melt together.

1 Colliquor.

Melted.

1 Liqueatus, liquefactus.

*A melter. 2 Fuſor, ſiator, m.**A melting.*

1 Liquefactio, f.

The melting of mettall.

2 Conſuſio, fuſio, fuſura, f.

A melting houſe for mettall.

2 Vſtina, f.

That which may melt.

1 Liquebilis, ad.

Belonging to a melter.

2 Fuſorius.

A Member.

1 Membrum, n.

A mans privie member.

1 Pudendum, genitale, n. mentula, penis, f.

That hath a large member.

1 Penis, mentulatus, ad.

Hugeneſſe of members.

2 Membroſitas, f.

The ſitting in order of members and parts.

1 Membratura, f.

Having two members.

1 Bimembris, ad.

Having three members.

1 Trimembris, ad.

Having great members.

1 Membroſus, artuolus, ad.

By members.

1 Membratim.

A Memorandum, or ſhort note.

1 Memoriale. 2 Libellus.

A Memotall.

1 Memoriale, monimentum, n.

To haue in Memorie.

1 Memini, recordor, v. remember.

To recall memorie.

1 Reconviniſcor, reminiſcor.

2 Recoło.

A memorie.

1 Memoria, f.

A weak memorie.

1 Memoriola, f.

That will never weare out of memorie.

2 Indolebilis, ad.

Pertaining to memorie.

1 Memorialis, ad.

Memorable, or worthis of memorie.

1 Memorandus, ad.

Full of memorie, or having a good memorie.

1 Memorioſus, ad.

*To Memore, minor, v. manare.**To Memore, vide amend.**To mend clothes, vide to botch.**A mending of a thing.*

1 Reſtauratio, f.

A Memore cappe.

2 Redimiculum, n.

*Memorantes, i. leggers.**Memoratus, vide deſiled.**Memtall.*

1 Ad animum pertinens.

To Memtall.

1 Memoro.

*To be maintained.**Commemoror.**To mention, or ſpeak of.*

2 Memini, v. ſuppo.

Not to mention.

2 Tranſeo, p. tranſeo.

Mentioned much.

2 Viurpatus.

A mentioning.

1 Mentio, commemoratio, f.

VVorthie to be mentioned.

1 Memorabilis, ad.

*Mercentari. Mercenarius,**Merx. Familia,**A Merccer.*

1 Propola, com g. 2 Merccer.

A merccer that ſelleth ſilkes, and velvets.

1 Metaxarius.

*Mercerie. 2 Mercatura, f.**Mercerie, or ware to ſell.*

1 Merx, f. mercimonium, n.

*A Merccement, vide amercement.**To haue Merccer, v. p. iſſe.**Milercor.**To wax merccifull.*

1 Milereſco.

*Mercie. 1 Miſericordia.**Mercifull.*

1 Miſericors, propius.

2 Clemens.

Mercleſſe.

1 Inclemens, treculentus, ad.

Mercifull.

1 Miſericorditer. 2 Clementer, piè,

*venialiter.**Meridian.*

1 Meridianus.

To make Merrie.

1 Hilario, exhilario, latifico.

To wax merrie, or be merrie, or made merrie.

1 Iucundor, lator, gaudeo, exhilior.

To looke merriſly.

2 Sereno.

Made merrie.

1 Hilarius, exhilarius, p.

A merrie conſortion.

1 Congeruo.

A merrie ſcuffling boy.

1 Salaputius, m.

Merrineſſe.

1 Hilariudo, hilaritas, alacritas, f.

Merric conceits.

1 Facetie, f.

Merric talke.

3 locus, m. & joca, plu. n.

Merric quipps.

1 Diſſidia, n.

Merric.

1 Facetus, hilaris, lepidus, leus, alacer, & cris, iſthivus, jocoſus.

Some what merrie.

1 Hilariulus, lepidulus, ad.

Verie merrie.

1 Perleus, ad.

Merric in talking.

1 Dicaulus, dicax, ad.

Merrily.

1 Fecate, ſeſtive, hilariter, jucunde.

*jocose, laze, joco. 2 Salic, adv.**To Merrie, vide deſerve.**Meritorious, vide deſerve.**Merſu, ſi Dominus manerij.**Mefange, vide meafe.**A Merſe of meate.*

1 Ferculum, n. geſtarius, m.

A merſe of poſſage.

1 Ius, juſculum, n.

*Merſell, vide leper.**To tell a Merſellage.*

1 Annuncio.

To go in meſſage betwene two parties.

1 Internuncio.

A meſſenger.

1 Nuncius, m. nuncia, f.

A meſſenger between parties & parties.

1 Internuncio.

A meſſenger, or purſevant.

1 Stator, m.

A meſſenger, or ambaffador.

1 Legatus, m. legata, f.

A meſſenger, or carrier of letters.

1 Libellio, m.

A fire-meſſenger.

1 Prænuncius.

A meſſenger that rideth poſt.

1 Veredarius. 2 Curſor, m.

A meſſenger ſent to view, or ſp. a thing.

1 Viſitor, m.

A meſſenger common to everie man.

1 Liburnus, m.

*A little meſſenger. 1 Nunciolus.**A meſſe.*

1 Nuncium, n. 2 Mandatum.

Merhetiline.

1 Henomellum, melicratum, hydro-

*meli, n. 2 Muſium, n. aqua mulia.**A Merhetod.*

1 Methodus, via, f.

*Merhetate, vide miſtridate.**Metropolitane.*

1 Metropolitans, m.

The metropolitaneſhip.

1 Proxocathedria, f.

Belonging to the metropolitane.

1 Proxocathedria, ad.

To call Merhetall.

2 Conſo, fundo.

Mettall.

Mettall. 1 Metallum, n.
A mettall ver. e like to melantheria,
 but it is more thin and fangie.
 1 Soy.
Mettall of gold with the fifth part fil-
 ver. 1 Electrum, n.
A kind of mettall wherein is silver and
 lead. 1 Plumbago, f.
A mettall w. xi, whereof two parts are
 lead, and the other tinus.
 1 Tertiaum, n.
He that diggeth mettall.
 1 Metallarius, metallicus, m.
Mettall soon moulten.
 1 Metallum, n. Aes ductile.
That hath mettall wrought upon brasse
 1 Subzratus, ad.
Casting of mettall.
 1 Constatilis, ad.
That engendereth mettall.
 1 Metallifer, ad.
A worke in mettall.
 1 Metallicus.
Pertaining to mettall.
 1 Metallicus, ad.

Mante I

To Mich in a corner.
 1 Delitico.
To begin to mich. 1 Delitico.
A micher, vide truant.
Mickle, i. touch.
Microcosme.
 Microcosmus.
Microsav. Meridies.
The Middle.
 1 Medium, mediu, n. medietas, f.
The middle, or bridge of the nose.
 1 Isthmus, m. interhinum, n.
That is in the middle.
 1 Medius, intermedius, ad.
Middle day.
 1 Meridies, meseimbria, f.
Middle night.
 1 Mesonyctium.
The Mithridate, separating the heart
 and liguts from the stomack, and o-
 ther nether bowels, or midrims.
 1 Phrenes, diaphragma, disseptum, n.
To do the Mithridates office, or part.
 1 Obstetricor, obstetrico.
A midwife.
 1 Obstetrix, f.
Midwives that cut the navels of yong
 children. 1 Vmbilicif, f.
That which is given to a midwife.
 1 Menstrum, n.
To be Mightie.
 1 Polleo, valeo, possum.
To wax mightie.
 1 Valeico.
Might.
 1 Potentia, opis, opes, potestas, f.
Might of God.
 1 Numen, n.
W. ant of might.
 1 Invalentia, f.

Mightie. 1 Potens, validus, foris.
 2 Invidus, ad.
Mightie, and strong in the brawn of
 armes and legs. 1 Torosus, ad.
Verie mightie.
 1 Prævalidus, potentissimus.
Mightily.
 1 Potenter, foriter, pancratice, adv.
Verie mightily.
 1 Prævalidus, adv.
To make Mightie, or gentle.
 1 Placo.
To wax milde.
 1 Mitisco. 2 Mollesco, mansuesco.
Mildnesse.
 1 Comitas, mansuetudo. 2 Lenitas, f.
Accustomed mildnesse.
 1 Semperlenitas, f.
Milde, or gentle.
 1 Mitis, comis, placidus, mansuetus.
 2 Lenis.
Verie milde.
 1 Præmitis. 2 Lenissimus, ad.
Mildely.
 1 Placide, comiter, humane. 2 Can-
 dide, adv.
A Mildewer, which filleth an tree,
or, arne. 1 Murgos, f. ros melleus.
 1 Mild.
 1 Miliare, n.
A dutch mile. 1 Rasta, f.
Of a mile.
 1 Milliarius, ad.
To Milke, or stroke.
 1 Mulgeo, emulgeo.
To milke in.
 1 Immulgeo.
To haue walke alwaies in the tette.
 1 Lactico, elastico.
A milke drinker.
 1 Galactophagus, c g.
A milke man.
 1 Lactarius, n.
A milke ma. de.
 1 Lactaria, f.
Milke. 1 Lac, n.
Milke of a cow.
 1 Lac vaccinum.
Milke of a camel.
 1 Lac camelinum.
Milke of a goate.
 1 Lac caprinum.
Milke of a mare.
 1 Lac equinum.
Milke of an ewe.
 1 Lac ovillum.
Milke of a fowe.
 1 Lac fuillum.
Milke of a woman.
 Lac muliebre. Lac humanum.
Sower milke.
 1 Onygala, f.
Almonds milke.
 1 Lac amigdalinum.
Butter milke.
 1 Lac agatum, lac serosum.
Milke turned unto crudi by vinegar.
 1 Schilum lac.

Warmed milke.
 1 Lactasium.
A m like paille 1 Mulctra, f.
A milking.
 1 Mulctus, m.
Milch 1 Lacteus, ad.
A milch cow.
 1 Forda, f.
Milch hearted.
 1 Lemofus, ad.
Giving milke. 1 Lactans, p.
Milkie. 1 Lactem, ad.
That is made of milke, and bringeth
forth milke. 1 Lactarius, ad.
 1 Moll.
 1 Mola, f. pistrinum, n.
A wind-mill.
 1 Mola pneumatica, ventimola, f.
A water-mill.
 1 Hydromola, aequimola, f. molendi-
 num aquaticum.
Antborie mill.
 1 Asinaria, & Iumentaria mola.
A milke for ole.
 1 Trapetus, m. mola olearia.
A griell mill.
 1 Mola molendinaria.
A hand-mill.
 1 Pistrilla, f. manularia mola.
A falling, or tucking mill.
 1 Molendinum fullenicum.
A miller.
 1 Molitor, m. trix, f.
A millers wife.
 1 Molendinaria.
A mil-horse.
 1 Molaris equus.
A mil-house.
 1 Pistrinum, n.
A mil-stone.
 1 Lapis, m. lais.
A mil-stone called a nomer.
 1 Catillus, m. cacinulum, n.
A peece of a broken mil-stone.
 1 Molaris, m.
The mill, or querne handle, wherewith
it is turned round about: also an in-
strument set on the shoulder of a man,
horse, or ass, to draw a mill.
 1 Molie.
Pertaining to a mill, or mil-stone.
 1 Molans, ad.
Pertaining to a mill.
 1 Molaris.
Milthwee, that blasteth corns.
 1 Melligo. 2 Rubigo, f.
Mildewed, or blasted.
 2 Rubiginosus, ad.
Militant. Militans.
A small grain called Millett, or hirse
 1 Milium, n.
A Milston, vide pompium.
The Milster.
 1 Lien, splen, m.
Milnerd meate.
 1 Intrum, n.
To come often in Mithrid.
 2 Ocurio.

MIN

MIN

MIR

To put in minde of.

1 Commemoro.

To set ones minde obstinately.

1 Obfirmo.

To weigh, or cast in his minde.

1 Commemoro, cogito, puto.

To minde a matter, or thinke againe and againe of a thing.

1 Recogito.

To be minded, or affectioned.

1 Afficio.

Mind: also which hath a minde to-

ward: a thing. 1 Animus.

Mind: d carnality.

1 Obfirmatus, p.

A putting in minde of.

1 Commemoratio, f.

The minde.

1 Animus, m. mens, f. 2 Cor. n.

The made, or meaning.

1 Voluntas, iudicium, f.

The minde, or opinion.

1 Sententia, f.

Of a gentle, and quiet minde.

1 Equanimus, ad.

Of one minde.

1 Unanimus, ad.

Of several minde.

1 Multivulus.

To be **Ministrall** of.

1 Remissionem, vide remember.

Mindfull. 1 Memor, ad.

To **Minne**.

2 Fodio.

A mine.

1 Scapientula. 2 Forina.

Mine, out of which metals are dig-

ged up. 1 Mineralia, n.

A mine of golde.

1 Aurifodina, f.

A mine of silver.

1 Argentarium metallum.

A mine of iron.

1 Ferri fodina.

A mine of brass.

1 Eraria, f. sedure erarie.

A mine of vermilion, or sinople.

1 Minaria, f.

A mine, or hole in the ground.

1 Cuculus, m.

A mine.

1 Cucularius, m.

Mine, or diggers of metall.

1 Metallic, metallarij, m.

Full of mine, or holes in the ground.

1 Cuculosus, ad.

By mine, or holes in the ground.

1 Cucularum, adv.

Minne.

1 Meus, pron.

For my owne cause.

1 Meapte causa.

Minvere, a kind of furre.

To **Mingle**, or mix together, or with

other. 1 Muclo, commisco, permi-

sco, admisco.

To mingle diversly.

1 Vario.

To mingle with chesse.

1 Accro.

To mingle, mix, or temper.

1 Tempero. 2 Diluo.

Mingled.

1 Maltus, mixtus, commixtus, com-

mixtus, intermixtus, intermixtus, per-

mixtus, permixtus, immixtus, immixtus,

admixtus, admixtus, remixtus, remix-

tus, confusus. 2 Conditus, interposi-

tus, interjectus.

Mingled amongst.

1 Intermixtus, interpositus, p.

Mingled, or mixed with.

1 Sulfus, p.

Mingled, mixed, or tempered.

1 Temperatus. 2 Dilutus, p.

A mingling together.

1 Mixtura, mixtura, confusio.

2 Compositio, f.

A mingling, mixing, or tempering.

1 Temperantia, temperatio, f.

A mingling of divers things together.

1 Cinnus, m. miscellanea.

Mingled together without order.

1 Promiscuus, ad.

Mingled with divers things.

1 Miscellus, miscellaneus, ad.

That cannot be mingled.

1 Incohibilis, ad.

To mingle, mingle with, or confusely.

1 Permixtus, indefinite, adv.

Minion.

2 Corculum, n.

Fine, or amine.

1 Elegans, concinns, mundus, bellu-

lus.

Minionly.

1 Eleganter, apparatè. 2 Lautè, adv.

To **Minish**, or make little, y. less, or

diminish.

To diminish, or take away some part.

1 Mutio, derogò, vt, ex aequitate a-

liquid derogare, To minish equity sim-

what.

Minished, or made imperfect, having

some part cut off. 1 Mutatus, p.

A minishing, or lacking.

2 Decessio, f. vt, decessio de summa.

To **Minister**.

1 Ministro, suggero.

To minister, or give sufficiently.

1 Suppedito, sufficio.

Ministration. Ministratio.

Ministred, or done. 1 Gestus, p.

He that ministrith.

1 Ministrator, administrator.

A ministring of a thing which one lac-

kerh. 1 Suppeditatio, f.

Minister.

1 Minister, diaconus, m. sacerdos, c. g.

Ministers in the Churches, a d Tem-

ples. 1 Hierodoli, m. sacorum mi-

nistri.

A minister that the Captaine in

warre did choose to be about him, and

see to his private affaires.

1 Optio, m.

A certaine minister, who with whips

removed the people, where there was

much presse. 1 Mastigophorus, m.

The holy ministrerie.

1 Sacerdotium, ministrarium.

Ministerie, or menage.

1 Minorias, pubertas, f.

Minister, vide monasterie.

Ministrell.

1 Fiden, tubicen, cantator fidi-

bis, m.

A woman minstrell.

1 Fidicina, tibicina, f.

The proffe that minstrells make before

their instruments be in tune.

2 Incentivum, n.

Of, or belonging to minstrells.

1 Citharechus, ad.

Minstrelle.

Mulica.

Minst.

1 Monetaria officina, Cusaria officina,

taberna monetaria, auxilium, n.

A mint, or treasure house, f.

1 Monerarium, n.

A master, or the masters of the mint.

1 Praefectus cuseum.

Minute, or of time.

1 Momentum, n.

Minute, or 2, which is halfe a

farthing. 1 Minutum, n.

Miracle.

1 Miraculum, phasma, n.

2 Signum, n.

Miraculous, or full of miracles.

1 Miraculosus, ad.

Mirke, vide darke.

Mire, or dirt.

1 Cæcum, lutum.

A quagga mire.

1 Vorago, f.

A mire place.

1 Ablutum, n. ablutes, f.

Mire, or berated with mire.

1 Lutulentus, ad. lutatus, p.

All mirie, or full of mire.

1 Lutosus, cœnoscus, ad.

Mirthe.

1 Mirtha, f.

Of mirthe.

1 Mirtheus, mirthimus, ad.

Mirtrour.

1 Speculum, n.

To make signes of **Mirthe**.

2 Gesticulor.

Mirre, or pleasure.

1 Hilaritas, amenitas, leticia, ju-

lauditas, festivitas, lubentia, gau-

dium, n.

Mirrh in words.

1 Ludus, m.

Fake of mirrh.

1 Faeciosus, genialis, ad.

Pertaining to mirrh, mocking, flou-

ring, or such like.

1 Ludicer, ludicus, ad.

Mirthe, commeth.

1 Dedece, imperf.

MON

MON

MON

Monasteria wherein men were exercised in contemplation.

1 Affectus, f.

1 *Moncke*, vide *monke*.

To *Monit*, or make mone.

1 *Quero*, conqueror.

Not mone.

1 Indefectus, p.

He that maketh mone.

1 *Querebundus*, ad.

1 *Monit*, f.

1 *Monit*, m.

The month Januarius.

1 Januarius, m.

February, 1 Februarius, m.

March, 1 Martius, m.

April, 1 Aprilis.

May, 1 Maius, m.

Of *Maie*, 1 *Maia*, ad.

June, 1 Junius, m.

July, 1 Julius, Quintilis, m.

August, 1 Augustus, Sextilis.

September, 1 September, m.

October, 1 October, m.

November, 1 November, m.

December, 1 December, m.

A month among the Grecians, answering to our December, or at *Græ* sheweth, to February.

1 *Elaphobolus*, n.

A month and half.

1 *Sequentis*, m.

The space of two months.

1 *Bimestris*, m.

Of two months.

1 *Bimestris*, ad.

Of three months, or the space of three months, 1 *Trimestris*, ad.

Of four months.

1 *Quadrimestris*, ad.

Of six months.

1 *Semestris*.

Pertaining to a months space.

1 *Menstruus*, ad.

Monthly.

1 *Menstruus*, ad.

A *Monit*, or he that hath his parents of divers nations.

1 *Hybrida*, com. g.

A mongrell, or curie, engendered between a hound and a mailine.

1 *Hybris*.

To come *Monit*.

1 *Argentum signat*.

To pay money.

1 *Numero dimisso*.

To lay out money.

1 *Dispendio*.

To lend money upon usury.

1 *Occupare pecuniam*.

To hire one for money.

1 *Mercede conducte*.

Money.

1 *Pecunia, moneta, nummus, m.*

Good and current money.

1 *Moneta proba*.

Present money, 1 *Argentum profectaneum, pecunia numerata*.

Spare, or idleness.

1 *Pecunia odiosa*.

False, or counterfeit money.

1 *Pecunia grossa, adultera moneta*.

Clipped money.

1 *Acilla pecunia*.

Earnest money.

1 *Arrhabo*.

Money due by a bond, or hand writing.

1 *Pecunia chirographata*.

Many bestowed upon woods, that were dedicated to the gods, or upon players.

1 *Lucar, locaris pecunia*.

Many given in marriage with the wife.

1 *Dote*.

Many gotten by warre.

1 *Pecunia castalis*.

Press money.

1 *Auctoramentum, n.*

Many given in reward.

1 *Pramium, n.*

As any given for scholars at their entrance, or admission to the schools.

1 *Isagogium, n.*

Many given to the poor, offered to gods, or laid up in the common treasury.

1 *Seips, stipis, f.*

Many borrowed.

1 *Aes alienum*.

Many lent for gain.

1 *Aes circumforaneum*.

Many carried over the sea.

1 *Trajectitia pecunia*.

Many coined.

1 *Argentum signatum, conflata pecunia*.

Many new coined.

1 *Alper nummus*.

Many delivered to one to be paid to an other.

1 *Attributa pecunia*.

Many paid for the carriage of a thing.

1 *Vectura, f.*

A kind of old money, two drachmas of our money, a little more than a s.

pence halfpennie. 1 *Didrachmum, n.*

A summe of money of an hundred drachmas. 1 *Mina, f.*

A money bagge.

1 *Theca nummaria, vide bagge, and pouch*.

A money board, or table.

1 *Trapeta, f.*

The having of abundance of money.

1 *Nummatio, f.*

Falseness of money.

1 *Nummositas, f.*

He that is given to money.

1 *Nummarius, ad.*

He that requireth money.

1 *Polcimumus, m.*

Having much money.

1 *Pecuniosus, ad.*

Monieffe.

1 *Emundus, p.*

Of use pertaining to money.

1 *Nummarius, ad.*

Monies, or coiners.

1 *Montani*.

To *Monit*.

1 *Monco*.

Manifed.

1 *Monitus, admonitus, commonefatus, p.*

A monisher.

1 *Monitor, admonitor, m.*

A monition, or warning.

1 *Monitus, m. monitum, n. vide To warn*.

To be made a *Monit*.

3 *Monacher*.

A monk.

1 *Monachus*.

The signification, or fellowship of monks.

1 *Monachium, n.*

Belonging to a monk.

1 *Monachialis, ad.*

Of or belonging to monks and monasteries.

1 *Monasticus, monasterialis*.

A *Monit*.

1 *Circopithecus, cecus, m. sphax, ciropolus, f.*

Monopoly.

1 *Monopolium*.

A *Monit*.

1 *Monstrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum*.

A monster, or any wonderful sight.

1 *Monstema, f.*

The monsters called Centaurs.

1 *Binembres, m.*

A little monster.

1 *Prodigolum, n.*

That breedeth, or bringeth monsters.

1 *Monstrifer, ostentifer, ad.*

Full of monsters of the sea.

1 *Belluosis, ad.*

That procureth monsters, or strange signs.

1 *Prodigialis, ad.*

Monstrous.

1 *Monstruosus, portentosus, prodigiosus, ad.*

Monstrously.

1 *Monstrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum, ad.*

A monument, or remembrance.

1 *Monumentum, n. 3 Timus*.

A monument, or remembrance left with one friend in remembrance of something.

1 *Mnemosynum, n.*

A monument of the dead, as a sepulchre, grave, or tombe.

1 *Canopitium, nymbus, m.*

A monument keeper.

1 *Mnemosophylax*.

The *Monit*.

1 *Luna, pheebe, f.*

The new Moone.

1 *Nova luna, Rediens luna*.

A conjunction between the sunne and the moone, see being not seen.

1 *Interlunium, incrementum, n. coius luna, conjunctio lunæ, lunæ solis conatus, incrementis lunæ*.

The name of the new moone.

1 *Novum, n.*

The half moone.

1 Semiluna, f. dimidia luna.

The moone more than half round.

1 Luna gibbosa.

The moone crooked with horns, as it is three daies after the change and the full.

1 Corniculata luna.

The full moone.

1 Plenilunium, n.

The eclipse of the moone.

1 Eclipsis, vel defectus lune.

A certain circle about the moone.

1 Halo, & halos.

2 Corona, f.

The state of the moone, not yet come to the half compass.

1 Arophycytos.

The space between the new moone and the old.

1 Interlunium, intermensurum, intermensura lune.

The moone shining by night.

1 Noctiluna, f.

Like a moone.

1 Lunaria, ad.

Before the moone.

1 Profectus.

Of or belonging to the moone.

1 Lunaris, ad.

Belonging to the space between the old moone, and the new.

1 Interlunium, ad.

1 Paks, f. paludrum, n.

Full of mooves.

1 Paludis, ad.

That is of a moove.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

1 Paludis, ad.

To be more then enough.

1 Superfluum.

A little more, or somewhat more.

1 Plusculum, n.

More. 1 Plus, ad.

Somewhat more.

1 Plusculus, ad.

More then enough.

1 Supervacaneus, supervacuum, ad. v. superfluum.

More. 1 Plus, magis, amplius, ultra, adv. vt. nihil vltra requirunt, they passe for nothing more. Vltra, prap. vt. vltra placitum, more then heere.

Much more.

3 Demagis.

More then enough.

1 Satis superque, adv.

More, or lesse.

1 Plus, aut minus.

More and more.

1 Impendio.

Moreover.

1 Porro, deinde, insuper, praeterea, adhuc, praeterquam, praeterea, quin, etiam, saltem, itemque, amplius, adv. vide alio.

To mortgage, or mortgage.

1 Pignero, oppignero. 1 Pignus.

To take to mortgage.

1 Pignus.

Land laid to mortgage.

1 Anticresis, f.

An inheritance holden by mortgage.

1 Fiduciarium, n.

1 Fidei iussus.

1 Mergens.

It is the morning.

1 Lucet, imperf.

The morning.

1 Aurora, matutina, f. matutinum, diluculum, n.

Of the morning.

1 Matutinus, ad.

Early in the morning.

1 Mane, diluculum, adv.

1 Propheta, f. prophet.

1 Vitiigo, morpheta, f. alphas.

A kind of morpheta. 1 Metas, f.

1 Morrice daunce.

1 Gesticula, f.

A morrice daunce.

1 Gesticulator, m.

1 Conus, m. hasta, lancea, f.

To mortar.

1 Dies crastinus, cras, crastino, adv.

Of the morrow. 1 Crastinus, ad.

The next day after to morrow.

1 Perendie, adv.

1 Mortell.

1 Bolus, m. offa, buccia, f. frustum, n.

A dainty morsell.

1 Pulpamentum, n.

A morsell cut from something.

1 Segmentum, n.

A little morsell. 1 Buccella, f.

Cut in morsels. 1 Buccellatus, ad.

In little morsels.

1 Frustrum, offacium, mibucium, adv.

1 Mortallitate, or great destruction.

1 Lues, f.

Mortalitie, or infectious subtilie is decay. 1 Mortalitas, f.

A mortall man.

1 Mortalis, m.

Mortalitied.

1 Capitale odium.

A mortall enemie.

1 Capitalis adversarius. 3 Accerim inimicus.

Mortalit grise, or distaste.

1 Morbus capitalis.

Mortalit warre.

1 Bellum antecurum. 3 Bellum superbum.

Mo tall, or deadly.

1 Capitalis, capital, infectus, sanctus, pestifer, ad.

Mortalit, or subiect to death.

1 Mortalis, commortalis.

Mortally.

1 Capitaliter, Lethaliter, adv.

Mortall, mortling, or mocking, the smell of a dead corpse.

To lay on Morter.

1 Litus.

To driff with mortar made of lime, sand, and water, or such like.

3 Malcho.

To make mortar.

1 Sobigere terram.

Morter.

1 Oypsis, m. cementum, n.

Morter mixt with clay, or straw.

1 Acetum, n. leuon lutum.

Morter of lime, sand, and water, mixt with pitch, wax, or such like.

3 Malcha, f.

Morter made of lime, and sand.

1 Arctanum, n.

Morter of lime and marble stone beaten together, and so wrought.

1 Marmotatum, n.

Fine mortar.

1 Intrium, n.

Filling of the wall with mortar.

3 Lonicatio, f.

The place where mortar is made.

1 Latus, m.

A mortar maker, or dumber.

1 Cementarius, m.

A wall made of mortar.

1 Murus cementarius, ad.

Made of mortar.

1 Cementinus.

Of or pertaining to mortar.

1 Lureus, ad.

1 Morter.

1 Sagana, moletrina.

A little mortar. 1 Mortariolum.

A mortar wherein barley is beaten.

1 Priondrium, n.

To Mortifie, Enocas.

1 Mortite.

1 Cumphus, m. 3 Cumum, n.

MOS

MOT

MOV

A kind of building, where there is a mortifying of timber and stones, one within another. 1 Orthostoma.
 Mortified as it were in a stone.
 1 Impetrans, ad.
 Mortuarius.
 Quod pro defunctis personis.
 To be sold, vide mortuarius.
 1 Mulsio, mulsio tegi.
 To rid from mulsio.
 1 Emulco.
 Moss growing on trees.
 1 Mucos, m.
 A kind of moffe.
 1 Phyllon.
 Mossiness, or moffe.
 1 Sium, m.
 Muffe, or fall of moffe.
 1 Mucosus, ad.
 To be muffed in the privy parts, as men at fourscore yeares of age, and women at twelue. 1 Pubco.
 Mossy young haire about the privy parts. 1 Pubes, f.
 The mossiness of the outward part of fruit. 1 Iulus, m.
 Mossiness of the faces of women & of children: also in fruits, and hearbes.
 1 Lanugo, f.
 Muffe, or fall of such moffe.
 1 Lanuginosus, ad.
 The moffe part.
 1 Plurimus, pleneque, ad.
 For the most part, or most commonly.
 1 Plerumque, adv.
 At the most.
 1 Maxime, plurimum, adv.
 Most of all.
 1 Præcipue, potissimum, maxime, adv. vide ubique, and especially.
 A moffe, so small a thing, as it cannot be divided. 1 Atomus, dub. g.
 A moffe, or straw.
 1 Festuca, f.
 A moffe, or ditch.
 1 Fossa, f.
 A moting about.
 1 Circumfollura, f.
 Moted about.
 1 Circumfollus, 1 Perinfollus, p.
 A motth, such as eateth cloth.
 1 Tinea, blatta, f.
 Full of motthes.
 1 Tineosus, ad.
 To be like a motther.
 1 Matrefo.
 A mother.
 1 Mater.
 A little mother.
 1 Matercula.
 A steppe mother.
 1 Noverca, f.
 A mother in lawes mother.
 1 Magna locus.
 Shee that bring a mother, but yet her mother alive.
 1 Maternatrima, f.

A God mother.
 1 Sulceptrix, matrina, commater, f.
 Iultrata parens.
 Motherhood.
 1 Maternitas, f.
 He that hath two mothers.
 1 Bimater, com. g.
 A motherlesse child.
 3 Matrimus, com. g.
 He whose mother yet liveth.
 1 Matrimus, m. g.
 Mother-lesse. 1 Orbus, ad.
 Of or pertaining to a mother.
 1 Maternus, ad. vide Alliance.
 The mother tongue, or language.
 1 Lingua vernacula, f.
 The mother, or matrix in a woman wherein the child is conceived.
 1 Matrix, vulva, f.
 The mother, a distill that commeth through the stopping, or choking of the matrix; and causeth the mother to found. 1 Vulva strangulatio.
 The mother, or some of soile.
 1 Amica, f.
 Mouth, i. to take up all.
 To mout, act. or stir from one place to another. 1 Moveo.
 To moue, or stirre up.
 1 Cico, concito. 3 Commoveo, vt rulum commovete.
 To moue, or wage, or moue often.
 1 Iaculo, ago, agito.
 To moue vnto, or provoke.
 1 Instigo, incito, irrito. 3 Stimulo.
 To moue, persuade, or allure.
 1 Suadeo, horreo. 2 Duco.
 To moue, or shake.
 1 Concutio.
 To moue, or stirre greatly.
 1 Permoveo, perico.
 To moue before.
 1 Præmoveo.
 To moue apart.
 1 Semoveo.
 To moue to.
 1 Admoveo.
 To moue together.
 1 Coagito.
 To moue often.
 3 Moto.
 To moue with great force.
 1 Admolior.
 To moue a question, or doubt.
 1 Propono. 3 Moveo.
 To moue the mouth.
 3 Ocullo.
 To moue upon rollers.
 1 Phalango.
 To moue, as to moue a man to doe, or not to doe a thing.
 1 Sollicito, solicio.
 To moue, or anger.
 1 Exagito.
 To be moved.
 1 Moveor.
 To be moved, or provoked.
 1 Lacellus.

To be moved, or angry.
 1 Irascor, stomacher.
 To be somewhat moved.
 1 Supplicator.
 To be moved with affection.
 1 Afficio.
 To be moved with pittie.
 1 Misereor.
 To be moved, or enticed.
 3 Deduco.
 Moved, or stirred.
 1 Motus, p.
 Moved, or provoked.
 1 Instigator, incitatus, provocatus.
 3 Motus.
 Moved, or shaken.
 1 Concussus, p.
 Moved, or tossed.
 1 Exagitatus, p.
 Moved, or raised. 3 Conflatus, p.
 1 Ictus, p. videtur desiderij fidelis, moved, or touched with faithfull desire.
 Moved forward.
 1 Præmotus, p.
 Moved inwardly.
 1 Instinctus, p.
 That is moved, or displaced.
 3 Perturbatus, p.
 Moved greatly.
 1 Obritatus, 3 Incensatus, percitus, p.
 Not moved.
 1 Immoius, ad.
 A mouer, or he that moveth, or pricketh forward. 1 Instigator, m. trinit. f.
 3 Stimulator.
 A mouer, or enticer to do a thing.
 1 Sollicitor, m.
 That which moveth it selfe.
 1 Entelechia, f.
 A moving, or motion.
 1 Motus, m. agnatio, f.
 A moving, or stirring up.
 1 Incitatio, instigatio, f.
 A moving, or shaking.
 1 Concussus, m.
 A great, or violent moving.
 1 Permotio, f.
 A little motion.
 1 Motumula, f.
 A moving, or enticing to do a thing.
 1 Sollicitatio, f.
 A moving, or passing as the hart doth. 1 Palpitatio, f.
 A moving, or course.
 1 Meatus, m.
 A moving, or stirring.
 1 Mobilitas, f.
 A moving together.
 1 Coagratio, f.
 A motion, or moving of the mind.
 1 Affectio, affectus, m.
 Easy to be moved.
 1 Agitabilis.
 Not to be moved.
 1 Immobilis, ad.
 Quickly made angry, or moved.
 1 Iracibilis, ad.

Moved,

Moved, or angry with one.

1 Infensus, ad.

That moveth, stirreth, or provoketh to.

3 Incentivus, ad.

Movable. 1 Mobilis, ad.

Movable goods.

1 Supellex, f.

To moule, or wax mouldie.

1 Raneco, vide boarie, or mouldie.

To paye away that which is mouldie.

3 Mucro.

Mouldie, or mustineffe.

1 Misor. 2 Sinsus, m.

Mouldie.

1 Muculos, rancidus, ad.

Somewhat mouldie.

1 Subrancidus.

Full of mould.

1 Muculentus, ad.

A mould, or forme, wherein any

thing is formed, or printed. 2 Forma,

1 tyus, m.

The occupation of making of moulds.

1 Propalstice, f.

The forme, or image whereof moulds be

made. 1 Protypum, n.

A mould to make vessels of earth by.

1 Proplatina, n.

Moulder.

Quando animus pennas decidunt.

To moulder bread.

1 Panifico.

A moulding board.

1 Rotabula, f.

1 Depstinus, ad.

Moulded, i. to fall to dust.

To moulder.

1 Sepio.

A mound. 1 Sepimentum, n.

To mount up.

1 Conscendo.

Mounted. 1 Sublatus, p.

Mounted upon.

1 Incensus, p.

A mountaine, or mount.

1 Mons, m.

A little mountaine.

1 Collis, monticulus, m.

A mount lying out, as an elbow into

the sea. 1 Promontorium, n.

A mounting up to.

1 Ascensio, f.

Mountaines.

1 Ardua terrarum,

Of a mountaine.

1 Montanus, ad.

That is beyond the mountaine.

1 Transmontanus, ad.

Mountenance.

1 Quantitas.

To mourne.

1 Gemo, lugeo, metreo, v. to lament.

To make mournfull.

3 Lugubro.

To mourne a long time.

1 Prolugio.

To mourne no more.

1 Elugeo,

Mourned for. 1 Fletus, p.

A mourner.

1 Plorator, m.

A mourner, or clad in mourners appa-

rell. 1 Pullanus. 2 Atratus, p. vide

Apparell.

A mourning song for the dead.

1 Monodia, neme, vide lamentable

song.

The woman which singeth such songs.

1 Præficia, f.

Mourning. 1 Luctus, m.

A pitifull mourning.

1 Gemitus, m.

A mourning, or sadness.

2 Senuum, n.

A mourning garment.

1 Metæ, f.

Women mourners at burials.

1 Funere, f.

Mournfully.

1 Lamentabilis, lugubris, ad.

Mournable.

3 Lugibilis, ad.

Mournfully.

1 Lugubriter, vide lament.

A moule. 1 Mus, m.

A little moule.

1 Musculus, m.

A dor-mouse. 1 Glis, forex, m.

A mouse of the field.

1 Nictula, scyala, f. Mus agrestis.

A kind of mouse called a shrew, which

it he goe over the backs of any beaſt, he

shall be lame in the chine, and if he bite

he ſwelleth to the heart and dieth.

1 Mus araneus mygale, f.

A mouse down.

1 Muscerda, f.

A mouse killer.

1 Muricidus, m.

A mouse trap. 1 Muſcipula, f.

Of a mouse.

1 Murinus, ad.

A mouchatoes, vide mustaches.

A mouth.

1 Os, ris. 2 Faux, f. v. faux ſeratum,

ricus, m. v. ricus canum.

A little mouth.

1 Oficillum.

A mouth, ſuch as is made in mock, ge.

1 Ricus, m.

The mouth properly of a beaſt.

1 Faux, f.

The mouth of a bottle, or ſacke.

1 Lura.

The mouth of an oven, or ſurnace.

1 Praſurnum, n.

The mouth of any thing, as of a veſſell,

or ſuch like. 1 Oriſticum, n.

Men with broad moubes, and great

cheekes. 1 Matriciorum.

The bolleſneſſe of the mouth.

1 Bucca.

The uttermoſt corners of the mouth.

1 Chalinus.

A mouthfull.

1 Offa, f. bolus, m.

A little mouthfull.

1 Buccella, f.

Men having wry moubes.

1 Miriones.

Mouthleſſe beaſts.

1 Inora animalia, ad.

Mouth moubed.

1 Perblandus, ad.

Fouls moubed.

1 Maledicōus, ad.

In many mens moubes.

1 Decantatus, p.

Vide moubed.

1 Buccamus, ad.

Unto the moubes.

1 Ore tenuis.

To moub, or mocke with the moub

like an ape. 2 Diſtorquere os.

To moub.

1 Falco, meteo, tondeo.

Moued. 1 Meſius. 2 Deſcius, p.

A moub.

1 Meſſor, ſalcator, m.

A moub of hay.

1 Feniceus, m.

A moubing. 1 Falcator.

A moubing of hay.

1 Fencularium.

To make a moub of hay, or ſuch like.

2 Accervo.

The moubing of a moub.

2 Accervatio.

A moub. 1 Fenile, n. ſumi accervus.

By moub.

1 Accervatim, adv.

Moubter, vide Moulter.

M ante V

To make Much of.

1 Magnificatio, multificatio,

Much, or ſuperfluities.

2 Redundantia.

So much, as more cannot be.

1 Summum, n.

Much, or many. 1 Multus, ad.

Verie much. 1 Permultus, ad.

Too much. 1 Nimius, ad.

Much more. 1 Perplus, ad.

How much. 1 Quantum, ad.

So much. 1 Tannus, ad.

Even ſo much.

1 Tannidem, ad.

For how much.

1 Quanti, g.

For ſo much. 1 Tanti, g.

As much againe.

1 Parpari alterum, tantum.

Much like. 1 Afimilis, ad.

Much unlike.

1 Abſimilis, ad.

Much, or verie much.

1 Multum, permultum, quampluri-

mum, maxime, valde, adv.

Overmuch.

1 Nimis, valde, adv.

Too too much.

1 Pernix, immodice, adv.

MVC

MVL

MVR

A little too much.
1 Paulò, nimis, adv.
As much as can be.
1 Quam maxime, adv.
In as much.
1 Inquantum, adv.
Thus much, or hitherto.
1 Haenus, adv.
So much. **1 Tantum, adv.**
Twice as much.
1 Duplò, adv.
Thrice as much.
1 Triplò, adv.
Four times as much.
1 Quaduplò, quadruplicatò.
Much more.
1 Multò magis, adv.
Much less.
1 Multò minus, adv.
Much more, or much less.
1 Nedum.
Quite, vide mite.
1 Mucke, 1 Fimus, m.
A mucke-hill, vide maseu.
Mucked, or danged.
1 Stercoratus, p.
Of mucke.
1 Stercorius, ad.
Full of mucke.
1 Stercorosus, fimosus, ad.
Belonging to mucke.
1 Stercorarius.
1 Muckete, Coacarvo.
A Muckete, vide bibbe.
1 Muc-herchie, vide Hankey.
chiefe, or napkin.
1 Mudde, or sume.
1 Limus, m.
A mudde wall.
1 Maceria, flucus paries.
A river full of mudde.
1 Amnis lutulentus.
Abundance of mudde.
1 Limofitas, f.
Mudde.
1 Limofus, ad.
That liveth in mudde.
1 Lutarius, ad.
That is nourished with mudde.
1 Lutenis, ad.
Without mudde.
1 Illimis, ad.
A Mucke, for Hakey.
1 Ergastulum, n. vide Hawkey.
1 Muffe.
1 Oobund.
1 Muffe, 1 Focale, n.
1 Mule.
A mule, gotten betwene a horse, and a shee Ass. **1 Burde, m. hinna, f.**
A young, or little mule.
1 Hinnulus.
A Muleter, 1 Muleus, m.
After the manner of mules.
1 Hinnilunde, adv.
Pertaining to a mule. **1 Mularis.**
1 Mulet, Multa.

Pulse, or water, and honey.
3 Medo.
To Multiply, or encrease.
1 Multipico, propago, v. encrease.
Multiplicid.
1 Multiplicans, p.
A multiplier, 1 Propagator.
A multiplying.
1 Multiplicatio, propagatio, f.
Multiplicite, vide varietas.
1 Multitudo.
1 Turba, multitudo, f. cœtus, vide assembly, and company.
A multitude, or assembly sitting together. **1 Cohœtio, m.**
A multitude of people, assembled at playes, and fights. **2 Theatrum, n.**
A multitude of beasts, or cattell.
1 Pecuarium, n.
To Humble with the mouth.
1 Mummuro, vide To murmur, and mutter.
Mumblingly.
2 Adhæc, adv.
1 Mummer.
1 Perionatus, m. 2 Larva, f.
Mum chance.
3 Negry.
A disease called the Mumpes.
1 Parainyanche, f.
To Mumbie.
1 Mundisco.
1 Mungrell, vide Mongrell.
1 Muntion, Muntio.
1 Munkie, vide Munkie.
1 Munkie.
1 Trucido, occido, neco, interficio, v.
to kill, and slay.
To murder without meane, as the Spaniards, and Barbarians use to doe.
1 Tyraniso.
To be murdered.
1 Cuentor.
Murdered.
2 Percussus, p.
Murdered among many.
1 Intermedus, p.
A murderer.
2 Interemptor, interfector.
2 Sicarius, m.
A murderer, or man-slayer.
1 Homicida, com. g.
A murderer of his father, or mother.
1 Patricida, matricida, com. g.
He that murdereth his father, or mother, or kinsfolke.
1 Patricida, com. g.
A murderer of his brother, or sister.
1 Fratricida, fornicida, com. g.
A privie murderer, or he that getteth about to murder with a short sword.
1 Sicarius, m.
A cruel murdering.
1 Trucidatio.
Murder.
1 Sanguis, m.
Murder, or manslaying.
1 Homicidium, n.

A murdering of his father or mother.
1 Patricidium, matricidium.
Belonging to the murder of his father.
1 Patricialis, ad.
1 Murtion, or steale piece.
1 Oppugnatoria galca.
1 Murt, vide dark.
1 Murture, or mutter.
1 Admurmuro, muto, multio.
To murmur, or grudge at.
1 Confremo, adremo.
To murmur againe.
1 Remurmuro.
To murmur, or mutter againe.
1 Obmurmuro.
To begin to murmur.
1 Infremelo.
To murmur much.
1 Infremo.
A murmurer.
1 Murmurator, m.
A murmuring, mumbeling, or muttering. **1 Admurmuratio, murmuratio, f. murtur, n.**
A fo's murmuring.
1 Sulturus, m.
Murmurer. **1 Summuffi.**
1 Murture.
2 Gravedo, f.
That hath, or causeth the Murro.
2 Graveduofus, ad.
1 Murtaine among cattell.
1 Lues, f.
1 Murt, p.
1 Xerampelinus color, vide colour.
1 Murtell, or sweet wine.
1 Vinum Succarum, 2 Mulfum.
The Murtell, or fleshy part of the Udder, compacted of venes, flesh, and sinewes. **1 Mulculis, m.**
The two muscles that are in the temple. **1 Crorachius, f.**
1 Murtic-man, or he that gathereth muscles. **1 Conchyta, conchylegus, m. vide Fish.**
1 Murt.
1 Meditor.
To muse before hand.
1 Præmeditor.
To muse, or take deliberation upon.
1 Confulto.
To muse upon.
1 Contemplor, cogito.
Mus, or thought on before, or that hath musd on before.
1 Præmeditatus, p.
That hath musd.
1 Meditatus, p.
A musing before hand.
1 Præmeditatio, f.
A musing.
1 Meditatio, f.
Full of musing, or in a studie.
1 Cogitabundus, meditatundus, ad.
1 Muffe, 1 Mus, f.
The Mus.
1 Camenz, Pierides, Musa, Parnassides.

A **Spithume**, or road-stoole.

1 Fungus, tuber, boleus, m.

Small Musbroomes.

1 Prunioli.

Musicke, or the art of musicke.

1 Musice, musica, f.

Musicke, or pleasant melodies.

1 Concentus, canor, m.

A certaine kind of musicke, representing gravitie, and therefore was assigned to noble men, and great personages.

1 Donica, f. dorian, f.

A kind of musicke verie hard to be applied to a song. 1 Harmonicum, n.

Sweet musicke cunningly played.

1 Chroma, n.

Musicke disagreeing.

1 Symphonia dicors.

The distance, or tune in musicke.

2 Intervallum, n.

An instrument in musick called Psalterion. 1 Nablum, n.

A Musition.

1 Mulicum, m.

Toes that trie musicke by rule, and reason. 1 Canonici, m.

Of musicke.

1 Musicos, ad.

Muske.

1 Zibethum, moscum.

Amuske ball.

2 Pastillus orbiculus, m.

A Muske-cat.

1 Oloratus mus.

A Musket, vide hauser.

A Muskele, vide Muscle.

The Mustache, or that part of the beard on the upper lip. 1 Myrtax, f.

Mustard.

1 Sinapis, f. sinape, n.

Mustard seed.

1 Sinapis, f.

The wild mustard seed.

1 Erysimum, n.

Amustard quene.

1 Mola sinapina.

To Mustere.

1 Censeo, lustro, vt lustrare exercitiu,

to muster an hoste.

To muster the common people.

1 Plebiscito.

To be mustred.

1 Cencior.

Mustred. 2 Conscriptus, p.

Amustering.

1 Censui, 2 Delectus, m.

Amustering in armour.

1 Armilustrum, n.

Amustering place.

1 Dimitorium, n.

Souldiers mustred upon a fuddaine.

1 Milites subitarij.

A Mustere master.

Armeum lustrator.

Muske.

3 Musculos, ad.

To be Muskeable.

1 Vario.

Mutabilis.

1 Varietas, mutabilitas, inconstancia, f.

Mutation. 1 Mutatio, f.

Mutable, or inconstant.

1 Mutabilis, varius, inconstans, levis,

ad 2 Vacillans.

Mutillate. Mutillaus.

Muthologie.

Mythologia.

Mute. Mutus.

A Mute.

1 Seditio, f. tumultus, m.

Mutinus. 1 Seditiosus, ad.

To Mutter.

1 Murmurillo, mutio, v. murmure.

To mutter between the teeth.

1 Muffio, 2 Gannio.

Amustering.

1 Sulfuratio, f.

Mutton. 1 Caro ovina.

A Mutton-monger.

1 Mulierarius, ad.

Mutual.

1 Mutuus, ad.

Mutually.

1 Mutuo, adverb.

To Mustell.

1 Obscurare fauces. *Obstringere*

fauces, vide Moscell.

Mystery. vide *Mysterie.*

N ante A

A Nagge. 1 Mannus equulus, m.

A little nag. 1 Mannulus, m.

A hunting nag, or little horse.

1 Veredus, m.

To say Nay. 1 Nego.

Away. 1 Negatio, f. vide *denie.*

To Naille. 1 Clavo.

To nail to a thing.

2 Affigo, configo.

To nail up. 2 Sulfigo.

To nail downe.

1 Defigo.

To nail to the crosse.

2 Crucifigo.

Nailed. 1 Claviculatus, p.

Trimmed with nailes.

1 Clavatus, p.

Nailed up. 2 Suffixus, p.

Nailed to the crosse.

1 Crucifixus, p.

A naile.

1 Clavus, m.

A little naile.

1 Clavulus, claviculus, m.

Nailes in a dogges collar, to keepe other dogges from biting.

1 Millimurices, m.

A great head of a naile, in gates, or doores. 2 Bulla, f.

Nailes of the fingers and toes.

1 Vngus, onyx

A little, or soft naile.

1 Vnguiculus, m.

A great ragged naile.

3 Vngularius, m.

One that hath great nailes.

1 Vngularius, ad.

A white growing in the nailes.

2 Exortus, m.

To strippe Naked.

1 Nudo, denudo, enudo.

To make naked to the breasts, or paps.

1 Expapillo.

To be naked of haire.

1 Glabreo, glabreico.

Male naked.

1 Nudatus, denudatus. 2 Deceus,

exortus, p.

Nakedness.

1 Nuditas, denudatio, f.

Naked.

1 Nudus, inopertus. 2 Invelitus, ad.

Help naked.

1 Seminudus, ad.

To Name, or call by name.

1 Nomino, pronuncio, nuncupo.

2 Indigito, voco, dico.

To name, or give a name.

1 Nomino, dcnomino. 2 Inferbo.

To name often.

3 Nominito.

To name againe.

2 Repeto.

To be named againe.

2 Repetor.

To change by name.

1 Tranominio.

To be named.

1 Nuncupor.

To give a surname.

1 Cognomino.

To nick-name.

2 Improporo, agnomino.

To have an ill name.

1 Male audire.

To have a good name.

1 Pene audire.

Named.

1 Nominatus, nuncupatus, appel-

latus.

2 Designatus, p.

To be named.

1 Nominandus.

2 Vocandus, p.

Naming of a thing.

1 Nomenclatio, nominatio, nuncupatio, nomenclatura, denominatio, f.

A name.

1 Nomen.

2 Vocabulus, n.

A nick-name.

2 Improprium, n. agnominatio.

A name of a dignitie.

1 Praepositu, f.

The first, or Christian name.

1 Prenomenu.

A surname.

1 Cognomen, cognomentum.

A good name, or report.

2 Existimatio, Laus, fama, gloria, claritas, celebritas, f. nomen, n.

NAP

NAT

NAV

An everlasting name.
 2 Immortalitas, f.
 A name given to Dionysius, because he painted nothing but men. 1 Anthropolopographus, m.
 A name given by excellency.
 2 Superlacio, f.
 He that knoweth the names of things, and calleth them by their severall names. 1 Nomenclator, m.
 He that nameth.
 1 Nominator, m.
 Assigning of a name.
 1 Onomatopoeia, f.
 That hath the same name, and is of diverse significations, a Homonymon.
 It is my name.
 1 Mei verbis.
 Not to be named.
 3 Innominalis, ad.
 That hath two names.
 1 Binominus, ad.
 That hath three names.
 1 Trinominus, ad.
 Nameless.
 1 Anonymus, m.
 Namely, or by name.
 1 Nominatum. 2 Scorsim, exprefsim, privam, adv.
 Name by name.
 3 Denominatum.
 The flappe of the necke.
 1 Occiput, occipitium, n.
 A napkin.
 1 Mantelium, n. saccoaria, f. manupiarium, n. v. handkerchiefe.
 A white napkin wetted with purple, like an albe. 1 Noegemum, n.
 Achidi napkin that hangeth by his girdle. 1 Muccinum, n. fascia pituitaria.
 The flapp, or baire of cloth, as in cotton. 2 Tumentum, n. villus, m.
 To flappe, or slumber.
 1 Dormito, condormio, dormitorio, condormitico, vido to sleepe.
 Anapping.
 1 Dormitatio, f.
 flarre, or nearer.
 1 Propior, ad propius, adv.
 To make flarrow, or straight.
 1 Arcto, angusto, coangusto, coarcto Made narrow.
 1 Angustatus. 2 Contractus, p.
 A narrow way.
 1 Angiportum, n. angiportus, ad.
 Narrow place.
 1 Angustia, f.
 Little narrow valleies betwene two hills. 1 Echus, m.
 A narrow part of a country, where two stas are but a small distance asunder, including the land on both sides.
 1 Isthmus.
 Belonging to flib a narrow fraite.
 1 Isthmicus, ad.
 Narrow.
 1 Angustus, perangustus, arctus.

2 Strictus, iniquus, ad.
 Narrowly.
 1 Arcto, arctus, angustis, perangustis.
 2 Strictis, alitide.
 A narration.
 1 Narratio, f.
 A short or small narration.
 1 Narratiuncula, f.
 flaughtie, or filchie.
 1 Inquatus, p.
 A nation, or countrey.
 1 Gens, natio, f.
 A little nation.
 1 Natiuncula, f.
 Of a nation, or nationall.
 1 Genctus genitis, ad.
 flattotte.
 1 Nativitas, genitis, f. 2 Partus, or nus, m. editio, f. vide birth.
 The second nativitie.
 1 Palingenesia, f.
 A cafter of nativities.
 1 Genchilicus.
 A casting of nativitie.
 1 Genchilologia, f.
 Of, or belonging to ones nativitie.
 1 Natallius, ad.
 The ascendens of ones nativitie.
 1 Horoscopus, m.
 Native soile, or place where one was borne. 1 Genitale solum,
 2 Inconabula, n.
 Native, vide Natuall.
 flature.
 1 Natura, f. 2 Genus, m.
 The nature of a ma, or any other thing.
 1 Indolef. ingenium, n. 2 Mincruva, proprietat, difpositio, f.
 A free nature.
 2 Libertas, f.
 Natuall power, or vertue.
 2 Virtus, f.
 Natuall strength.
 1 Vivacitas, f.
 He that understanderh, or setteth out the causes of things natuall.
 1 Physicus.
 Bookes that entreat of natuall things, or reasoning of the nature of any thing.
 1 Physica, n.
 A searching out of natuall things, or reasoning of the nature of any thing.
 1 Physiologia, f.
 He that searcheth out natuall things, or difpatech of natuall causes.
 1 Physiologus, m.
 That cometh natuallly of it selfe, that hath not beginning of another.
 1 Primitivus, primitivus, ad.
 Natuall.
 1 Naturalis, natus, phycus, geninus, ingenuus, natalis, germanus.
 Natuall, and loving.
 1 Pius, ior, iustus, ad.
 Natuall mixture. 2 Radicale, n.
 That is natuallly engenderd in a thing.
 1 Innatus, congenitus, ingenuus, p.

nativus, ad. 2 Infinitus.
 Natuallly.
 1 Naturaliter, phycice, adv.
 Natuallly, of his owne accord.
 1 Sponte.
 Against nature.
 2 Abusive, invita minerva,
 To Natuallize.
 In jus civitatis ascribere.
 The flant of a cari wheele.
 1 Apis, f. 2 molulus, m.
 The flant, or middle of any thing.
 1 Vmbilicus, m.
 That is navell-burft.
 1 Exomphalus.
 The middle part of the navell, being like net worke. 1 Acromphalum, n.
 That hath a navell, or any thing like a navell. 1 Vmbilicanus, ad.
 In the fashion of a navell.
 1 Vmbilicanus, ad.
 To fet as flaught, vide ta desiste.
 To come to naught.
 1 Pereo, pessum ire, vide to decay.
 To be fet as naught.
 1 Indignandus, ad.
 Naught, ill, or naughtie.
 1 Malus, vilis. 2 malignus, infelix, abjectus, depravatus, ad. vide evil.
 Naughtie men altogether.
 1 Filicosa, m.
 Exceeding naught.
 1 Pessimus, ad.
 Naughtie, vide leude.
 A flabbe.
 1 Classis, f.
 A little Navie.
 1 Classicula, f.
 Navigation. 1 Navigatio, f.
 Pertaining to a navie of flhip.
 1 Classicus, ad.
 Navigable. Navigabilis.

N ante E

To draw flheart, 1 Appropinquo.
 Neare to.
 1 Prope, juxta, prep juxim, adv.
 2 Apud, prep.
 VVell neare, vide al most.
 A flate, as Ox, Cow, or Steare.
 1 Bos, com, g.
 Neate.
 1 Armenta, n.
 Of, or belonging to Neate.
 1 Boarius, bucolicus, bucanus, bovilus, bovinus, ad.
 Neate-beard.
 Bubulus, f.
 To make flate, or flate.
 1 Concinnus, perpolio.
 2 Perpugo.
 To be neate.
 1 Niteo.
 Neate, neate.
 1 Concinnitas, condecencia, elegantia, mundicia, mundities, f.
 Neate,

NAC

NEE

NET

Neate, or neat.

- 1 Mundus, nitidus, elegans, concinnus,
politus. 2 Lanius, purus, lepidus.

Verie neate.

- 1 Permundus, ad.

Synonymus neat.

- 1 Mundulus, finulus, ad.

Neatly.

- 1 Polite, pereleganter, apparatus, ele-
ganter, converse.

A neater flock.

- 1 Caliga, f. tibiale, crurale, n.

A nebbie, vide beake, or bill.

A necessaries thing.

- 2 Operepretium, n.

*Necessaries provided for ambassadors
coming into our country.*

- 1 Præbenda, n.

Necessaries for household.

- 1 Vtenfile.

Necessaries.

- 1 Necessarius, pernecessarius. 2 Re-
quisitus, utilis, ad.

It is necessary.

- 1 Opus est.

Necessarily.

- 1 Necessariò, necessariè, adv.

Necessitate, or want.

- 1 Necesse, n. necessitas, necessitudo, f.

vide necessesse.

Necessitate nature.

Requisita nature.

To lay a thing under ones necessity.

- 3 Subcollo.

A neck.

- 1 Collum, n. 2 Cervix.

A little neck.

- 1 Collulum, n. 2 Cervicula, f.

The hinder part of the neck.

- 1 Cervix, f.

*A thing in the joint of the neck, which
move it not, but is still like an axletree.*

- 1 Axona, f.

*Those parts of the neck where men be
sorest choked.* 1 Anethers.

*The neck of the lute, or any other in-
strument.* 2 Iugum, n.

That hath two necks.

- 3 Bicollum, m.

A neckerchief, or partlet.

- 1 Strophium. 2 Amictorium.

A little neckerchief.

- 1 Stropholum, n.

Necromantie.

- 1 Necromantia, f.

*A Necromancer, or he that calleth up
damned spirits.*

1 Veneticus, necromanticus, Necro-
mantes, m.

*A place where Necromancers doe call
up spirits.*

- 1 Necromantium, n.

*The part of Necromantie practised in
shadows.*

- 1 Sciomantia, f.

Nether. Lat.

A Net.

- 1 Neptis, f. vide kindred.

To Need.

- 1 Egeo, indigeo. 2 Desidero.

To need greatly.

- 1 Adegeo.

It is needfull.

- 1 Expedi, imp.

Need, needesse, or necessitie.

- 1 Penuria, necessitas, necessitudo, in-
digenia, inopia.

Need.

- 1 Opus, n. vñus, m.

Needfull. 1 Opus, necesse.

Verie needfull.

- 1 Pernecessarius, peropus.

Needie.

- 1 Egeus, p. egeus, inops ab in, & ops,
vel opes.

Needless.

- 1 Supervacaneus, supervacuus, super-
fluous, ad.

A Nettle. 1 Acus, f.

A little needle.

- 3 Acutella, f.

*The needle of a shipmans compass, used
in a ship, or of a diall.*

- 2 Veroria, f.

*A needle wherewith women trimme
their haire.* 2 Calamistrum, n.

*A needle, or tongue of a balance, or
beame.* 1 Examen, n.

To Netze, vide nesce.

Negatur.

- 1 Negativus, negatorius, ad.

To Neglect.

- 1 Neglego. 2 Omitto.

To be negligent.

- 3 Indormio.

Neglected.

- 1 Neglectus, omisus, posthabitus.

Negligence.

- 1 Negligentia, f. neglectus, m.

- 2 Incuria.

Negligence in trimming.

- 1 Impolitia, f.

A negligent person.

- 2 Dormitor, m. lapis, com g.

Negligent.

- 1 Negligens. 2 Socors, supinus, ad.

Negligent in doing.

- 1 Perinductorius, ad.

Negligently.

- 1 Negligenter, indiligenter, remisse,
frigide, adv.

Negligently or fashion only.

- 1 Perfunctorie, defunctorie.

To Net.

- 1 Hinnio, cohinnio.

To nete so.

- 1 Adhinnio.

Anying.

- 1 Hinnius, m.

To Netigh.

- 1 Hinnio.

A Neighbour.

- 1 Vicinus, proximus, propinquus, m.

Neighbourhood.

- 1 Vicinium, n. propinquitas, proxi-
mitas, f.

*Neighbourhood of them that dwell in
the suburbs.* 1 Suburbanias, f.

Belonging to a neighbour.

- 1 Vicinalis, ad.

Negotiation, i. trafficke.

Nettish, or nor.

- 1 Nec, neque, con.

Neither of the two.

- 1 Neuter.

Belonging to neither.

- 1 Neutralis, ad.

Neither way.

- 1 Neuro, adv.

Neoterische. Neotericus.

A Neptew. 1 Nepos.

A little nephew.

- 1 Nepotulus.

Of a nephew.

- 1 Nepotinus, ad. vide Kindred.

The nephews wife.

- 1 Pronus.

Nesh. Mollis.

Nerus. Nervus.

To build, or make a Nest.

- 1 Nidulico, nidulor.

- 2 Continulo.

To make a nest betweene.

- 1 Internidifico.

To nestle. Nidulor.

A nest.

- 1 Nidus, 2 Micilium, n.

A little nest.

- 1 Nidulus, nidellus, m.

A place where birds make their nests.

- 1 Nidacocum, n.

A swafes nest.

- 1 Veiparium, n.

To sit a Nest.

- 1 Tendo. 2 Intendo.

To catch in a net.

- 1 Obretio, irretio.

Caught in a net.

- 1 Irretimus, p.

Made like a net.

- 1 Reticulatus, p.

A net.

- 1 Cassis, m. plaga, f. rete, n.

- 2 Tendicula, f.

A cast-net.

- 1 Funda, f. 2 Linum.

A little net.

- 1 Reticulum, semiplagium, implagi-
um, n. catisculus, m.

*A net, such as apples, walnuts, pears,
oranges, &c. are put in to be sold.*

- 2 Excidulus, m.

A draught-net, either for fish, or fowle.

- 1 Verriculum, trapum, n. lagena, f.

A broad net to catch fowles.

- 1 Pantheron, pantherum, n.

A net, or hey net.

- 2 Obvolutorium, n.

A wide net, with great meshes.

- 1 Rete rarum, vel grandimacula.

A mesh, or hole of a net.

- 2 Macula.

An arming of a net.

- 1 Epidramis. 2 Plaga, f.

A net maker.

1 Retiarius, cassarius, m.

He that catcheth a net.

1 Retiarius.

Net works.

1 Reticulum opus.

Net wife.

1 Retiolarum, adv.

Net, vide neut.

1 Retiarius, f.

1 Infimus, infernus, ad, vide *tor.*

Never.

1 Nunquam, adv.

2 Ad calendis Græcas.

Never as all.

1 Ne prolixus quidem.

Never a whit.

1 Nequequam.

1 Nilominus, adv.

Nevertheless.

1 Veruntamen, ceterum, attamen.

Never more than.

1 Cum maximè.

Never so little.

1 Paululum modò, paulillum.

Neutral.

1 Neutralis.

Neutral.

1 Novo, innovo.

To make new againe.

1 Renovo, redintegrò, recudo, re-

paro.

To be made new.

2 Reficior.

To waxe new. 2 Inaugraſco.

Made new.

1 Novatus, p.

Newness. 1 Novitas, f.

To bring new.

2 Annuncio.

News.

1 Novitas, f. novum, n.

A new, or ente. 1 Lacerus.

A new, or ente. 1 Lacerus.

A carrier of news.

1 Famigator, m.

He that maketh news.

1 Novans, p. novator, m.

Desirous of news.

1 Novitatis avidus.

A new man.

2 Neophytus, m.

Any thing that is new.

2 Mulum, n.

New Moone.

1 Novilunium, n.

New wine.

1 Sacrum, mustum, n.

New, span new, pick and span new.

1 Novus, recens, novitius, ad.

New, or late time.

1 Neoterius.

Very new. 1 Novellus.

New made, or newed.

1 Novè, nuper, adv.

New. 1 Deintegrò.

To be new.

1 Proximo. 2 Adhæreo.

Next, or immediately.

2 Proximus propinquus, contiguus, ad.

Next after by succession.

1 Succedaneus, ad.

Next following.

1 Posterus.

Next after.

1 Inde, deinde, adv. juxta, præp.

Next, or last.

1 Proximè, adv.

The next morrow.

1 Postridie, postero die. 2 Im-

sterum.

N ante I

To nibble, or bite a little, and often.

1 Morſio, rodo.

Ambling. 1 Roſio.

To make nice.

2 Mollio, effemino, enervo.

To wax nice.

2 Remolleſco, repelleſco.

Made nice.

2 Enervatus, p.

Making nice.

2 Emolliens, p.

Niceness. 1 Mollica, mollicies.

A nice fellow.

2 Seplaciarus, m.

Nice, or dainty.

1 Delicatus, tener, percurioſus, mol-

lis, ad.

Nicely. 1 Delicatè, ac, v.

In the ſtrike.

1 Peropportune, adv.

A nice name, vide name.

Niggardly.

1 Avaritia, parsimonia. 2 Tenacitas, f.

Niggards, they that make much of a

little, or greatly esteem things of small

value. 3 Cimbices.

Niggardly.

2 Tenaculus, ad.

Niggardly.

1 Parsus, avarus. 2 Sordidus, p.

Verie niggardly.

1 Perparus, ad.

Niggardly. 2 Avarè, parcè, adv.

To be nigh.

1 Adum, præro ſim. 2 Immineo,

vide To draw near.

Nighneſſe.

1 Proximitas, propinquitas, vicinitas, f.

A nigh thing.

1 Conſine, adv.

Nigh at hand.

1 Vicinus, propinquus, ſinitimus.

2 Secundus, ad.

More nigh, or nearer.

1 Propter, proximior, propinquior.

Nigh, vide next.

Nigh unto a citie, or towne.

1 Antembanus, adv.

Nigh. 2 Secundum, juxta propinquè,

propè, vide care.

To lie abroad in the ſight.

1 Abnoſto.

To tarry all night.

1 Pernocto

It waxeth night.

1 Vesperat, vesperscit, advesperat, f.

noctescit, concubebat invesperat, f.

imp.

A night.

1 Nox. 2 Tenebra, f.

A little night.

1 Nocticala, f.

Nights and daies of a length.

1 Aequinoctium, n.

Midnight.

1 Melanctian, n.

By night.

1 Nocturno, nocte, denoſte.

Night by night.

1 Nocturn.

The space of two nights.

1 Binoctium, n.

The space of three nights.

1 Trinoctium, n.

The space of four nights.

1 Quadri-noctium, n.

The space of five nights.

1 Quinquenoctium, n.

The still of night.

1 Concitium, n.

Belonging to the night.

1 Nocturnus, ad.

During the night.

1 Pernox, ad.

A night walker.

1 Noctivagus, noctuabundus, lucif-

gus, ad. tenebrio, m.

That cannot abide night.

1 Noctifugus, ad.

Of, or belonging to three nights space.

1 Trinoctialis, ad.

Tarrying all night.

1 Pernoctans, ad.

A clear barren night.

1 Nox sydenicus illustris.

A night cap.

1 Galericulus, m.

Spill, the sparkles, or after, that come

of brass tried in the furnace.

1 Pompholix, f.

Amblancieſe.

1 Agditas, vide aſſivitis.

Nimble.

1 Actuaris, agilis.

Nimble.

1 Agilitè, strenuè, expedite, adv.

To ſumme.

Accipere, furari.

To ſnippe, or pinch.

1 Vellico. 2 Mordeo, perstringo.

To nip, or taw.

2 Vio, merdeo.

Nipped.

1 Vellicatus. 2 Perſtrictus, p.

A nippe.

1 Morſuſcula, compreſſio, f.

A nipping.

2 Morſus, m.

Nipping, or taunting laſſes,

1 Didiciſus, sales, m.

NOB

The Nipple of a breast.
 1 Papilla, f.
With wings, a kind of writ, a triall.
 1 Nitr. 1 Lens.
Nutrie, or fish of nuts.
 1 Lindiginosus.
Niter, a matter much like salt, of colour light, reddie, or white, with beles like a sponge.
A place where Niter groweth, or rather where it is boiled and fined.
 1 Nitraria, f.
Mixt with Niter.
 1 Nitratus, p.
Fall of Niter, or having the favour of Niter. 1 Nitrosus, ad.

N ante O

No, or not.
 1 Non, haud, minime.
In no wise, at no hand.
 1 Haud quaquam, nequaquam, neutiquam.
No where.
 1 Nusquam, minime gentium.
No bodie.
 1 Nullus, ad. nemo, c. g.
A Noble of coine.
 1 Aureus, m.
To make Noble.
 1 Nobilito.
A noble man.
 1 Primas, Princeps. 2 Patricius.
Noblemen.
 1 Primates, primores, proceres, magnates, m.
Noblesse, or nobilitie.
 1 Nobilitas. 2 Generositas.
Noblesse of stomacke.
 1 Animositas, magnanimitas, f.
Noblemennes sonnes and daughters, wearing long robes garded with purple.
 1 Prætextati, m. prætextatæ, f.
Familiaritie with noblemen.
 1 Dignatio, f.
Noble, or valiant ally.
 1 Gestas. 2 Factas, n.
Noble.
 1 Augustus, nobilis.
 2 Præstantes, inclutus, generosus, perspicuus, ad.
Belonging to Noblemen.
 1 Heroicus, ad.
Nobly.
 1 Augustus, nobilitèr.
 2 Generose, magnificè.
A Nocke of a bow or arrow.
 1 Temis, m.
 2 Ceras, inciliura.
To Nocke.
 1 Inmo, noto.
To nod together.
 1 Connuto.
To nod againe, vide hecken.
No-ding. 1 Nutans, p.

NOI

A nodding againe.
 1 Remitus, p.
A nodding. 1 Nutatio, f.
A nod. 1 Nitus, m.
A Noddie, or sharke noddie.
 1 Perianus, ad.
The Noddle of the head.
 1 Occiput, occipitium.
Nottomenelle.
 1 Nocencia, vide lurs.
Nosome.
 1 Nocens, nocivus, noxius, sceleratus, ad.
Nosome.
 1 Infeste, noxiè, nocivè, adv.
To make a Noisse.
 1 Strepo, concrepo, sono.
To make a great noise.
 1 Perstrepo, percrepo, persono.
To make a little noise.
 1 Substrepo.
To make a noise among others.
 1 Intestrepo.
To make a noise with the feet.
 1 Supplaudo, replaudo.
To make a noise with clapping hands, and stamping.
 1 Plaudo, plodo.
To make a noise like water.
 2 Murmuro, fremo.
To make a noise with wailing and weeping. 1 Ejulo.
To noise abroad.
 1 Predico, indico, promulgo.
To make a noise about.
 1 Circumstrepo.
To make a noise like a Tigre.
 1 Raucio.
To be noised abroad.
 1 Increbescio.
To make a terrible noise.
 2 Attono.
Noise abroad.
 1 Vulgatus, ad.
Without noise. 1 Silens, p.
A noise.
 1 Strepitus, crepitus.
 2 Sonus, ad.
A shrill noise.
 1 Stidor.
Noise, as of thunder, or with the fall of any thing.
 1 Frangor, m.
Noise of water running, or any other thing.
 1 Murmur, m.
A humming noise, like the noise of Bees. 1 Bombus, m.
The noise, as of a Trumpet, or Geese, or other like birds.
 1 Clangor, m.
A sweet noise.
 1 Euphonia, f.
Noise, or report.
 1 Fama, f. rumor, m.
A small noise, such as is upon trees and leaves, and of a small brooke.
 2 Sulsurus, m.

NON

The shout and noise that Mariners make, doing any thing together, as in hoisting the anker.
 1 Celucina, vel celucema, f.
He that maketh such a noise.
 1 Celestus, m.
Making a noise.
 1 Obstrepsens, p. 2 Fremebundus, ad.
To make a great noise.
 1 Stridulus, crepax, vocalis, ad.
That maketh a noise on high.
 1 Altiuous, ad.
Making a noise, like noise in warre.
 1 Bellicrepus, ad.
Making a noise like warre.
 1 Vndiuous, ad.
Without noise.
 1 Infonus, impercussus, ad.
Domination, i. a naming, or appointing.
Dominated. 1 Nominans.
Non-ability.
 1 Impotentia.
Noll, vide noddle.
Nonage.
 1 Pupillaris ætas, minoritas, f.
For the Nonce.
 1 Dedina opera, de industria.
None otherwise.
 1 Peinde.
To be nonsuit, or let the suit fall.
 2 Tergiverfor.
Nonsuit in the law, wherein the plaintiff letteth his matter fall.
 2 Tergiversatio, f.
None. 1 Nullus, ad.
The Stones.
 1 Nonx, f.
Non-plus, lar.
Non-termin. 1 Nonterminus.
Nooke, vide Corner.
To sleepe, or eat at Noone.
 1 Meridio, vel meridor.
None, or a none rest.
 1 Medius dies.
A none staff.
 1 Meridatio, f.
None. 1 Meridies, f.
Pertaining to none.
 1 Meridianus, ad.
Before none.
 1 Antemeridianus, ad.
After none.
 1 Pomeridianus, ad.
At none.
 1 Meridianò, adv.
Non-residence.
Non-residents.
Non-sister.
Causa cadere.
Not, vide neither.
The North part of the world.
 2 Aquilæ septentrionalis, boreas, f.
Northerne, belonging to the North.
 2 Aquilonius, aquilonaris, boreus, borealis, septentrionalis, asidius, orido-

Non

Northerne wind, vide wind.

Northerne men, or people of the North

1 Brigantes.

To cut off the nose.

3 Denasus.

A nose.

1 Nasus. 2 Naris, m.

He that hath a camose nose, turning

upwards. 1 Simus, filius, m.

He that hath a nose, as in a camose.

1 Subnasus, m.

Hawke-nosed.

1 Gryphus, m.

One that hath a great nose.

1 Naso, nasus, m.

The space over the nose.

1 Glabella, f.

The small bridge of the nose.

1 Interfunium, n.

The nose of a ship, or extreme part, top, or such like.

2 Coronis, f.

Belonging to the nose.

3 Nasilis.

That defendeth the nose.

3 Nasile, n.

A nose-gay, or posse.

2 Fasciculus, m, olfactorium, fer-
tum, n.

A Nostrill.

1 Nares. 2 Foramina nasi.

They that are borne without nostrills.

1 Hossim, orum.

Nose.

1 Nequaquam, neutiquam.

Minus, vide no.

Not as yet.

1 Nec dum, non dum.

If not. 1 Nisi.

Notwithstanding, or nevertheless.

1 Taren, nihilominus, veruntamen,

nihilo secus.

*Notwithstanding, or albeit, vide Al-
though.*

To be Notable.

1 Enitico, enitico.

Made notable.

1 Insignis, p.

Notable signes.

1 Insignia, orum.

Notable, or excellent.

1 Insignis, notabilis.

2 Luculentus, ad.

Very notable, or excellent.

1 Perinignis. 2 Præstis, ad.

Notably, or nobly.

1 Insigniter. 2 Eximie, adv.

More notably.

1 Insignius, adv.

A Notch.

1 Crena. 2 Divisura, f.

Notched. 2 Devius, p.

To Notte.

1 Notus, designo, observo.

To note diligently.

1 Animadverto. 2 Ausculto.

To note out a man's speech.

2 Excipio.

*To note, and give a mark, vide
marke.*

Noted. 1 Notatus, signatus.

A noting.

1 Notatio, annotatio, denotatio, de-
signatio, f.

A notarie, or noter.

1 Notarius, actuaris, observator.

A publique notarie.

1 Librarius. 2 Tabularius, m.

A briefe noter of the contents of booke.

1 Eclogarius, m.

*An instrument of a Notarie briefly
drawn out.*

1 Abbreviatura, f.

*Notaries requiring parties that each
of them should promise.*

3 Rogatarij.

A note, or annotation.

1 Nota, annotatio, observatio.

A note, or marke, vide marke.

*A briefe note, or observation, gathered
of some generall proposition going be-
fore.* 1 Coniectarium, n.

A note, or marke made in a booke.

1 Astensio, m.

A note of sound.

1 Tonus.

Notorious, or worthy to be noted.

1 Notus, manifestus, notorius, infig-
nitus, notatus, ad.

Notoriously.

1 Manifeste, publice, vulgo, notorie,
adv.

Nothing.

1 Nihil, nil, nihilum, nilum, pro nihi-
lum.

To Notte, or give notice.

1 Significo, notifico.

A Notifying.

1 Significatio, f.

Notto. 1 Notio.

To Notte, or to cut the haire away.

2 Tondeo, atondeo, recido, vide
Clip.

Notted, or clipped.

1 Tonus, p.

Not notted.

1 Intonsus, p.

Noveltie, vide neues.

November, vide moneth.

A Novice, or novice.

1 Tyro, novitius, novitij, m.

A Novone.

1 Nomen, n.

A name having no case.

1 Aptonon.

A name having one case.

1 Monoptoton.

A name having two cases.

1 Diptoton.

A name having three cases.

1 Triptoton.

A Novice, or she that noviseth.

1 Nutrix, alitrix.

2 Educatix.

A little nourice.

1 Nutricula, f.

*Nources so called, because they be al-
waies with them that they nource.*

1 Affix, arum.

The nource fisher.

1 Pappas, alumnus, m.

The nource husband.

1 Nutritus, n.

The nources wages.

1 Nutritia, orum.

A nourcerie.

1 Nutricula, alimoniarium, nutritia-
rium.

*A nourcerie, or place, where onely wo-
men abide.*

3 Gynæceum, n.

Pertaining to nources.

1 Nutritus, ad.

To Nourish.

1 Alo, nutrio, cibo, nutrico, pascio, pa-
bulo.

To nourish againe.

1 Reaurio. 2 Refoveo.

To be nourished.

2 Creco, fruor.

Nourished.

1 Alitus, pascus, nutritus, foris, alum-
natus, p.

*That is nourished and brought up in
sustenance, manners, or learning.*

1 Alumnus, m. alumna, f.

Nourished together.

1 Coalitus, p.

A nourisher.

1 Nutritor, nutritus, f. alitor,

2 Alumnator.

Nourishers. 3 Alimones,

A nourisher of Bees.

1 Aparius, m.

A nourishing.

1 Alcio, nutritio, alius, foris, m. focal-
latio, f.

Nourishment.

1 Nutrimentum, alimentum, alimo-
nium, cibarium, cibum, m. aliura, f.

Nourishments.

2 Focula, orum.

That pertaineth to nourishments.

1 Alimentarius, nutritus, ad.

Nourishable.

1 Alidus, alidus, foetis, nutritus,
ad.

Nourished with the same milke.

1 Colla, canes, colla, canes.

He that nourisheth, or is nourished.

1 Alumnus, nutritus, alidus.

*Nourished in the same Court, or Bay-
ton.*

1 Cohortalis, ad.

Now, even now.

1 Nunc, jam nunc, jam jam, jam
aludum, modo, impræsentiarum.

Now and then.

1 Subin, subinde, nonnunquam, ali-
quando, interdum, quandoque.

*Now one, and then another, vide by
course.*

Now lately, or even now.

1 Nuper, adv.

N V M

Now at length.

1 Demum, jam demum.

Now hereafter.

1 Deinceps, adv.

Now adaint.

1 Nunc diorum, nunc temporis, hinc temporibus, hoc & eo.

Sto plume, is doth annoy.

N ante V

Nullitie. 1 Nihil.

To be *nummed*, vide *benumbed*.

To *numder*, tell, or account.

1 Numero. 2 Recognosco.

To number againe.

1 Renumero.

To be numbered.

2 Censior.

Numbered. 1 Numeratus. 2 Recens-

sius, p.

To be numbered.

1 Numerandus, p.

A numberer.

1 Numerator, m.

A numbering.

1 Numeratio, recensio, f. recens-

sius, m.

Numbering againe.

1 Renumeratio, f.

Numbering of names, or surnames.

1 Nomenclatio, nomenclatura.

Numbering of people.

2 Censui, m.

A number, or quantitie.

1 Numerus, m.

A great number, or companie.

1 Multitudo, f. numerus, m.

A number found thrice in another number.

1 Triplaris numerus.

VVhich is contained in any other number twice, thrice, or many times.

1 Submultiplex numerus.

Passing number, or innumerableness.

3 Innumerabilitas, f.

Of or belonging to number.

1 Numeralis, numerarius, ad.

That may be numbered.

1 Computabilis, numerabilis.

In great number.

1 Frequens, or, illius.

Of what number.

1 Quotus.

To what number.

1 Quoteni.

More in number.

1 Numerosior, ad.

Things numbered, weighed, or measured.

3 Fungibilis, ad.

That cannot be numbered.

1 Innumerabilis.

1 Incomprehensibilis, inexplicabilis, ad.

Passing number.

1 Innumerabiliter, adv.

In great number.

1 Numerosus, ad. numerosus.

By number.

1 Numeration, numeratio, adv.

A *nummer*.

1 Cenobita, sacerdotissa, monacha.

One of Bacchus Nummes.

3 Menas, f.

A Nunnerie.

1 Absterium, assitrium, n.

Of a Nunne.

2 Vestialis.

Nuncupatorie.

Nuncupatorius.

Nuptiall. Nuptialis.

Nutance, fr. Nocimentum.

A *Nut*. 1 Nux, f.

A little nut.

1 Nucula, nucella, nucula.

A walnut.

1 Juglans nux.

The green shells of walnuts.

1 Gullioez.

A hazell nut, or silberd.

1 Carya pontica, Avela nux.

A chestnut.

1 Castanea nux. Sardiana glans.

An earth nut.

1 Bulbocastanum.

Nuts with verie thimble shales.

1 Apinze.

The *Cypresse nut*, or little round ball, wherein the seed is contained.

1 Galbulus, m.

A pistacke nut, which the Apothecaries fill.

1 Pistacium, n.

Nut tree aglets, or oast-tails.

1 Nucamentum, n.

The utmost pill or rough shell of chestnuts, having prickles.

1 Echinus, m.

A nut kernell.

1 Nucleus, m.

A great fruit like a nut.

1 Caryon indicum.

A nut tree, vide trees.

Of a nut.

1 Nucleus, carynus.

A *nut* of a *Crosse-bow*.

1 Altragalus arcubalis, f.

2 Vncus, m. fibula, f.

The hole wherein the nut of the *Crosse-bow* lieth. 1 Epaxys.

A *nut-cracker*.

1 Nucifrangibulum, n. nucifrangibula, f.

A *nutmegge*.

1 Caryon Myrsicon.

2 Mucata nux.

Nutrimēt.

1 Nutrimentum.

N ante Y

A *Nymphet*. 1 Nympha, f.

N V T

O A R

O ante A

O is a vowel which hath diversifigifications, and is either an adverb of calling, as *O Syre*, *Syrus*, or an interjection of sorrow, as *O me peridium*, *O wretch that I am*.

O, or *Oh*. 1 Proh, inter.

O alas.

1 Oah, chu, ehoe, inter.

An *Oare* of a boat, or ship.

1 Remus, m. 2 Tonia, arbor, f.

An won oare.

1 Strictura, f.

The handle of an *Oare*.

2 Manubrium, enchiridion, n.

The broadest part, or blade of the *Oare*.

1 Palmula, tonia, f.

A round peece of wood, wherewith the *Oares* doe hang by a leather thong.

1 Scalmus, m.

The *Oare*, or stile of brass, that is so light, that the wind bloweth it away.

1 Pompholis, f.

Oatys. 1 Avena, f.

VVild oats.

1 Festuca, festucago, f.

Oaten meale, dried, or fried.

1 Omeleys, f.

An *Oaten field*.

1 Avenarium, n.

Oaten meale.

1 Avenacea farina.

He that selleth *Oaten meale*.

1 Avenarius, m.

Oaten.

1 Avenarius, avenaceus,

O ante B

To *Obay*. 1 Obedio, pareo, obsequor, deferio, obsecando. 2 Audio, aufero.

To obey in all things.

1 Servio.

They obey.

1 Paretur, paritum est. imp.

They will obey.

2 Aufcultabitur, imperf.

Obedience, or obsequence.

1 Obedientia, obtemperatio, obsequentia, morigeratio, f.

Obedience, or subjection.

1 Subiectio. 2 Patientia, f.

To doe obsequence.

Genua flecto.

Obedient.

1 Obediens, p. iissimus, moriger, morigeratus.

Obediently.

1 Obedienter, obsecundanter, obsequenter, adv.

Obnurate. Obdero.

To *Obiect*.

1 Objicio, objecto. 2 Oppono, duco, vt, ducere aliquem probro, re ob-

used as a reproch, regeto, profero, vt.
proferre res pūnas com modo geitas.

To obid, or reproch.

1 Arguo, arguo.

To obiect reprochfully.

1 Opprobro.

Obiected.

1 Obiectus. 2 Opposuit, p.

An obiectiō.

1 Obiectio, f. obiectus, m.

An obiectiō by way of reproch.

1 Opprobrium, n.

He that is full of such obiectiōs.

1 Opprobriolus, ad.

An Oblation.

1 Victimā, f. sacrificium, n. vide
Offering and sacrificiō.

Oblectation.

Oblectatio.

To bind by Obligation, or to oblige in dutie.

2 Obligo, astringo, obstringo, devin-

cio.

Bound by obligatiō, also obliged.

2 Obligatus, astrictus, obstrictus, de-

vincitus, p.

An obligatiō.

1 Obligatio, f. authoramentum.

2 Instrumentum.

An obligatiō to pay money, or per-
forme a thing that is required.

2 Stipulatio, f.

Obligatiō.

2 Tabula, scem.

Obligue.

1 Obligus.

Oblivion. 1 Oblivio, f.

Oblivious. 1 Obliviosus, ad. vide
forgetful.

Obnoxious.

Obnoxius.

Obnubilare, i. darken.

Obscene.

Obscenus.

Obscure.

Obscure.

Obscures done for the dead.

1 Iusta funerum.

To observe, watch or marke dili-
gently.

1 Observo, animadverto, adverto,
intendo, attendo.

To observe, or marke, what one doth or
saueth.

2 Arbitror.

To observe, or marke often.

1 Observito.

Mer. haue obseruet.

1 Observatum est.

Observed.

1 Observatus, aservatus, notatus, p.

Observant, i. due full.

An obser-er.

2 Speculator, m.

An observatiō.

1 Observatio, aservatio, notatio, f.

Mer. to observe.

1 Observatus, ad.

That cannot be observed.

1 Inobservans, ad.

Obloquie.

1 Obloquatio, f. vide reproch.

To Obfusc.

1 Obfuscus, vide to make darke.

To wax obscure, or darke.

1 Contenebratio.

To speak obscurely.

3 Enigmatizo,

Obscuritie.

1 Obscuritas, f.

Obscure.

1 Obscurus, ad.

Very obscure.

1 Perobscurus, ad.

Obscure, darke, or not expressed.

1 Indefinitus, ad. vide intricate.

Obscure, or mysticall.

3 Enigmaticus, ad.

Somewhat obscure.

1 Subobscurus, ad.

Very obscure, or not knowne.

2 Ignocillimus, ad.

Full of obscuritie, or decaysfull words.

1 Ambagiosus, ad.

Obscurely, or darkely.

1 Obscure, adumbratum, implicite.

Obscurely, secretly, or covertly.

1 Dissimulatus.

2 Obscure.

Obscurely, or indistinctly.

2 Perusorie, balbe, adv.

Obsolite. Obsolete.

Obstacle.

Obstaculum.

To be abstinate.

3 Obstino.

To set obstinately.

2 Obfirmo, vt. obfirmare animum.

To hold obstinately.

1 Mordicus tenere.

Obstinacie, or stubbornesse.

1 Contumacia, pertinacia.

Obstinat, that will not yeeld, repent, or
be brought from by any meane.

1 Contumax, pertinax, pervicax, ad.

obstinatus, obfirmatus, praefractus, p.

Obstinately.

1 Obstinat, pertinaciter, adv.

Obstruction, or stopping of the pores.

1 Emphraxis, oppilatio, f.

To Obtraine, or get.

1 Obtrusco, consequor, potior.

2 Colligo, vt. colligere testes, To ob-

taino, or get witnesses, aspiro cum
prep. ad. in eo, vt inire gratiam, vide
purchase, and get.

To obtaine, and bring to passe.

2 Perficio, vt. dum perfectum est quod

petit, vt. illi de hunc obtinuit, that
hich he desireth.

To obtaine by desire, or labour.

1 Exoro, impetro.

To obtaine by earnest labour.

2 Evinco.

To obtaine by faire words.

1 E blandior.

To obtaine by sacrificiō.

1 Perlio.

To obtaine by chance.

2 Sortior.

To obtaine a thing by falsehood.

2 Obrepro.

To obtaine a thing sought for.

1 Acquirō.

To be obtained.

3 Praeterari.

Obtained, or gotten.

1 Acquisitus, paratus, p.

Obtained, or brought to passe.

1 Perfectus, p.

Obtained by request.

1 Imperatus, p.

Half obtained by entreate.

1 Subimptatus, p.

Obtained by flatterie.

1 E blandius, p.

He that obtaineth, or getteth.

1 Partor, m.

An obtainer by request.

1 Exorator, m.

That may be obtained, or gotten by de-
sire. 1 Imperabilis, ad.

Obtained easily.

1 Parabilis, ad.

Obtretation.

Obtreatio.

O ante C

To give Occasion.

1 Occasionem,

2 Aniam p̄bere.

To take occasion.

1 Capio occasionem.

2 Arripio

aniam.

Occasion.

1 Occasio. 2 Ansa, locus, m.

A small occasion.

1 Occasuscula, f.

A present occasion, or matter.

1 Res, f.

Of this occasion.

1 Inde, adv.

Obtruse.

1 Obtrusus.

Occidentall.

Occidental.

To Occupie, or hold occupied.

1 Occupo, exerceo, detinco.

To occupie before.

1 Preoccupo.

To occupie, or use.

1 Vivor.

To occupie husbandrie.

1 Villico.

To be occupied, or busied.

1 Negotor. 2 Distinco, vide to be

busied.

To be greatly occupied.

1 Sarago.

Occupied, or busied.

1 Occupatus, exercitatus.

2 Distinco, p.

Occupied,

ODI

Occupied, or conversant.

1 Veriatus, p.

An occupier, or he that useth some occupation. 1 Negotiator, m.

Occupation, or necessary businessse.

1 Occupatio, f. negotium, n.

An occupier, or occupying of a thing.

1 Vius, m.

Occupation of husbandrie.

1 Villicatio, f.

An occupation, or craft.

1 Ars, techna, f. artificium, n.

A man of occupation.

1 Mechanicus, m. opifex, e. g.

Occupied.

1 Negotiosus, ad.

Any thing necessary for occupation or use. 1 Vtile.

Occurrences.

1 Occasiones.

Decean, the Sea that compasseth the world. 1 Oceanus, m.

October, vide month.

O ante D

To play at the game, called even, and

DDde.

1 Ludere par impar.

Oddes, not even.

1 Impar, ad.

DDditions, hated, or odible.

1 Invidus, p. odiosus, ad.

Somewhat odious.

1 Subodiosus.

Odium, or that hateth.

1 Invidiosus, ad.

Odiously.

1 Odiose, invidiose.

To make DDdiferous.

1 Odoro.

Odoriferous.

1 Odoratus, p. aromaticus, ad.

DDdi. Odor.

O ante E

Deconomie. Oeconimicus.

O ante F

DF. 1 A, ab, abs, e, ex, de, ob.

DDfall, or refuse.

3 Palca, f.

Offall, or refuse cut off.

1 Relegmen, n.

The offall of any thing that is sifted, or sieved.

1 Excretum, n.

DDfficial. Officialis.

To DDffend, or commit a fault.

1 Offendo, delinquo.

3 Admitto, erro.

To offend, or displease.

1 Offendo. 2 Rado.

OFF

To offend a little, or somewhat.

1 Suboffendo.

To offend, or hurt another.

1 Ledi, nocere, vide hurt.

To offend against.

2 Repugno, vt, repugnare legibus.

They offend.

1 Peccatur, imp.

He is bound to offend, or doe amisse.

1 Offensum est, imperf.

Offended, hurt, or annoyed.

1 Offensus, laesus, p.

Offended with.

1 Iratus, offensus.

Offended quickly at, or with.

2 Fastidiosissimus, ad.

An offender.

1 Sors, com. g.

An offending.

3 Delinquens, f.

An offence.

1 Delictum, peccatum, n. offensio, f. vide fault.

An bawdy offence.

1 Flagitium, nefas, n.

A small offence.

1 Offensivumcula.

An offence purged with sacrifice.

1 Piaculum, n.

Offensive.

1 Molestus, ad.

Belonging to an offence.

1 Capitalis, criminalis.

That cannot offend.

1 Impeccabilis, ad.

To DDffer, or minister unto.

1 Offero, ministro. 2 Praebeam, vt iurandum alicui praebere, to offer an oath to one. Oppono, vt, periculis se opponere, to offer himselfe to dangers.

Largior, vt largitur se vltro, he offereth himselfe of his owne accord.

To offer, or dedicate unto.

1 Dico, as.

To offer it selfe.

2 Occuro.

To offer to shew himselfe.

1 Exhibeo.

To offer to salute one.

1 Obulato.

To offer sacrifice.

1 Immolore, vide sacrifice.

An DDffertorie, i. a place to offer sacrifice in. Templum.

Offering. 2 Praebens, p.

Offered. 1 Oblatus, p.

Offered, or sacrificed.

1 Immolatus, p.

To be offered.

1 Libandus, p.

An offering.

1 Oblatio, fem.

An offering, or sacrifice.

1 Immolatio, f. vide sacrifice.

A little offering.

1 Oblatula, f.

A peace offering.

2 Pacifica, f.

OFF

Offering to God.

1 Offermentum, n.

An offering to Ceres of the eares of come first reaped.

1 Præmissum.

An offering of three things of sundrie kinds, as a Bull, a Ram, and a Boare.

1 Solitamentum, n.

DDfall. Reliquie.

To doe ones DDffice.

1 Perlungor munere.

2 Obire munus.

To deprive, or put out of office.

1 Ordo, deicio.

2 Exuo, aliquem Magistratu.

He that executeth his office.

1 Functus, p.

An office.

1 Officium, munus, n.

Offices.

1 Munia, orum.

An office, or charge of any thing.

1 Procuratio, f.

A small office.

1 Munusculum, n.

An officer.

1 Officialis, m.

The office of a master.

1 Magistrum, n.

An head officer.

1 Magistratus.

Chief officers.

1 Magnates, m.

An officer having the benefit, without doing the thing belonging to the office.

1 Beneficiarius, m.

A chief officer among the Romans, which for half a yeare had a Kings power, and at the half yeare end, under paine of treason, yielded up his authoritie. 1 Dictator, m.

The office of a Dictator.

1 Dictatura, f.

Belonging to the office of a Dictator.

1 Dictatorius, ad.

Officers in Rome, being tenne Noblemen, appointed among the Romans, in stead of Consuls, to governe the Commonwealth with like authoritie.

1 Decemviri, orum.

The dignitie and office of the tenne ioint Covennewts.

1 Decemviratus, m.

The office of Decemprimi.

1 Decemprimarius, m.

Officers in free Cities, belonging to Rome. 1 Decemviri.

Officers in Rome, where twentie were of like authoritie.

1 Viginviri.

The office of twentie men of like authoritie.

1 Viginviratus, m.

One of the five men, in like office among the Romans.

1 Quinquemvir, m.

His office.

1 Quinquemviratus, m.

OFF

OIL

OIL

Four men in like office.

1 Quatuorviri.

Their office.

1 Quatuorviratus.

Any office wherein three jointly be joined together, and be all of like authority. 1 Triumviratus, m.

One of those officers.

1 Triumvir, m.

Of, or belonging to the office, where three beare rule.

1 Triumviralis, ad.

Officers in Rome, having authority over prisons, and gaols, at our Judges.

1 Dumviri.

The office of two men of like authority

1 Dumviralis, m.

Pertaining to that office.

1 Dumviralis, ad.

New officers made, and added to the old and ancient number.

1 Acipituij.

An office in Rome, properly of him that is Pretor.

1 Pretura, f.

An officer, which dealeth spoile, or the Kings gift, among Soldiers.

1 Clavarius, m.

Officers constrained to resigne, or willing to surrender.

1 Abacti.

An officer to be alwaies at commandement. 1 Stator, m.

Officers to attach one of a great offence

1 Conquistores, apud Liv.

An officer attendants on great magistrates, to summon and attach.

1 Apparitor, m.

His office.

1 Apparitor, f.

Officers to see good rule kept in the night. 1 Circitores, m.

Execution of some office.

1 Functio, f.

Assignment of office.

1 Delegatio, f.

Of, or belonging to officers.

1 Officialis, ad.

He that is in office.

1 Munifex.

Officious, vide datus, f.

Without office.

1 Immunis, privatus, ad.

An Officiall, or Archdeacons deputy. 2 Officialis, iurrogatus, m.

An Offspring, or progenie.

1 Proles, soboles, f. poster, m.

Offspring and beginning.

1 Primordium, n. origo, f.

Offence.

1 Cebritas, f.

Often.

1 Creber, frequens, assiduus.

2 Denfus, ad.

Ofentimes.

1 Frequenter, sepe.

Veris often.

1 Sapiſſimè, adv.

So often. 1 Toties.

As often as.

1 Quoties, quotiescumque, adv.

O ante I

To shift: Oile out of one vessell into another.

1 Decapulo, & oleum depleco.

Oile. Oleum.

Oile of Almonds.

1 Halimus, oleum amygdalinum.

Oile of Balsam.

1 Balsaminus.

Oile of Broom.

1 Oleum geniftæ.

Oile of Ben.

1 Balanus, Oleum de Ben.

Oile of Bay, or Lawrell.

1 Oleum Laurinum.

Oile of Camomile.

1 Oleum Chamæmelinum.

Oile sweating out of Cinnamon and Myrrhe, being cut, or launced, called of the Apothecaries Storax liquida.

1 Stacte, ex, f.

Oile of Cedar.

1 Oleum Cedrinum.

Cicine oile, which serveth to purge the bellie.

1 Oleum Cicinum.

Oile of Dill.

1 Oleum Anethinum.

Oile of Nard.

1 Oleum Nardinum.

Oile of Nereissus.

1 Oleum Narcissinum.

Oile of Nutmeg.

1 Oleum Balaninum.

1 Oile of Lillies.

1 Oleum Liliaceum.

Oile of Maricram, having a sweet smell

1 Amaracinus, ad.

Oile of Olives.

1 Olivum.

Oile made of wild Olives.

1 Oleastrinum, n.

Oile coming before the Olives be thoroughly pressed.

1 Oleum.

Oile pressed out of unripe Olives.

1 Omphacinum Oleum, crudum O-

leum.

Oile called Oenanthinum.

1 Oenantharium.

Oile of Pitch.

1 Pistileum.

Oile of Rose.

1 Rosaceum Oleum, Oleum Rosa-

rum.

Oile of Spike.

1 Spicatum, n. Nardi spica.

Salles oile.

1 Oleum cibarium.

Oile that naturally runneth out of a stone.

1 Petraleum.

Oile made of Bevers stones, used in medicines. 1 Castoreum.

Oile of the whale ffb.

1 Oleum balanz.

Oile wherewith wrestlers were annointed, and the place where they were annointed.

1 Ceroma, n.

Annointed with the oile that wrestlers were wont to be annointed withall.

1 Ceromaticus, ad.

A place where the bodies of them that were washed, were accustomed to be annointed with the oile of the annointer.

1 Elzothicum, n.

Oile of the blossome of apples.

1 Melinum.

Oile and vinegar mixed together.

1 Oxoleon.

Tart, and sharp oile.

1 Oleum acerbum.

Sweet, and fresh oile.

1 Oleum viride.

Annointed with sweet oile.

1 Nimbatus, ad.

The last, and another of oile, vide dragi and lees.

The oile box, or glasse.

1 Librum, n.

A maker, or filler of oiles.

1 Olearius, m.

The place where oiles are kept.

1 Olearium, n.

Oile vessels.

1 Myrobrechii.

He that taketh oile out of a vessell, without a ladle.

1 Capulator, m.

Buying of oile.

1 Elzemporia.

The quantitie of oile Olives yielded at everie pressing.

3 Holus, m.

Annointed with the oile called Balan-

non. 1 Balanus, ad.

Made, or mixt with oile.

1 Oleatus, ad.

Oile.

1 Oleaceus, oleosus, ad.

Pertaining to oile.

1 Olearius, olearis, ad.

He that carrieth oile.

1 Olier, ad.

Ofment.

1 Vnguentum, n.

An ointment made of Balsam.

1 Myrobaliunum, n.

Ointment made of oile of Rose.

1 Rhodinum vnguentum.

An ointment of the flowers of Apples.

1 Melinum.

An ointment made of the berries of Toplars.

1 Eginon.

An ointment made of the flower de luce. 1 Irium, n.

An ointment made of Saffron.

1 Crocinum, n.

An

An ointment which wrestlers use.

1 Alemon, coleman.

A kinde of ointment favoring like a Libbard, or Panther.

1 Pardarium, n.

An excellent kinde of ointment used in Rome, and much of women, and especially of the victors fort.

1 Spicatum, n.

A pleasant ointment that women in Rome used. 1 Foliatum, n.

An ointment, or medicine, wherewith hairie places of the body are made smooth and bald for a time.

1 Dropax.

A base ointment which all men do use

1 Epiligna.

A kinde of verie base ointment.

1 Epilimna.

A drie ointment.

1 Xeromitum, n.

Sweet ointment.

1 Sardinus, m. megalium, n.

Moist ointments.

3 Hydromytra.

A thin, and spreading ointment.

1 Synchronima, n.

A kinde of ointment made for the healre of the bodie. 1 Crinina.

Ointment which harlots use.

1 Stibium, n.

Ointments made of gold.

1 Anisipigmentum, n.

Bitter ointments.

1 Anaracum, n.

An ointment to soften and fetch away scabbes, and hardnesse of the skin.

1 Ectyloicum.

An ointment to put away wrinkles from the face, and to make it smooth.

1 Vnguentum erugatioium, n.

An ointment maker, or seller.

1 Myrocopus, vnguentarius.

The art of making ointments.

1 Vnguentaria.

A maker of sweet ointments.

1 Sephasiaria, m.

A shop where ointments, or oiles are sold. 1 Sephasium, myropolium.

A drie oint without washing.

1 Xeralaphia, f.

Ointed, vide anointed.

A fiber of oysters.

1 Conchyta, m.

An oyster man.

1 Ostrearius, m.

An oyster woman.

1 Ostrearia, f.

The white under the oyster sh, cleaving to the shell.

1 Spondylus, n.

O ante L

To wax, or become Old, or aged.

1 Senio, senescio.

To wax old, or ancient.

1 Invetero, veterasco.

To wax old, or out of use.

1 Exoleisco, exoleo, obsoleisco;

To make old, or stale.

1 Antiquo.

To be verie old, or aged.

1 Decrepiro.

To be made old, or out of use.

1 Obsoleco.

Old age.

1 Senectus, f. senium, n. ætas decrepita, ætas proveccta.

Olde age of woman.

1 Anilius, f.

Oldnes, or agednesse.

1 Annolitas, f.

Oldnes, or antiquitie.

1 Antiquitas, vetustas, f.

Old men of times past.

1 Veteres.

Old men worn with age.

1 Desloccati senes.

A sleeping old man, as it were looking to his grave.

1 Silicernus, m.

An old lubber playing the boy.

1 Calipada, m.

Old worn garments.

1 Veteramenta, n.

Old baggage stuffe sold for necessitie.

1 Scruta, n.

Selling of old stuffe.

1 Scrotaria, f.

An old crasse knave.

1 Veterator, m. trix, f.

An old woman, or wife.

1 Anus, vetula, f.

Old, or aged.

1 Senex, vetus, annosus. decrepitus, longævus.

2 Canus, ad. provectus, p.

Olde, or ancient.

1 Antiquus, vetustus, inveteratus,

priscus, pristinus, ad.

Old, or out of use.

1 Obsoletus, ad.

Old, or worn.

2 Exelus, p.

Verie old, or of great yeares.

1 Grandævus, ad. vide aged and ancient.

More old, or aged.

1 Senior, vevutior, ad.

More old, or ancient.

1 Antiquior, ad.

Verie old.

1 Pervetus, pervetustus. 2 Marcidus, rugosus.

Verie old, or ancient

1 Vevutissimus, ad. vide more ancient.

Old aged.

2 Senilis, venulus, ad.

Men curious in vying olde auncies words. 1 Antiquarij.

Pertaining to an old woman.

1 Anilia, ad.

Oldly.

1 Vevutit, seniliter, adv.

Oldly, or aunciently.

1 Antiquè.

Oldly, or out of use.

1 Obsolete.

After the manner of old time.

1 Priscè, antiquitè, adv.

In old time.

1 Olim, jampridem, apud majores,

apud veteres, & antiquos.

1 Oligarchitè.

Oligarchia.

An Old luyphant, vide Elephant.

To gather Old times.

1 Olivo.

An Olive.

1 Olea, oliva, f.

Olives, or olive berries between greens and ripe, waxing blacke.

1 Drupæ, f.

A kinde of Olives to be eaten, being round, and like to coddle stones.

1 Orchites, m.

An Olive royall, or of the greatest sife.

1 Phantia, f.

Bitter Olives.

1 Picridia, f.

A meane to conferre Olives.

1 Epithymum, n.

That which is quinzad, or strained out of the white Olive.

1 Sparum, n.

A kinde of Olives, not ripe before the first Ides of Februarie.

1 Majorina.

Olive berries condite in pickle, or brine

1 Colymbades, halmades.

Olives ripe, and ready to fall off the tree.

1 Drypetæ.

1 Agrycia, f.

A long little Olive.

1 Radiolus, m.

Plentie of Olives, or revenue coming of Olives.

1 Olivina, f.

A kinde of Olives called also Licimiana.

1 Licimia, f.

The place where Olives grow.

1 Olivarium, olivetum, oleum.

The time of getting Olives.

1 Olietas, olivinas, f.

The kernel of Olives.

1 Pyren.

Pertaining to unripe Olives.

1 Omphacinus, ad.

Which beareth, and bringeth forth Olives.

1 Olier, ad.

O ante K

Other which painters use.

1 Ochraf.

ONE

OPE

OPI

O ante M

Ominous. Ominosus.

To Omit, or let pass.

1 Omitto, miffum facere, fupersedeo, p[ro]tereo.

To omit that we should do.

1 Delinquo.

Omitted. 1 Omiffus, p.

An omitting.

1 Omiffio, f.

An omitting for a while.

1 Intermitto, f.

Omnipotent.

1 Omnipotens.

Omnipotentia.

Omnipotentia.

Omnipotentia.

Omnipotentia.

Omnipotentia.

O ante N

Once. 1 Semel, adv.

Once in time; paft, alfo in time to come

1 Oim, quondam, adv.

Once.

1 Vnus, ad.

Once only.

1 Vnicus, ad.

One thing. 1 Vnum.

Made one with.

1 Invinatus, p.

One, or the other.

1 Alteruter, ad.

Everie one, or one after another.

1 Singulus, ad.

Is there any one?

1 Numquid?

One for another.

1 Par pari, n.

One, without any more.

1 Singularis, ad.

Only.

1 Solum, tantum, duntaxat, modò, fingulariter, vt fingulariter aliquem diligere, denique, adv. vt, tum denique, then only, and never before.

In one together.

1 Vniter, adv.

One with another.

1 Promiffus.

One with another, here and there.

1 Sparfim, adv.

All at once.

1 Vnà, fimul, adv.

On the one fide, and on the other.

1 Vtrinque, vtrobique, adv.

On the other fide.

1 Exadverfo, inadverfum, adv.

One by one.

1 Singulatim, adv.

To give the Dift.

1 Impreffionem facere.

An enft.

1 Impreffio, f.

O ante P

To Open, act. as to open a doore, or fuch like.

1 Aperio, reftro, recludo, patefacio.

To open, or unbuckle.

1 Diffibulo.

To open, or uncover.

1 Exero, exerto, vt, exermare humeros.

To open, or difclofe.

1 Retegeo, revelo, vide difclofe.

To open, or make plane, or manifelt.

1 Propalo, manifello.

To open, or fhow forth.

1 Expromo.

To open that which was ftopped.

1 Relino.

To open that which was fealed.

1 Refigno.

To open that which is fct.

1 Diduco.

To open before.

1 Pregoando.

To fet open to every one that cometh.

1 Profluo.

To open, neut. as a flower doth, or fuch like.

1 Expando, pandere f.

To begin to open.

1 Patefco.

To open, as a Beane doth, or any like hawke, when it fpringeth.

1 Naulcio.

To be open, manifelt, or apparant.

1 Pateo, pateo.

Opened.

1 Pankus, patefactus, reclusus, apertus, reclusus, p.

Open. 1 Patrus, p.

Open, or in danger to.

2 Exposius.

Open, having holes through.

1 Feneftatus, ad.

Open on both fides.

1 Bipatens.

A making open, or manifelt.

1 Patefactio, f.

An opening, or uncovering.

1 Dereftio, revelatio, f.

An opening.

1 Apertio, f. pator.

An opening of the earth, or firmamēt.

1 Chafma, n.

Open above, or not covered over the head.

1 Hypathirus, ad.

Vide open.

1 Propatulus, ad.

Open, or evident.

1 Manifellus.

Open, or eafie to be opened.

1 Apertilis, pandus, ad.

In the open are.

1 Subdialis.

Openly 1 Apertè, publicè, adv.

Openly, or in fight.

1 Coram, p[ro]p.

Openly, plainly, evidently, or manifeltly

1 Perficue, manifeltò.

Openly, or plainly.

1 Apertè, adv.

Openly, or before witneffes.

1 Testatò, adv.

Operation. 3 Vis, f.

To be of ou Dpinton.

1 Affenior.

To have an opinion.

1 Opinor.

To be of a contrarie opinion.

1 Diffenio.

To change his opinion

1 Difcedo de fententia, muto fententiam.

My opinion is, or it cometh to me.

1 Cenfco, videur mihi.

VVe are of one opinion, or we agree.

1 Conveni inter nos.

An opinion, or judgement.

1 Opinio, fententia, f. Arbitrium, n.

1 Animus, m. Studium, vt ftudia in contraria, in diverfa opinions.

A false opinion.

1 Error, m.

Opinative, or be that is additied to an opinion.

1 Opiniofifinus, ad.

He that hath a right opinion.

1 Orthodoxus, ad.

That is, or maybe conceived in opinion.

1 Opinabilis, ad.

An Oppilation, or ftopping of the liver.

1 Oppilatio, f.

To fecke Opportunitie, or occafion.

1 Imminco.

Opportunus, or finelle of time, or place.

1 Opportunitas, Occafio, f.

tempus, n. 3 Locum, m. vide occafion.

Opportunus, or laffure.

1 Ocium, n.

A fmall opportunus.

1 Occafionula, f.

Full opportunus.

1 Maturitas, f.

To Oppofe.

1 Oppono, objicio.

Oppofed. 1 Oppofitus, p.

An oppofition.

1 Oppofitio, f.

The oppofite. 1 Oppofitum, n.

Oppofite.

1 Exadverfus, ad. vide Againt.

To Opprefle.

1 Premo, Virgo. 3 Obvuo.

To compoff, or opprefle craftily.

3 Circumvenio.

To be opprefled.

1 Suppeditior.

Opprefling. 1 Pregravans, p.

Opprefled.

1 Oppreflus. 3 Obrutus, p.

Opprefled by craft.

1 Circumvenus.

An oppreflor.

1 Oppreflor, m. vide Extorcioner.

An oppression.

1 Oppressio, pressura, f.

Opprobrious, vide reprobus.

Oppugnet.

Oppugno.

The Optative mood.

1 Optativus modus.

O ante R

Or. 1 Aut, ve, vel, seu, five.

Or else. 1 Seu, ve, alioqui, alias, Sin, con.

Oris. 1 Sive, con.

An Oracle. 1 Oraculum, m. 2 Responsum.

The giving of an oracle.

1 Vaticinium, n. vaticinatio, f.

To make an Oration.

1 Concionor.

To make an end of an oration.

1 Peroro.

An oration.

1 Oratio, f. Sermo, m.

1 Concinnula.

A flattering oration in the praise of a king.

1 Panegyricum, n.

A subtilization, or sentence.

1 Sophisma, n.

The vehemence of an oration.

1 Lacerum, m.

The colorful creeping into the audience's favour by an oration.

1 Infinitatio, f.

An ora. orie.

1 Edicula, f.

An orator.

1 Oratorium, n.

A five orator.

1 Areologus, m.

Meat to make an oration.

1 Concionalis, ad.

Belonging to an oration.

1 Concionialis, ad.

Pertaining, serving, or used in relation, or to Orators.

1 Concionatorius, oratorius.

Like an orator.

1 Oratorid.

An Orchard.

1 Pomarium, n.

A young orchard, or grove.

1 Fructum, fructum, n.

An orchard for pleasure.

1 Hortus.

An orchard for lampreys and plums.

1 Pruseum, n.

An orchard keeper.

1 Pomarius.

To Ordinate, or appoint.

1 Constituo, ordino,ancio, decerno, edico, scisco.

1 Promulgeo, vide to appoint.

To ordaine or prepare.

1 Preparo, apparo. 1 Extruo.

To ordaine before.

1 Preordinio. 1 Preextro.

To ordaine, or prepare before.

1 Prastruo.

It is ordained.

1 Comparativum eff.

Ordained or appointed.

1 Designatus, lancinus, decretus.

1 Provisus, p.

Ordained, or prepared.

1 Comparatus.

Ordained before.

1 Praedestinatus.

An ordainer.

1 Ordinator, constitutor, m.

He that maketh the first ordinance.

1 Præordinator, n.

An ordaining, appointing, or ordination.

1 Ordinatio, latio, f. vt legum latio.

An ordaining of laws.

An ordaining in the place of other.

1 Substitutio, f.

One so ordained.

1 Substitutus.

An ordinance, decree, law, or statute.

1 Decretum, statum, icum, edictu.

Ordinance, or decrees.

1 Constituta. 1 Dictata, n.

An ordinance made with penalties.

1 Sanctio, f.

An ordinance proposed.

2 Rogatio.

An ordinance made of the people without the Senate.

1 Plebiscium.

An ordinance made by the Senate.

1 Senatus consultum, n.

A first ordinance.

1 Præordinatio, f.

A place where ordinance is kept.

1 Ordinarium, n.

Which is done according to the ordinance, and regulation of the Pretor.

1 Edictalis, ad.

To Order, dispose, or set in order.

1 Ordno, digero, dispono.

2 Colloco.

To order, or govern.

1 Tempero, modero, Rego.

2 Tracto.

To set out of order.

1 Denormo.

To break order.

2 Denurbo ordinem, defero ordinem

To discharge of order, or to degrade.

1 Defecro.

Ord. id, or set in order.

1 Ordinatus, digestus, dispositus.

Ordered, or governed.

1 Moderatus, p.

Out of order.

2 Errans p.

He that ordereth, or knoweth how to order.

1 Temperator, m.

A setter in order.

1 Dispositor.

An ordering, or disposing.

1 Ordinatio, digestio, dispositio.

R

An ordering or framing.

1 Temperatio, f.

An order.

1 Ordo, m. 2 Consecutio, f. vt consecutio verborum.

The order, and following of words.

An order, manner, or custom.

1 Mos, m. consuetudo, f.

An order, or process in any matter.

hanging well together.

1 Series, f.

Belonging to order.

1 Ordinalis.

Contrary to an order commonly used.

1 Extraordinarius, ad.

Ordcl, iux purgatio vulgaris.

Vvithout order.

1 Indigestus, incompotus, irregularis, ad.

Of what order.

1 Quous, ad.

Orderly, or in good order.

2 Dispositio, ordinate, adv. ordine, abl.

Not orderly.

1 Incompositus, adv.

In an order.

1 Circumscriptus, adv.

By order, or consequently.

1 Consequenter, adv.

Ordinarius, or thus changeth not.

1 Status, status, p. vt dies, vel reditus statui.

An ordinarie.

Ordinarius.

Ordinarie, or usual.

1 Vvritatus, ordinarius, frequens.

Ordinarily.

1 Vvitate, adv.

Ordure, or dung of man or beast.

1 Merdis, f. finium. 2 Excrementum, n.

The carrying out, or avoiding of ordure, or dung.

1 Ejecutio, f. egestus, m.

Ordure, or filth washed from any thing.

1 Proluvies, f.

The ordure of the eares.

1 Cerumen, n.

The ordure of a ship drawne out at the pumps.

1 Nautea, f.

Ordure of stinking water.

1 Illuvies, f. vide filth.

An Ordning. 1 Circum, cedromelum, n. cedrum malum, aureum, et aurantium malum.

Of an orange.

1 Citrus, ad.

To play upon the Organes.

1 Organum.

A pair of Organes. 1 Hydraulus, m. organum pneumaticum, n.

An organ player. 1 Hydraula, organista, f. 1 Pliates, m.

Organes piper.

1 Cantes, f. pl.

The keyes of the organes.

1 Epiconotium manularia.

Pertaining

Pertaining to Organi.

1 Hydraulicus, ad.

Orient, vide East.

Oriental, or of the Orient.

1 Orientalis, ad.

Orient, *as some pearls are.*

1 Exaluminatus, ad.

Oriently, or like such Pearls.

2 Excitare, ius, adv.

Office.

Orificium.

The O signall, or first paterne or example.

1 Archetypus, m.

An Original, or beginning.

1 Onco, f. principium, n.

The Original of a word, according to his proper and native signification.

1 Originatio, f.

Original, or the first.

1 Originalis, primigenus, ad.

Of one original, or beginning.

1 Conjugata, n.

Originally.

1 Originaliter, adv.

Oration. Oratio.

Ornament.

1 Ornamentum. 2 Cultus, m. vt cultus animi, the ornament of the mind.

Ornaments of the head.

1 Canautz, f.

An ornament of the head, that maketh ruffling.

1 Creptulum, n.

An ornament for women heads, or necks.

1 Redimiculum, n.

A white ornament foure square and long, which the Vestall virgines did wear upon their heads.

1 Subibulum, n.

An ornament with great and pretious stones, to wear about the necke.

1 Viria, viriola, f.

A kind of ornament for the armes.

1 Dardanium, n.

An ornament that gentlemen and men of armes used in Rome.

1 Phalera, f.

Ornaments of gates and dores.

1 Antipagmenta, n.

Ornaments of arts. 2 Chromata, n.

An ornament of Rhetorick,

2 Flouculus, m.

An ornament, or figure, specially in speech. 1 Schema, n.

An Ouphant, vide Easterleste.

Oithography, or the manner of true writing. 1 Orthographia, f.

Oitres. Pabuli reliquia.

O ante S

Ostler. 1 Stabularius, m.

Ostell. Diversorium.

Ostentation, or vaine boasting, or bragging. 1 Ostentatio, f. vide vaning

O ante T

To bind by Othe.

1 Objuro. 2 Obligo.

To take a great Othe.

1 Dejuro, de jero.

An othe. 1 Iusjurandum, juramentum.

A great othe. 1 Dejurium, n.

He that taketh an othe.

1 Iurator.

The othe which the fore-man of the quest taketh.

1 Prajuratio, f.

He that taketh the first othe.

1 Prajurator, m.

A false othe.

1 Pejurium, neut.

VVith an othe.

1 Iurato, adv.

VVith a great othe.

1 Perfaude, adv.

The Othe, or the rest.

1 Ceteri, ad.

Another. 1 Alter, alius, ad.

Otherwise. 1 Secus, alias, ceterorum, aliorum, ad.

Otherwise, or of another fashion.

1 Aliumodi.

Otherwise than.

1 Preterquam, adv. vt non preterquam legibus, not otherwise than by law.

Otherwhere, in another place.

1 Alias, alibi, adv.

Otherwhile, now and then.

1 Nonnunquam, adv.

Towards the other part, or side.

1 Alioverium, adv.

An Otter. 1 Lutra, f.

O ante V

An Ouche, or collar, which women hang about their necks.

1 Segmentum, monile, n.

An ouche, or tablet, that children wear.

1 Monile, n.

To make an Outh.

1 Furnco.

To heat the oven.

1 Infurno.

To bake in an oven.

1 Infurno coquere.

An oven.

1 Furnus, cibarius, m. fornax, f.

A little oven.

1 Furnacula, f.

A potters oven.

1 Figulina, vel figlina, f.

The mouth of the oven.

1 Praefurnium, n.

Of, or belonging to an Oven, or made like an oven 1 Fornaculus, ad.

Of, or belonging to an oven, or to baking.

1 Testuarius, furnaceus, ad.

Out, or about.

1 Super, supra.

Over, or beyond.

1 Trans, prep.

Over, or beside.

1 Preter, prep.

Over, and beside.

1 Tum, vide also.

Over and about, that was before sufficient. 1 Exabundanti.

Over, or that is above.

1 Supernus.

Over-against. 1 Contra, adv. Eregione, ex adverso.

Over-bould.

1 Impudens, p.

To Overt-cast.

1 Obduco, fusco, obtezo, involvo.

To be over-cast.

1 Infusor. 3 Oboccor.

Outship, or overskip. Omiso.

Over-cast.

1 Infuscatus, subnubilis.

An over-cast.

1 Praetextum, n.

To Overt-charge.

2 Opprimo, obtruo, onero.

To be over-charged. 2 Praemore.

Over-charged.

2 Pressus, obiectus.

To Overt-come.

1 Vinco, supero, debello, expugno.

Perdomo, sterno, propulso.

To be over-come.

1 Vincor. 3 Opprimor.

To be overcome with feebleness, or such like.

2 Succumbo.

To overcome with great labour.

1 Exando.

To overcome by striving.

1 Peructor.

Overcome.

1 Vicus, superatus, expugnatus.

2 Subactus, part.

Overcome in battle.

1 Triumphans, p.

An over-coming.

1 Superatio, f.

An over conquer.

1 Expuginator, superator, victor, debellator.

Easse to be overcome.

1 Vincibilis, superabilis.

That cannot be overcome.

1 Incluctabilis, inexpugnabilis.

To Overt-sie.

1 Pratervolo.

To Overt-flow.

1 Inundo, redundo, superfluo.

2 Demergo.

To overflow, and carrie all with it.

2 Exhaurio.

To be over-flowed.

1 Inundor.

Over.

Over-flowed.

1 Superfluis, p.

An over-flowing.

1 Inundatio, redundatio, restagnatio, f.

An over-flowing of the Sea.

3 Lido.

To *Over-grow.*

1 Tranico.

Over-going.

1 Prægressus, p.

An over-going.

1 Transitus, m.

To *Over-grow.*

1 Supercrefco.

Over-grown. 1 Obductus, p.

That over-growth.

1 Superadulus, p.

Over-haste.

1 Præperus, 2 Præmaturus,

ad vide haste.

Over-hasty. 1 Præproperè, adv.

To *Over-lay.*

1 Opprimo, supercubo.

To be over-laid. 1 Elidor.

Over-laid. 2 Oppressus, p.

Overly, vide superficial.

To *Over-looke.*

1 Recognosco, vide to over-see.

An over-looking.

1 Recognitio, f.

The Over-most part of anything.

1 Superficies, f.

To be Over-much. 1 Redundo.

To *Over-pass, or excell.*

1 Supero, vide to excell.

To *Over-passe, or go beyond.*

1 Transiuro, 2 Præcedo.

An over-passing, or out-going.

1 Prægressio, f.

To *Over-passe, or let slip.*

2 Prætereo.

Over-past.

1 Omisus, 2 Præteritus, p.

An over-passing.

2 Præteritus, f.

The Over-plus.

1 Hypotheca, f. vide abouneance.

Over-tira.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

To *Over-see.*

1 Recognosco, repensio, retractio, in-

spicio.

To over-see diligently.

3 Episcopos.

To place an over-see, or set one to

over-see, or looke to.

2 Præficio, prapono.

An over-see, as hee that over-seeeth

workemen.

1 Antiflor, episcopos.

1 Inspector, m.

An over-see appointed to looke,

that the thing be right.

1 Sostates, m.

An over-see, or be that hath the rui-

tion of.

1 Procurator, 2 Præfectus, m.

The office of such an over-see.

1 Curatoria, 2 Præfectura, f.

The over-sight of workemen, or such

like. 2 Inspecio, f.

To *Over-feast.*

1 Præcoquo.

An Over-fight.

2 Error, m.

To *Over-sippe.*

2 Transilio, transcurro, transivolo.

An over-sip.

2 Prætermisio, f.

To *Over-take.*

1 Assequor, reprehendo.

2 Adipicor.

To over-take in policie,

2 Præverto.

Having over-taken.

1 Coniculus, part.

Over-taken.

2 Prævenus, præceptus, part.

An over-taking.

2 Intervenus, part.

To *Over-throw, or to cast downe.*

1 Diruo, prosterno, evertor, convol-

lo, deleo. 2 Excindo.

To over-throw, over-come, or destroy.

1 Percello, profligo. 2 Fundo.

To overthrow with a blast of wind.

1 Profluo.

To be overthrowne, or turned upside

downe.

1 Evertor. 2 Sternor.

To be overthrowne, or destroyed.

1 Profligor, expugnor.

Overthrowne, or turned upside downe.

1 Diruus, everfius. 2 Straus, ex-

terminatus, part.

Overthrowne, or destroyed.

1 Profligatus, constinatus, p.

Overth-come with a blast.

1 Proflatus, p.

An over-trowing.

1 Everfio, f.

An overthrower.

1 Everfor, m.

Easie to be overthrowne, or overcome.

1 Vincibilis, ad.

Not overthrowne.

1 Indijectus, p.

To *Over-thwart.*

1 Perverto. 2 Repugno.

To do any thing over-thwartly.

1 Præpostero.

To over-thwart with words, or spee-

ches.

2 Responsio.

Over-thwartness.

1 Pervertus, perversicia.

2 Pravius, f.

An over-thwarting, or gainsaying.

1 Antilogia, f.

Over-thwart, or forward.

1 Pervertus, morosus, perversax.

Over-thwart, or out of order.

1 Præposterus, inversus, ad.

Over-thwart, crossly, or so side to side.

1 Obliquus, vt obliquus idus.

R 2

An over-thwart stroke.

Transversus, vt vic transversis.

Set over-thwart.

1 Transversarius, ad.

Over-thwartly, forwardly, or crossly.

1 Aduersè, perperam, perversaciter.

2 Prave, adv.

Over-thwartly, or out of order.

1 Præpostere, inversè, adv.

Over-thwartly, crossly, or crosswise.

1 Obliquè, Ex obliquo.

To *Over-reach, out-reach, or pre-*

vent.

2 Præcoquo, anticipo.

Over-reached.

1 Præoccupatus, anticipatus.

To *Over-run.*

2 Præverto.

Overturne.

Aperio.

To *Over-turne.*

1 Subverto, supplantio.

Overturned.

1 Eversus, supplantatus.

To *Over-weigh.*

1 Superponero. 2 Propendeo,

præponero.

Over weight.

1 Superpondium, n.

To *Over-whelm.*

1 Adobruo, obruo, superobruo, cir-

cumobruo. 2 Mergo, operio, con-

tego, supermergo, sepelio.

To be over-whelmed.

1 Obnuor, circumobnuor.

Over-whelming.

2 Involvens, circumtens, p.

Over-whelmed.

1 Obnuus. 2 Merfius, demerfius,

part.

Not overwhelmed.

1 Inobruus, part.

Overture.

Apertura.

Is Dught, behouefull, or due.

1 Oportet, debet, par est, Necessè,

Necessum est.

Over, vide weight.

Over.

1 Noster, pron possessivum.

Of our countrie.

1 Nostas.

By our owne.

1 Nostripe, abl.

Out of.

1 Ex, de, extra, præp. vt extra ordinem, extra rem.

Out of doubt, or undoubtedly.

1 Proculdubio, adv.

Out of hand, forthwith, or inconti-

nently.

1 Propere, properamè, cùd, iussimè,

cursum, velocior, adv. Momneto, abl.

vide Anone and by and by.

An Out-cast.

1 Projecturus, excludissimus.

An Out-cric.

1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.

To

To Dut-gee.

1 Præcedo, prægredior, præverto.

Out-going.

1 Prævenus, p.

An out-going.

1 Prægressio, f.

Dut-landish.

1 Peregrinus, exoticus, alienigenus.

ad.

To Dut-law.

2 Provenbo.

Out-lawed.

2 Proscripus, p.

An out-lawing, or out-lawrie.

2 Proscriptio, f.

An Out-law.

1 Exlex, com gen.

Dut-mest.

1 Extimus, ad.

Dut-passing, vide out-going.

To be Dut-ragious, fierce, or furious.

1 Ruor, furio, infanio, debacchor.

Outragiousness.

1 Atrocitas, immanitas. 2 Rabies, rabia, debacchatio, f.

Outragious.

1 Furens, p. immanis, issimus, vefanus, furialis, lympharus, infamis, atrox, immoderatus, intemperans.

2 Radibus, rabiosis, tragicus, indomitus, impotens, issimus, ad.

Outragiously.

1 Immaniter, atrociter. 2 Impotentiter, debacchanter, adv.

Outragiously, or excessively.

2 Furiose, Prodigè, adv.

To Dut-reach, vide over-reach.

That is on the Dut-side, from without.

1 Extrinsecus, extrorsum.

An Dut-standing, vide booth, or tent.

That which is Dut-ward.

1 Externus, extraneus, extrinsecus, ad.

Morcowr-w.d.

1 Eterior, ad magis ad extrà.

Outward.

1 Extrinsecus, ad.

Toward the outward part.

1 Extrorsum, ad.

O ante W

To Dut.

1 Debeo.

Omd, or that is owed.

1 Debitus. 2 Creditus, p. vt creditas sol. ere.

An owing.

1 Debitio, f. debitum, n. vide deb.

An Dutch, vide owe.

To Dut-own, or possess.

1 Possideo, mto, habeo.

Owned, or possessed.

1 Possellus, p.

Myre.

Thine.

Hu.

Another mans own.

1 Aherum.

Of it or one.

1 Suapte, vt suapte natura, of it owne nature.

After thine owne fashion.

Tuam.

O ante X

An Oxe. Bos, com g.

Work Oxen, or plough Oxen.

1 Triones, com gen.

An Oxhouse.

1 Bovile, bubile, boftar, n.

An ox under yoke.

3 Subjunct, com g. bos subjugis.

Pertaining to an Oxe.

1 Bubulus, bovillus, bovinus, bucolicus, boarius, ad.

Like an ox.

1 Bovatim, adv.

Ox-gange of land.

Quatuor jugera terre.

P ante A

To go with a soft Pace.

1 Suspensio gradu ire.

A pace going.

1 Passus, gradus, m.

A pace, or measure in dawning.

1 Statuculus, m.

A swift pace.

1 Citatus gradus.

A short and thicke pace like a pismire.

2 Gradus formicinus.

A long striding pace, as it were upon stilts.

2 Gradus gallatorius,

A slow pace.

Gradus Testudineus, vel Lentus.

Vvith a slow pace.

1 Suspensio gradu.

A pace, or rather a step, containing two foot and a halfe, which is usually the distance from the toes of the fore foot, to the heels of the hinder foot.

1 Passus, Minor, vel Simplex.

A pace of five feet, containing two steps, and by this pace be miles measured.

1 Passus major, vel Geometricus.

To be Patient, vide to be quiet.

To wax patient.

1 Deserveo, Deserveo, Deserveo.

To be out of patience.

1 Indignor, vide To be angry and vexed.

To suffer patiently.

1 Aequo animo ferre.

Long patience.

1 Longanimitas, f.

Patient, or quiet moderation of the mind.

1 Aequanimitas, animi æquitas.

Patience.

1 Patientia. 2 Clementia, tolerantia, toleratio, for filenium, n.

Patient, or hee that taketh all things quietly.

1 Paviens. 2 Miris, tole, ans, clemens, tractabilis, sedatus, placidus, pacatus, tacens, tacatus, ad.

Of a patient, and mild mind: he that is neither extolled in prosperitie, neither discomfited in a adversitie.

1 Aequanimis, æquanimus, animæquus, ad.

Patient, that suffereth long.

1 Longanimus, ad.

Thas maketh patient.

1 Pacificus, ad.

Patiently.

1 Patienter, longanimitèr, placidè, æquanimiter. 2 Clementer, leniter, quetè, nitè, moluèr, lenè, placidè, moderate, modè, humanè, sedate, tolerantèr, fortiter, silentio, tranquilla, tranquillo, constantèr, tranquilla mente.

To Pacific, or appease.

1 Placo, mingo, vinico. 2 Mollio, propitio, propior, delenio, vide appease and mitigate.

To pacify God with satisfaction, or prayer.

1 Expio, propitio, propior.

To pacify, or assuage againe.

2 Remulceo.

To be pacified.

2 Mollecco, delenor.

Pacified, or appeasèd.

1 Pacatus, p.

Not pacified.

1 Implacatus, inpacatus, ad.

That cannot be pacified.

1 Implacabilis, ad.

A pacifier, or appeaser.

1 Placator, pacator, pacificator.

2 Propiator, m.

A place where God is pacified.

1 Propitiatorium, n.

A pacifying, or appeasing.

1 Placatio, f. vide appeasing.

That pacifieth.

1 Pacificus.

2 Delenificus, delinificus, ad.

To Pacific up.

1 Suffarcino, constringere sarcinam. 2 Conjicio, subligo.

Packed up.

1 Suffarcinatus. 2 Subligatus, p.

A packe, or sardle.

1 Sarcina, f.

A little packe.

1 Sarcinula, f. sarcinulus, m.

Great

Great packes, wherein be diverse kinds of wares.

1 *Æginea, orum, n.*

1 *Subligatorium.*

1 *packe, saddle, vide Saddle.*

Packs clothes,

1 *Coactilia, n.*

Belonging to packes.

1 *Sarcinarius, ad.*

To Packe, or drine forward, vide Drine.

1 *Pad, vide Packe.*

Paddocke.

1 *Rana Pagane, vide Paimine.*

A page of a booke.

Pagina.

1 *Page.*

1 *Affecta, m.*

1 *A souldiers page, or slave.*

1 *Calo, m.*

A page of honour.

1 *Prætextatus affecta.*

1 *Pagant.*

3 *Ludus, m. spectaculum, n.*

Pageants.

1 *Insignia, n.*

1 *A Pageant borne in triumph, and shewes, to be shew.*

3 *Ferculum, n. ferculum pompæ.*

To pay, or discharge.

1 *Solve, luo, pendo, dependo, diribeo.*

2 *Numero, annumero, satisfacio, reddo.*

To pay againe.

1 *Resolvo, reluo.*

2 *Reficbo, remunero, refundo.*

To pay all truly.

1 *Perfolvo, exfolvo.*

To pay, or satisfie, at a day appointed.

2 *Ad diem respondeo.*

To pay before the day.

2 *Prætego, repræfento.*

To pay ready money downe.

1 *Denumero. 2 Repræfento.*

To pay, or discharge severall debts.

1 *Dissolvo.*

To pay costs and damages.

3 *Sarcito.*

To pay often.

1 *Pensio.*

They pay.

1 *Penditur, imp.*

To take something in full payment, or in part, of that which is due.

1 *In solutum accipere, In solutum cedere.*

Paide.

1 *Solutus, ior, istimus, impensio.*

2 *Numeratus.*

Paide againe.

1 *Repenus, p.*

Not paide.

1 *Infoluns, ad.*

A paying, or payment of debts.

1 *Solutio. 2 Numeratio, præstatio, satisfactio, f.*

A paying of money in hand.

1 *Denumratio. 2 Repræfentatio, f.*

The payment, or that which is paid for.

1 *Pensia, f.*

A payment, pension, or yearly fee.

1 *Pensio, f. Rependium, n.*

A full and perfect payment.

1 *Exolutio, f.*

A souldiers pay, or wages.

1 *Stipendium, n.*

A little payment.

1 *Pensuicula, f.*

Payment of debt before the day.

2 *Prærogatio, f.*

A present payment.

1 *Numerata pecunia.*

A pay-master, or distributor of money.

1 *Distributor, Divisor, m.*

Payments of pension, rent, revenue, or tribute.

1 *Vestigiales viri.*

A Battle to carrie water in.

1 *Simla, vide bucket.*

A milking pail.

1 *Mulstra, f. mulstrum, mulstrale, n.*

To cause one to have Paine.

3 *Doloro, vide grieve.*

To be in paine, or to be verie sick.

1 *Condoleo. 2 Laboro.*

Being in paine.

2 *Dolens, p.*

Painted, vide grieved.

A pain in the head of long continuance

1 *Cephalza, f.*

Paine in the guts.

1 *Cordaplus.*

Paine, or griefe.

1 *Dolor, cruciatus, m. pcena, molestia, afflictio, afflictatio, f.*

2 *Supplicium, neut. vide punishment and griefe*

Painefull, or full of paine.

1 *Ærumnatus, p. ærumnosus, ad. ærumnis plenus. 2 Gravis, ior, istimus, laboriosus, ad. vide grieve.*

VVherein is great paine, and labor.

1 *Ærumnalis, ad.*

To take much paine, toile, and labour in any thing.

1 *Laboro, elaboro,*

Sulcipio } labore.

Impendo } labore.

Dependo } labore.

2 *Sudo, insudo, vigilo, advigilo, evigilo, vide labour.*

VVith paine to put, or remove away.

1 *Amolior.*

A putting away with paine.

1 *Amoluitio, f.*

Taking paine.

1 *Elaborans, p.*

That one hath taken much paine to worke it cunningly.

2 *Sudans, p.*

Painefulnesse.

1 *Opera, opprofitas. 2 Difficulus.*

Paine taking.

3 *Nidclamen, n.*

Little paine.

Operula, opella, f.

Paine, full.

1 *Laboriosus. 2 Indefessus, ad.*

Painefully by night.

3 *Noctancer, adv.*

Painefully, vide laboriosus.

1 *Paimine.*

1 *Paganus, m. f.*

The custome of the Paimines.

1 *Paganismus, m.*

To Paint.

1 *Pingo, appingo, depingo, expingo.*

2 *Tingo, lino, lucco, infucco, definbo.*

To paint, or polsh any, where else painting hath bene.

2 *Interpolo.*

To paint againe.

2 *Repingo.*

To paint the face ruddie, as barlets do.

1 *Purpurillo.*

To paint often. 3 Depictio.

To paint with the finger.

3 *Digitio.*

To paint, or colour with vermilion.

1 *Minio, as.*

To paint, or trimme up faire.

1 *Mangonizo.*

Painted.

1 *Pictus, depictus, coloratus. 2 Fucatus, p. fucosus, ad.*

Painted out, or lively drawne.

1 *Expictus, part.*

Painted in divers parts.

1 *Perpictus. 2 Interfinctus, p.*

Half painted. 1 Semipictus, p.

Painted, or trimmed up to make it seeme the fairer. 1 Mangonizatus, pigmentatus, p.

A painter. 1 Pictor, m.

A painter, which painteth or writeth with vermilion, or any red colour.

1 *Miniator, miniographus, m.*

Painters, or polshers of old wares.

1 *Mangones, m.*

A painter of trifle, or base things.

1 *Rhyparographus, m.*

Painters that paint with ivory.

3 *Elephantographi, m.*

A painter, r of beasts.

1 *Zoographus, m.*

A painting.

1 *Depictio, pictura. 2 Fucus, m.*

Painting, or writing with vermilion.

1 *Minatio, miniographia, f.*

A painting, or polshing of old things.

1 *Mangonium, n.*

Pertaining to the painter, or setter forth of such things.

1 *Mangonicus, ad.*

A worke cunningly painted, so that it seemed to be embossed out, and graven in some place. 1 Mufecum, n.

He that painteth such workes.

1 *Mufecarius, m.*

As it were a painted girdle, or border wherein are divers things graven.

1 *Zophorus, m.*

PAL

PAN

PAN

Painting that women use.

1 *Cerula, officina, f. pigmentum.*

Painted with Cerula.

1 *Censilatus, p.*

Red painting, wherewith harlots paint their faces.

1 *Pupurillimum, n.*

A maker, or seller of painting for women.

1 *Pigmentarius, m.*

Painting, drawing, or first shadowing of a thing.

2 *Vmbra, f.*

A kind of painting, when many peeces of horns, ivory, or timber of divers colours, are sily set upon chests or playing tables.

2 *Cerostrotum, n.*

Painters colours.

1 *Pigmentum, n.*

Painted images, m. selings, or tables.

1 *Anaglyphus, n.*

So painted.

1 *Anaglyphus, ad.*

Not painted.

3 *Agraphus, ad.*

The art of painting or engraving.

1 *Diagraphice, f.*

A pater, or couple.

1 *Par, n.*

The palate, or roofe of the mouth.

1 *Palatum, n.*

A pale, vide robe.

To pale, or hedge in with flakets or pale.

1 *Palo.*

A pale or flake.

1 *Palus, paxillus, m.*

A pale, or any inclosure.

1 *Vallus, m. sepium, sepimentum, m.*

A pale set before the gate.

1 *Hercuis, m.*

A park, or place paled.

1 *Roborarius, m.*

Paled, about, or in.

1 *Roboratus.*

To be pale, or wan, vide vana.

To be paled, or deced, as wine that hath lost his verture.

1 *Mucco, mucisco.*

Paled, or renewed.

1 *Mucidus.*

A palfrate, or gallant horse.

2 *Mandicus, m.*

Palinodes, i. recantation.

A pallace, or kings court.

1 *Regia, f. Archivum, n. vide consort.*

A pallet. 1 Culcitra, f. 2 Stratum, stratorium, n.

A pallet, or bed, carried up and down.

1 *Banniola, f.*

Merchants pallets, whereon they sleep.

1 *Segetria, n.*

To marke with the palme of the hand. 1 Palmo.

The palme of the hand.

1 *Palma. 2 Vola, f. subtal, n.*

Palme Sunday.

1 *Oicophoria, f. verbenalia, ramalia, n.*

A palmer, vide scular.

A palmer.

2 *Peregrinus.*

A palmer, a worme with many feet.

1 *Campe, centipeda, cruca, millepela, f.*

Palmerstrie, or the telling of fortune by lines, and markes on the hands.

1 *Chiromantia, f.*

He that is sene in palmestry.

1 *Chiromantes, m.*

Palpable, vide grosse, or that may be felt.

The palfrey.

1 *Paralysis, apoplexia, f. 2 Refolutio nervorum.*

The palsy in halfe the bodie.

1 *Himplexia, f.*

One sicke of the palsy.

1 *Paralyticus, ad-paralyticus, paralyticus, p.*

A palf. 1 Pala, f.

A palterer.

1 *Sordidus, vide dodger.*

To pamater, vide cocker.

Pamphlet.

Libellus.

A pancake.

1 *Laganum, n. fritia.*

A little pancake, or fritter.

1 *Fritulla, f.*

The panch, or neathermost part of the bellie.

1 *Alvus, m. abdomen.*

2 *Rumen, n. rum, f. aqualculus, m. vide bellie.*

A pane of cloth.

1 *Panniculus, m.*

The panell of an horse.

1 *Dorsuale, n.*

Panell, i. a roll of the inuours names.

Panges of death.

1 *Tormina*

2 *Angustia } moris.*

Libamina

The panges and assaults of sensuall lust.

1 *Libidinum impetus.*

Troubels panges.

1 *Irarum fluctus.*

Panicket, a graine like unto mille, with a knap full of corne, some purple, some red, some white, some blacke.

1 *Panicum, n.*

Outlandish panicket.

1 *Panicum exoticum. Panicum peregrinum.*

Petty panicket, or Spanishe seed, or seed of Canarie.

1 *Phalaris, f.*

A pan.

Infidelis.

A pan, or any vessell made of brasse.

1 *Eramentum, n.*

A round pan, being rived about like

a basin, which is set on the fire like a trevet.

1 *Pavella.*

A pan, or hearth, wherein fire is made

1 *Foculus, batillus, m. batillum, n.*

2 *Focula, f. foculus.*

A brasse pan, or vessell fashioned like a cucumber.

1 *Cucuma.*

A great brassen pan, or caldron.

1 *Ahenum, n.*

A baking pan.

1 *Artopta, f. testus, m.*

A warming pan.

1 *Basillus cubicularius, cubicularis, Thermoclinium, n.*

A frying pan.

1 *Sartago, f. frictorium, fritorium, n.*

The braine pan.

1 *Calva, f.*

A paniter, vide basket.

A paniter made of osiers to put on lines in.

1 *Regula, f.*

A paniter bearer.

2 *Circulator, m.*

To panitor rise often, as the heart, or braine.

1 *Palpito. 3 Mico, vt cor timore micat, huiusmodi panitish for fiare.*

To panit for fiare, as the heart dash.

1 *Trepidio.*

A paniting.

1 *Trepidatio, f.*

To ere like a panthcer.

1 *Caurio.*

A panther beast.

1 *Panther, m. panthera, f.*

Of a panitor, or spouted like a panther.

1 *Pantherinus, ad.*

Panler.

Panis custos.

Pantres.

Panis repositorium.

A pantofle, or slipper.

1 *Sandalum, n. crepidula, f.*

A Spanish pantofle.

1 *Hetriscum sandalum.*

A pantofle or slipper peculiar to the Italians, and Spaniards, having a varie high sole, or thicke corke.

Tymenicum sandalum.

He that wearis pantofles.

1 *Crepidatus, p.*

Pertaining to pantofles.

1 *Crepidarius, ad.*

A pantrier.

1 *Artocopus, structor, panarius, m.*

A pantry.

1 *Panarium, artocopium, panitorium, cerecalium, n. panitria, f.*

Paper.

1 *Charta. 2 Papyrus, f. papyrus, n.*

Paper repalt.

1 *Charta Claudiana, regia, impcrialis.*

Paper made in Libia.

1 Libiana, f.

Fine paper dedicated only to religious books.

1 Hieratica, f.

Papers wherein Grocers wrap their wares.

1 Charta emporica, vel charta emporica, tegestre.

VVest paper.

1 Schediasma, n.

A sheet of paper.

1 Scheda, schedula, f.

A crane, or quire of paper.

1 Scapus, m.

A little piece of paper.

1 Chartula.

Inking paper, or paper that cannot beare inke.

1 Bibula charta, charta transmittens literas.

Fine paper.

1 Charta angusta.

Paper not written in.

1 Charta pura, Charta abrafa.

A filler, or maker of paper.

1 Papyropola, co. g. chartarius, m.

Paper mills.

1 Chartariz officine.

Made of paper.

1 Chartaceus, charteus.

2 Papyraceus, ad.

Belonging, or serving to paper.

1 Chartarius, ad.

To eat pap, such as murses use to give to infants.

1 Pappos, as.

Pap made with flower.

1 Pappa, pulicula, f.

VVherewith such pap is made.

1 Pulviscus, ad.

To give the child the pap, or dug.

1 Mammo.

To be embossed round, as maidens paps, or breasts be.

1 Sororior.

The pap, teate, or dug.

1 Mamma, f. vber, n.

A little pap, or teate.

1 Mammilla, mammula, f.

VVemens, paps, or teats.

2 Nutrices, f.

Maidens paps.

1 Sororiz, f.

That part of the pap, which containeth milke in it.

1 Colpos, m.

The nipple of the pap.

1 Papilla, f.

VVhich hath great paps, or dug.

1 Mammosus, mammeaus, p.

VVhich hath the likeness of paps.

1 Mammatum, ad.

A Parable, or darke saying.

1 Parabola, f.

Paradice.

1 Paradius, dub. g.

Paradoxes, or matters contrarie

to the opinion of all.

1 Paradoxa.

Paragon, vide patterne.

A Paragraphe in writing, what soever is contained in one sentence.

1 Paraphrasis.

Paralels.

Paraleli.

A Paramour, or lover, he, or shee, that is loved, or loveth.

1 Amasius, m. amasia, amica, f.

A little paramour.

1 Anicula, f.

A trifling paramour.

1 Amatorculus, m.

Pertaining to paramours.

1 Amatorius, ad.

Paramount, alias Peramout, i. chief Lord.

A Paraphrase, or plaine exposition, or interpretation of a thing.

1 Paraphrasis, f.

To play the Parafite.

3 Parasitor.

A parasite.

1 Parasitus.

2 Gnatho, m.

Desperate Paracelsionists.

1 Methodiconum, n.

To Parboile.

1 Semicocoquo, praequo.

Parboiled.

1 Semicoccus, p.

To Parbitake, vide to vomite.

A Parcell, or small portion.

1 Particula, f.

By parcels.

1 Particulatim.

2 Captum.

To Parch, or drie vp, act.

1 Torreo, torrefacio,

2 Frigo.

Parched, or dried vp.

1 Tostus, torrefactus, p. torridus, re-torridus, ad.

2 Ambustus, exustus, p.

A parching, or drying.

2 Exustus, ambustus, f.

Parched with heat, and made vnfruitfull.

1 Carbulculus.

Parchment.

1 Pergamentum, pergamaena charta. 2 Membrana, phylura vel phylura, f.

Parchment raced, that was before written in.

1 Palimpsestus.

A little skin, or peece of parchement.

2 Membranula, f.

A parchement maker.

2 Membranarius, m.

Of, or belonging to parchement.

2 Membranaceus, ad.

Like parchement.

1 Membranaceus.

Parciat, and parcialitie, v. parcial and partialitie.

Pardie, or *Pardium x.* Verè.

To Pardom, or *forgive.*

1 Condono, ignoico. 2 Dimitto, remitto, laxo, relaxo, absolvo, indulgeo, permitto, parco, dono, concedo.

Pardoned, or forgiven.

1 Condonatus.

2 Remissus, p.

That will pardon.

1 Ignovus.

A pardoner.

1 Condonator.

A pardoning.

1 Ignocentia.

2 Indulgentia, f.

A pardon.

1 Venia, impunitas. 2 Remissio, gratia, pax, f.

Letters of pardon.

2 Dimissorie literæ.

A requiring of pardon, when one confesseth his fault.

1 Deprecatio, f.

Pardonable, or that may bee pardoned.

1 Ignoscibilis, venialis.

To Pare, or clip.

1 Subscico.

2 Reseco, recido, præseco, præcido, rescindo, demo.

To pare, or scrape away.

1 Abrado.

To pare, or cut about.

1 Ampuro, circumscindo.

To pare downe bills, &c.

1 Dembero.

To pare, or clip off.

2 Distingo.

To pare, or shorten in paring.

2 Demutilo.

Pared, or clipped.

1 Subscitus, resecus, resecanus, mutilatus.

To be pared.

2 Releandus, p.

Not pared.

2 Irelectus, p.

The paring, or shaving of any thing.

2 Relectio, f.

A paring, or that which is pared off.

1 Putamen, segmentum, reficamentum, resegment, præsegmentum.

A paring about.

1 Amputatio.

Paring of the nailes.

1 Præsegmenta vnguium.

Paring away the bark of trees.

2 Capnificatio, f.

The paring of entries, where dirt is gathered.

1 Penfema, n.

A paring shewell, vide shewell.

A Par. n. f. father, or mother.

1 Patens, c. m. g.

PAR

The love of parents towards their children. 1 Philotorgia.
He that hath his parents of two countries. 1 Bigens, com g.
Parentage.
 1 Parentela, natales ium. 3 Sanguis, m.
To Parget, or plaister.
 1 Crusto, incrusto, gypio.
To new Parget, or white lime.
 1 Interpolo.
Pargetted, or plaistered.
 1 Crustans, calcans, trullifans, gypfatus, p.
A pargettor, or plaisterer.
 1 Cementarius, tector, crustarius, coniates, gypfator, m.
A pargetting of wales.
 1 Incrustatio, trullifatio, f.
Little pargetting.
 1 Tectorium.
Parget, or plaister.
 1 Concrementum, albarium, gypfium, tectorium.
belonging to parget worke.
 1 Tectorius, ad.
Parmenthis, grec.
Paricide. Paricida, vel paricidium.
Parish.
 1 Parochus, parochia, 3 Curialis.
A parishioner.
 1 Parocus, parochianus, m.
 3 Curialis.
A parish priest.
 1 Parochus. 2 Curio.
Belonging to a Parish.
 1 Parochialis, ad.
Parke.
 1 Vivarium, roborarium, n. locus, m. arboreum, septum, n.
A lawne in a parke, vide Lawne.
A little parke.
 1 Luculus, m.
A parke where wild beasts are in.
 1 Theriotrophium.
A parke of hares.
 1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.
A parker, or he that keepeth a parke
 3 Xylphylax, parcarius, m.
Parli.
 Colloquor.
To summon, call, or proclaime a parliament.
 1 Indicere generalem conventum, vel synodum.
To adourn, or proroge the parliament.
 1 Defero comitia.
To keepe, or hold a parliament.
 1 Omnia celebrare, Cic.
A Parliament.
 1 Conven- { Maximus,
 tus. { Honorarius,
 { Imperialis,
 { Solemnis.
 Comitiorum, n.

PAR

The Parliament house.
 1 Comitium, n.
Speaker of the Parliament.
 1 Demiurgus, m.
An inner Parlour.
 1 Conclave, conclavium, n. condavis, f.
A Parlour, or place to sup in.
 1 Cenaculum, n. aula, f.
A little parlour.
 1 Cenatuncula, f.
A parlour, or banquetting house made of boards.
 1 Tablium, n.
A Parlour for a bed to stand in.
 3 Exedra, tixedrium, n.
A Parlour or chamber of rest, or sleep after dinner, or supper, wherein stand three beds: it is taken for any parlour.
 1 Triclinium, triclinarium, n.
A Parlour wherein six beds do stand.
 1 Hexaclinium, n.
A Parlour, or banquetting house under the ground.
 1 Cryptopordicus, f.
He, or she that keeps a Parlour.
 1 Triclinarius, m. triclinaria.
Pertaining to a Parlour.
 1 Triclinaris, ad.
A pretie Parcell.
 1 Amatorcula.
Parle.
 3 Exanimo.
Parlmonie.
 Parlmonia.
To make Partaker.
 1 Participo, communico, impertio, vido to partake.
A Partaker of other.
 1 Pariceps, concors, alinis, e.g. vido particeps.
Partakers in wickedness.
 1 Collegiau, ad.
A ioint partner in things bequeathed.
 1 Collegatorius, m.
A partaking, or participation.
 1 Confortio, communitas, participatio, f.
 3 Concurfus, m. societas, f.
Made Partaker of.
 1 Imperitius.
Partaking with an accusant, or plaintife against one.
 1 Subcriptio, f.
Not Partaker.
 1 Exors, immunis.
 2 Infons, ad.
Part, or sperate.
 1 Adjungo vido to divide.
To Part, or distribute.
 1 Communico, impertio, partior, distribuo, clangior.
To Part often.
 1 Partito.
To Part, or divide with boundis, or limits.
 1 Collimito.

PAR

To Part, or make partition, as between coheirs.
 1 Ercciceor, hercciceor.
To Part in the must.
 1 Dimidio.
 3 Interccio.
To take Part, or participo.
 1 Participo, communico.
To be Parted.
 1 Distributor, dispersior.
To take in good Parts.
 1 Boni consilere.
To take ones part.
 1 A causa alicuius stare.
I thought it my part.
 2 Videbatur, vitum est, imp.
Partid, or divided.
 1 Discretus.
 3 Dilempus, descrepus, profectus, digestus, secus, dissecus, dessecus.
That hath parted.
 1 Partius, p.
Parted into two parts.
 1 Bipartius, bipertius, p.
 3 Ethidus.
Parted in three parts.
 1 Tripartius, p.
 3 Tridus, ad.
Parted into foure parts.
 1 Quadrupartius, p.
 3 Quadridus.
Parted into manie parts.
 1 Multifidus, ad.
That is, or may be parted.
 1 Dividus, ad.
A partor, or divider.
 1 Partitor, distributor, divisor, m.
He that consereth, or laeth like part with other.
 1 Collator.
A parting, partition, or dividing.
 1 Dividuitas, profectio, partio, distributio, disjunctio, divisio.
 2 Sectio, f.
A partition, as in a VVatout, or like thing.
 1 Dissepimentum.
A part, or portion.
 1 Pars, portio.
 3 Sors, f.
A little part, or portion.
 1 Portiuncula, particula, f.
A part of the bodie.
 1 Membrum.
A part of the people, divided into three parts.
 1 Tribus, f.
VVhen part is understood by the whole and the whole by part.
 1 Synecdoche, f.
The fourth part of a daies worke.
 1 Quadrans operis.
Of two parts.
 1 Bimembris.
Of three parts. Trimembris.
Of foure parts.
 1 Quadrimembris.

PAR

PAS

PAS

Parted among the strong men.

1 Viritanus, vt viritanus ager.

That cannot be parted.

2 Inseparabilis, ad.

By parts, peeces, or parcels.

1 Partim, particulatim, membratim, distributè, adv.

In two parts.

1 Bipartitò, bipertitò, adv.

In some parts.

1 Aliqua tenus, quadamtenus.

On the other part.

1 In aduersum.

VVhat part soever.

1 Quaquà, quocquò, adv.

On both parts.

1 Vtrinque, vltro, citroque, adv.

Of all parts.

2 Circum, adv.

Apart, or asunder.

1 Sequestro.

Divided in parts.

1 Divisè, paritè, distributè.

In four parts.

1 Quadripartitò.

1 Partitilitè.

1 Iniquitas. 2 Injuria, f.

Part, all, not indifferent, or iust.

1 Iniquus, ad. vt, iudex iniquus, a partiali iudice.

1 Particular.

1 Particularis, speciosus.

Particularly.

1 Particulatim, particulariter, singularitè, specialitè, specialiter, adv.

To particularize, consist in particulars.

1 Participle.

1 Participium, n.

Belonging to a participle.

1 Participialis, ad.

1 Partitison, or ianetino to skirmish with.

1 Hæta velitaris.

1 Partitition.

Partio.

1 Partlet, vide neckerchief.

1 Partmet, copartner, or complice.

1 Partitarius, m. particeps, complex, com g. 2 Socius, m. socia, f. vide partaker.

1 Parttridge, vide birds.

To Pass.

1 Impingo.

Passed.

1 Impactus, p.

To Passè, excell, or surmount, v. excell, and exceed.

To pass by.

1 Prætereo, prætergredior, prætermeo, Jeco.

To pass over, or go beyond.

1 Transco, pertransco, transmeo, transgredior, permeo. 2 Merito peruenio, præterlabor, transio, transilio.

To pass over quickly.

2 Transvolo, transcurro, carpo.

To pass bounds.

1 Excedo.

To pass over negligently.

2 Vanco, varicor.

To pass over the sea.

1 Transficio.

To let passè, or pass over.

1 Omitto, mislum facio. 2 Prætermitto, prætereo.

To passè, as to passè his list.

1 Dego, transigo, traduco.

To passè to.

1 Proficiscor.

To passè before.

1 Prævio. 2 Prælabor, præterior.

To passè through, or into.

1 Pervado, permeo, pertransco, permano. 2 Penetro.

To passè over, or upon.

1 Supervado.

To passè away.

2 Labor, effluo.

To passè, v flow over, or through.

1 Transfluo.

To passè without damage.

1 Evado.

To passè away swiftly.

2 Curro, volo.

To passè forth.

1 Produco.

To passè through often.

2 Percurio.

To passè over.

1 Decurro, procurro.

To passè from one place to another.

1 Migro, commigro.

To passè betweene.

1 Intercedo.

To bring to passè, vide bring.

It is passèd over, or they passè over.

2 Percurritur, decurritur.

It is passèd.

1 Abijt, præterijt.

To come to passè.

1 Evenio, succedo. 2 Fio.

I passè not.

1 Nihilifacio, floccifacio, floccipendo

Let passè.

2 Superfede.

To passè forth, go to, tell on.

2 Perge, procede.

It is passèd remedie.

2 Conclamatum est.

Passed over.

1 Exactus, transfactus, transitus, peractus 2 Decurus, cernius, p.

Let passè for a time.

1 Intermittus, p.

That is gone and passè, or passèd by.

1 Præteritus, egressus 2 Effluxus, præteritulus, p.

That hath passèd over.

1 Progressus, transgressus, p.

P. ssed over without regard, or account.

1 Poss habuit, p.

Passed, or ended long ago.

1 Amectus, transactus, p.

Passed, or escaped.

1 Exhaustus, p.

Passed through often.

2 Percursus, p.

Passed over, as the time is passèd.

2 Traductus, p.

That is to be let passè.

1 Prætervado, p.

A passing, or going over.

1 Transgressus, transitus, m. transgressio, transitio, f.

A passing, or passage.

1 Transitus, transitus, egressus, m. profectio, f. effugium. 2 Iter, n. via, transitus, f.

A speedy passing over, or through.

1 Percursio, recursio, f.

A passing, removing in journey.

1 Migratio, f.

A passing forward.

1 Progressus.

A passing over the sea.

1 Transiretio, f.

A passing of the soule from one bodie to another, according to Pythagoras opinion. 1 Metempsychosis, f.

A passing, or coming to a place.

1 Aditus, m.

A passage, or going from a place.

1 Abitus, m. effugium, n.

A passing, or coming over.

1 Trajectio, f.

A letting passè, or pausing.

1 Intermittus, m. intermissio.

A passing bound.

2 Excursus.

The Passcover.

1 Paicha, f. & n.

1 Passingrr.

1 Viator. 2 Vector, convector, m.

Places that cannot be passèd.

1 Invia, orum, n.

That cannot be passèd, or gone through.

1 Impervius, inexplerabilis, invius, ad.

That is easie to be passèd by, or through.

1 Pervius, meabilis. 2 Superabilis, exsuperabilis.

That which shortly passeth away.

1 Transitorius, ad.

Passing lightly, or slightly.

2 Perfunctorius, ad.

Pass the worst.

2 Declinans, vt, declinans morbus.

Passing, vide excellently, and exceedingly.

Passing over lightly.

2 Perfunctorie, adv.

1 Passio, of the bodie, or minde.

1 Passio, perturbatio, pathos, f. affectus. 2 Motus, impetus, m.

A little passion.

1 Passivola.

A naturall passion of one to the other.

1 Sympathia, f.

A proper passion of a disease.

1 Idio-pathia, f.

To w. or grant a Passport, or safe conduct. 1 Publicum fidem in cipo-

nere, liberum ac saluum conductum, five

five comestum concedere, securitatem praestare.

A passport, or safe conduct to pass.

1 Comestum, m. tellera, transiens, caularia multo, salus conductus, symbolum itineris.

After the fashion of them that have their passports, and be discharged of some last full cause. 1 Caularie, adv.

To go on bus) **Pasterius.**

1 Talipedo, as.

The pasterie hope of a beast.

1 Talus, li. m. suffrago, f.

To paste together.

2 Conglutio.

To paste leaves of paper together.

3 Pagino.

Paste.

2 Glutamentum, gluten.

To make in paste.

3 Masso.

A paster, or he that worketh in past.

1 Crustularius, pistor dularius, co-

ragius, m.

Paste, or fine dough.

1 Massa, f.

Pasterie.

1 Pistrina placentaria, pistrina dulci-

aria.

Pastrie wine.

2 Opus pistorium.

Belonging to pastrie.

1 Pistorius, pistorius, ad.

Past, vide passe.

Pastime, or sport.

1 Iocus, lusus, ludus, m. lusus. 2 Ob-

lectatio, delicia, i. ludicrum, n.

Pastime, or pleasure.

1 Facetia, i. ludium, m.

Pastime or recreation withdrawing

from heaviness.

1 Avocamentum, n.

For pastime, or sport.

1 Animi causa, voluptatis causa.

In sport, or pastime.

1 Ioco, per jocum, per ludum.

To go to pasture.

2 Pisco, pascor.

To go to pasture often.

1 Paskito.

Pastured.

1 Pastus, p.

A pasture.

1 Pastor, opilio.

Pasturing, or fodder for cattle.

1 Pastus, m. pascio, pabulatio, f.

Pastoral. Pastoralis.

Pasture ground.

1 Pascuum, n. pascua, pastura.

Pasture set to serve.

1 Ager scriptuarius.

Belonging to common pasture.

1 Compascuus, ad, vt. ius compascui.

Belonging to pasture.

1 Pastorius, pastorius, pastoralis.

To patch, vide to boto.

A patch that is set on a shoe.

1 Pistatum, n. pistatiuncula.

A patch, or wooden shoe.

1 Calo, pallochus, m. gallie, arum,

crepida lignea.

A patch maker.

1 Calopifex, m.

A patent.

1 Instrumentum, n.

Letters patent of a prince.

1 Diplomata, n. littere patentes.

2 Codioli, n.

Which is granted by the kings letters

patents. 1 Codicillarius, ad.

To make pates, to divide into paths

or ways. 1 Semito, as.

Divided into pates.

1 Semitatus, p.

A foot-path, or beaten way.

1 Semita, f. callis, trames, m.

A by-path.

3 Aviana, f.

A overthwart, or cross path.

1 Limes, trames, m.

That boundeth path ways.

1 Semitorius, ad.

Patherfall.

Patheticus.

To make a patrene.

1 Adombro.

Made by patrene.

1 Imitatus, p.

A patrene.

1 Exemplar, apographum, forma.

2 Imago, regula, f. vide example.

The first patrene.

1 Archetypus, prototypus, m. arche-

typum, n.

That is made for a patrene.

1 Prototypum, n.

Patrene-like, or made according to

patrene. 1 Ectypum, n.

An example written, drawn, or prin-

ted by any other patrene.

1 Antigraphum, n.

Patriarche.

1 Patriarcha, m.

The office, or dignity of a patriarch.

1 Patriarchatus, m.

Patrimonie.

1 Patrimonium.

A small patrimonie, or heritage.

1 Herediolum, n.

Belonging to a patrimonie.

1 Patrimonialis, ad.

Patrone, protector, or defender.

1 Patronus, patrocinator, tuor, pro-

rector, defensor.

A patronie.

1 Patrona, patronissa, f.

Patronage.

3 Patronatus.

Patronage, v. defence, protection.

Patronie, v. defend.

Paucitie. Paucitas.

To pave, or make pavements.

1 Pavimento, stratumino, pavio.

2 Streno, conferno.

To pave all through.

2 Perverno.

Paved.

1 Pavimentatus, pavimus. 2 Stratus,

confusus, p.

Paved all through.

1 Perfratus, p.

Not paved.

2 Immunitus, p.

A pavement, or place paved.

2 Pavimentum, n. vide caufey.

A pavement of coloured stones, cut

& grained with the image of beasts &c.

1 Pavimentum sculpturatum, alarum,

tum, n.

A pavement of bricks.

1 Pavimentum lateritium.

A pavement of fine square stones, as

marble, or such like. 1 Lithototus,

c.g. lithototum, n.

A pavement, or floor.

3 Belos.

A kind of paving, or laying of bricks

or tiles, set side to side, as we see in the

rooves of houses and churches. 1 Pavi-

mentum tessellatum.

Paving.

1 Delapidata.

A pavement of boards.

1 Pavimentum interitum.

Paving, as of causeys and waies.

3 Stratura, pavimentaio, f.

A pavement made of square stones,

chickens, &c. 1 Pavimentum tessella-

tum, vel tessellatum.

A little square, or small tilestone to

pave with. 1 Tessera.

A hole lower then the residue in paving

2 Lacuna, f.

A pavement of divers peeces, and

colours. 1 Pavimentum vermiculatum,

vel segmentatum.

A paving beetle, or such like thing,

wherewith they trim pavements.

1 Pavicula, fistuca.

Pavilion, or tent.

1 Tentorium, tabernaculum, scena-

ma, scena, f. 2 Conopeum.

A princes pavilion.

1 Angustale, n.

A pavilion, or tent of warre.

1 Pavilio, f.

Pavilions pitched.

1 Castra, n.

Belonging to the making of pavilions.

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

The Pavilion.

1 Venter, equalculus, m. rumen, n.

A great paunch.

1 Abdomen infaturabile.

A paunch belly, or corbelly.

1 Ventrulus, ventriolus, ad.

Pauze, vide pledge.

To pause.

1 Quiesco, paulo. 2 Respiro, infuso,

suspendo.

To pause in doing.

1 Interquiesco.

A pausing, or resting from for a time.

1 Intermissus, m. paulatio.

PEA

A pause.
 1 *Paula*. 2 *Intercaepdo, mora, fin-*
tervallum, n.
He that giveth a signe when one should
pause. 1 *Paularius.*
Salwe of a beaſt.
Palma.
Bar of kiſſing.
Oſculum pacis.
Bar-bread.
Oſculatorium, panis oſculandus.

P ante E

To make Peace, or to ſet at peace.
 1 *Reconcilio, perſapaco.*
To be in peace, or at reſt.
 1 *Requieſco.*
To hold one peace, or to be ſilent.
 1 *Taceo, ſubiceo, ſileo, conſileo, ob-*
ſiceſco.
Peace, not a word.
 1 *Tace.* 2 *Deſine, comprime.*
Peace-maker.
 1 *Pacificus, reconciliator, deſcepta-*
tor, medius.
A peace making.
 1 *Pacificatio, f. vide appeſing.*
Peace, or concord.
 1 *Pax, concordia, gratia, vnio, f.*
 2 *Toga, f.*
Peace, reſt, or quietneſſe.
 1 *Quies, requies, ſotium, n.*
Peace which is not comprehended in
writing. 1 *Illiterata pax.*
Peaceable, or quiet.
 1 *Quieus, placidus, ad. pacatus, p. pa-*
calis, concors, bonus.
 2 *Facilis, ior, alliuus, ad.*
A peaceable yeare, without trouble.
 1 *Inturbidus annus.*
Verie peaceable.
 1 *Procordioſus.*
That bringeth, or ſignifieth peace.
 1 *Pacifer, pacalis, ad.*
Serving to peace making.
 1 *Pacificatorius, ad.*
That holdeth his peace.
 1 *Tacitus, ad.*
Peaceably.
 1 *Quiete, placide, placatè, ius, paca-*
tè, ſedatè, concorditer, adv.
To Peace, vide appeach.
A Peace.
 1 *Nuciperſica, f. ſuccio, nux moliſca,*
pomum duracium, malum peſi-
cum.
A Peale, or noiſe of bells, trumpet,
or ſuch like. 1 *Clauſicum, n.*
A Peare.
 1 *Pyrum, n.*
Great peare.
 1 *Voleman.*
Saint Iames peare, or Katharin peare.
 1 *Favonianum pyrum, cruſtinum*
pyrum.
A make peare.
 1 *Pyrum hordearium.*

PEA

A ward peare.
 1 *Voleum, n. ſementium pyrum,*
muſtum pyrum.
A king peare with a liſtle ſtalke.
 1 *Pyrum regium.*
A wild, or cloare peare.
 1 *Pyraſter, achras.*
A water peare.
 2 *Superbum pyrum.*
A late-ward peare.
 1 *Poſtaumnale pyrum, acidulum*
Saint Thomafide peare, or winter
peare. 1 *Pyrum americanum.*
A tankard peare, ſo called of his like-
neſſe, or an Engliſh apple peare.
 1 *Pyrum ampullaceum.*
A Venus peare, or a faire lovely peare.
 1 *Coloratum pyrum, Veneretum py-*
rum.
A bell, or goared peare, ſo called of his
ſignifi.
 1 *Pyrum cucurbitinum.*
A peare full of iuice.
 1 *Pyrum ſalerum.*
A long tailed, or long ſtalke peare.
 1 *Pyrum dolabellianum.*
A kind of pleaſant peare.
 3 *Omomelida, n.*
A pound peare.
 1 *Pyrum libræ.*
A kind of odoriferous peares.
 1 *Molchutula, myrapida.*
A breſt peare, reſembling the fiſhion
of a womans breſt.
 1 *Mammolum pyrum, pomponianũ*
pyrum.
A kind of peares, or apples of wonder-
full roundneſſe.
 1 *Pyra ſextuana.*
A red, or ſand peare.
 1 *Signinum pyrum, teſtaceum pyrũ.*
A quince peare.
 1 *Cydoneum pyrum, cydoneum py-*
rum.
A peare, or rather an hearbe, having
ſo thin a rinde, that men did eaſe it
unpiled. 1 *Curmundula.*
To Dearte, or boare through.
 1 *Penetro, perſoro, peſigo, v. to bore,*
and to bore through.
To peare through againe.
 1 *Repenetro.*
To peare with a wimble.
 1 *Deſubulo.*
Peared through.
 1 *Penetratus, perſoxus, transfixus.*
 2 *Transiſſus, couloſſus, trajectus, p.*
A peacer.
 1 *Terebra, f. perſorale, n.*
A peacer to bore iuone, or anie in-
ſtrument to bore with.
 1 *Caſtrum, n.*
A peacring with an auger.
 1 *Terebratio, f.*
A peacring. 1 *Terebratio, foratio,*
perforatio, f. vide boring.
That may peare, or be peared.
 1 *Penetrabilis, penetralis.*

PED

That may not be peared.
 1 *Impenetrabilis, ad.*
More peacring.
 1 *Penetralis, ad.*
 1 *Dearte.*
 1 *Margarita f. margaritum, n. gem-*
ma, bacca, conchus, m.
A precious pearle called an vnio.
 1 *Vnio, m.*
A pearle hanging at the eare.
 1 *Stalagnium, n.*
A pearle in the ſtir.
 1 *Albugo, f.*
A ſeller of pearles.
 1 *Margaritarius, m.*
Richly decked with pearles.
 1 *Gemman, p. baccaus, ad.*
That bringeth forth, or hath plenty of
pearles. 1 *Margaritiſer, ad.*
 1 *Dearte.*
 1 *Piſum, n.*
A long peaſe.
 1 *Phalcolus, m.*
A cleare peaſe.
 1 *Cicer, m.*
A peaſecod.
 1 *Siliqua, f.*
The hollownet of a peaſe, or beane cod.
 1 *Valvolus, m.*
 1 *Decke, or thruſt in the beake, or*
bill.
 1 *Rostro.*
Pecked, or dented in.
 1 *Incuſus.*
Deccular, or proper.
 1 *Peculiaris, genuinus, familiaris, vt,*
res familiaris, peculiar ſubſtance, or
good, proprius, privatus, ſpecialis.
 2 *Præcipuus, ſingularis.*
Peculiarly, or properly.
 1 *Peculiariter, proprie, privatum, ſpe-*
ciatim, adv.
 1 *Decegreſe.*
 1 *Genealogia, parentela, proſapia,*
proſapias, f.
VVhich writ of pedigreees.
 1 *Genealogi, m.*
To play the Deccler, or to ſell triſter.
 1 *Aginor.*
A pedler.
 1 *Particus.* 2 *Circumforareus, m.*
A pedler that ſelleth ſtuffe of ſmall
value.
 1 *Aginator, circuitor, m.*
A pedlers trade, in going from towne
to towne, to ſell wares.
 1 *Velatura, f.*
To Decece one thing to another.
 1 *Aſſuo.*
To pull in peeces.
 1 *Concerpo.*
A pece.
 1 *Pars portio, f.*
A pece, or wedge of anie mettal.
 1 *Rolus, m.*
A pece, or morſell.
 1 *Fructillum, ſegmentum, ſegmen,*
reſecamentum, n. vide morſell.

Pececi,

PER

PER

PER

reilly against ours. 1 Antipodes, antichrones.
The favour of the people towards one.
 1 Popularitas, f.
Pertaining to the common people.
 1 Plebeius, popularis, vulgaris, ad.
That delighteth the people.
 1 Popularis, ad.
Full of people.
 2 Frequens, ad.
Through all the people.
 1 Populatin, ad.
To Pepper.
 1 Piperio.
Peppered. 1 Piperatus, p.
Pepper.
 1 Piper, n.
Pepper of the mount.
 1 Graum gnidum.
Of pepper, or wherein pepper is.
 1 Piperatus, p. piperaceus, piperari, us, ad.
Perambulation.
 1 Perambulario.
Peradventure.
 2 Forlan, forlian, forte, fortasse, fortassis.
To Perceive, or see.
 1 Video, cerno, concerno, conspicio, perspicio, aspicio, pervideo.
To perceive, or understand.
 1 Percipio, intelligo, cognosco, animadverto, sentio, calleo. 2 Teneo, video, concipio, olacio, vide understand.
To perceive, and understand well and thoroughly. 1 Perceptio, persentisco.
To perceive by enquiry, or examination. 2 Deprehendo.
To perceive, or understand before hand.
 1 Perceptio, persentisco.
To perceive something, or to have some inclining in a matter.
 1 Sublentio, sentisco, recognosco.
 2 Subaudio, subleo, subodoror.
To perceive quickly, or snarply, or to be quick of sight. 3 Sagio.
It is perceived.
 1 Cernitur.
Metu perceive, and understand.
 1 Intellegitur, imperf.
You may perceive, or see.
 1 Videre est, cernere est, videas.
Perceived, or seen.
 1 Visus, perspectus, p.
Perceived, known, or understood.
 1 Perceptus, intellectus, cognitus, vi: understood.
Perceiving, or knowing before hand.
 1 Praefus, ad.
That perceive things before they come.
 1 Praefagus, ad.
Perceived before it come.
 1 Praefensus, p.
Perceiving, vide strang.
Perdition. 1 Perditio, f.
Pergrination. Pergrinatio.
Perception. 1 Peremptorius.

To Perfect, or make perfect.
 1 Consummo, perago, absolvo, perficio. 2 Concludo, expleo.
Perfected, or perfected.
 1 Perfectus, exactus, consummatus, p. absolutus. 2 Expletus, ad.
Perfit, or perfectly closed.
 2 Consumatus, p.
That may, or is to be perfited.
 1 Consummabilis, ad.
Perfection, or absolute ness.
 1 Perfectio. 2 Manusitas, f.
A making perfect.
 4 Perfectio, consummatio, f.
Perfect.
 1 Perfectus, p. sincerus. 2 Integri, plenus, ad.
Perfect, or absolute in their kind.
 1 Beatus, illimus, ad.
Perfect, or skillful in a science.
 1 Penitus, ad.
Perfectly wrought.
 1 Graphicus.
Perfectly himself.
 2 Rectus, illimus, ad.
Not perfect.
 1 Imperfectus.
Perfectly, or thoroughly.
 1 Penitus, ad. vnguem.
Perfectly, exactly, or absolutely.
 1 Perfecte, absolute; consummate, exacte, ad. annisim.
 2 Limate, adv.
Perfectly, by heart, or without booke.
 1 Memoriter, adv.
Perfidiously.
 1 Infideliter, adv. vide d. sloyally.
To Perforate.
 1 Infuro, vide to bore, and pierce.
Perforce.
 1 Violenter, vi, vi & armis.
To Performe, as to performe ones promise. 1 Praesto. 2 Absolvo, exolvoo, dissolvo, reddo.
To performe, as to performe ones dutie.
 1 Praesto, fungor, exequor.
To performe, or bring to passe.
 1 Perficio, vide to accomplish, finish, and bring to passe.
Not to performe.
 2 Linquo.
Performed, or accomplished.
 1 Perfectus, peractus, consummatus.
 2 Complutus.
A performer.
 1 Perfector, m.
A performing, or performance.
 1 Prestitio, f.
A performing, or accomplishing.
 1 Peractio, perfectio, f. effectus.
To Performe.
 1 Fumifico, fumigo, odoro.
To make perfumes.
 1 Thumilico.
To perfume before.
 1 Praefumigo.
Perfumed.
 1 Suffusus. 2 Odoratus, p.

A maker of perfumes.
 1 Suffitor.
 2 Odoratus, n.
A seller of perfumes.
 1 Myropola, m.
A perfume.
 1 Suffusus, m. 2 Odoramen, n.
The making of sweet perfumes dedicated to the Gods.
 3 Cyphi.
A sweet perfume.
 2 Thymia, diapalm, n.
A perfume of sweet oile, to make one have a pleasant colour.
 1 Hedychrim, n.
The forme of a perfume made longwise, and with four colours.
 1 Teurodos.
Perfuming.
 1 Fumificus, ad.
To be in Perill.
 1 Periculator.
Perill.
 2 Periculum, discrimen, n. v. danger.
The perillous, or dangerous years of ones life.
 2 Annus climatericus.
The perillous time of ones life, at every seven, or nine years end.
 2 Climaterici, f.
Perillously, or perillous, v. danger, dangerous, and dangerously.
To Perish, or come to decay.
 1 Pero, intereo, occido, disperio.
 2 Morior.
Perished, or utterly lost.
 1 Perditus, illimus, p.
A perishing.
 1 Interitio, f. interitus, m.
Periode.
 1 Periculus, m.
To be Perjured, or forswear himselfe.
 1 Perjuro, perjero.
To see of any with a paper in his head to be mocked in priuie, for forging of evidences, and such like.
 1 Catamido.
Perjured.
 1 Perjurus, ad.
Perjurious.
 1 Perjurius, n.
Perle, vide perle.
To Perment.
 1 Permentis, vide abide, and continue.
To Permit, or suffer.
 1 Permitto, lino.
To permit, or grant unto.
 1 Concedo.
Permitted, or suffered.
 1 Admissus, permitus, p.
Permitted, granted, or lawfull.
 1 Concessus, permittus, licitus.
Permitted by the law of God.
 1 Fas, n. intercl.
A thing permitted, or granted.
 1 Concessus, n.

PER

PER

PET

Permissio.

1 Permissio, f. concessus, permissus.

That permitteih.

1 Concessivus.

By Gods permission.

1 Dignus, f. aventus, divinitus, adv.

Permutation.

1 Permutatio, f. vide change.

Perniciosus, or verie hurtfull.

1 Perniciosus, pestiferus, ad.

Perniciusly.

1 Pestiferus, perniciosus, adv.

Perpendicular.

1 Perpendicularis.

To Perpetrate, v. to do, or commit.

To make Perpetuall.

3 Perpetuo.

Perpetuitas.

1 Aeternitas, perpetuitas, perennitas, f.

Perpetuall.

1 Sempternus, perennis, perpetuus, zternus. 2 Immortalis, ad.

Perpetually.

1 Perenne, perenniter, perpetuo, adv.

To be in Perplexitie.

1 Aporet.

Driven into a perplexitie.

1 Aporiaus, p.

Perplexitie.

1 Aporia, extasis. 2 Angustia, f.

To Persecute.

1 Persequor, affligo, vexo. 2 Agito.

Persecuted.

1 Afflictus, vexatus, p.

A persecuter.

1 Persecutor, m.

A persecution.

1 Persecutio, afflictio, f.

To Persevere, persift, or continue to the end.

1 Persevero, consto, persisto.

2 Permaneo.

A persevering, perseverances, or constancy.

1 Constantia, pertinacia, perseverantia, f.

Perseverant, or constant.

1 Perseverans, constans, p. pervicax,

2 Tenax, ad v. constant.

To Persist, v. persevere.

Belonging to Persia.

1 Persicus.

A Persian, or personage.

1 Persiana, f.

A daintie, or delicate person.

1 Abrodiaus, ad.

A fine person.

1 Panurgus, m.

A riotous person.

1 Neposus.

Some certaine person.

1 Quidam, pron.

A person worthy of punishment.

1 Verbero, m.

The person of a Cooke, or Mariner, or such like in a Comedie, or rather a

mean, or mixt person, which is neither

sevrile, nor altogether free.

1 Melon.

A goodly favour, or personage, perso-

nalis. 1 Speciosus. 2 Spectabilis, ad.

Personally, or that belongeth to a cer-

taine person. 1 Personalis.

A Person, such as is used among the

Grammaticians. 1 Persona, f.

That hath such person.

1 Personalis, ad.

That hath no person.

1 Imperpersonalis, ad.

A Personage, or ecclesiasticall liv-

ing, comming to one by inheritance.

1 Sacerdotium gentile, vel avitum.

Perpicuitie, or plainnes in words,

or sentences. 1 Perpicuitas, f. vide

plainnesse.

To Persuade, con. fill, or entreate

with faire words. 1 Suadeo, honor.

2 Impello, induco, moveo.

To persuade often.

2 Impulso.

Persuaded, or counsilled.

1 Persuasio, impulsus, adductus, p.

A persuader.

1 Suasor. 2 Impulsor, m.

A woman persuader, she that moveith

or induceth one to doe a thing.

3 Persualtris, f.

A persuasion, motion, or inducing.

1 Suasio, instinctus, m. 2 Impulsio, f.

That persuadeth.

1 Persualtorius.

That may be persuaded.

1 Suasibilis.

That whereby one may be persuaded.

1 Persualtorius, ad.

In manner of persuading.

3 Suasibiliter.

Pert, or dapper.

1 Troilusius, m.

Pert, or subtil in commun'cation.

1 Argutus, ad.

Somewhat pert.

1 Argutus, ad.

To Pertaine, vide appertane.

Pertinacie.

Pertinacia.

To Perturbe, vide disturbe.

Perturbation.

1 Perturbatio, 2 Commotio, f.

Perverte.

2 Diastrophos, m. vide froward.

To Pervert, or turne upside downe.

1 Pervertio, relupino, obvaro.

Pervicaci.

Pervicacia.

To Perse.

2 Cognosco, vide overlooke.

A Perwike, or counterfeit haire.

1 Calicendum, capillamentum gale-

rum, n.

A Pesant.

1 Rusticus, ra.

Pestis, Pestis.

To Pestle, or trouble.

1 Infesto, perturbato.

Pestiferous, vide pestilent.

Pestilence, plague, or universall sick-

nesse. 1 Pestilentia, lues, pestis, f.

Pestilent, plague, or pestiferous.

1 Exitialis, pestiferus. 2 Exitiabilis,

lethalis, funelus.

Pestilently, or plaguily.

1 Petticore, adv.

A pettle, or powder.

1 Pissillum, tribulum, n.

A pettle of porke.

1 Petalo, m.

A little pettle.

1 Petalunculus.

A Petigree, vide pedigree.

A Peticoate.

1 Indusium, n. tunica, parracida, sub-

bucula, f.

VVences petticoats, or kirtles.

3 Encombomata, n.

Petticoates, or linnen vestiture under

other garments. 1 Paragaud, f.

A petticoat maker.

1 Industrianus.

Pettit, or little.

1 Parvus, ad. vide little.

Petit fellow, e. Parvum latrocinium.

Petit treason.

1 Parva traditio.

A Pettition.

1 Petio, f.

A petitioner, or he that maketh anie

petition. 1 Petitor, orator, m.

Belonging to a petition.

1 Petitionarius, ad.

A pettie, or yong novice in any thing.

2 Tyro, m.

A pettie in his crosse row, vide Ab-

cedera, s.

A teacher of petties.

1 Magister pedaneus.

A Pettifogger, or trouble towne,

having neither law, nor conscience.

1 Villigator, philodocus, m.

Petw, or peopl. to sit in at Church.

1 For, m. subdiaconus templorum,

A Petwerrer, or dealer in tinne.

1 Sannarius. 2 Vascularius, m.

Pewter.

1 Plumbum cinerium.

A Petwrell, vide pettrel.

P ante H

A Phantasie, or vision.

1 Phantasia, f. visum, phantasma, n.

Phantasie.

2 Fabulz, arum.

A Phantse.

2 Auspicium, vide science.

Phantasticall persons.

1 Phantastici, phanatici.

Phantasticall.

1 Phantasticus, imaginarius, ad.

He that keepeth Phetants.

1 Phasianarius, m.

To teach, studie, or profess, dispute, or

reason in Philosophy.

1 Philosophor.

A philosopher.

1 Philosophus.

Philoso-

Philosophers of the chair.

1 Cathedranj philosophi.

A smatterer in philosophie.

1 Philosophaster, m.

Philosophie.

1 Philosphia, f.

Natural philosophie.

1 Physica, orum, n.

Morall philosophie.

1 Ethica, n.

Philosophicall.

1 Philosophicus.

Philosopher like.

1 Philosophice.

Phlebotomie.

1 Phlebotomia.

Phrasie. Phrasis.

1 Phrasie, i. madnesse, v. sense.

Phylacteries.

1 Phylacteria.

Physition.

1 Medicus, latro, m. 2 Medens, p.

A skillfull physition.

1 Archigenus, m.

A physition that cureth by ointment.

and frictions. 1 Iatroleptes, m.

A physition by practise.

1 Empiricus, m.

A physio that teach about the compary.

1 Medicus circumforaneus.

A physicians shop.

1 Medicina, f.

Physicke.

1 Medicina, f.

Physicke, consisting, or gotten by practise.

1 Empirice, f.

A booke of physicke.

1 Iatronices, ce, f.

Ministring of physicke.

1 Medicatio.

Physicall, or pertaining to physicke.

1 Medicus, ad.

A Physionomist.

1 Physiognomus, m.

Physiognome.

1 Physiognomia.

Physiognomie, vide countenance.

A Phrasie.

1 Phrasie, f.

P ante I

A Picktare. 1 Ligo, m.

To pickte, or trimme.

1 Coma.

To pickte out.

1 Excerpto, elicio. 2 Eruo, v. to chuse

out.

To pickte a purse.

1 Manticator.

To pickte wood.

1 Carmino.

To pickte, or pilfer slyly.

1 Manticator, furipio.

To pickte out morsels curiously.

1 Ligurio.

To pickte a bone. 3 Opiso.

To pickte, or gather out in reading.

2 Libo, delibo, excerpto.

To pickte with the bill.

1 Rostro.

To pickte, or cast, vide dart.

Picked out.

1 Excerptus. 2 Eruius, p.

Picked, or curious.

1 Argutus, elegans, accuratus, ad con-

quisius, p.

Not picked, or curious.

1 Rudis.

Picked, or pilfered away.

1 Furtivus, interversum, ad.

Pickers, or thieues that goe slyly up in-

to chambers, making as though they

fought sementat. 1 Dircianj, o-

rum, n.

A picker, or picking little theefe.

1 Furculus, lurunculus, m.

A great picker.

1 Furax, ad.

An eare picker.

1 Speculum, n.

A tooth picker.

1 Denticulipium.

A picker of quarrels.

1 Discordiosus, ad.

Things picked out of divers others.

1 Selecta, orum, n.

To play the Pickte thanke.

1 Parasitor, lycophantor.

A pickte thanke.

1 Sycophanta, palpo, parasitus.

1 Delator, m.

Picking of thanks.

1 Sycophantia, t palpus, n.

A Pickte, or pile.

Minutus agellus.

To Pickte, fish, or flos.

1 Salio. 2 Condio.

Pickle, or brine.

1 Saliedo, muria. 2 Conditura, f.

Pickle for fish.

1 Tharia, f.

A pickled bearing.

1 Muriaticum halec. halec condita-

nia.

Serving for pickle.

2 Conditamentarius, ad.

To Pickture, or make pictures.

1 Picuro, vide to paint.

Pictured.

1 Picturatus, p.

A picture.

1 Pictura. 2 Effigies.

A picture of beaisti.

1 Zoographia, f.

A kind of picture, all of one colour,

without mixture. 3 Monochronia.

A picture drawne with one line.

1 Monogrammus, m.

Picture worke of wood, stone, or met-

all finely beset, or painted in colours,

as in the chesse boards, and tables.

1 Emblema, n.

Pictures made in boards, and selings

carved. 1 Anaglypha, n.

The portraiture of a picture.

1 Graphia, idos, f.

The science of making of pictures.

1 Pictura, graphice, f.

A maker of pictures.

1 Pictor.

A pit, or passie.

1 Artocrea, f.

A pie house.

1 Artocrearium, n.

A pudding pie, vide pudding.

To Pique like a chicke.

1 Pippio.

Dietie, vide godlinesse.

A Pigeon house.

1 Columbarium peristerion, periste-

rotrophium.

A Pigge, or grece.

1 Porcus, porculus, porcellus.

A young pigge taken from the teat.

1 Porcus, delipus.

A sucking pigge.

1 Porcus lactens.

A little sow pigge.

1 Scrofula, fucula, f.

A weined pigge.

Nehem.

Seven pigges that were sacrificed.

1 Porci facit.

The bodie of a pig, stuffed with a pud-

ding, and roasted. 1 Sarcuillus.

My piggie.

1 Mellinus, melliculum.

A Pitte, or steare.

1 Lancea, hasta, f.

A little pike.

1 Hastula, f.

A pike-man.

1 Hastatus, hastifer lancearius, m.

Pikemen.

2 Primores, m.

To Pitte, Purgo.

A pitte of a staffe.

Culpia.

Pike, orke, vide, orke.

A pitche for a saddle.

1 Instrum, n.

A pile of wood.

1 Lignarium, n stues, f.

A little pile of wood.

1 Strucula.

A pile, or post, vide post.

Made of piles.

2 Subicius, ad.

A pile, or creeke.

Antracius.

Pittes, or emeroides in the fundamet

of a man. 1 Marica. hazmothois.

To goe on pilgrimage.

2 Peregrinor.

A pilgrime.

2 Peregrinator, m.

A pilgrimage.

2 Peregrinatio, f.

On pilgrimage.

1 Peregre, adv.

To pittre, vide pickte.

A pittrow, vide pittre, ph.

To

To Pill.

- 1 Compuls. vide *to pole*.
 1 Top li off the end, or tip, of any thing.
 1 Degubio, vide *to cut*.
 1 Poking, or poking in and out.
 1 Nepeunda, f.
 1 Pillula of a scope.
 1 Pellicanum.
 1 Pill. vide *barke, and rinde*.
 1 A hard pill.
 2 Crusta, f.
 1 A pill of a nut, or almond.
 2 Calix.
 1 A little pill.
 2 Crustula, f.
 1 Greene pillula of wal-nuts.
 1 Coleola, pl. m.
 1 Pillage. Spolium.
 To minister Pills.
 1 Pillula.
 1 Pillula, f. gongylium.
 1 A pill, or medicine of the sort that burneth. 1 Canchrys, f.
 Pills.
 1 Catapocia, n. canchrydes.
 Little pills, made of the physicians to hold under the tongue, to the nether part of the mouth. 3 Hypocloides, n.
 1 Pillar.
 1 Columna, f. 1 Fulcrum.
 1 A little pillar.
 1 Columnella, f.
 1 A little pillar, set on a greater.
 1 Epistylium, n.
 1 A chief pillar, or buttresse.
 1 Antens, crisma, f.
 1 Chief pillars.
 1 Antes.
 1 A square, or flat sided pillar.
 1 Stela, pila, f.
 The foot of a pill, or that sustaineth any thing. 1 Basis, f.
 The place between two pillars.
 1 Intercolumnium, n.
 The bodie of a pillar, between the chatters, and the base. 1 Scapus.
 The nether part of a pillar: foot, bearing the forme of some square tilestone. 1 Plinthus, m.
 The blunter part of a pillar in the very top, like a goats nose. 1 Sima, f.
 Those parts in squared pillars which stand up higher when the buttresses or gutters. 1 Stiz, arum, f.
 The foot stall of a pillar.
 1 Scylobata, Scylobates, f.
 Hercules pillars.
 2 Gades.
 A part of a pillar, whereon an arch standeth especially. 1 Incumbat, f.
 A place set above with pillars.
 1 Circumcolumnium.
 A certain pillar in Rome, whereunto fugitive servants and theapes were bound. 1 Monia, f.
 A kind of pillars, so graven that the carved worke resembleth the building

Pillar. 1 Cymatrum, n.

- Videbas in our one pillar.
 3 Monostylon.
 The making small of pillars to appear the top. 1 Contraction.
 The part of the chapiter of a pillar, which is cut, and grows like trees.
 1 Denticulus, m.
 Building, or propping with pillars.
 1 Columnatio, f.
 One pillar by another.
 1 Pilatin.
 To set on the Pillorie.
 1 Catamidia, f.
 1 Pillorie.
 1 Collistrium, n.
 A sitting on the pillorie.
 1 Traductio stigmatica.
 A pillorie kneger, a terme of reproach to a defamed person.
 2 Stigmaticus, ad.
 1 Pillow.
 1 Cervicale, pulvinar.
 1 Pilot.
 1 Nanclerus, navarchus.
 1 Pioner, i. pionour.
 Follor.
 1 Simple, vide *pilea*.
 A part of Pioners.
 1 Forceps, dub g. vullella, volella, f.
 Pincers to draw teeth with.
 1 Odontagra, dentapaga, f. denticulum, n.
 To pinch.
 1 Comprimo. 2 Vellio.
 To pinch somewhat from himselfe.
 1 Defrundo.
 A pinchitt.
 1 Cupidinaris, vide *Niggard*.
 A pinching in the fivemache.
 2 Mortus, n.
 A pincher, and pillar, v. plucker.
 1 Much pincher.
 1 Partus.
 Pinch penie like.
 1 Parce, adv. vide *niggardly*.
 1 Pinne apple.
 1 Pinum, n. throbulus, m. 2 pomum cybeles.
 To pinch, wither, or languish away.
 1 Tabesco, languco, contabeco, marceo. 2 Exareo.
 To make to pine away.
 2 Temuo, coquo.
 Pined away.
 1 Marcidus, ad. absumptus, p.
 A pining away.
 1 Tabes, f. macror, m.
 Pining away.
 1 Marcescibilis, ad. tabens, p.
 1 Pinne, a little ship.
 2 Navicula, f.
 1 Pinname, or so f. ship.
 1 Legia, f. celo, paro, m.
 1 Pionacle.
 1 Pinaculum, n.
 Pinned away.
 1 Minotum pionaz.

To Pinne cattrell, vide *to pound*.

- To Pinne an house vnder the ground, f.
 2 Substruo.
 A pin.
 1 Acicula. 2 Spicula.
 A pin of wood, or brass.
 1 Clavus.
 A little pin.
 1 Claviculus, m.
 A pin that keepeth on the wheels to the axeltree. 3 Humecollus, m.
 A rowling pin used to make py-lodes.
 1 Anopa, f.
 Pins, or wedges wherewith one piece of wood is fastened to another.
 1 Ppigi.
 A pin driven into timber, to fasten in the joints. 1 Impagis, f. clavus ligneus.
 Pins, or p's, whereby the frames of an instrument are set together, or lower.
 1 Verticali, callabi, m.
 A pin of wood, or iron, to trimme, or cripe the haire with.
 1 Calamitum, n. acus crinalis.
 A pin of a beane.
 1 Clavus trabalis.
 A pinnet, or maker of pins.
 1 Aciculor, spicularius, n.
 A pin, casto, pin, papi.
 Acicularium, spicularium, n.
 Pin, dust.
 1 Peripilema, n. 2 pulvis scriptoris.
 A pinning of horses.
 2 Substrutio.
 To Pin, or pound cattrell.
 2 Includo.
 A pinnet, or pounder of cattrell.
 1 Inclulor, m.
 Pinnage, or poundage of cattrell.
 2 Inclulio, f.
 Pinfold.
 Carcer pecuarius.
 The Pinction of any bird, or fowle.
 1 Ala, f. armus, m.
 Pinned.
 1 Armanus, ad.
 1 Pinion, or pumpe.
 1 Calceamen, calcearium, n.
 1 Pinne, a measure so called.
 1 Pina, cheophina, f.
 Make a pint.
 1 Triental, n.
 The quarters of a pint.
 1 Hemina, f.
 1 Pioner.
 1 Cuncularis.
 To Pinne. 1 Pistulo.
 A pipe.
 1 Tibia fistula.
 A short pipe with a small sound.
 1 Cingria, f.
 A pipe made of a eaten straw.
 2 Avena, f.
 A pipe of pe.
 1 Tibia vtricularis.
 A pipe made with an hollow stalk of an herlocke.
 2 Cicuta, f.

PIP

PIS

PIT

A pipe wheron men plaide at wedding.

1 Zygia.f.

A short pipe with a small and dolefull sound, counterfeiting the noise of geese, because it was made of the bones of geese. 1 Gurgina.f.

A pipe, or flute.

1 Aulaf.

A pipe.

1 Fistulacor.m.

A bagge pipe.

1 Vincularius, pichales.m.

A pipe on a reed, or cane.

1 Clouticen, m. cicucina, f. aulex.

A piping.

1 Fistulatio, f.

Good to make a pipe of.

1 Anleucius, ad.

A conduit pipe.

1 Canalis, dub. g. tubus, m. fistula, f.

A little conduit pipe.

1 Canaliculus, m.

A pipe to convey water into houses.

1 Paragogia, f.

The pipe where through the marrow of the backe bone runneth. 2 Tubus, m.

A pipe of lead, lying in the earth.

1 Cuniculus, m.

A water pipe, of a small size, so made that the water may mount aloft.

2 Eupirus, m.

The pipes, or conduits, whereby the water passeth from the raines to the bladder. 1 Vrereres, m.

A pipe whereby the urine runneth from the bladder. 1 Meatus vrinarius.

Enlarged round, or hollow like a pipe, or gutter. 1 Canaliculatus.

A pipe, or wine vessel.

1 Cadus, m. scia, cupa. 2 Oca, f. dolium, n.

A pipe, or half a tunne.

1 Hemidolium.

The meat pipe.

1 Gula.

A pitkin, or little pot.

1 Oculia, oculula, f.

The pipe.

1 Pituita, f.

A pirate.

1 Pirata, prado.

Piracie.

1 Piratica, f.

A place where pirates resort unto.

1 Piraterium, n.

Of a pirate.

1 Piraticus, ad.

A pishere, met, or ant.

1 Formica, myrmex.

A little pishere.

1 Formicula, f.

A pishere bill.

1 Formicetum, n.

A kind of venomous pishere, eschewing the heat of the sunne. 1 Soliuga, f.

A pishere, or fire, that in the sunne pricketh most vehemently.

1 Solipungia, f.

Full of pisheres, anti, or emets.

1 Formiculus, ad.

That pertaineth to pisheres.

1 Formicinus, myrmecous, ad.

To pish.

1 Mingo.

To pisse a farie off.

1 Emingo.

To pisse upon one.

1 Perningo.

To pisse in.

1 Immeio.

To pisse often.

1 Micro, micrito.

To desire to pisse.

1 Micurius.

A pisher.

1 Miniator, m.

A pishing.

1 Michus, m. micura, f.

Pisse, or stale.

1 Vida, f. lorium, n.

A hardnesse to pisse, and with great paine, by reason of the sharpenes of the water, and the inflammation of the necke of the bladder. 1 Dyslaria.

A pishing place.

2 Ocleum, n.

A pishor.

1 Matula, vide pos.

Belonging to pishing.

1 Michus.

A pisholet.

2 : clopus, m.

To pitch tents, or pavilions.

1 Castrametor. 2 Loco.

To pitch one thornes.

3 Delpino.

Pitched as a fortreffe, or campe.

1 Stativus, ad.

Pitched one night against another.

2 Collatus, p.

To pitch, or cover with pitch.

1 Pico.

Pitch d.

1 Picarius, picatus, p.

Pitch. 1 Pix, f.

Pitch rusefied.

1 Palimpsesta, f.

Pitch, and the lime bitumen mingled together. 1 Pissasphalus, m.

A kind of pitch more ruddie and fat, than the common. 1 Brutia pix.

Pitch taken from ships, and tempered with wax and salt. 1 Zopisa.

A pitch cap, made to take away the haire from scabbed heads. 2 Depilator.

rium, psilohium.

Pitch, or that is of pitch.

1 Piccus, picinus, ad.

The pitch of a hill, coming from the top to the foot. 1 Clivus, m.

A little pitch, or bending.

1 Clivulus, m.

Having a great pitch, or fall.

1 Clivus, ad.

A pither.

1 Lagena, f. 2 Vrina, amphora, f.

S

A pitcher, or water pot.

1 Vreus, m. hydria, f.

A little pitcher, or water pot.

1 Laguncula, vmla, f. viccolus.

A pitfall.

1 Avicula. 2 Decipula, f.

Pith.

1 Enterione, hadria. 2 Medulla, f.

Pithie.

2 Nervosus, virilis, ad.

VVhereout the pith hath bin pulled.

2 Emedullatus, p.

Pithly.

2 Nervos, adv.

To pithie, or have compassion.

1 Commiseror, miseror, miserico.

It pitheth.

1 Miseric, miserelic.

To be pithed.

1 Miserandus, miserabilis, ad.

That hath pith.

1 Miserans.

A pithfull man.

1 Miterator, m.

Pithe, or compassion.

1 Miferatio, mifercordia, f.

Pithfull, or compassionate.

1 Misericos, 2 Clemens.

Pithfull, pitious, or wretched.

1 Miser, miserabilis. 2 Luctuosus.

Pithfull, or whereby sorrow is signified.

1 Luctiosus, ad.

That no man pitheth.

1 Immeferabilis, ad.

Pithlesse, that will not be moved with pith.

1 Immisericos, 2 Saxeus, il-

larymabilis, ad. vide cruell.

Almost pithlesse.

1 Misellus.

A pithfull thing to remember.

1 Miserum, inter loco positum.

Pithfully, or wretchedly.

1 Misere, adv.

Pithfully, or compassionately.

1 Miterantir. 2 Pic, adv.

A pithner, or medicum.

1 Paululum, adv.

A small pith, once, or short common.

1 Prandiculum.

A mone's pittance.

1 Dimenium, n.

A pit.

1 Putcus, m. fovea, f.

A little pit.

1 Putculus, m.

A bottomlesse pit.

1 Abyssus, f.

A pit, or ditch to avoid water.

1 Agoga, f.

A pit, or seller made in the ground to keepe corne long in.

1 Sinus, m.

A pit where potters clay is digged.

1 Argilleum, n.

Sand pit, or a sand pit.

1 Arenariz, f. arcinarium, n.

He that keepeth such pits.

1 Arenarius, m.

The

Two arms pit. 1. **Alas**.
Of, or belonging to a pit, or well.
1. **Putealis**, puteanus, ad.
At the pits, brink, or verie old.
1. **Capularis**, decrepitus, ad.
To **Wine**, or box: wherein the cruci-
fix was kept. 1. **Hierotheca**, f.

P ante L

Placabilis.
1. **Placabilitas**, f. vide gentleness.
1. **Placardus**, the fore part of a wo-
man's petticoat. 1. **Gremolarius**, n.
1. **Placardus**, safeguard, or safe con-
duits. 1. **Codicilli**, m. liere.
To **Place**.
1. **Loco**, colloco, statuo, pono.
2. **Extruo**.
To place fitly.
1. **Apto**.
To place, or set behinde.
1. **Posthabito**.
To chuse in one place.
2. **Subrepto**.
To give place.
1. **Cedo**, decesso.
Placed, or set.
1. **Locatus**, situs, positus, p.
Placed betweene.
1. **Interiectus**, p.
Placed by measure, and featly set in or-
der. 1. **Deicripus**, p.
A place.
1. **Locus**. 1. **Sedes**. f.
A little place.
1. **Locus**, m.
A sunnie place, or place which is open
to the sunne. 1. **Locus apricus**.
A place in Rome, where the people
sate, and beheld the plaies and games,
which were called **Circensis**.
1. **Circus**, m.
A great place in a citie, void of houses,
where merchants resort. 1. **Arca**, f.
A little resting place.
1. **Statiuncula**, f.
A place dedicated to prayer.
1. **Oratorium**, n. delubrum.
A place under the hill palatine, dedi-
cated by **Arcadius** unto god **Pavonius**
kept the wolves from the sheepe.
1. **Lupercal**, n.
Pleasant place: goodly to behold.
1. **Amena**, n.
Places which are cold in summer, whi-
ther beasts do withdraw themselves for
heat: also a place for soldiers to rest
in summer. 1. **Astiva**, n.
Places that cannot be passed by.
1. **Avia**, n.
A place where the head is polled, and
the nailes pared, after bathing.
1. **Curiculum**, n.
The place where the fifth Sylla is taken.
1. **Scyletum**, n.
A place between the stage and com-
mon seat, where many Senators, and

nobles, converses sate to behold plaies
and open games. 1. **Orchestra**, f.
A place where accusers, witnesses, or
the accused persons did sit. 2. **Subse-
lium**, m.
A place without Rome, where were
certaine hotte waters, in which they
used to wash and bathe.
1. **Laumla**, f.
A place of pleasure, where Poets sup-
posed dead men's soules to dwell.
1. **Elysium**, n. **elysij campi**.
A place where **Remus** did honorably
enterprize the building of the citie.
1. **Remurus locus**.
A place, or land almost environed
with water on everie side.
1. **Peninsula**, f.
A place by a bath where men put their
garments. 1. **Apodyterium**, n.
A place where spoiles are taken.
1. **Spoliatorium**, n.
A place of assembly, as a convocation,
or parliament. 1. **Comitium**, n.
A place of beholding, or looking about.
1. **Spectaculum**, n.
A place to receive, and keep things
safely in. 1. **Receptaculum**.
A place of execution.
1. **Carnificina**, f. **locus capitalis**.
A place of harkening, or to heare.
1. **Auditorium**, n.
A place, or seat of iudgement.
1. **Tribunal**, n.
A place of refuge.
1. **Refugium**, n.
A place only for women.
1. **Gynaeceum**, n.
A place, steed, or room.
1. **Vicis**.
A place, seat, or throne of estate.
1. **Solum**, n.
A place set with pillars.
1. **Circumcolumnium**, n.
A place to keepe spices in.
1. **Narthecium**, n.
A place to keepe birds, beasts, fowles,
fishes, or such like. 1. **Vivarium**, n.
A place covered where men sate to
take for recreation, or pleasure.
1. **Prætegia**, f.
A place to sup in.
1. **Cornaculum**.
A place to walke in.
1. **Ambulacrum**, **ambulatorium**, n.
A place under the ground, arched o-
ver the head. 1. **Hypogrum**, n.
A place where they burned dead bodies.
1. **Eustum**, n.
A place where horses run for wagers.
1. **Cataclonus**, m.
A place wherein water is cast.
1. **Aquiuola**, f.
A place where two streames meet.
1. **Confluens**, m.
A place ordained for minstrels, or sin-
gers, to play, or sing in.
1. **Odeum**, n.

A place wherein men live in common.
2. **Cynobium**, n.
A place wherein negromancers doe cal
up spirits. 1. **Psychomancium**, n.
A place where records, or writings be
laid. 1. **Grammatophylatium**, n.
A place whereunto no bird may come.
3. **Aornos**.
A place where three waies meet.
1. **Trivium**, n.
A place where foure waies meet.
1. **Quadrivium**, **quadrivium**, n.
A place to set young plants in.
1. **Seminarium**, n.
A place in a house, where seates, or
furniture are orderly disposed on everie
side. 1. **Sellaria**, f.
Places broken, where one can neither go
up, nor downe. 1. **Loca prærupta**.
Places covered with boughes, as tents
are. 1. **Velarium**, n.
Places for asseking of the common
people. 1. **Popalaria**, n.
Places for Gentlemen, and women to
behold solemn feasts. 1. **Equestris**, n.
Places where the wind bloweth on e-
verie side. 1. **Conflagres**, f.
Drie places.
1. **Loca ficulosa**.
Rough places.
1. **Loca fragosa**. 2. **Aspera**.
Places full of thornes.
1. **Palustria loca**.
Places where many rivers do flow.
1. **Confluges**, f.
A giving place.
1. **Decessio**, f.
A placing, or disposing.
1. **Eutaxia**, **dispositio**, m.
A placing, ordering, or setting.
1. **Positas**, m. **positio**, **collocatio**.
Pertaining to a place.
1. **Localis**, ad.
Placed in the middle.
3. **Mediarcus**.
Aptly placed.
1. **Concinnatus**, ad.
Placed by place.
1. **Regionatim**.
In place. 1. **Pro, feruens**, abl.
In which place.
1. **Vbi, vt vbi loci**.
In no place.
1. **Nullibi**, adv.
In what time or place forever.
1. **Vbiunque, vbiuis**, adv.
In some place.
1. **Nonnusquam, alicubi**, adv.
By some place.
1. **Aliqua, aliquorū**, adv.
Into a place.
1. **Intra**.
By two places, and by another place.
1. **Hac, alio**, adv. loci.
To that place.
1. **Illo, isto**, adv. loci.
In that, or another place.
1. **Illic, ibidem, alias, alibi**, adv.

To this place. 1 Huc, adv.

Herein this place.

1 Hic, adv. loci, & temporis, inibi, istic,

For the same place.

1 Indidem, adv.

From that, or this place.

1 Hinc, inde, adv.

In any place.

1 Alicubi, adv.

In all places about.

1 Cis, undique, adv.

From some place.

1 Alicunde, adv.

To, or in the same place.

1 Eodem, adv.

To another place

1 Alio, aliorum, adv.

In some other place.

1 Aliubi, adv.

From some other place.

1 Aliunde.

By what place.

1 Qua, quacunque, adv.

If in any place.

1 Siubi, sicunde, adv.

In what place.

1 Vtubi.

Towards some other place

1 Alioverum, alioverum.

From what place forever.

1 Undecunque, adv.

No where, in no place.

1 Nusquam, adv.

To some place.

1 Aliquo.

In another place. 1 Alibi, adv.

1 Plague, plagues.

1 Carbunculanca vlcera, plague, v.

pestilence.

A little plague.

1 Cladecula, f.

Plentie of plague.

3 Pestuolitas.

Full of plague. 3 Pestuolus, ad.

To Play.

1 Ludo, obliudo.

To play all about, and all day long.

1 Verludo.

To play before.

1 Precludo.

To play often. 1 Luso, lusito.

To play together.

1 Colludo.

To play with a spear.

3 Lanceo.

To play upon, as upon an instrument.

1 Cano, psallo. 2 Periono, vt personare cithara.

To play on the harpe.

1 Pullo, pramoderor.

To play, or sing sweetly.

1 Medior.

To play the part of one, or to represent.

2 Ago.

To play the boy.

3 Adolescenarius.

To play to, or with another.

Alludo.

To play the drunkard.

1 Debacchor.

To play the foole.

1 Inepio.

To play the heardfman, or to do the dutie of an heardfman. 3 Bubulcitor.

To play at dice, or tablet.

1 Afragalizo.

To play the tyrant.

2 Scvio.

To celebrate plaies, and spectacles.

1 Panegyrizo.

Played in an instrument.

2 Pulsus, pulsus, p.

That hath played.

1 Lulus, p.

A player.

1 Lulor, m.

A stage player.

1 Hiltro, loricus, m.

A player in a tragedie.

1 Tragodus, m.

A player in a comedie.

1 Comodus, m.

A player of enterludes, or morals.

1 Arcalogus, m.

A play-fellow.

1 Collutor, m.

The chief player.

1 Archimimus, m.

The master of the play.

2 Designator, m.

A player with puppets.

2 Gesticulor, m.

He that setteth forth plays.

1 Choragus, m.

A player upon instruments.

2 Pulsator, m.

A player, or tumbler.

1 Hiltor, m.

A player with both hands.

1 Ambidexter, m.

A player on a flute, or pipe.

1 Aulcedus, m.

A sword player, that fought at the burning or burying of one in honour of him. 1 Buftuarius, m.

A sword player, or players.

1 Gladiator, myrmillones. 2 Mirdianus, m.

A player with a long sword.

1 Ludio, ludus, m.

A play, sport, or pastime.

1 Lulus, ludus, m. ludicrum, n.

A little play.

1 Ludulus, m.

A play, or enterlude.

2 Ludicrum, n.

A play, or pageant.

2 Spectaculum, n.

Publicke plays.

Ludi, orum.

A place where Players make them

readie. 1 Scena, f.

The play called one penny.

1 Basilinda, f.

A kind of play, called claut clout to beare about, or my hen hath laid.

1 Schenophilunda.

Plays, or games set out by the Romans, in the honour of Bacchus.

1 Honoraria, honorarij ludi.

Plays in honour of Sibyll.

1 Megalefia, megalenia, n.

Plays instituted to the honor of Flora.

1 Floralia, orum.

A kind of play called Sun and Moone

1 Dielystinda.

Plays made in honour of Confuls, who was thought to be the God of cornifield.

1 Confulalia, orum, n.

Solemne plays, or sacrifices, dedicated to Pan. 1 Lupercalia, orum, n.

A play used in Italie, which is called in France, and Spaine the play of loue.

1 Digitis micare.

A kind of play used among children,

called hollow or flat, lucc or mitt, night or day, which play is not now in use, but may be taken for croffe and pile, as also for winter and summer. 1 Ostracites, ostracinda.

The play called King by your leave, or the old serv. 1 Apodistracinda, f.

Money given to see play.

1 Lucar.

The play called handis dandie.

1 Arteres.

Plays exercised of men naked, and appointed. 1 Ludi gymnici.

A kind of play called a ducke and a drake, and halfe penny cake. 1 Epodistracinus, m.

The play called selling of peares, or how manye plums for a penny.

1 Chytrinda, f.

A kind of play, wherein boys drive a stake into a mist, or soft earth, and standing on foot, endeavour to overthrow, and lay along with throwing something thereat. 1 Cindalimus, f.

He that setteth out the sight of sword players, or other like games to the people. 1 Munerarius.

The space betwene players.

1 Diludia.

A play called draughts.

1 Scruponum duodecim lufus, vide caneti.

Plays for young men.

1 Iuvenilia.

Plays upon scaffolds.

1 Amphitheatrales ludi.

Players apparell.

1 Choragium, n. vestes personarum.

A playing place. 1 Luforium, n.

Pertaining to players.

1 Histricus, histronialis, ad.

Pertaining to players.

1 Ludicrus, luforius, ad.

Belonging to sword playing.

1 Gladiatorium, ad.

Belonging to dice play.

1 Alcatonius, ad.

PLA

PLA

PLA

Apt to play. 1 Ludibilia, ad.
Full of play.
 1 Ludibundus, ad.
A play-fellow.
 Collutor.
To play.
 1 Plico, complico.
To have plaights.
 1 Rugo.
Plaighted.
 1 Perplicatus, rugatus, fimbriatus, laciniatus, p.
A plaighting.
 1 Plicatura, f.
A plaigh, or folde.
 1 Sinus, m. plica, f.
That may be plaighted.
 1 Plicatilis, ad.
Full of plights.
 1 Rugosus, sinuosus, ad.
To make plaights, or manifest.
 1 Enarro, expono. 2 Explano.
To be plaigh.
 1 Pareo.
It is plaigh, or manifest.
 1 Constat, imp.
Made plaigh.
 1 Dilcooperus.
Plainesse.
 1 Evidencia, perspicuitas, f.
Plainesse, or simplicitie.
 1 Simplicitas, f.
A plaigh declaration, or exposition.
 1 Enarratio, expositio.
Plaigh, cleare, or manifest.
 1 Manifestus, evidens, ad. expressus, p.
 2 Peripicius, ad.
Plaigh, or without anie guile.
 1 Simplex, ad. 2 Apertus, ad.
Plaigh, or without exception.
 3 Purus, ad. vt pura venditio.
Plaigh, or void of pride.
 1 Inambitiosus, ad.
Plaigh, or manifestly.
 1 Manifeste, evidenter. 2 Lucide, luculenter, late, adv. vt late aperire, to make to appeare plainly.
Plaigh, or openly, as before witnesses.
 1 Testato, adv.
Plaigh, or simply.
 1 Simpliciter, adv. vide breare, and apparant.
To make plaigh, even, or smooth.
 1 Levigo, plano, levo, eqquo.
A plaigher, that carpenter, or joiner use. 1 Runca, planula, leviga, f.
A great plaigher.
 1 Dolabra, f.
A little plaigher.
 1 Dolabella, f.
Plaighesse, or smoothnesse.
 1 Levitas, planities, f.
The plaigh, or evennesse of the sea.
 1 Aequor, n.
A plaigh, field, or plaigh, and level ground. 1 Planities, f.
Plaigh, or smooth. 1 Planus, levus, levis, ad. ex quo, m. p.

A plaigh.
 1 Querele, queremonia, f. vide complaint.
A plaigh in the law.
 2 Ponor, actor, acculator, m.
To plaigh, v. to pargot and danbe.
A plaigher for a fore.
 2 Plama, n.
A plaigher, or salve of divers things.
 1 Emplastum, n.
A plaigher against melacholie.
 1 Illis, f.
A certain plaigher to assuage the burning of a fever. 1 Pyralis.
A blacke plaigher.
 1 Coacon.
Drie plaighers.
 1 Xeria, n.
A soft plaigher, or salve.
 1 Lipura, f.
A melting plaigher, wherewith hard emolliments are made ripe. 1 Malagma, n.
A long plaigher of cloth, to lay to the bed, of him that is plene sicke.
 1 Splenium, n.
That hath such a plaigher.
 1 Spleniat, ad.
A plaigher laid to a fore, or broken head.
 1 Emplastum cephalicum.
A plaigher made of oile, wax, gumme and rosen, called a saue-cloth.
 1 Ceratum, n.
A plaigher made of march mallow leanes. 1 Anadendromalactis, f.
Plaigher, vide plaigher.
 1 Plaret.
 1 Planeta.
An ascension of the planets from the East by daily course of the firmament.
 1 Anaphora, f.
Belonging to the planets.
 1 Syderalis, ad.
To plaigher an house.
 1 Comigno.
To plaigher, or iaine plank, or boards.
 1 Coaffo, coaxo.
A plank.
 1 Planca, assis, f.
Plank, or board.
 1 Tabulata.
Overthwart plank, or boards laid a crosse. 1 Transversaria, n.
A plank.
 1 Coaffatio, coaxatio.
VVhereof plankes be made.
 1 Tabularis, ad.
Made of thicke plankes, being hollow.
 1 Clancicarius, codicarius, ad. vide board.
To plaigh, or set.
 1 Sero, planto.
To plant together.
 1 Confinio.
To plant hereweene.
 1 Interfeto.
To plant about.
 1 Oureto.

To plant underneath.
 1 Supplanto.
To plant againe.
 1 Releto.
To take out of one place, and plant, or gresse in another. 1 Tranicro.
To take up that which was planted.
 1 Deplanto.
Planted.
 1 Saas, confusus.
Planted betweene.
 1 Interficus.
Planted about full of beares and trees.
 1 Obfus, p.
A plant.
 1 Sator, plantator, m.
A planting, setting, or gressing.
 1 Satus, m. satio, confusio, plantatio, emplantatio.
A planting of young vines.
 1 Propagatio, f.
A place where plants are set.
 1 Passinum, n.
A thing that is planted.
 1 Satum, n.
A plant of a tree, or beare, a slip.
 1 Planta, f. plantarium, n.
Plants. 1 Senina, f.
A planting stick, or dibble.
 1 Plantarium, n.
Meete, or ready to be planted.
 1 Plantarius, ad.
Planted with divers plants.
 1 Confinemus, confeminalis.
That is, or may be set, or planted.
 1 Sativus, ad.
Newly planted.
 1 Neplivus, ad.
That is not planted.
 1 Infativus, ad.
That beareth plants, or gresses.
 1 Plantiar, ad.
The plant, or sole of the foote.
 1 Plana, f. solum, n. ima pedis.
To plaigh, vide crop.
A plaigh. Lacus.
Plate.
 1 Argentum, n. calatum aurum.
Plate chased, or engraved, or graven vessel of plate. 1 Toreuma, toreumatum, anella, n. aenea, argentea, & calata, vala.
A plate of metall.
 1 Lamina, bractea, f.
A thin plate. 1 Petalum, n.
The plate of pure golde, which was set in the forehead of the high priest, and had in it engraven Iehovah. 1 Petalum, n.
Plates of gold, or silver.
 1 Place.
A broad plate of anie metall whatsoever, or a broad board of plate, wrought plate-wise. 1 Lamina, f.
Little plates belonging to sacrifices.
 1 Subilis, f.
A little thin plate made of metall.
 1 Lamella, bractea, f.

A plate occupied at table instead of trenchers. 1 Scutella, f.
Plated.

1 Squammarus, p.
Covered with plates, or thin pieces of any metall. 1 Bractatus, p.
A plat, or plect of ground.
Agellus.

A platforme, or plat of any thing.
1 Orthographia, f. initium, n.

To plat, or wreath a thing one with another. 1 Plecto, 3 Implico, intrans.

Platted.
1 Implexus, 2 Textus, p.

Plating.
1 Implicatio, intricatura, f.
That may be platted.

1 Plecibilis.
A platter.

1 Gabara, f. catinum, n. v. dish.
A great platter, vide charger.
A little platter.

1 Cautulus, m. patella.
A platter maker.

1 Patinarius.
Belonging to a platter, or patinger.

1 Patellarius, m.
Sod, and kept between two platters.

1 Patinarius, ad.
Plausible.

1 Plausibilis, 2 Vendibilis, ad.
To please.

1 Litigo, dico, 2 Dilcepto, oro, peroro, ago.

To plead by coyn, to the intent to deceive. 2 Colludo, prevaricor.

A plea.
Actio, lis, controversia.

To please perfectly.
1 Impleo.

To plead through to the end.
2 Peroro.

A pleader.
1 Litigator, m. trix, f. 2 Actor, orator, m.

Pleasant daies.
1 Dies fasti, contra, nefasti dies.

A pleading of a cause.
1 Litigatio, f. actus forensis, 2 Actio, f.

A pleading in the common pleas.
1 Actio forensis.

Collusion in pleading.
2 Prævaricatio, f.

A pleading place, such as VVestminster hall. 1 Episcopatorium.

To make pleasant.
1 Hilare.

To wax pleasant. 1 Milaresco.

Pleasantness.
1 Lucunditas, hilaritas, lætitia, amēnitas, 2 Vrbanitas, f.

Pleasantness of speech.
1 Facundia, sales, festivitas, f. lepor, m.

2 Venustas, f.
Pleasantness of manners.

1 Humanitas, f.
Pleasant and witty sayings.

1 Facetie, f. siccamentum, n.

Pleasant, or delicate meat, v. dainties, and neate.

A pleasant fellow.
1 Epaphroditus, m. 2 Festivus.

Certaine pleasant places in the country, which a man keepeth for pleasure rather then profit. 3 Proasilia, n.

Pleasant and merrie.
1 Lucundus, lepidus, festivus, facetus.

1 hilans. 2 Vrbanus, comicus, salus, scitus, ad.

Pleasant, or delightful.
1 Amoenus, iocundus, ornatus, 2 Venustus, suavis, bellus.

That speaketh pleasantly.
1 Suaviloquus, suaviloquens, ad.

Verie pleasant.
1 Perjucundus, perfectus, 2 Pergamus.

Somewhat pleasant.
1 Lepidulus, 2 Venustus, ad.

Pleasantly.
1 Lucunde, late, lepidè, jocose, amēniter, suaviter, perfectè, amēnè, festivè, 2 Vrbanè, comicè, salè, adv.

To please.
1 Placeo, delecto, allubesco, condiesse, 2 Arrideo.

To please greatly.
1 Perplaceo.

To please ones selfe.
1 Sibi plaudere.

To please, or appease with sacrifice.
1 Placo, paco, propitio.

To please often.
3 Placio.

To be pleased.
1 Delector.

It pleaseth.
1 Placet, liber, libitum est, fortanim⁹, juvat. 2 Arridet.

It pleaseth not.
1 Displicet, imp.

Pleased. 1 Placatus, p.

Not pleased.
1 Implacatus, ad.

VVell pleased, vide content.
A pleasing.

1 Placatio, pacificatio, f. v. pleasing.
A pleasing of God with sacrifice.

1 Litatio, f.
Easie to be pleased.

1 Placabilis.
Some pleased with supplication, or entreatie. 1 Propicius, propitiabilis, ad.

Hard to be pleased.
1 Implacatus, ad.

Ready, or glad to please.
1 Officiolus, ad. 2 Diligens, p.

To please.
1 Commodio.

To please often. 1 Commodio.

To see a pleasure.
1 Gratificor.

To do a pleasure or service gladly and willingly. 1 Intervio.

To do pleasure, or service.
1 Promereo, pio, onereo.

To take pleasure or delight in.
1 Delector, fruor, gaudeo.

To doe pleasure for pleasure.
1 Reddere, & referre gratiam.

A pleasure, good turne, or service.
1 Meritum, officium, beneficium, n.

Pleasure, or delight.
1 Delectatio, voluptas, studium, n.

studio habere aliquid, libido, f. vide pleasantness, and delight.
A pleasure, or delectation.

1 Libentia, f.
An honourable pleasure done to one.

2 Ornamentum, n.
A deserver of pleasure.

1 Hilofarchus, m.
Pleasurable, or which bringeth pleasure

1 Voluptabilis, ad.
Given wholly to carnall pleasure.

1 Voluptarius, libidinosus, ad.
That doth no pleasure to his friend.

1 Inofficiolus, ad.
To lay to please.

1 Pignero, oppignero. 2 Depono.
To redeem a pledge.

1 Repignero, reluo.
To take a pledge.

1 Pignitor, A pledge.

1 Pignus, m. arrhabo, f. vas, m. Obies, com gen.

A pledge, or suretie.
1 Vas, p. vas, m. vide Suretie.

A pledge, or suretie with another.
1 Compras, m.

A pledge for a booke only.
1 Antidibulum.

A pledge that in gaming is called stakes. 1 Depositum, n.

A taker of a pledge.
1 Pignerator.

A pledging. 1 Pignerator, f.

The taking of a pledge.
1 Pignoriatio, f.

He to whom any thing is laid to pledge
1 Depositorius, n.

A pledge, or suretie.
2 Accipio.

To make pleasant, or fruitful.
1 Fecundo, vbero.

To have great plenty.
1 Scaeo.

To be plentiful, v. to abound.
Plentie.

1 Copia, vis, vt vis frumēti, Plentiful.

1 Copiosus, 2 Ferax.
Verie plentiful.

1 Percopiosus, ad.
Plentifully.

1 Copiose, fecunde, largè, profuenter, adv.

More plentifully.
1 Vocius, adv.

Most plentifully.
1 Abundantissime, adv. vide abound.

A plentiful. 1 Pleuiti, f.
Dolor Latralis.

He that hath the pleurisy.

1 Pleuricus, m.

To make pliant, or flexible.

1 Lento, emollio.

To wax pliant.

1 Lento, lenifico.

To be pliant.

1 Obliquor.

Thianusist.

1 Lenticula, lentitudo.

Pliant, or flexible.

1 Lento, flexibilis, ad. 2 Obliquem, p.

Sown what pliant.

1 Lenticulus, ad.

To plight, or promise.

1 Spondio, podo. 2 Astringo.

The plight, or estate of the body.

1 Habitus, habitudo.

In good plight, or liking.

1 Habitus, ad.

To plonge.

Merpo.

The plot of an house to be builded, drawne in a paper, describing the forme of severall rooms. 1 Ichonographia, vid. plat.

To plough, or care.

1 Aro, sulco. 2 Colo, subigo, verito.

To plough about.

1 Obaro, circumaro.

To plough over, and over.

1 Peraro.

To plough under.

1 Subaro.

To plough againe.

1 Realeo, recoleo.

To plough, or cast a meere betweene land and land, to sever two lordships.

1 Vrbo.

To plough the field the second time.

1 Novare agrum.

To plough the field the third time.

1 Tertio.

Ploughed, or eared.

1 Aratus, sulcatus. 2 Proculus.

Ploughed, or eared againe.

2 Reculus, p.

A plough. 1 Aratrum, n.

A little plough.

1 Aratellum, n.

A plough-man.

1 Arator, glebo. 2 Cultor, m. vide Husbandman.

A little plough-man.

1 Aratorculus, m.

He that holdeth the plough.

1 Stivarius, m.

One that plougheth under.

1 Subarator, m.

Plough men which till the earth.

3 Terriones, m.

A plough over, or plough oxen, v. Oxe.

He that directeth the plough drawn with Oxen. 1 Iogarius.

The plough-tail, or handle.

1 Virvum, n. fliva, manicula, f.

A plough staffe. 1 Rollum, n.

The iron upon the staffe. 1 Rulla.

A plough share.

1 Vomer, vomis, m. dentalis, n.

A plough wright.

1 Aratfaber.

A ploughing, earing, or sowing.

1 Arano, sulcacio. 2 Proculus.

That is, or can be ploughed.

1 Arabilis, v. Husbandrie.

To pluck, vide pull.

1 Plumet, v. feathers.

1 Pluma, t. 2 Vmbraeculum, n.

A little plume.

1 Plumula, f.

To plume. Plumas evellere.

1 Plumme.

1 Prunum, n.

A horse plume.

1 Prunum asinarum.

A yellow wheat plume.

1 Prunum cereum.

A white plume.

1 Prunum hordearium.

A small plume bullice, or flae.

1 Prunulum, prunecolum, n.

A faire great plume.

1 Prunum decumanum.

A place where plumme trees grow.

1 Pruncum, n.

1 Plummet, or worker in lead.

1 Plumbarius, m.

Belonging to a plummer.

1 Plumbarius, ad.

1 Plummet.

1 Plumbata, f.

A plummets, or line, wherewith shipmen doe sound. 1 Bolis. 2 Linea, f.

A plummets, or weight of lead that leapers, waters, or such like use to hold in their hands, to countervaile their weight. 1 Halter.

A plummets for a Carpenter or Mason. 1 Perpendicularum, libella.

Plummets downe.

1 Perpendicularis, ad.

To plump, v. pumpe.

To plunge.

1 Immergo.

To plunge againe. 1 Remergo.

To plunge often.

1 Merio.

To plunge, and wash themselves as geese doe. 1 Inruino.

Plunged. 1 Immerius.

A plunging.

1 Immerio, f.

Pluralitie.

1 Pluralitas, f.

Plural. 1 Pluralis, ad.

Pluraly.

1 Pluraliter, adv.

P ante O

Pores, or little holes of the body, thorough which sweat and other excrement doe issue.

1 Pori, meaus, m.

Things that may be avoided by pores.

1 Hahinaga, n.

Full of pores.

1 Porosis, ad.

To pock, an eye, v. eye.

Pocket, i. a little pock.

A pock, or running canker, fretting the skin, and eating the flesh.

1 Phagedema, f.

He that hath those pocks.

1 Phagedemicus, ad.

The small pocks.

1 Exanthemata, n. pusulae, vara, f.

The French pock.

1 Siphylis, f. morbus gallicus.

A pock hole, vide hole.

A pock, or scabbie among sheepe.

1 Menugio, f.

To exercise Poetrie.

1 Poctor.

A Post, or that writeth of divers matters in verses, songs, or rimes. 1 Poeta, m. vares, com. g.

A wren poet.

1 Poetria, poetica, f.

Poetrie.

1 Poetica. 2 Poetia, f.

A poem.

1 Poema. 2 Carmen, n.

A base kinde of poetrie, which endeth troublesome matters merrily.

1 Dramaticum, n.

Anipping kinde of poetrie, rebuking vices sharply, and not regarding persons. 1 Satyræ.

Of, or belonging to such poeets, satyres, or he that writeth such poetrie.

1 Satyrius, satyrus, ad.

Poetical. 1 Poeticus, ad.

That maketh a poet.

1 Poeticus.

That hath long used poetrie.

1 Poemenicus, ad.

Belonging to poemes.

1 Poemius, ad.

Poetically. 1 Poeticè, adv.

1 Bolinaro.

1 Pugionculus.

To point at.

1 Monstro, ostendo.

To point at with the finger.

1 Indigio.

Pointed at. 1 Monstratus, p.

To point, or make sharp at the point

1 Cuspido, spiculo.

To be pointed sharpe.

1 Mucronor.

Pointed, or having a point.

1 Cuspis, acies, f. spiculum.

Pointed with iron.

3 Praefectus.

The point of a weapon.

1 Cuspis, acies, f. spiculum.

A little point.

1 Apiculus, m.

The point of a weapon, or sharpe top of herbes, or any thing else.

1 Macro, m.

That

POI

POL

POL

That hath three points.
1 Tricuspid, ad.
Point-wis.
1 Cuspidatim, adv.
To Point.
1 Punctio.
Distinguished with points.
1 Dufundus, inter punctus, p.
A point, or title.
1 Punctum, n. articulus, m.
A distinction by points.
1 Inter punctio, f. into punctum.
The very point of time.
1 Articulus, m.
The point in the part of a sentence, without perfect sense. **1** Comma, n.
1 Incisio, f.
The point in the middle of any round thing. **1** Centrum, n.
That which is pointed, or set in the midst. **1** Centralis, ad.
A term in Cosmographie, signifying the point of the firmament directly over our head, wherefoever he be.
1 Zenith.
A point, or mark.
1 Stigmatis, f.
At the point of.
1 Sub, prep.
The principal point, or state among Orators, wherein the controuersie consisteth. **1** Status, m. confutatio, f.
The chief, or principal point of a matter. **1** Summa, f. **1** Caput, neut. cardo, dub. g.
The principal point, or foundation of a cause, or matter.
1 Firmamentum, n.
A point, or issue.
1 Locus, m. vi. in eum locum redijit, the matter is come to that point, or passe.
To this point, or passe.
1 Huc, eo, adv.
1 Point in the tables.
1 Statio, f. locus, m.
The ace point.
1 Monas. **2** Statio prima.
The try point.
1 Ternio. **3** Statio tertia.
The cater point.
1 Quaternio. **4** Statio quarta.
The cinque point.
1 Pentas. **5** Statio quinta.
The six point.
1 Senio. **6** Statio sexta.
To make points.
1 Corripio.
Pointed, or tied with points.
1 Ligatus, p.
A trussing point.
1 Ligula, corrigia, f. strigumentum, n.
Points of cheverell.
1 Ligula hediaz.
A point maker.
1 Corrigians. **2** Fibularius, m.

Pertaining to points.
1 Corrigialis, ad.
To Polle, vide weigh.
To Polition.
1 Veneno, toxicor, venifico.
Poisoned.
1 Venenatus, veneno infectus, toxicus, p.
A poisoner, he, or she.
1 Inoxicator, m. trix, f. veneficus, m.
A killer of poison.
1 Venenarius.
Toison.
1 Venenum, virus. **2** Aconitum, n.
A kind of poison wherewith hunters killed wolues, being in bones covered with raw flesh. **1** Lyocotonon, n.
A poison used to annoy arrows to shoot at Harts. **1** Cervarium veneni.
The art, or craft of poisoning.
1 Veneficium, n.
Toisonare, or full of poison.
1 Venenosis, virosus, virulentus.
2 Foculus, ad.
1 Poltrell, vide pestrell.
1 Polke, or bagge.
1 Pera, fundat, sacculus, m.
1 Polcat.
1 Martes, icilis.
1 Polte to measure land with.
1 Ferica, f. vide perch.
A long pole to gage water with.
1 Contas, m.
Arrow pole, wherewith a vessell sticking fast in the shallow, is removed: a rowing pole. **1** Trules, f. contus, m.
A pole, or long staffe, called a speare staffe. **1** Hastile, n. hasta, hastula, f.
A pole to draw water out of a well.
1 Telon, telones, m.
A pole having an hook of iron.
1 Harpas, m.
A pole, or thwart peece laid crosse way
1 Longurus, m.
The pole end, or point of the axeltree, whereon Astronomers imagin heaven to be moved. **1** Polus, m.
The pole Arctike.
1 Polus arcticus, polus septentrionalis.
The pole antarctike, or south pole.
1 Polus antarcticus.
The poles of the world.
1 Cardines mundi.
Measuring poles, or perches.
Belonging to poles.
1 Pericalis.
The Polle.
1 Caput.
A poll-ax.
1 Bipennis.
To Polle, nette, or play the Barber.
1 Tondeo. **2** Releco, recido.
To pale nere.
1 Attondeo.
Paed. **1** Detonsus, p.
Not paled.
1 Indetonsus, ad.

A poling, or rounding.
1 Tonkura, f.
Poll money, gathered by the head of the people. **1** Capitecenus.
To Polle, pill, or play the extortioner.
1 Expilo. **2** Exhaustio.
To Polle, pill, or pill for money.
2 Emungo, eviscero.
Pilled, or pilled.
1 Compilatus, expilatus. **3** Exhaustus, p.
A peller, or piller.
1 Expilator. **2** Exactor, m.
Pelling, or piling.
1 Expilatio. **2** Exactio, f.
Somewhat piling.
2 Mordaculus.
Politic in governing a commonwealth. **1** Politia, f.
Politic, or counsell.
1 Consilium.
A politic, or witty host in wars.
1 Stratagemata, n.
Politique.
1 Politicus.
To Polity.
1 Polio, excolo, interpolo, edolo, colo
2 Limo.
To polish anew, or againe.
1 Repolio, recoquo.
Polished.
1 Polius, perculus. **2** Ornatus, extersus, limanus, p.
Somewhat polished.
1 Limatus.
Verie well polished.
1 Expolitissimus, ad.
Polished with sundry colours.
1 Variegatus, p.
Not polished.
1 Impolius.
A polisher.
1 Interpolator, elimator, m. trix, f.
A polisher of old wares, to make them seeme fresh and new.
1 Mango.
A polishing.
1 Polutio, interpolio, perpolio, politura, f.
A polishing, or trimming of wares.
1 Mangonium, n.
The last polishing being newly corrected.
2 Lima, f.
Pertaining to polishing, or trimming of wares.
1 Mangonicus.
To Polute, v. desile and beray.
To pollute, or desile by incest.
1 Incesto. **2** Invino, effudo.
To pollute with a dead bodie.
1 Functio.
To pollute together.
1 Confectio.
Polluted.
1 Fodatus, inquinatus, p.
Polluted with touching a dead bodie.
1 Functus, ad.

POM

POO

POR

A polluting. 1 Pollutio, f.

That polluteeth with incest.

1 Incestus, ad.

Pollutedly.

1 Incest, pollute.

By Dissolutus temple.

1 Adopol, adv.

A Pomander, muske ball, or sweet perfume. 1 Mogen, diapalma, n. p. stilli odoratorij.

A pomander preservative against some evil. 1 Amuleum, theniace, f. alexipharmacum alligatum.

1 Pomcitron.

1 Citrus, f. malus citrea.

1 Pomcitron.

A Pyrium malum granatum, malum punicum, & epicrocium malum.

The tender rinde of a pomegranate.

1 Cicum, n.

The outward rinde of a pomegranate.

1 Malicorium, n.

The flower of a pomegranate.

1 Cyrtus, n. balustium, n.

The grain of a pomegranate.

1 Acinus, m. 2 Semen, n.

The little skin wherin the grain of the pomegranate is clofed. 2 Tunica, f. folliculus, m.

Pomegranate kernels.

2 Mucici.

The small skin that divideth the grains in the pomegranate, one from another.

1 Cicum, m.

The Dominell of a sword.

2 Manubrium, n.

A Pompe, or solemn fight.

1 Pompa, f.

Pompos.

1 Magnificus. 2 Regius, ad.

Pomposly.

1 Magnific. 2 Regie.

A Pomplon, or Melon.

1 Pepo, melo, melon.

A Pond, or poole wherin ducks and geese do swim, and are kept.

1 Natatorium, 2 Vivarium, n.

A pond, or standing poole so water beatt. 1 Stagnum, n. lacus.

A pond where sheepe were washed that should be sacrificid. 1 Probatia piscina.

Great ponds, and pooles were the sea side, where fishes are taken and salted.

1 Cxtaria, xum, n.

A fish pond.

1 Piscina, f. Ichthyotrophium.

2 Vivarium, n.

A keeper of a fish pond.

1 Piscinarus, m.

Pertaining to a fish pond.

1 Piscinalis, ad.

To ponder, or weigh, v. consider.

To ponder, or consider before hand,

1 Prapondero.

Ponderid. 1 Repensis, expensis, pensatus, pensatus, p.

A ponderer. 1 Pensator, m.

A pondering. 1 Pensatio, f.

Ponderous, weightie, or heauey.

1 Ponderosus, ad.

1 Pontifical.

1 Pontificalis.

A Poole, v. pond.

1 Poote, v. shippe.

To make 1 Poote.

1 Aumno, v. to impoursish.

To be in extreme povertie.

2 Egeo.

To waxe poore.

3 Pauperesco.

Made poore. 3 Paupertatus, p.

A poore woman.

1 Paupercula, f.

The poore sort of Romane citizens,

not fit for warre. 1 Proletarij, m.

The poore people.

1 Plebecula, f.

Poore folk.

3 Hebiones.

Povertie, or pooreness.

1 Paupertas, pauperies, inopia. 2 H-

gestas, penuria, media, mendicitas, f.

Poore, or needie.

1 Pauper, inops. 2 Indigens, egenus,

plebeius.

Uerie poore.

1 Perpauper, ad.

Some what poore, or a little poore, or needie. 1 Pauperculus, a, d.

Poorly cloide.

1 Pannolus, ad. 2 pollatus, p.

Poore or that hath spent all.

1 Expeculatus, p.

Of a poore and base condition, that hath many children, and nothing to maintain them. 1 Proletanus, proletarius, ad.

Poorly.

1 Paupere, obsoleto. 2 Tenner, adv.

The Pope, or head Bishoppe of the Church malignant, Sathans chief vicar on earth. 1 Papa, Antichristus, m.

The Popes dignitie.

1 Papas, m.

A Popish pilgrim.

1 Romipeta.

Belonging to the Pope.

1 Papalis.

A Popper, vide pupper.

To make 1 Populous, and inhabited.

2 Frequento.

Populous. 1 Populosus, ad.

Popular.

1 Popularis.

Popularitie.

1 Popularitas.

To 1 Populatz, v. poile and wall.

A Porch.

1 Atrium, vestibulum, n. porticula, porticus.

A porch, or broad place in the court of a house, for men to stand in. 1 Cav-

dium, n.

A porch of a church, palace, or great hall. 1 Propyleum, n.

A false porch, serving for a presens [hist]. 1 Pseudoporticus.

Torches having five rows of pillars.

3 Pentastichz, f.

A Porcupine, or a porcupike, having quills as prickles on his backe, and casteth them as arrows, at men.

1 Histriz, f. pecus sagittifera.

To 1 Pore, or to thrust into ones munde or memoria. 1 Inculco.

Pored in, or repeated often.

1 Inculcatus, p.

Pore, vide poare and hole.

Porkie, or swines flesh.

1 Suilla caro, porcina caro.

A porker.

1 Porculus, porcellus.

A Portall before a dore.

1 Atrium, a portalla, f.

A Port, or haue.

1 Portus, m. limen, n.

The ward of the port.

1 Limenarcha, m.

Portsmouth a great haven in England so called. 1 Portus magnus.

Having manie ports.

1 Portuolus.

Without port, or haue.

1 Importuolus, ad.

Portage, or carriage.

1 Vectura, f.

A Port, cullis.

1 Cataracta, f.

A Porter that carrieth stuffe from place to place. 1 Vector, bajulus, portarius.

2 Portion, m.

A porter that carrieth great burden.

2 Mulus marianus.

Porters that carie burden with stings, at brewers carrie barrels. 1 Phalangarij, palangarij, m.

That which is given unto a porter, or carrier of burden. 1 Comitrum.

Portable.

1 Portabilis, portandus.

A porter, or dove keeper.

1 Ollarius, janitor, m. trix, f.

The master porter.

1 Atrienis.

The porters man.

1 Atrienis servus.

A porters ledge.

1 Clavicularium, atrienorium, n.

Portgreue, fr.

1 Portus praefectus.

Portmote.

Conventus, vel curia hab. in portu.

Port-sale.

Venditio in porta

A Portinantean.

1 Mantica, f.

A Portion.

1 Pars, portio.

2 Sors, f.

A prison to lye upon.

1 Peculium proteclium.

A portion, or inheritance.

2 Sqs.

POS

A portion measured out to serve a man a set time.

1 Dimenium.

A very small portion, or quantite of any thing.

1 Particula, portiuncula, f. portos, brevium.

To portray, or draw the forme, or proportion of any thing.

1 Exprimo, delinco. 1 Describo.

A portraiture, forme, or picture.

2 Species, f.

The art of portraiting.

1 Graphis.

Portraiting.

2 Graphice, f.

Portraited, or drawne linealy.

1 Iconicus, ad.

The **Poſt**, or name, a sickness in the head.

1 Gravidus, f. catarrhus, m.

That hath, or causeth the murre, or poſt.

1 Gravidinosis, ad.

A **Poſt**, vide rustie.

A **Poſition**

1 Poſitio, f. profanum, n.

Positive.

1 Poſitivus, ad.

A **Poſt**, vide ſkillet.

To **Poſſeſſe**, or to have in poſſeſſion.

1 Poſſideo, occupo, pactor. 2 Teneo, habeo, ſervo.

To poſſeſſe before.

1 Prooccupo.

By long poſſeſſions, and preſcription, to attaine, or get a thing.

1 Viucapio.

To put out of poſſeſſion.

1 Deſitico, dimoveo, depeno.

To alter poſſeſſion.

1 Alieno.

To put another in poſſeſſion, and to diſpoſſeſſe himſelfe.

1 Mancipo.

Poſſeſſed.

1 Poſſeſſus, p.

Poſſeſſ d with buſineſſe.

1 Occupatus, p.

A poſſeſſor of any thing.

1 Poſſeſſo, poſitor, m.

Toſſeſſion. 1 Poſſeſſio.

Great poſſeſſions, and lands.

2 Latitundum, n.

A ſmall poſſeſſion.

1 Poſſeſſiuncula.

The attaining to bee owner of a thing by preſcription, or poſſeſſion of long time. 1 Viucapio, f.

A poſſeſſion of time out of mind.

1 Poſſeſſu ſecularis.

Poſſeſſion to another mans uſe.

1 Poſſeſſio ſuſcipia.

Deliverance of poſſeſſion to another.

2 Alienatio, f.

Long poſſeſſion. 1 Viſus, m.

She that poſſeſſeth.

3 Poſſeſſrix.

Toſſeſſed with a ſpirit.

1 Dæmoniaco, ad.

A poſſeſſive. 1 Poſſeſſivum, n.

Toſſeſſive. Poſſeſſivus, ad.

That hath poſſeſſion of any thing, on condition to reſtore it againe.

1 Fiduciarius, ad.

Pertaining to poſſeſſion.

1 Poſſeſſorius, ad.

Pertaining to lands or poſſeſſions.

1 Agrarius, ad.

In poſſeſſion of. 1 Panes, ſerv. acc.

Poſſet.

Lac calidum coagulatum.

Poſſibilitie.

1 Potentia, f.

Poſſible. 1 Poſſibilis, ad.

How u is poſſible?

1 Qui pote?

A **Poſt**, pile, or ſtake, driven into the ground for building, or ſuch like.

1 Sublicium, n. palus, parvulus, poſtes, m.

A poſt, whereunto cattell are tied in ſtalls. 1 Vaccerra, f.

A poſt whereunto ſhips, or boates are ſuſtained to firme land.

1 Tonſilla, f. prymneſum, n.

Shore poſts, or props.

1 Eriunza, f.

A poſt called the low poſt, which is uſt over the threshold: ſome call it a tranſome.

1 Hyperthyrum, n.

The ſide poſt of an engine, called a crane.

1 Chelonia, orum.

Poſts, pillars, or lambes on either ſide of the doores.

1 Antænum, n. arrectaria, n.

A poſt whereunto vines are bound.

1 Vallus, m.

Made of poſts, or pillars.

1 Sublicus, ad.

To make **Poſt** haſt.

Accelero.

A poſt or meſſenger in haſt.

1 Angarius, nunciu, m. vide meſſenger.

A poſt horſe. 1 Veredus, m.

Proviſion for poſt horſes in diuers places. 1 Angaria, f.

The maſter of the poſt horſes.

1 Curioſus, p.

In poſt haſt. 2 Equis velique, in- cundanter, adv.

Poſt terme.

1 Poſtterminum.

The **Poſt**erne gate, or backe doore.

1 Poſtica, f. poſticum, n.

A **Poſt**eritrie.

1 Poſterior, f. poſterior, m.

Our poſteriorie.

1 Minores, nepotes, m.

Poſtript.

1 Poſtscriptum.

To give a **Poſtion**.

1 Potio, n.

A potion that phyſicians give to patients.

1 Potio, f.

A potion or drinke tempered with meibeglin.

1 Promullis, f.

A certaine potion of milke, and ſape mixed together.

1 Burthnica, f.

Amorous potions to make one love.

1 Philtra, orum, n.

Potentates.

1 Potestates, f. v. noblenes.

Potent. Potestas.

To make **Pots**, or any thing of earth

1 Placito, ſigulo.

A pot to drinke in.

1 Scaphium, n. vide cup.

A pot to carrie water.

1 Scinulus aquarius, ſcapium, n. vide pitcher.

A pot with a narrow mouth, making a builing whiſt one drinketh.

1 Bombylius, m. orca, f.

A galley pot.

1 Cukulus, m. 2 Teſta, f.

A wine pot.

1 Oenophorum, n.

A little p r wherein lots are put.

1 Stella, ſinula, f.

An earthen pot.

1 Teſta, fidelia, f. olla fidelis.

A pot uſed in ſacrifice.

1 Capedo.

A large ſmouted pot with manie handles.

1 Phiala, f.

An earthen pot with a narrow mouth, and a large neck, into which children uſed to caſt nuts.

1 Orca, f.

A watering pot for a garden.

1 Harpagium, n. 1 Clepsydra, f.

A pot for wine alraies ſet on the table, that euerie man might take as much as he would.

1 Termillum, n.

A little pot or viall.

1 Lepſia.

A barbery pot to make his water hot.

2 Milliarium, miliare.

The pot that birds drinke in clad to the eye.

1 Potitris, f.

A bird-lime pot.

1 Vilicarium, n.

A chamber pot, or pipot.

1 Macula, macula, f. laſum, n.

A dung pot.

2 Scipia, f.

An earth pot for birds to breed in.

2 Loculamentum fidelis.

A pot with a goat bellie.

1 Hannus barbarus, ampulla, f.

A pot for ale, vide cruet.

A pot with two coopes.

1 Amphora.

POS

POT

POT

POV

POW

A postage pot, or pot to boile in.

1 Olla, cacabus, m.

A pot with fret.

1 Chytra, f. chytraphus, m.

A three footed pot.

1 Trisiliis. 2 Tripodis, dis.

An earthen pot to boile meat in.

1 Olla fictilis. 2 Testa, f.

The brim of a pot.

2 Labrum, n.

Of a pot. 1 Ollaris, ad.

A pot bearer.

1 Ollifer, ad.

A pot, companion.

1 Combibo, compotor. 2 Con-

gerro, m.

A pot-flie.

1 Kucicula. 2 Ferula, f.

A pot-gun, vide gun.

A pottier. 1 Figulus, vinaris.

2 Figularius, m.

A pottiers occupation.

1 Figlina, figulina, f. p. plasma, n.

Pottiers clay.

1 Argilla, f.

A pottiers work house.

1 Figulina.

A pottiers wheele.

1 Figularis nota.

A pot shard. 2 Testa, f.

Belonging to a pottier.

1 Figulus, ad.

Pot-herbs. 1 Ollis, n.

Postage. 1 Lus, iulculum, pulmen-

um, ollera, n.

Plums postage.

1 Pulmentarium aromaticum.

Postage for poore folks.

2 Midyris, f.

Postage of lintles.

1 Lintula, f.

Rise postage.

1 Pulanarium, n.

Thicke postage.

1 Pulmentarium.

Postage made of cheese.

1 Menestra, f.

Household postage.

1 Inciculum, n.

A great deuonver of postage, or pap.

1 Poliphagus, m.

Belonging to postage.

1 Pulmentaris, ad.

Sudden in postage.

1 Iumilennus.

A potticarie, vide Apothecarie.

A pottinger, or postage dish.

1 Scutula, gabata, f. catillus pultari-

us, m.

A pottinger with care.

1 Aurita scutella, catillus auris.

A pottle. 1 Cabus, m.

To pouth, vide loure.

A pouth, or bogge.

1 Pera, f. marisipium, n. vide bogge,

and purse.

A little pouch.

1 Sacculus, m.

A leatherne pouch.

1 Scortea, f.

To powder. 1 Salio. 2 Condio,

aspergo.

To powder with salt.

1 Salio.

Powdered.

1 Salitius. 2 Conditus.

A powdering.

1 Salitura, f. 2 Conditum, m. condi-

tura, f.

Powdered meats.

1 Tancius, m. condititia cibaria.

That is, or maybe powdered, or kept.

1 Conditivus, condititius.

To powder, or bring a thing to pow-

der. 1 Pulvero, dispulvero. 2 Re-

solvo.

To powder againe.

1 Repulvero.

To be turned into powder.

1 Pulveresco.

Powder. 1 Pulvis, m. & f.

Powder, or gunpowder.

1 Nitratius pulvis, pulvis bombardi-

cus. 2 Nitrum, n.

Powder coming out of timber bored

or cut. 2 Larugo, f. v. saw dust.

Powder of filing, or shaving.

1 Peripetema, n. limatura, f.

Powder blowne from brass melted.

1 Plegma, n.

Powder of sweet spices.

1 Alephaginz species.

Fine powder.

1 Pulvisculum, n.

Sneezing powder.

1 Medicamentum sternutatorium.

Sneet powder laid in garments.

1 Pulvis Damascenus.

Robertie, vide poore.

To poule, vide pole.

To poule nere.

1 Attondeo.

A poultre.

1 Avicularius, m. a-

vigula, f.

He that keepeth poultrie.

1 Gallinaris, pullinaris, m.

Poultrie.

1 Alies villaticae.

A place called a barren, where poul-

trie is kept.

1 Gallinarium, n. chors, f.

Pertaining to poultrie.

1 Gallinaris, ad.

To poumpe.

1 Sentino, v. purp.

A passage in a ship.

1 Sentina, f.

To pour. 1 Fundo.

To pour out.

1 Fundo, vergo, futio. 2 Abjicio.

To pour out largely.

1 Effundo, profundo.

To pour out liquer. 1 Deliquo.

To pour out of one vessel into another

1 Detrullo, elatrio, transfundo.

To poure often.

1 Fundo.

To poure in.

1 Infundo.

To poure in, or upon.

1 Superfundo, affundo, perfundo.

2 Spargo.

To poure by little and little.

2 Infillo.

To poure downe.

1 Defundo, effundo.

To poure out by turnes.

1 Interfundo.

To poure out on every part.

1 Perfundo.

To poure about.

1 Offundo, circumfundo.

To poure out swiftly.

1 Refundo.

To be poured on.

1 Infundor.

Poured. 1 Fusus, p.

Poured in, or upon.

1 Affusus, infusus. 2 Ingestus.

Poured in by drops.

1 Defusus, intillatus, p.

Poured in againe.

1 Refusus, p.

Poured upon.

1 Superfusus, p.

Poured out. 1 Effusus, p.

Poured out of one vessel into another.

1 Elurians, p.

A pouring in, or upon.

1 Infusio, suffusio, f.

A pouring all over.

1 Perfusio.

A pouring in by drops.

1 Defussio, f.

A pouring out.

1 Effusio, profusio. 2 Reiparsio, f.

A pouring out of one vessel into another.

1 Transfusio, f.

That may be soone poured out.

1 Fuitis, ad.

Pour traite. Depingere.

To poumpe. 1 Concido.

To be of powder.

1 Valeo, polleo.

To give power.

1 Permuto.

I have power.

1 Licet, liberum est.

Power, authoritie, and dominion.

1 Potestas, f. 2 Res, v. authoritie.

Power, abilitie, or force.

1 Potestas, potentia, opes, f.

1 Vis & vires, copia, f.

Power over any other.

2 Mancipium, n.

Power over all.

1 Omnipotentia, f.

Power of God.

1 Numen, n.

Power to do or speake.

1 Facultas, f.

Power royall.

1 Majestas, f.

Great

Great power.

1 Potentatus, m.

That hath power.

1 Potens, pollens, p.

That hath power over others.

1 Præpotens, prævalidus, ad.

Of chief power.

1 Primpotens, ad.

Of power in many things.

1 Multipotens, ad.

That hath power over all.

1 Omnipotens.

That lacketh power.

1 Impos, impotens, ad.

In ones power.

1 Pence, prep.

*To pound, v. to bray, or stampe.**A pound, of money, containing**twentie shillings.*

1 Libra, mina.

To pound, or pinne cattell.

1 Compingere pecora in ergastu-

lum, a. Includo.

Pownded.

1 Includis, p.

A powder, or pinner.

1 Includor, includor, ad.

A pincel, or pinfold for cattell.

1 Ergastulum pecorum, a. In-

cludor, m.

A powder.

1 Includo, f.

*Powndage.**Vestigal ex singulis miniis.***P A M E R****Diactical, or practise.**

1 Prædict.

To prædict, or exercise.

1 Meditor, exerceo, in seculo. 2 Co-

lo, ago.

To practise againe.

2 Recolo.

To put in practise.

1 Incepto.

To practise hospitallie.

1 Inimicor.

To practise in law matters.

2 Adito.

Practised.

1 Exercitus, exercitatus, assuetus.

1 Subatus, p.

Not practised.

1 Inexercitatus.

A practiser in the law.

1 Pragmaticus, m.

A practise, or to draw out writs.

1 Formularius, m.

Practitioner, or practisers in the law.

1 Cautores, conceptores, stipulato-

res, m.

A practiser of phisicke.

1 Empiricus, m.

*A practise, or exercise. 1 Experien-**tia, exercitatio, practica, f.***The practise of a craft, or occupation.**

1 Artificium, f.

Diagmaticall.**Pragmaticus.***To pray, or make prayers.*

1 Oro, precor, obsecro, posco, vt De-

os poscere, to pray the gods, quæro,

rogo, invoco.

To pray unto.

1 Adoro, adprecor, exoro.

To pray hastily.

1 Deprecor.

To pray to God.

2 Testor.

*To pray contrarie to that he desired**before: to pray of thines.*

1 Refecro.

To pray for ether.

2 Intercedo.

To pray together.

1 Comprecor.

Prayed.

Oratus, p.

A prayer.

1 Precatio, supplicatio, precis, & pre-

ces, plu. obsecratio, rogatio, f. vovum,

n. 2 Rogatus, m.

*A prayer for the appeasing of Gods**wrath.*

2 Propitiatio, f.

A prayer to God.

3 Profusio, profusio, f.

Morning prayers.

1 Matutine preces.

Evening prayers.

1 Vespertine preces.

*Certain prayers spoken of diviners**telling the success of matters at the**end of their divination.*

1 Effata, orum, n.

That which is gotten by prayers.

1 Precarium, n.

Belonging to morning prayer.

3 Manualis, ad.

Granted to one by prayer.

1 Precarius, ad.

*By prayer. 1 Precatio.**To get a pray.*

1 Prædor.

A pray getter.

1 Precator, m.

*A pray, or spoile gotten without la-**bour. 1 Salmacia, n.**A pray taken from the enemies.*

1 Expolia, n.

The money that the pray is sold for.

1 Pecunia manubialis.

One that hath part of the pray.

1 Manubiaris, m.

Of, or belonging to a pray.

1 Prædator, prædator, manubialis,

ad. vide spoile.

To practise, or commend.

1 Laudo, commendo. 3 Extollo,

evcho, orno, prædico, decano, ce-

lebro.

To praise for divers causes.

1 Dilaudo.

To praise often.

3 Laudo.

To name one to his praise.

1 Elaudo.

To be praised.

2 Cantor, censitor.

Praised, or commended.

1 Laudans, commendans, p.

He that praiseth another.

1 Laudator, m. trio, f.

*He that is invited for a supper to praise**a man.*

1 Parafinus, m.

A praising.

1 Commendatio, f.

A flattering kind of praying.

1 Pance, ynicum, n.

*A sentence to the praise, or dispraise**of any thing.*

1 Elogium, n.

*That pertaneth to praising, or dis-**praising.*

1 Epidicticos.

VVorthie of praise.

1 Laudabilis, commendabilis, ad.

Unworthie of praise.

1 Illaudabilis, ad.

To be praised before others.

2 Palmaris, ad.

VVherein praise is contained.

1 Laudativus, ad.

VVith praise.

3 Laudabiliter.

To praise, or value.

1 Adoro, vide price.

1 Præanke. 2 Ludus, m.

1 Præanking.

*Oratus.**To prattle, prattle, babble, chat or**chatter.*

1 Ganeo, blatero, fabulor. 2 Ob-

strepo, inepno, effuso, gannio, de-

canto.

To prate, or chat pertly.

1 Argutor.

To prate, as a mufe doth to her child.

1 Lallo.

*To prate everie man in the companie**and not ofser: what is said.*

2 Circulo.

A prater, or babler.

1 Dicax, garrulus, loquax, blatero,

verbosus, logus, m. 2 Fualis.

A prater, or plater of trifles.

1 Nugator, gerro, stultiloquus.

He that prateth alone, or to himselfe.

1 Soliloquus, m.

A prating, or babling.

1 Diecitas, loquacias, garrulitas,

verbositas, f. multiloquum, n.

*Vaine, or foolish prating, or prating,**1 Inaniloquum, stultiloquum, n.**A prating alone, or to himselfe.*

1 Soliloquium, n.

The prating of muses to young babes.

1 Lallatio, f.

Full of vaine, or foolish prating.

1 Verbofus, locutionis, ad.

PRE

PRE

PRE

*He which is no prater of that which
u toll him.*

1 Taciturnus, ad.

Travelling, with many words.

1 Loquaciter, adv.

To **Præfate**, vide *præfate*.

Præfencing, *barbas*.

1 Sternaces equi, encoñores equi.

To *præfence*, vide *gallop*.

To **Præch**.

1 Concionor. 2 Prædico.

To *præch the gofpell*.

1 Evangelizo.

A *præcher*.

1 Concionator, præco. 2 Prædi-
cator, m.

A *præching*.

1 Concio, prædication, f.

Belonging to a præcher.

1 Ecclesiasticus, ad.

Meete to præch.

1 Concionalis, ad.

To *make a Præamble*.

2 Prologo.

A *præamble*, or entrance to a matter.

1 Prologium, præludium.

To **Præfate** upon.

1 Obtrudo.

To *præfate in*.

1 Intrudo, v. *præfate*.

To *præfate*, or gather together *snicks*, as
souldiers do in a troupe.

1 Agglomeror.

Præfate, vide *præfate*.

A **Præbend**. 1 Præbenda, f.

A *lufte* *præbend*.

1 Præbendula, f.

A *præbend*, v. *præfate*.

1 Præbendarius.

*Resident præbendaries in Cathedral
Churches.*

2 Canoniz.

belonging to a præbend.

1 Præbendarius, ad.

Præcedent. *Præcedens*.

A **Præcept**. 1 Præceptum, man-
datum, monitum, n. *præceptio*.

Precepts for memorie.

1 Mnemonica, n.

Offer belonging to precepts.

1 Præceptivus, ad.

Prædict, vide *limit*.

Prædictions.

1 Prædictus, ad.

A *finer*, or seller of precious stones, or
a lapidary.

2 Genitarius lapidarius, ad.

Full of precious stones.

1 Gemmofus, ad.

Præciously.

1 Præciofe, ad.

Præfite.

2 Exactus, p. v. ad exactam normā,
to the præfite rule.

Præfite.

1 Præfite. 2 Diftrict.

A **Præfiteffio**.

1 Antecessor, m.

Prodeffours.

1 Superiores, m.

To **Prædeffinate**.

1 Prædeffino.

Prædeffinated.

1 Prædeffinatus, defignatus.

Prædeffination.

1 Prædeffinatio.

A **Prædicament**.

1 Categoria, f. prædicamentum.

Prædication.

Prædication.

Prædiction. *Prædictio*.

Prædominate.

Prædominans.

Prædeminence, *excellencie*, or *pre-
rogative*.

1 Præminentia, prærogativa, ex-
uperantia, gloria.

Præminence, or rule.

1 Principatus, m. imperium, n.

A **Præfate**, vide *præfate*.

A **Præfate**.

1 Præfatio, prologus, m. proœmium.

2 Exordium, n. introitus, m.

Without any præfate.

1 Abrupte, adv.

To **Præferre**.

1 Præfero, præpono, antefero, ante-
habeo, vide to extoll, and advance.

To *præferre to great dignitie*.

3 Inalto.

To *be præferred*.

2 Provehor.

Præferred, or promoted.

1 Præpositus, 2 Sublatus, p.

Præferred before.

1 Præfatus, præpositus, p.

A *præferment*.

1 Alcenus, m.

Præfigurare.

Præmonco.

Præfervu.

1 Præfixus.

Prægnant.

1 Prægnans, ad.

A *pregnant*, or *sharp wit*.

1 Acce ingensum, Acutum ingenium

A *pregnant token*.

1 Auspiciu liquidum.

A **Præp**, or *boote*, vide *præfate*.

To **Præpudice**.

1 Præjudicio.

A *præjudice*.

1 Præjudiciu, n.

Præjudicate.

Præjudiciu, p.

A **Præfate**.

1 Præfatus, antistes, com p.

The dignitie of a præfate, or præfate.

1 Præfatus, conſignatus, m.

A **Præfudium**, lat.

To **Præmeditat**, or *think of before*.

1 Præmedito, præcogito, vide to con-
ſider before hand.

Præmeditation. 1 Præmeditatio.

Not præmeditated.

1 Immeditatus, ad.

To **Præmonſh**.

1 Præmonco.

Præmonſhed.

1 Præmonitus, p.

A *præmonition*.

1 Præmonius.

Præmonire.

Conſignatio bonorum, vel facultatum

A **Præmonſhip**.

1 Tyrocinium, n. v. *apprentiſe*.

A **Præmonſhip**.

1 Præmonſhip, occupatio.

To **Præpare**.

1 Paro, præparo, inſtruo. 2 Mu-
nio, vt, munire viam, accingo, vt, ac-
cingere ſe ad pugnam, orno, vt, orna-
re convivium.

To *præpare often*.

3 Pario.

To *præpare to ſpeak*.

3 Dicurio.

To *præpare neceſſaries for a jour-
ney*.

1 Viaticor.

To *præpare viſtuali*.

1 Obſono, opſono, & nor.

To *præpare viſtuali often*.

1 Obſonito, opſonito.

Præpared.

1 Præparatus, paratus. 2 Accin-
dus, munus.

Præpared, or appointed for.

1 Deſtinatus, p.

He that maketh præparation.

1 Inſtructor, m.

A *præparation, or præparatus*.

1 Præparatio, apparatus, m. 2 Or-
natus, m.

Præparation for viſtuali.

1 Opſonatus, m.

The viſtuali præpared.

1 Obſonum, opſonium, n.

A *præparation to fortiſie a thing be-
fore hand*.

1 Præmunus, m.

Præparation for a journey.

1 Viaticum, n.

Lack of præparation.

1 Inapparatio, f.

*That which is præpared for a jour-
ney*.

1 Viaticus.

With præparation, or readineſſe.

1 Præparato, adv.

Præpoſterous.

1 Præpoſitus, adverſus, ad.

A **Præpoſito**, in ſchools.

1 Præpoſitor, m.

The præpoſitors office.

1 Præpoſitus, f.

A **Præpoſition**.

1 Præpoſitio, f.

A **Prærogative**.

1 Prærogativa, f. privilegium.

A *royall prerogative*.

1 Majestas, f.

That hath prerogative before others.

1 Prærogativus, ad.

Præſubterit.

PRE

PRE

PRE

Præbiterie.
Presbiterum, n.

Prælage.
1 Prælagin.

Præscience, or fore-knowledge.
1 Præscientia, prognosif.

To Præscribe.
1 Præscribo, prescriptio, determino.

2 Finito, vt, finire lege, to prescribe by lawe.

To prescribe bonds or limits.

1 Determino.

Prescribed.

1 Finitus, p.

A prescript manner.

1 Formula, f.

Prescription.

Præscriptio.

To Præsent.

1 Præsenso, offero.

To present himself before one.

1 Appareo, sistere ic.

To be present.

1 Asto, adsum, intersum, præsto esse.

Presented.

1 Præsentatus, p.

Presence. Præsentia, f.

A present, or a gift.

1 Oblatum, n. vide gift.

A present given to a prince, or magistrate.

1 Honorarium.

Present, and gifts that the Romans sent to the Ambassadors of other Realms.

1 Lautia, n. lautiz, f.

A presentation.

1 Præsentatio, f.

He that carrieth a present.

1 Dorophonus, m. mifer, ad.

That which is presented to one as he is coming.

1 Adventorius.

Present, or that which is present.

1 Præsentaneus, præsentialis.

Being present.

1 Altans, præsens.

Present, or at hand.

1 Præsto adv.

in presence.

1 Coram, in præsentiarum, adv.

Presently.

1 Didum, factum, vide anene, and by and by.

Præsentment.

Libellus acculatorius.

To Præstare, vt, keep.

1 Præstare, salvo.

To preserve from.

2 Eripio.

To preserve, or keep out of danger.

1 Sospito.

To preserve, or keep from corruption.

1 Condo.

Preserved.

1 Præservatus, custoditus, servatus, p.

condititus, ad.

Preserved in health.

1 Sopes.

A preserver, or he, or she that preserves.

1 Custos, servator, & trix, f.

A preserving.

1 Servatio, f.

A preservative against poison.

1 Amuletum, n.

Toat may be preserved.

1 Conditaneus, ad.

Preserving in health.

1 Sospitalis, vide defend and keep.

To be Præsident.

1 Præsidio.

A president.

1 Præses, antistes.

A president of a consule.

1 Prytanis.

A president of a countrie.

1 Satrapa, m.

The president of a province.

1 Eparchus, m.

Pertaining to a president.

1 Præsidialis, ad.

A Præsident, or example, so follow, or eschewe.

1 Exemplum, n.

He that causeth writings, presidents, &c. to be set down orderly in bookes.

1 Logista, m.

To Præsse.

1 Premo, elido.

To presse out.

1 Exprimo, briso.

To presse out juice.

1 Exluco.

To. presse together.

1 Comprimo, coarctio. 2 Stringo.

To presse downe.

1 Deprimo.

To presse downe continually.

1 Perprimo.

To presse one, or to be earnest one one to doe.

1 Vigeo, insto.

Pressid.

1 Pressus, appressus.

Pressed together.

1 Compræssus, coarctatus, p.

Pressed downe.

1 Depressus, suppressus, p.

Pressed upon.

2 Ingressus, p.

A presser.

1 Torcularius, m.

A pressing.

1 Pressus, pressura.

A pressing together.

1 Compræssus, coarctatio, f. comp.

pressus.

A light pressing.

1 Compræssancula, f.

A pressing downe.

1 Depressio.

A press.

1 Torculum, n. torculus.

A wine press.

3 Bacchinal, n.

A press for wine, silder, or vergis.

1 Torcular, vt, culare, torcularium, n.

A pressing board.

3 Calomicanorium, n.

Of, or belonging to a press.

1 Torcularius, torculus, ad.

Belonging to, or serving for pressing.

1 Pressorius, ad.

Toat is pressed out hard, or that is left pressed.

1 Torivus, ad.

A Press, where apparrell is laid.

1 Vestiarium, n.

A press, or other fit place to keepe

bookes and painted tables in.

1 Plucus, m.

A printers Press. 1 Præsum, n.

To Press, a soldier.

1 Auctorare militum, Sacramento

obligare, Stipendio obligare.

A pressing on the suddaine.

2 Evocatio, f.

Press money vide money.

Press. 1 Paraus.

To Pressume. 1 Audio, præsumo,

arrog. 2 Adicio, alisco.

Presumption.

1 Audacia, arrogantia, insolentia, præ-

sumptio, f.

Presumptious, or conjectures.

1 Sulpiciones, f.

Presumptuousness.

1 Presumptuositas, f.

Presumptuous.

1 Audax, arrogans, insolens, ad.

Presumptuously.

1 Arroganter, insolent, r, audacter,

audaciter.

To Pressuppose.

1 Pressuppono. 2 Fingo, sumo.

To Pretend.

1 Simulo, prætendo, tendo, obtendo,

intendo, assevero, præterveo, relego,

vt relegate alicui causas alicuius rei,

to pretend that one is the cause of a thing.

Pretended.

2 Prætentus, p.

A pretender, f, that which is not.

3 Simulator, m.

Appretence or colour.

1 Prætextus, obiectus, color, m.

1 Myctextum, n. præscriptio, imago,

causa, vide colour or pretence.

To Pretermitt, or let passe.

1 Pretermitto, omitto.

A premitting. 1 Prætermisso,

omissio, vide let passe.

Text. 1 Prætextus.

Press, or fear. 1 Concinnus, ele-

gans, scius, scimus. 2 blandus, ad.

Somewhat prette.

1 Scitulus, ad.

Vere prette.

1 Feckigans, ad.

Nothing prette.

1 Inelegans.

Prete, or hide. 1 Minutus, par-

vus, parvus, exignus, ad.

Prete, or merie.

1 Lepidus, ad.

Prete

Pretilly, bristly, or prickly.

1 Scito, doctē, adv.

Veris pretilly.

1 Perlegraner.

Nothing pretilly.

1 Inlegantier, adv.

Pretilly, or murely.

1 Lepile, seere, festiviū.

To Preballe.

1 Valco, pravalco, pravalco, in-

valco, prolico. 1 Promovco, pro-

cedo, vide to avail.

Prevailing much, or that is of much force.

1 Efficax, ad.

Prevarication.

1 Prevaricatio.

To Prebent.

1 Antevnio, pręvenio, anueverto,

pręvenio, pręterverto, everto.

2 Pręcurro, pręgredior.

To prevent, take, or snatch before o-

ther.

1 Pręprio, occupo, pręsumo, ante-

capio, anticio, pręprio. 2 Pręter-

pro, pręcido.

To prevent, or apprehend unawares.

1 Interprio.

To prevent in the possession of a

thing.

1 Antęoccupo, occupo.

To prevent in answering that one

might object.

2 Occurro, ire obviam.

Preverted.

1 Interceptus, pręventus. 2 Inci-

sius, p. vt incia ipes, hope prevented.

Prevented, or taken before.

1 Anticipatus, occupatus, pręocu-

patus, pręsumptus, pręceptus, p.

A prevention.

1 Pręventio. 2 Pręgressio, f.

A prevention, or taking before.

1 Anticipatio, occupatio, pręocu-

patio, antęoccupatio, pręsumptio,

pręceptio, interceptio, f.

A preventing of our adversaries ob-

jection.

1 Pręsumptio, f.

To Pręce, or valere.

1 Estimio, adlerio, liceor, licitor, ap-

pretior.

To set at a price.

2 Indico, desino.

To offer the price: also to set the pri-

ce higher.

1 Liceor, licitor.

To bring to a less price.

1 Deprecio.

To be of small price.

1 Vileo, vileco. 2 Iacco.

To be of like price.

1 Equivaleo.

To be priced.

1 Liceo.

Priced.

1 Estimatus, licitatus, indicatus, ap-

Brought to a less price.

1 Depreciatus, p.

A price.

1 Estimato, licitator.

One that embaseth the price.

1 Licitator, m.

A pricing.

1 Licitatio. 2 Indicatio, estima-

tio, indicatura, f.

A price.

1 Pretium, n. censio. 2 Indicatura, f.

valor, m.

VVerbie to beare away the price.

1 Palmarius, ad.

Of a little, and low price.

1 Vilis. 2 Parvus, ad.

Of no price.

2 Nullus, ad.

Of what price?

1 Quanti?

At that price, or for so much.

1 Tandem.

At so little a price.

1 Tantulō.

Of so great a price.

1 Tanti.

As great a price.

1 Magnō, carē, adv. vt carē estima-

re.

For a little price.

1 Viliū, minimo, adv.

To Pręce.

1 Stimulo, extimulo, perfimulo, in-

stimulo, pungo, compungo, fodico,

To prick againe.

1 Repungo.

To prick oftē.

1 Pungito, repungo.

To prick, or stir forward.

1 Incito, instigo. 2 Exacio, agito,

stimulo, instimulo, extimulo.

A prick forward.

1 Instigator, m. trix, f. instinator.

2 Stimulator, m. trix, f. extimula-

tor, m.

A pricking.

1 Punctio, punctura, stimulatō, com-

punctio, f.

A pricking forward.

1 Instigatio, f. instigatus, instinctus,

m.

A pricking in the bodie, as with worms.

1 Vermina, n.

A thing that pricketh.

1 Stimul, aculeus, m.

A thing that pricketh forward.

1 Stimulus, m.

A prick of a pin, or such like.

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

A little prick with a needle, or pin.

1 Punctinacula, f.

A little prick, or sting.

1 Aculeolus, m. vide sting.

A pricking as it were, or cutting off

the skin with a lancet, and sharpe

pointed instrument, to draw water fro

them that have the drop sic.

1 Raracutis, f.

Pricking, or that pricketh.

1 Stimulus. 2 Asper, ad.

A Pręce used in writing.

1 Punctus, punctum, n.

A Pręce, or mark to shoot at.

1 Meia, scopus, m.

The Pręce, and price.

1 Prime, f.

A Pręce, vide bucke.

A Pręce, or grissell of an hedgehog,

or such like.

1 Spina, f. vide sting.

That beareth such prickles.

1 Spinder, ad.

Prickles, or that hath prickles.

1 Hirsutus, ad.

Prickles like the herbe Acanthus.

1 Acanthinus, ad.

Pręce, vide praise parts.

Pride.

1 Superbia, vide provide.

To Pręce, watch, or spue.

1 Speculo.

A pier, or spier.

1 Speculator.

A Pręce, vide Pręce.

To make a Pręce.

2 Conleco.

A priest.

1 Sacerdos, sacicola, com. g. mysta,

mystes, m.

A chief priest.

1 Hierofarius, m.

A massing priest.

1 Sacrificulus, m.

A great priest among the gentiles.

1 Flamen, n.

A priest which was appointed to doe

sacrific to that Goddesse which served

Palatium. 1 Palatialis, m.

A little priest.

Sacerdoulus, m.

The chiefe of Sybils priests.

1 Archigallis, m.

Sacred priests in Egypt, more hono-

red than the others.

1 Pastophori, m.

Priests, or magistrates among the A-

thenians.

1 Eumolpide.

The priests of Pan, who on the day of

their sacrifices, ran up and downe the

city naked, and stroke the hands and

bellies of women that were great with

child, with a goats skin, thereby to sig-

nifie both fruitfulness, and easie deli-

liverie. 1 Lperci, m.

The priesthood, or dignitie of a priest.

1 Sacerdotium, n.

Of or belonging to a priest.

1 Sacerdotialis, ad.

Priestly.

3 Sacerdotaliter.

A Pręnat, or chiefe.

1 Primas, m.

A primice.

1 Primatus, m.

To Pręce, vide scale.

A priggish fellow.

1 Furax, m.

Primative, or that hath no beginning from other, primævie.

1 Primivus, ad.

A Prince, or princeſſe.

1 Princeps, com. g.

A prince, or head ruler.

1 Dynaſta, dynaſtes, rex, dux, archidux.

A prince of a little countrie.

1 Regulus, m.

A ſmall prince.

1 Decarchos.

A godlie prince.

1 Hierarcha.

A prince of ſixe countries.

1 Pentarchus, m.

A prince ruling alone without peers.

1 Monarcha, m.

Princes under the prince of the realm as unblemen and counſellers.

1 Magiſtratus, m.

A princelie houſe.

1 Palatium, n.

Without a prince.

1 Anarchus.

Pertaining to a prince.

1 Principalis, ad.

Prince-like.

1 Regalis, regius, regiſicus, baſilicus, ad.

Princely.

1 Regiè, regalutè, regiſicè, baſilicè, principaliutè.

A Principall, or chief government preſiſtion, or trade.

1 Archos.

A principall, or head of a Colledge.

1 Principalis, gymnafiarcha.

A principall doer.

1 Autor, m. dñx. com. g.

One principall about the reſt.

1 Summaris, m.

A principall ſumme of money borrowed.

1 Sors, f.

Principalitie.

1 Principatus, primatus, m. domniù, n. principatus, f.

An holie principalltie.

1 Hierarchia, f.

Principall, or chief.

1 Principals, præcipuus. 2 Summus, primus, potiſſimus, ad.

Princ pally. 1 Præcipue, adv. vide chiefly.

The Principle.

1 Axioma, 1 principium, 1 rudimentum, 1 pronunciatum, n. pronunciatio, f.

A principell as lawyers call it.

1 Poſitum, n.

The firſt principle. Elementum, Pertaining to principles.

1 Elementarius, ad.

To Print. 1 Imprimò. 2 Incricbo, inſculpo, incido.

To print more over, or upon that is printed.

1 Superpingo.

To print deeply in the mind.

1 Inculco. 2 Affigo.

Printed, as printed in ones mind.

1 Impreſſus. 2 Scriptus, ſignatus, conſignatus, inſculptus, formatus, comprehenſus, p.

A printing, or marking.

1 Impreſſio, f.

A print, or marke. 1 Nota, f. ſigillum. 2 Veſtigium, n.

A print, or marke of ſome burning or ſcaring. 1 Stigma.

A print of the foot.

1 Veſtigium, n.

A printing yron to marke with.

1 Tudeſ, f.

A little printing yron.

1 Tudicula, f.

To Print, as to print bookes.

1 Excudo. 2 Imprimò.

Printed.

1 Excuiſus. 2 Impreſſus.

A printer.

1 Typographus, excuſor, librarius, chalcographus, calcographus, bibliographus, impreſſor, m.

The chief printer.

1 Prototypographus, m.

A printing.

1 Typographia, calcographia,

2 Impreſſio, f.

A printers preſſe, vide preſſe.

A Print, or prior.

1 Archimandrita, m. amiſtes.

A prioreſſe. 1 Antiliſia, f.

A prioryſup. 1 Prioratus, m.

Prioritie.

Antiquitas, prioritas.

A Priſon. 1 Carcer, m. caſtodia phylaca, f. ergaſtulum. 2 Claſtrum, vinculum, vinclum.

Triſans. 2 Latumix, vel latumix, arum.

A priſoner, or he that is in priſon.

1 Captivus, carceratus. 2 Vinculus, catenatus, clauſus, conſtrictus, captus.

A priſoner taken in war.

1 Mancipium, n. 2 Captivus.

Keepers of a priſon.

2 Cuſtodie, arum, vide ſailer.

A generall power, or permiſſion given to any man, to take one as priſoner, n. raviſque him.

2 Clarigatio, f.

A prioreſſe, that hath no common office, or authoritie.

1 Privatus, ideota.

A prioreſſe writing.

2 Idiographum.

Privatly, or in ſecret.

1 Privatim, inſus. 2 Familiariter, adv.

Privation, or bereaving.

1 Privatio. 2 Viduitas, f.

Privation, of ſences.

1 Stupor.

Privation, or let of a naturall ſenſiti on. 3 Percuſus, f.

Privatime.

1 Privativus, ad.

To do any thing Privatly.

3 Clauſeſtinò.

To go by privately, or by ſtealth.

1 Suggeſtor.

A priore place. 1 Latebra, f.

Private, or ſecret.

1 Clauſeſtinus, inſteſtinus, arcanus, occultus, inapertus, ſecreus, lateus.

2 Cæcus, tectus.

Private to a thing.

1 Conſeſus. 2 Teſtis.

Privoly.

1 Occulte, abſconditè, abditè, celatim, adv. clam. pr. ſer. abl. clanculum, clauſeſtinò, ſecreè, perclam.

2 Myſticè, privatim, latentè, latebroſè, tacitè, ſecreſim, ſemotis, turbis.

The Private parts of a man.

1 Teneum, virile, n. penis, memula, mento, f. vide year.

The private parts of a man or woman.

1 Verenda, genitale, pudendum, naturale, naturalia, orum, n.

The private parts of a woman.

1 Cunus, m. inter ſemineum, ſemen virginalè, n. volva, vulva. 2 Naturalia, f. muliebra.

Private Chamber.

Conclave.

A Private, or houſe of office.

1 Cloaca. 2 Latrina, ſentina, ſecticina, f.

A common private.

1 Forica, f.

A denſer of private, vide ſaturner.

To Priviledge.

3 Privilegio.

A privileged.

1 Privilegium. 2 Vacatio, f.

A privileged place.

2 Perſugium, reſugium, n. vide ſanctuarie.

Priviledged.

1 Privilegiarius.

A Probationer.

1 Probaticus, m.

A probation.

1 Probatio, f.

Probabiltie.

1 Probabilitas, f.

Probably.

1 Probabiliter, credibiliter, adv.

A Problem. 1 Problema, n.

To Proceed, or go forward.

1 Pergo, procedo. 2 Eo, anteo, enitor, proceeditor, proficio.

To proceed, or creep by little & little.

2 Serpo, prolabor.

To proceed, or come of a thing.

1 Proſecutor. 2 Fluo, maneo, dimano, pervenio, exoreor.

PRO

PRO

PRO

A noun toist proceed.

1 Gradus undum est.

Proceeded.

2 Exortus, natus, p.

A proceeding.

1 Processus, progressus, m. progres-
sus, f.

To have process against any.

2 Litigio.

A prize. Præda.

To lose his process.

1 Causam amittere, causam perdere.

A process.

1 Processus, m. 2 Persecutio, f.

A process, or strife in law.

1 Dica. 2 Formula, controversia,
lis, f.

*A process in any matter hanging wel
together.*

2 Series, continuatio, f.

A process verbal.

2 Renunciatio.

Procession.

Processio, perambulatio.

*To proclaim, or make a procla-
mation.*

1 Proclamo, conclamo, denuncio,
pronuncio, renuncio, declamo, promul-
go. 2 Propono, ostendo.

*To proclaim solemnly for great cau-
ses, as battles, sisting, and triumphs.*

2 Indico.

To proclaim war.

1 Clarigo, signum dare buccina.

*To proclaim that whosoever findeth
him, may lawfully slay him, and have
reward for his labour.*

1 Proferbere aliquem.

To proclaim sale of any thing.

1 Proscribo.

To be proclaimed. 1 Renuncior.

*To proclaim to trusse up his bag and
baggage for the removing of a campe.*

1 Conclamare vala.

Proclaimed.

1 Indictus, edictus, promulgatus.

2 Proposuius.

*A prola-
mer.*

1 Proclinator, promulgator.

A proclamation.

1 Proclamatio, promulgatio, f. edi-
ctum, n.

A proclamation of war.

1 Clarigatio, f.

A proconul. 1 Proconsul, m.

The proconsul's office.

1 Proconulatus, m.

Belonging to the proconsul.

1 Proconularius, ad.

A procreate, vide rege.

*A proctor, Attorney, or Solicitor
of law.*

1 Advocatus, procurator, actionari-
us pragmaticus. 2 Cognitor, pa-
tronus, tutor, defensor, m. procura-
tor causam.

A proctor, steward, or overseer.

3 Castaldus, epistates.

*A proflour, prosecuting other men's
matters.*

2 Vindex, com g.

Belonging to a proflour.

1 Procuratorius, ad.

Procurator.

Procuratorius.

To procure, or get.

1 Procurio, paro, procuro, acquiro, ef-
ficio, confisco, conseqnor, nanciscor.

2 Conlo, vt, bellum conficere, *to pro-
cure war*, excito, comparo, concilio,
invenio, lero, arcesso, appono, emo,
solicito, quero, ltruo.

To procure by gifts.

1 Redimo.

Procure, purchased, provided.

1 Procuratus. 2 Conuatius, confila-
tus, emptus, conductus.

A procurer.

1 Conciliator.

She that procurereth.

1 Effectrix, f.

A procuring.

1 Comparatio. 2 Conciliatio, cyp-
tatio, f.

*Procurator, lat. he that gathereth
the fruits of abstinence for another.*

To play the prodigal child.

1 Luxuriator, luxurio. 2 Immodico.

To spend his goods prodigally.

3 Prodigio, vide riot.

A prodigal spender.

2 Ganeo, obligitor, largitor, m.

A prodigal sense.

1 Acolastus, m.

Prodigality, vide excessum esse.

Prodigious.

1 Prodigiosus, prodigialis.

Prodigiously.

Prodigiote, adv.

Prodigious.

Prodigio, adv.

Prodigious.

Prodigio, adv.

To profer, vide to offer.

To profer, or assay, vide to assay.

Prole, vide to prosee.

To prole.

1 Proficor.

Proffid.

1 Proffitus, p.

Not proffid.

1 Improffitus.

A proffor. 1 Proffessor, m.

A proffion.

1 Proffessio, f.

A profession of religious persons.

1 Sanctimonium, n.

A profession of religio. 1 Hierodula, f.

Of her belonging to proffion.

1 Proffionius, ad.

To proffit 1 Proflum, comodo, pro-
ficio. 2 Confero, procedo, conduco,
promereor, promerio, promoveo.

To take all the profits of a thing.

2 Perfruo.

It is profitable.

1 Expedit, confert, conducit, refert,
imp.

Profit or commoditis.

1 Commodialis, vilitas, f. commo-
dum, lucrum, n. quallus, m. 2 Bon-
um, compendiu, n. vltus, factus, pro-
fectus, fructus, m. res, vltas, lalus, f.

Great profit.

3 Opumitas, f.

The profit of labour.

1 Operæ pretium, n.

Profit that one maketh of a thing.

2 Proleclum, m.

Profit gotten by labour.

1 Emolumentum, n.

*Profit, where one that had the use of a
thing, called vltus fructuarius surren-
dereth that right & title unto the lord.*

1 Consolidatio, f.

*The profit and use of another man's
good, with the consent of the owner the
stocke, and siltitace being saved.*

1 Vltus, fructus, m.

Small profit.

1 Quæstionculus, m. 2 Lucellum, n.

A profiting.

2 Progrellus, m.

Profitable, or commodious.

1 Vltus, fructuosus, frugi, frugifer, ido-
neus, commodus, lucrosus. 2 Bonus,
pecuniosus, conductibilis, compendiu-
sus, providens, solus, verus, saluber,
salutarius, ad.

Verie profitable.

Pervltus, ad.

Profitably.

1 Frugaliter, commodè, vilitè, ef-
ficaciter. 2 Salubriter, bellè, adv.

Some what profitably.

1 Commodosè, adv.

Profunditate, or depth.

2 Alitudo, profunditas, abyssus, f. vi-
de deperse.

Profound, or deepe. 1 Profundus.

2 Alus, ad reconditus, p. v. deepe.

Proflit, vide lavit.

A progentitor, vide begetter.

A progenitor, or descent of blood.

1 Prolaria, progenies, generatio, pro-
les, genealogia. 2 Radix.

*A progenie which commeth from one
head.*

1 Procapis, f.

To prognosticate.

1 Prognostico. 2 Demonstro.

vide to foretell, and besoken.

A prognosticator.

1 Prognosticator, prognostes.

A prognosticator.

1 Prognosticon, n. ephemeris, f.

A progreffe.

1 Progreffus, m. progressio, f.

To make a progreffe.

3 Procmior.

A prohmie.

1 Praefatio, f. procmium, n. 2 pro-
ludium, preludium, principium, n.

To prohibit, or forbid.

2 Interdictio, interdictio, abdicio, s, ab-
sterreo.

PRO

PRO

PRO

A prohibition.

1 Interdictum, n. veratio, interdictio

f. vide *forbidding*.

An earnest prohibition.

1 Interdictio, f.

Proci, vide plot.

Prosecutor.

Prologus.

Dispute, vide large.

To make a Dialogue.

1 Prefari, proloquor. 2 Proludo.

A prologue.

1 Prologus, m. prolegomenon, antequum, prologum, n. v. *preface and prologue.*

To prolonge, vide delay.

To Disle after a thing.

2 Vgnor.

To Promisse. 1 Promitto, pollicor, pacifor, depacifor, proculio, proculino. 2 Voveo, recipio, indico, confituo, confirmo, annuo, offero, devoveo, condisco.

To promise openly.

1 Pollicitor.

To promise openly.

1 Profiteor.

To promise or undertake for another.

1 Expromitto.

To promise freely, and with good will.

1 Spondeo.

To promise mutually.

1 Compromitto, conspondeo, con-

voveo.

To promise againe.

1 Repromitto.

To promise by giving the hand.

3 Palmio.

To promise gift, price, or reward.

2 Propono.

To promise faithfully.

1 Stipulor.

To breake promise.

2 Destuo.

To promise in marriage.

1 Spondeo, sponso.

To keepe promise.

2 Presto, persulto, confisto, confito, permaneo, perduro, persevero.

Transfud.

1 Pollicius. 2 Obligatus, conditus, destinatus.

Promised in marriage.

1 Sponsatus, p.

Promised to God. 1 Votus, p.

A promiser.

1 Pollicitor, promissor, m.

A promiser in marriage.

1 Sponsior, m.

A prom sebreaker.

1 Fodisragus, m.

A promise.

1 Promissio, sponsio, f. promissum, sponsum. 2 Conductum, n. fides, f.

A promise to pay money, or performe a thing that is required.

1 Stipulatio, pollicitatio, f. stipulatus, sponsus, m. pollicitem, n.

A promise or vow to God.

1 Votum, n.

A promise whereby we make the judge attentive.

1 Epangelia, f.

A free, or willing promise.

1 Pollicitatio, f.

A promising againe.

1 Repromissio, f.

A promising.

1 Dedicatio, f.

A promise made by faith, oath, or writing.

2 Cautio, f.

Great promisers of things.

3 Dolones.

A Dramontory, or hil lying out into the sea.

1 Promontorium, n.

To Promote, or advance.

1 Promoveo. 2 Proveho.

To promote to nobilitie, or renoume.

1 Nobilito.

To promote a matter in law.

1 Promello.

To seeke for promotion.

2 Ambio.

Promoted.

1 Promotus, exaltatus. 2 Augus,

prouectus, p.

He that promoteth, or advanceth.

1 Promotor, m.

Promotion.

1 Promotio, f. honor, m. 2 Ornamentum, n.

A promoting.

1 Exaltatio, f.

A Promotour.

1 Conficator, conficarius. 2 Inquisitor, quadruplator.

A promotour, which shewing part of the secret, bringeth men into trouble.

1 Ficalis.

To Prompt.

2 Suggero.

A prompter.

2 Monitor, m.

A prompting.

1 Suggestio, f.

Promptness, or readinesse.

1 Dexteritas, prothymia, f. promptus, m. 2 Facilitas, facultas, f. pro-

cinctus, m.

Prompt, or readie.

1 Expeditus. 2 Agilis, alacer, alacris, prestens.

Verie prompt.

1 Perexpeditus, promptus. 2 Strenuus, ad.

Promptly, or readily.

1 Parate, prompto. 2 Voluntarie, voluntario, numerato alacriter.

Promulgation. Promulgatio.

A Prompt, or pitchfork.

1 Meiga, furca, f. 2 Bidens, co. g.

Promissile. 1 Promissus, f.

Prono. 1 Pronus, propensius. 2 Inclinator, facilis, ad vi. inclina.

T

To Pronounce.

1 Pronuncio, profari. 2 Profeco, effero, formo, promio, exprimo, expedio, nuncupo, enuncio, peroro.

To pronounce distinctly, and leasurably. 2 Explano.

To pronounce roundly.

2 Volvo.

To pronounce perfectly.

2 Accino.

To pronounce in singing.

1 Accino, procino.

Pronounced.

1 Pronunciatus. 2 Explanatus, nuncupatus, enunciat, part.

Hard, and hardly pronounced.

2 Illustans, contortuplicatus.

The pronouncer of a prologue.

1 Profatica persona.

Pronouncing.

1 Pronunciatio, f. pronunciat, profatus, m. 2 Protatio, actio, f.

Barbarous pronouncing.

1 Earbaritus, m.

Pronouncing in the bottom of the mouth.

1 Cerelestomia, f.

A pronouncing of a thing to be written.

1 Dictatura, f.

That is pronounced.

1 Enunciatus, ad.

A Pronounce.

1 Pronomen, n.

To Pronounce, or trie.

1 Experiatur, exigo, vt exigere columnas ad perpendicularum, to prove whe-

ther the pillars bee made by the plumb rule. 2 Pericitor, cognosco, vide to assaie.

To have proofe, or sure knowledge of.

1 Comperio.

To prove by diligent searching.

1 Exploro.

To prove mastery.

1 Certo.

A prover.

1 Tentator, spector, m.

A proofe, or example.

1 Documentum, specimen.

Proofe, or trial. 1 Experimentum, tentamentum, tentamen, specimen.

2 Periculum, n.

Proofe of money.

2 Spectatio pecunie.

To Pronounce, or confirme.

1 Probo, comperio. 2 Efficio, monstro, vide to confirme.

To prove a thing worthis to be approved.

1 Approbo.

To prove a thing true.

1 Verifico.

To prove false.

1 Reicello, vide to confute.

To prove plainly by witness, or writings.

2 Doceo.

Troved

PRO

PRO

PRO

Proved by witnesses.

1 Conestatus, p.

Manifestly proved.

1 Probatu, comprobatus. 3 Illustratus, p.

Proved by witnesses.

1 Testificatio, f. 3 Memoria hominum.

Proved by writings.

1 Memoria tabularia, memoria consignata,

A proof of any doubtful matter.

1 Argumentum, n.

A plain proof, or demonstration.

1 Apodixis, f.

Provable.

1 Probabilis, ad.

Not provable.

1 Inprobabilis, ad.

To propagate.

1 Progenio.

To make proper unto.

1 Proprieto.

A proper owner.

1 Proprietarius.

A propriety.

1 Proprietas, f.

The propriety, or natural disposition of a thing.

1 Ingenium, n. natura, f.

The propriety, or rightfull use of a thing.

1 Possessio, f.

Propriety, or customs drawn from ones ancestors.

1 Gentilium.

Of his owne proper.

1 Snamet, seuapie, & suoapie, abl. vi suoapie vi.

That is proper to one, and his owne.

1 Allodium, n.

Proper, vide peculiar.

To make proper, neate, or fir.

1 Concirno.

Properness, vide neatness.

Proper, or fir.

1 Conveniens, concinnus, scitus.

1 Idoneus, apius, ad. compositus, p.

Properly, or handsomely made.

1 Amullitatus, ad.

Properly, or handsomely.

1 Venuste, condecenter. 3 Aprè,

compositè, luculentè.

Not properly.

1 Inconcinne, inconcinne, adv.

Propriety.

1 Proprietas.

To prophane.

1 Prophano. 3 Conscelero.

To make that prophane, which was hallowed.

1 Exauguro.

Prophaned.

1 Prophanatus, exauguratus, p.

A prophane thing.

1 Prophanum, n.

A prophane.

1 Prophanatio, exauguratio.

Prophane.

1 Prophanus, ad.

To prophetic.

1 Addirino, prophetor 1 Pradico, cano, prænaro, pracinio, pręfari, vide to divine.

To begin to prophesie.

3 Vatesco.

A prophet.

1 Propheta, prophetes, vates, faidicus, vaticinator, faticanus, fatincus, fatiloquus, vaticus. 3 Pradicator, pręmonstrator, m.

A great prophet. 1 Trifaticus,

A false prophet.

1 Pseudo propheta.

A prophetic.

1 Prophetissa, hariola, vaticatrix, f.

A prophetic.

1 Oraculum, vaticinium, carmen, augurium, n. propheta, vaticinatio.

Prophesying, or he that prophesieth.

1 Pręfagus, ad.

Belonging to a prophet.

1 Propheticus, ad.

Propitiation.

Propitiatio.

Propitious.

Propitius.

Propitiatiois.

Propitiatorius.

The proportion, making, or stature of a bedie.

1 Lineamentum, n. statura. 3 Compositio, f.

The proportion, or likeness of any thing.

3 Facies, imago, f. simulacrum, n.

A proportion, or agreeableness of one thing with another.

1 Proportio, convenientia, analogia,

ratio, f. numerus, repositus, m.

A due and equal proportion, and measure of things.

1 Commensus, m.

Due proportion of each thing to the other in respect of the whole.

1 Symmetria, f.

A proportion of the four chief qualities of the bodie.

1 Temperamentum, n.

Proportioned.

1 Proportionatus, ad.

Equally proportioned.

1 Aequalis, equabilis, ad.

Ill proportioned.

1 Inconcinus, ad.

Answering in proportion.

1 Analogos

A proportion Arithmetical, containing the whole, and half so much.

1 Seiquiplex, seiquialter, ad. hemiohus, m.

Proportionally.

1 Proportionaliter, adv.

To propose.

3 Propone, expono, subicio.

Proposed.

3 Expofitus, p.

A proposition.

1 Propositio, pronuntiatio, protafis, f. enunciatum, pronunciatum, axioma, proloquium, effatum, n.

A part of a proposition signifying no full sense.

1 Czum, incifum.

To prop up, or stay.

1 Fulcio, confulio, statumino, susfulcio, effulcio, perfulcio, adminiculo, adminiculus.

To prop up a vine.

1 Pedito, as impedito. 3 Palo.

To be propped up.

1 Fulcior.

Propped.

1 Fulvus, fulcitus, confulus, canthe-riatus, impeditus. 3 Nixus, subnixus, p.

A propping.

1 Fulvura, f.

A propping up of vines.

1 Peditio, f.

A prop, or propi.

1 Fulcrum, fulcimentum, sustentaculum, adminiculum, pedamen, pedamentum, sublicium, fulfulcrum, statumen, n. publica, fulvura, f.

A fork, or such like, wherewith cottages are propped up.

1 Cervus, m.

A prop for vines.

1 Sudis, palus, m.

A broken piece of a prop in a vineyard.

1 Calamentum, calamentum, n.

Proprietarie. Qui habet proprietatem, or for him that hath an imprisonment.

To propose.

1 Prorogo.

Proroged.

1 Prorogatus, p.

A proroging.

1 Prorogatio, f.

To prescribe.

1 Proscribo, vide to banish and exile.

To conspire, or desire prescription.

1 Proscripuro.

Prescribed, or banished, so that one may kill him.

1 Proscriptus.

Prescription.

1 Proscriptum, n.

Prescription, or open sale, and selling of mens goods against honestie, and reason.

3 Hasta scelerata.

Propse, that which is not metter.

1 Prosa

Prosaica

3 Soluta

Pedestris

Libera

Solutus sermo.

That which is in prose, & not metter.

1 Prosaicus, ad.

To **Proficere**.

1 Prosequor, exequor.

1 **Proficite**, or one that is newly turned to the faith.

1 **Profluvius**, 2 Neophytus, m.

1 **Profluit**.

1 Alpectus, propectus, despectus, m.

To **Profluer**.

2 Evalefco, floreo.

To **profluer**, or come to passe.

3 Succedo.

To make prosperous, or lucky.

1 Secundo, fortunio, prospera.

To bring out of prosperitie.

3 Ebeo.

Profler.

1 Secundatus, p.

Proflerius.

1 Felicitas, prosperitas, f. prospera, fortunium, n. res laudanda, res prospera. 2 Succellus, m.

Proflerius.

1 Prosper, prosperus, luxuriosus.

2 Dexter, viliis, ad. favem, p.

Proflerans.

1 Bellissimus, adv. 2 Flumine secundus, secundus avibus.

Not prosperously.

1 Improperie, adv. vide luckie.

Proflut.

Proflutus.

To **Proflut**, ad. or throw downe.

1 Proflerno, affeno.

To **proflut**, neut. as to proflut himselfe.

1 Proclodo, accido.

Proflut, or lying on the earth.

1 Stratus, 2 Proclutus, affulus.

A **proflut**, or casting downe.

1 Proflutatio, f.

To **Proflut**, vide defend.

A **Proflut** of the common, vide governours.

He that hath bene protector of the common.

2 Tribunitius.

Of, or belonging to protectours.

2 Tribunitius, ad.

A **proclut**.

1 Tutela, clientela, protectio, f. tutamen, utamenum, n. patronatus, m.

Of, or belonging to protection.

1 Tutelaris, ad.

To **Proclut**.

1 Coactator, proclutor.

To **proclut** openly.

2 Clamito.

He that **proclut** any thing.

1 Proclutator, m.

A **proclut**, or open declaring of ones mind.

1 Proclutatio, f.

1 **Protonotarie**, or chiefe secretarie. 1 Protonotarius, m. primus vel principalis notarius.

To **Protract**.

1 Protraho, traho.

To **Protrahere**, vide prostrare.

Protraher for cattle.

1 Pabulum, n.

Protraher for beasts, made of diverse kinds of herbes, or pulle sowne together. 1 Ocyum, n.

Pertaining to **protraher**.

1 Pabularis, ad.

To **protrahere** **Protraher**.

3 Protrahior.

A **protraher**.

1 Proverbium, diverbium, adagium.

2 Dictum, verbum, n.

A **proverb** applied to things, and times.

1 Parcmia, f.

Proverbiall.

1 Proverbialis.

To **Protrahere**.

1 Præparatio, comparatio, instructio.

To **provide** for.

1 Provideo, prospicio. 2 Caveo, consulo, deservio.

To **provide** for before hand.

2 Præcaveo.

To **provide** what to say.

1 Meditor.

They will **provide** for.

1 Cavebitur, imp.

It is **provided**.

1 Comparatum est, imp.

Provided.

1 Provisus, paratus, præparatus, comparatus, p.

A **providor**, or purveyor.

1 Provisor. 2 Administer, prætor, m.

A **providor** of corne.

1 Frumentarius, m.

The **providors** of corne for an armie.

1 Opinatores, m.

A **providor** of victuall.

1 Præfectus annone, v. cator.

A **providor** of fodder for cattel.

1 Pabulator, m.

A **provision**.

1 Præparatio, comparatio, provisio, f. præparatus, paratus, apparatus, instructus, m. paratum, n. 2 Ornatus, m.

A **provision** taken.

1 Cautio, cautela, f.

Noble and sumptuous **provision**.

1 Magnificencia, f.

Honourable **provision**.

1 Megaloprepa.

Provision of fodder for laboring cattell.

1 Pabulatio, f.

Household **provision**.

1 Penus, m. penum, n.

Provision for one day.

1 Diarium, n.

Provision for a journey.

1 Viaticum, n.

Provision for victuall.

1 Obsonatus, m. obsonium, opsonium, n.

Provident.

1 Cautus, cautus, ad.

Providence.

1 Providencia, prospicientia,

2 Mens, f.

Gods **providence**.

2 Facum, n.

He that **provideth** not for the time to come.

1 Improvidus.

Provided yet.

1 Tamen, sitamen, con.

1 **Provincia**, 2 Provincia, satrapia, eparchia. 3 Terra.

One of a province, provinciall.

1 Provincialis, eparchiotes, com. g.

Pertaining to a province.

1 Provincialis, ad.

1 **Provisio**, Cautio, condicio.

To **Provoke**, 1 Provoco, lacefco, irrito, cito, concito, cico, cio, excico, excio, initigo, procito, incito, virgeo.

2 Extumilo, moveo, fuscico, acuo, ex. acuo, infumilo, incello, ago, poico, adpoico, hortur, traho, evoco.

To **provoke** one, and make him his enemy. 3 Inconcilio.

To **provoke** to anger.

1 Exacerbo. 2 Accendo, cico, cio.

To **provoke** pleasantly, or allure.

1 Illeco, proleco, prolico. 2 Ticio, vide to allure.

To **provoke** to appetite.

1 Elaborare saporem.

Provyed.

1 Provocatio, lacefcius, incitatus, irritatus, concitus, concitatus, impulsus.

Provoked pleasantly.

1 Illelus, p.

Provoked with an evil spirit.

3 Procerius, ad

Not **provoked**.

1 Incenius.

A **provoker**.

1 Provocator, instigator, concitator, m. trix, f.

A **provoker** to anger.

1 Exacerbator, m.

A **provoking**, provocation, or provokement.

1 Provocatio, irritatio, impulsio, incitatio, concitatio, excitatio, instigatio

provitatio, f. impulsus, m. irritamentum, irritamen, incitamentum, incitabulum, fuscitabulum, illicium, incitium. 2 Invitamentum, n. vide enticement.

That which **provoketh** to.

1 Incenivus, ad.

Provoking pleasantly.

1 Prolethibilis, ad.

Of, or belonging to **provoking**.

1 Provocatus, ad.

A **Provolit**.

1 Provolitus, m. præfes, com. g.

Provolit.

1 Comites judicium.

A **provolit** may be said, that hath life and death in his hand.

1 Retum capitalium præfes, f.

To **Probulgate**.

1 **Provilgo**, vide *to publish*.
to be **Probulga**.

1 **Superbio**, **insoleo**. 2 **Tumeco**, **contumeco**, **intumeco**, **conturgeo**, **percurgeo**, **extollor**, **influr**, **ampullor**.

To begin to be **provid**, or **max provid**.

1 **Insoleo**. 2 **Tumeco**, **contumeco**.

Pravdesse, *pride*, or *arrogancie*.

1 **Superbia**, **insolentia**, **arrogantia**, **f. fastus**, **m. protervia**, **protervitas**, **alazonia**. 2 **Elatio**, **inflatio**, **f. tumor**, **spiritus**, **m.**

Provide, *and thoughtie words*.

1 **Anpulla**, **f. leiquipalalia verba**.

Trowd.

1 **Superbus**, **insolens**, **ambitiosus**, **magnificus**, **protervus**, **gloriosus**, **hyperphanes**, **fastuosus**. 2 **Elatius**, **inflatus**, **p. tumidus**, **terox**, **turgidus**, **fastidiosus**, **perferox**.

Somewhat provid.

1 **Gloriosulus**, **arrogantiuculus**, **subarrogans**.

Vorie provid.

3 **Pompuenius**, **ad**.

At provid as a peacock when his taile is spread.

1 **Pinnosus**, **ad**.

That doth a thing proudly, or **that maketh proud**.

1 **Superbicus**, **ad**.

That speaketh proudly.

1 **Superbilocus**, **magniloquus**, **superbilocus**, **ad**.

Proudly.

1 **Insolenter**, **arroganter**, **fastuosè**, **protervè**, **proterviter**, **superbè**, **jactanter**, **gloriosè**. 2 **Fastidiosè**, **elate**, **contumeliosè**.

Somewhat arrogantly.

1 **Subarroganter**, **ambitiosè**. 2 **Sublate**, **ferociter**, **adv. vide h. v. v.**

Aproxies, *alicence to be absent*.

Proveffice, or a noble **alt**.

2 **Virtus**, **f. steroma**, **facium**.

Prudent, *vide wisdom*.

Prudent.

1 **Dogmaticus**, **ad. v. v. v.**

To **Prune trees**.

1 **Puto**, **deputo**, **amputo**, **interputo**, **computo**, **farpo**, **larpo**.

To **prune trees** slightly.

1 **Supputo**.

To **prune a vine**.

1 **Expampino**, **depampino**.

A pruner.

1 **Amputator**. 2 **Falcator**, **m.**

A pruning of trees.

1 **Putatio**, **f.**

A Prune.

1 **Prunum**, **n.**

A domestic prune.

1 **Prunum damascenum**.

A domestic prune dried.

1 **Prunum passium**, **prunum rugosum**.

P ante S

To write **Psalmes**.

3 **Psalmographo**.

A psalmist.

1 **Psalmista**, **psalmistes**, **m.**

A writer of Psalmes.

1 **Psalmographus**, **m.**

A psalm.

1 **Psalmus**, **m.**

A psalmes sung before the sermon.

1 **Módulo crepus**, **m.**

A writing of psalmes.

1 **Psalmographia**, **f.**

A Psalter, or **book of psalmes**; also an instrument of musicks like a harpe called a **psalterie**.

1 **Psalterium**, **n.**

P ante T

Pottane, *barley husked and sodden in water*. 1 **Pottina**, **f.**

P ante V

A Publicant.

1 **Publicanus**, **n.**

Publicke, *vide common*.

The Publicke weale.

1 **Respublica**, **f. bonum publicum**.

To **Publick**.

1 **Vulgo**, **publico**, **evulgo**, **divulgo**,

provulgo, **invulgo**, **edo**, **indico**, **edico**,

mulgo, **promulgo**, **pervulgo**, **prædico**,

præcelebro, **samigero**, **percelebro**.

2 **Emitto**, **jaceo**, **dissipo**, **dissimino**,

spargo, **effero**, **profero**, **differo**, **emancio**.

To be published, or to be spread abroad.

1 **Divulgo**, **percrebreleo**. 2 **Effluo**, **emano**, **pervagor**.

Published. 1 **Vulgatus**, **divulgatus**,

pervulgatus, **promulgatus**, **evulgatus**,

publicatus, **prædicatus**, **indictus**, **editus**,

p. editus, **ad** 2 **Pervagatus**

propositus, **traductus**, **latus**, **p.**

Not published.

1 **Inedius**, **ad**.

A publisher.

1 **Vulgator**, **evulgator**, **editor**.

2 **Eruciator**.

A publisher of proclamations, laws, decrees &c.

1 **Præco**, **prædicator**, **promulgator**, **m.**

A publishing or publication.

1 **Publicatio**, **divulgatio**, **editio**, **promulgatio**, **f.**

A Pudding.

1 **Fartum**, **n. borulus**, **botellus**.

A barge pudding.

1 **Massina**, **offa**, **f.**

A pudding called an ising.

1 **Isicium**, **n.**

A pudding called a blouding.

3 **Apexabo**.

A great pudding.

1 **Farcimen**, **n.**

A pudding made of milke, cheese and herbes.

1 **Moretum**, **neut. herbofium moretum**.

A pudding, or frenchmole, but rather a sausage.

1 **Lucanica**, **f.**

A livering pudding.

1 **Tomaculum**, **tomaculm**, **n.**

A pan pudding.

1 **Minutal**, **n.**

A kind of pudding made of a thicke gut.

1 **Muratum**, **n.**

A certaine pudding eaten onely at funerals.

1 **Silicernium**, **n.**

A pudding maker.

1 **Fartor**,

Stuffed like a pudding.

1 **Faliscus**, **ad**.

A Puddle.

1 **Abluces**, **f. albusium**, **n.**

2 **Puffr**, **activum**, or **blow**,

3 **Flo**, *vide to blow*.

To **puffe out**.

1 **Exhalo**.

To **puffe downe**.

1 **Duffo**.

To **puffe**, or **blow**, to **kindle the fire**.

1 **Suffio**.

To **make to puffe up**.

1 **Tumefacio**.

To **puffe**, **new**, or **rise up** by **leavening**.

1 **Fermentico**.

To **be puffe up**.

1 **Tumeo**, **intumeco**, **ampullesco**, **v.**

to **swell**.

Puffed up.

1 **Inflatus**, **sufflatus**, **tumefactus**, **p.**

tumidus, **perumidus**, **intumidus**, **ad**.

A puffing up.

1 **Inflatio**, **sufflatio**.

A puffing up of the flesh by some ill humors.

1 **Tumor**, **m.**

A puffe of wind.

1 **Flatus**, **m. flamen**, **flabrum**, **n.**

A great puffe of wind.

1 **Perflatus**, **m.**

A puffe rising on bread newly baked.

1 **Hetta**, **hetta**, **f.**

A puffe growing on the ground called of some a dead mans hat, a toad stool or mushroom.

1 **Tuber**, **n. fungus**, **m.**

Not puffe up.

2 **Axyms**, **ad**.

To be **Puissant**.

1 **Valeo**.

Puissant.

1 **Fortitudo**, **valentia**, **pollentia**, **virtus**, **f. potentatus**, **m.** 2 **Ox**, **f. vide strength**.

Puissant

PVL

PVL

PVN

Puissant.

1 Valens, pollens, potens, p. validus, fortis, generosus, arripotens, bellipotens, multipotens, robustus. 1 Nervosus, herculeus, faveus, ad.

Verie puissant.

1 Prevalidus, prapotens, ad.

Puissantly.

1 Fortiter, valide, potenter, valentier. 2 Nervose.

To pull, or pluck.

1 Vello, vellico,

To pull by violence.

1 Rapió.

To pull, or pluck away by force.

1 Eripio.

To pull off.

1 Devello, divello, decerpo, carpo.

1 Distringo.

To pluck back, or withdraw.

1 Reprehendo, retraho, revello, detraho, recello. 2 Refrango.

To pull away, or from.

1 Subdaco.

To pull from, or down.

1 Deruo, deturbo, deduco. 2 Extermino, impello.

To pull down that is fastened.

1 Refigo.

To pull up.

1 Rado.

To pull up by the roots.

1 Stirpo, exterro, eradico, extradico, eruo, convello.

To pull up herbs, and weeds.

3 Exherbo.

To pull up weeds.

1 Erusco, runco.

To pull up together.

1 Convello.

To pull away.

1 Devello, divello, avello, detraho, deripio, abstraho, abduco.

To pull up again.

1 Revello.

To pull before.

1 Prevello, antevello.

To pull to.

1 Attraho, apprehendo.

To pull in pieces, or asunder.

1 Destraho, discerpo, diduco, procerpo, concerpo, convello. 2 Deglutino, scindo.

To pull up their hearts, or spirits.

1 Erigere animos, erigere mentes.

To pull here and there.

1 Intervello.

To pull out.

1 Evello, extraho.

To pull out one's eyes.

2 Effodio oculos.

To pull out the tongue.

1 Elinguo.

To pull out the teeth.

2 Edento.

To pull off hairs.

1 Fily, depilo, deglabro.

To pull off feathers. 1 Deplumo.

To pull up that which is set.

1 Explanto.

To pull up again.

1 Revello.

To pull off, or pull somewhat away.

2 Demo.

To pull off bark.

1 Glubo, deglubo, decortico.

To pull off one's shoes.

1 Excalceo.

To pull out the guts of any thing.

1 Exentero.

To pull at.

1 Pervello.

To pull one's cloak beside his back.

1 Expallio.

Tulled.

1 Vullus, p.

Tulled in sunder.

1 Divullus, distractus, discerpis, laniatus, p.

Tulled up.

1 Evullus, revullus, convullus, p.

Tulled off.

1 Decerptus, p.

Tulled to.

1 Attractus, p.

Tulled back.

1 Retractus, detractus, p.

Tulled from.

1 Direptus, p.

Tulled out.

1 Evullus, erutus, extractus, tractus, p.

Tulled away.

1 Revullus, detractus, p.

Tulled down.

1 Inadificatus,

Not pulled down.

1 Indireptus, ad.

Tulled, or gathered.

1 Carptus. 2 Dempus, p.

A pulling, or plucking.

1 Vellicatus, m. vellicatus, f.

A pulling out.

1 Vullus, evullus, revullus, divullus, f.

A pulling away.

1 Avullus, revullus, detractus.

2 Eviratio, castratio, f.

A pulling up.

1 Convullus, f.

A pulling up by the roots.

1 Extirpatio, f.

A woman, that with the instrument

Vosilla, pulleth up mens hairs by the roots. 1 Depilatrix, f.

That cannot be pulled up, or rooted out.

1 Inextirpabilis.

By pull.

1 Vellicatus, adv.

1 Pulchritudo, vide beauties.

1 Pullet, or young hen.

1 Pullastra, gallinella, gallinula, f. novella gallina.

1 Pulley, where in a cord runneth to draw any thing.

1 Trochlea, f. artemon.

The pulley in the top of a ship.

1 Carchesium, n.

The cord of a pulley.

1 Ductorius funis.

The pin of yron which goeth through the pulley.

2 Aciculus.

1 Pulpit.

1 Succellus, m. succellum, rostra,

vel rostrum, hultum, pulpium.

2 Monitorium, n. concio, f.

1 Pulse, as beanes, and peas.

2 Legumen, legumenum.

A kind of pulse, somewhat like fetebes.

1 Orobus, m. ervum, n.

A kind of pulse, called lupines.

1 Lupinus, m. lupinum, n.

The place where the pulse doth grow.

1 Lupinetum, lupinarium.

A kind of pulse.

1 Cicera, f.

A kind of smal pulse rising up by tendrels so high that men may make arbours of them.

1 Faeolus, phaeolus, m.

A moving, or beating of the arteries called the pulse.

1 Pulsus, m.

The pulses.

1 Arteriz, vena pulsatiles. 2 Venaz, f.

Pulverizated.

Pulverizatus.

To pumpe out.

1 Antio, exantio.

To pumpe water out of a ship.

1 Sentino.

A pumpe to draw water.

1 Antia, cochlea, f.

The pumpe of a ship.

1 Sentina, f.

A pumpe, or pinion.

1 Endromides, f.

A pumchon, a kind of chissell.

To pumch, or prick.

1 Pungo, vide to prick.

A pumchion, or inist of ten, or 12.

first long.

1 Asser, m.

To pumpe, vide stampe.

To pumish.

1 Punio, plecto, affligo, verbero.

1 Vlicor, exequor, vindico, coeteco, repocere pgnas. vide to chastise and correct.

To pumsh hefly.

2 Supplia representare.

To pumsh by fine or forfeiture.

1 Multo, multo, v. to amerce.

They have bene pumshed.

2 Vincitum est, imperfi.

Punished.

1 Punius, multatus. 2 Animadversus, p.

Not punished. 2 Imilus, adje.

A pumsher. 1 Punitor, multator.

2 Vltor, m.

PVN

PVR

PVR

A purifying.

1 Castigatio, punitio, verberatio, animadversio, f. verberatus, m. punitus, n.

A punishing by the purse or otherwise.

1 Multatio, f.

A punishment.

1 Supplicium, n. poena, multa, f.

A punishment, or condemnation done by the censor.

1 Censio, f.

A kind of punishment, by drawing out of the bars of the prison members of poore men taken in adulterie.

1 Paratilis, m.

A kind of punishment among the persians, where the tops of two trees were drawne together, and the offenders being bound to each of them by the leg, were drawne asunder.

1 Dispendiomena.

The punishment that the soules doe abide.

1 Manes, m.

An equal punishment for an offence, as a hand for a hand, and one bone for another.

1 Talio.

Punishment, or penaltie.

3 Penalitas, f.

Lacke, or pardon of punishment.

1 Impunitas, f.

A person worthe of punishment.

1 Cerberus, m.

Punishable.

3 Criminolus

Without punishment.

1 Impune, adv.

A Duppl, fatherlesse child, or ward.

1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.

Pertaining to a pupill.

1 Pupillaris, ad.

A Duppel, or poppet like a child.

1 Pupa, m. pupa.

A puppet, or little babie given to children.

1 Sigillaria, n.

Dancing with puppets.

1 Gesticularia, f.

A puppet player.

1 Gesticulator. 2 Circulator.

A Duppel, vide whelp.

To make Durbind.

1 Elusco.

To be purblind.

1 Habere oculos lufcos.

Purblindnesse.

1 Elutatio, f.

Purblind.

1 Lufcus, nyctalmicus, ad. vide blind

To purchase, or buy it.

1 Emo, vide to buy.

To purchase, or get. 1 Acquirio, comparo, paro. 2 Colligo, contraho, vide attaine, and obtaine.

Purchased, or gotten.

1 Partus, acquisitus, adquisitus, conciliatus, p.

A purchaser, or getter.

2 Emptor, m. vide get.

A purchasing, or buying.

1 Emptio, redemptio, f.

A purchasing, or procuring.

1 Captatio, f. vide get.

To make Dure.

1 Purifico

Purenesse of life, or puritie.

1 Synceritas, castimonia, puritas, pudicitia. 2 Integritas, f.

Purenesse, without mixture.

1 Meracitas, f.

Pure, cleane, or uncorrupt.

1 Purus, castus, immaculatus, synceris, incorruptus, temperans, panus.

2 Integer, ad.

Pure, without mixture.

1 Merus, ad.

Pure, or cleere.

1 Limpidus, liquidus. 2 Candidus, ad.

Pure, trim, or fine.

1 Terfus, p. 2 Limatus.

Somewhat pure.

2 Limatulus, ad.

Pure, as water.

2 Eliquus, ad.

Pure, without mixture, or corruption

3 Pisticus, ad.

Almost pure.

1 Submerus, ad.

Purely, sincerely, or uncorruptly.

1 Pure, syncere, pie, caste, incorrupte, pure, puriter. 2 Inviolatè, integre, adv.

Purely, or cleerly.

1 Liquidus.

Purely, finely, or neatly.

1 Limatè, emandatè, adv.

Purely, without mixture.

1 Merè, adv.

A Durbill about a womans gowne or gird.

1 Limbus, infita, f. segmentum, segmen, effilatum, n.

A purfle maker, or embroiderer.

1 Limbolarius, m.

That bath purfles.

1 Segmentatus, ad.

To Durge, or cleane any liquid thing.

1 Eliquo.

To purge diligently.

1 Repurgo, perpurgo.

To purge out.

2 Diruncio, diruncino.

To purge by sacrifice.

1 Pio, expio, lustro, sacrifico, procuro, februo, vide cleanse.

To purge from gravell, or sand.

3 Exareno.

To purge from chaffe.

1 Exacero.

Purged.

1 Purgatus, expurgatus, mundatus, purus. 2 Excretus, incutus, decoctus, p.

Purged by sacrifice.

1 Lustratus, expiatus, p.

A purger.

1 Purgator, m.

A purger by sacrifice.

1 Procurator, m.

A purgation, or purging.

1 Purgatio, expurgatio, f. purgamen, repurgum, n. 2 Dissolutio, detractio, f.

A purgation made of aloes.

1 Alodarium, n.

Purging, or pleasing of God by sacrifice.

1 Expiatio, f. expiamen, expiamen-

tum, n. lustratio. 2 Procuratio, f.

Purging, or such things as the sea or rivers call to land.

1 Ejectamentum, n.

A purging by fire.

3 Catharmos.

A purging of the citie by sacrifice, every fift yeare.

1 Lustrum, n.

A purgation by washing.

3 Clymus, m.

A common purgation, called Casia fistula.

1 Casia fistularis.

Things pulled away in purging, or making cleane.

1 Decernina orum, n.

Sacrifices for purging of foules.

1 Febria, orum.

So purged.

1 Februatus, p.

That may be purged.

1 Expiabilis, lustralis, ad.

Pertaining to purging.

1 Purgatorius, lustralis, ad.

Purgative.

1 Catharticus, ad.

That hath power to purge.

1 Piacularis, ad.

Durgatio, vide pickerpurse.

3 Purgatorium, n.

To Durbill.

1 Purifico.

To purifie from dregs.

1 Desiccò, efficcò. 2 Clarifico.

Purified.

1 Putus, purificatus, p.

Purifying.

1 Purificatio. 2 Clarificatio, f.

The purification of the Virgin.

2 Purificatio d'es purificationis.

To make, or be of Durbill colour.

1 Purporo.

To wax purple.

1 Purpurasco.

Purple colour, vide colours.

A purple vesture, or garment.

1 Porphyris. 2 Murex, tyrianthina velis.

A purple cloth. 3 Amaticina, f.

Clothed in purple.

1 Purpuratus. 2 Conchyliatus, amethylinatus, ad.

Durbill

Purpure, or purple, *fit. grounds near a forest, in which the owner may hunt and kill deer.*

Purpurea, *i. that hath such land.*

Purpose, or effect.

1 Tenor, m.

To **Purpose**, or intend.

1 Desino, meditor. 2 Conor, intendo.

To **purpose** before.

1 Praedestino.

To remove one from his purpose.

2 Deduco.

To **break** one from his purpose in talk.

1 Interpello. 2 Abrumpo, intercipio, intercido.

I am a purpose.

1 Deliberatum est, confitutum est.

It serveth to no purpose.

2 Vacat, imperit.

It is to the purpose.

1 Refer.

Purpose, or intended.

1 Meditatus, destinatus. 2 Cogitatus, propositus, p.

He that hath his purpose.

1 Compos, vt, libertatis compos.

He that hath obtained his desired liberty: he that can by no terror be drawn from his purpose.

3 Acolutus, m.

A purpose.

1 Destinatio, f. propositum, institutum, confitutum. 2 Consilium, studium, animus, m. voluntas, intentio, ratio, sententia, mens, f.

An earnest purpose.

1 Imperius, m.

All things beside the principal purpose.

Parergum, m.

To the purpose.

1 Congruus, ad appositus, p.

To another purpose.

2 Alio, aliorum, adv.

Besides the purpose.

1 Obiter, ppter propositum.

To no purpose.

1 Futile, inutiliter.

To what purpose.

1 Quo adv.

To that purpose.

1 Eo, adv.

To the purpose.

2 Commode, convenienter, apte, expresse.

Not to the purpose.

1 Insequent, adv.

Not of purpose.

1 Inconsulto, de industria, dedita opera, cogitato, cogitate, composito, exposito, ex composito.

To make a purpose.

1 Burio, imburio.

A purpose bearer.

2 Praebitor argentarius, m.

A purpose maker.

1 Locularius, marsuparius, crumenarius.

A purse cutter, vide cut-purse.

A purse.

1 Crumena, mantica. 2 Ahita, vide bag and pouch.

A little purse.

3 Bursella, f.

A little purse in a great bag.

1 Pasceolus, m.

A purse like a net.

2 Reticulum, n. fundas, f.

A purse full of money.

2 Vomica.

A purse to hang at ones girdle.

1 Marsupium. 2 Balteum, n.

A Purseman.

1 Anhelator, m. anhelans, suspiriosus, dyspnoicus, asthmaticus, m.

Purpiness.

1 Asthma, dyspnoea, f.

A Purse in it.

1 Funda.

Purse nets.

2 Lina, onum, n.

A Purseuant.

1 Sator, apparitor, ceryx, m.

To **Purse**.

1 Sequor, persequor, insequor, profequor.

To pursue diligently.

1 Insector, confector.

To pursue against one.

2 Insequor, discepto, com. g. vt, disceptare damni, to pursue damages.

To pursue them that follow.

2 Frenco.

Pursued.

1 Infictarius, persecutus, p.

A pursuer.

1 Sedor, confector, m.

A pursuing.

1 Consecratio, f.

Verrie earnest in pursuing.

1 Persequentissimus, ad.

By pursue.

2 Ambitiosus, ad.

To **Purse**, vide to provide.

To **Push**.

1 Ferio, vide to dash.

To push one at another, as ramus do.

1 Conisco.

A push, vide wheale or bliffer.

Pusillanimitie.

Pusillanimitas.

To **Put**, or set.

1 Pono, colloco, statuo, confitmo.

To put out.

1 Appono, admoveo, adhibeo, obdo, addo, adjungo, appingo, applico.

2 Admitto, adjicio, adapto, vide to adde.

To put, or set in.

1 Indo, adindo. 2 Includo, infero, intermitto, induco, immitto, infundo, ingero, infero.

To put, or lay upon.

1 Impono, superimpono.

To put forth.

1 Exedo, edo, protendo.

2 Effundo, exinfundo, profero, rejicio, emitto.

To put back.

1 Demoveo, asello, polhabeo, retrudo, removeo, propello, repello.

To put off till a farther day, vide delay.

To put together.

1 Compono. 2 Confero, committo, conjicio.

To put off, or shift from.

1 Proteio.

To put off, or thrust off.

1 Defendo, detrudo, propulso, arceo.

To put downe.

1 Demolior, pessundo. 2 Depello.

To put away.

1 Amoveo, amolior, depono, amando, ablego, alieno, demo, omitto, vt deme curam, omite curam, Put away care.

2 Depello, rejicio, expulso, extrudo, exturbo, exuo, expello, exigo.

To put away to sundrie places.

1 Dissipo, dissipello.

To put into the ground.

1 Inhupo.

To put in gage, or pledge.

1 Oppugno, restipulor.

To put in order.

1 Dispono.

To put out of order.

1 Demolior.

To put out.

1 Pello, ejicio, excludo, exigo.

2 Exonero, vt, Exigere honoribus, exonere aliquem.

To put a man out of authority.

1 Expello.

To put out candle, fire, and such like.

1 Extinguo, restinguo, oblitero, abollo, detergo, erado, vide abolish.

To put out of doore.

1 Elimino, evallo, excludo.

To put out of one vessel into another.

1 Detrullo.

To put out, or make of none effect.

2 Oblitero.

To put out of the breasts, or stomach.

1 Expedoro.

To put out ones eyes.

1 Exoculo.

To put away by prayer, or intreatie.

1 Deprecor.

To put into the mouth.

1 Sublabro.

To put in writing.

2 Prodo.

To put up as in humming.

1 Excio.

To put betweene.

1 Interpono, interjicio, intercalo.

To put, or call aside.

1 Sevoco.

PVT

To put apart, or asunder.
 1 Separo, sepono, depono, segrego, ecereno. 2 Secludo.
To put under.
 1 Suppono, subdo, subicio, submitto, subtemo, suffero, subiecto.
To put one thing, or a man in the place of another.
 1 Substituto, subdo, sufficio, subrogo.
To put in mind of, or remembrance.
 1 Emonco, admoneno. 2 Pungo.
To put a false thing in the place of a true.
 1 Suppono.
To put in his place againe.
 1 Repono.
To put againe.
 1 Oppono.
To put beasts to feeding.
 1 Impelco.
To put before.
 1 Antefero, prepono.
To put from one.
 1 Perpello, depello.
To put off garments.
 1 Exuo.
To put on a garment.
 1 Induo, vestio, superinduo.
To put one thing before another.
 1 Preterverto.
To put, hold, or stretch forth.
 1 Extendo, protendo.
To put to flight.
 1 Fugo, profligo.
To put under the necke or shoulder.
 3 Succollo.
To put away his sword. 1 Repudio.
To put the case in issue.
 1 Eisto, imperf.
Put. 1 Positus, compositus, inditus, immisus, p.
Put betweene.
 1 Interpositus, interdatus, intercalatus, p. intercalaris, ad. 2 Interjectus, p.
Put against, or before.
 1 Oppositus. 2 Obiectus, p.
Put to.
 1 Appositus, additus. 2 Adiectus, p.
Put away.
 1 Depositus, emotus, alienatus. 2 Discessus, depulsus, deterius.
Put away, or forsaken.
 1 Repudiatus, abdicatus, p.
Put backe.
 1 Demotus, depulsus, repulsus, p.
Put out of his place, or out of sight.
 1 Eluxatus, p.
Put from.
 1 Deiectus, p.
Put off.
 1 Exutus, p.
Put before, or about.
 1 Superpositus, prepositus, p.
Put under.
 2 Subiectus, submissus, p.
Put out.
 1 Eiectus, reiectus, egestus, p.

PVT

Put out, or quenched.
 1 Exinctus, restinctus, p.
Put out of office.
 1 Exactoratus, p. officiperda, m.
A putter away.
 1 Expulsor, depulsor, m.
A putter backe.
 2 Repulsor.
A putting.
 1 Posicio, positura, f.
A putting together.
 1 Compositio, f.
A putting off.
 2 Propulsio, depulsio, f.
A putting, or blotting out.
 1 Delectio, f.
A putting out, or quenching.
 1 Extinctio, restinctio, f.
A putting betweene.
 1 Interpositio, f. interpositus.
 2 Interiectus, m. interiectio.
A putting forth.
 1 Editus, m. 2 Expulsio, f.
A putting on of a garment.
 1 Indutus, m.
A putting into.
 1 Immisio, f.
A putting to.
 1 Appositio, f.
A putting on.
 1 Impositio, f.
A putting away, or backe.
 1 Amotio, f. 2 Propulsio, m. depulsio, reiectio, f. repulsus.
A putting away of ones wife.
 1 Repudiatio, repudium, n.
A putting of the male to the female.
 2 Admissio, f.
A putting of a false thing into the place of a true.
 2 Suppositio, f.
A putting in of a pledge.
 1 Restipulatio, oppignatio.
A putting under.
 2 Subiectus, m. subactio, submissio, f.
A putting apart of one from another.
 1 Separatio, sepositio, f.
A putting betweene of moneths, or daies, as in a leap yeare.
 1 Intercalatio, f.
That is easie to put downe.
 1 Sternax, ad.
That may be put out.
 1 Delebilis.
To putrifie, vide to rot.
 1 Pyrex, or pyrex, a kind of ship.

Q ante V

A Quadrangle, having foure corners.
 1 Quadrangulus, tetragonus.
Quadrangled. 1 Quadrangulus, p.
To Quake, vide dancet.
Quadrate, or fenne square.
 1 Quadrum, quadratum, n. tessera, f.

QVA

Quadrat.
 1 Quadratus, p.
Quadrat aspect of the planet, or fourth part of the zodiacke circle, wherein the twelve signes be.
 2 Tetartemorium, n.
A quadrant.
 Locus, quadratus.
Quadrupartite, or of foure parts.
 1 Quadrupartitus.
Quadrupartite, or after the manner of foure parts.
 1 Quadrupartito, quadrupliciter.
Quadruple.
 1 Quadruplus, ad.
To Quaffe.
 1 Elibo, peribibo, prepotio, propino.
 2 Inurgito, exhauro, evacuo, aborbeo, vide to drinke.
To quaffe all out.
 3 Cyathifus.
A quaffer.
 1 Propinator, m.
Great quaffers of pure, and more wine.
 3 Acratocothones.
A quaffing about.
 1 Circumpotaria.
To Quake, act.
 1 Opprimo, extinguo, restinguo, hebeo, flaccisco, refrigero, remando.
A quaking.
 2 Hebetatio, refrigeratio, f.
To quake as milke doth.
 Coagulo.
Quaint, vide strange.
To Quake, or tremble.
 1 Tremo, tremisco, contremo.
To quake, or tremble for feare.
 1 Trepidatio, horreo, extremo.
To begin to quake.
 3 Tremisco.
Quaking.
 1 Tremens, tremiscens, p.
Full of quaking.
 1 Tremebundus.
A quaking.
 1 Tremor, horror.
A quaking for cold, vide quivering.
Quaking, or that quaketh.
 1 Tremulus, quercerus, 2 Pavidus.
To Quallifie, or quier.
 1 Sedo, placo, molleo, vide, appeas, or pacifico.
Qualifies, or some pacified.
 1 Sedatus, ior, p.
A qualifying, or appeasing.
 1 Sedatio, placatio, f.
Easie to be qualified.
 1 Placabilis, ad.
 1 Qualific.
 1 Qualitas, conditio, proprietas, f.
 2 Status, m.
A contrarie of naturall qualities.
 1 Anispathia, f.
A quality, or propertie, conceived by nature, or exercise.
 1 Habitus.

QVA

Of what qualitie.

1 Qualis, ad.

1 Qualime.

Subito egritudo.

1 Quantitie.

1 Quantitas, magnitudo, f. 2 Nu-

merus, modus, m. portio, f.

The quantitie, or measure in a foote of

meire. 2 Quantitas, f. spacium, n.

To Quarrell.

1 Calumnior. 2 Expostulo, litigo,

cauillor.

1 Quarrelling.

1 Contentio, controversia, f. 2 Iur-

gium, n.

1 Quarreller.

1 Calumniator, cauillator, puguator.

2 Trico, litigator, arguator, m.

1 Quarrell.

1 Caula, f.

Quarrelling, or quarrellous.

1 Discordiosus, 2 Litigiosus, contro-

versus, pugna x, repugnax.

1 Quarrie of stones.

1 Latomia, latomie, latumia, f. lapici-

dina. 2 Fodina, f.

1 Quarrie of wint-stones.

Cotaria.

A quarrie man, or he that worketh in

a quarrie. 1 Lapidarius, latomus, la-

picida, lithurgus.

1 Quarrie, or fist.

1 Obelus, ad.

1 Quart measure.

1 Sextarius.

1 Quartaine.

1 Quadrinus, ad.

1 Quartaine fever.

1 Quartana, f. febris quartana.

He that hath such a fever.

1 Quartanarius, ad.

To Quarter.

1 Artio, deartuo, exartuo, excarnifi-

co. 2 Seco, dissecio, lanio.

1 Quartered.

1 Exartuatus, excarnificatus.

2 Dissecus, p.

1 Quarterer, a hangman.

1 Exartuator, m.

1 Quartering like a butcher.

1 Lanianus, m.

1 Quartering of traitors.

1 Exartuatio, f.

1 Quarter, or pece of timber, foure

inches thicke. 1 Trientalis materia.

1 Quarter of a pound, v. weight.

1 Quarter of corne.

1 Couis, m.

To Quash.

1 Quasso.

To Quabber, as in singing.

2 Vibro, vibratio.

1 Quavering. 1 Vibrans, p.

1 Quavering.

1 Vibratio, f.

1 Quatuor, vire, or quagmire.

1 Terra humida & concaua sub pe-

diobis quassans.

QVE

Quercus, i. strange.

1 Quercus, or drabbe.

1 Scruptus, crappa, fortum, n.

1 Quercus, or wasting quercus.

2 Bura-hum, n.

1 Quercus.

1 Regina, 2 Princeps, e. g.

To Quench, or extinguish.

1 Extinguo. 2 Sedo, compesco.

To quench thirst.

1 Extinguere sitim. 2 Explere, &

relevare sitim.

To quench between.

1 Interfinguo.

To quench quies.

1 Perfinguo.

To quench, or coole heat.

1 Perigero.

To be quenched.

1 Extinguo.

Quenched, or put out.

1 Restinctus, extinctus, p.

1 Quenched.

1 Restinctio, extinctio, f.

1 Quencher.

1 Extinctus, m.

To Quell, v. to abate, or press.

1 Quenched.

1 Suffocatus, p.

1 Quencher.

1 Chorista, symphonista, m.

1 Querne, or hand mill.

1 Molerina, pistilla, v. mill.

1 Pepper querne, or mustard querne.

1 Mola piperaria, straxillus, m.

1 Querie, or crasse, v. weak, or sickly.

1 Quere.

1 Duodena. 2 Inquisio, f. duode-

cim viratus, m.

To aske a Question.

1 Questionor.

1 Question.

1 Percontatio, questio, interrogatio, f.

rogatus, m.

1 Little question, or demand.

1 Questioncula, f.

1 Aske question, or subtle.

1 Enigma, n. 2 Gryphus, scrupus.

1 Question in rebuke of one.

1 Valgatio, f.

One that propoeth darke questions.

1 Enigmatides, enigmatista.

1 Questionless.

1 Proculdubio.

By asking of questions.

1 Interrogativè, adv.

1 Quere, or the office of a questor.

1 Quastura, f.

1 Quithbe, vide quippe.

To Quicken.

1 Animo, vegeto.

2 Vivifico.

To be quicke.

1 Vigeo, vigeo, f.

1 Quening.

1 Vegetans, p.

1 Quickad.

2 Exprectus, vivificatus, p.

QVI

Quickness.

1 Agilitas, celeritas, gnavitas.

2 Velocitas, pernicitas, f.

Quickness of wit.

1 Solutia. 2 Sagacitas, acrimonia, f.

1 Quickness of understanding, or sight.

1 Peripaciencia, peripacitas, f.

1 Quicke, or lively.

1 Vivificus, ad animatus, p.

1 Quicke, or nimble to do anything.

1 Agilis, celer, citius, gnavus, expe-

ditus, impiger, properus, precelor, ad.

1 Quicke, or a. m.

1 Vegetans, vegetativus, vegetabilis,

vide living.

1 Verte quicke.

1 Prapropius.

1 Quicke of spirit, or wit.

1 Soler, alacer.

2 Promptus, vegetus.

1 Quicke sighted.

1 Oculatus, dorceus, ad.

1 Quicke againe.

1 Revividus.

1 Quicke of scent.

1 Sagax, sagacissimus, ad.

1 Quicke, or speedily.

1 Impiger, celeriter, astutim, brevi-

ter, citò, proutius, ocyus, festinanter,

velociter. 2 Propter, momentò,

adverb.

1 Quicke quickly.

1 Celerissimè, adv.

1 Quicke quickly.

1 Maturus, adv.

1 Quicke, or lively.

1 Vivaciter, vividè, adv.

1 Quicke, or subtilly.

2 Acute.

1 Quicke lands.

1 Sytes, t.

1 Quicke, and sharpe sayings.

2 Sales, f.

1 Quicke, f.

1 Vividax, f.

1 Quidditie, or subtil knacke that

one hath not heard of. 1 Inauditiu-

cula. 2 Spina.

To be Quite.

1 Acque co.

2 Deleivio, taceo, otior, vide To be

calme.

To begin to be quiet, or appeased.

1 Quiesco. 2 Refesco.

To make quiet, or patient.

1 Perpacio, minisio, v. to appease.

To be at quiet.

1 Requiesco.

2 Refesco, desideo.

1 Quiesced.

1 Pacatus, p.

That cannot be quieted, or quenched.

2 Infecutus, p. ab infecutor.

1 Quiesco.

1 Quies. 2 Tranquillitas, sermitas,

pax, ecuritas, taciturnitas, f. silentio, n.

1 Quiescent, or hearts ease.

1 Euthymia, f.

QVI

RAC

RAG

A quieter, or he that bringeth quietness. 1 Pacator, pacifer, pacificator, *ius, m.*

Quiet daies at the sea, during which time the bird Halcyon buildeth his nest on the sea shore.

1 Halcyonides, f. halcyonides, alcedonia n.

A quiet minded man, he which taketh all things verie patiently, and in good part, vide patient.

Quiet.

1 Quietus, ad.

Quiet, or calme.

1 Serenus, tranquillus. 2 Quietus, placidus, mitis, ad. vide *calme.*

Quiet, or without care.

1 Securus. 2 Tutus, Vacuus, vel solutus curis.

Quiet from henceforth, or after this day. 3 Tranquillus, ad.

Quiet, or peaceable.

2 Facilis, tacitus, adv.

Quietly.

1 Quietè, tranquillè. 2 Placide, placide, adv.

Quietly, without care.

1 Securè.

As at quiet time.

1 Tranquillò.

A Quill.

1 Penna, pinna. 2 Calamus, m.

A little, or small young quill.

1 Pinnula.

A quill, or bow to play on the harpe, rebab, or dulcimer. 1 Plestrum.

2 Pecten, instrumentum.

The quill, or space between two joints of beebes, or such like. 1 Internodi-um, n.

A Quill, or iacke.

1 Culcitra, f. cento.

A quill, or curtaine.

1 Cadurcum, n.

A little quill, or iacke of many peeces.

1 Centunculus, m.

A quill made of leather.

1 Salganum, n.

A quill maker for beds.

1 Plumarius, m.

Quilted.

1 Culcitras, p.

A Quintecne, i. a poit to runne at tilt at.

Quintessence, an Arabian word so signifying. 1 Elixir.

The Quintecne, a dyscase in the throat.

1 Angina, synanche, f.

To Quip.

2 Perstringo, tango.

A quippe, or pretie quippe.

1 Arguola, f.

Merie quips, or iests.

1 Didenia, n.

A Quire of paper.

1 Quaternio, f. scaphus, m.

The Quire of a Church.

1 Cella, f. delubrum, n.

A Quire of fingers.

1 Chorus, m. symphonium, n.

A little quire.

1 Chorulus, m.

To Quist.

1 Abolvo. 2 Expungo.

To be quit.

1 Abolvor, expungor, vt, mon? munere expungitur, one good turne is quit with another.

A quittance, vide acquittances.

To scape quit.

1 Impune ferre.

Quit, or forgiven.

1 Impunus, absolutus.

Quitte and cleane.

1 Omnino, plane, adv.

A Quiver of arrowes.

1 Pharetra, f. corylus.

Wearing a quiver.

1 Pharetratus, p.

To Quither.

1 Trepido, vide to quake.

Qui verneffe.

1 Agilitas, f.

Quiver, v. quicke, and nimble.

Quiverly.

1 Agilitas, adv.

Quivering, or shaking for cold.

1 Querceus, ad. 2 Tiubans, p.

A Quotte.

2 Discus, m.

A quotte cafter.

1 Discobolus.

Quotidian.

1 Quotidianus, ad.

Quotidian feuer, vide ague.

To Quote, or cite.

1 Allego.

Quotations.

1 Allegationes.

R ante A

To Rabate, vide rebate.

A Rabbet, or young conie.

1 Coniculus, m.

A Rabble, or flocke.

1 Cœtus, m. turba, f.

To Race, vide rale.

A Race, or course.

1 Curfus, circuitus, m. 2 Series, f. spatium, n. vt, spatium vitæ, the race of ones life.

A short race.

1 Curriculum, n.

A race, or continuall order.

1 Tenor, m.

A race of an horse, halfe a mile, or foure furlongs. 1 Equeitre, n.

The place, or barre, from which the race is taken. 1 Carceres, m.

A Race, or flocke.

1 Prospia, f. 2 Sanguis, m. vide linæe.

To Racke.

1 Licitor, torqueo.

To racke to death.

3 Romanizo.

A racke.

2 Tortor.

A racke to torment one.

1 Equuleus, m. vide torment.

A Racke, or manger.

1 Prælepe.

A chesse racke.

1 Crates casaria.

A Racke, or cobberne to lay the brech in at the fire. 1 Cratentium, n.

A Racke for a crosse bow.

2 Harpago, harpax, m.

A Racke to play with at tennis.

2 Reticulum, n. transfenna, f. seritiorium, pilamen.

Radical.

Radicalis.

Radient. Radians.

To Rafter an house.

1 Contigno.

A rafter.

1 Tignus, m. cantheriam, tigillum, n.

trienalis materia.

Rafter set a crosse.

1 Transversaria ligas.

The raftering of an house.

1 Conignatio, f.

The space between the rafters.

1 Intertignium, n.

A laying of rafters from one wall to another. 1 Immissum, n.

Belonging to a rafter.

Tignarius.

To Rage, or be in rage.

1 Furo, insanio, vesamio, iruo.

To rage greatly.

1 Perisuo.

To Rage, as the sea doth.

1 Ethro. 2 perhorreo.

To rage like a drunken man.

1 Debacchor.

Rage.

1 Rabies, f. 2 Estus, m.

A violent rage.

1 Violentia, vis, i imperus, m.

The great rage of the sea.

1 Estus, fremitus, m.

Raging.

1 Effusus, furialis, furibundus, rabidus, amens, ad.

Raging like a drunken man.

1 Bacchanus, p.

Raging as the sea doth.

1 Estuas. 2 Exundans, p.

Somewhat raging.

1 Rabiosus.

Ragingly.

1 Furiose, furenter, rabiose. 2 Estuosè, adv.

A Ragge.

1 Panniculus, m. lacina, f.

A linen ragge.

1 Lintolum, n.

Ragges. 1 Panni, m.

Raggednesse.

2 Pannositas, f.

Ragged.

RAI

Raggedness of rocks.
 1 *Lame.*
Ragged, or full of ragges, or ragges.
 1 *Laceratus, p. laciniosus, pannosus, adject.*
To Raie, vide defile.
A Raie, or thin leaf of gold, silver, or other metall. 1 *Bractea, bracteola, scem.*
A Raie, as in battell.
 1 *Ordo, m.*
In battell raie.
 1 *Turmatim.*
Raie, a weed among corne.
 1 *Lolium, n.*
Raied, or made with raies, or strikers, like rods. 1 *Virgatus, ad.*
To Raie.
 1 *Convitiator, maledico. a proficundo, vide to braule.*
To raie, like a drunken man.
 1 *Bacchor, debacchor.*
To raie at, or revile.
 1 *Inclamo, infector, invehor.*
Raied as.
 1 *Infectatus, p.*
Raied, or reviled.
 1 *Proficillus, p.*
A raier.
 1 *Conviciator, maledictus, m.*
Arailing.
 1 *Convitiator, maledictus, n. contumelia, infectatio, opprobatio, f.*
A writer of railing, and reviling.
 1 *Sillographus, m.*
Railing, or be that raileth.
 1 *Prociat.*
Raillingly.
 1 *Contumeliosè, sturilliter, adv.*
A Raile, or stake to heave up a vine.
 1 *Cantherium, n. cantheriolus, m.*
A Raile whereupon the vine runneth, made like an arbour. 1 *Pergula.*
Belonging to such a raile.
 1 *Pergulanus, ad.*
A Raile of fine linnen.
 1 *Amictorium, amictolagium, n. ralla, scem.*
A Raile, or railes to melose anie thing. 1 *Vacera, f. tigillum. a Cancell.*
A raile, or barre, which letteth horses from running, and which being taken away, they are free. 2 *Repagulum, n.*
Raiment.
 1 *Vestitus, v. apparit.*
To Raie.
 1 *Phio, appluo.*
To raie: upon.
 1 *Compluo.*
To raie downeright.
 1 *Depluo.*
To raie the ough.
 1 *Perpluo.*
To raie in.
 1 *Impluo.*
To raie stones.
 1 *Lapido.*

RAI

It rained stones.
 1 *Lapidaum est, imperf.*
Raine. Pluvia, f. imber, m.
A little raine.
 1 *Pluviola, f.*
Plentie of raine.
 3 *Nimbositas.*
A part of the house, whereby raine water is received. 1 *Displuvium, displuvium, n.*
A sudden tempest of raine.
 1 *Nimbus, m.*
Raine, or full of raine.
 1 *Pluvialis, imbricus. a Hibernus.*
Raine, or storme.
 1 *Nimbosus.*
Verse raine, or full of raine.
 1 *Pluvius, ad.*
That bringeth raine weather.
 1 *Imbricor, imbricus, ad.*
That is rained, or bringeth raine.
 1 *Pluvius, ad.*
VVhereinto raine water falleth.
 1 *Compluvius, ad.*
VVet with raine.
 1 *Impluvius.*
Rainbow. 1 *Iris.*
The Raime of a bridle.
 1 *Habena, f. a Lorum, retinaculum, n.*
A little raine.
 1 *Habentula, f.*
To Raile vp.
 1 *Suscito, excitio. a Evoco, sero, vt ferere lites.*
To raie from sleepe.
 1 *Expergefacio, evigilo. a Suscito, excitio.*
To be raified.
 1 *Excitor.*
Raifed.
 1 *Excitatus, excitus, erectus, p.*
A raiser, or stirrer.
 1 *Concitor.*
To Raife, vide promote.
To raife. 1 *Suscito.*
A Raifon.
 1 *Altaphis, f. Vea passa.*
Raifons of the curran tree.
 1 *Rhites, m. corinthiae passula.*
To Raife.
 1 *Sarriso, sarculo.*
To rake corne together.
 1 *Pectino.*
To rake againe.
 1 *Refartio.*
Raked. 1 *Pectinus, p.*
A raker.
 1 *Sarritor, m.*
A rake.
 1 *Pecten, sarculus, m. rastum, sarculum, n.*
An iron rake, or anie iron tooles serving to scrape. 1 *Scalpratum ferramentum*
A rake with two teeth wherewith they pull up weeds, and heave by the roots.
 1 *Irpex, m.*

RAM

A little rake.
 1 *Rastellum, rastellum, n. rastelli, p. m.*
A rake for an oven, called a cole rake.
 1 *Ratabulum, n.*
A raking.
 1 *Sarritor, sarcitura, sarculatio.*
A Rake-bell.
 1 *Furcile, m.*
To Ramme, or beat in stones.
 1 *Fistucor, pavio. a Incolco.*
Ramm: d.
 1 *Fistucatus, pavivus.*
A rammer.
 1 *Fistuca, paucula. a Trudes, f.*
A ramming of the ground.
 1 *Fistucatio, f.*
To but like a Ramme.
 1 *Arieto.*
A Ramme.
 1 *Aries, m.*
The Ramme with the golden fleece.
 1 *Chrysomallon.*
Rammes with harnes turned backward, or forward.
 1 *Reciprocicornes, m.*
A ramme without harnes.
 1 *Aries mutilus.*
Pertaining to a ramme.
 1 *Arietinus, arietarius, ad.*
Rammishnesse, or rancknesse of favour. 1 *Rancor.*
A rammish favour.
 1 *Virus, n.*
Rammish, ranke, or that hath a ranke or rancidus favour. 1 *Rancidus.*
 1 *Hircolus, olidus.*
Somewhat rammish.
 1 *Subrancidus, rancidulus.*
Verie rammish, or ranke.
 1 *Prerancidus, ad.*
Rammishly.
 1 *Rancide, adv.*
To Rampe, as a Lion doth.
 1 *Degrassor.*
To Rampire a citie round about.
 1 *Circumvallo, vallo.*
A rampire.
 1 *Munimentum, n. munitio, f. agger, m.*
A rampire made of wood.
 1 *Vallum, n.*
Ran. A petra rapina.
To be Rancke, or grow ranckly.
 1 *Luxurio, luxurior, eluxurio.*
Rancknesse.
 1 *Luxuries, f.*
Rancke.
 1 *Fecundus, luxuriosus, lascivus, fertilis, ad.*
Over rancke.
 1 *Luxuriosus, ad.*
Ranckly.
 1 *Luxuriosè, fecundè.*
Rancke, vide rammish.
A Rancke. 1 *Ordo, m.*
To Ranckle.
 1 *Puteo, v. to rotte.*
To corrupt with Rancor, & grudge.
 1 *Enukero.*
 1 *Ranckow,*

RAS

Rackow, or malice.

1 Odum, n. v. malice, and hatred.

A Ranger, an officer in a Forest, to see that no hurt come to the whole game.

To *Ranger*, or goe about.

1 Odambulo.

Ranged in order.

1 Locanus.

A ranger of a forest.

1 Saluarinus. 2 Vinidarius, m.

To *Range*, as meals through a field is ranged. 1 Succerno, incerno.

Ranged.

2 Dispositus, p.

A ranging fence.

1 Subcerniculum, p. excusorium, n. cribrum ratum.

A Range, or beams between two horses in a coche. 1 Lino, m.

To *Rausacke*, or r. fl.

2 Disturbo, v. to overturne.

To *pay a Ransome.*

1 Luo, redimo.

A ransome.

1 Lytrum, n.

The paying of a ransome.

1 Luitio, f.

To *Rape*, vide *ravish*.

Rap, ravine, or rapine.

1 Rapina, f. 2 Furum, n.

A rape.

1 Diviso comitatus.

To *Rappe*, vide *strike*.

Rare, vide *feldome*.

To *Ratiffie*, vide *make thin*.

Ratcall, vide *trish*.

The ratcall, or rinde sort of men.

1 Popellus, m. 2 Fax, fordes, f.

Ratcall.

1 Balatrones, m.

To *Rate*, cancell, or crosse out.

1 Expungo, deleo, arado. 2 Aboleo, excido, v. to cancell, and abolish.

Ratids, or put out.

1 Cancellus, crasis. 2 Abolitus, p.

Rased from the ground.

1 Exfundatus, p.

Rasing, or crossing out.

1 Abrasio. 2 Inductio, abolitio, f.

A rasing, destroying, or casting down.

1 Excusio, f. excudum, n.

That cannot be rased out.

1 Indelibilis, ad.

A Raser, vide knife.

Ratiffesse, foolishnesse, or unadvisednesse. 1 Temeritas, inconsiderantia, incogitantia. 2 Precipitatio.

Ratiffesse to belene any thing.

1 Credulitas, f.

Ratiff, foolish, or unadvised.

1 Inconsideratus, improvidus, imprudent, temerarius, ad. 2 Præcept, stollus, stollus, effrenis, p.

Ratiffoly, or unadvisedly.

1 Temerè, inconsideratè, imprudentè, temerariò, inconsultè. 2 Præcipitanti, ad. v. illotis manibus.

RAT

A Ratier, such as Barbers wears.

1 Novacula, f. culter tonsorius.

To *Rate*, or rebuke.

1 Increpito.

To rate with angry words.

2 Invector, vide *to rebuke*.

To *Rate*, vide *to price*.

Rated, or taxed.

1 Censur, p.

Arate, or portian.

1 Portio, f.

Arate, or proportion.

1 Proportio, f.

Rath, vide Early.

Rathell, i. foolish.

I had Rathet.

1 Malo.

Rather.

1 Potius, magis. 2 Citius, pius.

Nay rather.

1 Immo, adv.

To *Ratiffie*.

2 Ratifico, approbo, v. to confirme and est. thilsh.

To ratiffie under a penalzie.

1 Sancio.

Ratified.

1 Sancius, ratus, p.

A ratification.

1 Ratificatio.

To make a noise like a Rat.

1 Desticio.

A rat.

1 Sorex, m. mus major.

A water rat.

1 Mus aquaticus.

A rat of India, of the greatnesse of a cat, which creepeth into the Crocodils mouth when he gapeth, and eating his bowels, killeth him. 1 Ichneumon, m.

A place where rats vse.

1 Soriceum, n.

Rat bone.

1 Myostonos.

Of a rat.

Soriceus, forcinus,

To *Rattle*.

1 Crepito.

To rattle in the throat.

1 Glutire vocem.

A rattle.

1 Crepitaculum, crotalum, fistrum.

Childrens rattles, made of cockles and muscke shells, and little bones put together in rows, as bells on the legs of morris dancers. 1 Crembala.

He that rattles in the throat, or cannot scarce utter his words.

1 Traulus, m.

To *Ratte*.

1 Delirio, ineptio.

Raving, or a ravine.

1 Deliratio, ineptia, f. delirium, n.

He that raveth. 1 Delirus, ad.

To *Ravett*, or devour.

1 Helvor.

A ravener.

1 Heluo, lupo, m. vide *glutton*.

RAV

Ravening, or ravine.

1 Rapacitas, rapina, f.

That iseth by ravening.

1 Raptor, 2 Vulturius, subvulturius, m.

Ravenous.

1 Rapax.

Ravenously. 1 Rapaciter, adv.

To *Ravish*.

1 Supro. 2 Rapio, v. to deflower.

Ravished.

1 Stupratus, 2 Rapus.

A ravisher.

1 Suprator, 2 Raptor.

A ravishing, or ravishment.

1 Supratiò, f. 2 Raptus, m.

A ravishing of the mind.

1 Furor, m.

Ravishment.

1 Eruptio puellæ vel heredis.

To *be Rav.*

2 Crudeo.

To make rav.

1 Crudeco.

Ravisse. 1 Cruditatis, f.

Rav. 1 Crudus.

Rav, or not fiddlen.

1 Crudus, incoctus, ad.

Verie rav.

1 Percrudus, ad.

Somewhat rav.

1 Subcrudus, ad.

Raves, vide tongue.

R ante E

To *Reach.* 1 Porrigo.

To reach one by another.

1 Apporrigo.

To reach, or give that which is asked for. 1 Submittro.

To reach to some thing.

1 Fertingo.

Reaching out.

1 Porrectio, f.

VVhich reacheth far.

2 Amplivagus.

To *Reade.*

1 Lego.

To read over a thing slightly.

1 Sublego.

To reade againe.

1 Relego.

To reade out with a loud voice.

1 Recito.

To read over.

1 Perlego. 2 Evolvero.

To read distinctly.

1 Accento.

To desire to read.

1 Lecturio.

To read, as a master to his scholar.

1 Perlego.

To read to read.

1 Littero.

To read before.

1 Prælego. 2 Præco.

REA

REA

REB

To read often.

1 Lectio.

Read. 1 Lectus, p.

Read over.

1 Perlectus, p.

Read openly.

1 Recitatus, p.

A reader. 1 Lector, m.

A reader in schools.

1 Professor.

A reader to scholars.

1 Pralector.

A reading.

1 Lectio, lectura, f.

A reading over.

1 Evolutio, f.

A reading before or openly.

1 Praelectio, f.

That may be read.

1 Legibilis, ad.

To be Readie at hand.

1 Praesto esse, adium.

It is in a readinesse.

1 Suppetit.

To make Readie.

1 Apparo. 2 Accingo, vide prepare,

and ordaine.

To make ready hastily.

1 Propero.

To set in a readinesse.

1 Expeditio.

Readie, or made readie.

1 Paratus.

Readinesse.

1 Promptus, m. promptuudo. 2 Fac-

ilitas, f.

Readinesse to please.

1 Obsequium.

Readie. 1 Promptus, paratus, expeditus

2 Accinctus, propentius.

Readie to please.

1 Officiolus, obsequiosus, ad.

Verie readie.

1 Perexpeditus, expromptus.

Alwaies readie.

1 Iugis, ad.

Readie. 1 Prompte, adv.

Readie, at when one is perfect in that

which he hath learned, and so can say

in readie. 1 Memoriter.

Readie, or serviceably.

1 Officiolus, parate, expedita. 2 Pro-

pense, adv.

Readie, and with signification of good

will. 1 In promptu. 2 Studiöse,

per manibus.

Reall, or that is indeed.

1 Realis.

Really.

1 Realiter, adverb.

1 Realit.

1 Regio, f. regnum, n.

A realm without a King.

1 Anarchia, f.

A Reame of paper.

1 Scapus, m.

To Reape.

1 Meto, tondeo. 2 Defecio.

To reape before. 1 Premeto.

Reaped.

1 Demessus, attonsus, p.

A reaper. 1 Messor, talcator, m.

A reaping.

1 Messio, messura, f.

Pertaining to reaping.

1 Messorius, ad.

To Reason, or dispute.

1 Argumendos, vide dispute.

To reason perfectly.

1 Peroro.

To reason vehemently.

1 Disserio.

To reason subtilly about words.

1 Cavillor.

To reason against a thing.

2 Oppugno, dissuadeo.

It is a good reason.

1 Conicraneum est.

A reasoner. 1 Ratiocinator, m.

Abuse reasoner, talker, or babler.

1 Arguator, m.

Such a reasoning.

1 Arguatio.

A reason.

1 Ratio, f. argumentum.

A matter to be reasoned of.

2 Quæstio, f.

The reason, or cause.

1 Ratio, causa, f.

Reason, or right.

1 Equum, n.

A reasoning.

1 Argumentatio, ratiocinatio, dis-

sertatio, f.

Acception reasoning.

1 Paralógus, m.

A small reason.

1 Ratiocula, f.

Reasonableness.

1 Iustitia, f.

Reasonable. 1 Rationalis, ad.

Reasonable, or measurable.

1 Modicus, ad.

Reasonable, or right.

1 Equus, p.

Reasonable, upright, or iust.

1 Fidelis, ad.

Without reason.

1 Absurdus, absonus, ad.

That is full of reasoning.

1 Dissertabundus, ad.

Belonging to reasoning, or debating of

a matter by arguments. 1 Ratioc-

nativus, ad.

That may be reasoned of.

1 Disputabilis, ad.

Against reason and right.

2 Depravate, adv.

Reasonably, or moderately.

1 Modice, modiciter, admodum.

By what reason.

1 Qui, quomodo.

To Rebate, or make rebates.

1 Strio

A rebate, rebating, or chaufiring.

1 Strix stri, striatura, f.

A Rebatement in an account.

1 Subductio, f.

A Rebette.

1 Fiducula, pandura, f.

To Rebell.

1 Rebello. 2 Deficio, deficio, cum

prep. a, vel ab.

Rebelled.

1 Rebellatus, p.

A rebellor.

1 Rebellator, apostata. 2 Oppugna-

tor.

A rebellion.

1 Rebello, apostasia. 2 Insurreccio, f.

Rebellion, or disobedience.

1 Connumacia, f.

Rebellious.

1 Rebellis, adject.

Rebellious, or stiff-necked.

1 Contumax, refractarius, ad.

To Rebound.

2 Resilio, resilio.

A rebound.

2 Refraccio, f. resilius, m.

To Rebuke.

1 Arguo, redarguo, reprehendo, cri-

minor. 2 Corripio, vide to blame, re-

prehend, and reprove.

To rebuke sharply.

1 Increpito, reprehensio, invehor.

2 Mordeo.

Rebuked.

1 Reprehensio, coargutus, adjurga-

gatus. 2 Corruptus.

Rebuked shamefully.

1 Sugillatus, p.

A rebuker.

1 Reprehensor, objurgator. 2 Ac-

culator, corrector, m.

A rebuke, or rebuking.

1 Reprehensio, compellatio, conti-

mentia, f. convitium, opprobrium, ma-

leluctum. 2 Monium, n. moria, m.

vituperatio, f.

A rebukfull speech.

1 Opprobatio, f. opprobriamentum, n.

That rebuketh bitterly, or terribly.

1 Tenicreptus, m.

Rebukfull.

1 Connumeliosus, probrus, crimi-

nosus, ad.

Rebukfully.

1 Connumeliosè, criminosè, adv. vi:

chide, and checke.

To Recant.

1 Palinodiam cano. 2 Retrasto.

A recanter, or he that recanteth.

1 Palinodicus, m.

A recantation.

1 Palinodia. 2 Retractatio, f.

Recaption, i. a secum ductio, f.

To Recruit.

1 Accipio assumo, suscipio, capessio,

capio. 2 Decerpo, lego.

To recruit often.

1 Excepto, recepto, accepto.

To recruit of in.

2 Imbito, sorbeo.

To

REC

To receive, *as into ones company.*

1 Admitto, *adicio.*

Not to receive.

3 Excludo.

Received.

1 Receptus, *inceptus.*

Received in an usage.

1 Comparatus, *p.*

Received, or taken into ones company.

1 Adscitus, *admissus, p.*

Received, or entertained.

2 Accipus, *p.*

Not received.

1 Infuſus, *p.* 2 Exclusus, *p.*

A receiver.

1 Receptor, receptor, acceptor, acceptarius, *m.*

See that useth to receive.

1 Receptrix, *receptrix, f.*

A particular receiver.

1 Coactor.

Receivers of the Kings demaines.

1 Procuratores regis.

The Emperours receivers.

1 Rationales Caſaris.

General receivers.

2 Tribuni erarij.

A receiving.

1 Receptio, *acceptio, admissio, f.*

A receiving of usury yearly, when at the year end the usurer hath the principal.

1 Anatocismus, *m.*

A receiving before hand.

1 Preſumpcio, *f.*

Any thing that is received.

1 Accepium, *n.*

A place to receive things, a receptacle

1 Receptaculum, *a* 2 Quæſtorium.

Recheleſneſſe, or careleſſe.

1 Negligentia, *f.*

Recheſſe, or careleſſe.

1 Negligens, *p.* 2 Inquam, *ad.*

Recheſſe.

1 Indilgenter, *adv.* vide careleſſe and negligent.

Receptocall.

Reciprocus.

To Recite, vide rehearſe.

1 Recken, *not, or reck, not.*

1 Suſque deque ſero.

To Reckon, or count.

1 Supputo, *reputo, numero, enume- ro, perſenſo.* 2 Subduco.

To reckon to the end.

1 Pennuero.

To over-reckon.

1 Tranſnumero.

To give a reckoning.

1 Contribuo, *vide* account.

To reckon up

2 Tracto.

To reckon together.

1 Connumero.

Reckoned.

1 Recens, *numeratus.*

A reckoning.

1 Recensio, *ratio, computatio, dim- meratio, f.*

REC

A reckoning, or ſhot.

1 Symbolum, *n.*

2 Collecta, *orum.*

The reckoning of a common bailife.

1 Scriptura, *f.*

A reckoning booke.

1 Tabula accepti, *tabula recepti, & expenſi.*

That may be reckoned.

1 Computabilis, *ad.*

That cannot be reckoned.

1 Inexputabilis, *ad.*

To Reclame, or gaine ſay.

1 Reclamo.

To reclame often.

1 Reclamito.

To reclame, or bring to some goodnes.

2 Manifestacio.

So reclaimed.

2 Manifestus, *p.*

Such reclaiming.

2 Manifestacio.

Reclaimed, or denied.

1 Reclamasus.

A reclaiming or denying.

1 Reclamatio, *f.*

To Recogniſſe.

1 Recognico.

Recogniſſance.

1 Agnitio, *recognitio, obligatio.*

To Recommendo.

1 Recomendo.

To Remcompence, or requite.

1 Remuneror, *rependo, compenſo.*

2 Refero, *repono, retribuo, redimo, vt redimere culpam prateritam.*

To recompence often.

1 Penſio, *penſio.*

To recompence one to the uttermoſt he deſerveth. 1 Framior.

To recompence one for another.

1 Par pari redlere.

Recompenced.

1 Remuneratus, *repensis, p.*

A recompencer.

1 Penſator, *compensator, m.*

A recompence, or recompencing.

1 Compensatio, *remuneratio, f.* 2 præ- mium, *n.*

A little recompence.

1 Penſiuncula.

Recompensation, or requiring like for like, as an eye for an eye. 1 Talio, *f.*

hollimentum, *n.*

That cannot be recompenced.

1 Irremunerabilis, *ad.*

VVithout recompence, or freely.

1 Gratis, *gratuito, adv.*

To Reconcile.

1 Reconcilio, *a* 2 Compono, *reduco.*

To reconcile by making a league.

1 Fœdero, *v.* to make to accord.

Reconciled.

1 Reconciliatus, *p.*

A reconciler, or he that reconcileth.

1 Reconciliator, *m.* 2 iux, *f.*

A reconciler of parties in controverſie

1 Sequeller.

REC

A reconciling.

1 Reconciliatio, *f.* vide atonement.

That cannot be reconciled.

1 Implacabilis, *ad.*

To take to Record.

1 Atteſtor, *reſtiſcor.*

To record in ones minde.

1 Medior.

Record.

1 Teſticio, *n.* vide witnes.

To Record, vide to regiſter.

A recorder, or he that keepeth records.

1 A memoria, *magiſter memoriz,*

cinclidarius, *m.*

The office of records.

1 Tablinum, *n.*

An old record.

2 Origo, *f.*

A bill of record.

1 Libellus memorialis.

A Recorder, or ſtate.

1 Syringa, *f.* monaulor, *v.* pipe.

To Recorder, *ad.*

1 Recupero. 2 Reparo, *recipio.*

To recover, or get.

1 Adipſcor.

To recover againe.

1 Redipſcor.

To recover by.

2 Evenco.

Not to recover.

1 Irrecupero.

To recover, neut. and come so himself

againe. 1 Reſpiſco.

To recover ones health, or recure.

1 Convalſco, *revalſco.*

To recover from death to life.

1 Revivifico. 2 Reſurgio.

Recovered.

1 Recuperatus, *receptus, p.*

He that recovereth.

1 Recuperator, *m.*

Recoverie.

1 Recuperatio, *reparatio, f.*

A recoverie to health.

1 Convaleſcentia, *f.*

VVell recovered.

2 Validus, *ad.*

That may be recovered.

1 Reparabilis, *parabilis, ad.*

VVithout hope of recoverie.

2 Perdius, *deploraus, p.*

Belonging to recovering, or to Iudgeſ

delegate. 1 Recuperatorius.

To have Recourſe.

1 Recurro, *remeo, reciproco.*

Recourſe.

1 Recurſus, *m.*

That hath recourſe thither whence it

cometh. 1 Reciprocus, *ad.*

To Recolle as a gun will do.

2 Inclino, *v.* to goe backe.

To make to recolle.

2 Retroſero, *ſubmoveo.*

Not to recolle, or give backe.

2 Subſiſto.

To recolle together.

3 Condeſcino.

REC

REE

REF

A recoiling. 2 **Recessus**, m.

Toat recoileth.

2 **Reclum**, ad.

In recoiling.

2 **Recessim**, adv.

2 **Recreate**, ag.

2 **Recoillo**, recreo, solor, relaxo.

To recreate, neut. or be delighted with.

2 **Oblecto**, acquiesco.

To be suffered to take recreation.

2 **Indulgeo**.

Is recreateth.

2 **Iuvat**, imp.

Recreation.

2 **Recreatio**, oblectatio, remissio, f. refrigerium.

Recreation of children.

2 **Lulus**, m.

Recreation which one giveth to another.

2 **Iucunditas**, f.

Recreation.

2 **Amoenus**, ad.

2 **Recreant**, that yeeldeth himself

in triall of armes. 1 **Dediticus**, ad.

To Rectifie, i. to set right.

2 **Reculant**, or he that refuseth to

come to holy exercises. 1 **Pleudoca-**

tholicus, sacrificus, ad.

To be Red.

1 **Fulveo**, rubeo.

To waxe red.

1 **Ruseo**, fulveo, rubesco.

To make red.

1 **Ruso**, rubefacio.

To be made red.

1 **Rubefio**.

Rednesse. 1 **Rubor**, m.

Rednesse in the skynne, with pusshes or

wheales. 1 **Serpedo**.

Redgrownde, a sicknesse of young

children. 1 **Strophulus**, m.

Red lead.

1 **Minium**, n. rubrica.

Rede, vide advise.

To Redeeme.

1 **Redimo**.

To redeeme a gage.

1 **Repignero**.

Redeemeth. 1 **Redemptus**, p.

A redeemer.

1 **Redemptor**, m.

He that redeemeth a gage.

1 **Repignator**, m.

A redemption.

1 **Redemptio**, f.

A redeeming of a gage.

1 **Repignatio**, f.

To Redouble.

1 **Ingeminio**.

Redoubled.

1 **Ingeminans**, p.

To Redouble. 1 **Redundo**.

To Redresse, or reforme.

1 **Corripio**, emendo, reformo.

Redressed, or reformed.

1 **Correctus**, emendatus, p.

A reformer, or redresser.

1 **Corrector**, emendator. 2 **Vindex**, m.

A redresser, or reformer of maneri.

1 **Censor**, m.

A redressing, or reformation.

1 **Correctio**, reformatio, f.

To Reduct, or bring againe.

1 **Redigo**, reduco.

To reduce to nothing.

1 **Consumo**.

A Reduction.

Reductio.

To reduce to memorie.

1 **Memoro**. 2 **Romino**.

To reduce to the old state.

1 **Antiquo**, as.

Redundant.

Redundans.

A Reed, or cane.

1 **Calamus**, m. arundo, canna, f.

A little reed.

1 **Cannellum**, n.

Bundles of reedes.

1 **Mataxa**, f.

A reet bank, or place where reedes

grow. 1 **Arundinetum**, cannetum.

Of reedes.

1 **Arundineus**, ad.

Like to reeder.

1 **Arundinaceus**.

Full of reedes.

1 **Arundinofus**, ad.

That bringeth forth reedes.

1 **Arundifer**, ad.

To Redisse.

1 **Redissio**, reficio.

Redysied.

2 **Renovatus**, p.

A redysying.

2 **Instauratio**, f.

A Reeke of hay, or such like.

1 **Stues**. 2 **Meta**, f. cumulus, m.

Reeking, or moisture issuing out of

a thing. 1 **Vapor**, fumus, m.

To Reele.

1 **Vacillo**, timbo.

To Reele yarne.

3 **Alabro**, affido.

Reeled 3 **Alabratus**, p.

A reeling.

3 **Alabratio**, f.

A reele to wind y wne, or thread on.

1 **Gingilis**, rhombus, m.

He, or face that reeleth.

3 **Alabrator**, m. uix, f.

To Reenter.

Rufus intrare.

A Reet mouse.

1 **Vesperillio**, glis.

A Rectification, or repast.

1 **Rectus**, m. refectio, f.

A refectorie.

1 **Refectorium**, n.

To Refell.

1 **Infringo**, vide confute.

To Referre. 1 **Refero**.

Referred.

1 **Relatus**. 2 **remissus**.

That which is referred.

1 **Relativus**, ad

To Refine.

Purgare, climare.

To Reflect.

1 **Reflecto**. 2 **repercuto**, reverbero.

A reflect ion.

1 **Repercutus**, m. reverberatio, f.

To Reslow.

1 **Redundo**, resuo.

To Refraine, or bridle.

1 **Refreno**, tempero, modero, coer-

ceo, cohibeo, contineo, reprimio.

To refraine, or abstaine, v. to abstaine.

Refrained.

1 **Coercitus**, cohibitus, p.

A refraining.

1 **Temperantia**, cohibentia, f.

That may be refrained.

1 **Coercibilis**, ad.

Refractory.

Refractarius.

To Refresh.

2 **Reficio**, refrigero, refoveo, vide to

recreate.

To Refresh, or renew.

2 **Interpolo**, vide to renew.

To be refreshed.

2 **Recreor**, respiro.

To refresh the memorie of a thing.

2 **Recolo**.

Refreshed.

2 **Renovatus**, refectus.

A refresher.

2 **Refrigerator**, m.

A refreshing.

1 **Refectio**, refrigeratio, f. vide recrea-

tion.

A refreshing place.

1 **Refectorium**.

A Refuge, or place of succour.

1 **Refugium**. 2 **Aylum**, subsidium, n.

receptus, m.

To Refuse.

1 **Recuso**, renuncio, respuo, repudio,

denego. 2 **Tenuo**, detrecto, aspernor,

averior.

To refuse with nodding the head.

1 **Renuo**, abnuo.

To refuse a woman for lawfull causes.

1 **Repudio**. 2 **Almo**.

Refused.

1 **Repudiatus**. 2 **Spretus**, rejectus, p.

He that refuseth to doe any thing.

1 **Recurator**. 2 **Detrectator**.

A refusing.

1 **Recusatio**, repudiatio. 2 **Deuecta-**

tio, aspernatio, rejectio, f.

Refusable.

1 **Recusabilis**. 2 **Aspernabilis**.

The Refuse, or drosse of any thing.

1 **Quiquilis**, f. retrementum, n.

The refuse, or dross of assed wood.

1 **Scobe**, f.

The refuse of tried metall.

1 **Scoria**, f.

The refuse of wax.

1 **Purgamentum**, cetæ.

The refuse of sifting of corne.

1 **Excretum**, n.

To

To Refute. Refuto.
Regall. Regalis.
To Regard, or consider.
 1. **Eximo, confidero.** 2. **Curo.**
To regard, mark, or have a diligent respect unto. 1. **Reipicio, iuuor.**
To regard before.
 1. **Reguro, pꝛecaveo.**
To regard, or estimate.
 1. **Estimo.** 2. **Duco.**
Not to regard.
 1. **Posihabeo.**
Not to be regarded.
 2. **Sordco, sordcoo.**
Regarded.
 1. **Reſpectus, confideratio.** 2. **Penſus, p.**
Not regarded.
 1. **Conemptus, neglectus, deſpectus,**
poſthabitus, p.
A diligent regard.
 1. **Perſpicax, ad.**
A regarding.
 1. **Reſpectus, conuiuius, m.** 2. **ratio, f.**
Regard, or reſpect.
 1. **Reſpectus, m.** 2. **ratio, f.**
Little regard.
 1. **Contemptus, m.**
Regarder, an office in the ſervice to our looke the reſt.
To Regenerate.
 1. **Regenero.**
Regeneration.
 1. **Regeneratio, f.**
A regenerate man.
 1. **Regeneratus.**
A Regent.
 1. **Regnator, moderator, m.**
A Regent that governeth from the death of one Prince, till another be choſen. 1. **Interrex, m.**
A Regiment.
 1. **Regimen, n. gubernatio, moderatio**
A Region.
 1. **Regio, f. vide country.**
Belonging to a region.
 1. **Regionarius, ad.**
To Reſiſt, or record.
 2. **Conſcribo, annoto, reſero.**
To reſiſt in the cenſures table.
 1. **Cenſor.**
Reſiſted.
 2. **Conſcriptus, conſignatus, p. ſcrip-
 titus, ad.**
**Not reſiſted, or inrolled in the num-
 ber of cit. zens.** 1. **Incenſus, p.**
He that reſiſteth.
 2. **Perſcriptor commentarius, libra-
 riuſ, m.**
A reſiſting.
 2. **Conſcriptus, deſcriptio, anagra-
 phe, f.**
A reſiſter, or record.
 1. **Reſiſtrum.** 2. **Commentarium, n.**
liber, m. tabula, f.
**A reſiſter, wherein things daily done
 are written.** 1. **Ephemeris, f.**
A reſiſter of all done.
 1. **Hypomnema, n.**

A reſiſter for things done by night.
 1. **Epimychis, f.**
**A reſiſter where poore men were en-
 rolled to haue their weekly almes.**
 3. **Manicula, f.**
Reſiſters.
 1. **Calendaria, reſeſta, n. rationes, f.**
**Reſiſters of the plea, alms, and expen-
 ditions of the court.** 1. **Ephemeris, li-
 ber cunq, aſa curia.**
**Reſiſters of things done from yeare to
 yeare.** 1. **Annales, m.**
**He that keepeth a diligent reſiſter of
 all that he doth.** 1. **Conſcientillu-
 mus, ad.**
**The Reſiſters, or ſide rules, which
 are put in and pulled out, either to ſtop,
 or open the bodie** 1. **Pleuridites regulę**
A Reſrater, or huckſter.
 1. **Propola, m. mango.**
**Reſraters of markets that make vi-
 ſuals decre.** 1. **Timiopolę, m.**
Regular.
 1. **Regularis, canonius.**
Regularly. 1. **Regulariter.**
To Rehearſe, or recite.
 2. **Recito, recenſeo, narro, memoro.**
 3. **Expono.**
To rehearſe. 1. **Pꝛæſari.**
To rehearſe over.
 1. **Perſenſeo.** 2. **Pꝛæſuro.**
Rehearſed.
 1. **Memoratus, p.**
A rehearſer, or reciter.
 1. **Recitator.**
A rehearſall, or reciting.
 1. **Narratio, recitatio, cōmemoratio.**
A briſe rehearſall.
 1. **Recapitulatio.**
To rehearſe, reſepte, or recite.
 1. **Repeto, recito.** 2. **Fero.**
To rehearſe a thing often.
 1. **Didicio, enarro.** 2. **Ingemino, in-
 culco.**
Rehearſed.
 1. **Iteratus, repetitus.**
A rehearſer.
 1. **Repetitor.** 2. **relator, m.**
A rehearſall, or repeating.
 1. **Iteratio, repetitio, recitatio, f.**
**An often rehearſall, or repetition of
 ſome thing in diuerſe words.**
 1. **Tautologia, barbarologia, f.**
To Reſect, or caſt off.
 1. **Abdicco, reſicio.** 2. **repudio, reſpuo,**
aſperno, abjudico.
**To reſect a thing with diſſaine, vide
 diſſiſe.**
Reſected.
 1. **Abdicatus.** 2. **Excluſus, p. reſcā-
 neus, ad.**
A reſecting.
 1. **Reſectio, amandatio.**
 2. **Repudatio, f.**
To be reſected.
 1. **Aſpernabilis.**
To Reigne.
 1. **Regno.**

He that reigneth.
 1. **Regnator, m.**
A Reigne. 1. **Regnum, n.**
The Reimes, or Reſeues.
 1. **Reces, m.**
An ache in the reimes.
 1. **Nephritis, f.**
The running of the reimes,
 1. **Gonorrhæa, f.**
He that is grieved in the reimes,
 1. **Nephritis, ad.**
Retourn, vide adiourn.
To Retract, and be glad.
 1. **Lætor, gaudeo, geſſio.**
To reioice together.
 1. **Collator.**
To reioice after victorie.
 1. **Triumpho, ovo.**
To reioice greatly.
 2. **Exulto.**
To clap hands for ioy.
 1. **Plaudo.**
To reioice for good hap chanced to one
 1. **Graulor.**
To reioice with another.
 1. **Congraulor.**
To reioice after ſorrow.
 3. **Oppro.**
To reioice with himſelf.
 1. **Gaudere in ſinu.**
Reuiewing.
 1. **Graulatio, vitulatio, f. Irtamen, n.**
A reioicing with clapping of hands.
 1. **Plauſus, m. ovaio, jubilatio.**
Reuindict.
Replicatio.
To Reſe, vide reſe.
To Reiterate, vide rehearſe.
To Reke, or reke.
Curo.
Relaps, i. backſliding.
A Relaps into ſickneſſe.
 1. **Recidivatio, f.**
To Relate.
 1. **Renuncio.**
A relation.
 1. **Relatio, f.**
**A relation which hath relation to
 ſomething.**
 1. **Relatiuum, n.**
Relaxation.
Relaxatio.
To Releafe, or ſet at libertie.
 1. **Libero, ſoluo, dimitto.**
Releafe. 2. **Relaxatus, p.**
A releaſing.
 2. **Solutio, remiſſio.**
To Relent, or waſe ſoft.
 1. **Molleſco, relenteſco.**
To relent, or be melted, v. to miſt.
 1. **To relent, m. heate.**
 1. **Tepeſco.**
To relent, m. ice doth.
 1. **Egelido.**
Relented.
 2. **Fluidus, ad. ſoluitus.**
That will not relent, or yeeld.
 2. **Inflexibilis, od.**

To *instruct in any thing concerning*
Religion. 1 Initio.

Relig. *an.*

1 Religio, *enfebia, f.*

Religiosa.

1 Religiosus, *pious, ad.*

Religiously.

1 Religiosè, *sanctè, piè, adv.*

To Relieve.

1 Relievo, *subvenio, suppetior.*

a relevo.

A relieve.

1 Suppetit, *f. a Consolamen, n.*

Relieve, *or broken meate.*

1 Frangmen, *fragmenum, n.*

Relieve after dinner.

Reliquie prandij.

1 Reliquie, *f.*

To Relite.

1 Dependeo.

To Relinquish, *vide leave.*

Relig, *or taste.*

1 Sapor, *m.*

VVithout relish, *or taste.*

1 Inaportus, *ad. v. favour & taste.*

To Remain, *or abide.*

1 Exeo, *maneo, subsiste.*

To remain, *or abide behind.*

1 Resto, *resideo, superium.*

It remaineth.

1 Reliquum est, *superest, restat, imp.*

A remaining.

1 Remanito, *f.*

A remander, *or remnant.*

1 Reliquie, *residuum, n.*

That remaineth.

1 Reliquie, *residuum, ad.*

To Remedy.

1 Remedio, *medicor.*

A remedie.

1 Remedium, *n. a Medela, cautio, f.*

A remedie against all evill.

3 Alexicacon, *n. absolutionum mali.*

A remedie against vice.

1 Cautio, *victorum.*

A remedie against poison.

1 Apuleum, *alexipharmacum.*

Remedies for sicke folke.

1 Præbia, *orum, n.*

Remedies that put away griefe.

1 Anodina, *n.*

Past bape, *or venudie.*

1 Immedicabilis, *ad. a Deploratus, p.*

To Remember.

1 Memini, *reminiscor, recordor.*

1 Teneo.

To call to remembrance.

1 Reconvincor, *commemoro.*

To put in remembrance.

1 Commemoro, *commemoro, memora-*

rie afferre in memoriam redigere.

To come to remembrance, *or be remem-*

bered. 1 Occurto animo. 1 redeo in

memoriam.

2 Subit animam, subit recordatio,

subit memoria.

Remembered.

1 Memoratus, *p.*

Put in remembrance.

1 Commemotus, *p.*

VVithout to be remembered.

1 Memoratus, *p. memorabilis, ad.*

VVithoutly remembrance.

1 Inmemorabilis, *ad.*

A remembrance.

A memoria.

He that putteth in remembrance.

1 Monitor, *m.*

He that remembereth, *or is mindfull of.*

1 Memor, *ad. recordans.*

A remembrance.

1 Memoria, *recordatio, f.*

A remembrance of some notable act.

1 Monumentum, *n.*

A putting in remembrance.

1 Monitio, *monitus, m.*

Remembrance of a thing forgotten.

1 Reminiscencia. 1 revocatio.

He that hath a good remembrance.

3 Memorialis, *ad.*

Pertaining to remembrance.

1 Memorialis, *ad.*

VVith good remembrance.

1 Memoriter, *adv.*

To Remit, *or abate.*

2 Detraho.

To remit, *or defer.*

3 Transero.

To remit, *or forgive.*

1 Concidero impunitatem, eximere

nosa, *vide Pardon.*

He demandeth remission.

1 Supplicatum veni.

A remission, *vide pardon.*

Remissio, *or negligently.*

1 Remisse, *perfunctio. a Effectè,*

adverb.

Remisse. Negligens.

A Remnant, *vide remainder.*

To be touched with Remorse.

1 Conscientia delicti. 2 Scelerum-

furijs agitari.

A good remorse of conscience.

2 Conscientia pietatis, *f.*

The painfull remorse, and gnawing of

the conscience. 2 Furio, *saoribus, m.*

To Remoue, *or put aside.*

1 Moveo, *demoveo, subduco, con-*

vero, vt convertere castra castris, to

remoue one camp where the other was,

declino, vt declinare agmen aliquo, to

remoue his arme to some place.

To remoue far off.

1 Elongo, *submoveo.*

Hardly to remoue, *or with much pain.*

1 Amolior.

To remoue from one place to another.

1 Transmoveo, *transfero.*

To remoue thornes.

3 Reipino.

To remoue from ones side.

1 Delaturo.

To remoue from one place to dwell in

another. 1 Migro, *commigro.*

To be removed.

1 Demoveor, *deloco.*

Removed, *or remote.*

1 Remotus, *amotus. a Ademptus.*

Removed from place to place.

1 Transmotus, *ad.*

Removed far from.

1 Submotus.

VVith, *u. not removed.*

1 Immotus, *p.*

A removing.

1 Remotio, *translatio. a Mutatio, f.*

A removing from place to place.

1 Migratio, *demigratio.*

A removing far off.

3 Submotio.

Remove if you will.

1 Apagellus.

Remable.

Mobilis.

To Remitt, *or restore.*

1 Remendo, *refecto, v. restare.*

To render, *or yield up.*

1 Dedito, *prodo, vt antequam arcem*

proderent hostibus, before they had

rendered the castle to his enemies.

To render like for like.

1 Par pari referre.

To render his liffen.

1 Didata reddere, *praedicionem re-*

petere.

To render, *or give rewards.*

1 Premia rependere.

To render a reason why.

Rationem. 2 Subjungere, *vel subji-*

cere.

To render himselfe.

2 Palmam dare, *Facere doliionem.*

To render, *or give thanks.*

1 Gramor, *Agere & habere gratias.*

Rendered, *vide restored.*

Rendered, *or yielded.*

1 Deditus, *p.*

A rendering. 1 Redditio, *f.*

A rendering of thanks, *vt to give giving.*

A rendering, *or yielding up of a place*

besieged. 1 Deditio, *f.*

VVith rendereth, *or yieldth it selfe.*

1 Deditus, *ad.*

Remits, *vide Remits.*

To Renew, *and restore to his former*

state. 1 Renovo, *redintegro, restau-*

ro. 2 Regenero, *redituo, relicto, vt co-*

luntem restitue.

To renew an old griefe.

To renew by maling.

1 Reconfo.

To renew prosperously.

1 Exintero.

To be renewed.

1 Integrafo.

3 Revivifo.

Renewed.

1 Interpolus, *ad. novatus, integratus.*

2 repetitus, *p.*

A renewer.

1 Refector, *novator, m. tuus, f.*

A renewing.

1 Renovatio, *instauratio, reditus gra-*

tio.

REN

REP

REP

Renet, or running which curdeth
the milk. 1 Coagulans, n.
Renovare, i. revere.
To bring to great **Renowne**.
1 Nobilito
To be renowned.
2 Eniteo, floreo.
Renowned.
1 Honoratus, celebratus, p. incluyus,
celeber 2 Memorabilis, ad.
Renovare, or revere.
1 Fama, celebritas, gloria. 2 Splen-
dor, laus, nomen, n.
Of a renoune.
1 Inglorius, ignominiosus, ignobilis,
adject.
To **Renounce**.
1 Renuncio. 2 Ejuro, abjicio.
To renounce, as to renounce one's child.
1 Abdicco, vt abdicare filium.
Renouncing.
2 Ejuratio, f.
Renouncing of one's child.
1 Abdicatio, f.
To **Renue**, or wash within.
1 Eluo, eluo, diluo, proluo.
Renid.
1 Lotus, elutus, perlutus.
Renising.
Lotura, ablutio, f.
To **Renit**, reare, or rend.
1 Lacero, dilanio, infringo, exciso.
1 Scindo, seco.
To **rent**, or tear from.
1 Discepo, diripio.
To **rent with the teeth**.
1 Lancino.
To **rent cloth**.
3 Depanno.
Rent.
1 Laceratus, laniatus, disceptus, p.
lacerans, ad 2 Scissus, ruptus, p.
To **rent with teeth**.
1 Lancinatus.
A renter, or tearer.
1 Lacerator, laniator. 2 Director, m.
A renting.
1 Laniatus, m. laceratio. 2 Ruptura,
scissura, f.
Arent.
2 Scissus, m.
To **let, or set for Rent**.
1 Loco.
Rent, vide revere.
Remuneration.
1 Remuneratio.
To **Requite**.
1 Refolvo.
Repayment. 1 Refolutio, f.
To **Requite**.
1 Instauratio, novo, vide amend.
Repaired.
1 Instauratus, factus, reparatus.
A repayer.
1 Reparator, m.
A repairer, or repairation.
1 Instauratio, reparatio, f.
A repairing of houses.
1 Sartarietum, n.

VVhich may be repaired.
1 Reparabilis, ad.
VVhich cannot be repaired.
1 Irreparabilis, ad.
A Repair.
1 Prudicium, n. refectus, m.
To **Repe**, vide reape.
To **Repeat**, vide disanull.
To **Repeat**, vide recharse.
To **Repell**, repulse, or put backe.
1 Pello, repulso, summoveo, recudo.
To be repelled.
1 Exclador.
Repelled.
1 Repulsus, p.
A repeller.
1 Depulsor, propulsator, m.
To **Reperit**.
2 Resipico.
It repenteth.
1 Pœnitentia, p. peger, imp.
To **repent againe**.
1 Repœnitio.
Repentance.
1 Pœnitentia, f.
To **Requite**.
1 Indignor, doleo. 2 Muffo, vide To
enue.
A repining.
1 Invidentia, indignatio, f.
To **Replenish**, vide to fill.
To **Replenish a distresse**.
1 Repigero.
He that doth replevie.
1 Repigenerator, m.
A replevying.
1 Repigneratio.
To **Replenish**.
1 Libertatem dare medianibus fide
jussoribus.
To **Reply**.
1 Refuto, replico.
A replying, or replication.
1 Refutatio. 2 replicatio, f.
To **Report**.
1 Natio, nuncio, pradicor, memoro.
2 Fero.
To **report it**.
1 Diffamo, obreſto. 2 Detraho.
To **give one ill report for another**.
1 Remoleſco, criminor.
To be reported of.
1 Verhibeor. 2 Auctio.
To **have a great report**.
2 Inclareo.
It is reported.
1 Ferni imp.
They **report it**.
1 Obreſcitur.
Reported.
1 Illaudatus, p. infamis, famosus, ad.
A reporter.
1 Nunciator, pradicator, nuncius, m.
nuncia, f.
An ill reporter.
1 Criminator, obloquutor, m.

A reporter of ill news.
1 Conunciator, m.
Report, or state, or fame.
1 Fama, f. rumor. 2 Sermo, m. elo-
quium, n.
Ill report.
1 Infamia, criminatio, maledicentia,
obloquutio.
Houſt report.
1 Benedicium, n.
True report.
1 Veriloquium, n.
**A good name, or report, not diſtained
with any infamia**. 1 Epimia.
A report by booke-fay.
1 Audium, n.
By report. 1 Fando.
One that **reporteth lies**.
1 Falſiloquus, ad.
VVorthy to be reported.
1 Memorable, ad.
To **take Report**, or reſt.
1 Quieſco, acquieſco, otioſo, ſenior,
Reposco, reſt.
1 Quieſco, f.
To **Renot**, or put truſt in.
1 Repoco.
A Renotory, vide ſtorehouse.
A reſt, or ſtore for inſtruments, or bookes.
1 Tabularium, n.
A reſt, or ſtore for medicines, or ſpices.
1 Nartichium, n.
To **Reprehend**, reprove, or find fault
with. 1 Arguo, arguo, culpo, improbo.
2 reprehendo, v. blame.
Reprehended.
1 Redargutus, p.
A reprehender.
1 Reprehenſor, m.
Reprehension.
1 Reprehenſio, f.
**The god of reprehension, which carpeſt
at all thing**. 1 Momus, m.
VVhich ſerueſt for reprehension.
1 Elenchicus, ad.
VVhich is worthy to be reprehended.
1 Notarius, ad.
To **Repreſent**, preſent, or bring in
preſence. 1 Repreſento. 2 Exhibeo,
pigno.
To **repreſent, or be like to**.
2 Gero, vt perſonam civitatis gerit,
he repreſenteth the ſtate of the whole
citie, eſſingit oratio, the orators words
repreſent his maner, &c. reſemble.
To **repreſent, or expreſſe the ſenſe of a
thing**. 1 Aſſimulo. 2 Adumbro.
To **repreſent beſore by any figure**.
1 Praſiguro.
Repreſentd. 1 Repraſentatus.
A repreſenting.
1 Repraſentatio. 2 Facies, imago, f.
To **Repreſſe**.
1 Reprimio, c. hibeo, reſtinguo, coer-
eco, compreſco. 2 Freſno.
Repreſſid.
1 Repreſſus, compreſſus.
2 Fraſcus, p.

REP

REQ

RES

To Repine.

2 Amplio.

Reprobd. 2 Amplius, p.

1 Reprobate.

1 Reprobis, ad.

To Reproach, or hit in the teeth.

1 Exprobro. 2 Supplio, dedecoro.

Areproching.

1 Opprobatio, obiectatio, exprobratio.

2 Criminatio, insultatio, penultima.

Mutual reproaching.

2 Advelitatio.

Areproch.

1 Conumelia, ignominia. 2 Iniuria,

macula, nota, conuiuium, probum,

opprobrium, n.

A great reproch of civil persons, ha-

ving robbed countries, and rationally

spent the goods. 1 Caullatio, f.

Areproch openly objected. as setting

on the pillars. 2 Stigma, n.

Reprochfull persons set on the pillars.

2 Stigmatica, ad.

Reprochfull words.

1 Contumeliosus, criminofus, igno-

miniosus, ad.

Somewhat reprochfull.

1 Subcontumeliosus, ad.

Reprochfully.

1 Contumeliose, criminose, ignomi-

niose, ad.

To Reproue, vide reprehend.

To Repugne.

1 Diuidio, v. resist.

Repugnatio.

1 Repugnatio, contrarietas, aduersi-

tas, diuersitas, f. vide contrarietas.

Repugnatio, vide between two lawes.

1 Antinomia, f.

Arepuent writte, g.

1 Contra scriptum, n.

Repugnant.

1 Repugnans, p.

Repugnantly.

1 Repugnans, adv.

To Repulse, vide repell.

Arepulse.

1 Repulsio, f.

Apulsion on euery part, whereby

either heat or cold is made more strong

in it selfe, by the restraining of the con-

trarie. 1 Aniperistasis, f.

To be of no Reputation.

1 Reuileco.

To make of no reputation.

2 Obscuro.

Reputation, or repute.

1 Dignitas, eximatio, f. honor, m.

2 Autoritas, opinio, gratia, f. locus, m.

decus, n.

Of good reputation.

2 Honellus.

Of no reputation.

1 Infamis, ad.

To Requite, or require.

1 Postulo, rogo, flagito, imploro, re-

to, depoco.

To require a thing earnestly, or as fla-

ly. 1 Efflagio, exgo. 2 Inho.

To require a thing that is iust.

1 Expecco.

To require his owne againe.

1 Repoco.

To requit, or doe a thing by ordinarie

words of the law. 1 Stipulor.

Requited.

1 Rogatus, populus.

Arequiter, or requirer.

1 Rogator, flagrator. 2 Stipula-

tor, m.

A master of requests.

1 Libellorum magister.

Arequeti.

1 Petius, rogatus, precatio, petitio,

supplicatio, f. postulatium, oratum, pe-

titionum.

Belonging to requests.

1 Postulatorius, ad.

A maker of requests.

1 Libello, m.

At request.

1 Precario, adv.

To Requite, v. requit, and demand.

Requite, or necessary, v. Necessary.

To Requite, vide recompence.

Requited.

1 Recompensatus, p.

Arequite.

1 Reuereratio, f.

To Requite, vide raise.

The Reteward of an armie.

1 Exercitus tergum.

To Resist.

1 Resistio.

Arestitution.

1 Resistio, f.

Arescript.

1 Receptum, n.

To Resemble, or represent the simi-

litude of. 1 Assimilo, formam geo,

personam suspicio, refero. 2 Deicen-

do, vt, descendit ad hyacinthum hanc

gemma, it resembles the Lacini.

It resembles the suce of the Locke.

1 Tota similitudo ad succum porri

dirigitur.

To resemble his father. 3 Patrisio.

Resemblance, or likeness.

1 Similitudo, 2 Imago, gesticulatio, f.

Resmbling.

1 Similis, consimilis, assimilis, per-

similis, ad.

Resone, vide resist.

To Reserve.

1 Reservio. 2 repono.

To reserve, or keepe to himselfe, or to

except in bargaining. 2 Recipio.

Reserved.

1 Reservatus. 2 repositus, p.

Aresevation of something.

1 Reservatio, f.

To be Resident. 1 Assideo.

One that is resident. 1 Resident.

Residence, or residence.

2 Assiduus, habitatio, f.

The Residue.

1 Residuum, reliquum, n. residuum,

ad vide remainder.

To Resigne, vide surrender.

To Resist, repugne, or withstand.

1 Resistio, repugno, reductor, renitor,

adverlor. 2 Obisto, occurro, obviam

ire, sustineo, vt multimodum sustinere

To resist in words.

1 Obunccio, vide gansay.

They resist.

1 Resistitor. 2 Occurrit, imp.

They resist, or withstand.

1 Sultentatum est, imp.

Resisted.

1 Impugnatus, p.

Arestit.

2 Propulsator, m.

Arestiting, or resistance.

1 Repugnancia, resistencia, f. renicus,

m, vide firming.

To Resist.

1 Protenio.

1 Protenatus, p.

To Resist.

1 Solvo, resistio.

To resist that is frozen.

1 Repelo.

To resist doubts.

2 Enodulo, Explicare, & solvere no-

dos.

To be resisted.

1 Solutor.

Resist.

1 Resistio, p. 2 Fluidus, ad.

Arestitution.

1 Relolutio, analysis.

Things which resist.

1 Analyticum, n.

I am resisted, or determined.

1 Deliberatum est mihi.

Resolute, or fully resolved.

2 Fixus.

To Resist.

1 Diverior, frequenter, repeto.

2 Accedo.

To resist together.

1 Convenio, concelbro, 2 Confuso.

Areforting, or resort.

1 Congressus, concursus, frequentia,

celebritas, f.

To Resound.

1 Resono, assono.

The resounding of the blowing of an

Oxe. 3 Reboans, m.

To Respect, or have respect.

1 Respicio, specio, v. to Regard.

Arepect.

1 Respectus, m. ratio, relatio, f.

Interpect. 1 Praepar.

To Respire.

1 Respiro.

Arepiration. 1 Respiratio, f.

Respire.

2 Mora, intercapedo, f. intervallum, n.

After respit. 1 Ex intervallum.

Of respite. 2 Moratorius, ad.

Resplendent. Resplendens.

RES

RES

RET

To Rest, or be at rest.

1 Quiesco, orio.

To rest, stay, or abide.

1 Moror, desisto.

To rest, or pause.

1 Interquiesco, paulo. 2 respiro, vide to pause.

To rest, or stay upon.

1 Nitor, incumbo, infisto. 2 Insideo.

To rest, or stay betweene.

1 Interfisto.

To rest, or abide after moving.

1 Confideo, refideo.

To rest, or be resident.

1 Superius, recto.

To rest together.

1 Conquiesco.

To rest himselfe often in journey.

1 Chronosilo.

To sit at rest.

1 Quiesco.

Rest, or a resting.

1 Quies, f. otium, n.

Arct, or pause.

1 Paula, f.

Arcting, or staying.

1 Inludio, f.

Arcting, or ceasing for a time.

1 Cessatio, paulatio, f. intermissus, m.

Arct in a song.

2 Nunus, m.

Arcting place.

2 Sedes, f.

Arcting, or standing place for men of

war, or ships. 1 Statio, f.

A little resting place.

1 Statimacula, f.

Arct, or the observing of the sabbath

1 Sabbathum, n.

The rest, remnant, or residue.

1 Reliquie, f. residuum, n.

Restful, or that is in rest.

1 Quies, ad. vide quies.

VVhich hath no rest.

1 Irrequies, ad.

The Rest.

1 Ceter, reliquus, ad.

Restfully. 1 Quies, adv.

Restless.

1 Inquiet, adv.

A Restharrow, or camocke.

1 Rhamus, m. 2 remora, aratri.

Resty.

1 Rancens, p. rancidus, v. muddy, rotten, and rancid.

Restitution, vide restore.

To Restore, or yield againe.

1 Reddo, restituo, relero.

To restore, or give backe.

1 Reddo, rembuo. 2 repono.

To restore, or repaire.

1 Restauo, restituo, vide to repaire.

To restore, or bring againe.

1 Redigo, reporto, revoco, vt, ad vitam revocare, so restore to life againe.

To restore to libertie.

1 Vindicco.

To restore borrowed ware.

Reluo.

To restore perfectly.

1 Redintegro, exintegro.

To restore to favour, or grace.

1 Reconciho.

To be restored, or made againe.

1 Restituo, reficio.

Restored, or repaired.

1 Restitutus, restitutus, p.

Restored to life.

2 Revocatus, p.

Restored, or yielded againe.

1 Reddus, p.

Restored to grace, or favour.

1 Reconciho, p.

A restorer.

1 Restitutor, restitutor, m.

A restoring, or making againe.

1 Reparatio, restitutio, f.

A restitution of a thing to him that

sold it. 1 Redhibito, f.

He that so restoreth.

1 Redhibitor.

A thing restored.

1 Redhibitum.

Of, or belonging to such restitution.

1 Redhibitorius, ad.

He that hath the possession of a thing

on condition to restore it againe.

1 Fiduciarus, ad.

Of, or belonging to restitution.

1 Restitutorius, ad.

VVhich cannot be restored.

1 Irreparabilis, ad. vide repaire.

To Restraint.

1 Coangusto. 2 restringo, reitneo, v.

to bridle.

Not to restrain.

1 Incohibesco.

Restrained.

2 Coercitus, restrictus, cohibitus, re-

temus, p.

A Restrainer.

2 Frangator, repressor, m.

A restraint, or restraining.

1 Restrictio, cohibitio, f.

Restrictive.

1 Stypicus, ad.

To Resume.

1 Resumo.

Resumed.

1 Resumptus, p.

Resumptions, i. a second summons.

Resumption.

Resumptio.

Resurrection.

1 Redurrectio, f.

To Retale, or retell.

1 Renumero.

A retailer, or seller of wares by retails

1 Propela, f.

To retine, or keepe backe.

1 Reineo, sisto.

1 Custodio.

To retine with by vnlawfull meanes.

1 Snpprimo.

To retaine often. 2 Retemo.

To retaine.

1 Obineo.

Retained.

1 Retenus, p.

Retaining.

1 Retentio, tenacitas, f.

To be Retained, or hired still, as in

war. 1 Stupendor.

A Retainer.

1 Client, servus, m.

He that hath often beene a Retainer

in warres. 1 Stupendiosus, ad.

To retch out.

1 Distendo, vide stretch.

To retch himselfe, as they doe that

come from flepe.

1 Prandiclor.

To retch in spitting.

1 Sreco.

Tha: so Reteth,

1 Screator, m.

Labour in retching to avoid spittle.

1 Screatus, m.

A retching of the body, that so the

vapours may be blowne downe.

1 Pandiclatio, f.

Retchlesse.

2 Supinus, discinctus, p.

Retchlesse.

2 Supine, ad. vide negligens.

To retell, vide resale.

To retire.

1 Cedo, retrocedo, subduere se,

2 Retrahere se.

A Retire.

1 Reccus, 2 Receptus, m. recep-

tio, f.

Retiringly.

1 Reccitus, ad. vide to goe backe,

and returne.

To retrort.

1 Retorqueo, 2 Discingo.

To retract that one hath said.

1 Recanto, retrasto.

Retraited.

1 Retrahaus, p.

A Retraction.

1 Retractio.

To found a retracte.

1 Classicum vel receptui canere.

A Retraite. 1 Reversus, m. rever-

sio, f. vide retire.

To retribute.

1 Rembuo.

Retrograde. 1 Retrogradus.

To retume. 1 Releco, regredior,

revertor, remigro, recedo, recipere se,

reterre se vide to goe ba ke.

To Returne, or come againe to see.

1 Revilo.

To Returne, or be caused to returne.

2 Revolor.

To Returne by and by.

1 Redito.

To Returne hastily, or runne backe a-

gainc. 1 Recurro.

To Returne backe, or restore.

1 Redundo.

To returne, or to repent and amend.

1. *Relapso.*

To be returned.

1. *Redcor.*

That is returned.

1. *Reverius, regressus, p.*

Returned backe.

1. *Revolutus, p.*

Returned, or restored backe.

1. *Retornus, p.*

A returning backe, or returne.

1. *Reversio, f. reditus, regressus recur-*
sus, m.

A place to returne unto.

1. *Reverentialm, n.*

A kinde of construction, wherein we
returne to the place, persons, or matter
from whence we came. 3. *Reciproca, f.*

That is returned safe from exile, or
danger. 1. *Redux, c. g.*

That returneth, or hath recourse thi-
ther from whence it came. 1. *Recipro-*
cus, ad.

That from which one cannot returne.

1. *Irreocabilis.*

That returneth againe after it was fal-

len and gone. 1. *Redivivus*

That againe returneth to life again.

1. *Redivivus, ad.*

1. *Reus, or genus.*

Sax. perfectus.

To Reveale, or discover.

1. *Revelo, indico.* 2. *Patefacio, e-*
muncio.

To be revealed. 1. *Patefio.*

Revealed.

1. *Revelatus, patefactus, reclusus, p.*

Revealer.

1. *Vulgator.*

A revelation.

1. *Revelatio, apocalypsis, f. v. so dis-*
close.

1. *Revelles, vide glaston.*

Revelles, or rent.

Concurus populi illegitimus.

Revelles. 1. *Festa & ludi.*

Revenire, or rent.

1. *Vedigal, n. proventus, reditus, cen-*
sus, m.

The revenues in fee farmes.

1. *Canon.*

A certaine rent paid for everie acre of
ground from which payment none can
be freed but the Prince. 1. *logatio, f.*

Revenues of one yeare.

1. *Annua, n.*

Revenues of a Kings demaine.

1. *Filius, m.*

A rent exacted for everie pillar that
holdeth up the house. 1. *Columnari-*
um, n.

Revenues, or ordinaria payments due
to a common wealith.

1. *Publium, n.*

A rent paid for things belonging to
householdrie. 1. *Colonarium, n.*

A gathering of rents, or revenues.

2. *Logion, n.*

That payeth rents. 1. *Vedigalis.*

To Revenge.

1. *Vindico, vlicitor. a Pericquor.*

To be revenged.

1. *Vlicitor.*

Revenged.

1. *Vindictus, vltus.*

Not revenged.

1. *Insultus, p.*

A revenger.

1. *Vltor, m. trix, f. vindex, c. g.*

A revenge, or revengement.

1. *Vindicta, vltio, f. vltus, m.*

To Reverberate.

1. *Reverbero, repercuto.*

To Reverence, or do reverence unto

1. *Revercor, veneror, suspicio.*

2. *Saluto.*

To reverence greatly.

1. *Percolo.*

Reverenced. 1. *Veneratus, p.*

He that reverenceth.

1. *Venerator, colens, p.*

Hee that reverence, and honoureth
the people. 1. *Publicola, c. g.*

Reverence.

1. *Reverentia, veneratio, f. honor, m.*

Lacke of reverence.

1. *Irreverentia.*

Reverend.

1. *Reverendus, venerandus, p. vener-*
abilis. 2. *Augustus, pius, ad.*

Fall of reverence.

1. *Venerabundus, ad.*

Worthie to be had in reverence.

2. *Obsequabilis, ad.*

Reverently.

1. *Reverenter.* 2. *Verecundus, adv. vi-*
hantur.

To Revert.

1. *Revertor, vide to returne.*

A reversion.

1. *Reversio, f.*

To Reverse. Abrogo.

To Revert.

1. *Reverso.*

Reviewed.

1. *Reversus, p.*

A reviewing.

1. *Reversio, f.*

To Revile, vide raille.

To Revile, as they do the last prooffe
in printing, before is gosh to the presse.

1. *Recalligo.*

So revised.

1. *Recalligatus, p.*

Such a revising.

1. *Revisus, m.* 2. *Lima, f.*

To Revive, ad.

1. *Vivifico.*

To revive, neut.

1. *Revivico.* 2. *Resurgo, revivisco.*

Reviud. 1. *Redivivus, ad.*

To be troubled with Rheume.

3. *Reumatizo.*

Rheume.

1. *Rheuma, n. distillatio, catarrhus,*
bronchus, m.

Rheumaticke.

1. *Rheumaticus.*

The dis ease of a rheume.

1. *Reumatismus, m.*

To Revolve, or call backe

1. *Revoco, retrahio.*

Revoked.

1. *Revocatus, p.*

A revoking, or revocation.

1. *Revocatio.* 2. *Retractatio, f.*

That may be revoked.

1. *Revocabilis, ad.*

That cannot be revoked.

1. *Irrevocabilis, ad.*

To Revolt, or backe slide.

1. *Deficio.* 2. *Defectio, uranie:*

A revolt.

1. *Apostata, m.*

A revolving.

1. *Apostasia.* 2. *Defectio, f.*

Revoluting.

1. *Apostatus, ad.*

To Revolute, or cast in his mind.

1. *Reputo, recogito.* 2. *Verio.*

Revolung.

1. *Revolutus, p.*

A revolving, or diligent thinking.

1. *Reputatio, f.*

1. *Revolutio, or turning about.*

1. *Conversio, revolutio, f.* 2. *recur-*
sus, m. vt. recursus cœli.

A Revolve, or rowe.

1. *Series, f.*

A rowe of trees.

2. *Vetus arborum.*

A long rowe.

1. *Propages, f.*

The crosse rowe.

1. *Alphabet series.*

To Retward.

1. *Munero, pramior.* 2. *Retribuo, v.*

recompence.

To be rewarded.

1. *Donor.*

Reward.

1. *Muneratus, p.*

A rewarder.

1. *Pramiator, m.*

A rewarding.

1. *Remuneratio.* 2. *retributio, f.*

A reward, or recompence.

1. *Mercēs, f. pramium, munus.*

2. *Pretium, n.*

A little reward.

1. *Pramiolum, n.*

A reward given to masters for tea-
ching.

1. *Mineral, minervale, n.*

A reward, or price of gaming.

1. *Brabum, braum, n.*

A reward of victorie.

1. *Agmina, palmarium.*

A reward given to him that is van-
quished, at playing or fighting with
weapons.

1. *Leumskhaton, v.*

Rewarding.

1. *Charificom.*

RIC

RID

RIG

Requardesse. 1 *Gravatus*, ad.
Return, vide *reume*.
Rhenish wine, vide *wine*.
Which is upon this side of the rhene.
 1 *Cisthenamus*, ad.
 To play the *Rhetorist*.
 1 *Rhetorick*.
A Rhetorician.
 1 *Rhetor*, *rhetoricus*, ad.
Rhetorice.
 1 *Rhetorica*, *oratoria*, f.
Precepts of rhetorick.
 1 *Rhetorica*, *orum*.
Figures in rhetorick.
 2 *Pigmentum*, n.
Of or belonging to the art of rhetorick.
 1 *Rhetoricus*, ad.
Rhetorically.
 1 *Rhetoricæ*, *oratoriæ*. 2 *Ornatè*, adv.

R ante I

A Riall, or *Rose nable*.
 1 *Nobilis rosarius*.
A Riband.
 1 *Capital*, n. *teniola*, f.
A riband wherewith the hat is fastened to the head. 1 *Offendix*, m.
Ribandwife.
 1 *Laticia*, *obscenitas*, *impudicitia*, *venus*, f.
A Riband. 1 *Leno*.
Ribaudrous.
 1 *Obsecrus*. 2 *Impudicus*, *impurus*, ad.
A Ribbe. 1 *Costa*, f.
A small ribbe.
 1 *Costula*, f.
The place where the ribs are.
 1 *Costarium*, n.
The short ribs.
 1 *Costæ nothæ*.
The narrowest part of the ribs, which toucheth the turning of the back bone.
 1 *Rhemulus*, m.
The middle space between the ribs.
 1 *Meiopleuria*, *orum*.
Which hath ribs.
 1 *Costatus*, ad.
Rice. 1 *Oriza*, *olyra*.
Rice postage, vide *postage*.
To be Rich, or *wealthie*.
 1 *Ditico*, *locupletus*.
To make rich, or *wealthie*.
 1 *Dito*, *locupletus*.
Made rich.
 2 *Opinatus*.
Riches, or *wealth*.
 1 *Divitiæ*, *opes*, *opulentia*. 2 *Facultas*.
Abundance of riches.
 3 *Divisio*, *tas*, f.
Rich, or *wealthie*.
 1 *Dives*, *locuples*, *dis*, *opulentus*.
Verie rich, or *wealthie*.
 1 *Prædives*, *ditissimus*, *oppiparus*, *ut*, *oppiparum* *convivium*.

A rich banquet.
Rich in cattle.
 1 *Armentosus*, *peculiosus*, ad.
That hath altho mind on riches.
 1 *Incubo*, m.
Richly, or *wealthily*.
 1 *Opiparè*, *opulenter*, 2 *Copiosè*, *abundanter*, *affluenter*.
Verie richly.
 1 *Locupletissimè*.
A Ricke of *corne*.
 2 *Strues*, f.
To Rid, or *dispatch out of*.
 1 *Extrico*, *expedio*. 2 *Explico*.
To rid one out of all that he hath.
 2 *Elauo*, *emungo*.
To rid a place of stones.
 1 *Elapido*.
To rid himselfe.
 1 *Emergo*, *imp*.
To rid, or dispatch quickly.
 1 *Fellino*.
To rid, or cut away that which is superfluous. 1 *Amputo*.
Rid from.
 1 *Solutus*, *defunctus*.
Of which one cannot rid himselfe.
 1 *Inextricabilis*, ad.
A Riddle, or *darke sentence*.
 1 *Ænigma*, n. 2 *Scrupulus*, m.
A riddle, or darke sentence, properly a net. 2 *Gyphus*, m.
He that propoundeth riddles.
 1 *Ænigmastis*, m.
To Ride.
 1 *Equito*. 2 *Vehor*.
To ride away. 1 *Abequito*.
To ride about.
 1 *Obequito*.
To ride by, or neere to.
 1 *Adequito*.
To ride together. 1 *Coequito*.
To ride through.
 1 *Perquito*.
To ride betweene.
 1 *Interequito*.
To ride by. 1 *Præterequito*.
To over-ride.
 2 *Anteverto*.
To be ridden.
 1 *Equitor*.
A rider.
 1 *Equitator*, m. *eques*.
A rider of a horse.
 1 *Superjumentarius*, *equis*, m. *vide* *Horse*.
A rider on Camels.
 1 *Camelarius*, m.
A riding.
 1 *Equitatus*, m. *equitatio*, f.
A riding cappe.
 2 *Galericulum*, n.
Easie to be ridden upon, or that may be ridden upon. 1 *Equitabilis*, ad.
That cannot be ridden through, or upon. 1 *Inequitabilis*, ad.
A Riding.
 1 *Divisio* *comitatus*.

To make a Ridge.
 1 *Imporco*.
The ridge, or top, as of an hill, or house.
 1 *Culmen*, *cacumen*, *fastigium*, n.
The ridge, hanging, side, or steepness of an hill. 1 *Dorium*, n. *doria*, m.
The ridge of an house.
 1 *Tectum*. 2 *Fastigium*, n.
A ridge of a land lying between two furrowes. 1 *Porca*, *lira*, *striga*, f.
A ridge, or baulke between two lands.
 1 *Scamnum*, n. *lira*, f.
The ridge of a bank, or hill.
 1 *Iugum*. 2 *Supercilium*, n.
Ridges between the channels of timber, or flots wrought. 1 *Striz*, f.
Ridge, or that hath many ridges.
 1 *Strigatus*, *jugosus*, ad.
Ridge by ridge.
 1 *Liratum*, adv.
Riffe, vide *plentifull*.
Riffe *raffe*, or *confused*.
 1 *Promiscue*, adv.
To Riffle, or *ransacke*.
 1 *Distubo*, *vide* *to robbe*.
Riffled.
 1 *Populatus*, p.
Risler.
 1 *Director*, *populatus*, f. *populatus*, m.
To Ristle, as they doe at dice.
 1 *Pistoballeo*.
The play, or game called risting.
 1 *Pistobollina*, f.
A Rist, *crase*, or *chinke*, v. *chappe*.
To Risse, as to rigge a ship.
 1 *Dilector*.
To make Right, v. *to make straight*.
Right.
 1 *Ius*, *æquum*, *rectum*, n.
Right just, or *bonest*.
 1 *Rectus*, *justus*, *legimus*, adv.
Right, proper, or that which should be.
 1 *Germanus*, *geminus*, *verus*, ad.
Right, contrarie to.
 1 *Dexter*.
Right honest.
 1 *Sancitissimus*.
Right men of warre.
 1 *Meri bellatores*.
Richly.
 1 *Rectè*, *æquè*, *nice*, *verè*, *directè*, *fideliter*, adv.
Rightly, or *worthily*.
 1 *Meritò*, adv. *jure*.
Right well.
 1 *Perbellè*, adv. *verbo*.
Right out.
 1 *Rectà*, adv.
Right downe.
 1 *Pessum*, adv.
Of verie good right, or worthily.
 1 *Mentissimò*, adv. *vide* *reason*.
Right over against.
 1 *Erezione*.
Righterousness.
 1 *Iustitia*, f.
Righteous.
 1 *Iustus*, *pius*, ad.

Rightfully.

RIN

RIN

RIS

Rightfully. 1. Inſtè,adv.
To ſhew Rigour.
 1. Szvio.
Rigor.
 1. Rigor,m feveritas,f.
Rigour of the law.
 1. Summum jus.
Rigorous.
 2. Alper,durus,ad.
Verie rigorans,or ſevere.
 1. Perſeverus,preſerex,ad.
Rigorouſly.
 1. Severe,ſeveriter. 2. Acerbè,asperè
Verie rigorouſly.
 1. Acerimè,adv. vide cruel.
A Ringe,or falling miſt.
 1. Subſtillum,n.
Rime,or meeter.
 1. Metrum,n. rhythmus. 2. Numerus,m.
In rime,of rime,or that maketh rime.
 1. Rhythmicus,ad.
A Rime, vide knife.
To pull off the Rinde,or bark.
 1. Delubo, vide bark.
Arinde. 1. Cortex,m.
The tender riude of a pomegranate, v. pomegranate.
The Rime when in the braine lieth.
 1. Omentum,n. maninx,f.
The inner rime of the belly, which is joined to the coyle, and wherewith all the entrails are covered. 1. Peritonèu,n.
To Ringe,ad.
 2. Pulſo.
To ring, neut.
 1. Tinnio. 2. Sono,remugio,vi,remugit nemus latram.
To ring all over.
 2. Perſono.
To ring againe.
 1. Retinnio,refono,rebboo.
To ring about.
 1. Circumſono.
A ringer,or he that maketh a ringing.
 1. Tintinnaculus,m.
A bell-ringer.
 1. Campaniſta.
A ringing,or tinkling.
 1. Tinnitus,m.
Ringing, or that ringeth as metall doth. 1. Tinnulus. 2. Sonorus,ad.
To put on a Ringe.
 1. Annulo.
Ringed. 1. Annulatus,p.
A ring, ſuch as is uſed to be worn on the finger. 1. Annulus,m. 2. Lunula,f.
A little ring.
 1. Anellus,m.
A ring without a ſtone.
 1. Annulus pons.
Wedding ring.
 1. Annulus pronubus.
A ſcaling ring.
 2. Annulus ſigillar,annulus ſignatorius.
The beſell,or head of a ring.
 1. Pala annuli.

A ſeller of rings.
 1. Annularius.
A ring,or thimble to ſawe with.
 1. Vngulum,n. condalus,m.
A ring that ſmiths tie horſes to.
 1. Balbaum,n.
The ſtaple ring,or chaine that faſteth two yokes. 1. Ampron.
The ring of red feathers, that the poſſimay bath about her neck.
 1. Miniatus torquis.
A ring of a dore.
 1. Cornix,m.
An eare ring.
 1. Inauris,f.
The ring finger.
 1. Diguis annularis.
Of,or belonging to a ring.
 1. Annularis,ad.
A Ringe-leader.
 1. Princeps, g. prefulsor.
A Ringe-worme,or tetter.
 1. Impetigo,f. lichen,m. fornicatio, ſerpedo.
A ring-worme, riſing with a drie ſcab in an horſes fore-legs under his ſhoulders. 1. Hirudo,impetigo,f.
To Ringe.
 1. Elavo,elno.
Ringed. 1. Elutus,perlutus,p.
A riſing.
 1. Ablutio, vide to waſh.
To be given to Riote, or live riotouſly.
 1. Racchor, luxurio,propinoz. 2. Pergracor.
To eat riotouſly.
 1. Comellor.
Riot,or riotouſneſſe.
 1. Luxuria,f. lusus,m.
A riotous perſon.
 1. Aſotus,nepos,propino,decoſtor,m.
 2. Prodigus,v. glutton.
An houſe of riot, and bawdrie.
 1. Ganea,f. ganeum,n.
Riotous. 1. Nepotinus,ad.
Pertaining to riot.
 1. Popinalis.
Riotouſly.
 1. Luxurioſè. 2. Intemperatè,profiſè,prodigè,adv.
To make Riſpe.
 1. Maturo. 2. Mitigo.
To make ripe before. 1. Præcoquo.
To wax ripe. 1. Maturo. 2. Pubeo.
To be ripened. 1. Incoquor.
To waxe through ripe.
 1. Permaturo,permanureſco.
Made ripe,or ripened.
 1. Mauratus,p.
Ripeneſſe.
 1. Mamritas,f.
Ripe. 1. Maturus. 2. Mitis,ad.
Verie ripe.
 1. Percoctus. 2. Permis,ad.
Ripe before time.
 1. Præcox,præmaturus.
Soone ripe.
 1. Coctivus,ad.

Ripe for marriage.
 1. Viripotens,apta viro.
Not ripe.
 1. Immaturus,ad.
Ripely.
 1. Maturè,adv.
Ripters.
Ripari qui portant piſces venales ex loc. manutis.
To Riſp that is ſowed.
 1. Duſuo. 2. Reicindo.
To rip often, and ſow againe.
 1. Reſuto.
Ripped.
 1. Reſutus,diſſutus,p.
To Riſt,or ſpring up.
 1. Orior.
To riſe up out of.
 2. Emergo.
To riſe up,or grow in length.
 1. Creſco.
To riſe up.
 1. Surgo, vide To ariſe.
To riſe,or ſhew forth it ſelfe.
 2. Eſiſcego.
To riſe,or mount up.
 1. Aſcendo. 2. Atollo.
To riſe,or come off ſomething.
 1. Exiſto.
To riſe up againſt.
 1. Inſurgo, vide to rebell.
To riſe,or get up before day.
 3. Anteſcuro.
To riſe in ſurges, and waue.
 1. Vndo.
They roſe,or did reverence.
 1. Aſſurèctum ek.
Riſen.
 1. Ortus,exortus,p.
Riſen out of.
 2. Emerſus,p.
The riſing, as of the Sunne.
 1. Ortus,exortus,m.
A riſing,or ſitting,or getting up.
 1. Surrectio,f.
A riſing of manie together for reverence. 1. Conſurrectio,f.
A riſing againe.
 1. Reſurrectio.
The riſing of a bill.
 1. Acclivitas.
A riſing or appearing out.
 3. Anadyomene,f.
A riſing of water in a ſpring.
 1. Scatebra,f.
Riſing ſomewhat in height.
 3. Eminulus,ad.
Riſen up
 1. Turgidus,tumidus.
Riſing up. 3. Egerus,ad.
Riſing upward to a narrow or ſmall top. 1. Acclivis,acclivus.
A Riſe,or caſtione.
 1. Riſus,m.
Riſet. 1. Iuſta,n.
A Riſall, one that ſaeth, or ſaith the ſame woman that another maid doth. 1. Rivalis,m.

RIV

To Rive in pieces.
 1 *Dilacerpo, prociendo, v. To rent, and to are.*
To rive with a wedge.
 1 *Diluncuo.*
Riven. 1 *Dilacerpus.* 2 *Scissus, p.*
Riven with a wedge.
 1 *Diluncueatus, p.*
To Rivell, or wax wrinkled.
 1 *Rugo, rugas contrahere.*
Rivelled. 1 *Rugosus.* 2 *Senex.*
Rivell, or wrinkle.
 1 *Ruga, f.*
RIVER.
River, annis, fluvius, flumen.
A little river, or brooke.
 1 *Rivulus, m.*
The mouth of a river.
 1 *Affluens.* 2 *Fauces, is.*
A river that floweth over the banks.
 1 *Expanditor, m.*
The turning of a river another way.
 1 *Diverticulum fluminis.*
He which dwelleth by a river.
 1 *Amnicola, e g amnenfis.*
They which have lands and goods separated by a brooke, or river, and bordering upon the same, and therefore have both interest in the same: also they that hunt rivers. 1 *Rivales.*
Of a river.
 1 *Fluviaticus, rivalis, fluvialis, ad.*
Full of rivers.
 1 *Fluminosus.*
Running pleasantly like a river.
 1 *Profluens, p.*
Night to river, or brooke.
 1 *Amnenfis, ad.*
River by river.
 1 *Rivatum.*
Rivets, or splents in harness.
 1 *Clavi, m.*
Rive, vide Rice.

R ante O

To Roar, vide rore.
To Rob, or spoile.
 1 *Furor, spolio.* 2 *Expolio, deripio.*
To rob, or spoile privily.
 1 *Sustoror.*
To rob, or spoile countries.
 1 *Populor, depopulor.*
To rob the common treasure.
 1 *Peculor, depeculor.*
To rob and take booty by the high way.
 1 *Grassor, latrocinor, prador.*
To rob one of his raiment.
 1 *Expallio.*
To rob often. 2 *Rapto.*
To rob againe.
 2 *Remdo.*
Robbed.
 2 *Spoliatus, compiliatus, direptus, p.*
A Robber, or thief.
 1 *Fur, e g latro, prador, prado, raptor.*

ROB

A robber lying in wait by the high way.
 1 *Grassator, incedor.*
A robber of a church, chappell, or other holy place. 1 *Sacrilegus, m.*
A robber of the common treasure.
 1 *Peculor, depeculor.*
A robber by sea.
 1 *Pirata, m.*
Of a Robber, or robbery by sea.
 1 *Piraticus, ad. vide Tyrata.*
A robber by night.
 1 *Præmixor, m.*
A robber in war.
 1 *Excursor, m.*
Robbers by night, or shop-breakers.
 1 *Directam, m.*
A Robber of the dead by night.
 3 *Vespilio, Burstragus, m.*
A robber, or breaker of doors & locks.
 1 *Effractor, m. vide burglar.*
That liveth by Robbing.
 1 *Prædabundus.*
A robbery, or robbing.
 1 *Furum, latrocinium, n. prædatio, rapina.* 2 *Direptio.*
A robbing of the common treasure.
 1 *Peculatus, m. peculatio, f.*
A Robbing of a Church, or Chappell.
 1 *Sacrilegium, n.*
Robberie by sea.
 1 *Piratica, f.*
A place where men be robbed.
 1 *Spoliarium, n.*
Readiness to rob, or steale.
 1 *Furacitas, f.*
Belonging to a robber.
 1 *Prædonius, ad.*
Belonging to robbing.
 1 *Prædatorius, ad.*
He that receiveth the spoile taken by Robberie. 1 *Spoliatus, m.*
To put Robbers on.
 3 *Stolo*
A robe, or garments.
 1 *Palla, f.*
A purple robe.
 1 *Purpura, f.*
A kingly robe, or robe of estate.
 1 *Basilicon, n. Basilica vestis, regia vestis.*
A Robe, or kirtle worn by Kings under their mantles of estate. 1 *Tabea, f.*
Clothed with such a Robe.
 1 *Trabeatus, p.*
An Aldermans robe.
 1 *Abolla.*
Robes of rich furs.
 3 *Andromeda.*
A Robe of honour.
 1 *Stola, f.*
He that weareth a robe of honour.
 1 *Stolatus, p.*
A long Robe.
 1 *Pallium, n. toga.*
A Robe of scarlet.
 1 *Toga purpurea.*
Along Robe, garded about with purple silk, the robe of estate that the K.

ROC

of Rome, or other chiefs Officers did weare, when they sate in their manstie, and was wont to be buried with them that died in their office, neither could anye Iudge give sentence on a man till he had put off that robe: also a robe which noble mens children used to wear till they were fifteen years of age.
 1 *Prætexta, prætexta toga.*
He that weareth such a Robe.
 1 *Prætextatus, p.*
Noble mens sonnet and daughters wearing those long robes garded with purple. 1 *Prætextatum, & Prætextatæ, f.*
A Robe, or Ephod made together of blew silk, having round about the skirts thereof 72. pomergarnets of blew silk, purple, and scarlet, and as manie bells of gold betweene them round about. 1 *Machil.*
Judges Robes.
 1 *Vestimenta forensia.*
A yeoman, or master of the robes.
 2 *Vestarius, m.*
Robe wife.
 1 *Palliolatum, adv.*
A Rochet, or surplice.
 1 *Hypocheus, m. superpellicum, n.*
ROCKE.
 1 *Rupes, petra, f.*
A rocky place.
 1 *Saxetium, n.*
A high rocke.
 1 *Scopulus, m.*
A little rocke.
 1 *Petrella.*
Rough rockes.
 1 *Aconax, f. saxa præputia.*
A very high rocke that goats cannot come to. 3 *Ægulus.*
Abundance of rockes.
 3 *Scopulofras, f.*
A ragged rocke, or hill full of hard and great stones.
 1 *Cautes, f.*
A steep rocke not to be climed.
 1 *Rupes, f.*
Rockes in the sea.
 1 *Cepidines.*
Rockie. 1 *Saxeus, saxosus, scopulosus, petricosus, ad.*
To ROCKE.
Agito, as.
 1 *Rocket, vide distaffe.*
A ROD.
 1 *Flagrum, virga.*
 2 *Vimen, n.*
A little white rod that embassadors used going to entreat for peace.
 1 *Caduceus, m.*
He that carrieth such a rod.
 1 *Caduceus, ad.*
A marsh, or softens rod.
 1 *Commentaculum, n.*
A Rod that the Pretour used among the Romans to lay upon the head of a servant, and so make him free.
 1 *Festuca, f.*

ROD

An astronomer's rod.
 1 Radius astronomicus.
A rod to measure the ground, or a rod in measure.
 1 Chotobates, pertica, f.
A rod whereby libertie or freedom is granted.
 1 Vindicta, f.
A place where rods grow.
 1 Virgum, n.
Full of rods.
 1 Virgatus, ad.
Of, or belonging to a rod.
 1 Virgatus, ad.
Wreathed with rods.
 1 Concratulus, ad.
A Rod, or Station for ships, v. bay.
Rode knights. 1. Qui cum domino munerij equiare tenebantur.
A Rod.
 1 Capreolus, m.
A rod-bucke.
 1 Caprea, f.
Rod's, or rougher of fish: the spines.
 1 Ovipiscium, n.
Rogation, or rang weeks.
 1 Robigalia, crum, n.
To Roge, or wander about.
 1 Divagor.
A roge kept in prison, and forced to worke.
 3 Carastus, m.
A roge.
 1 Erro, vis, omnivagus, m.
Argues, or vagabond burned in the ears, or that hath a vile mark of shame, or reproch.
 1 Stigmatus, m. 2. Notis compunctus Threicijs stigma, quis, m.
A roge is.
 1 Vagano, f.
That rogeth.
 2 Vagabundus.
Roy, off authority.
 1 Imperium, n.
Royaltie.
 1 Imperium, dominatio.
Royall.
 1 Augustus, basilicus, regalis, regius, regificus, ad.
The royall exchange.
 2 Area, f, vide exchange.
Royally.
 1 Regie. 2. Magnifico.
To Role.
 1 Volvo, roto.
To role, or wape about.
 1 Circumplico, circumvolvo.
To role from a place.
 1 Evolvero.
To role before.
 1 Provolvero.
To role towards a place.
 1 Advolvero.
To role upon.
 1 Involvero, supervolvero.
To role smooth land, or break clods with a roller. 1. Deoxco.

ROL

To role often.
 1 Pervolvero.
To role or tumble againe.
 1 Revolvero.
To drive a thing on roles.
 1 Phalango.
To role downe.
 1 Devolvero.
To role under.
 1 Subvolvero.
Roled. 1. Volutus, ad.
A rolling.
 1 Volumen, volutatio, f.
A rolling out.
 1 Evolutio, f.
The rolling of a thing from an high place.
 1 Precipitatio, f.
Aptnesse to role.
 1 Volubilitas, f.
Ever rolling, or easie to be roled.
 1 Volubilis, ad.
That may be roled backe againe.
 1 Revolubilis, ad.
Rolling.
 1 Volubiler, volutatum. 2. Rotatum, adv.
A roller of timber, to break clods with, and make the ground even.
 1 Cylindrus, m. volgiolum, n.
Like such a roller.
 1 Cylindræus, ad.
A roller, or round, trunche laid under a great Stone, or peece of timber, she more easily to lyt it with leavers from the place where it lyeth.
 1 Hypomochium, n. phalange, f.
A role, or catalogue.
 1 Rotula, f. catalogus, m.
A role, or wreath for a woman's head, to beere water, or milke on.
 1 Tenca, f. arculus, m.
A role of absence in a grammar schoole.
 1 Tabella delatoria.
The roles, or like place wherein bookes, papers, writings, or monuments are kept.
 1 Sericum, chartophylacium, n.
The master of the roles.
 1 Chartophylax, m. abarchivis, magister iciniarum, custos seriniarum.
The office of the master of the roles.
 1 Tabularium, archivum, n.
The porter of the roles.
 1 Cincidarius, m.
A role, or strike, to streake any measure even.
 1 Hottorium, n.
Roles written on both sides.
 1 Opisthographi.
Roles of the court.
 1 Volumen curiale, catalogus causarum, album causarum.
A roller of linnen, or wolles.
 2 Hamus, n.
A rolling pinner.
 1 Magis, antopa, f.
A Rodde lay, or such like, where

ROO

their leaden Gods with golden coats did stand.
 1 Statuarium, n.
A rood of land.
 3 Rodata.
To make a Roost.
 1 Conigno.
To make like an archroost.
 1 Conformico.
To make a false roost, or an arch-roost.
 1 Camero, concamero.
A roost, or covering of an house.
 1 Tedium, n. congnatio, f.
An arch roost, or false roost.
 1 Camera, cameratio.
A roost, or top of a house made like an ass's backe.
 1 Culmen, n.
A roost fretted and imbowed.
 1 Laqueare, n. v. feling.
A roost tree, or rafters of a house, bearing up the roofe.
 1 Tignum, n. tignus, m.
A little, or small roost tree.
 1 Tigillus, m. tigillum, n.
A roost wanted, or hollow in parts like the bell of the Tursie.
 1 Testudineum, tedium.
A roost of tiles.
 1 Tedium imbricatum, tedium tegulaneum.
A roost of wadden tiles, or slingles.
 1 Tedium scandalise.
A flat roost of an house.
 1 Doman, n.
Which is under the roost, or causes of an house.
 1 Subtegmen, n.
The roost of the mouth.
 1 Palatum, n.
To put, or appoint in another Room.
 3 Surogo, substituo.
To make rooms.
 2 Submovero.
They make way, or rooms.
 2 Submoveretur, imperi.
Rooms.
 1 Locus, m. spaciū, n.
That hath great rooms.
 1 Spaciolus, ad. prolatus, p.
Roomestrot.
Tributum Romæ debium.
To take Root.
 1 Radico.
To begin to take root.
 1 Radiceco.
To pull up by she roots.
 1 Ekitropo, eradio. 2. Eruo.
To root from betwene.
 2 Intervello.
Rooted. 1. Radicatus, p.
A root.
 Radix, raris, f.
A little root.
 1 Radicula, f.
The holu Ghost root.
 1 Sphondylium, n. spinius radix.

A roote much vsed in physicke, to purge beaume.

1 Turbit.

Radish root.

1 Radicula, f. videradish.

A kind of roots round like onions.

1 Pericarpum, n.

The roote of Angelica.

1 Radix Syriaca.

The roote of an beaube.

2 Costus, m.

A wild rape roote.

1 Rapunculus, m.

A little rape roote.

1 Rapulum, m.

A rubarb root.

1 Rhaponticum.

A precious roote vsed in medicines to purge choler.

1 Rha, & rhubarbarum.

The roote of nauar, or turnip.

1 Congylium, n.

Roots verie small belongin to the bigger.

1 Fibra, arum, f. 2 Capillamenta, f.

Arroting out.

1 Extirpauio, f.

That hath many roots.

1 Radicosis, ad.

That cannot be rooted out.

1 Inextirpabilis, ad.

From the roote, or up by the roote.

1 Scirpulus, radicitus, adv.

Up by the root.

1 Exfeminatio, adv.

1 Royle, or cord.

1 Funis, refus, m. funale, n.

A littlerope, or cord.

1 Funiculus, m. relicula, f.

A warke on a rope.

1 Neurobata, m.

A rope wherewith ships are tied to a post, or a stone.

1 Prymnesium, n.

An instrument wherewith ropes are made.

1 Medipontus.

The rope wherewith the saile is bound to the mast.

1 Anquina, axifera, f.

The rope of a pulley.

1 Ductarius funis.

A rope in the fore decke of a ship.

1 Saphon.

The great rope, or cable of a ship.

1 Rudens, c. g.

The cable ropes of ships.

2 Habenz, f. vide cable.

A rope of onions.

1 Relis caparum.

Bands made of hides of ropes.

1 Supea vincula.

A rope, or rope maker.

1 Reflio, ichaznolocot, m.

Rope ripe, or vngarous.

1 Nequam.

Pertaining to ropes.

1 Fumalis, ad.

To dance on ropes, vide dance.

Ropie, or flumie.

Viscosus.

To Roie, howle, or yell out.

1 Viulo, tremo. 2 Imrugio.

To rere againe.

1 Remugio.

To rere like a lion.

1 Rugio.

Aroring.

1 Vlulatus, freminus.

Roring properly of Lyons.

1 Rugitus, m.

Roring.

2 Sonorus, resonabilis.

Roring like the sea, or water.

1 Vndufonus, ad.

Full of roring.

1 Fremibundus.

A Roie.

1 Roia, f.

A little rose.

3 Rosella, f.

A damaske rose.

1 Roia alabandica.

A white rose.

1 Roia alba.

A red rose.

1 Roia milefia, roia rubra, purpurea

roia.

The rose of Ierusalem, or the Ladies rose.

1 Roia beatz Marie, vel Ierufolymitana.

The Eglantine, or sweet briar rose.

1 Roia canina, cynosbaton.

A kind of roses not perfect red.

1 Trachinia, f.

A kind of wild roses, which haue neither good fashion, nor fauour.

1 Pentifolia, lentifolia.

A muske rose.

1 Roia Chronoclea, roia pallida, odorata, & moscheta.

A rose budde.

1 Alabastrus, m.

Honie, and the iuice of roses boiled together, commonly called Mel rosarum.

1 Rhodomeli.

A shrub, hauing a flower like a rose.

1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.

Rose vineger.

1 Accetum rosaceum.

Rosewater.

1 Aqua rosacea.

Rose garlands.

1 Rosalia, n.

A garden of roses, a rosaria.

1 Rosetum, rosarium, n.

Oile of roses.

1 Rosaceum, n. rhodium oleum.

Of the colours of roses, or belongin to roses.

1 Rosens, rosicuns.

Rosine.

1 Succinum, n. resina, f.

A certaine resine dropping from the

tree Merodian.

1 Pyrama, n.

Refined, or made of resine.

1 Resinaus, ad.

Full of resine.

1 Rosinofus, ad.

Of, or belongin to resine.

1 Resinaceus, ad.

To Roite.

1 Affio. 2 Torreo.

To be roasted.

2 Torrefico.

Roited.

1 Affatus. 2 Testus, p.

That may be roasted.

2 Coctilis, ad.

Roited meate.

1 Affum, n.

Roited under asbes.

1 Subcinericius, ad.

Arasting.

2 Adustio, f.

A Rotchet, vide rocher.

To Rot, or wax rotten.

1 Putreo, putrefico, marceo.

2 Tabeo.

To rot, or putrifie with long continuance.

1 Fracto, fraccio.

To rot, as a tree doth.

3 Cario.

To make rotten.

1 Putrefacio.

To be rotten.

1 Putreo, putrefico.

Made rotten, or putrified.

1 Putrefactus, p.

Rottenesse, or putrefaction.

1 Putredo, f. marcor, m.

Rottenesse in wood.

1 Caries, f.

A rotten fore.

1 Vomicia, f.

Rotten, or putrified blond.

1 Tabum, n.

Rotten, or putrified.

1 Marcidus, putridus, putris, rancidus, ad.

Rotten as fore.

1 Purulentus, ad.

Verie rotten.

1 Marcidiosus, ad.

Somewhat rotten.

1 Marcidulus.

Rotten againe.

2 Reputridus, ad.

Which doth cause to rot.

2 Tabificus, ad.

That maketh rotten, or ripe, as matter in a sore: putrificatione.

1 Septicus, ad.

Easy to be rotten, or putrified.

1 Marcescibilis, ad.

By Rotte.

Memoriter.

To Rotte, i. rous.

To make Rought.

1 Exaspero.

To be rough. 1 Horro.
Made rough. 1 Alperatus, p.
Roughness. 1 Scabrities, alperitas, f.
A rough thing.
 1 Scabrum, n.
Roughness within the eyelids.
 1 Trachoma, n.
Roughness of haire, or bristles.
 1 Herulia, f.
A rough place full of stones, or such like.
 1 Alpretum, n.
A rough Mason.
 1 Cementarius, m.
A rough hill in Italie, hard to go on.
 1 Tetricus, m.
Rough places that lie untilled.
 1 Telqua, vel telca, n.
A rough casting.
 1 Incrustatio, f. zedonium, n.
Rough heerd.
 1 Exacianus, ruidus, ad.
Rough, or rugged.
 1 Scaber, alper. 2 Rugosus, rigidus, ad.
Rough, haire, or full of bristles.
 1 Hirtus, hispideus, villus.
Rough, or prickie.
 1 Scutus, ad.
Rough, or cumbersome to go on.
 1 Salebrosus, confragosus, 2 Alper.
Rough as the sea.
 1 Inablis, (umultuosus, hybernus, vt, hybernus mare, a rough sea.
Rough, or hard as an asster shell.
 1 Ostreatus, p.
Rough, or sharpe, as a thing full of scales.
 1 Squammosus, squarrosus, ad.
Rough, or grim, vide grim.
Roughly spoken.
 3 Ondicus, ad.
Rough-cast, mingled with sand.
 1 Arenatus, ad.
Roughly, or frowningly.
 1 Alperè, scabre, hirtiutè, vide grimly and frowningly.
To make Round, or bring round together.
 1 Conglino, rotundo.
To grow up round.
 1 Rotundo.
To turn round.
 1 Circimvoluo, circumroto, con-
 verto.
To round in netting or clipping.
 2 Antonico.
*To make round like a steeple, broad be-
 neath, and sharpe toward the top.*
 Turbino.
*To gather round together. to wind
 round, or to gather in a round heape.*
 1 Glomero, conglomerato.
To be round, or be gathered round.
 1 Conglobor.
To be round, as maidens breasts.
 1 Sororior, sororio.
Made round, like a circle, or com-

passè.
 1 Orbicularis, circinnatus, p.
Gathered round together.
 1 Conglobatus, conglomeratus.
Made round, like a cup.
 1 Diatremus, ad.
Made round, like a steeple, or top.
 1 Turbinatus, pyramidalis, p.
Rounded in noising.
 2 Tonius, p.
Roundness.
 1 Rotunditas, f.
Amaking round.
 1 Roundatio.
A gathering round together.
 1 Glomeratio, coglobatio.
Arounding, as in noising.
 2 Tonitrua, f.
Around circle, vide circle.
A turning round about.
 1 Circumactus, m. circumactio, f.
*A round figure, such as spinners, or
 spiders doe make: also a little round
 thing made in trees when they are
 grafted.*
 1 Scutula, f.
*Any round thing broad above, and
 sharpe beneath, or swape above, and
 broad beneath.*
 1 Turbo, m. pyramis, f. conus.
The round fashion of such a thing.
 1 Turbinatio, f.
Any round thing.
 1 Globus, m. sphaera, f.
*Everie round, soe that hath many pils
 one upon another.*
 1 Bulbus, m.
A round circle, like a vrenelle.
 1 Spiras, f.
A whirling, or turning round.
 1 Vertigo, f.
*An instrument wherewith a thing is
 made round.*
 1 Teretrum, n.
The roundness of a staffe, or such like
 3 Tereculo, f.
Any thing that is round like a ball.
 2 Pihula, f.
*The roundness of bones in the anklet,
 elbows, knees, or knuckles.*
 1 Condylus, m.
*Round, or quicke speaking, without
 impediment, or slackening.*
 1 Volubilitas, f.
The round of a Ladder.
 1 Climacter, m.
A round place.
 1 Cyculus, m.
Round, or of a round figure.
 1 Sphæricus, rotundus, globosus.
Round and long, like a tree, or pillar.
 1 Tere.
Having round heads in the roots.
 1 Bulbosus, ad.
Round wrought like a spiders web.
 1 Scutulaus, ad.
Of, or belonging to round running.
 1 Quactis, ad.

That may be rounded.
 1 Sphærabilis, ad.
*That may bee rounded, or clipped
 round.*
 2 Tonifilis, ad.
Roundly.
 1 Orbiculatim, rotundè.
*Roundly, or as it were with an am-
 bling pace.*
 1 Cursum. 2 Tolutum.
*By turning round in manner of a com-
 passe.*
 1 Circinatio, adv.
Round about, or by circle.
 1 Circulatim, adv.
Round about.
 1 Circa, circumcirca, vndique.
To Round.
 Aure futuro.
To Roule.
 2 Excito.
 1 Rouff.
 1 Pertica gallinaria.
Roundel, a kind of song.
To Route in the steeple, rouke.
 1 Ronchillo.
Routing.
 1 Ronchus, m. vide snort.
 1 Rout, or companie.
 1 Turba, caterva, f. 2 Grex, m.
By rout.
 2 Canervatim. 2 Gregatim.
To Row.
 1 Remigo, promulco.
To row over.
 1 Eremigo.
To row under.
 1 Subremigo.
Rowed.
 1 Remigius, p.
Rowers.
 1 Remex, n.
The master rower.
 2 Paularius.
Rowing.
 1 Remigium, u.
*A rowe, galley, or swift ship which
 is rowed.*
 1 Admaria navis.
*They which save and rowed in the
 middle place.*
 3 Zygus.
A Row, vide row or lane.
A Rowell of a spurie.
 2 Stimulus, m.
*A rowell which being hot, they used
 therewith to marke horses on the law
 lane.*
 1 Trisipium, n.
Rowell, or rownevall.
 Virago.
Rowall, vide roiall.
 1 Roy, vide King.
 To Rubbe.
 1 Frico.
 2 Tero, vt calcem calce
 teris, he rubbeth one heel against ano-
 ther abstergo, vt absterget equa, to
 rub horses, detergo, detungo.

R V B

To rub hard,
 1 Persico.
 To rub pleasantly with any liquid thing.
 1 Lino, delinio.
 To rub together.
 1 Collinio.
 To rub in peccos.
 1 Pentero.
 To rub over with any liquor.
 1 Perlino, oblinio.
 To rub one against the other.
 1 Antero.
 To rub the brims.
 1 Antero.
 To rub the brims of a pot with a orange pile.
 1 Incursio, vt incrustare calicem.
 Rubbed.
 1 Frictus, fricatus, attritus. 2 Exagitus, p.
 Rubbed in peccos.
 2 Pertritus, p.
 A rubbing.
 1 Fricatus, fricatus, m.
 A rubbing, or smiting together.
 1 Persichio, intertrigo, autino.
 One that rubbeth.
 2 Convertritur.
 To lay in Rubble.
 1 Rudero.
 To throw, or carrie and rubble, or rubbish.
 1 Erudero.
 To mingle rubble, and lime together.
 1 Stratumare rudus.
 Laid on with rubble.
 1 Ruderatus, p.
 Paved with rubble, as causeries be.
 Ruduratus, p.
 Rubble, or rubble of old houses.
 1 Rudus, cementum, n.
 Rubble coming of the bewing of stones.
 1 Rudus novum.
 Old rubble occupied, or put in use again.
 1 Rudus redivivum.
 A laying of rubble.
 1 Ruderatio.
 A place where lyeth rubble, or rubble.
 1 Ruderum, n.
 Rubbitch.
 Rubrica.
 To wax Rubble, or somewhat red.
 1 Rutileo, rufeo.
 Ruddy.
 1 Rufus, rubens, ad.
 Somewhat ruddy.
 1 Rubicundus, rufulus, subrubicundus, ad.
 Ruddy in face.
 1 Rufus, ad.
 A Rubder.
 1 Gubernaculum, n.
 Rubble to marke sinoper.
 1 Rubrica.

R V D

A red stone, commonly called sinoper or ruddle.
 1 Sinopis, idia, vel sinopica rubrica.
 Full or ruddle.
 1 Rubricosus.
 To be Rude.
 3 Bruto.
 Rudeness.
 1 Ruditas, rusticus, 2 Asperitas, barbaries, f.
 The rude multitude.
 1 Vulgus.
 Rude, or that knoweth no fashion.
 1 Rudis, inurbanus, inhumanus.
 2 Asper, sylvestris, barbarus, rusticus, agrestis, ad.
 Rude, unbandsome, or not trimmed.
 1 Impolius. 2 Incultus, inconditus, ad.
 Somewhat rude.
 2 Subagrestis, rusticulus, subrusticus, ad.
 Rudely.
 1 Barbare, crasse, Minerva crassa, inculte, rustice, incondite, ad.
 A Rudiment.
 1 Rudimentum. 2 Elementum.
 To Rude, repeat, or be sore for.
 1 Perlugio.
 To Ruffe, or gather into a ruffe.
 2 Rugo.
 A ruffe of a garment.
 2 Sinus.
 Ruff of a sute, vide cardet.
 To play the Rustian.
 2 Lenocinor.
 A Rustian.
 1 Ganeo, nepos.
 To Ruffe or frifell.
 1 Vibro.
 To ruffe, or wrinkle.
 1 Rugo, erugo.
 Ruffed.
 2 Turbatus, p.
 A ruffling, or stirring in a suddaine feare.
 1 Tumultuatio, f. tumultus.
 Rugged, vide rough.
 A Rugge, vide mantle.
 A frice rugge.
 1 Gausapina, f. pannus phrygius.
 To be Ruminotus.
 1 Collabefio.
 To bring unto ruine and destruction.
 2 Pervertio, everto.
 Ruine, or destruction.
 1 Ruina, strages, clades, exitium, excidium, n. internus, m.
 Ruinous.
 1 Ruinosus, caducus.
 Ruinously.
 2 Caduciter, adv.
 To Rulle, or governe.
 1 Rego, dirigo. 2 Præfideo.
 To rule, or keepe under.
 2 Continco, comprimo, vide to bridle and restrain.
 To rule, govern, or guide. 1 Ago, agito

R V L

To rule, or have the rule of the fourth part of a realm, or countie.
 3 Tetrarcho.
 To give rule.
 1 Præficio, præpoto.
 To be ruled.
 1 Regor, regor.
 Ruled.
 1 Regnatus, rectus, p.
 A ruler.
 1 Dominus, moderator.
 A ruler of the people.
 1 Etharchus, m.
 The head ruler of the Jewes synagogues.
 1 Archisynagogus.
 He that hath rule over salt.
 1 Alabarches, m.
 Rulers.
 1 Summates, m. vide potentates.
 One that loveth to beare rule.
 1 Philarches, m.
 Rule, or dominion.
 2 Summatum, m. præfectura, f.
 2 Clavus, m.
 Chief rule, or magistriship.
 1 Magisterium, n.
 A rule over the fourth part of a Realm.
 1 Tetrarchia, f.
 A rule, or oversight of husbandrie.
 1 Villicatio, f.
 A rule, or law.
 1 Præceptum, f. præceptum, n. vide law and ordinance.
 A rule or trade.
 1 Modus, m. 2 Via, f.
 A ruling.
 1 Rectio, f.
 Of or belonging to the state of a ruler.
 1 Prælectionis, ad. vide govern.
 To set out of Rule.
 1 Denormo.
 To rule with red lead.
 3 Rubrico.
 Made by rule.
 1 Normatus, p.
 A rule to rule by.
 1 Norma, regula, f. canoa.
 A little rule.
 1 Norma, regula.
 A carpenter, or masons rule.
 1 Amullis, libra, chorobates.
 A Rule, or instrument to measure land.
 1 Gnomas, f.
 Without, or out of Rule.
 1 Anormis, Enormis, anomalis.
 Under rule.
 1 Regularis, ad.
 Made even, or right, by rule, or square.
 1 Normalis, regularis, ad.
 Rule by rule. 1 Regulatum, adv.
 By line and rule, vide line.
 Rume, vide Renme.
 To Rumble, or make a noise.
 1 Crepo, perfringo. 2 Inrono, sicmo, murmuo.

To make a rumbling with the feet.

1 Supplodo.

A rumbling.

1 Strepitus. 2 Fremitus, m.

A rumbling, or rolling of the guts.

1 Murmurillum, n.

A rumbling with the feet.

1 Supplodio, f.

To disperse a Rumour.

1 Rumifero, famigero.

A rumour.

1 Rumor, m. fama. 2 Auraf, f. sermo, f.

A bearing out of rumour.

1 Famigeratio, f.

A small rumour.

1 Rumusculus.

The Runne.

1 Vrophygium, n. Crepidio. 2 Cauda, f.

The rump of a bird, or other beast.

1 Onophygium, n.

A Rundle, or circle.

1 Circus, m. spira, f.

A little rundle.

1 Spirula, f. circulus, m.

A Rundlet.

1 Oculi, f.

A Runnagate.

1 Erio, renga, m.

A runnagate that forsaketh his allegiance.

1 Apostata.

A Runnawafe.

1 Profigus, vagus fugitivus, ad.

To Runne.

1 Curro.

To run to.

1 Accurro.

To run often to.

1 Accurro.

To run, or leape one violently.

1 Affluto.

To run into.

2 Consequor, vt idem vitium consequuntur.

To run quicquid.

2 Volo.

To run about.

1 Peragro, concuro. 2 Circumvolio.

To run out.

2 Excuro, volo.

To runne still without rest, or everie

1 Percurro.

To run forth beyond, or forward.

1 Procurro.

To run for succour.

2 Confugio, perfugio.

To run away.

1 Terpiverior. 2 Ausugio.

To run headlong, or with violence: also to run and flee together.

1 Ruor.

To run upon violently.

1 Imito.

To run through.

1 Transcurro. 2 Transvolo.

To run awaie hastily.

1 Excurro.

To run backe, or againe.

1 Recurro. 2 Refugio.

To vsit to run away.

2 Fugio.

To run away privily, or by stealth.

2 Subrepto.

To run before.

1 Precurro.

To run after.

1 Infector, fector.

To run often, or run about hither and thither.

1 Curro.

To run downe.

1 Decurro.

To run downe often.

1 Decurro.

To run together.

1 Concurro. 2 Confluo.

To run often together.

1 Concurro, concursio.

To run backe.

1 Recurro.

To run often backe, or againe.

1 Recurro, recurro.

To run out hastily.

1 Propere se.

To run up and downe, hither and thither.

1 Discurro, cursio.

To run betwene.

1 Intercurro.

To run often betwene.

1 Intercurro.

To run often.

1 Incurro.

To run in, or upon.

1 Incurro.

To run against.

1 Occurro, occurro.

To run upon, over, or above.

1 Supercurro, superinco.

To run all about.

1 Circumcurro, circumcurro.

To run swiftly, hastily, or apace.

1 Percurro, volo.

To run over.

1 Transcurro.

To run by some place hastily, or run over.

1 Percurro.

To run over often.

1 Percurro.

To run to meete one.

1 Accurro.

To run forth speedily.

2 Provolio.

To run creeping on the ground.

2 Reposio.

To run out at large.

1 Superexcuro, discurro.

To run on, or increase.

2 Proceudo, vt procedunt stipendia militibus, VVagi for souldiers run and increase.

To run out in length. 1 Proceudo.

To run out, or skirmish, or fight.

1 Procurro.

To run from far.

2 Profluo.

To run as a river doth.

1 Vado, fluo, illabor.

To run out, or abroad.

1 Scateo, exundo, reflagno. 2 Vago, expator.

To run into, or water doth.

1 Influo.

To run downe.

2 Defluo, distillo, relabor, demano.

To run together.

1 Confluo, corrior.

To run, or flow by.

1 Praterfluo, praterlabor.

To run, or flow betwene.

1 Interfluo. 2 Interluo.

To run, or flow through.

1 Perfluo, permansio.

To run out on all parts abroad.

1 Diffuo.

To run with a maine streame.

1 Perfluo.

To run, or flow out.

1 Effluo, mano, emano.

To run out, or over.

1 Tranfluo.

To run, or flow about.

1 Circumfluo. 2 Circumluo.

To run out, or leake.

2 Perfluo.

To run over.

1 Superfluo, supermeo.

To run, or flow over.

1 Subterlabor, subtermeo.

To run on the ground, &c.

1 Impingo, vt impingere navem.

They run.

1 Currior, imp.

They run together.

1 Concurritur.

They run for refuge.

1 Decurritur. 2 Confugiar.

Run out.

1 Excurritur, profusus, p.

Run.

1 Percurritur, transcurritur.

Running abroad.

2 Effusus, p.

That has runned everie where.

2 Provagatus, p.

Run together like water.

1 Corrivatus, p.

Running as water doth.

1 Dilapsus, p.

A runner.

1 Currior, m.

A runner to and fro, a runnagate.

1 Concursator, m.

A runner for the best game.

1 Stadiodromus, m.

Swift runners, going a long journey.

1 Pterophen, m.

A swift runner, or post.

1 Cursor.

A fore-runner.

1 Precurior, antecurior, m.

Ar running out, or forth.

1 Excurfor.

They that run twelve furlongs at one race, or course.

1 Dolichochromi, m.

He that runneth away having done a second turne.

1 Trogent.

Ar running.

1 Curfus, m.

Ar running together, or to and fro.

1 Concurfus, m.

Ar running out.

1 Excurfus, f.

Ar running forth, or out, of fouldiers.

1 Procurfus, f.

Ar running forth often.

1 Procurfus, f.

Ar running upon, or an invasion.

1 Incurfus, f.

Ar running against.

1 Occurfus, m.

Ar running over, also a running down of things briefly.

1 Percurfus, f.

Ar running of manie to any place.

1 Concurfus, m.

Ar running backe.

1 Recurfus.

Ar running up and downe, from one to another, in suing for an office.

1 Occurfus, f.

Ar running over quickly, or passing by

1 Transcurfus, m.

Ar running away.

1 Fuga, transfus, f.

Ar running, or rounding.

1 Volumen, n.

Ar running out, as of water.

1 Effluencia, f.

Ar running together, like the water of a river.

1 Corrivatio.

Ar running over, or overflowing.

1 Relignatio, f.

Ar running place.

1 Curriculum, stadium, n.

Ar running with horses.

1 Equiria.

Running horses.

1 Celestes, alipedes.

A place where men or horses run for price.

1 Catadomis.

A place from whence horses be set forth to run.

1 Apheteria, f.

Ar running fore, or impostume.

1 Viciu, n.

Ar running water.

1 Profluens.

A place where two rivers, or more, meet, and run together.

1 Confluens, m.

Ar running together, or confluent.

1 Curforius, m.

Running, or that never standeth still.

2 Vivus, volubilis, ad.

Running at random.

1 Vagus, erraticus, ad.

That runneth often over.

1 Superfluus, scaturiginosus.

VVhich runneth, or floweth betweene.

1 Intersus, ad.

That runneth, or passeth easily.

1 Mcabilis, ad.

Running, or in all hast.

1 Cursim, adv.

Ar running, or upper stone of a mill.

1 Caullus, m.

Ar runt, or runt, i. bullocke.

An old runt.

1 Veula, f.

Rupture.

Ruptura.

Rural, vide Rusticall.

To Rust.

1 Ruu.

To rust in, or upon.

1 Irro, irruo, impetum facere.

To rust out.

1 Proru.

To rust, or beat at a thing with the hurnet.

1 Arieto.

To rust int extremities.

3 Immodico.

To rust, or run violently against one.

1 Ire in aliquem.

A rushing in or upon.

1 Irupcio, f.

To bind with Rustes.

1 Scirpo.

A bull rust.

1 Iuncus, m.

A kind of sweet rust.

1 Teuchis, m.

A little rust.

1 Iuncus, scirpiculus, m.

Flagges, or wild rustes.

1 Scirpi, sirpi, m.

A great rust in Egypt, growing in fens, whereof they made great leanes to write on, and whereof the first paper was made.

1 Papyrus, f.

The place where they grow.

1 Papyrio, f.

That bringeth forth such rustes whereof the first paper was made.

1 Papyriser, ad.

The rust whereof the weaves of watch cardle be made.

1 Mariscus, m.

A thing made of rust.

1 Scirpes, sirpea, f.

A rust hill.

1 Scirpeum, n.

A place where bul-rustes grow.

1 Iuncetum, n.

Full of bul-rustes.

1 Iunculus, m.

Of bul-rustes, or made of bul-rustes.

1 Innceus, scirpus, ad.

To Rust.

1 Rubiginor, & no.

To do away rust.

1 Erugino.

Rust, or Rustiness.

1 Rubigo, f.

Rust of iron.

1 Ferrugo, f.

Rust of brasse, or copper.

1 Aerugo.

A rustie thing.

1 Scabium, n.

Rustie.

1 Rubiginosus, ad.

Rusticite.

1 Rusticitas, rustitas.

Rusticall, or rude.

1 Rusticus, rudis, ruralis.

ad. vide rude.

Somewhat rusticall.

1 Subrusticus, ad.

Rusticall people.

1 Colonarij.

Rusticall.

1 Rustice, adv.

To Rustle, or make a noise, or rustling.

1 Crepo, strepo, inhorreo.

Ar rustling.

1 Crepius, st. epius.

Rustling with armour.

2 Armulonus, ad. i.

Ar Rusther, vide Rudder.

To go to Rusting.

1 Catulis.

Ryce, vide Rice.

Rype.

1 Secale, typha cerealis

Ry bread.

1 Panis localinus.

Rype, vide Ripe.

S ante A

The Sabbath.

1 Sabbatum, n. vide day.

Abell, or Scythian marten.

1 Mustela Scythica, Martes Scythica

A Sack, hill.

1 Peta, perula, f. pero, culculus, m.

A sack bell, or great bag for money.

1 Fiscus, m.

Sack, or soc, a kind of Royaltie or privilege.

To Sack, or sack countries.

1 Populus, devastio.

2 Excido.

Sacked.

1 Populatus.

2 Direptus, p.

A sacker.

1 Populator.

2 Director, m.

A sacking.

1 Excidium, n.

To streame through a Sack.

3 Sacello.

A sacke.

1 Sacus, m.

A little sacke.

1 Sacculus, m.

A sacke of Leather, wherinto Par-

cides were put, and throwne into the

the river Tiber.

1 Culcus, m.

SAC

SAC

SAF

The mouth of a sack.

1 Luraf.

Mer. haufte of Sackes.

1 Saccaria, f.

A sacke leaver.

1 Saccarius, m.

Put in a sacke.

1 Saccanus, p.

Sacker, a wine that commeth out of Sp.ane.

1 Vinum Hispanens.

A Sacrament.

1 Sacramentum, n.

The sacrament of the Lords supper.

1 Eucharistia, f.

Sacerd, vide holie.

To Sacrifice.

1 Sacerhico, immolatio lito. 2 Adoleo, mactio.

To sacrifice together.

1 Collitio.

To please with sacrifice.

1 Litulitio, v. to appease, and please.

To sacrifice againe.

3 Relibo.

They sacrificed.

1 Supplicabatur, imp.

Sacrificed.

1 Libatus, mactatus, p.

A sacrificer.

1 Immolator, m. sacrificola, e.g.

A sacrificer.

1 Sacrificatio, immolatio.

A sacrifice.

1 Sacrificium. 2 Libamen, sacrum,

n. victima, hostia, f.

A sacrifice killed, and laid on the altar.

1 Holocaustum, n.

A kind sacrifice which was done secretly in the honour of the Goddesse Bona.

1 Damium, n.

A sacrifice pleasing God.

1 Litatio, propitiatio, f.

A sacrifice for sinne.

1 Piculum, n.

A sacrifice to obtaine victorie of our enemy.

1 Hostia, victima, f.

A sacrifice for a victorie received.

3 Chantilegium, n.

A sacrifice whereby the marriage of priests was confirmed, vi. marriage.

A sacrifice made in the Winter, or Spring time.

1 Daps, f.

Sacrifice killed in the second place, where the former did not appease their gods.

1 Succedanea hostia.

A blacke sacrifice that was offered at none due.

1 Medialis.

Sacrifice done to the infernall gods.

1 Inuicig, f.

The sacrifice of Bucchus done everie third yeare. 2 Orgia trieticea, n.

A sacrifice done by the priest of the Geniles.

2 Flaminia, orum, n.

A sacrifice of wine to Bacchus.

2 Libatio, f.

Sacrifices made to Bacchus in the night.

1 Nictaleia, n.

Sacrifices done to Remulus.

1 Quirinalia, n.

Sacrifice of those beastes which chew their cud.

1 Ruminale hostia.

Sacrifices dedicated to the god of love.

1 Eleutheria, n.

Sacrifices offered to the goddesse Furina.

1 Furinalia, n.

A sacrifice made of many mens offerings.

1 Collativum, n.

A sacrifice for the field with a sow great with farrow.

1 Ambavalis hostia.

A sacrifice when the beast that is offered goeth about the citie.

1 Ambudiale, amburbium.

Sacrifices first instituted for the slaughter of an hundred enemies.

1 Hecatompheia, orum, n.

A kind of sacrifice which was done by women only in a secret place, neither was it lawfull for any man to be present.

1 Opertum bonæ dex.

Sacrifices done to Ceres.

1 Initia, initiaimenta, n.

A sacrifice of an hundred beastes.

1 Hecatombe, f.

A sacrifice made of a beane to the gods for good lucke of corne.

1 Relativa, f.

Sacrifices secretly done for the parts of beastes next the taile for the bishops.

1 Canx, canaries hostia, f.

A sacrifice of the eares of corne first gathered after rain.

1 Trinctum, n.

Sacrifice done to Hercules, of those that were to take a journey.

1 Propertiva auspina, propertivum sacrificium.

The beast killed in sacrifice for victorie.

1 Hostia, victima, f.

He that selleth beastes for sacrifice.

1 Victimarius, m.

The place where sacrifice was done.

1 Liuarorium, n.

Things done before sacrifice.

1 Prothymata, n.

They that used among the Romans to kill beastes for sacrifice.

1 Agenes, m. sacrificus, ad.

Belonging to sacrifice.

1 Sacrificalis propitiarius.

A sacrilegious person.

1 Sacrilegius, m.

Sacrilege. 1 Sacrilegium, n.

To be Sack, and pursue.

1 Tristor, contritor, macteo, commacteo.

To be worse sad.

3 Amector.

To make sad.

Contristo.

Sainesse.

1 Tristitia, mactitia, f.

Small sadnesse.

2 Contristacula, f.

Sad, or penitue.

1 Tristis, mactus.

Verie sad.

1 Petritilis.

Somewhat sad.

1 Subustus, n.

That maketh sad.

1 Tristificus, ad.

Sadly.

1 Macté, tristé, adv.

To Saddle.

1 Sternere equum.

Saddled.

1 Ephippianus, p.

A sadler.

1 Ephippiarius, m.

A saddle.

1 Ephippium, sella equi.

A pische saddle.

1 Chitella, f. gina, f.

A saddle cloth.

1 Infratum. 2 Dorsiale, n.

Safefconduct.

1 Salvus conductus, commectus, m.

pacum transitoris.

A letter of safefconduct.

2 symbolum, n.

Safeguard.

1 Custodia, turela, f. iuramen, n.

Safetie.

1 Salus, incolumitas.

She that preserveth in safetie.

1 Sospita, f.

Hole or safe.

1 Sopes, ad.

A place of safetie.

1 Prologium. 2 Receptus, m. vide

relog.

Safe, or Syker.

1 Salvus, sopes, tutus, incolumis.

Safe and sound.

1 Integer, solidus, ad. valens, p.

2 Sanus, ad.

Safely.

1 Tuté, integré. 2 Securé.

Coloured with Saftron.

1 Croceus, p.

Of or like saffron.

1 Croceus, crocinus, ad.

Dregs of the ale of saffron.

1 Crocomania, n.

One that dailie siffon coloured garments.

1 Crocomarius, m.

To be Saff, or wise.

1 Sapio.

Sagittarius, sagittus, f.

1 Gravatus, sagittus, f.

Sage.
 1 Prudens, sapiens. 2 Sagax, gravis, ad.
Vere sage.
 1 Terapicus, p. vide prudent and wise.
Sagely.
 1 Prudenter, custoditè, consideratè, grandè, grandèvitè, cordatè, sobriè, cautè, sapientè, consultè. 2 Sagacitè, adv. vide advisidly.
To Sage.
 1 Aio, inquit, dico, memoro, narro, perhibeo, loquor, eloquor.
To sage before.
 1 Prædico.
To sage by hart.
 1 Pronuncio.
To game sage.
 1 Contradico, obmurmuro, reclamo, obloquor, refragor.
To sage moreover.
 1 Superdico.
To sage againe that was said.
 1 Repeto, vide rehearse.
They sage.
 1 Ferur, aiunt, ferunt, prædicant.
It is a common saying.
 1 Trium est, vulgo dicunt.
To sage nothing.
 1 Tacco. 2 Celos
To sage naie.
 1 Nego.
To sage naie often.
 1 Negito. 2 Recuso, vide denie.
To sage well of one.
 1 Benedico.
To sage ill of one.
 1 Maledico.
Sate on.
 1 Age. 2 Perge.
Said.
 1 Dicus, p.
Said before.
 1 Supradictus, p.
A saying.
 1 Locutio, vox, dictum, n.
A saying againe.
 2 Reiteratio.
That is to saie.
 1 Idelt.
That is to saie, that is to wit.
 1 Scilicet, nempe, nimirum, adv.
To take a little saie.
 1 Degusto, vide tast.
A saie.
 1 Specimen, n. vide proof in proove
Saie, or thin silke cloth.
 1 Leuidens, f.
To saie beyond.
 1 Prænavigo.
To saie by.
 1 Prænavigo.
To saie to.
 1 Adnavigo. 2 Adnato.
To saie through.
 1 Pernavigo.

To saile forward.
 2 Provehor.
To saile over.
 2 Traficio.
To strike saile.
 1 Legere, contrahere, vel deducere vela.
To hoist up, or go under saile.
 1 Dare vela, velifico, & or.
Sailed.
 1 Navigatus, p.
Sailed through.
 1 Pernavigatus.
A sailer.
 1 Navigator, m. vide Mariner.
A saying.
 1 Navigatio, f. 2 Curus, m.
A sailing by.
 1 Prænavigatio.
A sailing beyond.
 1 Prænavigatio.
A sailing through.
 1 Pernavigatio, f.
A sailing to a place.
 1 Adnavigatio, f.
A sailing about.
 3 Peripilus.
The saile of a ship.
 1 Velum, n. 2 Linteum, carbasa.
A saile wherewith the course of a ship is holden when the wind is weak.
 1 Acatium, achæton, n.
The saile in the fore part of a ship, called the first saile.
 1 Mendicium.
The top saile of a ship.
 1 Supparus, m.
A small saile called a trinket.
 1 Dolo, m.
The third saile behind, or the misen saile.
 1 Epidromus, m.
The saile-yard.
 1 Antenna, f.
The two ends of the saile yard.
 1 Ceruchus, m. 2 Cornua, n.
The boord, or enlargement of the saile.
 1 Orhiæ.
The band, or cord, wherewith the saile of the ship is tied to the mast.
 1 Anquina, f.
Of a saile.
 1 Vcharis, ad.
That beareth saile.
 1 Velifer.
That cannot be sailed through.
 1 Innavigabilis, ad.
Done with sailes.
 1 Velificus.
A Sautit.
 1 Sanctus, divus.
The saints of heaven.
 1 Cœlestis, superi, m.
For my Saie.
 1 Mea causa meo nomine.
For his sake. 1 Illius causa, illius ergo
A Sautia, or head paces, or saies.
 1 Castida, gula, f.

To weare a salade.
 1 Galeo.
That weareth a salade.
 1 Galeatus.
A Salamander, a beast which being in the fire, quenches it, and burneth not.
 1 Salamandra, f.
A Salare, vide wages.
To set any thing to sale, vide sell.
A Sallet of herbes.
 1 Exybaphon.
Sallers.
 1 Acetaria, n.
Sallow, vide white.
To Sallie out.
Irumpere.
To Sall.
 1 Sallio & salio. 2 Condio,] *Sallied.*
 1 Sallius, & salius, p.
Sale.
 1 Sal, m.
Salt digged out of the ground.
 1 Sal fossilis, sal fossilis.
White salt.
 1 Salis flos, sal purus.
Salt almousic.
 1 Almoniacus sal.
Salt that will quickly melt.
 1 Sal fusilis.
A salter: also he that gathereth the tribute of salt.
 1 Salarius, m.
He that hath the oversight of sale.
 1 Alabarches, m.
A graine of salt.
 1 Mica, granum, vel frustulum salis.
A saltung.
 1 Salura, salitura, f.
Any thing that is salt.
 1 Salfamentum.
A salt liquor, vide brine.
 1 Salis pte.
 1 Salina, f.
Salt peter.
 1 Nitrum, n. salniter, aplronitrum, n.
sal Petrosus.
A place where salt Peter is found.
 1 Colyce, f.
A salt-seller.
 1 Salinum, n.
A salt forme that cometh of the canes growing in the fen.
 1 Adarca.
Salt marigbet.
 1 Aestuarium, n.
Salt.
 1 Sallus, ad.
Vere salt.
 1 Præsalus, ad.
Semenhor salt.
 1 Subsalis.
Belonging to salt.
 1 Salinarius, ad.
Belonging to a salt thing.
 1 Salfamentarius, ad.
 2 Salvarion, 1 Salvatio. 2 Salus.

That

That bringeth salvation.

2 Saluifer, ad.

1 Saluifer, or plaister.

1 Melicamentum, emplastrum, n.

A salve for all sores.

1 Panchiolum.

Ere salve.

1 Collyrium, n.

A wholesome salve.

1 Attalum emplastrum.

A greene salve.

1 Cataplisma.

Salues which will make impostumes

ripe.

1 Peptica, n.

To Salute.

1 Saluto. 2 Alloquor.

To salute them, which salute vs.

1 Refaluto.

To salute one another.

1 Confaluto.

To offer himselfe to salute.

1 Obfaluto.

Saluted againe.

1 Refalutatus.

A saluter.

1 Saluator, m.

A saluting.

1 Salutato, f.

A place where men stand to salute

one another.

2 Salutatorium, n.

Belonging to saluting.

1 Salutatorius, ad.

Sam.

Simul.

Same cloth, or the vesture from the

bellic downeward.

1 Limes, m.

The same.

1 Ipse, is, idem, pron.

The same same.

1 Ipsissimus.

To set a Sample in writing.

1 Praeformare literas, vide example.

To Sanctific.

1 Sanctifico.

A sanctifier.

1 Sanctificator, m.

A sanctification.

1 Sanctificatio.

Sanctimonie, sanctitie, vide ho-

lineffe.

1 Sanctuarie.

1 Sanctuarium, asylum, n, ara, f.

Sanctuarie men.

1 Asyl, m.

That flueh to a sanctuarie.

1 Confuga, m.

The priuledge of the sanctuarie.

1 Asyla, f.

To call more Sand, or gravelle to a

heape, as the sea doth.

1 Coaluo.

To lead with sand or gravelle, or bal-

laste a ship. 1 Saburo.

Ballasted with sand, or gravelle.

1 Saburatus, p.

Sand.

1 Arena.

Quicke sand.

1 Syttes, f.

Fine sand.

1 Arenola, f.

A sand pit.

1 Arenaria, f.

He that keepeth a sand pit.

1 Arenarius, m.

A sand haue in the sea, or a place

made with sand, or gravelle.

1 Pulvius.

A sand boxe, vide boxe.

Sandie, or mingled with sand.

1 Arenatus, ad.

Sandie, or like sand.

1 Arenaceus, ad. vt terra arenacea, a

sandie ground.

Sandie, or full of sand.

1 Arenosus, ad.

Grosse sand, or gravelle.

1 Sabulum, n. sabulo, m. glare.

Small sand, or gravelle.

1 Glareola, f.

A sand, or gravelle stone.

1 Scrupus, m.

A sand, or gravelle pit.

1 Sabuleum, n.

Gravelly, or mingled with gravelle.

1 Glareatus, p.

Gravelly, or full of gravelle.

1 Sabulosus, glareosus, ad.

Full of gravelle stones.

1 Scrupulosus, ad.

Sandals.

Sandalia, n.

Sanguine, or red as blond.

1 Sanguineus, ad.

To take Sap out of a tree.

3 Exalburno.

Sap.

2 Succus, m.

The sap, or white and soft part of a

tree.

1 Alburnum, n.

Full of sap.

2 Succosus, ad.

VVithout sap.

3 Exucosus, ad.

Sap of the earth.

1 Vlugo, f.

Sapience, vide wisdom.

The Sarcell of an hawk, vide pi-

nion.

To Sarfe, vide fift.

Sarplat, or serpish, a quantitie

of woolle, & so ston.

A Sarfe, vide sine.

A Satchell, vide subell.

Saten, vide filled, or sufficed.

Satterday, vide day.

To Sattiate, vide Satisfie.

A Satyr, or nipping kind of poise.

1 Satyra, f.

A Satire, or wild god of the wood.

1 Satyrus, m.

Of satyres. 1 Satyrus, satyrus.

X

To make Satisfaction, or to sa-

tisfie.

1 Satisfacio, compenso, luo.

2 solvo

Satisfaction.

1 Satisfacio, compensacio. 2 Ex-

piatio, f.

To Satisfie, or pay, vide to make sa-

tisfaction.

To be satisfied.

1 Satiho.

To Satisfie, or satiate.

1 Satio, saturo. 2 Impleo.

Satiare.

1 Satietas, saties, saturitas, f.

Satisfied, or filled, saturate.

1 Satiatus, saturatus, p.

That cannot be satisfied.

1 Inatialis. 2 Inexplebilis, ad.

A Satten garment.

1 Tramolienica vestis.

Satumine.

1 Saturninus, ad.

Five, or seven daies assigned to Sa-

turne in December, when men used to

fish one another.

1 Saturnalia, n.

Of, or belonging to the feast of Sa-

turne.

1 Saturnalicus, ad.

To make Sauage.

1 Effero.

Savage, or wild.

1 Ferus, indomitus, syluester, fera-

lis, ad.

Half savage.

1 Semiferus, ad.

Savagely.

1 Ferociter.

Sauce, vide saufe.

To Saure, or defend.

1 Saluo, seruo

To saue, or keepe whole.

1 Sospiro.

God saue you.

1 Salve.

Some vs.

1 Olama.

Saved.

2 Servans, custoditus, p.

A saviour.

1 Salvator. 2 Seruator.

A saving.

1 aluatio, f.

A Saving, or sparing.

1 Compendium, n. vide sparing.

He, or she that is saved.

1 solpes.

That saveth.

1 Scipitalis, ad.

Saving that.

1 Excepas, p.

Saving.

1 Preter, prap, praterquam, adv.

Savingly, vide sparingly.

The ffect that is called Saund, &c.

1 Santalum, n.

To Sauoure, or taste, vide taste.

To

To *Savour* or *smell*, vide *smell*.
A Sausage, or *isling made of pork*.
 1 *Sausage*, in *Lucina*, *f.ificium*.
Pe that maketh sausage.
 1 *Sotellanus*, m.
 To *Sause*.
 2 *Condo*.
 To *dip into the Sause*.
 2 *Intingo*.
Saused.
 2 *Conditus*, p.
A Sausage.
 2 *Conditio*, f.
He that selleth meate in sharp Sause.
 1 *Oxypropolus*, m.
Sause.
 1 *Condonentum*.
A Sause seller.
 1 *Condonentarius*, m.
Sharp Sause.
 1 *Embamman*, n.
Sause made with salt fish.
 1 *Garam*, n.
Sause used in old time.
 1 *Elacata*, f.
Sause made of elinet.
 1 *Epitycum*, n.
Sweet Sause.
 1 *Hedymata*.
Sharp Sause made of vinegar.
 1 *Oxyponon*, *oxygarum*, n.
Sause made of garlick.
 1 *Alliatur*, n.
Sause made of fish livers.
 1 *Alec*, *halec*, n.
Sause trimmed with spice.
 2 *Conditura*, f.
A Sausser.
 1 *Scutula*, *faceterium*.
A sauser, or *other vessel to receive blood that is let out of a patient*.
 1 *Excipitum*, n.
Sausiness.
 1 *Inimodestia*, *procacitas*, f.
Sause.
 1 *Immodestus*, *procax*, *petularis*, *impudens*, ad.
Sausy.
 1 *Proterve*, *petulant*, *procaciter*, adv.
 To *Sawt*.
 1 *Seruo*, *runcino*. 2 *Seco*.
Sawed.
 1 *Seratus*, *runcinatus*.
A Sawyer.
 1 *Serarius*, *pristes*, m.
A sawing.
 1 *Serratio*, f.
A saw.
 1 *Serra*, f.
A little saw, or hand saw.
 1 *Serrula*, f.
A small saw.
 1 *Austrillus*, m.
A whip-saw.
 1 *Runcina*, f.
Saw dust.
 1 *Serrago*, *foobs*.

A sawe lo ord.
 1 *Allis*, m.
Made like a saw.
 1 *Serratus*, p.
A Saw.
Dictum ventis.
 To be *Sawt*, as a bitch when she do fresh the dog, vide *assault*.

S ante C

To *make full of Scabs*.
 2 *Ulcero*.
Scabbed or scald.
 1 *Scabiosus*, ad.
A kind of scab, which breaketh out at certain times of the yeare, and is very hard to heale.
 1 *Agria*, f.
A scab among sheepe.
 1 *Mentigo*, f.
A scab in lambs and kids, about their mouths, being dead, lie onto them while they are sucking.
 1 *Othiga*, f.
A Scabbaru.
 1 *Vagina*, f.
A little scabbard.
 1 *Vaguncula*.
A Scaffold.
 1 *Theatrum*. 2 *Tabularum*, n.
A scaffold in building.
 2 *Machina*, f.
A scaffold where players stand, and play their parts.
 1 *Scena*, f.
Scaffolds where they are, which see the plaie.
 1 *Fori*, *orum*, n.
Scaffolds about indgement places, as at Westminster.
 1 *Cinchida*, f.
Belonging to the scaffold.
 1 *Scenicus*, ad.
Belonging to the making of scaffolds.
 1 *Scenolactorius*, ad.
 To *Scald*.
 2 *Glabro*, vt *glabrare* *foes*.
Scalded.
 1 *Aqua ambustus*. 2 *Glabrosus*, ad.
Scalding, or that burneth.
 1 *Estuosus*, *fervidus*. 2 *Fervens*.
Scalding water.
Aqua fervens, & *fervida*.
 To *Scall*: a fish.
 1 *Desquamo*.
A scale of a fish.
 1 *Squama*, f.
Scales in the head, vide dandruff.
An hard scale.
 1 *Crusta*, f.
Scale.
 1 *Squamosus*, *quamcus*.
Scale by scale.
 1 *Squamarim*.
A pair of scales, vide ballens.
 To *scale*. 2 *Scando*.

The *heavie Scalpe*.
 1 *Peicranion*, n.
A Scalping yron for a surgeon.
 1 *Scalpm*, n.
 To *Scam*.
 1 *Examino*. 2 *Scando*, vt *scandere* *carmen*, vide *examine*.
Scandalize, vide *offend*.
A Scandall, vide *effence*.
Scant, vide *scarce*.
 To *Scrape*, vide *escape*.
 To *scrape out of*.
 2 *Enavigo*.
 To *scapery*.
 1 *Pervado*. 2 *Praterco*.
 To *make Scat*, or *scant*.
 1 *Rarefacio*, *rareico*.
 To *be made scarce*.
 1 *Rareho*.
Made scarce or scant.
 1 *Rarefactus*, p.
Scarce, *scant*, *scantiness*, or *scarceitie*.
 1 *Caritas*, *inopia*, *penuria*.
 2 *Difficultas*, f. vt *difficultas* *nummaria*.
Scarce, scant, or hard to come by.
 1 *Rarus*, *carus*.
Scantly, or with the least.
 1 *Pareus*, *perparcus*, *exilis*, *tenuis*, ad.
Scarce, scarcely, scant, scanty.
 1 *Vix*, *egre*. 2 *Difficult*, adv.
Scarcely, scanty, or with the least.
 1 *Pare*, *exigue*, *tenuiter*, adv.
A Scantling.
 2 *Ramenum*.
A Scarfe.
 1 *Mitula*, f.
Scariff.
Scarifico.
A Scarflet gowne.
 1 *Coccinata vestis*.
A gowne of which scarflet is made.
 1 *Coccam*, n.
Scarlet.
 2 *Coccam*, n.
A scarflet robe.
 1 *Coccinum*, n.
Arayed in scarlet.
 1 *Coccinatus*.
Of scarlet.
 1 *Coccinus*, *phoeniceus*, ad.
To strike one to make him have scars.
 3 *Cicatricio*.
A scar.
 1 *Cicatrix*, f.
A little scar.
 1 *Cicatricula*, f.
Full of scars.
 1 *Cicatriculosus*, ad.
With out scar.
 1 *Indistinctus*.
 To *Scar*, or *scars away*.
 1 *Absterco*.
A scar crew set to fray away scars from corns, or aie such things.
 1 *Tericula*, f. *tericulum*, *tericulamentum*.
Scarfe. *Vix*, vide *scarce*.

To do *Scathe*.

1 Office, vike to hurt, or damage.

Scath.

1 Nuxa, f. nocumencum, n.

Scathfull.

1 Noxiu, nocivus, ad.

To *Scatter*, or spread here and there.

1 Spargo, dispergo, dispo, dispalo.

2 Diffundo.

Scattered.

1 Dispersus, dispersus, sparsus, diffusus.

A scattering.

1 Dispersio, dispersio, f.

That may be scattered.

1 Dispersibilis, ad.

Scatteringly.

1 Passim, diffusè, laciniatim.

A Scuttle, or little leaf.

1 Schula, f.

Scavage, or *shawage*.

Vestigal pro ostendendis meribus venalibus.

A Scepter.

1 Sceptum, n.

A scepter bearer.

1 Sceptifer, brabeutes, m.

To bring up at *scholastic*.

3 Alumnus.

A scholastic master.

1 Ludimagister, præceptor, pædagogus, gymnasiarchus, m.

A scho le mastresse.

2 Magistra.

A scholastic.

1 Schola, f. ludus literarius, m. gymnasiu, n.

A great scholastic.

2 Academi.

A little scholastic.

1 Gymnasium.

1 Condiscipulus, m.

A scholar.

1 Alumnus, scholaris, discipulus.

A woman scholar.

1 Discipula, f.

Belonging to a scholar.

1 Scholasticus, ad.

Scholarly.

1 Scholasticus, adv.

Schisme, or *division*.

1 Schisma.

Schismaticke.

1 Schismaticus, ad.

The Schismatic.

1 Ichiadus dolor.

Science, v. art, and knowledge.

The science whereby the reason of the fight is known.

1 Optice.

The universall knowledge of all sciences.

1 Cyclopaedia, f.

The science of numbering.

1 Arithmetica, f.

Sciences made the seven liberal sci-

ences. 1 Artes liberales.

Grammar.

1 Grammatica.

Logicke.

1 Dialectica.

Rhetoricke.

1 Rhetorica.

Musick.

1 Musica.

Arithmetick.

1 Arithmetica.

Geometrie.

1 Geometria.

Astronomie.

1 Astronomia, f.

To *scander*, or backbite.

1 Vituligo, obrecto, obloquor, calumnior. 2 Maledico, allatro, laudo,

detraho, infector, iungillo, traduco, the-

onino dente rodere, prociendo.

Scandered.

1 Infamia, ad. 2 Infectus, p.

A scanderer.

1 Correptor, maledicus, sycophanta,

calumniator, detractor. 2 Su-

sturo.

A scandering.

1 Obrectatio, maledicentia, oblo-

quutio, f. 2 Sugillatio, t. mortis, m.

A scander.

1 Ignominia, calumnia. 2 Nota, f.

Scanderer, or backbiting.

1 Maledicens, p. ignominiosus.

2 Lividus, ad.

Scanderer.

1 Malelace, gnominiolè. 2 Cri-

minoxè, ad.

A scutter, vide *fluor*.

To *scuff*.

1 Eludo, i. iudeo.

To play the *scuffer*.

1 Scurior.

A scuffer.

1 Scurra, mimus, m.

A scuffer.

1 Scortama, n. 2 Nafis, m.

A biting scuffer.

1 Sarcalinos.

Scuffer.

1 Silli, m.

Writer of scuffer.

1 Sillographus, m.

Scuffer.

1 Scurtilitas, dicacitas.

A scuffer.

1 Locatio, elusio, f.

Belonging to scuffer.

1 Scurtilis.

Scufferly.

1 Scurtiliter, procaciter, adv. vide

mocke.

To *scold*.

1 Rixor, jurgo.

To *scold*.

1 Occento. 2 Inclamo.

A scold. 2 Cavillatrix, altercatix, f.

A scolding.

1 Altercatio, rixa, f.

X 3

Full of scolding.

1 Rixolus, jurgolus, ad.

Soldingly.

1 Rixosè, ad. vide *bravly*.

A stomit, vide *skimor*.

To *stomf*.

1 Multare, vel multare pecunia.

A scoping.

1 Multa pecuniaria.

A stomf, or *lanterne*.

1 Laterna, f. vide *lanterne*.

A stomf, vide *skner*.

1 Scoope for cornet, or such like.

1 Ruellum, n.

A scoope whereby they draw up wa-

ter to wet the sails.

1 Haustum, haustorium, n.

Scoope.

Scoops.

To *scotch*.

1 Torrefacio. 2 Imro.

Scorched.

2 Fervidus, ad. vide *Parck*.

A scote.

1 Testica, f.

A little scote.

1 Testicula, f.

To *stomf*.

1 Deridè, illudo, decachinor.

Insulto, dedignor.

Scorned.

1 Irrisus, illusus, part.

That is *scorned*.

1 Indignus, p.

A scerner.

1 Deisor, m.

A scerner.

1 Derisio, illuso, f.

A scorne.

1 Cachinnus, m. deridiculum.

Scornfully, or *disdainfully*.

1 Fastidiosus, ad.

Scornfully, or *crossingly*.

1 Rediculus, adv.

Scornfully.

1 Sabridicalè, adv. vide *mocke* and

scoff.

Scornfully, or *disdainfully*.

1 Fastidiosè, contempnim, adv.

A scorpion.

1 Scorpio.

Belonging to a scorpion.

1 Scorpionius, ad.

That goeth *scot free*, or that payeth

nothing.

1 Alymbolus, ad.

Scot-free, or without punishment.

1 Inulus, impunis, ad. impunè,

adv.

Scot-free.

1 Symbolum, a kind of tallage, or con-

stome.

Scot and lot, a kind of customarie

contribution, anno 33. H. 8 c. 13.

A scobell, n. 2 Femicillum, n.

To *scourt*, or *cleane*.

1 Purgo, detergo, vide to make cleane

Scourer.

Scoured.

1 *Vererius, p.*

New scoured, or polished.

1 *Interpolus, ad.*

A scower, or polisher.

1 *Interpolator, m.*

Anticruette scower.

1 *Armarus.*

He that scoweth rust.

2 *Eruginator.*

A scouring.

1 *Depurgatio, f.*

That which scoureth.

1 *Smegma.*

That which hath vertue to scoure.

1 *Smegmaticus, ad.*

To scourge.

1 *Flagello, verbo.*

Scourged.

1 *Flagellatus, p.*

A scourge worthe to be scourged.

1 *Verbero, flagio, m. mastiga.*

A scourging.

1 *Verberatio, f.*

A scourge.

1 *Flagellum, verber, flagum, n. virga, f. 1 Lorum, n.*

A scourge made with leather thong.

1 *Scutica, f.*

A scourge made of neat leather.

1 *Taurca, f.*

The sound of a yerke, which the scourge maketh.

1 *Tax, m.*

A scout.

1 *Emiliarius, speculator. 2 Antecursor, m.*

Scout watches.

1 *Sublesse, f. Primæ excubiz.*

A scrat, or he which is both male and female.

1 *Androgynus, m.*

To scrapt.

1 *Scalpo, rado.*

To scrape about here and there.

1 *Interrado.*

To scrape off, or away.

1 *Derado.*

To scrape upon.

1 *Superrado, averunco.*

To scrape off, as with an horse comb.

1 *Distringo.*

To scrape together.

1 *Conrado.*

To scrape before.

1 *Prærado.*

To scrape round about.

1 *Circumrado.*

To scrape, or blot out.

1 *Oblitero, deleo, expungo.*

2 *Tergo.*

To scrape, as a hen doth.

1 *Scalpurio.*

Scrap, d. 1 Rafus, p.

Scraped off, or out.

1 *Eratus, p.*

Scraped out.

1 *Oblitatus, p.*

A scraper.

1 *Rator, m.*

A scraping.

1 *Ratura, f.*

A scraping out.

1 *Obliteratio, deleio, f.*

A scraping yron.

1 *Scalprum, n.*

An instrument to scrape yron old pitch,

that was may be laid on.

1 *Radula, f.*

That is scraped from any thing.

1 *Destigmenum, n. radulanus.*

That may be scraped.

1 *Rafilis.*

Belonging to a scraping.

1 *Raforius, ad.*

Scraps of vittuals.

1 *Fragmenta, hipiana, analecta, n.*

To scratch.

1 *Scabo, scalpo.*

To have a desire to scratch.

1 *Scalpurio.*

To scratch round about.

1 *Circumscalpo.*

To scratch out.

1 *Excalpo.*

Scratched.

1 *Scalpus, p.*

Scratched out.

2 *Effossus, p. vt. effossi oculi.*

A scratcher, or clawer.

1 *Scalptor, m.*

A scratching.

1 *Scalptura, f.*

That hath the scratches, a disease

in the hoofs.

1 *Suffraginofus.*

To screeke.

1 *Ocoento, succlamio.*

A screeking.

1 *Ocoenus, m.*

A screeche.

1 *Vinbraculum.*

A scrobe.

1 *Scriba, m. vide notarie.*

To scribble.

3 *Discribo.*

A scrip.

1 *Pera, f. v. budget.*

The holie scripture.

1 *Sacrae litera, iacta scriptura.*

A scriuener.

1 *Tabellarius. 2 Bibliographus, m.*

vide notarie, or noter.

A pottie scriuener.

1 *Librariolus, m.*

A scroole, or bill.

1 *Scheda, f.*

A little scrole.

1 *Schedula, f.*

Scroles written for memories sake.

1 *Adversaria, orum.*

Like scroles, having leaues wherein

matters of small importance are

written.

1 *Tripieces, f.*

Scroles of parchement, wherein were

written the commandments which

the Pharisees wore on their heads.

1 *Phylacteria.*

A scrole when in lots are written.

1 *Sorticula, f.*

A scrole, or doubt.

2 *Scenpulus, m.*

Scrupulose of conscience, vide con-

science.

Of a scruple.

1 *Scrupularis, ad.*

Scrupulous.

1 *Scrupulosus. 2 Nodofus, religio-*

sius, ad.

Scrupulosly.

1 *Scrupulose, a Religiosus, adv.*

A scrutenie.

1 *Scrutinium, n.*

To sculke.

Latco.

The skull of the head.

1 *Calva, calvaria, f. cranium, n.*

The midst of the skull.

1 *Mesocranium.*

One of the ligatures of the skull.

1 *Coronalis.*

A skull, or head pece.

1 *Galea, f.*

That weareth a skull.

1 *Galeatus.*

A skull of fishes.

1 *Examen, vel agmen piscium.*

A sculler, or boat so called.

1 *Linter, dub g.*

A sculler, or that drieth such a boat.

1 *Navicularius, tenex, m.*

A scullion. 1 Lixa, m.

Ready to play the scullion.

1 *Lixabundus, ad.*

To scumme.

1 *Dispungo, despumo. 2 Despeco.*

Covered with scumme.

1 *Spumatus.*

Scumme.

1 *Spuma, f.*

Scumme of molten gold.

1 *Chryslis.*

Scumme, some, or the froth of lead.

1 *Lithargyrium, n. lithargyros.*

The scumme, or froth of the sea.

1 *Halotachne, f.*

That beareth scum.

1 *Spumifer.*

Full of scum.

1 *Spumofus, ad.*

A scummer, vide isummer.

Scurfe in the head.

1 *Porrigio, furfures, m.*

The scurfe, or scab of a wound.

1 *Crusta, f.*

Scurvie, which hath scurfe, or is full

of scurfe.

1 *Furfurosus, porriginosus, ad.*

That hath his head pulled by reason of

scurfe.

1 *Alhpeous, m.*

Scurvy, vide scourge.

Scurillitie. 1 Scurillitas, f.

Great

Great scurritus.

1 Tricuria, f.

Scurile.

1 Scurilis, ad.

Scuritum, f.

1 Plora, f.

Scurvineffe of the browes with an itch.

1 Piorophthalmia, f.

Scurvie.

1 Pioricus, ad. vide scurvie.

A scurthion in the midst of a timber vault, where the posts do rest.

1 Tholus, m. tholos.

A few clon, or shield.

1 Scutum, ancile, n.

A little scutcheon.

1 Scutulum, n.

A scuttle.

1 Spoutula, f.

S ante E

To saile over the Sea.

1 Transietio.

The sea.

1 Mare, fletum, equor, marmor, salum, n.

The maine sea.

1 Altum, n.

The sea, or a bosome, or a gulf of the sea.

1 Hadria, f.

The sea bordering upon Pontus, or generally the sea.

1 Pontus, m.

The sea which compasseth the earth.

1 Oceanus, m.

The bottom of the sea, or the maine sea.

1 Pelagus, m.

An arme of the sea.

1 Estruarium, n.

The sea banke, shore, coast, or side.

1 Litus, n. Ora maritima.

The sea coast.

1 Acta, f.

A sea banke.

1 Aegialis, agger, m.

The flowing of the sea.

1 Aestus, fluxus, vel accessus maris.

The ebbs of the sea.

1 Maris recessus, & refluxus.

Sea coale, or smith coale, vide coale.

The flower of the sea.

1 Maris flos.

Which belongeth to the sea.

1 Marinus, & quoreus, ad.

Of, or belonging to the sea banke, or side.

1 Litorosus, litoralis, ad.

On the sea side, or coast.

1 Maritimus, ad.

Partly belonging to sea, and partly to the land. 1 Seminarius, ad.

That cometh from bigard sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

Betweene two seas.

1 Bimaris, ad.

Both by sea and land.

1 Vels, equique.

To scale.

1 Sigillo. 1 Signo.

To scale before.

1 Praefigno.

To scale fast, or surely.

1 Refigno.

To scale, or set to his signe and scale.

1 Subsigno, subscribo.

To v'scale that which was sealed.

1 Refigno.

Sealed.

1 Sigillatus, obfignatus.

A sealer.

1 Obfignator.

A scale.

1 Sigillum, signaculum.

A scale in a ring.

1 Symbolum, n.

The sealing, or signing of a notarie.

1 Signatura, f.

A sealer.

1 Sigillatio. 1 Signatio.

Of, or belonging to a scale.

1 Sigillaris. 1 Signatorius, ad.

To steam, rent, or rip.

1 Refio, vide rip.

A seamer.

1 Sutrix, sarcinatrix, f.

A seamster's shop.

1 Sutrina, f.

A seams.

1 Sutura, f.

A seams in the skull, or bone of a thing.

1 Sutura, f.

Seamed, or that hath seams.

1 Coniunctilis, ad. fatus, p.

Without seams.

1 Inconiunctilis, ad. inconiunctus.

Steam, or the fat of a hog, clarified, and tried.

1 Vndum, n.

Seams, or sweet tallow.

1 Aruna, f.

To search, or seeke.

1 Scrutor, exploro. 1 Speculator.

To search euerie little corner.

1 Rimor.

To search for.

1 Inquiro.

To search out by the steps, or print of the feet.

1 Vestigo, pervestigo.

To search, or examine diligently.

1 Excutio.

To search diligently.

1 Perquiro, exploro, pascutor.

1 Pervenero, investigo.

To search often.

1 Quirito, requiro.

To search out.

1 Indago, exquiro.

To search out diligently.

1 Disquiro. 1 Explicor.

Searched, or searched for.

1 Exquisitus. 1 Investigatus, p.

Searched out.

1 Indagatus, p.

Searched diligently.

1 Perquisitus, p.

A searcher.

1 Scrutator, indagator, f. quæfitor.

1 Investigator.

A diligent searcher.

1 Explorator, perquisitor. 1 Pervestigator, m.

A searcher of antiquaries.

1 Antiquarius, m.

A searcher for water.

1 Aquilex, m.

A searcher of holes, pits, or wells.

1 Puteanus, m.

A searcher of watches.

1 Circuitor, m.

A search, or searching.

1 Scrutinium, n.

A searching.

1 Scrutatio, inquisitio, speculatio, investigatio, f.

A searching out.

1 Indagatio, f.

A diligent search.

1 Indago, exploratio, f.

Pertaining to search.

1 Exploratorius, ad.

With diligent search.

1 Perquisite, exploratio, adv. vide seque.

To steam, or marke with a hot yron.

1 Inuro, cauterio, v'stulo.

To seare cloth, or silkes.

1 Cero.

Seared.

1 Inustus, v'stulatus, cauteriatus, p.

Seared as cloth.

1 Ceratus, p.

Such a searing.

1 Ceratura, f.

A seare cloth.

1 Ceratum, n.

A searing.

1 V'stuo, v'stulario, f.

A searing yron.

1 Cauterium, n.

A seared, or dead bough.

Ramale.

A searing, or burning of corne, about the canicular dates with drought, or heat.

1 Sirialis, f.

Searge, or serge, a kind of cloth.

1 Seafon, or possifion.

1 Possifio.

To seafon, as to seafon meat.

1 Conditio.

Seafoned. 1 Conditus, p.

Well se-foned, or savorie.

1 Sapidus, ad.

A seafoner.

1 Conditior, m.

A seafoning.

1 Conditura, f. conditius, m. condimentum, n.

Section

Season, or time convenient.

1 Tempestivitas, f. 2 Tempus.

A seasonable time.

1 Tempestas, f.

A season, day, or time.

Dies, m. & f.

Out of season.

1 Intempestivus, importunus. 2 Im-
maturus, ad.

In season.

1 Opportunus, tempestivus.

In good time, or season.

1 Tempesive, tempore, opportunè.

2 Maturè, expectatè.

In very good season.

1 Peropportunè, adv.

Not in season.

1 Inopportune, intempesive, 2 Im-
maturè, adv.

In the mean season.

1 Interea.

A State.

1 Seles, f. sedile, n.

A state, or bench of marble.

1 Abacus, m.

*A state in a porch, or other such like
place.*

1 Prestigia, f.

A judgment state.

1 Tribunal, n.

The state of a great office.

1 Putcal, n.

*The state of estate, for king, prince, or
potentate.*

1 Solum, n.

*Seats for gentlemen to behold solemn
fights, or plays.*

1 Equestrium, n.

*A seat, or the seat in a barge, boat, or
ship, wherein the mariners do sit.*

1 Transstrum, jugum remigum, sedilia, n.

*Seat, or benches, wheremen sit in
the air, or judges in courts.*

1 Subsellium, & subcellia, n.

*A seat, or seats, where one only may
sit.*

1 Sella, f.

A seat whereon two may sit.

1 Biellium, n.

A little seat.

1 Sediola, f.

Exclude, vide exclude.

The second, vide number.

*The second ward in battell, wherein
were both noblemen, and the principall
soldiers.*

1 Principia, orum.

*That is done secondly, or next after a
principall matter.*

1 Subsecundarius, ad.

Secondly, or secondarily.

1 Secundo. 2 Declinè, adv.

Ever a second year.

2 Alernis vicibus.

A Secundarie.

Secundarius, primo proximus.

*Second, a certaine drinke so called
made of grapes, after they bee new*

pressed.

1 Lorea, loræ, f.

To keepe secret, or in secret.

1 Occulto, tugo, recondo.

Kepe in secret.

1 Abditus, p.

A secret accuser, or complainer.

1 Delator, m.

A secret.

1 Arcanum, secretum. 3 Clau-

strum, n.

A secret chamber.

1 Conclavium, n. vide closter.

A secret place.

1 Abditum, claustrum, n. secretus, m.

Secret, or unknowne.

1 Secretus, arcanus, ad.

That is kept secret, or not spoken of.

1 Tacitus, mysticus, absconditus, ad.

*Done within some secret place, or
room.*

1 Penetratis, ad.

Done within doores, or in secret.

1 Operianus, ad.

Secretly, or in secret.

1 Secretò, arcanè, clanculò, impriva-
to, adv. vide privè, and bidden.

A Secretarie.

1 Secretarius, m. à secretis, vide
clerge.

A prince, or chiefe secretarie.

1 Archigrammateus, protonotarius.

2 Primicerius, m.

A Section, i. division.

1 Sectio, f.

To induce to any sect.

3 Dogmatizo.

He that induceth to any sect.

1 Dogmatistes, m.

A Sect.

1 Secta, factio, f.

*He that followeth a sect arise, or is gi-
ven to a sect.*

1 Sedaris, m.

Of the same sect.

1 Consectaneus, ad.

Of what sect.

1 Cujas, ad.

Of our sect.

1 Nostras, ad.

Of your sect.

1 Vestras, ad.

Secular.

1 Secularis.

Securitate, or heartiness.

1 Securitas, f.

Secure.

1 Securus. 2 Tutus, ad.

*A Hedge bush, also any place where
sedge doth grow.*

1 Carectum, n.

Sediment.

1 Sedimentum.

Sedition.

1 Sedicio, f.

2 Tumulus, m.

Seditious, or abusive person.

1 Nativatores, m.

Seditious.

1 Seditiosus. 2 Turbulentus.

Sedulously.

1 Seditiose, adv.

To Seduce.

1 Seduco.

Seduced.

1 Seductus, p.

A seducing.

1 Seducio, f.

That may be seduced.

1 Seducilis, ad.

Securitie.

1 Securitas.

To see.

1 Video, cerno, inspecio, aspicio.

To see to.

1 Consulio, curo.

To see to diligently.

1 Pervideo.

To go to see.

1 Visio.

To go, or come often to see.

1 Visito.

To see but a little, or be half blind.

1 Cœcivisio.

To fore see.

1 Prævideo, prospectio.

To see cleare, or see through.

1 Prospicio, perspicio.

To see far off, or from far.

1 Prospicio, prospecto.

To see looking downward.

1 Despicio.

They went to see.

1 Visum, imp.

It is seeme.

1 Cernui, imperf.

Seene.

1 Vilis.

Seeme of all men.

1 Pervulgatus, p.

Not seeme.

1 Inaspectus, ad.

A seeing.

1 Visio, f.

*They that see better at even, than at
noone.*

1 Nasticosus, m.

*Hee that seeth in the day time well, in
the evening a little, at night nothing
at all.*

1 Nyctalops, c. g.

*Haste to see, or spee a fault in another
man.*

1 Cernulus, m.

Eyes that can see by night.

2 Felinei oculi.

A thing that is, or may be seene.

2 Objectum, n.

A thing to be seene and looked on.

1 Spectamen, n.

That may or can be seene.

1 Visibilis, conspicuus, ad.

Belonging to seeing.

1 Spectularis, ad.

That seeth cleere.

1 Ocularis, firmus, ad.

See him.

1 Ecceum, adv.

See her.

1 Ecceam.

See, see, or behold.

1 En ecce, adv.

To bring forth **Seu**.

1 Semento.

Seed.

1 Semen, n. satus, m.

Seed sown, or seed time.

1 Sementis, f.

Worms seed.

1 Semen lumbicorum.

Small seeds growing in Syria, like parsley, and it is black, hot, and long.

1 Sifon.

She seed of **Lentiscus**.

1 Murculum, n.

The seeds of an hearbe growing in Egypt, which being soked in water is good for the eyes.

1 Acaalis.

A woman that gathereth, and preserveth the seed of beards.

1 Seminaria, f.

Naturall seed whereof things are engendred.

1 Geniu a, f. vrina genitalis, genitale semen.

The flux of naturall seed of man, or woman unmittingly.

1 Gonorrhiza, f.

The issue of the seed in sheepe.

1 Onoragancs.

Belonging to seed.

1 Seminalis, ad.

Serge, vide **sege**.

To **Secke**, or **seeke** for.

1 Indago, quito. 1 Peto, vt, petere principatum eloquentiz, so **seeke** to be excellent in eloquence.

To **seeke** often.

1 Requiro.

To **seeke** to get by.

2 Peto, vt, petere laudem et vel ex, to **seeke** to get praise by.

To **seeke** effectually.

1 Affecto, conquito. 3 Colligo, vt, colligere causas, to **seeke** many excuses, vide to search or gather.

To **seeke** diligently.

1 Quirito.

To **seeke** for promotion.

2 Ambio.

To **seeke** by divination.

1 Auspicio.

To **seeke** out death and destruction.

1 Petere alicujus vitam & sanguinem.

Sought for.

1 Perquisitus, p.

Sought for diligently.

1 Perquisitus, p.

VVorth to be sought for.

2 Apprehensus, p.

A seeler.

1 Indagator, m. trix, f.)

He that goeth to **seeke**, or call.

1 Accesor, m.

A **seeke**ing.

1 Inquisition.

A curious **seeke**ing.

1 Captatio, f.

He that **seeke**eth, or **seeke**eth much.

1 Vestigabundus, adv. v. search.

Seering that.

1 Quum, quandoquidem, quando, si, con.

To **Seetle**.

1 Camero.

Seetled.

1 Cametrans, p.

A **seeke**ing.

1 Concaeratio.

The **seeke**ing of a parlour, or other like place.

1 Laquear, n.

It **Seem**eth.

1 Videtur, imp.

It is **Seem**ly.

1 Convenit, decet, imp.

It is not **seem**ly.

1 Dedecet, indecet, imp.

Seem, linest.

1 Decorum, n. decentia, f.

Seemeth.

1 Decem, p. decorus.

Verie **seem**e y,

1 Perdecorus, ad.

Seemly.

1 Decor, decet, venust, adv.

Seet, vide **synode**.

To **Seet**h, act.

1 Coquo, lixo.

To **seet** before.

1 Pizecoquo.

To **seet** often.

1 Cocito.

To **seet** new.

1 Exalto, inferreo.

To make to **seet**.

1 Fervescio.

VVhich is **seet**ted in **seet**ing.

2 Decocus, p.

Sod.

1 Concoctus, latus, p. coctilis, ad.

Half **sed**.

1 Semicoctus, p.

Not **sed**.

1 Incoctus, ad. v. boile.

Seignior.

Dominus.

Seignior.

1 Jurisdicio, dominium.

Seetgate.

Segrego.

To **Seet** upon.

1 Apprehendo, manum injicere.

To **seet** on before another.

2 Pizecoquo.

A **seet** upon.

2 Apprehensio.

Seet in.

Possessio.

To **seise**.

Possessions capere.

Seidomnetu.

1 Raritas, infolenia.

Seldom.

1 Rarus, infolens.

Seldomly.

1 Raro, infolenter.

Verie seldomely.

1 Pertaro, adv.

1 my **Seise**.

1 Egonex.

Himself.

1 Ipiemet.

Of his self.

Selfwill.

1 Contumacia, f. vide obstinate.

Select.

Selectus.

A **Seleton** of land, vide ridge.

To **Seell**, or **sell** as sale.

1 Vendo, commutare pecunia.

To **sell** often.

1 Vendito.

To **sell** openly, or **sell** out to sale, as in faires.

1 Nundinor.

To **sell** by part sale, or to him that biddeth most.

1 Auctionor, proficibo.

To **sell** any thing in time of warre, setting up a **sear**, or **sear**line after the manner.

1 Subhasto.

To **sell**, or make away his title to another.

1 Emancipo.

To **sell** a thing to him of whom it was first bought.

1 Remancipo.

To **sell** to divers persons, or in divers parcels.

1 Divendo.

To **sell** wine, and other vittuals.

1 Cauponor.

To **sell** at the first hand, to **sell** againe by retails.

1 Promercora

To trim things to the sale.

1 Mangonizo.

To **sell** up a bill of a house to be sold.

1 Aides proficibere.

To be sold, or put to sale.

1 Vaneo, vendor.

To be sold againe.

1 Revaneo.

Sold.

1 Venditus, vendundatus.

Sold away, or given over to the power of another.

1 Mancipatus, p.

Any thing sold, set to sale, or that one will sell, after hee hath sufficiently **sear**d himself, and hee will eld therewith.

1 Promercalis, ad.

Set out, or proclaimed to be sold.

1 Procripius, p.

That is set aside to be sold.

1 Promercium n.

Perk at buyeth at the best hands, to sell at a more for vantage.

1 Propola, m.

1 Seller.

1 Venditor, m.

A great seller, or that gladly selleth.

1 Vendax, c. g.

He that selleth away his title to another.

1 Emancipator, m.

He that selleth by whole sale.

1 Soldarius, m.

A seller of old stuffe.

1 Scruarius.

A seller of false, and counterfeit wares.

1 Impositor, m.

A seller of slaves.

1 Venalitus, m.

A seller of all manner of victuals.

1 Macellarius, m.

A seller of children to vice, or a seller of that which is free borne.

1 Mango, m.

A seller of titles.

1 Manutarius, propola, mugivendus, m.

A seller of fruit, vide costard monger.

A seller of spices, vide grocer.

1 Selling.

1 Venditio, venditio, f.

Buying, or selling.

1 Negotiatio, nundinatio, f.

A manner of selling before witness, with sundrie solemnities and ceremonies.

1 Mancipans, m.

A place where servants, or slaves are sold: also anie selling place, the selling is selfe, or the persons sold.

1 Venalitium, n.

A selling away ones title to another.

1 Emancipatio, 2 Distractio, f.

A place where victuals are sold.

1 Macellum, n.

A selling under the standard, open or port sale.

1 Hastarium, n.

Open sale, or port sale.

1 Auctio, 2 Proscriptio, hasta, f.

He that maketh open sale.

1 Auctionarius, m.

Hee that trimmeth up bondmen, or wares to make them more saleable.

1 Mango.

The art of making things seeme more saleable.

1 Mangonium, n.

Saleable, or easie to be sold.

1 Vendibilis, mercalis, ad.

To set forth to sale.

1 Vernalis, ad.

Saleably.

1 Vendibiliter, adv.

A Seller, vide celler.

1 Selbage. Fimbria, f.

The Semblance, or likeness.

1 Similitudo. 2 Species, effigies.

1 Semblable.

1 Similis. 2 Confinis, ad.

Varié semblable, or like.

1 Per similes, ad.

1 Semblably.

1 Similitér, æquè, adv. vide like or equally.

1 Seminariæ priest.

1 Sacerdos seminarius.

1 Seminarie.

1 Seminarium.

1 Semitirele.

1 Semicirculus.

A Sense of corne, i. a bushel.

The Senate, or place where the senators were assembled.

1 Senatus, m curia, f.

The order of senators.

1 Ordo amplissimus.

1 Senator.

1 Senator.

A senator, or descendant of the race of senators.

1 Patricius, m.

The State, or dignitie of such persons.

1 Patricatus, m.

An act of the senate.

1 Senatusconsultum, n.

The senators of Rome.

1 Patres conscripti.

The dignitie of senators.

2 Clavus, latuclavus.

A senate house.

1 Senaculum, n.

A garment which the senators wear, vide garment.

Belonging to a senator.

1 Senatorius, ad.

Senatorlike.

1 Patricie, adv.

To Sense, vide cense, and inense.

Sence, vide sine.

To Send.

1 Mitto. 2 Destino.

To send about.

1 Circummitto.

To send one as a messenger, solicitor, or intreater in some great matter.

1 Allego, delego, lego.

To send out.

1 Mittito.

To send forth.

1 Emitto.

To send out of the waie.

1 Ablego.

To send away.

1 Amando, oblego.

To send away, and send divers persons divers waies.

1 Dimitto.

To send for one to come.

1 Accerco, accicio.

To send forth liquor.

1 Exudo

To send to.

1 Admando.

To send, or cast into.

1 Mando.

To send forth a breath, or fume.

1 Spiro, exhalo.

To send before.

1 Præmitto.

To send forth with violence.

1 Procampo.

To send againe.

1 Remitto.

To send forth, or quickly beyond or over from one place to another.

1 Transmitto.

To send by stealth.

1 Submitto.

To send downe.

1 Demitto.

To send forth brightnesse or lightning.

1 Fulguro.

To send in, and to send of purpose.

1 Immitto.

To send into exile.

1 Relego.

To send abroad, or to publish, vide publish.

To be sent for.

1 Accerco.

Sent. 1 Missus, p.

Sent out, or forth.

1 Emisus, p.

Sent about.

1 Circummissus, p.

Sent againe.

1 Remissus, p.

Sent in.

1 Immissus, p.

Sent away by manner of riddance, or dispatching.

1 Ablegatus, p.

Sent away far off.

1 Relegatus, p.

Sent over, or beyond.

1 Transmissus, p.

Sent before.

1 Præmissus, p.

Sent for.

1 Accersus, accius, p.

A sending.

1 Missio, f.

A sending forth.

1 Amandatio, dimissio, ablegatio, f.

A sending in.

1 Immissio, f.

A sending over, or beyond.

1 Transmissio, f.

A sending before.

1 Præmissio, f.

That is sent againe.

1 Remissus, ad.

Sence, vide sidge.

To beginne to have some Sence, or feeling.

1 Sencilo.

A sence, p. receiving, or feeling.

1 Sensus, m.

The

The Sense { *Of hearing.* Auditus.
Of seeing. 1. Visus.
Of tasting. 1. Gustus.
Of touching. Tactus.
Of smelling. Olfactus.
Of feeling. 1. Sensus communis.
Of feeling. phantasia, f.
Of feeling. memoria, f.
The three interior senses.
Lack of Sense, or feeling, or sudden privation. 1. Stupor, m.
Little Sense, or foolish Sense.
 1. Sensiculus, m.
Sensible
 1. Sensibilis, sensilis.
Sensible, that pertains to life, or that hath life in it. 1. Animalis, ad.
That brings Sense.
 1. Sensificus, sensifer, ad.
To make Senseless.
 1. Torporo.
A Senseless, or frantic head.
 1. Vacra.
Senseless.
 1. Extensis, ad.
Sensualitie, worldly pleasure, or delight. 1. Libido, voluptas, f.
Sensual, or bent to pleasure.
 1. Libulinus, voluptuarius, ad.
To Sense, or to feel, vide smell.
To give Sentence, as a Judge doth
 1. Iudico. 2. Pronuncio.
Sentence given.
 1. Iudicatus, p.
A Sentence giving.
 1. Iudicatio, f.
A Sentence in any thing.
 1. Sententia, f.
A Sentence, decree, or judgement.
 1. Iudicium, decretum, n. sententia, f.
 2. Diagramma, n.
A little, or short Sentence.
 1. Sententiola, clausula, f.
A Sentence proved.
 1. Axioma, n.
A Sentence proposed containing the summe of that we will speak.
 1. Propositio.
A Sent vice, when one thing is meant and another spoken. 1. Noxma, n.
A hard, and dark Sentence.
 1. Problema, n.
A perfect Sentence.
 1. Peritulus, f.
A soft and craftie Sentence.
 1. Sophisma, n.
A short Sentence exhorting to vertue, or persuading to vice, with the authors name added. 3. Chris, f.
A Sent vice contained in four verses.
 1. Tetralichon, n.
Proper and trim utterance of a sentence. 1. Liquria, f.
When two Sentences are like in length. 1. Homologon, n.
A Sentence added in the end of a thing. 1. Epiphonema, n.
A Sentence spoken with such a voice.

on of wit, or granitie, that is seemeth foolish. 1. Oxymoron, n.
A space between full Sentences in writing, or printing.
 1. Interdotus, m.
Full of Sentences, or sententious.
 1. Sententiosus.
Sententiously.
 1. Sententiosus, adu.
A Sense.
 1. Thurbulum.
Sentinel.
 1. Stationarius miles.
Semite seed, vide mustard.
To Separate, or set apart.
 1. Separo. 2. Sejurgo, sepono, segrego, diucindo, diltraho.
To Separate, or dissolve companie.
 1. Dissocio.
To Separate himselfe.
 1. Discedo.
To Separate, or divide.
 1. Dirimo, v. to divide, or sever.
To Separate, or divide lands by bounds. 1. Distermino.
To Separate out of the flocke.
 1. Abrego, segrego.
To Separate from Christian communien. 1. Anathematizo.
To Separate, or aside into kingdomes. 1. Contribuere in regna.
To be Separated, or estranged.
 1. Abalienor.
Separated, or put asunder.
 1. Separatus, d. scriminatus, sejunctus, discretus, delusus, p.
Separated from companie.
 1. Dissociatus, p.
Separated, or divided.
 1. Diremptus.
Separated from the rest of the flocke.
 1. Segregatus, p.
Separated into two parts.
 1. Dimidiatus, p.
Not Separated.
 1. Indicreus, p.
A separator.
 1. Discriminator, m.
A Separation, or separating.
 1. Divortium, n. separatio, distinctio, distinctio.
 2. Dissidium, n. vitium, dissidium, the separation of the joint.
A separation, or division.
 1. Divisio, f. diemptus, m.
A separating of ones selfe from another. 1. Secessio, f.
Separation of friends by farre distance of place. 2. Dissidium, n.
A separation of man and wife.
 1. Divortium, n.
A certain separation of men and women for a little time.
 1. Fribulculum, n.
Separate thing, or things that be diverse. 1. Disparata, n.
That may be separated.
 1. Separabilis, ad.
That cannot be separated.

1. Inseparabilis, ad.
Separately.
 1. Separatim, discriminatim, adu. v. asunder, and apart.
September, vide month.
Septentrional, Septentrionalis.
 1. Sepulcher.
 2. Cins, apud, i. ceter v. grave.
A sepulcher that Quene Artemisia made for her husband: also any famous sepulcher. 1. Mausoleum.
A place where many common sepulchres are. 1. Polyandrium, n.
Of a sepulcher.
 1. Sepulchralis, ad.
A Sequel, or that which necessarily followeth.
 1. Sequela, f. consequens, n.
To Sequester, or to put into ones hands, as ind. secret. 1. sequestro.
Such a sequestration.
 1. Sequestratio, f.
A Sergeant to arrest.
 1. Licitor.
Sergeant at armes.
 1. Stator, m.
A sergeant of a band. 1. Ductor ordinum.
 2. Praepositus, p.
A sergeant, beedle, or other like officer that warneth men to appeare, or assemble. 1. Viator, m.
A sergeant of a band's office.
 2. Praeposura, f.
Pertaining to a sergeant.
 1. Licitor, ad.
That speaketh seriously.
 1. Gravisloquus, ad.
Serious.
 1. Serius, ad. vide earnest.
To make a Sermon, vide preach.
Sermon.
 2. Sermo, m. homilia.
A little sermon.
 1. Concinnula, f. vide preaching.
 1. Serpenter.
 1. Serpens, m.
A water serpent, vide snake.
A serpent living by the milke of rudder beasts.
 1. Boos, m.
A serpent that abideth as well on the land, as in the water.
 1. Chelydyros, m.
A serpent having borne like a raven and a very little body.
 1. Cerialles, vel, is, m.
A serpent whose head being cut off, there arise 3 in the place thereof.
 1. Exceera, f.
A serpent having a great and long body, and a small one at the end, as a serpent in the ground with his tale.
 1. Pareas, f.
A little loose serpent in Italie.
 1. Cycinia, f.
A serpent that the Egyptians worshipped as a God. 1. Scaphis, f.
A serpent that leaveth under trees, and

springing suddenly with great violence pierceth every beast that passeth by. 1 Taculus, m.

A serpent when being slow in creeping, stretcheth those with the marvelous variety of speckles in his necke whom otherwise he could not overtake.

1 Scialis, f.

A serpent of a sandie colour.

1 Obites, m.

A serpent with a head at both ends.

1 Amphysbana, f.

A serpent in India, having a head whiter then milke, his body of a purple colour, wanting teeth, and to at which he vomiteth, consumeth whatsoever it toucheth.

1 Porphyus.

People that este serpents.

1 Ophiophagi, m.

Books of the nature of serpents.

1 Ophiaca, n.

Which engendreth, or breedeth a serpent. 1 Serpentina, anguina.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpenger. 2 Anguiterens.

A serpent's den.

3 Chya, f.

A serpent's skin. 1 Vernatic, serpentis exuviz, vel spoliū.

Of a serpent.

1 Serpentinus, ad.

To serve, act, or do service unto.

1 Servio, famulor.

To serve, or minister. 1 Ministri, administrō, vt, administrare poculum, o serve drink.

To serve humbly.

1 Ancillor, de servo.

To serve for wages.

2 Merco.

To serve in warre for wages.

1 Latrocinor.

To serve under another.

1 Subministro.

To serve neut. or suffice. Sufficio.

To serve to the use.

1 Pertinere ad vlium.

To be served. 1 Servior.

A servant. 1 Famulus, minister, servus, m. 2 Puer, m.

A servant that alwaies followeth his master. 1 Asfela, pedilegus, m.

A little servant.

1 Ministriculus.

An owman servant.

1 Ancilla, serva, ministra, f.

A servant in the Parlour.

1 Tridiniarius, m.

The chiefe servant of the parlour.

1 Archiculus, m.

A servant that goeth to meet his master, and kitcheth him where hee is abroad. 1 Adversitor, m.

The chiefe servant of an house.

1 Columella.

A servant that is made over from

one to another. 1 Ambactus.

A servant that alwaies serveth one master. 1 Peromifervus, m.

A false servant.

1 Pseudulus, m.

A servant that bath charge of the household stuffe.

1 Servus suppellectilarius.

An under servant. 1 Subministrator. 2 Vicarius, m.

A servant, or servant: alwaies ready at commandement.

1 Stutor, 2 Calatores, m.

A servant that did bind and scourge others, at the commandement of his master. 1 Lovarius.

Servants out of wages.

1 Exactorum, m.

A servant, or hee that serveth at the table. 1 Diatarius, discophorus, m.

minister meadur.

A servant man.

1 Acobulus, m.

One that loveth his servants.

1 Philodulus, m.

They which executed servile ministe-ries to the Romans.

1 Bruteauj, m.

Service. 1 Servius, f. ministerium, n.

A serving, or service.

1 Ministratio, f.

Service, or labour.

1 Colus, m.

The service of a bond man, or slave

1 Dulia, f.

A service, or pleasure done unto.

1 Officium. 2 Vili, m. vt, mihi magno fuit vili, it did me great service.

Diligent service.

1 Obsequium.

The service of God.

1 Latria, f.

The service of household servants.

1 Famulatus, m.

Under service.

1 Subministratus.

Service compelled.

1 Angaria, f.

The last service of three sundry dishes.

1 Tripatinum, n.

That which is meet for servants.

1 Familiarium, n.

Servile behaviour.

1 Vernilitas.

Servicable, or that serveth.

1 Parens, p. officiosus, ad.

Very servicable.

1 Obsequiosus, ad.

Servile.

1 Servilis. 2 Iliberalis.

Of or belonging to service.

1 Ministratorius, ad.

Of or belonging to a servant.

1 Servilis, ad.

Servantlike.

1 Famulamentum, adn.

Servicably.

1 Officiosus, adn.

Servily.

1 Serviliter, adhiat.

A service berry.

1 Sorbum, n.

A confession, a Confessus, con-

ventus, m. Iellio, l. vide Apsis.

Shelour, i. he that setteth, or rateth

it.

To set.

1 Pono, infro.

To set before.

1 Prapono, antefro.

To set by.

1 Aestimo, pendo.

To set nothing by. 1 Nihili facio, si cui facio, vide estime.

To set to. 1 Appono, applico. 2 Ad-

moveo.

With great force, or strength to set, or

move to. 1 Admouor.

To set againe in his place.

1 Repono.

To set againe in his first place.

1 Restituo.

To set to hire.

1 Eloco.

To set out to hire againe.

1 Reloco.

To set, or cast out at length.

1 Promico.

To set forth, or commend.

1 Decoro, commendo, v. praise.

To set aside.

1 Removeo.

To set upon, vide invade.

To set upon.

1 Impono. 2 Praefigo.

To set in.

1 Inlo.

To set awry.

1 Distorqueo.

To set out, or forth, as in print. 1 Edo.

2 Emitto.

To set betwene.

1 Interpono.

To set, or put betwene, as a day, or

years. 1 Intercalo.

To set open to every man that com-

meth. 1 Proffino.

To sit wide open.

1 Recludo.

To sit abroad, or open.

1 Pando.

To set forth, and to set out at adven-

ture. 1 Expono.

To set abroad for all men to behold.

1 Exhibeo. 2 Proffro.

To set before, or in sight off.

1 Praebeo.

To set against.

1 Oppono.

To set together againe.

1 Reconcinno.

To set under. 1 Suppono.

To set, or lay about.

1 Circumpono.

SET

To set a false thing instead of a true.
 2 Suppono.
 To set a price.
 1 Indico.
 To set at liberty.
 1 Libero.
 To set at peace.
 1 Perpaco.
 To set hands on.
 1 Prehensio.
 To set in a place.
 1 Colloco, loco.
 To set in place, or stead of another.
 1 Subdo, sublimo, subrogo.
 To set in order.
 1 Compono, instruo.
 To set something against a place where one must pass. 1 Obmolior.
 To set new vines.
 1 Novello.
 To set out of line and order.
 1 Denormo.
 To set a tribute, or tax.
 1 Indico, as.
 To set, or plant.
 1 Subsero. 2 Semino, vide plant.
 To set before one, as they that set meat on the table. 2 Appono.
 To set aside.
 1 Depono.
 To set about with plants.
 1 Obiter.
 To set, or oppose himself against.
 2 Instruo.
 To set, or plant trees, to beare up vines instead of posts.
 1 Arbusto.
 To set up.
 1 Erigo, extruo.
 To set, or lift up.
 1 Tollo.
 Set. 1 Posito, situs, locatus, p.
 Set, or planted near to.
 1 Affius, p.
 To set betweene.
 1 Interfero.
 Set in order, or set together.
 1 Compositus, p.
 Set together.
 1 Apposito. 2 Subjunctus, p.
 Set before.
 1 Prelati, prep. situs.
 Set before, as before one's sight.
 2 Prehensio, exhibitus, p.
 Set above.
 1 Supraposito, p.
 Set about.
 1 Incinctus, p.
 Set upon, or assailed.
 1 Appetitus, p.
 Set in, or builded upon.
 1 Inklus, p.
 Set againe in his place.
 1 Repositus, p.
 Set up on end, or upright.
 1 Erectus, p.
 Set, or held, and hangd out before, or against. 1 Pratensis, p.

SET

Set betweene.
 1 Interpositus, p.
 Set aside.
 1 Remotus, p.
 Set against.
 1 Oppositus, p.
 Set, or builded upon.
 1 Constitutus, p.
 Set forth, or that is gone from some place. 1 Egressus, p.
 Set on.
 1 Impositus, p.
 Set aory.
 1 Distortus, p.
 Set out, or forth.
 1 Edius, p.
 Set abroad.
 1 Propositus, p.
 Set, or limited. 1 Finis, p.
 Set open. 1 Reclusus, p.
 Set forth with flowers, as in a garland.
 1 Sertus, p.
 VVell set together.
 1 Compactus.
 Set about, as with herbes, or trees.
 1 Obsitus, p.
 A setter to hire.
 1 Locator, m.
 A setter forth.
 1 Editor, m.
 A setter upon.
 1 Invalor, m.
 A setter up, or builder.
 1 Extructor, m.
 A setting.
 1 Positio, f. situs, m.
 A setting out, or taking any worke in great upon a bargain.
 1 Locatio, f.
 A setting on, or invasion.
 1 Allusio, m.
 A setting, or laying upon.
 1 Impositio, f.
 A setting before. 1 Prepositio.
 A setting before one's sight.
 2 Prædictio, f.
 A setting betweene. 1 Interpositio.
 A setting forth, or publishing of things to be sold. 2 Preconium.
 A setting, or grafting.
 2 Immulio, f.
 A setting forward, or going toward.
 1 Profectio, f.
 A setting in order.
 1 Surtutatio, f.
 A setting forth, vide publishing.
 A setting, or joining together.
 1 Compactio, compolitio, f.
 Setting time.
 2 Sementio, f.
 A place where plants be set to be removed. 1 Seminarium, n.
 Any thing that setteth forth, or commends.
 1 Homineum.
 That a letter set forth for advantage.
 1 Meritum, ad.
 Set forth, or to be set forth.
 1 Peditus, ad.

SET

A set, or plant of a tree, or herbes.
 1 Plantarium, n.
 The herbes set.
 1 Plummer, ad.
 Meets, or ready to be set.
 1 Plantarius, ad.
 A setting stick.
 1 Paltum, n.
 To settle, act, or set sure.
 1 Firmo, colloco.
 To settle, or address. 2 Apro.
 To settle, near. as wine dash, or any thin liquor. 1 Sido.
 To settle to the bottom.
 1 Sido.
 To settle in, or lie't upon. 1 Infido.
 Settled. 1 Constitutus, p.
 A setting. 1 Collocatio, f.
 A settle. 1 Sella, sedes, f. sedibulum, f.
 A little settle.
 1 Sedecula, f.
 Seven, vide number.
 Seven diverse wares.
 1 Septarius, ad.
 Seven fold.
 1 Septemplex, ad.
 Of seven founts.
 1 Septempedalis, ad.
 Running into seven parts.
 1 Septemfilius, ad.
 The seven flures, called charle waine.
 1 Septemtriones, hyades, pleiades, f.
 To sever, vide to separate.
 Severit. 1 Severitas, f.
 Severe. 1 Severus, periculus, austerus, ad.
 Very severe. 1 Perseverus, ad.
 Severely. 1 Severus, austerus, asperus, a. h.
 To sever, or taste before.
 1 Prægusto.
 The sever which tasteth the meats.
 1 Prægustator, m.
 The sever of the kitchen.
 1 Anemulo, f. scilicet.
 The sever of the hall.
 1 Archiducius, m.
 A sever. Canalis fossa.
 Sever.
 1 Sevu, sepum, n.
 The sevu, or call where in the bow els are wrapped. 1 Omenum.
 Sweet sevu.
 1 Arvina, f.
 Sevu, m. trad.
 1 Liqueum, n.
 Made of sevu.
 1 Sebaceus, ad.
 Mixt with sevu.
 1 Omenatus.
 A sevu, vide framfer.
 A sevu.
 1 Sexus, m.
 A sevu of a church. 1 Edius, m.
 famulus lacorum.
 The sevu chamber.
 1 Paltophonium, n.

The

The Secretary, or vestry in the church
1 Sacramentum.

S ante H

To **Shackle**.
Numello.
A shackle maker.
3 Numellaius.
A shackle, or fetter.
1 Compes.f.
Shackles.
1 Compedes. 2 Vincula.
Hard shackles.
1 Manicz.f.
Iron shackles.
2 Ferum.n.
To **Shadow** 1 Obumbro. 2 Ob-
fcur.
Shadowed.
1 Adumbratus.p.
A shadowing.
1 Adumbratio.f.
A shadow.
1 Umbra.f.
A little shadow.
1 Umbella.f.
Thicke shadow of trees, or umbrage.
1 Opacitas.f.
A place to shadow in.
1 Umbraculum.n.
A shadow in summer for man & beast.
1 Estiva.n.
That ita doweth.
1 Umbrifer.ad.
Having much shadow.
1 Umbrifus.opacis.ad.
That is done in shadow.
1 Umbratilis.ad.
Of shadow.
1 Umbraticus.ad.
A shaft, or arrow, vide arrow.
That part of the staff, or main bodie of the pillar which is under Astragalus.
1 Hypotrachelum.
A shortment, the measure from the top of the thumb being set upright, to the uttermost part of the patine, which is by a talle mans measure halfe a foot.
1 Semipes.
Shagge beare, a dogges maine.
1 Lachry.f.
Shaggy.
1 Villosus.ad. vide rough.
To **Shake**, act.
1 Quatio.vibro.agito.commovo.
To shake for feare, neut.
1 Tremo. 1 Horreo, i. quiver.
To shake off.
1 Excutio. 1 Exuo.
To shake often.
1 Quatio.
To shake up by trotting, as an horse doth. 1 Succutio, succusio.
Shaken.
1 Quassatus.vibratus.
2 Commovus.p.

Shaken away.
1 Decussus.p.
Shaken together.
1 Coagritus.
Shaken with winde.
1 Cripatus.
He that shaketh.
1 Concussor.m.
A shaker with trotting.
1 Succussator.m.
A shaking.
1 Tremor.m. conquassatio.
2 Lactatio.f.
A shaking.
1 Decussus.m.
A shaking for cold.
1 Tremor. 2 Horror.
A shaking with trotting.
1 Succussus.m. succussatio.f.
Shaking to shivers.
2 Lacer, lacerus.ad.
That may be shaken.
1 Agitabilis.ad.
That cannot bee shaken off, or that whereof one cannot rid himselfe.
1 Inexcitabilis.ad.
That shaketh one.
1 Excussor.m.
Shaking for feare.
1 Tremulus.ad.
Shaking for cold.
1 Quercerus.ad.
Full of shaking.
1 Tremebundus.
Shakles, vide shackles.
To Shale, still, or shell.
Decortico.
A Shale.
1 Operculamentum.putamen.
The Greene shale, or bark of a walnut.
1 Culeolum.n.
A nut shale.
1 Nauci, indecl.
Not worth a nut shake.
1 Nauci.
Shaled.
1 Fressus, fressus.p.
To goe over a shallow water, or foord. 1 Vado.
Shallow.
1 Brevis.ad. 2 De pressus.
A shallow place, vide foord.
A Shaline.
1 Aula, inclina.
The Shamblies or place where meat is sold. 1 Macellum, lanari-
um.
A little shamblies, or butcherie.
1 Macellulum.n.
Of the shamlet.
1 Macellarius.
To Shame, or a shonesty.
1 Inhonesto.
To be shamefast.
2 Erubesc.
It shameth.
1 Pudet, imp.
He is past shame.

1 Depudet.
Shamed.
3 Pudoratus.p.
Shame, or being shamed.
1 Pudor.m.
Shame, or dishonesty.
1 Propudum, dedecus. 2 Turpi-
tudine.t.
Shamefastness.
1 Pudor.m. verecundia.f. 2 Ru-
bor.m. irons.f.
Shamefast.
1 Verecundus, modestus, ad. vide
ashamed.
Shamefastness, or impudency.
1 Impudencia.f.
Shameless, or impudent.
1 Impudens, inverecondus, effrons.
A Shamefull and naughty master.
1 Facinus.n.
Shameful, or dishonest.
1 Inhonestus, impurus, turpis, ad.
Shame ashy.
1 Pudenter, verecunde, adu.
Shameless.
1 Invereconde, impudenter, adu.
Shamefully.
2 Impure, turpiter.
*The Shankle, or the legge from the
knee to the anckle.*
1 Tibia.f. crus.n.
Small spindles shankes.
2 Subtilia crura.
The shanke or spindle bone.
1 Parastata.f.
The shanke, or turnell of a chimney.
1 Fumarium, infimbrium.n.
*The shanke of the candlestick betweene
the foote and the necke.*
1 Scapus.m.
*To take the shape of a body, so become
a body.*
3 Corporo.
To shape, v. to fashion, and portray.
To shape any thing of clay, or earth.
1 Plamo.
To shape, vide fashion.
A double seape.
1 Bitormitas.f.
That hath two shapers.
1 Bitormis.ad.
Having all shaper.
1 Omniformis.ad.
Of many shaper.
1 Multiformis.ad.
Of no shape.
1 Amorphus.ad.
A Shard, or crust.
1 Crusta.f.
A shard of an earthen pot, or tile.
1 Testa.f.
Shardes of stones, or such like.
1 Rudus.m.
A little sharde.
1 Testula.f.
Of, or belonging to a sharde.
1 Testaceus.ad.
To Share, or divide into shares.
2 Partier

SHA

SHA

SHE

2 Parior.
Shired.
 2 Parinus, p.
A share.
 2 Partitor, m.
A share, or portion.
 2 Pars, f.
A Pleash share.
 1 Vomer, m.
A main share, or yard.
 1 Penis, f.
To sharpen, or make sharpe to cut.
 1 Acumino, acuo.
To sharpen at the end.
 1 Cuspido, piculo.
To sharpen at the top, or make the top sharp and small.
 1 Cacumino.
To make sharp like the care of corne when it is come out of the huske.
 1 Infipico.
To sharpen throughly.
 1 Peracuo.
To sharpen at the fore end.
 1 Propilo.
To sharpen, or make sharke and round like a top. 1 Turbino.
Sharpe, or sharpened on the edge, or point. 1 Acuis, p.
Made sharp or small towards the top.
 1 Cacuminatus, p.
He that doth sharpen.
 1 Acutor.
Sharpenesse of point, or edge.
 1 Acumen, n. acies, f.
Sharpenesse of words.
 1 Mordacitas, f.
A sharpening.
 1 Acutio, f.
Sharpe in words.
 2 Mordax, ad.
Very sharpe of edge.
 1 Præcutus.
Sharpe as a dart.
 1 Prepilatus.
Sharpened beneath like a pearle.
 1 Turbinatus.
Sharply.
 1 Acute, adu.
Sharply, or with reproch.
 1 Satorycē, adu.
Very sharply.
 1 Peracite, adu.
To waxe sharpe, or fower.
 1 Exacerco, exacerbeco.
To be sharpe, or fower.
 1 Acco.
To be, or waxe very sharpe.
 1 Peracico.
Sharpenesse, or severnesse.
 1 Acrimonia, acrimonia, acerbitas, f.
Sharpe in taste. 1 Amarus, acer, acidi, acetosus, ad.
Very sharpe of taste.
 1 Peracer.
Somewhat sharpe.
 1 Acedulus.
Sh upely, or fowerly.

1 Acerbē, acriter, adu.
To beake sharply.
 1 Arguor.
Sharpenesse of wit. 1 Sagacitas, solertia, f. 2 Acumen, n.
Sharpe witted. 1 Sagax, solers, ingeniosus, argutus, ad.
Somewhat sharpe or wittie.
 1 Argutus, ad.
Sharply, or wittily.
 1 Ingeniosus, sagaciter, solentē.
 2 Acute.
Very sharply, or wittily.
 2 Peracite, adu.
To make sharpe, or rough.
 1 Aspero.
Sharpenesse, or roughnesse.
 1 Alperitus, f.
Sharpe, or rough.
 1 Alper, hirulus, ad.
Sharply, or roughly.
 1 Alperē.
Sharpenesse, or cruelty.
 1 Duritas, f.
Sharpe, or cruel. 1 Severus, rigidus. 2 Durus, ad. vi durum frigus.
Sharply, or with severity.
 1 Severe, tēre, inclementē.
To shawe. 1 Compilo, tondeo, rado.
To shawe against the haire.
 1 Obrado.
To shawe away, or off.
 1 Abrado.
To shawe often.
 1 Rafito.
To shawe about.
 1 Circumrado.
Shaven.
 1 Rafus, tonfus, p.
Shaven away.
 1 Radulanus, ad.
Shaved about.
 1 Circumratus, p.
He that shaveth.
 1 Rator, m.
A shaving.
 1 Rafura, f.
A shaving instrument.
 1 Radula, f.
A shaving knife.
 1 Scalprum, anisarium, n.
Any thing that is shaved off.
 2 Ramentum, n. f. 2 f. 2.
Belonging to shaving.
 1 Ratorius, ad.
To shewe, wide shed.
The shew, crest, or division of the haire of the head. 1 Discrimen capillorum. 2 Equamenium, n.
A sheafe.
 2 Falcis, m.
A sheafe of corne.
 1 Falcis spicatum, f.
A little sheafe.
 2 Falciculus, m.
A sheafe of arrowes. 1 Pharetra, f.
falcis ligaturum.

He that carrieth a sheafe of arrowes.
 1 Pharetratus, ad.
To sheare, or clip.
 1 Decondeo.
To sheare before.
 1 Prætonleo.
To sheare all over.
 Retondeo.
To sheare often. 1 Tonfo.
To sheare corne. vide to reape and mowe.
 Shorne. 1 Tonfus, p.
Shorne round about.
 1 Circumtonfus, ad.
Not shorne.
 1 Inconfus, ad.
A shearer.
 1 Tonfor, m.
A sheare mow.
 1 Pannitonfor.
A shearing.
 1 Tonfura, f.
A paire of sheares.
 Forcex, f.
A little paire of sheares. 1 Forcicula.
A shorne sheepe.
 1 Tonfa, f.
That which may be shorne.
 1 Tonfilius, ad.
Belonging to shearing.
 1 Tonforius, ad.
To sheath, or put into a sheath.
 1 Vagino, recondere in vaginam.
Sheathed.
 1 Vagina tectus. 2 Clanius.
A sheath maker.
 1 Vaginarus.
A sheath.
 1 Vagina, theca, f.
A little sheath.
 1 Vaginula, f.
Elc which have their wings clasped as it were in sheath, or case, as the beetle hath. 1 Vaginipennes.
To shed, or fall. 2 Stillo, vi stillare rotem ex oculis amicis, to shed teares for gaddnesse.
 Shed.
 2 Profusus, sparsus, ad.
Shed between, or by the way.
 2 Interfusilis, p.
A shedding.
 2 Resperthio, effusio.
Shed, or shelters.
 1 Magalia, n.
Shee. 1 Ea, illa, ipsa.
A sheepe.
 1 Ovis. 2 Peens, f.
A little sheepe.
 1 Ovula, f.
Sheepe that have two teeth.
 1 Ambidentes, m.
A sheepe pild on the belly.
 1 Mina, f.
A sheepe small in body, with a little wood. 1 Apica, f.
A sheepe offered to Jupiter all the yder. 1 Idula.
 Sheepe

S H E

Sheep with rough wooll like goats have. 1 Multi mones.
*VV*esthus sleep.
 1 Petrones.
 A flocke of sheepe.
 1 Oviaria, f.
 A sheepe skin, or sell.
 1 Maillestrat.
 Sheepe dung, or tirdles.
 1 Finus ovilis, f.
 Sheepe-rot.
 1 Lues ovilis.
*O*f, or belonging to sheepe.
 1 Ovinus, ovillus, oviaticum.
 A sheepe-cote.
 1 Ovile, n.
 A sheephewd.
 1 Pastor, ovilio, an.
 A little sheephewd.
 1 Pastoreculum, m.
 A sheepe, or head sheephewd.
 1 Magister pecoris.
 Sheepe, or costages.
 1 Autegiz.
 A sheepe, or dogge, v. dogges.
 A sheephewds pelt.
 1 Diphthera.
 A sheephewds crooke.
 1 Pedum.
*O*f, or belonging to a sheephewd.
 1 Pastoralis, pastorius, ad.
 A sheent, vide trigur.
 A sheette.
 1 Lodicul, lectucaria, sindon.
 2 Linteam.
 A little sheete.
 1 Lodicula, f.
 A sheett of parchment, or paper.
 1 Schepa, philura, f.
 A shell.
 1 Testa, f. cortex, m. ostracum.
 2 Putamen, n.
 A shell of a fish.
 2 Concha, f.
 A little shell.
 1 Testula, f.
 A shell of a tortoise fish.
 1 Chelonium, n.
 Shells which beastes have by nature.
 1 Nativæ testæ.
 The shell, or pelt of a nut.
 1 Naud.
 That hath a shell 1 Testacea, ad.
 F. shewnd like the shell of a fish.
 1 Cochatus, ad.
 That hath a fish shell.
 3 Malacostrachum.
 A shelle. 1 Abacus, m.
 A she, or heape of sand in the sea.
 1 Dorium, scamnum, n.
 To shelter. Defendo.
 To shewnd, i. to keepe.
 To shoule, vide blame.
 Shent, i. blamed.
 A sherriffe. 1 Vicecomes, m.
 An under sherriffe.
 1 Subvicecomes, m.
 A sherriffe of a civite. 1 Euleuta.

S H E

Two officers in Rome, of equall authoritie with our justices of cities, and so may be used, for them. 1 Duumvir, m. Their office.
 1 Duumviratus, m.
 Belonging to such an office.
 1 Duumviralis, ad.
 To shew, or, vide shiver.
 To shew.
 1 Ostendo, monstro, indico. præbeo, vt præbere ite, to shew himselfe, exhibeo. 1 Tribuo, vt tribuere alicui misericordiam, to lorde, vt reducere causas, To shew cause.
 To shew, or declare plainly.
 2 Explico.
 To shew that is hidden.
 1 Commonistro.
 To shew ill tidings, or unpleasant and unluckie things.
 1 Otrancio.
 To shew by a note, or signe.
 1 Designo, significo.
 To shew, or put forth.
 1 Exero, extero, extitulo.
 To shew, or pretend.
 1 Præterdo.
 To shew, or disclose.
 1 Desero, vt deserre causam ad partem.
 To shew tidings of newes.
 1 Nuncio.
 To shew, declare, or tell.
 1 Natio. 2 Expono, v. declare.
 To shew forth.
 1 Expromo.
 To shew, or prone.
 1 Comptubo.
 To shew, or present.
 1 Præsto.
 To shew before.
 1 Præmonstro.
 To shew before what shall follow.
 1 Prædivino.
 To shew evidently.
 1 Demostro.
 To shew abroad.
 1 Vulgo.
 To shew often, as to shew for vainglorie.
 1 Ostento.
 To shew with ones finger.
 1 Indigito.
 To shew as if.
 2 Eniceo.
 To shew one fully his good will, and readinesse to doe a thing.
 1 Voluntatem alicui certius.
 To set to shew to be sold.
 3 Expono.
 Shew, or tell me.
 1 Cedo, desce.
 Shewnd.
 1 Commonstratus, exhibitus, p.
 Shewnd, or declared.
 2 Relatus, p. vide a. clared.
 Shewnd abroad.
 1 Ex promptus,

S H E

Shewnd, or put forth.
 1 Exertus, p.
 Shewing it selfe out manly.
 2 Superindens, p.
 A shewer.
 1 Monstrator, index.
 A shewer of newes, or tidings.
 1 Nuncio, m.
 He which sheweth plainly.
 1 Demonstrator, m.
 He which sheweth before what shall follow. 1 Præmonstrator, m. vide Prophetæ.
 He that sheweth tidings before.
 1 Prænuncius, m.
 A shewing.
 1 Monstratio, ostensio, f.
 A shewing of tidings, and newes.
 1 Nunciatio, f.
 A shewing for vainglorie.
 1 Ostentatio, f.
 A shewing, or declaring.
 1 Narratio, enudatio, f.
 A shewing, or setting before.
 1 Exhibitio, f.
 A shewing with a signe, or token.
 1 Designatio, f.
 A shewing forth.
 2 Probatio, f.
 A shewing of the cause, or reason.
 1 Etologia.
 A shewing of it selfe, or appearing.
 3 Externus, f.
 A shew, or signe. 1 Indicium, n.
 That whereby any thing is shewed.
 1 Indicativus, ad.
 That may be shewed.
 1 Monstrabilis, ad.
 A shew of wood.
 1 Cala, f.
 A shewnd, vide tæger.
 To shield. Defendo.
 A shield of brasse.
 1 Glandium, n.
 A shier. lax.
 2 Dnio, f. comitatus, m.
 To shift, or dally away in words.
 1 Eludo.
 To shift for.
 1 Prospicio, vide to provide for.
 To put, or shift off.
 1 Prodo.
 To shift, or change lodging, or dwelling place. 1 Demagro.
 To shift, or charge. 1 Muto.
 To shift, or remove. 1 Removeo.
 To shift from a place.
 1 Emoveo.
 A shifter, or be that useth old shifts, or ill means to get by.
 2 Machinator, impostor, m.
 A shift, or remedie.
 1 Remedium, n.
 A shift to get by, a subtle devise.
 2 Machina, f. diversiculum, n.
 There is now no shift, it is past remedy. 1 Nulla hic jam consiliatio est.
 Shifting.

Shining.

2 Verius, ad

A spindle, vide *shingle*.

To *shine*, glitter, or *glister*. 1 Mico,

fulgeo, luceo, niteo, splendo, candeo.

2 Flago

To *shine*, or *shine* against.

1 Affulgeo.

To *make* to *shine*, or *glister*.

1 Crispo.

To *shine* upon. 1 Alluceo.

To *shine* against, or about.

1 Obradio.

To *shine* before.

1 Prafulgeo, pralucoo.

To *begin* to *shine*.

1 Splendefco, lucefo.

To *shine* between. 1 Interlucoo, in-

terlucoo, interlucoo.

To *make* *shining*. 1 Fulgido;

To *shine* again. 1 Relugeo, re-

splendo, relucoo.

To *shine* like stars.

1 Stella.

To *shine*, or *make* to *shine* like gold.

1 Rutilo.

To *shine* in a morning.

3 Aururo.

To *shine* about.

1 Circumlugeo.

To *shine* somewhat, or give a little light

1 Sublucoo.

To *shine* out.

1 Emiteo, emiteco.

To *shine* through.

1 Transfulgeo, pelluceo.

To *shine* together.

1 Collucoo.

To *shine*, or cast forth brightness like

the sun. 1 Radio.

To *shine* bright, or clear. 1 Effulgeo,

remido, reniteo, replendo, pelu-

ceo.

To *shine* all over.

1 Fulguro.

Showing. 1 Fulgor, splendor, m-

micatio, f.

Shining.

1 Confusus, fulgidus.

Shining red like gold.

1 Rutilus.

Shining in such sort, that one may see

through. 1 Translucidus.

Shining very much.

1 Perlicidus, ad.

Shining through, or very much.

1 Prelucidus, ad.

Shiningly.

1 Facilester, ad i.

A shining, or tale of silverwood.

1 Aster in lamina, scandula, f.

A little shining.

1 Asferculus, aciculus, m.

The shin bone. 1 Tibia, f. canna ma-

jore, while mijos, o. tibia.

To take ship. 1 Conscendere na-

vem.

To *lade* a great ship.

1 Corbito.

To *govern* a ship.

1 Naviclor.

A ship.

1 Navis, ratis. 2 Puppis.

Along and narrow ship, or galley, fo-

shioned like the ship *Prifus*.

1 Prifus, f.

Ships.

1 Pinca testia.

A little ship. 1 Navicula, navigio-

luni, n.

Small ships which men of Lemnos

used. 1 Remeculi, m.

A little swift ship.

1 Lembus, m.

A great ship slow to sail.

1 Corbita, f. gaulus, m.

A ship of war.

1 Praefidiaria navis.

A little ship called a galeot.

1 Valtus, club g.

A little ship called a swift.

1 Liburnia, f.

A little ship, bark, or pinnace.

1 Pato, m.

A kind of light ship: 2 also the great

saile of a ship. 1 Acatium, n.

A great ship used in Asia.

1 Circenus, m.

A great ship, or carrack.

1 Buccentaurus, m. carpatia, f.

A ship, or the hull, or bottom of a

ship. 1 Alveus, m.

A little ship used in Pannonia.

1 Portemia, f.

A ship, or barge that noble men use

for pleasure, with gorgeous chambers,

and other ornaments.

1 Navithalmus, n.

A ship, or vessel for passage that go-

eth with oars and sails together.

1 Navis adnaria.

A shore ship, or small bark to saile

neare to the shore. 1 Actuariola, ho-

ria, vel oraris navis.

An open, or uncovered ship, a ship

without a deck. 1 Navis aperta,

aphradus, m.

A covered ship, a ship with a deck.

1 Navis confrata.

A merchant ship, or a ship for bur-

den. 1 Navis frumentaria, vel one-

raria.

A ship stemmed, beaked, or pointed

with brass, or having an iron nose.

1 Navis ioftrata.

A ship, barge, ferry, or any other vessel

serving for passage.

1 Navis victoria.

A swift or other small ship which pirates

drive.

1 Myoparo.

Navis Pradonia, vel piratica.

A ship wherein frankincense is put.

1 Accera, f.

A ship of the King, or chiefs of the ar-

my.

1 Navarcha, f. navis pratoria.

A certain ship in Athens wherein

went men to Delos, every year in the

name of all the rest, to sacrifice to

Apollo.

1 Paralos.

Those that went in that ship.

1 Paralim.

Ships called with okum, tow, hemp, or

flax. 1 Serilla forilla.

Ships used in Adonia.

1 Marplacida, f.

Ships only for passengers.

1 Embate, f.

A small ship. 1 Carchasium, a spe-

culatoria navis, exploratoria navi-

cula.

All m owner of ships.

1 Navigium, n.

A well rigged ship.

1 Decemius.

A ship having two oars, or ears.

1 Bicemis.

A ship having three oars on a side.

1 Trieres, triemis, f.

A ship having four oars on a side.

1 Quadriceimis, f.

A ship having five oars on a side.

1 Quinquereimis, penteremis.

A ship with six oars.

1 Sexeres, f.

A ship having ten oars.

1 Decemius, f.

A ship boate.

1 Scapha.

A fleet of ships.

1 Clasis, f.

A ship master.

1 Naucerus, navarchus, m.

A ship man, mariner, or ship master.

1 Nauta, navicularius, m.

A master of a ship with three tops.

1 Triarchus, m.

He that draweth a ship, or barge by a

rope, or that draweth pikes into a ship.

1 Helciarius, m.

He that holdeth the ferre, a master

or governor of a ship.

2 Gubernator, m.

A shipwright, or one that maketh

ships. 1 Naupagus, m.

The art of governing a ship.

1 Navicularia, f.

A ship boy, dudge, or slave in a ship.

1 Mesnautas, f.

They that keep ships only for their liv-

ing of meat & drink. 1 Diatrie, m.

He that ruleth the fore deck of ship.

1 Proreta, m.

A part of a ship, vide pilot.

A keel of a ship, vide keel.

The hind deck, rale, or casell of a

ship. 1 Poppis, f.

The fore deck of a ship. 1 Prota, f.

The benches of a ship.

2 Cataphagma, 2 Pergula, f.

The Rowers in ships.

1 Trailla, n

S H I

S H O

S H O

The *horne of a ship*. *cornu navis*.
 1 *Clavus*, *m*.
 The *horne of a ship*. *cornu navis*.
 1 *Corymbus*, *m*.
 A *store for warre, or ships*.
 2 *Armamenta*, *n*.
 Instruments whereby ships are driven
 to la. d. 1 *Remulcopa*, *f*.
 The *tackling of a ship*, *vid. tackling*.
 A *station, or rade for ships*.
 1 *Navium statio*.
 The *taking of ship*.
 1 *Concentus*, *m*.
 A way in a ship.
 1 *Agea*, *f*.
 Ship *wire, or fave*.
 1 *Naulum*.
 When the *master of a ship* undertakes
 to conduct one *safe* forth.
 1 *Heuromplon*.
 Of or pertaining to ship.
 1 *Navalis*, *navicularis*, *ad*.
 Of or belonging to a ship, or navy.
 1 *Classis*, *ad*.
 Pertaining to a *shipmaster, or mariner*.
 1 *Nauclicus*, *ad*.
 Pertaining to a ship, or mariner.
 1 *Nauticus*, *ad*.
 That will leave a ship.
 1 *Navigator*, *ad*.
 Where a ship may passe.
 1 *Naugabilis*, *ad*.
 To make *shipwrecke*. 1 *Naufra-*
gor, *naufragium* *facere*.
 Shipwrecke. 1 *Naufragium*, *n*.
 That hath suffered shipwrecke.
 1 *Naufragus*, *ad*.
 A *shirt, vide* *shirt*.
Shirt, *vide* *shirt*.
 A *shirt*.
 1 *Indulum*, *n*. 1 *subucula*, *f*.
 A *little shirt*.
 1 *Camiscia*, *f*.
 That weareth a *shirt*.
 1 *Camisiatus*, *subuculatus*, *ad*.
 To *shirt*.
 1 *Caco curio*, *forio*.
 To *beshirt*. 1 *Bulliro*, *permerdo*.
 2 *Spatco*.
 To have an appetite to *shirt*.
 1 *Cacuturo*.
 A *shirt*. *shirt*, *vide* *shirt*.
Shirt, *vide* *shirt*.
 A *shirt of bread*.
 1 *Segmentum*, *vel* *secamentum* *panis*
 To *shirt* or *river* in peeces.
 In *minutis partes* *frango*, *lindo*.
 To *shirt*, or *quake* for cold, or
 fear. 1 *Honeo*, *exhorreo*, *vide*
quake.
 A *shirt*.
Honor, *m*.
 A *shock* of *corne*.
 1 *Archorium*, *n*.
 To put on a *shot*, or *shoot*.
 1 *Calceo*, *calceos* *inducere*.
 To put off one's *shoes*.
 1 *Discalceo*.

Shod, *as* *hor's* *are*.
 1 *Soleatus*, *ad*.
Shod with *ron*.
 2 *Ferratus*, *p*.
A shoe.
 1 *Calceus*, *m*.
 A *little shoe*.
 1 *Calculus*, *m*.
 A *kind of shoes* sowed about the *soles*,
 and fastened on the upper part with a
 latches. 1 *Obstrigulum*.
 A *single sole shoe*.
 1 *Endromides*, *f*.
Shoes covering but half the *soles*,
 which the *Romans* in old times used
 to wear. 1 *Semipioria*, *f*.
Shoes that husbandmen use to wear.
 1 *Carbataz*, *f*.
 A *shoe with an iron sole*.
 1 *Tentipellium*, *n*.
Shoes with wings, that *Mercurius* u-
 sed. 1 *Talaria*, *n*.
 A *kind of white shoes*, *peculiaris* *sa-*
crifici, *ing* *priests*, and *Bishops*.
 1 *Phacalus*, *n*.
 That weareth such *shoes*.
 1 *Phacalius*, *ad*.
 A *kind of shoes* used in Greece.
 1 *Diabathra*, *f*.
 A *maker of such shoes*.
 1 *Diabathrius*, *ad*.
 A *shoe of wood*.
 1 *Calo*.
 A *horse shoe*.
 1 *Solea ferrea*, *equi* *vestigium*.
 A *maker of horse shoes*.
 1 *Solearius*, *m*.
 A *high shoe, or* *stair-up*.
 1 *Peto*, *m*.
 He that weareth such *shoes*.
 1 *Peronatus*, *ad*.
 A *kind of shoe* having onely a *sole* be-
 neath, and *latches*, and *thongs* above.
 1 *Crepida*, *f*.
 A *kind of shoes* that the *Gales* used
 in *swale* weather. 1 *Gallica*, *f*.
 A *shoe sole*.
 1 *Solea*, *f*.
 A *kind of shoe* with one high *sole*
 which noble men used to wear, now
 common among *vice* fellows.
 1 *Mulleus*, *m*.
 A *shoe* called a *pallege*, or *patten*.
 1 *Solea*, *f*. 1 *calopodion*.
 A *patch of a shoe*.
 1 *Supplementum*, *n*.
 A *shoe* fashioned like the *moone*.
 1 *Caecus lunatus*.
 A *latchet, or* *upper* *leather* of a *shoe*.
 1 *Obstrigulum*, *n*.
 A *shoe clasp*.
 1 *Penicillus*, *m*.
 A *sting* *horne*.
 1 *Calcipides*, *m*.
 A *shoe* *thread*.
 1 *Filum suorium*, *filum piceum*,
cheleuma, *n*.
 A *shoemaker*. 1 *Crepidarius*,

factor, *m*.
 A *shoemaker's* *craft*.
 1 *Sutrina*, *f*. 1 *lustrina*.
 A *shoemaker's* *shop*.
 1 *Sutrina*, *f*. 1 *calcearia officina*.
 A *shoemaker's* *thread*.
 1 *Cheleuma*, *n*.
 A *shoemaker's* *ankle*. 1 *Subula*, *f*.
 A *shoemaker's* *last*.
 2 *Modulus*, *m* *vide* *last*.
 Of or belonging to *shoemakers*.
 1 *Sutorius*, *ad*.
 A *shoe*, *l*, a *great* *company*.
 To *shogge*. *Agito*.
 To *shoot*, or cast forth, *act*.
 1 *Iaculo*. 1 *Emitto*, *jacio*.
 To shoot an arrow out of a bow.
 1 *Sagino*.
 To shoot through.
 2 *Configo*.
 To kill by shooting at. 3 *Obelo*.
 To shoot out of a *crossbow*.
 1 *Exbalido*.
 To shoot out in *eyes*, as *corne* *dath*,
neat. 1 *Spico*.
 A *shooter*, *vide* *archer*.
 Shooters in *crossbowes*.
 1 *Arabalistarij*, *corpionarij*.
 Pertaining to shooting far off.
 1 *Iaculatorius*, *ad*.
 To cut of *shooters*, or *young* *spring*.
 1 *Surculo*.
 A *shoot*, *lip*, *spring*, or *spring*.
 1 *Surculus*, *m*. 1 *viburnum*, *ju*.
 A *company of young* *shooters*, or *spring*.
 1 *Virgulum*, *n*.
 Trees which shoot about the *spring*
 time. 1 *Arbores*, *vernantes*,
 Full of *shoots*.
 1 *Surculosus*, *ad*.
 Belonging to *shoots*, or *spring*.
 1 *Surcularis*, *ad*.
 Like a *shoot*.
 1 *Surculaceus*.
 From *shoot* to *shoot*: also one *shoot*, or
spring from another.
 1 *Surculosus*, *adu*.
 A *shoot*, or *young* *spring*.
 1 *Purcellus*, *purculus*, *nefrens*, *m*.
 A *shop*. 1 *Officina*, *f*.
 A *shop*, or *work* *house*.
 1 *Opificina*, *artificina*, *f*.
 A *shop* *keeper*.
 1 *Officiator*, *tabernarius*, *m*.
 The *foreman* of a *shop*.
 2 *Infrator*, *m*.
 A *little* *shop* made of *boards*.
 1 *Tabernaculum*, *n*.
 An *apotecaries* *shop*.
 1 *Pharmacopolium*, *n*.
 A *shop* for *fish*. 1 *Piscina*, *f*.
 A *snail's* *shop*.
 1 *Ferraria officina*.
 A *stationers* *shop*.
 1 *Bibbipolium*, *n*.
 A *shop* let out for *yearly* *rent*.
 1 *Taberna mercatoria*.
 A *shop* where *sweet* *wine*ments be sold.
 1 *Seplasia*.

SHO

1 Sepiasia, f. sepialium, n.
A goldsmith's shop.
 1 Aurificia, f.
Belonging to shops, or working houses.
 1 Tabernarius, ad.
A shoppe, or bank of the sea.
 1 Litrus, n. vide *sea*.
To shout, or prop up.
 1 Pedystatimino.
Shored, or propped up.
 1 Fulus, 2 Nixus, p.
A shore, or propp.
 1 Fulcimentum, n. vide *prop*.
A shouting, i. the fell of a borne
sheepe.
Shout, vide sheare.
To shouten, or abbreviate.
 1 Brevio, vide *abridge*.
To shorten, or diminish.
 1 Curto, decurto.
To keepe short.
 2 Cohibeo.
To shorten a journey.
 1 Concrallere, reprimere, vel co-
 arctare iter.
To shorten the way.
 1 Corripere spatium.
Shortned.
 1 Decurtatus, 2 Contractus, p.
Shot, or cut short. 1 Præcilius, p.
Shortness. 1 Brevitas, angustia, f.
vt. angustia temporum.
Shortness of speech.
 1 Brachylogia, f.
A cutting short. 1 Concisio, f.
Shortning.
 1 Concisio, 1 Contractio, f.
Shortness of breath.
 1 Anhelus angustia.
A short space of time.
 1 Dicula, f.
A short race, terme, or space of time
 1 Curriculum, n.
A short forme of speaking.
 1 Breviloquentia, f.
A short forme of speech, containing
much matter. 1 Laconismus, m.
A short abridgement, vide abridge-
ment.
Short in height.
 1 Brevis, pusillus, ad.
Short, as in speech. 1 Brevis, com-
 pendarius, ad. 2 Præcilius, succin-
 ctus, p.
Somewhat short.
 1 Breviulus, ad.
Very short, or little. 1 Perbrevis,
 perexiguus, perexilis, ad.
Short winded, or breathed.
 1 Suspendio, ad.
That killeth in short time.
 1 Solstitialis, ad. vt. solstitialis mor-
 bus, a distase, &c.
Shortly, or in few words.
 1 Breviter, præcisè, compendiariò,
 ad.
Very shortly, or as soon as can be.
 1 Quamprimum, adu.

SHO

Shortly, or within a while.
 1 Cito, propediem, adu.
Shortly, or in short time.
 1 Brevi, adu.
Shortly after.
 1 Paulo post, mox, adu.
To be short. 1 Adammum.
A shot, sax, vide reckning.
To shout, as to shout in a thing.
 1 Ago, trudo, pello.
Shoved. 1 Pulsus, p.
A shouell, or spade.
 1 Ligo, m. pala, f. rutrum, n.
A shre shovella.
 1 Baulum, n.
A little shovell, or spade.
 1 Rutillum, n.
A shovell to pare shoores.
 1 Valgium, n.
It should, or ought.
 1 Oporter, imp.
A shoulderr.
 1 Humerus, armus, n.
A little shoulder.
 1 Humerculus.
The hinder part of the shoulder: also
the shoulder it self. 1 Scapula, f.
The space that is betweene the two
shoulders. 1 Interscapulum, n.
The shoulder blades. 1 Omoplate
 spatula, f. scapula operta.
A hood, or little garment to cast on
the shoulders. 1 Humerales, n.
Which hath great, or high shoulders.
 1 Humerculus, ad.
To shout, or make a shout, or cry.
 1 Conclamo, exclamo.
To shoute for joy.
 1 Iubilo.
A shout, or erier out.
 1 Acclamator, m.
A shouting. 1 Acclamatio, f. cla-
 mor, m.
A shout, or cry in the Roman armie.
 1 Barbaricus, m.
A shout of the Roman souldiers, when
both armies iained together.
 1 Barritus, m.
A shout for ioy.
 1 Iubilatio, f. jubilans, 2 Plausus, m.
A shouting, or noise that Mariners
make when they do any thing together.
 1 Celusina, n.
A shout, or glorious fight.
 1 Pompa, f. vi. f. lev.
A great shower of raine.
 1 Imber, nimbus, m.
A little shower.
 1 Imbriculus.
Bringing showers.
 1 Nimbifer, ad.
Showering, raine, or full of showers.
 1 Nimbosus, nimbricofus, ad.
 To ittag.
 1 Caltro, vide *to lep*.
 To ittrad, vide *to cnt*.
To shred off.
 1 Puto, reico.

SHR

To shred off all.
 1 Perputo.
To under shred boughes, that the light
may come under the tree. 1 Subluco.
Sired.
 1 Tonius, p.
A shredling.
 1 Cæsuræ, resecio.
A shredding, as of vines, or trees.
 1 Detractio, confura, f.
A shred, or shreds cut off any thing.
 1 Segmen, n. concædes.
Shreds, or clouts.
 1 Panni.
That wherein shreds are put.
 1 Secarius, ad.
That may be shred.
 1 Tonilus, ad. vide *cut*.
A shred, or ill turne.
 1 Malum, maleficium, n.
Shred, or ill.
 1 Prævitias, improbitas, nequitia, f.
Shred, or ill to deale with.
 2 Ferox, ad.
Shred, naught, and unbrappie.
 1 Prævitias, malus, improbus, ad.
Shred, or unbrappie.
 1 Prævitias, improbe, nequiter, male,
 adverb.
 1 Shrivty.
A shrivty, vide Mous.
 Shrivty.
 Confessio.
To shrinke, or squeake out.
 1 Exclamo.
Shrivtying.
 1 Exclamatio, f.
 Shrivtying.
 1 Sonoritas, f.
Shriv of voice, or sound.
 1 Sonorus, canorus.
 2 Acutus, clarus, ad.
Somewhat shrill.
 2 Subargutus.
 1 Shrivty, 1 Sonorè, adv.
 A Shrivty.
 Basilica.
To shrinke, or plucke in, act.
 1 Contraho, vt. contrahere collum,
 to shrinke in the necke.
To shrinke, nem, or glue backe.
 1 Inclino, vt. inclinatio, f.
To shrinke backe together.
 1 Conclino.
To shrinke for cold, or for feare.
 1 Divigo.
 Shrinke.
 2 Contractus, convulsus.
A shrink, or gathering together.
 2 Contractio, convulsio, f.
To shrivel, or to cover.
 1 Protego, vide *cover*.
A shred that a dead body is lapt in.
 1 Amiculum ferale.
 Shrivtying.
 2 Bacchanalia, n.

Shrou-

Shrowtree/d y.

1 Hilaria, n.

1 *Shrubbe.*

1 Frutex, arbutum, n.

A shrub having a leaf like a bay, a flower like a rose. 1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.

A shrub called Tamariske, v. beath.

A shrub apt to hedge with.

1 Halimus, m.

The shrub somewhat herby.

1 Theionarcha, f.

A shrub growing in Asia, the iuyce wherof is good against poison.

1 Emboline, n.

A shrub that beareth a yeallow flower, and is used to binde vines, it is taken for broome. 1 Genista, f.

That hath a meane betwene a shrub and an herbe. 1 Suffrutex, f.

A shrub like to mircles.

1 Oxmyrine, f.

A shrub called P aronychia.

1 Bovinalis, f.

A place where shrubs grow.

1 Frutetum, fructetum, n.

Full of shrubs.

1 Fruticofus, ad.

To *Shuffle*, vide card.

To *Shum*, vide to avoid.

To *Shut*, 1 Claudio, operio, ob-

thuro, 2 Obfero.

To *shut up*.

1 Occludo.

To *shut out*. 1 Excludo.

To *shut up so, that one cannot enter*.

1 Præcludo.

To *shut under*.

1 Subtercludo.

To *shut together*.

1 Concludo.

To *shut in*.

1 Includo.

To *shut fast*.

1 Occludo.

Shut. 1 Clausus, præclusus.

Shut up.

1 Conclusus, obferatus.

Shut up under the same key.

1 Conclavatus, p.

Shut up.

1 Inclufus, p.

Shut out.

1 Exclufus. 2 Ejecus.

A shutting.

1 Claufura, f.

A shutting in.

1 Inclufio, f.

A shutting out.

1 Exclufio, f.

A weaver's shuttle.

1 Liciatium, m panucula, f.

2 Radius, m.

Shib, vide Cib.

Shed twice on the dice.

1 Stifichonites.

To be *sicker*.

1 Ægroto. 2 Laboro.

To be *sicke of a fever*.

1 Febricuo.

To be *sicke in bedd*.

2 Cubo, decumbo.

Sickenesse, or dispoſe of the body.

1 Morbus, languor, m. invaleudo,

ægruudo. 2 Infirmitas, f.

An effect following any sickenſſe.

1 Symptoma, n.

Contagious sickenſſe.

1 Contagio, f.

A sickenſſe of infants, which cometh

by ſucking the firſt milke, or beſting.

1 Collostris, f.

They that have that sickenſſe.

1 Colostris.

A ſharpe sickenſſe which doth quick-

ly diſpatch, or delivir. 1 Acutus, præ-

cept, celer, vel perniciosus morbus.

An hungry sickenſſe.

1 Caninus appetitus.

Along sickenſſe.

1 Longus, vel tardus morbus.

The ſilver sickenſſe, v. ſilver.

Sickenſſe in a weſter head, being full

of water. 1 Ganglion, n.

A sickenſſe in the head, taking away

all ſenſiblenes from the parts therof.

1 Analeſia, f.

The falling sickenſſe. 1 Epilepſia, f.

Comitialis, vel caducus morbus.

He that hath the falling sickenſſe.

1 Epilepticus.

In manner of that sickenſſe.

1 Comitialiter, adu.

Sicke.

1 Æger, ægrotus, invalidus, ad.

Sickly. 1 Valerudinarius, ad. 2 In-

firmus, ad.

Always ſicke.

1 Morboſus, ad.

Sicke in the ſtomacke.

1 Stomachicus, ad.

Sicke in the liver.

1 Tecinorofus, ad.

Sicke of yeſterdaies drinking.

1 Elucius,

Sickly.

1 Ægrè, ægrotè, adu.

A ſickle being an old Perſian com,

iſtemeth to be ſeaven pence in value

of ſow mony. 1 Siclus, m.

A ſickle wherewith they reape.

1 Falx dentata, Saturni dem.

A little ſickle.

1 Falcicula, f.

He that beareth a ſickle.

1 Falciter, ad.

1 *Shide*

1 Lanus, m.

Sices. 1 Coſtz, f.

A little ſide. 1 Latuſculum, n.

The right ſide.

1 Dextera, f.

A ſide beane of a ſhip.

1 Rates, ratis, f.

A ſide of a leaf: in a booke.

1 Pagina, f.

A little page, or ſide of a leaf.

1 Pagella, paginula, f.

The ſide of a bedd.

1 Sponda, f.

Sidelong.

1 Obliquus, ad.

Belonging to the ſide.

1 Lateralis, ad.

Of the ſame ſide.

1 Collateralis.

Side, or long downe to the ankle.

1 Talaris, ad.

On this ſide.

1 Cis, circa, præp.

On that ſide.

1 Trans, præ, illac, adu.

Of the other ſide.

1 Econtrâ.

Of the one ſide.

1 Altrinficus.

Of either ſide. 1 Alterutrinque.

On both ſides.

1 Vtroque, hinc illinc, adu.

On every ſide. 1 Vndique, vndiqua-

que, vtrâque verum. 2 Circum,

adu.

Shider.

1 Siccat, f. pomacium, n.

To lay *Shitter* to a towne.

1 Oppugno, vide beſeige.

A ſiege laid to a towne.

1 Obſeſio, f. obſidium, n. vide aſſault

Pertaining to a ſiege.

1 Obſidionalis, ad.

Sidemen, or queſtmen. 2 Alibus au-

toritate adiuncti.

A ſiege, beſeige, or draught.

1 Latrina, ſinica, f.

To *Shit*, or ſeaſe.

1 Cribro, externo.

To *ſift vpon*.

1 Supercerno.

Sifted. 1 Excretus, incretus, p.

A ſifter of meale.

1 Pollinor.

To *Shigh*.

1 Sulpirio, gemo.

A ſighing.

1 Suſpiratio, f.

A ſigh.

1 Gemitus, m. ſuſpirium, n.

That is in all mens Shigh.

1 Spectantur, imperf.

A ſight, or looke.

1 Viſus, conſpectus, obtutus.

A ſight, or ſhow.

1 Spectaculum, n. 2 Facies, f.

The ſight in a croſs-bow, or like engine

2 Scumla, f.

Quickneſſe of ſight.

1 Perſpicacitas, f.

The ſight of the eye.

2 Acies, f.

A ſight aſar off. 1 Proſpectus.

A ſolemne ſight, or ſhow.

1 Pompa, f.

Pertaining to ſuch a ſight.

1 Pompalis, ad.

Sight.

Sight, or publicke plaies. 1 Ludi, m.
Quickly sighted.

1 Periplex, oculolus. 2 Lynceus, ad.
Pertaining to sight.

1 Opticus, ad.

In the sight of all men.

1 Spectatē, adv. v. before all men.

To Signe.

1 Signo.

To give a signe, or token.

1 Significo, v. to signify and token.

To Signifie, and shew to.

1 Significo, portendo, intimo.

2 Enuncio.

To signify, betoken, and foretell.

1 Prefignifico.

Signified.

1 Significatus, consignatus, p.

A signification, or meaning of a thing.

1 Significatio, f. sensus, m.

An expresse significatio of that which

is intended. 1 Emphasis, f.

Signifying, or signifiant.

1 Significans, p. significativus, ad.

Signifying but one thing.

1 Univocus, ad.

Signifying many things.

1 Equivocus, ad.

That signifieth a thing to be at hand.

1 Precursus, ad.

With the same signification.

1 Univocē, adv.

With many significations.

1 Equivocē.

To Signe, and scale.

1 Signo. 2 Subicibo.

To signe, or make tokens of mirth.

1 Gesticulo.

Signed.

1 Signatus, p.

A signe, or token.

1 Signum, symbolum, indicium, n.

nota, f. 2 Vestigium, n.

A manual signe.

1 Chirographus, m.

A signe in heaven.

1 Sydus, astrum, n. constellatio, f.

A signe in heaven, called Ingenium.

1 Engorasis, f.

The signe in the north pole, called Vrsa

major. 1 Helice, f.

The twelve celestiall signes.

1 Signa coelestia.

1 Aries, helles, astrum ductor,

nubigenum juveni vector, corniger.

2 Taurus, Europaeus, vector Euro-

pae, juvenicus, zetus.

3 Gemini, fratres gemini, juvenes,

sydus geminum, ledæ loboles, duplex

Iovis proles, duo tyndaridæ, proge-

nies duplex, germani pares, amphion,

castor & pollux.

4 Cancer, aquatile signum, nexa,

alumnus aquarum, comes ætus.

5 Leo, nemus, mastifer.

6 Virgo, unuba, iusta puella.

7 Libra, momentum sequens, tru-

tina species, æquale jugum.

8 Scorpius, chelæ minaces, ve-

nifer.

9 Sagittarius, sagittipotens, arcite-

nens, sagittifer, chiron, centaurus bi-

formis, centaurus tenex.

10 Capricornus, corniger, hircus,

caper, pelagi procella, nepunia pro-

les.

11 Aquarius, futor aque, puer vr-

niger, vma imbriferi, trojanus puer,

annum fundens, gestator aque, dile-

ctus Iovi puer, deucalionis aque.

12 Pisces.

Supremi

Gemini } pisces.

Gemelli }

Sydus aquolum, vltimus ordo.

A signe of an holy thing.

1 Sacramentum, n.

Signet, or ensigne.

1 Insignia, n. vide ensigne.

A signet, or seal in a ring.

1 Annulus signatorius.

Stilicē.

Cerzē.

Sikerē.

Vere.

To Stilicē, vide sigh.

To keepe Stilicē, or to be silent.

1 Taceo, fileo.

2 Obmutico.

Silence.

1 Taciturnitas, reticentia, f. silenti-

um, n.

He that keepeth silence in a common

assembly. 3 Echemythus, m.

Silent.

1 Silens, p. tacitus, ad.

They keepe silence.

1 Tacitum est, imperf.

Some hat silent.

1 Taciturnulus, ad.

Silently.

1 Tacitē, adverb.

Stilicē.

1 Byssus, f. sericum, n.

A silke weaver, or silke merchant.

1 Sericarius, m.

A silke woman.

1 Sericaria, f.

A silke woman's tauell.

1 Licitorium.

A silke worm.

1 Bombyx, blatta.

One that worketh in silke twisted with

gold. 1 Polymitaris, m.

A silken garment.

1 Bombycina vestis, vestis serica &

holoserica

Silken, or of silke.

1 Byssinus, bombycinus, sericus, ad.

Clothed in silke.

1 Sericanus, ad.

Stillicē, v. i. strehold.

1 Stillicē.

1 Syllaba, f.

Of a syllable.

1 Syllabicus, ad.

Of two syllables.

1 Dissyllabus, ad.

Of three syllables.

1 Trisyllabus.

Of four syllables.

1 Quadrisyllabus, ad.

Of divers syllables.

1 Polysyllabus, ad.

Syllable by syllable.

1 Syllabum, adv.

1 Stillicē.

1 Oxysala, f. oxysalum, n.

1 Stillogistmē.

1 Sylogismus.

An imperfect syllogism, lacking the

proposition, or assumption.

1 Enthymema, n.

To cover with silver.

3 Argentio.

Silvered, or covered with silver.

1 Argentatus, inargentatus,

Silver.

1 Argentum, n.

True silver.

1 Merum argentum.

Quick silver.

1 Argentum vivum.

A banker, or one that lendeth silver.

1 Argentarius, m.

A silver mine.

1 Argentifodina, f.

Silver mine, or mine.

1 Argyrus, f.

The silver sickness, or corruption with

braberis.

1 Argentargina, argyranthē.

Full of silver.

1 Argentosus.

Of, or belonging to silver.

1 Argenteus, argentearius, ad.

1 Stunball.

1 Symbalum, croctalum, n.

He which playeth on symbals.

1 Symbalista, m.

1 Similitudo, or simily.

1 Similitudo, vide likeness.

1 Strunell, bunnus, or cracknell.

1 Collyra, f.

1 Simonia, f.

1 Simonia, f.

1 Simpliciter.

1 Simplicitas, f.

Great simpliciter.

1 Tyrocinum animi.

A simple lover.

1 Amatorculus.

Simple, single, or not double.

1 Simplex, rudis, imperitus, ad.

Simple, without deceit.

1 Simplex. 2 Innocens, syncerus, ad.

Simple in estimation.

2 Pernediocritus, tenuis, ad.

1 Simplus.

1 Simpliciter, innocē.

1 Simitē, or sine.

1 Post, prep. ex quo.

Since the morning.

1 Ab auroa, a mane.

Since that time.

1 Exin, exinde, ex illo.

Since which time.

1 Ex quo.

Not long since.

1 Paulo ante.

Sinceritie. 1 Sinceritas, f.

Sincere.

1 Syncerus, purus, ad.

Sincerely.

1 Syncerè, haud fide, adv.

Spindit.

1 Scoria ferri.

To singe off the haire from swine.

1 Amburo.

Spint, vide sine.

To sing.

1 Cano, canto, psallo. 2 Modulo.

To sing often.

1 Cautito.

To sing againe.

1 Recino, recanto.

To sing for ioy.

2 Ouo.

To sing louder and louder.

1 Pcanem citare.

To sing to the end.

1 Percino.

To saue in singing.

1 Incino.

To sing tuneably.

1 Modulor.

To sing aloud.

1 Protino.

To sing a part with others.

1 Accino, concino.

To sing before, or begin the song.

1 Precino.

To sing softly.

1 Cantillo.

To sing the base.

1 Suecino, succento.

To sing the tenour.

1 Decanto.

To sing to, or against, or the contrate-

neur. 1 Occino, occento.

To sing between; or to sing a meane.

1 Intermino, intercanto.

To sing the treble.

1 Discono, discento.

To sing the plaine song.

1 Mimo obseruire.

To sing, as the nurse doth to her child.

3 Lallo.

To sing cheerfully, as birds do.

2 Verno.

To sing, as a swan doth.

1 Drenlo.

A singer, or singing man.

1 Pales, cantor.

2 Aulodus, m.

A sweet singer.

1 Melodes.

Sweet singing.

1 Harmonia, f.

A singing wench.

1 Cantatrix, psalteria.

2 Fidicina.

A singer to the harpe.

1 Psalocharista, lyrica, m.

A singer of descant.

1 Incentor.

A man which teacheth to sing.

1 Phonacus, m.

He which beginneth the song.

1 Precentor. 2 melochorus, m.

He that singeth the base.

1 Succentor, m.

He that singeth the tenour.

1 Decantator, m.

He that singeth the countertenour.

1 Occentor, m.

He that singeth the meane.

1 Intercentor, m.

He that singeth the treble.

1 Discentor, m.

They that sing in the Church on both

sides the quire. 1 Psalmodi.

A singer like a shepheard.

3 Opunculo, m.

A singer of delicate, or merrie songs.

1 Hilarodus, m.

A singing.

1 Cantatio, f.

A singing in tune.

1 Concentus.

A singing in measure.

1 Modulatio, f. modulamen, n.

A singing to instruments, or a singing

together of Psalms. 1 Psalmodia, f.

A singing before.

1 Precantatio.

The base in a song.

1 Bassus, f.

The tenour.

1 Tenor, cantus.

The countertenour.

1 Contratenor, occentus, m.

The meane.

1 Medius, intercentus, m.

The treble.

1 Discanus triplex.

4. Song.

1 Cantilena, f. cantus, m. canticum.

2 Melos, n.

Songs.

1 Mele, n.

The measure, time, rest, or pause in

singing.

1 Modi, m.

A song to God.

1 Psalmus, m. vi. hymnes.

A song made to Apollo.

1 Pcan.

A song in the honour of Bacchus.

1 Dithrambus.

A song at a bridall, or marriage.

1 Hymene, m. thalassus, m. epithal-

mium, n.

A little song.

1 Canticula.

A song which the nurse singeth in

dancing the child.

1 Lallatio, falcinina, f.

A song to the harp.

1 Lyrica, n. strophe, f. carmen lyricu.

A song wherein many sing together.

1 Choremia, n.

A song wherein one singeth alone.

1 Monodia, f.

A lamentable, or mourning song.

1 Elegia, f. threnum, n.

A lamentable song at the death of one

1 Nenia, f.

A song in commendation of a mans

virtue. 1 Hymnus, m. encomium.

A compoer, or setter of songs.

1 Mulurgus, m.

The compasse of a song.

1 Syllena.

A place in the house appointed for sin-

gers. 1 Odium, n.

That can sing anie thing.

3 Omnicamus, ad.

A single life.

1 Celibatus, m.

A single man or woman.

1 Caelebs, com. g.

Single, vide simple.

Singularitie.

1 Singularitas, f.

Singular, or alone.

1 Singularis, vnicus, ad.

Singular without peers.

1 Singularis, egregius, praecipuus, ad.

Singularly.

1 Singulariter, vnice, praecipue, adv.

Smilster.

1 Iniquus.

To stinke, aq.

1 Mergo. 2 Deprimo.

To sinke, neut.

1 Sido.

To sinke into.

2 Influo.

To sinke downe.

1 Labo.

To sinke downe upon a thing.

2 Incumbo.

Sinke downe.

2 Depressus, p.

Sinke with earthquake.

2 Deuoratus, p.

A snike.

1 Sentina, latrina, f.

The snike of a Kitchin.

1 Lavitrina, f.

The snike, or gutter of a towne.

1 Cloaca, f.

A little snike, or gutter.

1 Stillicidium, n.

A snike of mischief.

2 Eluices, f.

The was, for scouring of a snike.

1 Cloacatum, n.

Pertaining to a snike.

1 Cloacalis, ad.

To stinke.

1 Pecco, vide to offend.

A sinner. 1 Peccator, m.

A sinne. 1 Peccatum, n.

A sinful deed. 1 Flagitium, n.

A sinne. 1 Nervus, m.

A little sinne. 1 Nervulus, m.

The

SIR

SIT

SKI

The having of sinewes.

1 Nervitas, f.

Great sinew: holding up the necke.

1 Carotides, f. tenouales.

Sinewes of the eyes.

1 Syzygie.

That is full of sinewes, or that hath

great, or many sinewes. Nervulus.

1 Lactetous, ad.

Of a sinew.

1 Nervicus, ad.

Diseased in the sinewes, or that hath

the gout. 1 Nervus, ad.

Sinople, or red leather.

1 Sinopus, f. minimum, n.

The place where sinople is dyed.

1 Miniaris, f.

Like sinople.

1 Miniaus, ad.

Of sinople.

1 Minarius, ad.

To sip, or drinke but a little.

1 Pausio, for billo, subbibis.

1 Sip. 1 Sorbellum, n.

Sir.

1 Dominius, m.

1 Sirr. 1 Genitor, m.

Sirra.

1 Heus, interject.

1 Sirrope.

1 Syropus, m. serapium, n.

1 Succulus, m.

A sirrope made of the iuice of greene grapes, called hyrpus de syzchia.

1 Omphacomeli.

A sirrope made of the iuice of quinces, wine, sugar, and honey. 1 Mina, f. succus hydoniorum.

A chicke sirrope.

1 Lohos.

Sirrope made of sugar and vinegar.

1 Oxyfaccarium, n.

Sirrope made of honey, vinegar, and water. 1 Oxymeli.

Sirrope of quinces condite in honey.

1 Mellimeli.

Sirrope made of poppies, and water, to cause sleepe. 1 Diacodion, n.

The silt point, vide point.

The silt.

1 Conventus, m. vide sessiouis.

1 Silt.

Menſura.

To silt, vide to seare.

Silters, vide cifers.

1 Siltter.

1 Germana, f. vide kindred.

A sisters child.

1 Sobrinus, m.

Which hath killed his own sister.

1 Sorocida, m.

Sisterhood.

1 Confratris, f.

Of a sister.

1 Sororius, ad.

To sit. 1 Sedeo.

To sit of it.

1 Sculto.

To sit by one.

1 Affideo.

To sit by to the end.

1 Perfideo.

To sit by verie often.

3 Affello.

To sit downe.

1 Deideo, affido.

To sit fast, or sure.

1 Confideo. 2 Adhereto.

To sit under.

1 Subfideo.

To sit still.

1 Perfideo.

To sit upon.

1 Infideo, infido.

To sit at table.

1 Discumbo.

To sit in the sunne.

1 Aprico.

To sit cross-legged, as tailors doe.

3 Incoxo.

To sit on eggs.

1 Cubo, incubo.

A siter.

1 Sessor, m.

A siter with another.

1 Confessor, m.

A sitting. 1 Sessio, f.

A sitting at the table.

1 Accubitus, m.

A sitting by one.

1 Affilio, f.

A sitting of commissioners.

1 Consiellus, m.

A sitting on eggs.

1 Incubatio, f.

That doth his worke sitting.

1 Sellularius, sedentarius, ad.

Belonging to sitting.

1 Sellariolus, ad.

That sitteth, or whereon one sitteth.

1 Sessilis, ad.

1 Sittre.

1 Fals, senifeca.

A bush, or bramble like.

1 Runco, m.

1 Sittis, ad.

1 Quum, quando, quandoquidem,

adv.

1 Sittin, or sithence.

1 Deinde, deinceps, postmodum.

To be situate nigh to.

2 Adjaceo.

Situated.

1 Situs. 2 Postus, p.

A situation.

1 Situs, m. positio, f.

1 Sittre, or searse.

1 Cribum, currium, n.

A little sine.

1 Cribellum, n.

A ranging sine.

1 Salacia, f. ruderarium cribrum.

A sine of waire to range coorse meale.

1 Setaceum cribrum.

A sine to winnow vatches.

1 Vicarium cribrum.

Y 3

A sine to winnow dunnell.

1 Cribum iohianum.

A sine maker. 1 Rudianus, m.

S ante K

1 Skatne, of yarne. 1 Forago, f.

1 Skallian.

3 Innola, f. vide scallion.

1 Skale, vide scale.

To skarre away. 1 Abarco.

1 Skar, vide scarre.

1 Skarte, vide seare.

Hee that weareth 1 Skatches, or

crutches. 1 Gallator, m.

Skatches, or crutches.

1 Gralle, f.

1 Sker, or vessell to put corne in.

1 Cumeria, f.

1 Skew.

1 Limus, ad. vide skew, and awry.

The skie.

1 Ether, m. athera, f.

Of the skie. 1 Aetherius, ad.

1 Skillerth. 1 Refert, imp.

To be skilfull.

1 Calleo, intelligo.

Skill. Pericia, intelligentia, f.

Skillfull, or cunning.

1 Callens, sciens, p. peritus.

2 Prudens, ad. expertus, p.

Skillfully.

1 Perice, erudite, gnari, scienter, adv.

vide artificially.

1 Skellet, or poinet.

1 Ollula, chytura, antheplia, f. chytura,

m. coculum, enulum, n.

1 Skermistly, vide coy.

To skimmer. 1 Desumpo.

A skimmer to skimme the pot.

1 Spatha, f.

Skumme, or filth. 1 Spuma, f.

Skumme of brasse. 2 Palca cris.

Full of skumme.

1 Spumosus, ad. vide, cymosus.

To cover, or stop with skumme.

1 Pelliculo.

Skinned, or clad with skin.

1 Pelitus, p.

1 Skinner. 1 Pellio, m.

1 Skinne. 1 Pelis, cutis, f.

The skin of a beaſt. 1 Corium, ter-

gus, n. byrsa. 2 Exuviz, f.

A little skin.

1 Cuticula, pellicula, f. corium, n.

The fore skin of a man. 1 Pripotum, n.

The third skin: that covereth the eyes.

1 Rhagoides.

The skin that covereth the skull.

1 Pericranium, n.

The skin that compasseth that thinn

wherein the child is wrapped: the sine.

1 Alantoides membrana.

The thin soft skin that wrapeth the

child in the wombe. 1 Amnium, n.

A skin in the secret parts of amaide,

that breaketh when she is disflowered.

1 Hymen.

The

SKI

The thin skin that wrappeth the brain.

1 Pia mater, meninx, f. omentum, n.

The skinnē gr. wing from the corner of

the eye, and in continuance covering

the fight. 1 Pterygium, n.

The outward skin of the bodie.

1 Epidermis, n.

The skin that covereth the rib within.

1 Succingens membrana.

The uttermost skin of the eyes.

1 Supergaviata tunica.

When the skinnē of the finger is loose

from the nail.

1 Reclivus, orum, reclivium.

The uppermost part of any thing.

1 Membrana, f.

The skin of serpents, which they cast off

every year when they wax old.

1 Reduvia, leberis.

1 Vernatio, f. senium, n. spoliū fer-

pentis.

The outward skin of the code, wherein

be the bones of a man.

1 Scorum, n.

Where the skinnē of the eye by some

stroke is hurt, that the blood sudden-

ly spreadeth over the eye.

1 Hypophagma, n.

A little thin skinnē compassing the

bone in one part of the bodie.

1 Periothion, n.

The skin of a fallow decre.

1 Nebris, f.

The skin, or pill of anise fruit.

1 Calyx.

Having a thicke skin.

1 Callotus, ad.

Between the skin and the flesh.

1 Subcutaneus, inercus, inercutane-

us, ad.

To it hath a new skin.

1 Recutus, p.

Of skinnē.

1 Pellicus, pellicens, scortus, coriace-

us, ad.

To it changeth his skin often.

1 Veripellis, ad.

To skinke.

Effundo.

A skinker, vide sapler.

To skip, or leap for joy.

1 Gestio, perfuko, talio, infilio.

1 Affilio.

To skip out.

1 Profilio.

To skip before.

1 Præfuko.

To skip.

1 Salio.

To skip over.

1 Transilio, transulto.

To skip or over-passe.

1 Prætereo, tranico, transilio, tran-

sulto.

A skipper.

1 Saltator, m.

A skipping.

1 Sultus, m. Saltura, saltatio, f.

SLA

By skips.

1 Saltuim, velitatio, adv.

To skirmish.

1 Velitor, dimico.

1 Configo.

A skirmisher.

1 Velitor. 2 Excusor, m.

A skirmisher.

1 Velitatio, f. prazliolum, n.

2 Excursio, procuratio, pugna, f.

A little skirmish.

1 Pugnicula.

The beginning of a skirmish.

1 Presentatio.

Belonging to a skirmish.

1 Velarius, ad.

The skirts of a coat.

1 Fimbria, f. penicilamentum, n.

1 Limbus, n. ora, f.

To make skirts, as beasts are.

1 Effero.

Skirts, f.

1 Inhabilis, adject.

To slander, v. slander.

To skiff.

1 Discolo, conficundo, v. cut.

A skiff, or thin instrument of iron, or

other metall.

1 Ligula, lingula, rudicula, spatula, f.

To skold, vide scold.

A skont, vide lanterne.

A skont, a fortified place.

1 Munitorium, n. v. scote.

A skrine.

1 Aliphan, n.

A skrine set before the fire.

1 Diathyrum, n. antepyr, f.

A skrine to hold in the hand against

the heat of the sunne.

1 Umbella, f.

S ante L

To slabbet.

1 Perfundo, conspergo.

Slabbered.

1 Illous, p.

Slabby.

1 Lu otis, adject.

To slacke, act.

1 Laxo 2 Remitto, confido.

To slacke, neut.

2 Elanguo, elanguesco.

To be slacke.

1 Laxor. 2 Remittor.

To be slacke in payment.

1 Reliquor, ais.

Never let slacke.

1 Irrelium.

Slacking.

1 Relaxatio. 2 Remissio, f.

Slackness in doing.

1 Lennulo, cessatio, tarditas, tardim-

do, segnities, f.

Slackness in doing good and honest

things.

1 Indevotio, f. v. slow.

SLA

Sla ke.

1 Laxus, ad. 2 Remissus.

Slacke, or slow in doing.

1 Lentus, segnis, periguis.

Slackly.

1 Laxo, Remissē, adv.

Slackly, or negligently.

1 Perfunctorie, defunctorie, cunctan-

ter. 2 Difolutē, remissē.

Slackly, or slowly.

1 Cunctanter, lentē, pigrē, tardē.

2 Spisē.

To slay, or kill.

1 Obtrunco, concrucio,

2 Trucido, extunguo,

To slay on the high way.

1 Grassor, degrassor.

To be slain.

1 Obtrunco, occidit, interficio 2 Mo-

rior, cado, occumbo, desidoro.

To slay a beast.

1 Macho, vide kill.

Slaine.

1 Trucidatus, cecidit, interitus, p.

Violently slaine.

3 Biohanates.

A slayer.

1 Trucidator. 2 Homicida.

A slayer by the high way.

1 Grassator, m.

A slayer of the gods.

1 Decida.

A slayer of tyrants.

Tyrannicida.

A slaying.

1 Insulatio, interemptio, occisio, in-

teriticio, cades.

A slaying of men.

1 Homicidium, n.

A slaying of parents.

1 Parricidium, n.

A slaying of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicidium, n.

To slake, or quench.

1 Relinguo.

A slap sauce, or lick-dish.

1 Canilo, cupes, m.

A slatter.

1 Scandularis.

A flat.

1 Scandula, f.

Aquarrie of flats.

1 Ardofidina, f.

A flatter.

1 Velra, suppellectilarius, m.

A slave bearing a furke through the

city, as it be handstied to it.

1 Furcifer.

A slave serving for meane worke in a

kitchen.

1 Lixa, mediastinus, m.

A slave subiect to stripes.

1 Flagrio, maffigia, m.

A slave taken in warre.

1 Mancipium, mancipium, n.

A slave kept in prison, and forced to

worke.

1 Ergastulus, m.

S L E

S L E

S L I

A flame that takes all things.

3 Pantolabus, m.

A little flame.

1 Vernula, m.

Slaves.

1 Vernaculi, m.

Slaves, or boys, attending on an arm.

To carry baggage. 1 Calceus, m.

Slavishly.

1 Vernaliter, adv.

To slaver, vide drinell.

A slaughter.

1 Caltrarius, m. vide buicher.

A slaughter.

1 Clades, strages, cales, occidio, occisio, interecio, f interecium, n.

2 Sanguis.

A slaughter-house.

1 Laniena, f.

Pertaining to slaughter.

1 Internecinus, ad.

Slauder, vide jclauder.

Slea, vide flay.

A Smith's sledge.

1 Mallus ferreus.

A sleeper, vide Draie.

To sleep.

1 Dormio, dormisco, 2 Quiesco.

To begin to sleep.

1 Dormico.

To bring asleep.

1 Sopor, conlupio, soporo.

To make sleepy.

1 Torporo.

To lie down to sleep.

1 Discubo, discumbo.

To sleep again.

1 Redormio.

To sleep at noon.

1 Meridio.

To sleep often.

1 Dormito.

To sleep upon.

1 Indormio.

To sleep fast, or soundly.

1 Obdormio, obdormisco.

To digest by sleep.

1 Edormio.

To sleep a full sleep, to sleep all night long. 1 Perdormisco.

To sleep all night with one.

2 Pernocio.

To have ones senses asleep, or benumbed.

1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.

To rise from sleep.

1 Desopio.

Laid asleep.

1 Soporatus, p.

A sleeper.

1 Dormitor, dormitor, m.

They that sleep together under one roof.

1 Homohypni, m.

Sleep.

1 Somnus, m. 2 Quies.

A dead sleep.

1 Sopor, m. caraphora, f.

A sleeping place.

1 Dormitorium, n.

A sleeping sickness.

1 Lethargus, veteris, m.

Sleeper.

1 Somnolentus, somniculosus.

Sleepless.

1 Infopitus, infornis, ad.

Half asleep.

1 Semifopitus, semisomnis, semisomnus, ad.

That makes sleep.

1 Somnificus, somnifer, soporifer, ad.

Pertaining to sleep.

1 Dormitorius, ad.

To sleep.

Ningo.

A fore-accus, from the elbow to the hand. 1 Cubital, cubitale, n.

A sleeve of a garment.

1 Manica, f.

Sleeved.

1 Manicatus, manicatus, p.

Sleight.

1 Dolus, altus, m. astutia, solentia, varicia, f.

Sleightly.

1 Solenter, valre, astute, adv.

Sleightly, or negligently.

1 Translatine, translatus, adv. vide negligently.

To make slender.

1 Tenuo, attenuo.

To wax slender.

1 Gracileco.

Made slender.

1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, extenuatus, p.

That is not made slender.

1 Inatenuatus, ad.

Slenderly.

1 Gracilitas, exilitas, tenuitas, j. unitas, f.

Slender.

1 Gracilis, exilis, tenuis, 2 Argutus, angustus, ad.

Very slender.

1 Perexilis, pergracilis, pertenuis, ad.

Somewhat slender.

1 Subtenuis, tenuiculus, ad.

Slenderly.

1 Exiliter, gracile, tenuiter, attenuate.

2 Iejune, anguste, adv.

To slide, or slaver.

1 Labor, prelabor. 2 Fluo.

To slide often.

1 Lapso.

To slide again.

1 Relabor.

To slide in.

1 Illabor.

To slide by.

1 Perlabor, praterlabor.

To slide to.

1 Allabor.

To slide away, or out.

1 Elabor. 2 Effluo.

To slide over.

1 Tranlabor.

To slide down.

1 Delabor.

To slide forward.

1 Prolabor.

A sliding.

1 Lapsus, m. prolapsio, 2 Obreptio, f.

A sliding place.

1 Lapsorium, n.

That slides, or falls away.

1 Dilabidus, ad.

A slide, or white fellow.

1 Pasurgus, m.

Silly, vide castily.

To make slick.

2 Pumico.

Slicked.

2 Pumicus, p.

Slime. 1 Limus, m.

Slime.

1 Limosus, adject.

Without slime.

1 Illimis, ad.

To slide.

2 Mito, torqueo, conjicio.

A slinger.

1 Fundibularius, fundibulista, m.

2 Tortor.

A maker of slings.

1 Fundibularius, m.

A maker of great slings.

1 Balistarius, m.

A slinging.

2 Conjectio, f.

A sling staff.

1 Funda, f.

A little sling.

1 Fundula, f.

The leather of a sling.

1 Scutale, n.

A great sling, or engine of war to cast stones with. 1 Balista, catapulta, f.

The place where the great sling is laid.

1 Balistarium, n.

Belonging to that great sling, or engine.

1 Catapultarius, ad.

To slip away.

1 Labor. 2 Fluo.

To slip out, or away.

1 Elabor. 2 Excido, effluo.

To slip out of memory.

2 Elabor, excido, effluo.

To slip away privily.

1 Subtelabor.

To slip forth.

1 Prolabor.

To let slip. 1 Dimitto.

Slipped.

1 Elapsus, allapsus, p.

A slipping. 1 Lapsio, f.

A slipping of leaves.

1 Frondatio, f.

A slip of yarn.

1 Forago, f.

A slip, or young branch.

1 Surculus, ramulus, m.

A slip having three joints.

1 Ingenus, m.

Full of sleep. 1 Surculofus, ad.
 Slippery, slip, or one slip after another.
 1 Surculofus, adv.
 A slipper.
 1 Crepidula, f. sandalium, calopodid, n.
 A little slipper. 1 Crepidula, f.
 A pair of slippers. 1 Baxe, f.
 He that wears slippers.
 1 Sandaligerulus, ad.
 Pertaining to slippers.
 1 Crepidarius, ad.
 To make slippers.
 1 Lubrico.
 Slipperiness. 1 Lubricum, n.
 Slipper. 1 Lubricus, a Incertus, malisbris, ad.
 Slippery. 1 Lubricus, adv.
 To slip, clean, or fine.
 1 Findo.
 Slitted. 1 Fissus. 3 Scissus, p.
 A slitting. 1 Incisura, fissio, f.
 A slit. 1 Fissus, m. rima, incitura.
 1 Scitlura, f.
 Slit in two parts. 1 Bifidus, ad.
 Slit in three parts. 1 Trifidus.
 Slit in four parts.
 1 Quadrifidus.
 Slit in many parts. 1 Multifidus.
 A slorker, that by alluring causeth
 servants to forsake their masters.
 1 Plagiarius, m.
 Their offence in stealing servants, or
 children. 1 Plagium, n.
 The law which is against these slork-
 ers. 1 Plagiaria, lex.
 A sloe. 1 Prunulum, n. prunum syl-
 vestre, spinolus, m.
 A sloe worm. 1 Cecilia, f.
 A slopper. 1 Subligaculum, femo-
 rale, feminale, n.
 A slop, which women use to wear
 1 Periculis, f.
 To sloze, or make foule.
 1 Sordido.
 Sloth, vide sloth.
 A slout. 1 Acosinus. 3 Sordidus,
 squalidus, ad.
 Slovenly apparelled.
 1 Sordidatus, p.
 Slovenly. 1 Sordidus, adv.
 To be slove.
 1 Pigro, hebefco. 1 Pigeo.
 To wax slow.
 1 Pigresco, tardesco, lentesco.
 A slow oer. 1 Cessator, m.
 Slowness, or slackness.
 1 Pigritia, cessatio, tarditas, tarditudo,
 tardities, f.
 Slowness in speaking.
 1 Tardiloquentia, f.
 Slow, or slack. 1 Lentus, hebes, cun-
 ctibundus, piger, tardus.
 Slow of foot. 1 Tardigradus, spissi-
 gradus, segripes.
 Slow in speaking.
 1 Tardiloquus, ad.
 Somewhat slow.
 1 Tardilocus, subardus, ad.

Slowly, or softly.
 1 Tardus, pigres, lentus, spissus, perpsissus,
 cunctanter, adv.
 Somewhat slowly. 1 Tardiscalcus,
 A slough in the earth.
 1 Lacuna, f. volubrum, n.
 To be slo with full.
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.
 To wax slothfull.
 1 Pigresco, torpeco.
 Slothfulness, or laziness.
 1 Pigritia, ignavia, segnitie, desidia,
 fociordia, f. languor, torpor, marcor.
 3 Veteranus, m. inertia, f.
 A slothfull heaviness.
 1 Torpor, m. torpeo, f.
 A slothfull person, which cutteth off
 his thumbs because he will not goe to
 warre. 1 Marces, murcidus.
 Slothfull, or lazie.
 1 Piger, segnis, deses, desidiosus, igna-
 vas, locors. 3 Iners, languidus, som-
 nulosus, veterosus, indiligens, ad.
 jacens, p.
 Somewhat slothfull.
 1 Inertulus, ad.
 Verie slothfull. 1 Persegnis, ad.
 Slothfully, or lazily.
 1 Pigre, segnier, desidiosus, ignave,
 3 Somnulosus, officanter, negligen-
 ter, adv.
 A sluze to let water in.
 1 Emulsarium, choma, n.
 To slubber.
 3 Inquino, sordo, sordido, spurco, ma-
 culo, deurpo.
 A sluggard.
 1 Dormitor. 3 Cessator, m.
 Sluggish. 1 Somnulosus. 3 Ve-
 ternolus, ad vi: sleepie.
 To slumber. 1 Dormito.
 A slumber. 1 Dormitatio, f. 3 Su-
 spensus somnus.
 To be sluttish, or filthy.
 1 Sordco, squalens, sordesco, exor-
 deico.
 To wax sluttish. 1 Sordesco.
 A slut. 1 Sordida, immunda.
 Sluttishness. 1 Squalor, m. immun-
 ditia, sorditudo, f.
 Sluttish.
 1 Squalidus, sordidus, sordidatus, im-
 mundus, impurus, adject. squalens, p.
 Somewhat sluttish.
 1 Sordidulus, ad.
 Sluttishly.
 1 Sordide, squalide, adv.

S ante M

To smacke, or taste.
 1 Gusto, sapio.
 To smcke, or kiss, or kiss.
 An ill smacke.
 1 Vappilias, f.
 To make small, or little.
 1 Tenuo, attenuo, extenuo.

To be small of estimation.
 3 Vileo.
 Made small.
 1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, p.
 Smallness, or littleness.
 1 Tenuitas, exilitas, parvitas, exigui-
 tas, paucitas, f.
 A small, or little thing.
 3 Recula, f.
 The smallest thing that may be.
 1 Minutia, f. minutum, n.
 Small.
 1 Exiguus, parvus, pusillus, gracilis, te-
 nus, exilis, modicus.
 3 Brevis, ad.
 Of small, or little account.
 3 Vilis, humilis, ad.
 Verie small.
 1 Minutissimus, perexilis, perexiguus,
 pergracilis, perparvus, permodicus.
 So small, or verie small.
 1 Tannulus, tantulus, ad.
 How small apart, how small forever.
 1 Quantulus, quantulus, que.
 As small, or little time.
 1 Parum, palutium, adv.
 Smally.
 1 Minus, tenuis, exigue, adv.
 So small, or little.
 1 Tantillan.
 How small, or little.
 1 Quantillim, adv.
 Smart, vide quick.
 To smart.
 3 Vro, pungo, doleo.
 Smart.
 3 Dolor, zstus, m. acerbitas, f.
 Smarting.
 1 Acerbens, p.
 A smarter in learning.
 1 Semidocus, literator.
 A smatterer in grammar.
 1 Grammatista, grammaticaster, m.
 A smatterer in philosophy.
 1 Philosophaster, m.
 To smart, or annoy.
 1 Vnguilino, linio, illinio,
 To smarte vnder.
 1 subterlinio.
 To smarte over.
 1 Superlino, superlinio.
 Smarted.
 1 Linus, linius, obliis, p.
 A smarting.
 1 Lixura, f.
 To smart, actium.
 1 Odor, olacio, sapio.
 To make to have a sweet smell.
 1 Odoro, inodoro.
 To smell, neut.
 1 Olen, edulen, halo.
 3 Sapios, emideo.
 To cast a saunt, or sent.
 1 Spiro, nido, fragro.
 To smell sweetly.
 3 Redoleo.
 To have a strong sent, or smell.
 1 Peroleo.

To have a bad smell, or savour.
Obolo, fæto, puteo, putico.
To smell or savour somewhat.
 1 Subolco.
To smell much, or often. 1 Olfacto.
To smell before. 2 Præsentio.
Smelled. 1 Olfactus, p.
A smeller. 1 Olfactor, m.
A smell smocks.
 1 Mulierarius, mulierosus, ad.
A smell fast. 1 Parafius. 2 Gnato.
Smelling, or the sense of smelling.
 1 Olfactus, odoratus, m. olfactio, o.
doratio, f.
A smell. 1 Odor, m. odoramen, odoramen, m. 1 Spiritus, anhelus, m.
The savour or sent of any thing burned or roasted. 1 Nidor, m.
A sweet smell, or sent. 1 Fragrantia, f.
An ill savour, or smell.
 1 Putor, fætor. 2 Rancor, m.
A rancid savour, or rancid smell.
 1 Graveolentia, f. v. m.
Things that smell well. 3 Alebria.
A little smell. 3 Odorculus, m.
Places that have sweet smells.
 1 Olivica, orum.
Savours smelling, or savouring sweetly. 1 Fragrans, odoros, odoratus, redolens, odoratus, ad.
Smelling, or savouring of spice.
 1 Aromaticus, ad.
Of, or belonging to sweet savour.
 1 Odoratus, ad.
Smelling strongly, or rancidly.
 1 Oidus, puidulus, fœdus, malcolens, graveolens.
Without savour or smell.
 1 Inodorus, ad.
That may be smelt. 1 Odorabilis, ad.
To smelt. 1 Subrideo. 2 Renideo.
To smile at when a thing pleases vs.
 1 Arideo.
A smiling. 1 Subrisio, f.
To smite, vide strike, and beate.
To smite in peeces. 1 Diffingo.
An iron smith. 1 Faber ferrarius.
A copper smith. 1 Faber ærarius.
A gold smith. 2 Faber aurarius.
A smith which cureth horses.
 1 Creniatus, veterinarius, m. vide horse-leech.
A smiths hammer. 1 Pyrabola, f.
 2 Mallus sc. reus.
Belonging to a smith. 1 Fabricilis, ad.
A smiths shop. 1 Æraria officina, fabrica ferrea.
A smock. 1 Supparus, m. fubacula muliebris.
Th it weareth a smock.
 2 Suboculan, p.
To smoke. 1 Fumo.
To smoke through. 1 Transfumo.
To make a smoke under. 1 Suffumo.
To begin to smoke. 1 Fumeco.
To die in the smoke. 1 Infumo.
Smoking. 1 Fumatus, p. fumidus.
Smoked. 1 Fumatus, p.

Smoke. 1 Fumus, m.
A little smoke. 1 Fumius, m.
The smoke of frankincense. 1 Echale.
A smoke place. 1 Fumarium, n.
They that live by the same smoke, or fire: chamber-fellowes.
 1 Homocapnoi, m.
Smoke, or of smoke. 1 Fumens, ad.
Smoke, or blacke with smoke.
 1 Fumofus, ad.
That bringeth smoke. 1 Fumifer, ad.
That maketh smoke. 1 Fumificus, ad.
To make smooth. 1 Lævo, 2 Rad-do, vide to plane, and polish.
To cut smooth. 1 Edolo.
Smoothed. 1 Repexus, p.
The smoothing of a thing. 1 Æquatio, exequatio, complatio, f.
Smoothness. 1 Lævus, lenitas, lenitudo, f. levor, m.
Any thing that maketh smooth.
 1 Lenimen, lenimentum, n.
Smooth. 1 Lævis, lenis, equus, v. plain
That may be made smooth.
 3 Rafilis, ad.
Smooth, without haire. 1 Glaber, ad.
To smoothen. 1 Suffoco.
A smothering. 1 Suffocatio.
To smutch. 1 Maculo, v. to flubber.
A smutching. 2 Maculatio, inquinatio, f.

S ante N

A snaffle, v. but for an horse.
 1 Lupus, canus, m. lupanum, n. asper-rimu n. frænum.
A snaffle. 1 Testudo, cochlea ter-restris, domipona. 2 Cochlea.
A house-snail, or snail without a shell. 1 Limax, cochlea nuda, f.
A sea-snail. 1 Maticulus, m.
A kind of land-snail. 2 Chersina.
A snail going on the grasse.
 1 Herbigrada, f.
The shell of a snail. 1 Cochlea, f.
A place to nourish, and keepe snails in for a purgation. 1 Cochlearium, n.
A snake. 1 Anguis, com. g.
A water snake, or serpent.
 1 Natrix, hydus, m. hydra, enhydus f. vel enhydus.
A little snake. 1 Anguiculus, chely-drus, chelydros, m.
The snake skin. 1 Induviz.
Bearing snakes.
 1 Anguifer.
Of a snake.
 1 Anguinus, anguineus, anguinus, ad.
A knot of snakes.
 1 Anguinum.
To snap.
 1 Rapto, corripio.
A snap house, or fire-look.
 1 Ignitum, n.
Snapping.
 1 Captivus, ad.

To take in a snare.
 1 Irretio, illaqueo, vide to ensnare.
Snared.
 1 Laqueatus, illaqueatus, irretius.
Capus, p.
A snare.
 1 Decipulum, laqueus, m. tendicula, plaga, insidie, f.
A little snare.
 1 Laqueolus.
A snare to take beasts by the feet.
 1 Pelica, f.
To snarl, or growl like a dogge.
 1 Hircio.
Snarled.
Intricated.
To snatch.
 1 Rapto, rapio.
To snatch away.
 1 Eripio, abripio, irripio.
To snatch to.
 1 Arripio, apprehendo, vide to catch.
Snatched.
 1 Abreptus, præreptus.
A snatcher.
 1 Raptor, rapio.
A snatch-pastie, given to snatching.
 1 Rapax, com. g.
Snatching.
 1 Rapacitas, f.
A little snatch, or bit.
 1 Morficula, f.
Snatching.
 1 Rapidus, ap.
Snatchingly.
 1 Rapide, adv.
Snattie, vide snarill.
To snub.
 1 Increpo.
To sneeze.
 1 Sternuo, sternuto.
To sneeze often.
 1 Sternuto.
A sneezing.
 1 Stercous, m. sternutatio, f. sternu-tamennum.
Sneezing powder.
 1 Sternutatorum medicamentum.
Sneezing water.
 1 Sternutamentaria, f.
Sneezell, or snarl.
 1 Muus, m. myx, pituita, f.
Snattie, or snarilly.
 1 Mucosus, ad.
A pair of snippers.
 1 Pellicerpus, m.
To snook.
 1 Indago.
To snit. 1 Emungo.
To snort, or snout.
 1 Sterro, desterto, ronchiō.
Snorting.
 1 Ronchus. 3 Anhelus, m.
He which imitateth snarlers.
 1 Ronchifonus, ad.
Snor, vide snore.
To snout.
 1 Ningo, niago, rocco, viveco.

SOA

SOC

SOF

It snoweth.

1 Nivigie, imperf.

Cold with snow.

1 Nivatus, p.

Snow.

1 Nix, f.

The shining of snow.

1 Nivatus, m.

Snowie, or white as snow.

1 Nivus, ad.

Belonging to snow.

1 Nivalis, nivatus, ad.

Fall of snow.

1 Nivulus, ad.

A snowfall.

1 Rostum, n.

A little snow.

1 Rostellum.

The foot of an Elephant.

1 Proboscis, promulcia.

He that hath a snout.

1 Rostatus, ad.

To snuffe with the nose.

1 Follco.

To snuffe a candle.

1 Mungo, emungo.

A snuffe.

1 Emissionum, n.

A snuffing.

1 Emission, f.

S ante O

Soc. 1 Sic, ita, adv.

So, like manner.

1 Item, item, perinde, adv.

So that.

1 Modò, dum modò, vt, adeo vt.

So so.

1 Vtunque.

It is so.

1 Iane? sicene?

It is so.

1 Nempè, scilicet, profecto, ita est,

rectè, adv.

So much.

1 Tantus, ad. tantum, tantopere, a-

deo, adque, adv.

So many.

1 Tot in plur. per omnes casus.

Impe so many.

1 Totidem, adv.

So often.

1 Toties, ad.

So, or after such sort.

1 Taliter.

So long. 1 Tandiu, tantisper, vique

adeo, adv.

So little.

1 Tantulum, tantillum.

Be it so.

1 Estu.

So be it.

Amen, fiat.

To Soar as an hawk, vide hawk.

To Soare together like hares.

1 Collibrio.

To Sobbe.

1 Singulatio.

To sob or gey often.

1 Singulo.

A sobbing.

1 Singulus, n. singulum, n.

Sobrietas, or sobrietas.

1 Temperantia, sobrietas, modestia, moderantia, frugalitas, f.

Sober.

1 Sobrius, continens, moderatus, frugi-

frugalis, modestus, temperans, ad.

Sobriety.

1 Sobrie, modestè, adv.

Soc, vide Sacke.

Socage, a kind of service.

1 Socagium, n. servitium socce.

Sockmans.

Tenentes in socagio.

Societie, or fellowship.

1 Societas, communitas, confociatio, f. consortium, commercium, n.

A societie, or fellowship.

1 Congregatio, sodalitas, f. a Corpus.

A fellowship in one house.

1 Conubernium, n.

Meet for societie, sociabla.

1 Sociabilis.

Not meet for societie.

1 Insociabilis, ad.

A Sothe.

1 Soccus, m. calceamen, calceamentum, calceatium, n.

A little socke.

1 Socculus, m.

A linen socke.

1 Vdo, m. fascia pedalis, calceus lentus, linepedum, n.

A walle i socke.

1 Vdo calicus, calceus laneus, imphila, ped de, sculponza, f.

That weareth sockes.

1 Soccatus.

That weareth woollen, or felt sockes.

1 Sculponzatus.

Sod, vide scith.

A Sodde, or turfe.

1 Crispes, capes, m.

A greene sodde.

1 Gramineus

Viridis } crispes.

2 Vivus.

Sodant.

1 Subitus, improvisus, repentinus, inopinatus, inopinat.

2 Preceps, abruptus, fortuitus, citatus, tumultuarius, ad.

Sodameneffe.

2 Rapiditas, f.

Sodamely.

1 Inopinato, nec opinato, inopinanter, subito, repente, de repente, improviso, ex improviso, extempore, ex insperato.

Sodomie. Peccatum Sod.

To make soft.

1 Mollio, emollio.

To make verie soft, or to make soft againe.

1 Remollio.

To make soft before.

1 Præmollio.

To make soft, or kneade.

1 Malisso, malacisso.

To make soft with steeping in water.

1 Macero.

Made soft.

1 Mollus, p.

Softness.

1 Mollities, lenitas, lenitia, f.

Soft.

1 Mollis, tener. a Vicus, mitis, ad.

Verie soft.

1 Permollio, pretener, ad.

1 Tenellis, molliculus. a Semivictus, ad.

Softly.

1 Molliter, tenerè, leniter. a Placidus, adv.

Softly, soft and faire.

1 Pedecium, gradatim, cunctanter.

Softly, without noise.

1 Tranquillè, adv.

Softly, not too loud.

1 Submissè, summissè, adv.

To Sothe, or desie.

1 Devenutio.

Soiled, or defiled.

1 Maculosus, ad. vide defile and fiale.

Soile, or lend.

1 Solum, n. fundus, m.

To Soltourne.

1 Diverfor. a Commoro, confilio, confido.

A solurmer.

1 Inquilinus, m.

Solke. Signif. libertas tependi curiam quam locam voc.

To Soke, act. or u albis water.

2 Humedo, maculacio, infusco.

To soke up. nemi.

1 Imbibere, epoto.

To be soke.

2 Immaco.

Soked up, or soke.

2 Epotus, p.

Soked with long aboad of water.

1 Vigilosus, ad.

A Soltelman, or tenant which is gainer of the Lords land.

1 Colonus, m.

To Solace.

1 Solor, oblecto, oblector, vide confort.

Solace.

1 Consolatio, f. solatium, solamen, levamen, n.

A Solar, or flat roofe of an house.

1 Domas, f.

A Solarie, or yearly pension, vide rent.

Solm,

SOL

SOL

SON

Sold, vide to sell.
Soldier, vide soldier.
Sole, or only. 1 Solus, solidus, merus, ad.
The Sole of the foot.
 1 Planta, f. velligium, n. ina pedis, imitali. 2 Terna, f.
Sole to tie health.
 Refus.
To Solemnise.
 1 Celebro.
To solemnise a funeral for one dead.
 1 Reddere exequias.
Solemnizad.
 1 Celebrans, p.
A solemnization.
 1 Celebratio.
Solemnitie. 1 Solemnitas, f.
Solemnities, or feasts kept overre yere at certain set times.
 1 Solennia, n.
A sol-munie, or feasting at the daie of ones birth.
 1 Genethlia.
Solemnities, or entrance upon an heritag. 1 Cretio, f.
He that taketh solenne oath.
 1 Deceptor, m.
Solennis. 1 Solennis, festus, ad. vt des festus, a solenne or festiual day.
Solennly. 1 Solenniter, adv.
To go to meet one with a verue solenn pac.
 1 Magnificē ire adversum.
Verie solennly, or deu-utly.
 1 Persanā, adv. vt persanāte juravide fure verie solennly.
Sol-citine, or inc-negrative.
 1 Sollicitus, m. incongnuitas srib-ligo, f sollecum, n.
That hath a shew of solcisme.
 1 Solcecophanes.
To Sollicite, or labour men to gure their voices.
 1 Sollicito. 2 Prendo, prenio, in-sto, ambio.
To sol-cite another mans businesse.
 1 Procuo.
Such a sol-citour. 1 Procurator.
Such a solciting.
 1 Procuratio.
He that in electing officers taketh mo-ny to solcitate men to gure their voices.
 1 Sequester, & sequestis.
A solcitor.
 1 Solicitor, m.
A solistour of suits.
 1 Pragmaticus, m.
A solciting, or solcitation.
 1 Solicitatio. 2 Prenfatio, occurfatio, f.
A solcitation made by friends, or messengers. 1 Allegatio, f.
Soliste.
Solitariness. 1 Solitudo, f.
A solitarie person. 1 Monachus.
A so stario place. 1 Solitudo, ere-mus, f monasterium, n. scecllus.

Solitarie, or without companie.
 1 Solus, solitarius. 2 Calebs, ad.
Sollow.
 Denupans.
A Sollar sit in a sunnie place, to re-ceive the heat of the sunne.
 1 Helioaminus.
Solmisse, or sadnesse of count-nance.
 1 Tetricitas, f.
Solennis. 1 Tetricus, ad.
Soluble, or easie to lose.
 1 Solutis, solubilis, ad.
A Solution. 1 Lysis, f.
Some.
 1 Quidam, aliquis, nonnullus, quicquam, ad.
Some one.
 1 Vnquisquam, ad.
Some bodie.
 1 Aliquisquam, non nemo, quicquam, quipiam.
Some certaine.
 1 Aliquot, adv.
Some thing.
 Aliquid, quidpiam.
Some what.
 1 Nonnihil, aliquantum, aliquan-to, quadantenus, admodum. 2 Me-diocriter.
Some whither.
 1 Alicubi, adv.
Some whither else.
 1 Alio, adv.
Some other where.
 1 Alibi, adv.
From some other where.
 1 Aliunde, adv.
Sometime.
 1 Aliquando, quandoque, interdum, modicum.
Somewhile.
 1 Aliquando, adv.
To Sommer in some place.
Estivo.
Sommer.
Estas.
A sommering in some place.
 1 Estivatio, f.
Shadewd places in sommer, for men or beasts.
 1 Estiva, n.
Pertaining to sommer.
 1 Estivus, ad.
To Sommer vide sommon.
Sonday, vide day.
Sondrinesse, or diversitie.
 1 Diversitas, vari-tas, f.
Sonarie.
 1 Multifarius, omnifarius, ad.
A Song, vide to sing.
To bring forth a Sonne.
 1 Filium parere.
 1 Sonne.
 1 Filius, natus, gnatus, m. ben, bar, syr, vide kindred.
A little sonne.
 1 Filiolus, ad.

Sonnes and daughters.
 1 Liberi, m.
An adopted sonne.
 1 Filius adoptivus.
A sonne in law, or he that marrieth ones daughter.
 1 Genet.
A sonne in law, or the sonne of a mans wife, or of a mans husband.
 1 Privignus, filius, m.
My sonnes wife.
 1 Nurus, f.
The sonnes of senators, whose fathers bare that office.
 1 Patricij, m.
A d.royall sonne.
 1 Antipater.
The sonne of a woman which was ne-ver married, or the sonne of one sup-posed to be a maid, when she was mar-ried. 1 Parthenus filius.
Pertaining to a sonne.
 1 Filialis, ad.
The Sonne, vide sonne.
Sontage, a kind of tanke.
Sonne hurt with cold.
 1 Alsiolus, ad.
Sonne overcome.
 1 Vincibilis.
Sonne.
 1 Cito, confestim, ocys. 2 Cele-riter, adv. vide quicke, add out of hand
Sonne after
 1 Paulo post, non multo post, brevi postea, adv.
At sonne as
 1 Simulac, simul atque. quamprimum, postquam, posteaquam, jam inde, vbi, adv.
Tea sonne.
 1 Præmanure, adv.
Verie sonne.
 1 Nimiū cito, numero, adv.
Sonne, vide sweet.
Shoot of a chimney.
 1 Fuligo, f.
Sonne rising of the trying of brasse.
 1 Spodium, n.
Fullo's soote.
 1 Fuliginosus, ad.
To Shoot, or flatter.
 1 Affinor.
To sooth one in his sayings.
 1 Parafior.
 2 1 soother.
 1 Affenator, palpator, m.
A soothing.
 1 Affenatio, palpatio, f.
Soothly, i. truly.
Sooth, vide truth.
Sooth fall. Verax.
Soothfastnesse. Veritas.
Soupe.
 1 Sapo, m. 2 Smezza, m.
Sweet sope, or that sope made with muske. 1 Sapo molisus.
To play the Soothfister.
 1 Soghillam agere

SOR

SOR

SOR

A Sophister.

1 Sophista, m.

A Sophista.

1 Sophisma, n.

Sophistrie.

1 Sophistica, f.

Sophistical.

1 Ceratius, ad, vt ceratiz argumentationes.

To sophisticate.

Adultero.

To Shoppe.

1 Offam inungere.

Sopped.

1 Offatus, p.

A sop. 1 Offa, f.

A little sop.

1 Offula, f.

A wine sop.

1 Vipa, f.

Sorcerie.

1 Veneficium, neut. fascinatios, f.

1 Venenum, n.

Sorcerie wrought by making prickles, and circles in the earth.

1 Geomantia, f.

A sorcerer.

1 Veneficus, m.

A sorceresse.

1 Saga, venifica, praeconitrix.

A great sorceresse.

1 Trivenefica.

To make Sore.

1 Vicerio, exulcerio.

To make sore againe.

1 Redulcero. 2 Recrudescio.

Made sore.

1 Viceratus, exulceratus, p.

He, or she that hath power to make sore.

1 Exulcerator, m. trix, f.

A sorceresse.

1 Viceratio, exulceratio, f.

Sorenesse of the priuie members, whereby all the parts thereof are inflamed.

1 Therioma.

Great sorenesse, or fulness of corruption.

1 Putilentia, f.

A matterie, or running sore.

1 Vlcus, n.

A little sore.

1 Visculum, n.

A sore in the head commonly in young children, causing their haire to fall here and there, fretting and eating the skin of the head like a tetter.

1 Ophialis, f.

A soule sore in the eies.

1 Epicauma, n.

The difference of the sores which rise in the eies.

1 Epicoma.

Hotte burning sores.

1 Carbuncularia viceria.

A sore about the circle of the eies.

1 Caolina, n.

A sore growing in a mans bodie wher haire is.

1 Ficus, dub. g.

Full of such sores.

1 Ficius, ad.

A sorenesse in the mouth.

1 Scolotybe, stomacace.

Running sores in the head.

1 Achones.

A sore in the head, out of which matter issueth like haire.

1 Meliceria, f.

A sore like a honie combe.

1 Cerium, cerum, n.

A sore hard to be cured.

1 Cacoethe, n. chironia, f.

The inflammation of a sore.

1 Inflammatio viceris, Estus viceris.

Painfull sores, which by creeping on do eate up, and consume the bodie.

1 Nomz, f.

Running sore, or impostume.

1 Suppurantia, suppuratio, f.

A kind of sore in the nose, called Noli me tangere, breeding a pece of flesh, which the nose, and stoppeth the wunde.

1 Iolypus, m.

He that hath such a sore.

1 Polypus, ad.

Sores in the nose.

1 Glycia, n.

Th. 1. oath sore, or swelling in the mouth.

1 Stomaticus, ad.

Full of sores.

1 Vulcerosus, ad.

That maketh sore.

1 Exulceratorius, ad.

A Sore charge, or thing hard to beatcheued.

1 Dura provincia.

Sore, or cruell.

1 Atrox, vt atrox bellum vel certamen, trux, vt truces venti. 2 Acerbus, acer, infestus, ad. vt infestus hostis.

To be Sore, or sorrowfull.

1 Doleo, mæreo. 2 Deseo.

To be verie sore.

1 Perdoleo.

To be made sorrowfull.

1 Mæreol, tristior.

To make sorie.

1 Trislo, conuulso, sollicito.

To be sorie to haue done any thing.

3 Pigeo.

To cease from sorrow. 1 Dedoko.

To be sorie for, or to pisse.

1 Misericor.

I am sorie for, or is pittie to me.

1 Miseret, misereket imperf.

A sorrowing, vnde lamenting.

Sorrow.

1 Dolor, angor, mæror, m. tristitia, mæstia, anxietas, anxietudo, molestia, dolencia.

Great sorrow, or grief of mind.

1 Aegrimonia, ægritudo.

Sorrowfull, or sad. 1 Tristis, mæstus, eger, ad. 2 Affectus, p.

Or sorrowfull, or lamentable.

1 Lachrymosus. 2 Ater, ad.

Verne sorrowfull, or full of sorrow.

1 Perluctuosus, ad.

Sorrow, hat sorrow, or sorrow full.

1 Subtritus, ad.

That maketh sorie.

1 Mæstificus, dolorificus, ad.

That bringeth, or causeth sorrow.

1 Anxiet, ad.

Sorrowfull. 1 Mæst, anxie, dolenter, Rebliter, adv.

A sorrow come to thee.

1 Væ, vch.

To Sore, or distribute.

1 Dugero, decitubo.

A, sort, or manner.

1 Modus, m.

A sort, or kind.

1 Genus, n.

Of diuers sorts.

1 Multiplex, multimodus, peruanus, ad.

Of the first, or best sort.

1 Primarius, ad.

Of the second sort.

1 Secundarius.

Of great sort. 1 Flerique, adv.

Of the same sort.

1 Congener, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, ad

Of one sort.

1 Vniomodus, vniuismodi, ad.

Of what sort.

1 Cuiusmodi, qualis, ad.

After a sort.

1 Quammodo, quadammodo.

After a new sort, or manner.

1 Novo modo, Novo genere.

In such sort. 1 Vique adeo, adv.

Of, or after this, or that sort.

1 Illiusmodi, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, huiusmodi, indecl.

After the same sort.

1 Indem.

After what sort, or fashion.

1 Quomodo, adv.

After what sort sorrow.

1 Quomodounque, qualitercunque, adv.

Of what sort, or fashion sorrow.

1 Qualicunque, qualisqualis, cuiusmodi, quacunque, ad.

Of all sorts. 1 Omnimodus, vniuisuiusmodi, ad.

After two sorts.

1 Dupliciter, bifariam, adv.

After manie sorts.

1 Multipliciter, adv.

Sot hale, i. the bailiff of the huns dreds ale or fish.

A Sot, or hartlesse soles.

1 Excor, com p.

Sorishly, or foolishly.

1 Incallide, adv.

Sol. raignetic.

1 Principatus, primatus, summatus, dominatus, m. dominatio, archia, f.

Soveraigne, or chief.

1 Principus. 2 Præclatus.

Sol. it, vide *io* secke.

To **Soulder.**

1 Applumbo, termino.

Soulder.

1 Ferrumen, n.

Soulder for gold.

1 Sanctena.

A kind of Chryseolla, wherewith goldsmiths soulder gold.

1 Boras.

A souldering with lead.

1 Plumbatio, plumbatura.

A souldering properly in yron.

1 Ferruminatio, f.

To be a **Souldier.**

1 Milito. 2 Merco, vt meruit sub

Haidrubale, he was a souldier, or ser-

ved in war vnder Haidruball.

To muster, or enroll souldiers.

1 Conscribere milites.

To make a souldier.

3 Quiritor.

To be bound by the oath of a souldier.

1 Auditor.

A souldier.

1 Miles, g. milito.

A fellow souldier.

1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.

A souldier's wife.

1 Militilla.

A young souldier.

1 Neoptolemus tyro, tyunculius, m.

neotenus miles.

An old souldier.

1 Veteranus miles.

An old worn souldier able to fere

no longer.

1 Rudarius, m. miles emeritus.

Light harness'd souldiers.

1 Ferentarij, velites, rotarij milites.

A souldier of the fourth band.

1 Quartadecimarius, m.

Souldiers of the fift band, or legion.

1 Quintani, m.

Souldiers sit in the reuerard, and

were the strongest men.

1 Triarij, & strenui milites.

Souldiers who ch. for some necessitie

be souldainly called out of the field to

intrell.

1 Evocati, m.

Souldiers so placed in the garrison,

that they prevent the polstickes and

bushes of the enemies.

1 Prætenturæ.

The train of souldiers from the van-

guard to the reuerard, standing all a-

long. 1 Exerarius, m.

Souldiers strongly karnessed.

1 Crupellarij, m.

A souldier that hath double stipend,

or wages. 1 Duplicarius, vel dupli-

ciarius miles.

Souldiers at commandement and ser-

vice aboves in war.

1 Munifices, milites.

Souldiers added to supplie the roomes

of those that are wanting.

1 Alscriptij milites.

Souldiers in the garrison, either for

defence of the frontiers of a land, or

some other part in the midst of the

land.

1 Milites præfidiarij, m.

Souldiers dismissed, that haue their

passports.

1 Causarij milites.

A band, or bands of souldiers.

1 Copia, f. Agema, n.

Hired souldiers.

1 Metallij, m.

A loytering souldier that is absent

from the campe longer than hee hath

leave.

1 Emanfor, m.

The fault which souldiers commit in

so doing.

1 Emanfio, f.

A souldier armed in all pieces, also a

footman souldier armed with breast

plates, and curates.

1 Cataphrasiarius, m.

Souldiers that in war used two horses,

and were wont to leape from the weary

upon the fresh.

1 Amphippij, m.

A souldier serving at the sea.

1 Incensior, epibata, m.

A souldier which is alwaies about the

magistrate to do his commandement.

1 Cohortalinus, m.

Souldiers which defend the countrie.

1 Tituli, q. Tutuli.

Souldiers that warded the frontiers of

the Empire against the Barbarians.

1 Ripariences, m.

Souldiers of the citie.

1 Vribanici milites.

Souldiers discharged from service in

warre.

1 Epuncti milites.

Wintering places for souldiers to lie

in.

1 Hyberna, Hybernacula, n.

A souldiers garments.

1 Paludamentum, n.

He that filtheth souldiers cloakes, or

cassockes.

1 Sagarius, m. vide cloake.

Apparelled in a souldiers cloake.

1 Sagatus, ad.

Divided into bands of souldiers.

1 Decurians, ad.

Of, or belonging to a souldier.

1 Militatis, ad.

Like a souldier.

1 Milititer.

The **Souldier.**

1 Anima, f. 2 Animus, n.

The chief part of the soule.

1 Mens, f.

The soules of the dead.

1 Manes, m.

All Soules doie.

1 Feralia, februus, n.

To sound a trumpet, act.

1 Clango, vide trumpet.

To sound, neut.

1 Sono, as, iono, is, insono. 2 Con-

cino.

To sound all over, or make a great

sound.

1 Persono.

To make a great sound, or terrible

noise.

2 Tono, as, tono, is, imono.

To make a sound.

1 Strido, strido. 2 Crepo, incre-

piro.

To sound often.

1 Sonito.

To sound like an echo.

1 Resono, asiono. 2 Reboo, recino,

recrepo.

To make a cleare sound.

1 Tinnio.

To sound diversly.

2 Discrepo.

A sound ill.

1 Absono, dissono.

A sound.

1 Sonus, sonitus, Phrongo, m.

2 Vox, f. crepus, thepitus, m.

A great sound.

1 Sonor, m.

Arailing sound.

1 Frigor, m.

A sound, or rebounding to a noise, or

voice in a valley, wood, or such like.

1 Echo, f.

A good sound.

1 Euphonia, f.

Anli sound.

1 Cacophonia, inconsonantia, f. ca-

cophonon.

A divers sound.

1 Diaphonia.

He that maketh diverse sounds.

1 Diaphonista, m.

The sound which men make when they

blow their cheekes.

1 Seloppus, m.

The sound of a voice.

3 Vocalitas, f.

The sound of a lash, or whip.

3 Tax, n.

A sounding plummet, vide plummet.

Of one sound.

1 Homophonos.

Of three sounds. 1 Trifonus.

Sounding sweetly. 1 Dulcisonus.

VVhich soundeth all over.

1 Perfonus, ad.

Sounding. 1 Resonus, resonabilis,

ad resonans. 2 Reboans.

That maketh no sound.

1 Insonus, ad.

That is, or maketh many sounds.

1 Multisonus, multisonorus.

Having

SOV

SOV

SOW

Having in it many *foundi*.

1 Enne-phonus, Enne-phongos, ad.

That *foundeth* ill.

1 Abfonus, diffonus, ad.

Sounding *forill*.

1 Sonorus, ad.

That *maketh a great found*.

1 Grandifonus, ad.

Sounding like *waue*.

1 Vndifonus, ad.

Sounding as *metall dith*.

1 Tinnulus, ad.

To *make found*, and *maffue*.

1 Solido, confolido, perfolido.

To *wax found*.

1 Solideico.

To *keepe found and fafe*.

1 Solpito.

To be *found of bodie*.

1 Valero, vigeo.

To *wax found, or whole*.

1 Conualeico.

To *leepe foundly*.

1 Arde & gravior dormire.

Soundneffe, or *maffue* nuffe.

1 Soliditas, f.

Soundneffe, or *wholefemenesse of bodie*.

1 Sanitas, f.

To *found*.

1 Sams, falaber, integer.

Sound, or *nothing impaired*.

1 Integer, indelubatus, ad.

Sound, and *fafe*.

1 Incolumis.

A *found leepe*.

1 Arcus somnus.

Sound, or *ferme*; also *not hollow*.

1 Solidus, ad.

Not *found*.

1 Infolidus, ad.

Soundly, as in *bodie*.

1 Sane adv.

Soundly, or *firmly*.

1 Solide.

To *foundle*.

1 Lento. 1 Marcero.

To be *found*.

1 Acco.

To *wax fowre*.

1 Accifo, coaccifo, omphacifo.

To *make fowre*.

1 Acido.

To be, or *wax verie fowre*.

1 Peracico.

Sourneffe.

1 Acro, m. acredo, acrimdo, acritas,

acribitas, f.

Soure in *taft*.

1 Acidus, acer, acetofus, acerbis, infini-

avis. 1 Immitis, aufterus, ad.

Somewhat *fowre*.

1 Acidulus, fubacidus, fubacerbis.

Verie *fowre*.

1 Peracidus, peracerbis, ad.

Sourly.

1 Acretis, acerbè. 1 Aufterè, adv.

Sourneffe, or *grimneffe of coun-*

tenance.

1 Tortitas, tetricitas, f.

Soure in *courtenance*.

1 Tetricus, aufterus, fuperciliofus,

ad.

Sourly in *courtenance*.

1 Turvé, aufterè, taurè, errimè, adv.

Sourly, vide *spring*.

The *South*.

1 Aufter, m. meridianum, n.

The *South wind*, vide *wind*.

Southerne.

1 Australis, austrinus, meridionalis,

notius, ad.

To *Southsay*, or *tell one thing by*

divination.

1 Auguror, aufpico, ominor, vide to

divine.

To *ake counfell of Southfayers*.

1 Inauguro.

That *taketh advife of Southfayers*.

1 Inauguratus, p.

A *Southfayer*.

1 Augur, vates, co. g. vaticinator.

1 Fatiloquus, m.

A *Southfayer by looking in the in-*

wards of beaftes.

1 Exulpeex, m.

Such *Southfaying*.

1 Exulpeexium, n.

A *weymen Southfayer*.

1 Arufpica, f.

Southfayers, or *Philofophers among*

the Gales.

1 Bardi, m.

Southfaying.

1 Augurum, n. vaticinatio, magia,

harioatio.

A *Southfaying by lots*.

1 Cleromantia, f.

The *art of Southfaying, by looking in*

beaft's bowels.

1 Harufpicina, f.

Pertaining to *Southfaying*.

1 Harufpicinus, ad.

Pertaining to *Southfaying*.

1 Vaticinus, vaticinus, ad.

With the *counfell of Southfayers*.

1 Inaugurato, adv.

Without the *counfell of Southfayers*.

1 Inaupicato, adv. vide *divine*.

A *South*.

1 Sus, com. g. porca, f.

A *few great with pig*.

1 Sus pregnans.

A *few that never farrowed but once*.

1 Porcetra, f.

A *few that hath had pigs more than*

once.

1 Scrofa, f.

A *little few*.

1 Porcella, porcella, f.

A *few pig*.

1 Suilla, fucilla, f.

The *parts of a few*.

1 Sueres.

Of, or *belonging to a few*.

1 Suillus, luumus, ad.

Sow-like.

1 Suatim, adv.

Sowre, vide *fofif*.

To *Sow*, as to *sow feed*.

1 Sero, confero, defero, differo, af-

fero.

To *sow*, as to *sow a field*.

1 Semino, fermen fpargere, fementum,

vel fementem ferece.

To *sow forth*.

1 Profemino.

To *sow betwixt*.

1 Interfero.

To *sow here and there*.

1 Differo, diffemino.

To *sow*, or *plant about*.

1 Circumfero, obfero.

To *sow under*.

1 Subfero.

To *sow before, or after the time*.

1 Prafero.

To *sow againe*.

1 Refero, resemino.

To *sow in*.

1 Infemino.

To *sow all over*.

1 Perfero.

To *bring forth any thing that is*

sown.

1 Semento.

To *sow*, or *spread abroad*, as to *sow ru-*

mors, or *such like*.

1 Pervulgo. 1 Spargo.

To be *sown abroad*, or to be *common-*

ly talked of.

1 Percrebrefco, emanare in vul-

gus.

Sowed, as *feeds are*.

1 Satus, cotius, p.

Sown as a *field*.

1 Seminans, p.

A *sower*.

1 Sator, fenerator.

A *sowing*.

1 Satus, m. fatio, fementatio, f.

Any *thing that is sown*.

1 Satum, n.

Sowd *sewne*, *seeds time*, or the *act of*

sowing.

1 Sementis, f.

Sowing of *vetches*.

1 Vicarium.

Of, or *belonging to sowing*.

1 Seminalis, fementivus, ad.

Of, or *belonging to him that soweth*.

1 Satorius, ad.

That is *sown*, or wherein *seed is sown*

every year.

1 Refubilus, ad.

That is *not sown*, but *commeth forth*

of it owne accord.

1 Infativus, ad.

That *may be sown*.

1 Sementicus, ad.

Good to be *sown*.

1 Sativus, ad.

Sown with *divers feeds*.

1 Confemineus, confeminalis.

S O W

S P A

S P A

To Sow, *as with a needle.*

1 Svo.

To sow unto.

1 Alluo.

To sow before.

1 Præfuo.

To sow behind.

1 Defuo.

To sow fast, or thoroughly.

1 Perfuo.

To sow in.

1 Infuo.

To sow through.

1 Tranfuo.

To sow one to another.

1 Affuo, confuo.

To sow round about.

1 Circunfuo, obfuo.

To sow under, or beneath.

1 Subfuo.

Sowed.

1 Sutus, ad.

Sowed unto, or together.

1 Affutus, p.

Sowed thoroughly.

1 Perfutus, p.

Sowed, or sitched without.

1 Exfutus, p.

A sower.

1 Sutor, m.

A sowing.

1 Sutura, f.

A sowing together.

1 Coniutura, f.

That is or may be sowed.

1 Sunilis, ad.

To Sowne.

2 Deficio.

A sowing.

1 Synexis, 2 Defectio, f. defectus,

m. deliquium, n.

A sowing, when one seemeth to be dead.

1 Lipopsychia, lipochymia.

The sowneth often.

1 Symeficus, ad.

In a sowne.

2 Sopus, p.

The sowing of water out of a spring, vide spring.

Sowse.

1 Onalium concium, succidia.

A sowne-felder.

1 Oxypropola, 2 Onasarius.

Sowte, vide soote.

A Sowter, vide cobler.

S ante P

A Space.

1 Spatium, n.

A space of time, or place betweene.

1 Interapedo, f.

A space of the land, or water.

2 Tractus, m.

Everie space, or distance, either of time, or place. 1 Intervallum, n.

A space of ground among the Tenes containing foure Italian miles.

1 Chœmis, f.

The space of two yeares.

1 Biennium.

The space of three yeares.

1 Triennium, n. trictis, f.

The space of foure yeares.

1 Quadrennium, n.

The space of five yeares.

1 Quinquennium, n.

The space of an 100, after some of 30, after other of 1000. yeares.

1 Scailum, lectum, n.

Of, or belonging to such space.

1 Secularis, ad.

The space of two daies.

1 Bictum.

The space of three daies.

1 Trictum.

The space of foure daies.

1 Quatriduum, n.

The space of ten daies.

1 Decennium.

The space betweene two things in an order, row, or ranke.

1 Interordinium, n.

Space betweene full sentence in writing, and printing.

1 Interductus, m.

The space over the nose, betweene the browses.

1 Glabra, glabella, f.

Space betweene games, and recreations.

1 Diludia, n.

The space, as of life, or of an houre.

2 Curriculum, n.

The space betweene pillars.

1 Intercolumnium, n.

The space betweene the shoulders.

1 Interapilium, n.

The least space of time.

1 Momentum, n.

The space of 1000. paces.

1 Milliare, milliarium, n.

The space of ground containing twelue furlongs.

1 Dolchus, m.

A space of ground, containing sixtie furlongs, being seven miels and an half.

1 Schœnis, chœnis, m.

The space betweene the kyots, or joints.

1 Internodium, n.

Space betweene rafters.

1 Intertignum, n.

Space betweene the veines in the earth.

1 Interuenium, n.

Space betweene the thighs.

1 Interfemineum, n.

The space and distance betweene the earth, and the Moone.

1 Tumis, m.

Spacious, or large. 1 Spatiosus, ad.

A Spadt, or spavell.

1 Ligo, n. pala, f.

A Spade, or like toole to dig with, a spade staffe.

1 Scaphum, n.

To Spay, vide geld.

1 Spanell, vide dog.

A Spangle, or thin piece of silver, or gold.

1 Bractea, f.

A little spangle.

1 Bractiola, f.

Spangled.

1 Clavus, ad.

To place the Spaniard, to murder without mercie, as the Barbarians do.

1 Hispanizo, barbarizo.

The Span from the thumb end to the five finger end stretched out.

1 Spithama, orthodoron, Lichas, drans, palatin.

A full and perfect span.

1 Palmus major.

Of, or belonging to a span.

1 Spithameus, ad.

To spare, or spare.

1 Parco, comparco. 2 Tempero.

To spare, or save, as in expences.

1 Parco, comparco.

To spare againe.

1 Reparco.

They spare.

1 Particur, imp.

Sparingness, or saving.

1 Parfomnia, Parcitas, f. compendium, n.

A sparing fellow.

1 Parfimonicus, ad.

Sparing.

1 Parcus, compendiosus.

Verie sparing.

1 Perparcus, parcissimus, ad.

Sparingly.

1 Parce, continenter, angustè, adv.

To Sparkle.

1 Scintilla.

A sparkle, or sparke.

1 Scintilla, favilla, scintilla, f. igniculus.

A sparkle that falleth from hot yron, being wrought upon.

1 Calcita, stridura, f.

A sparkling.

1 Scintillatus, f.

A sparkling of the eyes.

1 Flagrantia oculorum.

Of, or belonging to sparkles.

1 Favillaceus, ad.

To sparre.

2 Obdo.

A spar, or bar of wood.

1 Vectis, m.

The spar, or bolt of a dove.

1 Obex, dub g Repagulum, n.

A Spat, or instrument that surgeons use in spreading their salues.

1 Spatha, ligula, f.

A little spar.

1 Spathula, f.

Spavin.

Tumor in pedibus equi.

The Signification of ſpē.

1 Ovum, ſperma, ſeu ſemen piſcis.

*To ſpeak.*1 Loquor, dicor, ſaris, proſaris, verbi-
grō, verba ſuadere. 2 Narro, eſe-
ro, telerō.*To ſpeak, or reaſon.*

1 Peroro.

To ſpeak, or utter.

1 Enuncio.

To ſpeak, or ſpeak out.

1 Eloquor, eſſaris.

*To begin to ſpeak.*1 Adordini ſermonem, in ſermonem
incidere.*To ſpeak to, or with.*1 Alloquor, colloquor, compello, ap-
pello, aſſari. 2 Convenio.*To ſpeak out, or aloud.*

1 Eloquor. 2 Elatro.

To ſpeak a' ſwile, or terribly.

2 Tono.

To ſpeak of.

2 Traſco, confeſtor.

To ſpeak of, or rehearſe.

1 Memoro.

To ſpeak eloquently.

1 Rhetoricor. 2 Eloquor.

To ſpeak maliciously.

2 Evomo.

To ſpeak ſure for advantage.

1 Blandior.

*To ſpeak after other things, or in the
end.*

2 Subtexo.

To ſpeak often.

1 Dictio, loquacitas, loquitor.

To ſpeak much.

2 Fundo, fundito.

To ſpeak, or report often.

2 Decanto.

To ſpeak, or be about to ſpeak.

1 Dictum.

*To ſpeak without ſcare, or diſſimu-
lation.*

1 Edico.

To ſpeak of before.

1 Prædico. 2 Prævertor.

To ſpeak angrily.

2 Protundo.

To ſpeak before, or firſt.

1 Proloquor, præloquor, præſaris.

To ſpeak againſt one.

2 Præco.

To ſpeak againſt one.

2 Contravenio.

To ſpeak ſoftly.

1 Muto, muſſo, muſſito.

To ſpeak filthily.

1 Turpilquor.

To ſpeak out to the end.

1 Perloquor.

To ſpeak firſt.

2 Tolutum, vel præcipitanti loqui.

To ſpeak gloriouſly.

2 Ebulio.

*To ſpeak out, to ſpeak all, or to ſpeak
as it is.*

1 Eloquor.

*To ſpeak againſt, or contrarie.*1 Obloquor, occino, murmuro, vide
ſummaſe.*To ſpeak in detraction.*

1 Obſtrigillo, obſtrigillo.

*To ſpeak alliged to ſpeak, or that
we have in our mind.*

1 Proloquor.

*To ſpeak openly, frankly, and before
all the world.*

1 Proſitor.

To ſpeak precisely.

2 Præcido.

To ſpeak in another's tale.

1 Interloquor.

To ſpeak briefly, and ſuccinctly.

2 Penſtringo.

*Succinctum } Loqui.**Strictum }**To ſpeak ill of, vide to ſlandere.**To ſpeak colourably.*

2 Prætexo.

To ſpeak doubtfully.

1 Perplexè loqui. 2 Perplexor.

*To ſpeak at all adventure, or to ſpeak,
or utter ſolightly all that is in his
mind.*

2 Effuſio.

To ſpeak merrily, or in diſport, or iſt,

1 Iocor.

*To ſpeak merrily: alſo to ſpeak that
which hath ſome reſpect to another
thing. 2 Alludo.**To ſpeak no word, vide to hold ones
peace.**To ſpeak ſharply, or ſtorendly.*

1 Argutor.

To ſpeak haſtily.

2 Proporo.

To ſpeak together.

1 Colloquor. 2 Convenio.

To ſpeak troth.

1 Veridico, veriloquor.

To ſpeak with much difficulty.

2 Traulizo.

To ſpeak ill for ill.

1 Remaledico.

*Not to be allet to ſpeak, or to be
ſpeechleſſe.*

1 Obmutico.

*To ſpeak much, vide prate.**They ſpeak nothing.*

1 Sileor, imp.

To be ill ſpoken of.

1 Malè audire.

*Spoken.*1 Dictus, eſſatus, 2 Enunciatus, emil-
lus, p.*Much ſpoken of.*

2 Exagitarus.

That hath ſpoken.

1 Locus, p.

Ill ſpoken of.

1 Maledictus, ſucclamatus, p.

Spoken before.

1 Præſatus, prædictus, p.

Spoken of before.

1 Supradictus.

Ofen ſpoken, or reported.

1 Decanatus, p.

That ſpeaketh to.

1 Affatus, p.

*Wherein to be ſpoken of.*2 Commemorandus, p. memorabi-
lis.*A ſpeaker.*

1 Locutor, m.

A learned ſpeaker.

1 Dictiloquus, m.

A bold ſpeaker.

1 Confidentiloquus, m.

A ſweet ſpeaker.

1 Melliloquus.

A faire ſpeaker.

1 Blandidus, blandiloquus.

*A Verborum opifex.**A ſoule ſpeaker.*

1 Turpilquus.

An ill ſpeaker.

1 Cacoquus, m.

A ſpeaker of the parliament.

1 Demingus, m. rogator comitorū.

He that ſpeaketh in the teeth.

1 Deniloquus, m.

*A ſpeaker of troth.*1 Veridicus, veriloquus, veriloquax,
ad.*That ſpeaketh often, or much.*1 Linguax, com g. verboſus, ad. vide
prater.*He that ſpeaketh plainly.*

1 Planiloquus, ad.

That can ſpeak two languages.

1 Bilinguis, ad.

That can ſpeak three languages.

1 Trilinguis, ad.

He that ſpeaketh broad.

1 Blafiloquus, ad.

A ſpeakerman.

1 Patronus, orator, m.

He, or ſhe that inſtructeth to ſpeak.

1 Sermocinator, m. uſit.

*A ſpeaking.*1 Dictio, locutio, loquutio, loquentia,
ſaſtatus, m.*A ſpeaking with another.*

1 Collocutio, f.

A ſpeaking before.

1 Præſatus.

Superfluous ſpeaking.

1 Perſiloquia, f.

An unuſed ſpeaking.

2 Effuſio, f.

A ſpeaking of.

1 Mentio, f.

A learned ſpeaking.

1 Doſiloquium, n.

Swift ſpeaking.

3 Toltiloquentia, f.

A ſpeaking out.

1 Pronunciatio, f.

Much ſpeaking. 1 Multiloquium,

n. loquacitas, verboſitas, f.

*A ſoft ſpeech, or ſpeaking of great
matter.*

1 Magniloquentia, f. magniloquū, n.

A forms of speaking when the Poet speaketh himself.

1 Exegematicus, m.

The phrase, or manner of speaking.

1 Phraſis, f. 2 Stylus, m.

A double, or doublefull speaking.

1 Amphibologia, f. ambloquum.

Eloquent speaking.

1 Eloquium, n. elocutio, f.

A speaking faire, or gently.

1 Blandiloquentia, f. blandiloquium, n.

A speaking despitfully.

1 Opprobratio, f.

A forme of false speaking.

1 Solocismus, m.

A speaking together.

1 Colloquium, n. collocutio, f.

A number, or harmonie in speaking.

1 Rythmus, n.

A speaking, or shewing forth.

2 Prolatio, f.

A speaking to another.

1 Allocutio, f. alloquium, n.

Speech. 1 Sermo, m. oratio, locutio, loquela, f. logos, m.

Doublefull speech. 1 Amphibologia, amphibolia.

A kind of speech in any language, differing from others: or a kind of speech proper to one part of a country.

1 Dialectus, f. idioma, n.

Two mens speech.

1 Bislogia.

Foolish speech. 1 Vaniloquium.

Ill speech. 1 Cacologia, f.

A fore speech.

1 Prolocutio, f.

proloquium, prologium, n. prologus, m.

A short speech. 1 Oratiuncula, f. brevilouquentia, brachylogia, f. brevilouquium, pauciloquium.

A short speech well compacted.

1 Laconismus, rotatus sermo.

Vulgar speech. 1 Sermo plebeius vel proletarius.

Pleasant speech.

1 Suaviloquentia, f.

A grace, or pleasantness in speaking.

1 Lepor, lepos, m. 2 Venustas, f.

An vnproper speech.

1 Acyrolgia, f.

A curious speech about matters of no value. 1 Micrologia, f.

Natural speech, or mother tongue.

1 Sermo geninus, lingua vernacula.

A speech mouing to ioy, or pitie.

1 Flexanima oratio.

A proud, or loftie speech.

1 Superbiloquentia, f.

Speechlesse.

1 Ancyloglossum.

That draweth his speech in length.

1 Tardiloquus, ad.

Full of speech.

1 Multiloquus.

Speechlesse.

1 Muns, ad.

That may be spoken.

1 Effabilis.

Speaking sweetly.

1 Dulciloquus.

VVell spoken.

1 Facundus, ad.

That speaketh with great magnificence. 1 Grandiloquus, ad.

Foolishly spoken.

1 Effusus, p.

VVith faire speaking.

3 Benedice, adv.

A speare.

1 Hasta, cuius, lancea, f.

A short speare.

1 Framea, f.

A boare speare.

1 Excipulum, venabulum, n.

A speare with a barbed head.

1 Tragula, f.

A long speare. 1 Sarissa, f.

A little speare. 1 Hastula.

A french speare.

1 Materis, f.

A trout speare, or cal.

many teeth. 1 Fulcinea.

A speare, or long pole.

1 Contus, m.

A speare staffe.

1 Hastile, n.

A speare head.

1 Cuspis, f. spiculum, n.

A speare man. 1 Lancearius, hastarius, lancifer, hastifer, hastatus, m.

VVounded with a speare.

1 Lanceatus, p.

Specciall, or particular.

1 Specialis, peculiaris, proprius, specificus, ad.

Speccially, or particularly.

Speccifice, specciatim, privatim, speccialiter, vide peculiarly, properly, and chiefly.

To speccifie.

1 Designo.

A specker, or pimple in the face.

1 Lentigo, f. vide spot.

Full of speckes, or speckled.

2 Maculatus, p. maculosus, lentiginosus, ad.

A speccacle, or sight.

1 Spectaculum, n.

A paire of speccacles. 1 Spectilare, specular, ocularium, specillum.

2 Conspicillum.

A speccacle maker. 1 Specularius, m. ocularius, faber.

Specculation. 1 Speculatio, contemplatio, f. 2 Inspecius, m.

Speccch, vide speake.

To make speccch. 1 Celerio, expeditio. 2 Curro, precipito.

To make speed for feare.

1 Trepido.

To make speed againe.

2 Recurro.

And thing speedily.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed well.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed. 2 Celer, princeps,

præstantius, p.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

1 Celerio, ad.

To make speed.

forth. 1 Effusus, p.

Aspender.

1 Consumptor, m.

A grass, or wastfull spender, or spend
thrift. 1 Prodigus, abligitor, au-
co. 2 Eversor, largitor, protulor, de-
coctar, dissipator, perditor, guies, m.

He that spendeth his goods riotously
in eating, and drinking.

1 Commestor, heluo, nepos, panes,
popino, barathro. 2 Vorator, de-
tor, m.

Aspending.

1 Consumptio, f.

A wastfull spending. 1 Effusus, pro-
fusio, f. prolivium, n.

Sperrite, Sperma.

To Spet, vide spit.

To Spew, vide vomit.

Sphere. Sphæra.

Spice. 1 Aroma, n.

Spice called mace.

1 Macir, macer, macis.

Spicer. 1 Aromatopos, aromata-
rius, m.

A puerie, where spices are kept.

1 Narthecium, n.

Spiced sauce, or pickle.

1 Conditura, f.

Sauering of spice.

1 Aromaticus.

A Spider. 1 Aranea, f. araneus.

A little spider.

1 Araneolus, m.

A water spider.

1 Tipula, f.

A spider that hunteth flies.

1 Araneus muscarius.

A venomous spider, having very
short feet, a very little mouth, and
that under her belly.

1 Rhagion, rhagium, n.

A kind of spider which hath in all
his legs three joints, or knots, whose
sting is very perillous.

1 Phalangium, n.

Full of spiders.

1 Araneolus, ad.

To Spite, or lie in wait for.

1 Specular, observo. 2 Subsidio,
auxilio, auxupor.

To spite afore.

1 Praecipue.

A spu. 1 Visor, catacopus. 2 Emis-
farius, m.

Aspring.

1 Speculatus, m.

Aspring out of thing.

2 Comprehenso, f.

A Spigot. 1 Epistonium, vide
spout, and tap.

To Spill, as any liquid thing.

1 Defundo. 2 Spargo, dispergo.

To spill, spoile, or marre.

1 Depravo, disperdo, deurpo, teme-
ro, scelero. 2 Spurio, denero, evasio,
feco, vide marre.

Spilled. 1 Refusus, diffusus, p.

Spilled, or marred.

1 Depravatus, p.

A Spindle maker.

1 Fularius, m.

A spindle.

1 Fulus, m.

A little spindle.

1 Fusillus, m.

To Spint. 1 Neo, filo. 2 Torqueo.

To make an end of spinning.

1 Perno.

A spinner. 1 Lanipendia, lanifica,
filicista, f.

A spinning of wood.

1 Lanificium.

Spinning, and carding.

1 Lana & tela.

A spinning wheel.

1 Rhombus.

To Spire, as corne. Spico.

A Spire, or steeple.

1 Pyramis, f.

To give up the spirit, or ghost.

2 Exhalo, extremum halitum efflo.

The spirit of a man.

1 Animus, spiritus, genius, m.

The spirit, or wit that a man hath by
nature. 1 Ingenium, n.

A spirit. 1 Demoni, m. demonium, n.

An evil spirit. 1 Cacodemon.

A spirit called a hag, or hob-goblin.

1 Manes, larva, leaures, f.

Certain spirits made of the aire.

1 Clusij, m.

A supposed spirit that haunteth those
that be unchaste.

1 Empula, f.

Such as prophetic things to come by a
diabolish spirit in vision.

1 Pythonici, n.

A prophetic spirit, or man possessed
with such a spirit.

1 Python, m.

One possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythonicus, pythonicus, ad.

A woman possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythonissa, f.

He that is scared, or feared with spi-
rits. 1 Larvans, ad.

A spiritual benefice.

1 Sacerdotium.

Spiritual. 1 Spiritualis, pneumaticus,
ad.

Spite, or ill will. 1 Iracundia, ma-
levolentia, simultas, f. livor. 2 Sto-
machus.

Spite, or contumelie. 1 Contumelia, f.
convitium, n.

Spitfull. 1 Malevolus, inferus, in-
vidiosus. 2 Amarus, lividus, caninus;
contumeliosus.

In spite of all men.

1 Inimicus omnibus.

In spite of their teeth.

1 Velint nolint, ingratis, adv.

Spitfully. 1 Maligne, inimice mali-
tiose, malevolenter. 2 Contumeli-
ose, diffime, virulenter.

A Spit, vide branch.

A Spitter, or young hart having
young harnes without knagges

1 Senbulo.

To Spit. 1 Spuo, salivo.

To spit with reaching.

1 Screo, exciteo, expuo.

To spit down.

1 Despuo.

To spit often.

1 Spuo, inspuo.

To spit upon, or at. 1 Despuo, inspuo,
inspuo, conspuo.

To spit often at any body.

1 Conspuo.

To spit out.

1 Expuo. 2 Evomo.

To be spitted on. 1 Despui.

Spittle. 1 Saliva, pinitta, f. sputum,
pytisma, excrementum oris.

A spitter.

1 Sputator, creator.

He that spitteth upon others.

1 Conspuator.

Objections, or accusations to be spit on

1 Sputacula crimina.

Aspitting.

1 Screatus, m. expuitio, f.

That hath the taste of spittle.

1 Salivofus, ad.

That may be spit.

1 Screabilis, ad.

He that spitteth out matter, or cor-
rupt blood. 3 Empyus.

A Spittle house. 1 Hospitium pub-
licum, prochorothrophium, hierocomi-
um, nosocomion, n. vide hospitall.

To be spittle-footed.

1 Divarico.

Splay-footed. 1 Divaricatus, p. plan-
tus, planicus, ad.

A Spittle, or milke.

1 Splen, lien, lienis, m.

Spleen sick. 1 Lienicus, lienosus,
splenicus.

To splente a fish.

1 Exordiare piscem.

Splendemt. Splendens.

A Splent for a broken limme.

1 Astella. 2 Canalis.

Splents.

1 Ferulz, f.

A little splent.

1 Canaliculus.

Splents, of harnesses for the armes.

1 Menica, f.

To Spill, wast, or destroy.

1 Spolio, popular, vasso, perdo, dis-
perdo. 2 Degrassor, conqualso,

concuio, everto, diripio, destruo,
confringo, disturbo, labefacio, ex-
tiro, extinguo, dissipio, concolco,

sterno, pestundo, demolior, deleo,
profigio, concido.

To spoile ever all. 1 Perpopulo.

To spoile, or rob of any thing.

1 Spolio, dispolio, expolio. 3 Nudo,
exuo.

To *spoil* one of his armour.

1 Dermo.

To *spoil*, or *marre*, vide *spill*.

Spoiled. 1 Populatus, depopulatus, vastatus, devastatus. 2 Labefactus, labefactatus, destructus, p.

Spoiled of. 1 Spoliatus, despoliatus. 2 Exutus, nudatus, p.

A *spoiler*. 1 Prado, raptor, spoliator, m.

A *spoiler* in warre, that hath for his labour what he can catch.

1 Præmiator, m.

A *spoiler* of people, or countries.

1 Populator, depopulator, prädator, m. tris, f. vastator. 2 Direptor, m.

That receiveth the *spiale*.

1 Spoliarius, m.

A *spoiling*. 1 Vastatio, vastitas, spoliatio, depopulatio. 2 Labefactatio, everſio, excisio, direptio.

Spoile.

1 Spolium, n.

Spoile taken from enemies.

1 Exuviz, f.

Spoile taken by hand.

1 Membræ.

A place where any *spoil*, robbery, or mischief is committed. 1 Spoliarium, dispoliabilum.

A *spoiling*, or *præd*.

1 Prædator, f.

Spoiling, or *wasting* countries.

1 Populabundus, ad.

Belonging to *spoiling*.

1 Prædonus, ad.

A *spoke* of a wheel.

1 Radius, m.

Spoken, and *spoke* mean, v. *speak*.

Sponge, vide *sponge*.

A *spoont*.

1 Cochlear, cochlear, n.

1 Cochlearius.

To *spout*. Ludo, joco.

Spout, or *disport*.

1 Ludus, ludus, jocus.

Spouting.

1 Ludens, p.

Spouting wantonly.

1 Lascivius, p.

Spouting, or *full of sport*.

1 Iocularis, jocularis, festivus, jucundus, perjucundus, ad.

Spoken in sport.

1 Iocularis.

Nothing *portfull*.

1 Infestivus, ad.

In *sposte*. 1 Loco, jocosè, joculariter, adv.

To *spot*. 1 Maculo, commaculo, luto, oleo.

To *take spots* out, or away.

1 Emaculo.

To be *spotted* with dirt.

2 Squalo.

To *make blacke* and *blew spots* with

beating. 1 Sugillo.

Spotted. 1 Maculosus, ad. maculatus, interdictus. 2 Guttatus, latus, compunctus, p.

Spotted with filth.

2 Squalidus, ad.

A *spot*. 1 Labes, macula, menda, f. mendum, n. 2 Nota, f. vide *blemish*.

A *little spot*.

1 Labecula, f.

VVhite *spots* in the nailes.

2 Nubecula, f.

Spots of dirt falling on mens garments by the way.

2 Balatriones, m.

A *spot*, or *speck* in the face.

1 Varus, m.

A *spot*. 1 pimple in the face.

1 Lencigo, lenticula, f.

Spots, or *speck*, blacke, and blew.

1 Insignita, orum, n.

Small *spots* in the eyes.

1 Nephelides, f.

A white *spot* in the eyes.

1 Albugo.

A *spot* in the eye, coming of a distease. 1 Ganeoma, glaucomatum, n. glaucoma, f.

A *spot* remaining in the skin.

1 Vibex, fugillatio, f.

Spottis, or *full of spots*.

1 Maculosus, ad.

VVithout *spot*.

1 Immaculatus, purus, ad.

VVithout *spot* of conscience.

2 Lique, liquidus, adv.

To *spouse*, vide *marriage*.

Spouse of man and woman.

1 Sponialia, n.

A *spouse*, or husband.

1 Sponsus.

A *spouse*, or wife.

1 Sponsa, nympha, f.

To *spout* out, act.

1 Effundo. 2 Iaculo, ejaculo.

To *spout* out, neut.

1 Effuso, scateo.

A *spout*, or cocke in a conduit.

1 Epistomium, 2 Vber, n. papilla.

A *spouting*.

1 Scatebra, f.

Spouts, or gutters, by which water cometh downe from a house.

1 Colliquiz, colliciz, f.

The mouth of *spouts* in buildings like antickes, or leopard's faces.

1 Personæ, f.

Spawling.

Palpitation.

To *spread*. 1 Sermo, inferno, pandendo, expando. 2 Extendo, deduco, vt, deducere carbasa, to *spread* saile.

aperio, explico, spargo, percelebro.

To *spread* a cloth over.

1 Convelo, convectio.

To *spread*, or *straw* under.

1 Substerno.

To *spread* upon. 1 Inferno.

Z 3

To *spread* abroad. 1 Celebro. 2 Circumfero, vide *publis*.

To *spread*, neut. 2 Discurro, vt, fama totam vibem discurit, same *spreadeth* over all the citie.

To *spread* all over. 2 Vagor, pervagor, pervado, permano.

To *spread* far.

2 Fluo, exendo.

To be *spread* abroad. 1 Increbresco, vide to be published.

To *spread*, or open of it selfe as a flower

2 Dehisco.

To *spread* as a tree doth.

1 Propago.

To *spread* abroad by little and little as herbs doe, growing close by the ground. 2 Serpo, prorepro.

To *spread* wide one from another.

1 Divarico.

To *spread* by little.

2 Proterpo.

To *spread*, or grow out of the compass of ones ground.

1 Superexcurro.

Spread. 1 Passus, expansus, dispassus, dispassus. 2 Sparsus, protenus, protenus, diffusus, extensus, porrectus, p.

Spread abroad. 2 Fusus, superfusius, diffusus, dispersus, p.

Spread through.

2 Distrusus, p.

Spread out as a table. 1 Stratus, p. intrusus 2 Fusus, dedusus, p.

Spread under.

1 Substrusus, p.

That hath any thing *spread* upon it.

2 Suffusus, p.

Spread abroad, or in abundance.

2 Fluxus.

A *spreading* abroad.

2 Fusio, suffusio, diffusio, jactatio, propagatio, f.

A *spreading*, or *stretching* out.

1 Distentio, portectio, intentio, intentio. 2 Projectio, f.

Anything *spread* on the ground.

1 Stroma, n.

VVith *passing*, or *spreading* abroad, from one to another.

1 Permanenter, adv.

To bring forth *spring*, flutes, or ferns. 1 Fructio, stirpeo.

To send forth new *spring*, or brambes from trees.

1 Suppullulo.

The tender *spring* of a tree, herb, or vine. 1 Virgulum, n. festuga. 2 Suffrago, f.

A *spring*, or *imp*, that cometh out of the root of a tree. 1 Viburnum, n. stolo, m. 2 Soboles, f.

To *spring*, or *spring*. 1 Pullulo, verno, gemino. 2 Nascor, scaurio.

To *spring*, or *shoot* out with the body.

2 Salio.

To

S P R

S P V

S Q V

To begin to *spring*, or *spring up*.

1 Germinatio, frondelco.

To *spring*, and bring forth *shoots*, and *stalks*.

1 Stipulatio, fructicor.

To *spring over*.

1 Superfloratio.

To *spring about*.

1 Circumfator.

To *spring forth*, or *grow up*.

1 Orior, oborior, exorior, coorior, enascor, germino, egermino. 2 Effloresco, emico.

To *spring up between*.

1 Internascor.

To *spring about backward*.

1 Degermio.

To *spring again*. 1 Recresco, regermino, repullulo, repullulaco. 2 Refurgo, revirefco, refloresco, restorefco.

To *spring*, or *grow as youth doth*.

1 Pubesco.

To begin to *spring*, or *spring under*.

1 Suborior, succresco.

Spring 1 Orus, exortus, coortus, p. oriundus, ad. 2 Enatus, p.

Springing again.

1 Renatus, p.

Spring up between.

1 Internatus, p.

A *springing*.

Orus, m. vernatio.

A *springing again*.

1 Regenerationis, f.

The *spring time*. 1 Ver, n. 2 Vernatio, novitas mundi.

Pertaining to the *spring time*.

1 Vernus, vernalis, ad.

That *springeth late in the year*.

1 Cordus, chordus, ad.

In the *spring time*.

1 Verno.

To *spring out as water*.

1 Mano, demano, lecaturo.

To *spring*, or *flow abroad*.

1 Dimano.

A *spring*, or *fountain head*.

1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, scatebra, scaturigo, f.

A *little spring*.

1 Fonticulus, fonticellus, m.

A *spring tide where the water riseth*.

1 Eluvius, inundatio, f.

Of, or belonging to a *spring*, or *fountain*. 1 Fontalis, fontanus.

The *springing of the day*.

1 Crepusculum, vide day.

A *springal*, or *springing*. Juvenis.

To *springle*. 1 Spargo, conspergo. 2 Effundo, roto, profundo, tingo.

To *springle upon*.

1 Superaspergo.

To *springle often*.

1 Asperio, aspersio.

To *springle about*. 1 Dispergo.

1 Dissipo, perfundo.

Springled. 1 Sparius, consperus.

2 Sussusius, p.

A *springling*. 1 Conspergo, consperio, resperio, aspergo, respergo, sperio, f. asperus, m. 2 Circumfusio, f.

A *spinckle*, or an instrument to *spinckle with*. 1 Aspergillum.

The *spinckling of dust upon wrestlers after they were annointed with oile*. 1 Haphe, f.

To *spout*, or *spout*.

1 Germino, vide *spring*.

Spumice. 1 Corium, pumicatum vel prucianum.

A *spud*. Sarcolum.

To *spue*, vide *vomit*.

Spumite.

1 Spuma, f.

Spume, or *fume of lead*.

1 Molybdis, f.

Spume of silver. 1 Argvitis, f. lithargyros, m. lithargyrium, n.

To *spunge*.

1 Spongio.

To be *hallow like sponge*.

1 Fistulo.

A *spunge*. 1 Spongia, f. achilleum, manon, n.

A *thick spunge*.

1 Tragos.

That which *groweth upon sweet briar like a spunge*. 2 Spongiola.

The *hallowesse of a spunge*.

3 Fungositas, f.

Resembling, or like a spunge.

1 Spongiosus, fungosus, ad.

Full of *holes like a spunge*.

1 Fistulosus, ad.

To *spurge*. Spumo.

To *spurne*.

2 Calcitro, stimulo.

A *spur*.

1 Calcer, n. 2 Stimulus.

Spurs sit on a *fighting cocke*, that wanteth *spurs*. 2 Plectrum, n.

An *ice spurre*, or *shoe with iron nail*, to walke upon the *ice withall*.

1 Enceratis, f.

A *spurrier*. 1 Calcarius, m.

To *spur*, or *enquire*.

1 Sciscimo, inquirio.

S ante Q

To *squake*, or *squale*, v. *strike*.

To be *squami*.

1 Fallidio.

Squash.

1 Fallidiosus, ad.

To make *squirt*.

1 Quadro, conquadro. 2 Dolo, dedolo, exalacio.

To *square round about*.

2 Circumdolo.

Squared. 1 Quadratus, conquadratus, quadrus, ad. 2 Latus, p.

A *squarer of muble*.

1 Quadratarius, m.

A *square*, or *squiere*.

1 Quadra, quadratura, f.

A *thing square every way like a die*.

1 Tessera, f.

Things that be *four square*.

1 Cimacia, quorum, n.

A *square court*.

1 Impluvium.

Square like a die. 1 Cubicus, ad.

Four square.

1 Quadratus, p.

Out of *square*, or *rule*. 1 Enormis, ad.

enormiter, adv.

To *squarue*, vide *swarue*.

To *squat*, or *cast against the ground*.

1 Allido.

To *squia t*, as *a hare in hunting*.

2 Recumbo.

To *squake*, or *yeil*. 1 Ejulo.

A *squaking*.

1 Ejulatio, f.

To *squese*, vide *squise*.

Squibs. 1 Ignis missilis.

The *squince*, or *squincie*.

1 Angina, lynamche, f.

He that looketh a *squint*, or is

goggle eyed 1 Strabo, strabus, m.

A *squire*, vide *Esquire*.

An *apple squirt*.

1 Renuncius, m.

A *squirt*.

1 Norma, f.

Made by *squire*.

1 Normatus, p.

A *squirtell*.

1 Scintus, m.

To *squirt water*. 1 Siphon.

A *water squirt*. 1 Syrix, syringa, f.

siphon, siphon, siphunculus, m. aquivomus.

The *squirt*, vide *squise*, and *laske*.

To *squilt*, or *squish*.

1 Premo, comprimo, pressio.

To *squise out*.

1 Exprimo, elido.

To *squise together*.

1 Collido.

To be *squised*, or *squished*.

1 Elidor.

Squised, or *squished*. 1 Pressatus, collatus, clius, p.

A *squising*, or *squishing*.

1 Pressus, m.

A *squising out*. 1 Expressio, f.

A *squising together*. 1 Collisus.

To *stabile*.

2 Confolio, vide *prace*.

Stalbed. 2 Confolius, p.

A *stabber*, or *poynader*. 1 Sica.

To *stable*, or *house cattle in a stable*. 1 Stabulo.

To be *housed*, or *stand in stables*.

1 Stabulo.

A *stable*. 1 Presepe, stabulum.

2 Clansum, n. Mandra, f.

A *stable for horses*.

1 Equile.

A *stable for goats*. 1 Egon.

A *stable*.

S T A

S T A

S T A

A Stable, or stall for oxen.

1 Bovile, n.

Stabilire, Strabilitas.

Stable, vide stedis.

To Establish, vide confirmare.

A Stache of hair.

1 Striga scem, vide hais.

A Staffe. 1 Talea, f. baculus, fus-

sis, m. baculum, bacillum, petau-

rum n.

A Little staffe.

1 Bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

A walking staffe. 1 Scipio, f. man-

tenum, n. 2 Ferula.

A hunting staffe. 1 Venabulum, ex-

cipium, excipulum, n.

A staffe to drive cattle with.

1 Agolum, n.

A bearing staffe.

1 Gestatorium.

A Bishop staffe, or crozier staffe.

1 Litus, m.

A staffe to beat flane with.

1 Scutula, f.

A staffe used in sacrifice.

1 Culcitula.

A plough mans staffe to cleane the

culter. 1 Rulla, f.

A staffe that the Lacedemonians used

to write secret letters on.

1 Scyale Laconica.

A stage. 1 Scena, f. theatrum, ta-

bulatum, proscenium. 2 Spectacu-

lum, n. vide scissold.

Stages to see plaies.

1 Forum, amphitheatrum, n.

A stage whereon pageants were set.

1 Pegma.

Those which played on such stages.

1 Pegmaces, m.

A stage player.

1 Histrio. 2 Ludio, ludius, m.

Belonging to playing on a stage.

1 Scenicus, scenalis, scenaulis, scena-

ticus, ad.

Pertaining to players on a stage.

1 Histriomalis, histriomicus.

Like players on a stage.

1 Scenic.

A stagge.

1 Cervus, vide deers.

To stagger, or stagger.

1 Timbo, rectio, vacillo, collabasco.

2 Hæsito.

Staggered.

1 Triubatus, p.

A staggerer.

1 Triubator, restitutor, m.

He that staggereth in reading.

1 Offensator, m.

As staggering.

1 Triubatio, timbancia, f.

Staggering. 1 Timbanter, adv.

To stay, stop, or hold back, act.

1 Tardo, retardo, coereco, distineo,

moror, sisto, cohibeo, prapedio,

1 Reprimo, refringo, suspendo, vt,

suspendere spiritum.

To stay, or pause in reading. 1 Restin-

guo, tempero, restringuo.

To stay up, or underprop.

1 Sustineo, stabilio, sustulcio, admi-

nicular.

To stay, or rest. 1 Paulso, subfido, sub-

fideo, commoror, consisto, subfisto,

maneo, moror, testor, cesso, interqui-

esco.

To stay, lean, or rest upon.

1 Nitro, innitro, admittor, infisto.

2 Pendco, incumbco.

To stay between.

1 Interfisto.

To stay often.

1 Manifesto.

To stay, or strike in doing.

2 Intermitto.

Staid, or stopped backe from doing

any thing. 1 Tardatus, remoratus, re-

tenus, retardatus. 2 Compresus,

suppressus, resignatus, p.

Staid up, or underpropped.

1 Suffultus, effultus, consultus.

Staid, or rested upon.

1 Nixus, innixus, p.

To be staid.

1 Morandus, p.

To be staid in. 1 Infistendus, p.

A stayer. 1 Morator, p.

A staying, or an holding backe.

1 Mora, retardatio, retentio, remo-

ra, f. prepedimentum, n.

A stay, or any thing that holdeth back.

1 Retinaculum, n.

A stay, or underpropping.

1 Sustentatio, f. subbicum, sustentacu-

lum, stabilimen, fulcrum, fulcimen,

statumen, adminiculum, firmamen,

firmamentum. 2 Column.

Stayer, and prop.

1 Tibicines.

To staine, disstaine, or spill the colour.

1 Decoloro. 2 Inficio, imbuo, in-

quino, coinquino, commaculo, con-

taminio.

To be stained.

2 Coinquor.

Stained. 1 Decoloratus. 2 In-

fectus, imbutus, contractus, delibutus,

Stained, or defamed. 2 Maculatus,

contaminatus, inquinatus.

Not stained. 1 Impollutus, inconta-

minatus, p.

A stainer.

2 Infector, n.

A staine.

2 Macula, f.

A staining. 1 Decoloratio. 2 Pollu-

tio, f. Infectus, m.

A staire, or paire of staires, or greeces

Scale, f. 2 Gradus, us.

A winding staire. 1 Cochleum, coch-

lidium, n. cochlides, f.

To stakte, or lay a wager,

1 Pignero. 2 Depono.

A stake, or wager.

1 Pignus. 2 Depositum, n.

To compass with stakes.

1 Palo.

A stake. 1 Sutus, fides, vallus, stipes,

m. talis, f.

A stake, or post, whereunto they bind

cattell in stables.

1 Vacetra.

A little, or small stake.

1 Pacillus, dim. a palus.

A stake, or stake, for hurdles of a fold.

1 Cervus, n.

A place where a stake, or post was

fastened, whereat the soldiers did ex-

ercise themselves in running about it.

1 Palatia, f.

Staked.

1 Palamus, p.

Belonging to staker.

1 Palais.

A staland, or horse kept only to co-

ver mares. 1 Equus admillarius.

To be, or was stale. 1 Obsolesco,

veterasco, vendesco.

Staleness. 1 Venustas, f.

Stale, or old. 1 Exoletus, p. vetera-

nus, vetustus, verus, ad.

Stale. 1 Vrina, f. locium, n.

A stale in sewing. Illecebra.

To stakke asfowlers,

1 Pedicento.

Stalkers, i. a kind of snets.

To wax, or grow to a stalk.

3 Camleco.

The stalk of a leaf, or any fruit.

1 Stipes, petiolus, m. caulis, f. 2 Pedi-

culum, m.

A little, or slender stem, or stalk.

1 Collis, coliculus, cauliculus.

A tender stalk.

1 Protomus, m. caulis, f.

An herbe that hath a great stalk.

1 Frutex.

A place where herbes grow with great

stalks. 1 Fruticum, frutescens, fru-

ticetum, n.

The rulle stalks of onions, or gar-

lick betweene the blades and the

root. 1 Thallorum, m.

That hath a stalk. 2 Pedicularis.

That hath a tender stalk.

3 Cymosus, ad.

That hath a tender stalk without

branches. 1 Vniculus, ad.

Having many stalks.

1 Multicaulis, ad.

A stall, or sheep to stand in.

1 Pergula.

To stall.

1 Stabulo.

A halting of cattell.

1 Stabulario.

A stall.

1 Stabulum. 2 clausum.

An oxen stall. 1 Bovile, bubile.

2 Saginarium, n.

3 Iutubers Hall.

3 Macera, f.

The head stall of a horse. 1 Aures, f.

A pale.

A stallet, or little net.
 1 Semiplagium, n.
*Stallage, i. vestigal pro per-
 gula.*
 1 Stallion, or silent. 1 Equus
 emiliaris, vel admiliaris.
To stamuter, or stutter.
 1 Balbudo, balbuciner. 2 Timbo,
 hz-ito.
A stammerer, or stutterer. 1 Blazus
 toibus, traulus. 2 Timbator, m.
A stammering. 1 Hæsitantia, titu-
 batio, titubantia, hæsitatio.
A stammering kind of speech.
 1 Balbucies, blçitatis, f.
Stammeringly. 1 Balbè. 2 Tim-
 bancer, hæsitanter, adv.
To stamp, or beat small.
 1 Conuendo, erido, rudiculo, vide
 bray.
To stampe, or coine.
 1 Procuo, recudo, decudo.
To stampe under foot.
 1 Pessundo, vide tread.
*To stampe, or pound the hanks of
 corn, as they did in old time before
 threshing was found out.*
 1 Pilo, as, & is.
*To stamp, or make a noise with the
 feet.* 1 Supplodo.
To stampe dæus.
 1 Calco.
*To stampe, and thrust deepe in as in
 kneading.* 1 Prosubigo.
Stamped, or powdered 1 Tulus, cõ-
 uisus, intrinç, pinisus, pinus.
A stampe. 1 Impressio. 2 For-
 ma, f. typus.
A stamping.
 1 supplodo, calcatio, f.
A place to stampe grapes.
 1 Calcatonium, n.
To stanch. 1 Claudio, restingo,
 inhibeo, sisto.
Stanchèd. 2 Restinctus, inhibi-
 tus.
A standard, vide ensigne.
*He that goeth before the ensigne, or
 standard.* 1 Antesignanus, m.
To stann.
 1 Sto, confisto.
To stand still. 1 Sisto, confisto, sub-
 sisto, confisto, subsisto. 2 Manco, con-
 quiesco.
To stand still, as waters doe.
 1 Stagno, constagno.
To stand upon.
 1 Supersto.
To stand far out, or far off.
 1 Prosto, absto, disto.
To stand before.
 1 Presto.
To stand sure.
 1 Consto, resideo.
To stand by.
 1 Assistio, asto.
To stand out, or over other.
 1 Extò, superexto.

To stand behinde. 1 Desto.
To stand it out to the end.
 1 Persto, confisto.
To stand about.
 1 Circumsto, circumfisto.
To stand against one.
 1 Resisto.
To stand a fander, or to be distant.
 1 Disto.
*To stand in his owne conceit, in one opi-
 nion, or purpose firmly.*
 1 Obstino.
To stand in a thing to the death.
 1 Memorior.
To stand to be lured, or sold.
 1 Prosto.
To stand together.
 1 Consto.
They stand. 1 Statur, imperf.
A standing.
 1 Status, m. statio, f. 2 Situs, m.
A standing above others.
 2 Eminentia, f.
A standing out.
 2 Prominentia.
A standing round about a thing.
 1 Circumlatio, f.
A standing water.
 1 Stagnum.
A little standing place.
 1 Staticula, f.
Somewhat standing out.
 2 Prominulus, ad.
Standing a little above another.
 2 Eninulus, ad.
That standeth, or abideth fast.
 1 Stationalis, ad.
VVhich shall stand.
 1 Stabilis. 2 Ratus, ad. fixus, p.
Standing up.
 1 Arctectus, p.
Standing farther out. 2 Eminenti-
 or.
That can stand by himselfe.
 1 Substantivus, ad.
An ale, or beere stand.
 2 Taley, f.
*A staple. Cavum in quo pessu-
 lum intriditur.*
*A staple. Locus vbi lanam vende-
 bant.*
*Starch made of wheate, or chicken-
 py roots.* 1 Tubalis, f.
To wax starker, or stiffe with cold.
 1 Rigeo, obrigeo, nigeo, obrigeo.
To be made starker.
 1 Rigidor.
That is starker, or stiffe.
 1 Tetanicus, ad.
To stare, or looke upon.
 1 Aspecio.
To stare his haire stare,
 1 Horreo.
Staring.
 1 Pavitant, p.
A staring, with standing of the haire.
 1 Horripilatio, f.
Stärke, vide stiffe.
To staine like the stars. 1 Stello,

A starre.
 1 Sydus, astrum, lumen.
Starre falling.
 1 Apotorge, f.
A figure of starres in heauen.
 3 Cynosura, f.
The day starre. 1 Luciferus, phos-
 phorus, eous, m. jubar, n.
The evening starre. 1 Vesper, helpe-
 rus, m. helperugo, vesperugo, f.
 2 Noctifer, ad.
The 7 stars called Charles waine.
 1 Plaustrum, n. hamaxa.
*The seven stars which appeare the 13
 Calends of June.* 1 Sicaluz, vergiliz,
 pleiades, hyadès.
*Seauen starres like a triangle at the
 taile of the Lion.*
 1 Perenices crines.
Acertaine starre called Orion.
 1 Iugula, f.
Acertaine star called Charles waine.
 1 Boctes, boote, boous.
A blasing star, or comet. 1 Come-
 ta, m. 2 Stella crinita, vel comans.
*A star, or signe in heauen consisting of
 many stars.* 1 Sydus, astrum, n. con-
 stellatio, f.
The course of the stars.
 1 Circulus stellarum, meatus syde-
 rum, nixus astrorum.
*Starrising at the going downe of the
 sunne.* 1 Acronyx, f.
*Stars that seeme to cast bright yellow
 beames.* 1 Chrysei.
A blasing starre like a borne.
 1 Ceratias.
*A wandering star, or planet, vide pla-
 netæ.*
Stars in the signe cancer.
 1 Afilli.
The dog star. 1 Sydus fervedum,
 procyon, sirius, erigoneus, m. 2 Ca-
 mis, e.g. canicula, f.
The star called the lesser dog.
 1 Antecanis.
A shooting starre.
 2 Sydus volans.
*A little star, or marke in writing like
 a starre.* 1 Asteriscus.
*Hee that hath skill, or knowledge in
 stars.* 1 Astronomus, m.
The shooting of stars
 1 Trajectiones stellarum.
Starrie. 1 Astrifer, stellifer, stelli-
 ger, stelliferus, ad.
Of, or belonging, or like to stars,
 1 Sydereus, syderalis, stellaris.
Full of stars.
 1 Stellatus, constellatus, p.
The star chamber.
 Camera stellata.
To start.
 2 Resilio, exilio.
A starting.
 2 Rehilus, m.
A starter aside.
 1 Erro, a.

Starting away.

1 Fugitivus, ad.

A *startop*, or high shoe.

1 Soccus, m.

A *little startop*. 1 Soccus.

Startop, a kind of shoe.

1 Carbaxin, f.

That weareth *startops*.

1 Voccus, p.

To *startop*, act.

2 Conficio.

To *startop* for hunger, neut.

1 Fameo.

Starved with hunger. 2 Iffracus

confectus, vel enectus fame.

A *starveling*, that is nothing but skin

and bone. 1 Strigofus, ad.

Starved.

1 Fameliu, ad.

A *stare*, condition, or degree.

1 Conditio, f. 2 Ordo, m. classis,

for, ratio, res, f.

The *state*, or disposition of the body.

1 Constitutio, habitudo, f.

The *state* of a man unmarried.

1 Calibatus, m.

The *state* of a high priest.

1 Pontificatus, m.

The *state* of a common wealth where

few be in authority.

1 Oligarchia, f.

A *state*, possession, or leasing of land

taken by the buyer.

1 Mancipatio, f.

A continual *state*.

1 Tenor, m.

States. 1 Primores, proceres. 2 Pa-

tres, purporati, m.

To be *statelily*, or proud.

1 Superbin.

Stateline, f. 1 Superbia, excelsus,

altitudo, elatio, f. supercilium, n.

Stateline in speech.

1 Grandiloquentia, f.

Statelily. 1 Superbus, magnificus, ad.

2 Elatus, p. imperiosus, ad.

Statelily in speech.

1 Magniloquus.

Statelily. 1 Superbe. 2 Elate, sub-

late, imperiose, ariv.

A *station*. Statio.

A *statute*. Statua.

A *stationer*. Bibliopola.

The *statute*, or proportion of the body

1 Statua, f.

One of little *statue*. 1 Nanus, m.

2 Gracilis, humilis, ad.

One of good *statue*. 1 Grandior,

grandiuculus, minusculus, ad.

A *statute*. 1 Statutum, institutum,

præscriptum, decretum, n. Lex, f.

Scium, n.

Statutes.

1 Constitutio, n.

The *state*, or law of a general council,

or parliament. 1 Senat. 1 Consilium, n.

A *statute* against unlawful games.

1 Lex talaria.

A *statute* of the bandis.

1 Lex agraria.

A *statute* for vagabonds.

1 Lex plagaria.

Books of *statutes*.

1 Capitularia.

To *stead*, or pleasure.

Prosum.

A *steak* of flesh fried.

2 Offula, offella, f.

To *steale*, act. 1 Furor, compilo, la-

latrocinor, expilo. 2 Aufero, sub-

traho, surripio, rapio, inunco.

To *steale* privately. 1 Suppilo, sublego,

suffuror, manricinor.

To *steale* out an halloved place.

1 Sacilego.

To *steal* away by stealth.

2 Abigo.

To *steale* away neut. or convey him-

selfe from by stealth.

1 Subterduere se. 2 Subrepto.

To *steale* in into, or upon.

2 Irrepto, irrepto.

To *steale* away in ones hand: to *steale*

upon. 1 Obrepto.

To *steale* upon often.

1 Obrepto.

To *steale* upon by little and little.

2 Protepto.

Steale away. 1 Furans. 2 Surrep-

tus, creptus, sublatu, subreptus, p.

A *stealer*. 1 Furtificus, m. vide rob-

ber and theste.

A *stealer* of cattle, or driver away of

cattle by stealth.

1 Abigens, abactor, m.

The art of such *stealing*, or the ordina-

ry *stealing* of cattle.

1 Abigeatus, m.

A *stealer* of fishes.

1 Ficharpax, Fur micarius, vel mi-

nutarius.

A *stealer* of naprie, or a pickpurs.

1 Manticularius, m.

A *stealer* of mens servants, or chil-

dren. 1 Plagiarius, m.

The offence of such *stealers*.

1 Plagium, n.

Stealib.

1 Furtum, n. 2 Detraçio.

A *stealing*. 1 Latrocinatio, latroci-

nium, n. 2 Surreptio, f.

A *stealing* away of meate.

1 Prædatio.

A *stealing*, or conveying away pri-

vately. 2 Subreptio.

A *stealing*, or creeping upon privily.

2 Obreptio, f.

Stollen, or falsely come by.

1 Surreptus, subreptus.

A *stall* in times, or times spared from

other affairs.

2 Horis

Temporibus

2 Succisivis

2 Subcivis.

By *stealth*. 1 Furto, furtum, furtivè.

2 Clanculum, clam, raptim, arrip-

tum, adv. vide rob.

A *stead*, or roome. 1 Vicin, f. 2 Lo-

cus, m. sedes, f.

That is instead, or place of another.

1 Vicarius, m.

A *steare*. 1 Juvenus, buculus, m.

bov, g. vide Bullocke.

To make *steadfast*, stable, sure, firme,

or strong. 1 Stabilis, firmo, confir-

mò, vide establish.

He that maketh *steadfast*, or sure.

1 Firmator, m.

Stedfastness, or stability, f.

1 Firmitas, firmitudo, stabilitas, f.

vide constance.

Stedfast abiding.

2 Tenacitas, f.

Stedfast, or stable. 1 Constant, sta-

bilis, firmus, immobilis, immovous.

2 Tenax, inconcussus, ad. vide con-

stant.

That is *steadfast*, firme, or upon which

one may ground. 1 Ratus, constans.

2 Ficus, p. proprius, ad.

VVhich is not *steadfast*.

1 Infirmus, incertus, ad.

Stedfastly. 1 Firmè, firmiter. 2 Con-

tinenter, sanctè, adu. vide constantly.

A *steed*.

Equus generosus.

2 Steele. 1 Chalybs, m. stomoma, n.

2 Acies, f.

A *stele* to strike fire.

1 Ignitabulum.

To *steepre*.

1 Macero, immergo.

To *steep* in.

1 Intingo.

To become soft with *steeping*.

2 Maceratio.

Steeped. 1 Maceratus, made fa-

ctus, prædictus, p.

2 Stepenesse. 1 Acclivitas, decli-

vitas, f. clivus, m. clivum, præciani-

um, n.

Steeps. 1 Acclivis, acclivus, declivis,

clivus, clivus, ad. deceptus, p.

Steeply, or *steeps*.

1 Præmpte.

A *steerle*. 1 Campanè, campan-

arium neut. 2 Obeliscus, p. pyra-

mis, f.

A *steere*, vide *steare*.

To *steere* a boat or ship. Clavum re-

nere, retardo.

To grow to a stemm, or stalk.

1 Cauliceo.

The stem of a tree, plant, or herbe.

1 Stips, f.

The stem of a tree. 1 Truncus.

A *little stem*. 1 Trunculus.

The stem, or stalk of an herbe.

1 Caudis, m.

Such a *little stem*. 1 Cauliculus, m.

The stem, or stalk of any herbe that

may be caten. 1 Thyrsus.

The *stemme*, or straw of corn from the

roze to the ear.

1 Cullinus. 2 Calamus, m.

The

The stem of a ship.

2 Rostrum.

That bath but one stem.

1 Vnifirpis. 2 Vnicalamus, ad.

1 Aftile. Mambrinum.

To stem.

Calorem emito.

To stretch, vide it stretch.

To step, or go by steps.

1 Gradior.

To step back.

2 Refilio, refulto.

To step away.

2 Effugio.

To step forth, or forward. 1 Procedo.

progreffior, provenio.

To step quickly.

1 Affilio.

A step. 1 Gradus, passus, gressus.

A foot step.

1 Vestigium, m.

A stepcivility of a mans foot.

1 Pedis, f.

A step to go up to a bed.

1 Scammum, n.

The step, or round of a ladder.

1 Clymafter, m.

A stepping.

1 Gradatio.

Made with steps. 1 Gradatus, ad.

Step by step. 1 Gradatim, 2 Inter-

ruption, interpellatim, adv.

To play the stepmother.

1 Novoror.

A stepfather, or father in law.

1 Vitricus, m.

A stepmother. 1 Novetrice, f.

A stepson.

1 Privignus, filiastra, f.

A step daughter.

1 Privigna, filiastra, f.

Of a stepmother.

1 Novercalis.

2 Sterill, vide barren.

To looke stern.

1 Capero.

Sternensse.

1 Torvis, f.

Sternely.

1 Torvus, ad.

Sternely.

1 Torve, adv.

Sterling, or esterling, a kinde of waights containing 32 ounces of silver: it is a penny sterling waights so much.

The stern of a ship.

1 Clavus, m. 2 Puppis, f.

He that holdeth the stern.

1 Gubernator, m.

Steven, vide noise, or time.

A steward.

1 Dispensator, condas, condifpro-

mus, opsonator, economus, fenecul-

lus, villicus, castaldus. 2 Admini-

ster, m.

A steward of things necessary for funerals. 1 Libitarius, m.

A stewardship.

1 Villicatio, castaldia, f.

A stew, vide fish pond.

To stew, or boile to peeces.

2 Macero.

Stewed in broth.

1 Luvulentus.

A stew, vide house, or house.

1 Calidarium, balneum, tepidarium, sudatorium, hypocaustum, laconicum, vaporarium, nymphzeum, alia, n.

A chamber adjoining to a stew, or house.

1 Cella calidaria.

The master, or mistress of a stew.

1 Balneator, m. trix, f. hypocausta.

com, g.

The stews, brothell house, or house of bandery. 1 Lupanar, lupanarium, prostibulum, ganeum, n. postibula, ganea, praeleps, f.

A place in a tent appointed for a slaves. 1 Meritorium, m.

A haunter of stews. 1 Ganeo.

2 Scortator, adularius, m.

VVholes of the stews.

1 Summatianae meretrices.

Pertaining to the stews, or brothell house. 1 Lupanaris, ad.

To stitch, vide stitch.

To stick, ad, or thrust into a thing.

1 Configo, perfigo, transfigo, perio-

ro. 2 Perodio.

To stick, fasten, or thrust in.

1 Figo, infigo, configo, defigo.

To stick upon.

1 Affigo.

To stick before. 1 Praefigo.

To stick, new.

1 Herco, haresco, obhresco.

To stick, or stick at.

1 Manco.

To stick to. 1 Adhresco, adheresco.

2 Inho.

To stick fast.

1 Insiden.

To stick fast to like birdlime.

2 Lento, lenteco.

Stricked, fastned, or thurst in.

1 Fixus, confixus, p.

Stricked, gerod, or thrust through.

1 Perfixus, transfixus, confixus, per-

foratus. 2 Perforatus, p.

A stick, or he that thrusteth through

2 Perforator.

A sticking, or fastning to.

1 Affixus, m. affixio, f.

A sticking, or thrusting in.

1 Confixus, m.

A sticking, or cleaving unto.

1 Adhaesio, f.

A stick. 1 Bacillus, m. 2 Stipes,

arundo, f. ligniculum, n.

Small stick, or dry brush to kindle the fire quickly.

1 Cremium, coala, n.

A stickler between two.

2 Vnificus, n.

To be stiff, or cold.

1 Obrigeo, obrigeo. 2 Rigeo, de-

rigeo, astringor.

To waxe stiff.

1 Obcorpeico, obcorpeo, vt obtor-

pent squammis, the scales waxe stiff.

To stand, or be stiff through.

2 Rigeo, derigeo.

To be stiffly bent.

1 Obfirmare animum.

Made stiff, or stiffened.

1 Rigoratus, p.

Stiffness by reason of cold.

1 Rigor.

Stiffness by reason of opinion.

1 Obfirmatio, f. vide obstinate.

Stiff, or cold.

1 Rigens, p. rigidus.

Stiff, or that standeth hard.

2 Rigens, p. rigidus, solidus.

That is so stiff, that it cannot be bent

1 Inflexibilis, ad.

So stiff in his purse, or stiff necked.

2 Tenax, ad. vide obstinate.

Stiffly, or hardly.

1 Rigide.

Stiffly, or stubbornly.

1 Pertinaciter, praefactè, confidentèr

2 Acriter, ad, a.

To stiffle.

2 Obdo, vide strangula.

Stigmatically. Stigmaticus.

A stiffle.

1 Climax, f. scala agrestis.

A stiffle, or forme of writing.

1 Stylus, m. scriptura. 2 Vena, f. cha-

ractera, m.

The forme, or stile of a process, or dis-

course. 2 Comexus, m.

A lofty, or high stile, or manner of

speaking. 1 Magniloquentia.

That speaketh such a stile.

1 Magniloquus, ad.

A lofty, tragical stile.

2 Cochurnus.

That writeth such a stile.

2 Cochurnatus, ad.

To be still, or calme. 2 Sileo, censileo, consileo, vide calme.

To be still, or say nothing.

1 Sileo, vide to hold ones peace.

To waxe still, calme, or quiet.

2 Sileo, miteo.

To still, or make still, or calme.

1 Tranquillo. 2 Pacifico, complaco, refingoo.

Stille. 1 Tranquillitas, f. 2 Si-

lentium, n. quies, taciurnitas.

Still, or quiet, without noise, or trem-

ble. 1 Tacitus, taciturnus. 2 Alus, vt

altum mare, vide calme and quiet.

2 Still, or without ceasing.

1 Affidue, adv. vide continually.

To still.

2 Liquefacio.

1 Stillat, 2 Liquefactus, p.

A stillatory.

1 Capicellum, n. cibarius, m.

Stillard, i. steeleyard.

2 Stillis. 1 Oralla, f.

A still

A stile man, or garr on stile.

1 Grallator, m.

A stinch, vide stink.

To stinge.

2 Pungo, compungo, fustico, stunged.

2 Punctus, p.

A stinging.

2 Ictus, m. punctio.

A sting.

2 Aculeus, m. spiculum.

A little sting.

2 Aculeolus, m.

The sting of a Bee. 2 Spina, f.

Stinging.

2 Stimulus, ad.

Covered, or set with stings, or prickles.

1 Echinus, ad.

That stings, or pricketh.

1 Aculeus, ad.

To stinke. 1 Fœteo, punco, putresco, oboleo, oboleo, 2 Oleo.

To stinke very much.

2 Peroleo, oleo.

A stinking sauer, or a stinke.

1 Fœtor, putor, rancor, m. 2 Virus, n.

A stinking breath.

2 Popina, f.

The stinking of the breath.

1 Oze.

A sore in the nose causing a stinking sauer. 1 Otina, f.

A stinke, or ill savour of the earth, coming of water and brimstone.

1 Mephitis.

That so stinketh.

1 Mephitis.

Stinking. 1 Fœtidus, putidus, vapidus, spurcus, graveolus, rancidus, intus, 2 Oidus, virulentus, virosus, tæter, ad.

Somewhat stinking.

1 Putidulus.

Stinking like a goat.

1 Hircosus.

Very stinking.

1 Prærandicus.

Stinkingly. 1 Putide, rancide.

To stint, act or slacke.

2 Restingo, comprimo, coereco, sedo, compesco.

To stint, neut. or cease.

2 Cesso, concesso, subsideo, defisto, abhisto, desino, quiesco, aresco, vt arefisco lachryma, weeping finetio.

Stinted.

2 Restinctus, extinctus.

A stinking. 2 Restinctio, extinctio.

The stony, a disease growing with in the side. 1 Sycosis, f.

To stype, vide stype.

To sturp for stypend, vide wager.

To bind himself by a stipulation.

1 Repromitto.

He that bindeth himself by stipulation. 1 Stipulator, m.

A stipulation. 2 Stipulatio, stipulatus, m.

A small stipulation.

1 Stipulationcula, f.

To stirre, act. or raise up.

1 Concito, excito, excicio, excio.

2 Emellor, concitacio.

To stirre, or provoke.

1 Incito, excito, procioco, concio, procioco, vrgoo. 2 Instimulo excitato, sulcito, incendio, accendo, adigo, inflammoo, invito, induco, pungo, adduco, animo hortor.

To stir out of order.

1 Turbo.

To stir, or move.

1 Dimoveo, vide to move.

To stir pleasantly, by alluring, or intisement, vide allure.

To stir, or move together.

1 Coagino.

To stir to anger.

2 Exacerbo.

To stir about, neut. or walk about.

1 Ambulo.

To stir with any part of the body.

1 Nidior.

To be stirred, or provoked.

1 Lacerior.

To be stirred out of order.

1 Turbo.

Stirred, or provoked. 1 Citatus, commotus, excitatus. 2 Estimulatus commotus, p.

Stirred out of order.

1 Turbo.

Stirred, or moved. 1 Motus. 2 Exercitatus, p. vt flumina cursu exercita.

Stirred to anger.

2 Exacerbatus.

Stirred greatly, or much moved.

1 Percutis, p.

Inwardly stirred, or moved.

1 Instinctus, p.

A stirrer, or provoker.

1 Concitator, m. trix, f. stimulator, extimulatur, m.

A stirring, or provoking.

1 Incitatus, irritatus, m.

A stirring, or moving.

1 Agitatio, motio, f. motus, m.

A stirring, or pleasant moving.

2 Titillatio, f.

A stirring together.

2 Coagratio, f.

A stirring out of order, or disordering.

1 Turbatio, f.

Great stir, or hurly burly.

1 Tumulus, m. tumultuatio, f.

Full of such stir.

1 Tumulusosus.

Stirring, or moving to wantonneffe.

2 Illux, com g.

That may be easily stirred, or moved.

1 Agitabilis, ad.

With much stir, or trouble.

1 Tumulusosus, adv.

1 Astrop. 2 Staculum, n. Stapes, subex Pedaneus, Ephippiarius.

An iron stirrop. 1 Encentris, f.

The german of the stirrop.

1 Strator, m.

To stich.

2 Conluo.

To make a double stich.

2 Reuo.

To stich round.

2 Circumfuo.

To go through stich.

1 I crago, vt opus peragere.

A stich in any part of the body.

2 Compunctio, f.

The stich in the sides. 1 Dolor laterum, vel lateralis.

A stitite. 1 Incus, f. vide avila.

The stocke of a tree. 1 Stups, stipes, truncus, codex, caudex, m.

A little stocke.

1 Trunculus, m.

Of, or belonging to the stocke, or body of a tree. 1 Caudex, ad.

A stocke, or race, whereof one cometh. 1 Genus, n. natales, m. profapia. 2 Stups.

The stocke, or blood of a gentle beast.

1 Stemma, n.

Of one, or the same stocke.

1 Congener, genivius, germanus, gentilis, vide race and lineage.

A stocke put in ones hand to use, occupy, and trafficke withall.

1 Peculium adventitium.

A stocke (as in the ground to grasse on. 2 Talcia, f.

To sit in stockes.

2 Incastro.

A paire of stockes. 1 Cippus, m. numella, f. 2 Robur, n.

A stocke gelsflower.

1 Viola lutea.

A strole.

2 Strole, vide stiale.

A stomacher. 1 Pectorale, mammillare, strophium, n. 2 Thorax.

To give stomache, or courage.

1 Animo, ad animo, animus addere, spiritus afferre.

To take stomache, or hardiness.

1 Commaculo.

To stomache, or be angry.

1 Stomachor.

To put out of the stomache.

1 Spectoro.

The stomache. 1 Stomachus, ventriculus, m. 2 Aloms, f.

Stomache, hart, or courage.

1 Spiritus, m. vide courage.

A languishing stomache.

1 Marcescens stomachus.

Stomache, anger, or malice. 2 Bilis, f.

Which a sickie in the stomache.

1 Stomachicus, ad.

That hath an euill, or weak stomache.

1 Cæcstomachus, m.

Stomache, or appetite to meate.

1 Oresis, f.

The mouth of the stomache.

1 Ensisformecus.

Of a great stomach.

1 Animosus.

To flout.

1 Lapid.

To waxe hard as a stone.

1 Lapidisco.

To cast out, or rid a place of stones.

1 Dilapido, elapido, delapido.

It rained stones.

1 Lapidavit, lapidanum est, imp.

A stone.

1 Lapis, m. faxum, n.

A little stone.

1 Lapillus, m. faxulum, n.

A little sharpe stone, or a peece of a stone. 1 Scrupulus, scrupus.

A great stone.

1 Petra, f.

The lower, or nether stone of a mill.

1 Metu, f. vide Mill.

A quarry of stone, vide quarry.

A digger of stones. 1 Lapidida,

com. g. vide quarria man.

A hurler of stones, or he that hurleth with stones. 1 Lapidator.

Stones tied by strings, or thonges, to hurle at men, vfed in warre.

1 Librilla, libella, f.

An heape of stones.

1 Lithologema, n.

Certaine stones set about a pillar.

1 Parafraz, parafraze.

A pretious stone.

1 Gemma, f. 1 Lapillus, m.

Stones found in a swallows belly.

1 Chelidonij, m.

Stones set on both sides a doore, or gate to strengthen it.

1 Ante lapides.

A stony place, where stones grow.

1 Saxetum, n.

A stoning.

1 Lapidatio, f.

That hath his stones worne.

1 Thibias.

Stony, or of bones. 1 Lapidofus, petrosus, faxatilis, petrosus, faxatilis, scrupulosus, calculosus, lapideus, faxeus, ad.

That turneth into a stone.

1 Saxificus, ad.

That breaketh stones. 1 Saxifragus, ad.

Pertaining to a stone.

1 Lapidarius, ad.

The stone. 1 Testis, com. g. testicululus, colcus, m.

A mans stones.

1 Cliterni, m.

VWhere a mans stones are set out of their places.

1 Cryptorchis.

Stones of boes being gelded.

1 Polimentum, n.

The stone, or gravel in the reins.

1 Lithias, nephritis, f. 1 Calculus, m.

That bath the stone.

1 Nephriticus, m.

The stone, wherein the kernell lieth as in cherries, plums, and such like.

1 Officulum, n.

A stone wall, without mortar.

1 Maceria, maceris, f.

To have lust to go to stool.

1 Cacaturia.

To go to stoole. 1 Evacuo, vel purgo alvum.

To cause to go to stoole.

1 Cico, elicio, n. ouco, traho, & foluo alvum.

A going to stoole.

1 Dejectio.

A stool. 1 Sella, seliquastra, f.

1 Scelle.

A little stoole.

1 Sellula, f.

A stoole wont to stand in the forepart of a ship. 1 Sedis, f.

A coole stoole. 1 Scamnum, n.

A steele stoole. 1 Scabellum. 1 Subterpedanium, n.

A three footed stoole.

1 Tripus, m.

A place where stooles are kept for men to sit upon. 1 Sellaria, f.

A folding stoole, or chair.

1 Sella plicatilis.

A chamber stoole.

1 Lalanum, n. sella familiaris.

To stoope, or sit to stoope a barrell.

1 Pando. 1 Inclino.

To stoope, neut. 1 Inclino, vergo, incurvare se, flectere se.

To stoope forward.

1 Proclino.

Stooeping downward.

1 Pronus, pendulus, victus, ad.

To stop, or stay, or hinder.

1 Prohibeo, sustineo, impedio, obfisto, retineo, retento. 1 Occurro.

To stop, or shut up.

1 Occludo, oppilo, precludo, obftruo, obthuro. 1 Obdo, obliero.

To stop one of his passage.

1 Obvarico.

To stop, fill, or stuff with.

1 Impleo, opplo, infercio.

To stop, stinkes, or clevis.

1 Stipo, obftruo, infupo.

To stop often.

1 Relitio.

To stop, quail, suppress, or assuage.

1 Compesco. 1 Opprimo, repugno, freno, supprimo, retundo.

To stop, or close in.

1 Interpremo.

To stop ones mouth that he cannot tell his tale. 1 Obacero.

To stop breath.

1 Suffoco, v. to strangle and choke.

To stop, or cover with dirt, or mud.

1 Oblimo.

To stop ones mouth. 1 Opprimere os, obftrere fauces alicui.

To stop, neut. as in going.

1 Resisto, subideo.

Stopped, or hindered.

1 Impeditus. 1 Interruptus, p.

Stopped, or suppressed.

1 Reptus, coertus, p.

Stopped, or shut up.

1 Obstrusus, obstrusus, intercepsum.

1 Obstrusus, p.

Stopped, or lost before.

1 Reclusus, prestratus, p.

Stopped, or stuffed with.

1 Obfessus, p.

He that stopped any man by the high way. 1 Obvaricator.

A stopping, or staying. 1 Retardatio, infitio, impeditio, f.

A stopping, or shutting up.

1 Obstrudtio. 1 Strangulatio, f.

strangulatus, m.

A stopping of the winde, or smothering. 1 Suffocatio, prefoctio, strangulatio, f.

The stopping of the paffe in the bladder with great danger, when the paffe cannot paffe out. 1 Ichthuria, f.

A stop, or let. 1 Impedimentum,

obftrudtio, impedimentum, remoramen, n. 1 Difficultas, f.

Belonging to stopping.

1 Suparius, ad.

VVithout stop, or stay.

1 Inoffensus, adv. vide itay.

A stopple. 1 Obstrudtorium, obstrudtorium, obstrudtorium, n.

To stope, or lay up in store.

1 Servo, repono.

Laid up in store.

1 Repofitus, & repofitus, p.

Store.

1 Copia. 1 Profluentia, f.

Small store.

3 Copiola, f.

Store, or provision for a house, in vittuals, and such like.

1 Penum, n. penus, i. vel, vs. dub g. penus, oris, n.

VVell stored, or furnished.

1 Referus, locupletius, p. locupletus, ad.

Indifferently stored.

1 Meliocris.

A store house. 1 Apotheca, cella, f. repositorium, armarium. 1 Horreum, n. thesaurus, m.

A store house for vittuals.

1 Promptuarium, cellarium, penarium, n. cella penaria.

A store house for armor, and ordinnance. 1 Armamentarium.

A store house, for tackling of ships. 1 Cofferia, f.

A stouffe. 1 Historia, f.

The story writing.

1 Historiographia, f. v. history.

A storme, vide tempest.

To waxe stont, or as daine full.

1 Superbio.

Stoutness, or over againe of selfe.

1 Strenuitas, f. 1 Nervus, m.

Stout.

STR

Stoutness, or couragiousnesse in suffering, or abiding.

1 Perseverantia, f.

Stoutnesse, pride, surlineffe, or statelynesse. 1 Fastus, m. arrogancia, insolentia, superbia. 2 Altiudo.

Stout and lofty words.

2 Seiquipedalia verba.

Stout, bold, or couragious.

1 Audax, strenuus, animosus, impetuosus, impavidus, magnanimus, ad.

Stout, proud, surly, or disdainfull.

1 Superbus, arrogans, fastidiosus, fastuosus. 2 Tumidus, ad. elatus, inflatus, p.

Stomach stout, or adventurous.

1 Audaculus, ad.

Stately, or valiantly.

1 Strenue, perfortiter, impavide, herculee. 2 Nervose, valenter.

Stately, or like a stout or disdainfull fellow. 1 Superbe, fastidiosus, arrogant, insolenter, fastuosus.

Stoutly in abiding.

1 Constantia, adv.

Stout, or stouder.

2 Pabulum, n.

A stound, or stouce, i. a fit, a fust den.

Stowe.

Constitus.

To straddle, or go striding.

1 Varico, & cor.

Straddled, or set stradling.

1 Divanicus, p.

One that goeth striding.

2 Varius, ad.

To straggle, or wander.

1 Palor.

A stragler.

1 Erro, m.

To stray abroad, or go astray.

1 Vagor, evagor, erio, pereruo aberratio, inero, oberro, decerro.

A strayer, or that strayeth much.

1 Erraticus, errabundus, vagus, ad.

Astraying.

1 Erratio, aberratio, f. error.

Astrais, or stray.

Bestia erratica.

To straighten, or narrow.

2 Contraho, vide narrow.

Made straight, or narrow.

1 Coarctatus. 2 Restrictus, p.

Straightnesse.

3 Arduositas, f.

A straight.

1 Angustia, f.

Straight, or narrow.

1 Angustus, arctus. 2 Strictus, restrictus, contractus, p.

Very straight, or narrow.

1 Perangustus, ad.

Straightly, or narrowly.

1 Anguste, arcte. 2 Strictè, restrictè, adv.

Very straightly. 1 Peranguste, adv.

To straighten, make straight, or right.

1 Duigo, rectifico, corrigo.

Straight, or right. 1 Rectus, illimus, directus, regularis, ad.

Straight up.

1 Arrectus, p.

Straight way, or by and by.

1 Illicò, mòx, protinus, quamprimum, statim, actum, confestim, continuò, extemplo, è vestigiò, adv.

Straight against.

2 Erectione.

Straight out.

1 Prorectè, adv.

Straightly, or rightly.

1 Rectè, directè, directò, adv.

Straight by line.

1 Ad amissum.

To straine liquor.

1 Colo, as.

To straine through.

1 Percolo.

To straine through a sacke.

1 Sacello.

Strained as liquor.

1 Colaus, percolatus, p.

A strainer.

1 Cola, f. colum 2 Cilicium, n.

To straine, as men do for vent, or any duty. 1 Pignoror.

To straine, or endeavor greatly.

1 Nitor, annitor, vrgco, adurgeo.

2 Contendo.

Straining, or labouring.

1 Obnius, vrgens, p.

He that straineth himselfe to do any thing. 1 Molitor, m.

To straine hard, or presse and wring together into a narrow roome.

1 Stringo, disringo, restringo, pressio, arcco, carcto, gluo. 2 Intencio.

To straine the voice. 2 Intendo, contendo, clevo.

Strained, or pressed. 1 Constrictus, districtus, obstructus, astrictus, lestrictus, substrictus, arctus, pressus, compressus, p.

Astraining, or wringing. 2 Pressus, m. pressura. 2 Contractio, f.

A strainer. Linteum ad colandum liquorem.

Astraining together.

1 Coactatio.

Astraining, or squising out.

1 Expressio, f.

Astraining of the voice.

2 Contentio vocis, intentio vocis.

Apt to straine, or binde hard.

1 Alstrictus, ad.

A strake, or hoop of a cart wheel, wherein the spokes be set.

1 Abbis, f. canthus, vicus.

To strangle, or choke.

1 Ango, vide choale.

Strangled.

1 Elisus, prefocatus.

A strangling.

STR

1 Strangulatus, angor, m.

To go into strange countries.

1 Peregrin, r.

To strange, vide estrange.

A stranger. 1 Peregrinus, advena, alienigena, inquilinus, m. alienus extraneus, extrinus, exterus, adv.

2 Hospes.

A stranger making his abode with vs.

1 Incola, com g. inquilinus, m.

A stranger converted to our kind of living, or religion.

1 Proclivus, m.

He that is wont to travell strange countries, or a pilgrim.

1 Peregrinator, m.

That receiveth strangers.

1 Hospes, m. & tholipus.

He that by strange signes telleth before what shall follow after.

1 Prodigator, m.

A strange woman.

1 Hostita.

An hospitall for strangers.

1 Xenodochium, n.

Strangenesse.

2 Novitas, f.

A strange word, seldom used.

1 Closserna, n.

He that interpreteth such words.

1 Glossographus, m.

A strange thing.

1 Portentum, prodigium, monstrum, paradoxum, n.

A dwelling in strange countries, or the time of ones being there.

1 Incolatus, m.

Ill using of strangers.

1 Inhospitalitas, f.

Brought out of a strange country.

1 Exoticus, ad.

Strange, or uncouth. 1 Alienus, incognitus, peregrinus. 2 Rarus, insolitus, inusitatus, inauditus, novus, mirabilis, ad.

Strange, or far set. 1 Ascitius, ascitus. 2 Longinquus, portentosus, monstruosus, ad.

Strange, or foraine.

1 Externus, extrarius, extraneus, extraneus, ad.

Not strange.

1 Inalienus, ad.

More strange, or not familiar.

2 Aversior, ad.

Strange. 2 Novè, prodigiose, averse, monstròse, inusitate, insolite.

From strange countries.

1 Peregrè, adv.

The strangurie, or strangulian, which is, when one maketh water by drops very hardly, and with great paine. 1 Stranguria, sydia, f. vesicæ morbus, vine scilicet. 2 Substulium, neut.

A stratageme.

1 Stratagem, n.

To

To **Straw**, or spread.
 1 Sermo, confertio. 2 Spargo, conspergo, praspargo.
 To **straw** abroad.
 1 Profero.
 To **straw**, or spread under.
 1 Subterno.
Strawed. 1 Stratus, confectus, fabricatus. 2 Sparus, p.
Straw.
 1 Stamen, stramentum.
Straw, or litter laid under horse.
 1 Substramen, n.
Straw laid in a litter.
 1 Segedria, f.
Straw to thatch withall.
 1 Stipula, f. culmen, n.
 The **straw** or corn between the root and the ear.
 1 Culmus, calamus, m.
 A **straw** with the ears.
 1 Calama.
Straw, or stubble, left in the field after the corn is reaped.
 1 Stipula, f. stramen, n.
 A **straw** house.
 1 Palcarium.
 That is made of **straw**.
 1 Stramineus, stramentitius.
 Of, or belonging to **straw**.
 1 Stramineus, ad.
Strawberry.
 1 Fragum, vide herbes.
 To **strayne**, vide straine.
Strake.
 1 Tractus, m. lineamentum, n.
Strame, arriver.
 1 Amnis, dub. g.
A swift stream. 1 Torrens, gurgies, rivus, profluvium, m. profluvium, fluvium, flumen, n.
A meeting of streames together.
 1 Confluvium, n. confusus, m.
Streaming out.
 1 Profluvius, p.
Belonging to a stream.
 1 Gurgivus, ad.
Streamingly.
 1 Profluvier.
A streamer.
 1 Signum, vexillum, n. vide ensigne.
A streete. 1 Vicus, m. vicina.
 2 Parocia, via, vrbis viz. the streets of the city, publicum, n.
A great street. 1 Platea, f. 2 Via lata.
A little street.
 1 Viculus, m.
A narrow street, with many windings
 1 Angiportus, u, vel us, angiportus, n.
A beater of streets.
 2 Ambulator, m.
Feasts solemnized in streets, and cross waies. 1 Compitalia.
The corners of streets, or cross waies.
 1 Compita, n.
Of, or belonging to a street.
 1 Platealis, ad.

Streets by streets.
 1 Plateatum, vicatum, adv.
Streight, vide straight.
To strenghten, vide to straine.
To strengthen, or make strong.
 1 Firmo, corroboro, statilio. 2 Reficio, reficillo.
To make strong, firme, or massive.
 1 Solido, consolido.
To strengthen, or fortifie outwardly
 1 Munio, communitio, remunio, vallo, emunio, munitio. 2 Præficio, fortifico.
To gather strength, or waxe strong.
 1 Valco, valeo, convaleo, convalesco, invalco, invalesco, vigeo, vigesco. 2 Vireo, vireo.
To be very strong, or more strong.
 1 Prævalco, prævaleo.
To be very strong. 1 Ivalesco, polleo, præpolleo, pervego.
To be siffonnet strong in force.
 1 Repolleo. 2 Viveo.
To strengthen all about.
 1 Communio, circummunio.
To fortifie strongly.
 1 Permunio, sepio.
Strengthened. 1 Firmatus, munius, corroboratus, p.
A Strengthening.
 1 Vegetatio, firmatura, confirmatio, f. Strength, or force. 1 Fortitudo, vis, efficacia, valentia, firmitudo, f. vigor, m. robur. 2 Facultas, virtus, potentia, f. nervus, lacertus, m. conamen, a. vide ability and force.
Strength and lustinesse.
 1 Vigor, m.
Bodily strength.
 1 Vivacitas, firmatura, f.
Lacks of strength.
 1 Syntexis, f.
A strong hold.
 1 Propugnaculum.
A strong smell.
 1 Graveolentia, f.
A well compact and strong man.
 1 Strigo, strigor, m.
Strong, or valiant. 1 Potens, valens, p. validus, robustus, fortis, firmus, ad. vigens, p. vegetus. 2 Masculus, nervosus, intragus hirculeus, illabefactus, ad.
Strong and forcible.
 1 Vehemens. 2 Gravis, ad.
Strong in the brawne of the legges, or arme. 1 Torosus, ad.
Strong, or that will not soone be broken. 1 Infragilis, ad.
Very strong, or of great strength.
 1 Per validus, prævalidus, verius, viratim, ad.
Full of natural strength.
 1 Vividus, ad.
Somewhat strong.
 1 Forticulus, valentulus, ad.
Of great force, or strength.
 1 Efficax, ad.

Nothing strong, or he that hath no force.
 1 Inefficax, ad.
Strongly. 1 Fortiter, validè, valenter, invementèr, potenter. 2 Herculeè, athleticè, nerveole.
Very strongly.
 1 Pervallidè, prævalidè, perfortiter, adv.
A strell, vide stream.
To stretch out. 1 Tendo, procendo, porrigo, pando, dilato. 2 Explico, produco.
To stretch out in length, west.
 1 Procurro.
To stretch, or retch, as they that gape for sleepe.
 1 Pandiculus.
To stretch the wings.
 1 Dispenno.
To stretch out, by, or to.
 2 Opporugo.
To stretch abroad upon some thing.
 1 Sternio, supersterno.
To stretch abroad under.
 1 Subtendo.
To stretch out often.
 1 Extento, invento.
Stretching to.
 1 Protendens. 2 pertinens, p.
Stretchd out.
 1 Dispanius, extensus, extensus, potectus, dilatatus, 2 Proiectus, p.
Not stretched.
 1 Incontensus, ad.
A stretching.
 1 Distensio, porrectio, f. distensus, m. intensus, f.
A stretching, or retching.
 1 Pandiculatio, f.
Stretching out, or spreading abroad.
 1 Spatiatus, p.
Which stretcheth and retcheth far.
 2 Amplivagus, ad.
As it were stretching, or diligently.
 1 Incentè, adv.
To stretch, vide to straw.
Strickell, vide strickle.
To stride.
 1 Varico, varicor, advarico, f.
A long stride.
 2 Gradus gallatorius.
Stridingly.
 1 Varicinus, adv.
Strife, vide to strive.
To strike, swift, or rap.
 1 Percutio, ico, pulso, verbero, pello, serio, tundo, impingo, peicello, plango, vt plangere pectora palmis, lancino. 2 Diminuo, distringo, cello.
To strike, or clap together.
 1 Complo.
To prefer to strike, or strike at.
 2 Peto.
To strike in peace.
 3 Distringo, estringo, perfringo, concindo, vide to break.
 To

STR

To strike, or throw down with blowes, or otherwise. 1 Affligo, contundo, percello, deficio. 2 Serno, labefacio, vt defigere aliquem colaphis interram, to strike one with blowes to the ground.
To strike the Dulcimer, or harpe. 2 Pesto.
To strike out. 1 Elido. 2 Elicio, vt ignem conficula lapidum elicere.
To strike through. 1 Trajicio, transfigo, transverbero. 2 Transforo, perfodio, transfodio.
To strike, or plucke downe sailes. 2 Contraho.
To strike backward with the heele. 1 Calcitro, recalcitro.
To strike off. 1 Precido.
To strike ag. ine. 1 Referio, repercutio, reverbero. 2 Recutio.
To strike betweene. 1 Interocio.
To strike as men doe, in paving of flowers. 1 Pavio.
To strike about. 1 Circumpavio.
To strike, rase, or blot out. 1 Delco, oblitro, expungo. 2 Induco, deformato.
To strike one, so that the marke or scar remaine alwaies. 1 Cicatricio, cicatrizo.
To strike as smiths doe. 1 Cudo, procudo.
To strike with a staffe. 3 Rucilo.
To strike fire. 1 Pugillo.
To strike, or cut off ones head. 1 Decollo. 2 Obrunco, & præcido caput.
To strike off the top. 1 Decacumino.
To strike softly, or to stroke. 1 Demulceo.
To strike as smiths doe on an anvil. 1 Cudo.
To strike, or to beate with striking. 1 Percudo.
To strike, or beate a thing to make it thinner. 1 Procudo.
To strike often. 3 Ictio.
Stricken. 1 Percussus, rursus, contusus, percussus, pulsus, pulsatus, ictus.
Stricken out. 1 Extritus, elisus, p.
Stricken againe. 1 Repercussus, p.
Stricken through. 2 Perforatus, transfusus, transverberatus.
Stricken against. 1 Infictus, p.
A striker. 1 Pulsator, percussor, m.
A striking. 1 Percussio, pulsatio, verberatio, confusio, f. percussus, flictus, ictus, pulsus, plandus, verberatus.
A striking together. 1 Impassio, confictio, f.
A stroke, or stripe. 1 Ictus, m. 2 Manus, f.

STR

A stroke on the eare. 1 Colaphus.
Striking to death. 1 Peremptorius, ad.
As though a thing were striken. 1 Pullum, adv.
A strike of flaxe. 1 Linipulus, m.
A strickle, or strichel wherewith the measure of corne or graine being filled, is striked, and made even. 1 Hultorium, n. 2 Radius.
To tie a string, or string vnto. 1 Amento.
Stringed, as a dart is. 1 Amenatus, p.
A string of a harpe, or other instrument. 1 Nervia, chorda, fides, f. 2 Nervus, m.
A little string. 1 Chordula, f. 2 Nervulus, m.
The string of a dart. 1 Amentum, n. vide loop.
The small strings of roots. 1 Fibra.
The base string. 1 Hypare.
The second, or next to the base. 1 Parhypare.
The third string. 1 Lichanos.
The middle string of an instrument. 1 Mese.
The fifth string. 1 Paramese.
The first string, or next the seventh. 1 Parante.
The seventh. 1 Neie.
The hart string. 1 Precordia, n.
A stripe. 1 Plaga, cæsis, f. ictus, m. verber, n.
Stripes. 1 Plagæ, f. verbera, n.
Full of stripes. 1 Plagiosus, ad.
VVariety of stripes. 1 Verberabilis, verberus.
A stripling, or youth. 1 Ephebus, adolescentulus.
Stripling, of one and equall age. 1 Synephebi, m. vide age.
To strip. 1 Expallio, exuo. 2 Spolio.
Strippt, or stripped. 1 Exutus, 2 Spoliatus, p.
A stripping. 2 Spoliatio, f.
To strip, or contend. 1 Lugo, lutor, altercor, certo confingo, discerno, contendo, rixor, velitor, discepto, diserto. 1 Pungo.
To strive against. 1 Resistio, obnitor. 2 Resto, obnitor. 2 Resto, obisto, impugno, obstrepo.
To strive together. 1 Coaltercor.
To strive, or straine. 1 Nitro, vide straine.

STV

Striven against. 1 Oblatusus impugatus, reluctatus, p.
A strive. 1 Litigator, vilitigator, m.
Strife, or contention. 1 Lis, litigatio, contentio, concertatio, controversia, altercatio, velitatio, disceptatio, rixa, litigium, certamen, n. 2 Dumicatio, digladiatio, f.
Full of strife, or debate. 1 Rixosus, litigiosus, concertatorius, ad.
That which engendeth strife. 1 Discordialis, ad.
That may not be strived against. 1 Impenulos, osior, ad.
Strivingly. 1 Rixose, velitativum, adv.
Striving, who shall do best, or avise. 1 Certativum, adv.
To stroke gently, and softer with the hand. 1 Mulceo, permulceo, palpo, attedo.
To stroke, or to milke. 1 Mulgeo.
Stroke gently. 1 Demulcus, p.
To loose stroke, or rule, vide rule.
A stroke, or stripe, vide in strike and stripe.
A strong. 1 Tractus.
Strong, vide strength.
To strout. 2 Turgeo.
To fill, or stuffe till it strout. 1 Disendo, disiteno.
Strouting out. 2 Turgidus, ad.
To stroy, vide destroy.
To struggle. 1 Luctor.
To struggle together. 1 Colluctor.
Having struggled. 1 Luctatus, p. vide strine.
A strumpet, vide whore.
Stubble. 1 Stipula, f.
Stubble to thatch with, v. straw.
To be stubborne. 1 Obstino, obfirmare animum.
To waxe stubborn. 2 Perduro.
He that is stubborne. 2 Capito, m.
Stubbornesse. 1 Pertinacia, contumacia, pervicacia, f.
Stubborne. 1 Pervicax, refractarius, ad. obstinatus, 2 Confidens, p. indomitus, effrenans, ad. vide obstinac and disobedient.
Very stubborne. 1 Percontumax.
Stubbornly. 1 Pervicaciter, contumaciter, obstinate, obfirmate adv. v. stiffly, and obstinately.
A stubbe in a girle, or such like. 1 Bulla, f.
A little stubbe. 1 Bullula, f.

A stubbe

A stud for a robe.

1 Clavus, m.

Studded, or garnished with studs.

1 Clavatus, bullatus, ad.

The studs of a buckler.

1 Militares clavicule.

Studs driven into soldiers' bucklers.

1 Clavi caligares.

To studie, or apply the mind.

1 Studco. 3 Attendo.

To studie of, or cast his minde diligently.

1 Meditor. 2 Ruminor, evolvo.

To studie, or take great pains in a thing.

2 Evigilo.

To give too much studie to a thing.

3 Indormio.

To studie earnestly.

2 Certo.

To studie Philosophie.

1 Philosophor.

Studied for, or hee that hath studied for.

1 Medicatus, premeditatus.

A lover of learning, or given to study

1 Philologus, m.

A student.

1 Scholasticus, m.

Studies, or desire.

1 Studium, desiderium. 2 Auspium, m.

Study, or care.

1 Cura, f. vt. curas configere in re publica salute.

Earnest study, or endeavour.

3 Cerasio, f.

Study, or diligence.

1 Opera, f. vt. operam dare alicui scientie, to employ their whole study, &c.

A studying by candle lights.

3 Lucubratio, f.

A releasing from studie.

1 Advocamentum, n.

Study, or love of wisdom.

1 Philosophia, f.

A studying, or musing.

1 Meditatio, f.

Studious.

1 Studiosus. 2 Diligens.

Verie studious.

1 Perstudiosus.

3 Incessus, ad. per vigilans.

Studiously done.

1 Accuratus.

Being in a studie.

1 Meditabundus, ad.

Studiously. 1 Studiosè, perstudiosè

accuratè. 2 Industriè.

VVith studie, and meditation.

1 Mediatè, adv.

Being in a studie.

1 Meditabundè, adv.

1 *Estudite.* 1 Muscom, n. bibliotheca, s. armarium, n. zaberna, f.

A little studie.

1 Muscolum, armarium, n.

1 *Estut,* vide *stew.*

To stuffe. 1 Farcio, refercio, farcino.

To stuffe often. 2 Constipo.

Stuffed. 1 Fartus, confertus, suffarcinatus, referus, p.

A stuffing.

1 Fartus, m. fartura, f.

Stuffe of any kind, but, or trussed up in chests, fardles, or bampers.

1 Sarcina, f.

Any thing that is used to stuffe a cleft, or hole withall, as haire, wooll, or such like.

1 Spissamentum, n.

Stuffed like a pudding.

1 Faliscus, ad.

Made of ill stuffe.

1 Malemuerius, ad.

To stumble. 1 Celsiro, tinubo.

Offending, vt offendere ad lapidem, labasco.

Stumbled. 1 Prolapsus, p.

A fumbler.

1 Cespitor. 2 Offensor.

A fumbling.

1 Celsipatio, f. pedis offensio.

A stumbling blocke.

1 Offensiculum. 2 Scandalum.

That stumbleth often.

2 Celsabundus, ad.

The stumpe, or stocke of a tree.

1 Caudex, codex, m.

The stumps remaining in the ground after the corne was reapt.

3 Stramen, n.

Stupefacture, or that maketh a member insensible.

1 Narcoticus, m.

To stupefie.

1 Stupelacio.

Stupidity. 1 Stupiditas.

Sturdiness. 1 Robur, n.

Sturdy.

1 Robustus, ad. vide *strength.*

Sturdy in looks.

1 Torvus, ad.

*To sturre, vide *stirre.**

*To stut, or stut, vide *stammer.**

A stutrer in reading.

1 Offensator, m.

A stutrer or stur, 1 Bambalio.

Aswines stte.

1 Hara, f. porcistum, suile, n.

S ante V

Suasory. 1 Suasorius.

A subdiacon, or subdeane.

1 Subdiaconus, hypodiaconus.

Subdeacon.

3 Nathinnee, m.

To subdue, vanquish, or overcome, or make subiect. 1 Subigo, subdo, vinco, subjugo.

2 Domo, premo, coorco, everto, rundo, conculco, potior, vt potiri hostium, vide *to conquer and overcome.*

To subdue together.

2 Condomo.

To be subdued.

2 Succumbo.

Subdued. 1 Subactus, victus subjugatus. 2 Domitus, subdatus, compretius.

A subdued, or he that subdueth.

1 Subjugator. 2 Domitor, m.

A fellow subduer.

2 Condomator.

To make subiect. 1 Subjugo, subicio, vide *to subdue.*

To be subiect. 1 Subjicior, subjaceo.

2 Tencor, constringor.

Made subiect, or brought under.

1 Subiectus, subditus, p. servus.

Subiect, or bound to another.

1 Emancipans, 2 Obstrictus, p.

Subiect, or in danger.

1 Obnoxius, ad.

Subjection.

1 Servitus, f. 2 Iugum, n.

A bringing in subjection.

1 Subiectus, m. subiectio, f.

The subiective mood.

1 Modus subianctivus.

Sublimitie.

Sublimitas.

To submit, or subiect.

1 Summito, emancipo. 2 Suppono, n. subicio, do.

Submitted. 1 Submissus, subditus, subiectus, p.

A submitter.

1 Submissio, f.

Submitte or humble.

1 Submissus, p.

Submittively. 1 Submissè, subiectè, iussimè, adv.

To suborn, or bring in a false witness. 1 Suborno, pravaricor. 2 Suppono, submitto, subicio, vt subiecte testes, corrupti.

Suborned. 1 Subornatus, suppositus, immisus, p.

A suborner, or he that suborneth.

1 Subornator, pravaricator, m.

A suborning. 1 Prævaricatio, f. 2 Suppositio, f.

*To subogate, vide *substitute.**

To subscribe. 1 Subscribo, subnoto, subfigno.

2 Cocco, vt, coire in accusationem alicuius.

Subscribed.

1 Ascriptus, p.

A subscription.

1 Subscriptio.

The subscription of ones owne hand.

1 Autographum, n.

To lease a subside, or to taxe.

1 Cenleo, censum agere.

Subside. 1 Censu, m. tributu, vechigal. 2 Stipendium, n. oblatio, f.

Subside which must be paid by the head. 1 Capitatio, f.

A setting of a subside, or taxe.

1 Taxatio, f.

Subsidies, or taxes granted by common consent. 1 Charigratio, f.

To subsid. Subsisso.

Sub-

S V B

S V C

S V C

Substance, or goods.

1 Censur, m. pecuniz. 2 Fortunaz, f. vide riches.

Substance gotten by our own labour.

1 Peculium, n.

1 Peculium, n.

Substance immovable.

1 Possessio, f.

Substance given to bastards.

1 Nothia, f.

A substance.

1 Substantia, hypostasis, f.

The substance, or being of a thing.

1 Ousia, f.

Substantive. 1 Substantivus.

Substantial, or that hath in it great substance of matter.

2 Gravis, grandis, vt, grandis dica, ponderosus, ad.

Substantially. 2 Graviter, adv.

To substitute, surrogate, or appoint another in his room.

1 Surrogo, substituo, sufficio.

Substituted, or substituted. 1 Substitutus, suffectus, substitutus.

A substitution, or appointing in ones room. 1 Substitutio, surrogatio, f.

A subtle knave that hath long practised falsehood.

1 Veterator, m.

Subtiltie.

1 Astus, m.

Subtiltie. 1 Techna, astutia, argutia, vastities, fraudulencia, f. 2 Artificium, n. machina, f. focus, m.

Subtiltie in practising either good, or evil. 1 Solertia, f.

Subtiltie in arguing.

1 Strophia, capiones, f.

Subtle delusions, seeming that they are not. 1 Prestigium, arum.

A subtle invention, or devising.

2 Machinatio, f.

A subtle knave, or quidditie which one hath not heard before.

1 Inaudiuicula, f. vafraetum.

A subtle, or craftie cast, as when a ball is shewed to one and cast to another.

1 Impostoria, pila.

Subtle, or craftie. 1 Cantus, veteratorius, argutus, vaser, subtilis, callidus, ingeniosus, solers, versutus, subdolis.

2 Vulpinus, ad.

Subtle to doe mischief.

1 Maliciosus, ad.

Sometimes subtle. 1 Argutus, f. subargutus. 2 Acutus, ad.

More subtle.

1 Sagacior, ius, ad.

Very subtle. 1 Perargutus, persubtilis, percautus. 2 Peracutus, ad.

Subtly, or craftily. 1 Subtiliter, callide, argute, astute, solenter, vafre, caute, acute, subdole. 2 Caprosus, adv.

Very subtilly.

1 Perastute.

Vt without subtiltie.

1 Insubtiliter, adv.

To Subtract, or take a lesser number out of a greater, to subtract.

1 Subtrahio, subduco, deduco, 2 Reputo.

Subtracted. 1 Subtractus, p.

Subtraction.

To subvert. 1 Pervento, vide to overthrow, and cast down.

To subvert often.

1 Subverto.

A subversion.

1 Demolitio, catastrophe, f.

The suburbs of a citie. 1 Propolis, f. suburbana, suburbia, n.

That dwell in the suburbs of a citie.

1 Assimetra, com, g.

To succeed.

1 Succedo. 2 Subeo.

They succeed.

1 Successim est, imperf.

A succeder, or successor.

1 Successor, m.

Successors.

1 Minores, m.

A succeding.

1 Successio, f.

Succession in blood.

1 Soboles, progenies, posteritas, f. nepotes, m.

He that succeedeth in lands, or goods.

1 Hares, com, g.

Such succession.

1 Hareditas, f.

A succeding, or succession.

1 Vicissitudo, alternatio, f.

Succeding, or that succeedeth.

1 Succedaneus, ad. 2 Consequutus, p.

Succesively, or course after course.

1 Successive, alternatum, vicissim, deinceps, p.

To give successe to.

1 Prospero.

The successe, or event of a thing, be it good, or evil. 1 Processus, succellus, eventus, m. succellum, n.

Good successe. 1 Prosperitas, f.

2 Proventus, m.

Succinct.

Succinctus.

To succour, aide, or helpe.

1 Suppetior, suppetias ire. 2 Medeor, prazideo, sustineo, erigo, respicio.

To leave succourless.

1 Relinquo.

To be succoured.

1 Iuvor.

They succour.

1 Subvenitur.

Succoured.

1 Sublevatus, servatus, p.

A succourer. 1 Auxiliarius, m.

The succour, or stay.

2 Columna, n.

Succour, or aide.

1 Opis. 2 Fides, medicina.

Succour, or refuge. 2 Arx, f.

A place of succour, refuge, or safety.

1 Centugium, cingulum, lusingium, refugium, n. receptus, m.

A succourer of learned men.

2 Meccenas, m.

A succourless estate, without friends or other means to helpe him.

2 Solitudo, f.

Succourless.

2 Misericordia, malans, p.

That cometh to succour, or helpe.

1 Auxiliaris, auxiliarius, ad. vide aide, and helpe.

Such. 1 Talis, istiusmodi, ejusmodi, huiusmodi, ad.

In such sort as it is, in what sort forever. 1 Qualicumque, cujusmodicumque.

In such sort.

1 Taliter, adv.

To sucke. 1 Sugo, lacteo, fello, fellico. 2 Lingo.

To sucke out, to drie, to sucke up.

1 Exugo, exugo. 2 Bibbo.

To sucke together.

1 Collaeto.

To give sucke.

1 Lactio.

To give sucke together.

1 Collaeto.

To sucke up.

2 Combibo.

To put to sucke, or to sucke.

1 Subrumo, subrumor.

Sucked, or sucke up.

1 Exuctus, p.

A sucking.

1 Suctus, 2 Linctus, m.

A sucking pot for children.

1 Alifanus, m. alifans, f.

A sucking pig.

1 Delphax.

A sucking lamb.

1 Subrumus, m.

A giving of sucke.

1 Lactatus, m.

A sucker, pigot, or drunkard, vide drunkard.

Suddaine, vide sodaine.

To sue in Law. 1 Postulo, cito, ago, perago.

To sue one another.

1 Certo, lingo.

To sue for a thing.

2 Ambio, contendo.

To sue an action personall against some one. 2 Conduco.

To sue wrongfully in law.

1 Calumniar.

To promise, or set forth a suite in law.

1 Promellere.

To sue, entreat, or pray earnestly.

1 Depector.

To be sued, or convicted.

1 Convenior, teus agor.

Sued for.

1 Postulans, p.

A suing, or labouring to men for promotion.

motion. 2 *Peitio, prelatio, f.*
A suite, or suite in law.
 1 *Causa.* 2 *Lis, conventio, f.*
A suite, or request.
 1 *Rogatus, postulatus, m. precis, f.*
postulatum, n.
An unlawfull suite, or bribing for offices. 2 *Ambitio, f. ambitus, m.*
A suite for any office.
 1 *Peitor, candidatus.*
A suite, or labourer for the same that another doth.
 1 *Competitor, m.*
An humble suite.
 1 *Peters, p.*
A suite to have any woman in marriage. 1 *Procurator, m.*
A pursuing away any thing by suite or intreatie. 1 *Depratio.*
Of, or belonging to a suite.
 1 *Postulatorius, ad.*
Pertaining to suite for offices.
 1 *Candidatorius, ad.*
To become a suite. 1 *Fidejubeo.*
 2 *Adpromissio, intercedo.*
To put in suit. 1 *Vador, convador, prestare vades, dare vades.*
 2 *Relipulor.*
To put in sufficient suerties.
 1 *Satido.*
To take sufficient suerties of some body. 1 *Satilaecio.*
A laying in of suertie, or ease to answer an action. 1 *Reltipulatio, f.*
A putting in of sufficient suerties.
 1 *Satidatio, f.*
A taking of sufficient suerties.
 1 *Satilaecio, f.*
A suertie. 1 *Vas, vadis, prae, fidejussor.* 2 *Adpromissor, sponzor, reus, m.*
He that hath promised to be suertie for another. 1 *Reus promittendi.*
He that is bound to bring in suerties.
 1 *Reus satisfaciendi.*
He that hath taken suertie.
 1 *Reus satisfaciendi.*
Suertie with other. 2 *Conspensor, confidejussor, compres.*
Suerties that bee called counter suerties, which are bound to suerties to save them harmlesse.
 1 *Supprades, m.*
A suertiship.
 1 *Fidejussio, f.*
A bound with sufficient suerties.
 1 *Satidanum, m.*
Bound, or going under suerties.
 1 *Reus satisfaciendi, vadatus, p.*
Upon bond with suerties to pay the debt. 1 *Satidatio, adv.*
Sweet suert.
 1 *Arvina, f. omentum, n.*
Suet, or tallow. 1 *Sevum, sedum, sepum, n. arvina, f.*
Suet melted.
 2 *Liquamen, n.*
To suffer, or bear. 1 *Pator, tolero,*

sustinea, fero. 2 *Supporto, subeo, vide to abide.*
To suffer punishment.
 1 *Lao.*
To suffer together.
 1 *Comptor.*
To suffer to the end.
 1 *Perfero.*
To suffer to depart.
 1 *Dimitto.*
To suffer to come in, or doe.
 1 *Admitto.*
To suffer a thing to grow in length.
 1 *Immitto.*
To be suffered.
 1 *Perpetuo.*
Suffered, or borne.
 1 *Pallus, perpetuus, p.*
That hath suffered, or borne.
 1 *Perpetuus, p.*
Suffered, or permitted.
 1 *Permissus, dimissus, situs, p.*
Not suffered, or permitted.
 2 *Negatus, p.*
Suffered, or borne withall.
 1 *Indultus, p.*
Sufferance, or bearing.
 1 *Tolerantia, perperio, patientia, f.*
Long sufferance.
 1 *Longanimitas, f.*
Sufferance, or permission.
 1 *Permissio, indulgentia.* 2 *Permissus, f.*
Sufferance, gentleness in sufferance or too much sufferance.
 1 *Indulgentia, f.*
A suffering to grow.
 2 *Immissio.*
That may be suffered, or borne.
 1 *Tolerabilia, patibilis, ad. ferendus, p.*
That can, or be suffered.
 1 *Impatibilis, ad.*
That cannot suffer.
 1 *Impatibilis, ad.*
That can, or doth suffer.
 1 *Patiens, p.* 2 *Lenis, ad.*
That is of long sufferance.
 1 *Longanimus, longanimitas.*
To suffice. 1 *Sufficio.*
To have sufficient, or enough.
 1 *Suppeto.*
To give, or minister sufficiently.
 1 *Suppedito.*
It sufficeth.
 1 *Sufficit, imperf.*
Sufficient.
 1 *Sufficiens, competens, p.*
Sufficient, or able. 1 *Idoneus, vt.*
Idoneus autor, idonea causa. 2 *Locuples, vt.*
loeples testis, affidus, ad.
vt. affidus fidejussor.
Not sufficient.
 2 *Impar, ad.*
Sufficiently. 1 *Competenter, sufficient, sat, satis.* 2 *Astutus, abunde adv.*
To suffocate.
 1 *Suffoco.* 2 *Supprimo.*

Suffocation.
 1 *Suffocatio.*
Suffocation of the matrix.
 1 *Strangulatio vulvae, v. choak.*
 1 *Stragant.* 1 *Initiator, suffraganeus, coepiscopus, m. episcopi vicarius.*
To suggest, or put in mide, vile prompts.
 1 *Sugar, Saccharum, saccar, n. sal Inlus.*
Suite, vide sue, and suite.
 1 *Sullenesse.*
 2 *Acerbitas, f.*
Sullen.
 2 *Acerbus, agelastus.*
Sulphure.
 1 *Sulphur.*
 1 *Summaris.* 1 *Summa, f. summarium, abbreviarium, n.*
Summage, or stamge, i. toll for horse carriage.
To summe, or cast.
 1 *Summo.*
To summe up in a reckoning.
 1 *Consummo.*
The total summe, and ending.
 1 *Consummatio, f.*
A summe of money: also the whole principal.
 1 *Summa, f. summum, n.*
The sum of 16 shillings foure pence.
 1 *Cyzicenus stater.*
The summe of any matter, the contents, or argument, a summative.
 1 *Argumentum, n. periocha, f.*
 2 *Caput, neut.*
The summe, or briefer rehearsal of that which was written, or spoken before.
 1 *Recapitulatio.*
Summarily, or in few words.
 1 *Summatim, in summa, ad summum, brevier.* 2 *Carptim.*
Summer, vide sommer.
To summon. 1 *Cito.* 2 *Evoco, denuncio, edico.*
Summoned.
 1 *Citatus.* 2 *Evocatus, p.*
A summoner, or somner.
 1 *Apparitor, m.* 2 *Miles, c. g.*
A summoning, or summons.
 1 *Citatio, apparitura, 2 Evocatio, vocatio, denunciatio, f.*
A summon, or citation. 2 *Libellus, m.*
A summoner horse. 1 *Equus larcinarius, iumentum larcinarium.*
A sumpter saddle. 1 *Sagma.*
The atchuring of sumptuous things also sumptuous provision.
 1 *Magnificencia, f.*
Sumptuous. 1 *Magnificus, pretiosus, dapilis, opiparus, vt.*
opipara obolonia. 2 *Amplus, lautus, ambrosius, vt.*
atria ambitiosa, ad.
Very sumptuous.
 2 *Proflus, p.*
Sumptuously. 1 *Sumptuosè, opipare.*
 2 *Ampliter, ambrosiosè.*

SVN

SVP

SVP

To **Thunder**, or sit a *sundev*.
 1 **Separo**, vide *separate*.
Sundrie, or *diversi*.
 1 **Variis**, *diversis*, *diffonus*, ad.
Sundrily.
 1 **Divisim**, *diviso*, adv.
Sundrie, or *diverse* waies.
 3 **Plurifariam**, adv.
 To **Sunnt**, or *set*, or *dris* in the *sun*.
 1 **Solo**, *in solo*.
 To cast out, or send forth beams like the *sunne*.
 1 **Radio**.
 To sit a *sunning*, or go abroad in the *sunne*.
 1 **Apricor**.
Sunned.
Solanus, *in solanus*.
 The *sunne*.
 1 **Sol**. 2 **Titan**, *phœbus*, *titanus*, m.
 The *sunne*: also the chiefe priest of the *sunne*.
 1 **Mithras**.
Ceremonies of the sunne.
 1 **Mithriaca**, n.
 The rising of the *sunne*.
 1 **Orius solis**, *exortus solis*.
 The setting of the *sunne*.
 1 **Devector dies**, *Occasus*, vel *obitus solis*.
 The *sunne* shining.
 1 **Apricitas**, f. 2 **Sol**, m.
 The *sunne* set, or place where the *sunne* setteth.
 1 **Occlens**.
 The *flaie* of the *sunne*, when he can go neither higher nor lower.
 1 **Solstitium**, n.
 The *flaie* of the *sunne* in Summer, being the *four* and twentieth of *Julie*.
 1 **Solstitium æstivum**.
 The *flaie* of the *sun* in Winter, being the 27 of December.
 1 **Solstitium hyemale**.
 The eclipse of the *sunne*.
 1 **Deliquium**, vel *Eclipsis solis*.
 A *sunne* beame.
 1 **Radius**, m.
Sunne and *moone*, a *plais* so called, vide *plais*.
Sunne burning, or burning of the *sunne*.
 1 **Æstus**, m.
 Begotten of the *sunne*.
 1 **Soligena**, com g.
Sunnie, or open to the *sunne*.
 1 **Apricus**, ad.
 Of, or belonging to the *sunne*.
 1 **Solaris**, ad.
 Of, or belonging to the time when the *sunne* is at the furthest.
 1 **Solstitia**, ad.
 Having manie *sunne* beames.
 1 **Radialis**, ad.
Superficies, lat.
Superficiaky.
 Levicer.

Supererogation.
Superfluitas. 1 **Supererogatio**.
 To be **Superfluous**, or *superabundant*.
 1 **Superabundo**. 1 **Superfluo**, *superium*.
 To cut off that which is *superfluous*.
 1 **Deruncino**.
It is superfluous.
 1 **Vacat**, *imp*.
Superfluous expending, or *wasting*.
 1 **Nepotatus**, m.
Superfluous *flish* in the corner of the *eye*, whereunto *humours* gather.
 1 **Anchilops**, f.
 A kind of *speaking*, wherein that which is added is *superfluous*.
 1 **Pleonasmus**, m.
Superfluous, or *superabundance*.
 1 **Superamentum**, *perisecum*, a, n. vide *Excessu*.
 A kind of *superfluous*, or *rubbish*.
 1 **Retrimentum**, *recrementum*.
Superfluous.
 2 **Superflus**, *supervacuum*, ad. *redundans*, p.
Superfluously.
 1 **Superflue**, (*supervacu*), *redundanter*, *luxuriose*.
Superpositio.
Superioritas.
Superiours.
 1 **Superiores**, m.
 A **Supercription**.
 1 **Epigramma**, n. *in scriptio*, f.
 The *supercription* of one's hand.
 1 **Chirographus**, m. **Chirographum**, n.
 The *supercription* of a *tombe*, vide *Epitaphi*.
Superstition.
 1 **Superstitio**. 2 **Religio**, f.
Superstitious.
Superstitiosus. 2 **Religiosus**, ad.
Superstitiously.
 1 **Supersticios**. 2 **Religios**.
Supernatural things.
 1 **Metaphysica**.
 To **Sup**, or *soupe*.
 1 **Sorbeo**, *ab sorbeo*.
 To *sup up* againe.
 1 **Reorbeo**.
 To *sup* often.
 1 **Sorbillo**.
 To *sup* a little, or to *sip*.
 1 **Pitillo**.
 Supped cleane off.
 1 **Abisorptus**, p.
 A *supping*, or *supping*.
 1 **Sorbino**, f. 2 **Hausus**, m.
 A little *supping*.
 1 **Sorbitioncula**.
 A *supping*, or *breatb* made to *sup*.
 1 **Sorbillum**, n.
 A *medicine* for a *sicke* bodie to *lick*, or *sup*.
 1 **Illincus**, m. *celigna*, n.

A a

To **Sup**, or *eate ones supper*.
 1 **Ceno**.
 To *sup* often.
 1 **Cenito**.
 To have a *desire* to *sup*.
 1 **Cenatorio**.
 To *sup* againe.
 1 **Recono**.
 To make a *short supper*.
 1 **Subceno**.
 To go *supperlesse*.
 1 **Inceno**.
 Supped.
 1 **Cenans**, p.
 A *seeker* of a *supper*.
 1 **Cenipeta**, m.
 A *supper*.
 1 **Cena**, *scena*. 2 **Vesperna**, *mensa*, f.
 A little *supper*.
 1 **Cenula**, f.
 A *supper* at home in a man's owne house.
 1 **Domicenium**, n.
 A *supping* garment, or robe.
 1 **Cenatorium**, n.
 A *supping* place, or parlow.
 1 **Cenaculum**, n. **Cenatio**.
 2 **Cena**, f.
 A *supping* together.
 1 **Syndesnum**, n. *concernatio*, f.
 Things set on the table after *supper*.
 1 **Impomena**.
 The which come late to *supper*.
 1 **Trecheperni**, crum.
 A *supper* made at ones coming home: a welcome home.
 1 **Cena viatica**.
 A *supper* of neighbors, friends, or fellows, when every one bringeth his mess.
 1 **Cena collatio**.
Suppers among the *Lacedemonians* kept onely in the streets, with great temperance.
 1 **Phiditia**, crum.
 A *hungerie* *supper*, a *snatch* and a waie.
 1 **Hecales cena**.
 A *teare* *supper*, or *banquet* after *supper*.
 1 **Poccenium**, *commessatio*, f.
Supperlesse.
 1 **Incenatus**, *incenais*, ad.
 Belonging to a *supper*.
 1 **Cenaticus**, *cenarorius*, ad.
 To **Supplant**.
 1 **Supplanto**.
Supple, or *soft*.
 1 **Malacus**, ad. vide *supple*.
Supplement. **Supplementum**.
 A **Suppliant**, or *petitioner*.
 1 **Postulator**, *supplex*.
 To make **Supplication**.
 1 **Supplico**.
 A *supplication*. 1 **Supplicatio**, *postulatio*, *comprecatio*, *litanis*, f.
 2 **Libellus**, m.

B b

SVP

Bills containing supplications.
 1 Libelli supplices.
In manner of supplication.
 1 Suppliciter, adv.
 To Suppliche.
 2 Suppleo, adimpleo, penso.
He that supplieth the want of him that is wanting.
 1 Succenturius, p.
That supplieth that which is wanting, either in quantiti, or in number.
 1 Supplementum, n.
 To Supplicare, or beare up.
 1 Sustineo, sustento, adminiculo.
To support, or maintain.
 1 Faveo, patrocinor.
A supporter, or maintainer.
 1 Suffragator, fautor, m. trix, f.
A supporting, or favouring.
 1 Suffragatio, f.
The support, or stay of any thing.
 1 Columna, adminiculum, n.
Support, or image to beare up possit or f. melior at else is building.
 1 Telamones.
 To Supponere, vide to thinke.
 A Supposition.
 Suppositio.
 A Suppositio.
 1 Balanus, m.
 To Suppreffere.
 1 Supprimo, comprimo.
Suppressed.
 1 Suppressus. 2 Extinctus, p.
A suppresser.
 2 Extinctio, m.
A suppression.
 1 Suppressio, f.
The Suppression.
 1 Prunus, m.
Supreme.
 1 Summus.
 To Surcare, leave off, or give over.
 1 Superfaleo, desino. 2 Mitto, quicquid.
 To Surcharge.
 1 Superonero.
A Surcharge, or girth.
 1 Perizonium, subcingulum. 2 Lorum, n.
To make Sure, vide steadfast.
To be sure.
 1 Confido.
To make sure, or out of danger.
 1 Prestare securitatem.
It is sure, or certain.
 1 Liqueo, imperf.
He that maketh sure.
 1 Firmator, m.
Sureness.
 1 Certitudo, firmitudo, stabilitas, f.
 firmamentum.
Surety, or being sure without daunger.
 2 Securitas, f.
Sure holding.
 1 Tenacitas, f.

SVR

Sure, stable, or steadfast.
 1 Firmus, stabilis. 1 Imperitius, ad.
Sure, or safe.
 1 Tutus. 2 Securitas, ad.
Sure, or wherof one may bee assured.
 2 Cautus, vt, quo mulieri esset res cautiore, that the thing might be sure to the woman.
Sure, or that holdeth sure.
 1 Tenax, vt, tenax memoria.
Sure, trustie, or faithful.
 1 Fidus, fidelis. 2 Coniunctus, ad. vt, par amicitie coniunctissimum, a couple of most sure and faithful friends.
Sure, or certain.
 1 Certus, ad. vide certus.
Surely, or indeed.
 1 Videlicet, porro, atqui, adeo, quippe, adv.
Surely, or fastly.
 1 Tenaciter, fideliter, vt, fideliter retinere.
Surely, or steadfastly.
 1 Firmo, perseveranter, firmiter, constanter, adv.
Surely, or without all danger.
 1 Tutus, adv.
A Surety, vide fuerit.
 To Sureffere.
 1 Crapulus.
Having much surfeited.
 1 Crapulus, p.
Those that give themselves to surfeiting.
 1 Genij, orum.
All those things which withstand surfeiting.
 1 Acropala.
A surfeit, or surfeiting.
 1 Crapula, caros, f.
A glutinous surfeiting.
 1 Popinatio, f.
To Surge, or rise up in waves.
 1 Vndo, fluctuo, fluctuor.
 2 Afluor.
To make great surges.
 2 Exfluor.
A surge, or wave.
 1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.
Fall of surges, and waves.
 1 Vndulos, fluctuosus, ad.
That casteth up surges, and waves.
 3 Vndabundus, ad.
A Surge, or fr. chirurgion.
 1 Chirurgus, vulnerarius, m.
The art of surgery.
 1 Chirurgia.
A surgeons instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gums is paried round about from the teeth, in the tooth-ach.
 1 Percharacter.
An instrument of surgeons, called Pincer, or mad. hollow like a little spoone, wherewith gunshot, pellets or

SVR

such like is pulled out.
 1 Laureolum, n.
An instrument of surgery, wherewith they cut our little bones, called also Mediola.
 1 Chaznicion, n.
Of, or belonging to surgery.
 1 Chirurgicus, ad.
 To Surmiffere, or deeme.
 1 Auguro, imaginor, cogito, vide thinke.
To surmise, or invent craft, or guile.
 1 Conceptor.
A false surmise.
 1 Commensum, signentum, n. res commenticia.
 To Surmount, or passe.
 2 Vinco, evinco, provinco.
Surmounted.
 1 Superatus, exuperatus, p.
 To Surmount.
 1 Cognomino.
Surname.
 1 Cognominatus, agnominatus, p.
A surname.
 1 Cognomen, agnomen, cognomen, n.
The surname that one hath of his father.
 1 Cognomen, n.
A surname, or name of the house out of which a man issueth, or descendeth.
 1 Agnomen.
The numbering of names, or surnames.
 1 Nomenclatio, f.
 To Surpassere.
 1 Praxello, vide excell.
Surpassing.
 1 Praxellens, antecellens, p.
Surplusage, or a surplus.
 1 Superfluum, n.
Surplusage, or overplus, given above measure, or weight.
 1 Additamentum, corollarium, auxilium, peripheroma, n.
A Surplus to packe merchandize in.
 1 Segestre, m.
A Surplus.
 1 Pallium sacrum, superpellicium.
 To Surprisse, or take unawares.
 1 Prehendo, deprehendo.
Surprised.
 1 Prentis, prehensio, interceptus, p.
Surquensie, vide pride.
 To Surrender, resignare, give up, or aver.
 2 Resigno, restituo, ejuro, abdicatio, renuncio. 2 Depono, exuo.
A surrendering, or resignation.
 1 Ejuratio, resignatio, f.
 To Surrender.
 1 Surogo.
To Surrender, or overflow.
 1 Inundo, exundo, proluo. 2 Effundo.
Surrounded.
 1 Effusus, profusus.

A surounding, or overflowing with water.

1 *Inundatio, exundatio, f.*

To *Surround*, or *overflow*.

2 *Curo.*

To *surveil*, or *mesure*.

1 *Metor.*

A *surveyor*.

1 *Supervisor.*

A *surveyor*, or *master of works*.

1 *Curator fabricensis.*

A *surveyor of the high waies*.

1 *Viocinus, m.*

The *office of a surveyor*.

1 *Curatoria, f.*

Surveyed. 1 *Metatus, p.*

1 *Superum, provivo.*

He that *surveith*, or *overleth* another, the *surveyor*.

1 *Superior, com g.*

To *suspect*, or *mistrust*.

1 *Suspicio, suspicio, suspicio,*

Suspected.

1 *Suspectus, p.*

Suspicion.

1 *Suspicio. 2 Opinio.*

The *suspecter*, or *deceit*.

1 *Suspicius, ad.*

Suspicious.

1 *Suspicius, ad.*

Suspicionous.

1 *Suspiciose, conjecturaliter, adv.*

To *be in suspense*.

2 *Pendeo, hureo.*

To *keep in suspense*.

2 *Suspendo.*

Which is in suspense.

1 *Hesitator, m. 2 Suspendus, pendulus*

To *suspend*.

Sacris interdico.

Suspension.

Excommunicatio minor.

Suspendid.

1 *Profanus, p.*

A *church suspended*.

1 *Templum profanatum, templum pollutum.*

Suspicion, vide suspect.

To *sustaine*, or *suffer*.

1 *Fero, perpenor, tolero, sustineo.*

2 *Subeo.*

To *sustaine*, or *beare up*.

1 *Fulcio, sustulcio, sustento, sustineo.*

2 *Subeo, fovo.*

To *sustaine*, or *suffer valiantly*.

1 *Pertolero. 2 Subito.*

To *be sustained*.

1 *Subutor.*

Sustained, or *borne up*.

1 *Fulus, sustulus, sustentatus.*

To *sustaine*, or *suffered*.

1 *Perpetuus, p.*

A *sustaining*, or *suffering*.

1 *Sustentatio, f.*

The *which sustaineth*, or *beareth up*.

1 *Sustentaculum, fulcrum, fulcimen-*

tum, n.

Sustenance, food, or nourishment.

1 *Alimentum, alimonium, cibarium, n. victus, m. nutrimentum, n. cibum, m. annona, f.*

Sustenance for one day.

1 *Hemerobius, m.*

Subtly, or *that fits agreeth with in one colour.*

2 *Conveniens, p.*

A *Subtle* in *law*, *vide sue*.

S ante W

To *Swaddle*, or *swatch*.

1 *Falcio. 2 Colligo, involvo.*

Swatted.

1 *Falcatus, p.*

Swadling, or *swatching cloths*.

1 *Falciz, spargana, f. 2 Crepan-*

dia, n.

A *swadling*, or *swatching cloth*, to tie up wounds.

1 *Falciola, f.*

A hand *swatted*, or *swatched* to bind childrens knees, to make their legges straight.

1 *Baicia, f.*

To *Swige*, *vide assuage*, and *mitigate*.

To *beare sway*.

1 *Dominor.*

A *Swaine*. *Rusticus.*

To *Swallow*.

1 *Glutio, gurgio. 2 Haurio.*

To *swallow downe whole*.

1 *Voro, devoro.*

To *swallow downe*.

1 *De glutio. 2 Demergo.*

To *swallow up*.

2 *Convolvo.*

To *swallow in*.

1 *Ingurgito.*

To *swallow up againe*.

1 *Reforbeo.*

Swallowed up.

1 *Hautus, demerfus, p.*

Which hath swallowed downe, or *devoured*.

1 *Heluatus, p.*

A *swallowing in*.

1 *Ingurgitatio, f.*

A *Swallowing*, or *such like*.

1 *Gurgus, m. vorago, f.*

A *Swallowes* *tail* in carpenters works, which is a *sisting* of two pieces of timber, or boards so strongly, that they cannot away.

1 *Securicla, f.*

To *Swape*, *vide change*, and *strike*.

The *Swart* of *bacon*.

1 *Cutis lardi.*

To *Swarm*, or *assemble together*.

2 *Confluo.*

To *swarme*, or *be full of*.

1 *Scarco.*

A *swarme*, or *great company*.

1 *Turba, f. examen, n.*

A a 3

A *swarm* of *bees*.

1 *Vber apum, Vva apum.*

Swarming together.

1 *Glomerolus, ad.*

By *swarmes*.

1 *Agminatin.*

Swart, or *swarthe*.

1 *Fucus, infulcus. 2 Fucus, impluvius.*

To *Swart* *from*.

2 *Migro, aberro, recedo, deterro, decedo.*

To *swart* *from the truth*.

2 *Freguarior.*

Swarming from.

2 *Devius, ad.*

To *Swath*, or *make a nose with swords against targets*.

2 *Concepio.*

A *Swath*, of *grasse*, *barley*, or *other like*.

1 *Series, f.ordo, m.*

A *Swath*, or *swathell*, *v. swadle*.

To *Sway*.

Gubernio.

A *Swcape*, or *instrument of war* so called. 1 *Telo.*

Swame, or *swame*.

Subita aggregatio.

To *Swatere*.

1 *Iuro, adjuro, conjuro, sacramentum dico, Czf.*

To *sware deeply*.

1 *Dejero, de juro.*

To *sware before*.

1 *Friguro.*

To *swear an untruth*.

1 *Abjuro, per juro, pejero.*

Sworne, or *be that hath sworn*.

1 *Iuratus, adjuratus, p.*

To *be sworne*.

1 *Iurandus, p.*

Sworne brethren.

1 *Convodi.*

A *swearer*.

1 *Iurator, m.*

A *great swearer*.

1 *Dejurator, m.*

He that *swareth solemnly*.

1 *Dejurus, m.*

Souldiers sworne to be true.

1 *Milites auctorati.*

He that *swareth falsely*.

1 *Falsijurus, d.*

Those that *swear* themselves at Westminster Hall, called *knights of the post*.

2 *Halaphanta, halophanta.*

A *swearing*, or *oath*.

1 *Iuramentum, ius iurandum, n.*

A *swearing deeply*, or a *solemn oath*.

1 *Dejunum, n.*

A *swearing by Quirinus*.

1 *Equirine.*

To *Swarte*.

1 *Sudo, delido. 2 Macceo.*

To *swarte round about on every side*.

1 *Circumfudo.*

To

S W E

To sweat together, or vehemently.

1 Coisido, confidafco.

To sweat out, or send out liquor.

1 Exudo. 2 Ilachrymor.

To be in great sweat.

1 Persudo, presudo, desudo. 2 Ma-
deo.

Sweating.

1 Sudans, p. sudabundas, ad.

Sweated out.

1 Exudatus, p.

A great sweater.

1 Sudator, m.

A sweating.

1 Sudano. defudatio. 2 Aspergo,
varoratio, f.

Sweate.

1 Sudor, m.

The sweating sickness. 2 Sudor Ang-
licus, morbus follicularis.

That belonging to sweating.

2 Sudatorius, ad.

To sweep.

1 Verro, icopo.

Sweep.

1 Versus. 2 Terfus, p.

A sweeper.

1 Converteritor, conparius, m.

A sweepstake, or be that gathereth
up all.

1 Panager, m.

Sweepings of a house or chamber.

2 Sordes, quilibet, exverra, f.

To sweeten, or make sweete.

1 Dulco, indulcor. 2 Mulceo.

To wax, or become sweet.

1 Dulceo, dulceco.

To be sweet about.

1 Obdulceco.

Sweetness.

1 Dulcedo, suavitatis.

Sweetness of speaking.

1 Lepor, m. suaviloquencia, facun-
dia, f.

A sweeting, vide apple.

A sweet perfume.

1 Thymiana.

A sweet heart.

2 Suavium, melliculum, n. ocellus, m.
voluptas, f.

A sweet song.

1 Musa, f.

Sweete.

1 Dulcis, suavis, ad.

Sweet, pleasant, and courteous speech.

2 Benigna, blanda, & comis ora-
tio.

Very sweet.

1 Prædulcis.

Somewhat sweet.

1 Dulciculus, ad.

Sweet as honey. 1 Mullus, mellicus,
mellitus, ad.

Sweet as new wine.

1 Melleus, melleulentus, ad.

Sweet of favour.

1 Aromaticus, odoros, odorife-
rus, ad.

S W E

A sweet speaker.

1 Suaviloquus, dulciloquus, suavidi-
cus, ad.

Somewhat sweet, or sweetish.

1 Subdulcis, ad.

Sweetly.

1 Suaviter, suavè, dulciter, dulce.

2 Blande, benigne, comiter, odore,
jucunde.

To swell, rise, or be puffed up.

1 Tumeo, tumesco, inumeo, turgeo,
protubero. 2 Creico.

To swell, and rise up in leavening.

1 Fermentesco.

To make to swell.

1 Tumefacio.

To swell as maidens dugs doe.

1 Sororior.

Swollen.

1 Turgidus, tumidus, extumidus,
ad. tumefactus. 2 In flatus, p.

Somewhat swollen.

1 Turgidulus, ad.

A swelling.

1 Tuber, n. exuberatio, tumor.

2 Inflatus, m. inflatio, f.

A swelling, or a bunch.

1 Gibbus, m.

A swelling, or botch.

1 Ceramum, n.

A swelling about a sore, or wound ve-
rie hot, called Saint Anthimies fire.

1 Erysipelas, n.

A little swelling, or puff.

1 Tuberculum, n.

A swelling in the gums by the upper
most cheek teeth.

1 Eupilides.

A swelling, or puff in any part of the
gums.

1 Parulis, f.

A little swelling, like a fillon.

1 Phyma, f.

A swelling in the navill.

1 Exomphalon, n.

A swelling in the legs.

1 Cruscumulus, m.

A swelling of the eyelids.

1 Emphisma, n. sclerialis, f.

A swelling of the gums.

1 Emphilema, n.

A swelling in the fundament, proce-
ding of an inflammation.

1 Condyloma.

A little swelling, hard and red, rising
chiefly in the crowne of the head, the
armpits, and privie parts.

1 Phygethlon.

A hard swelling within the flesh: a
kernel.

1 Scirthus, m. sirthum, n.

A certain swelling under the tongue,
with an inflammation.

1 Fatrachus, m. rameia, f.

Little swellings in the temples of the
head.

1 Dionysium, n.

A swelling in the legs with over much
travell.

1 Tama, f.

S W I

Swelling of the flesh over the nail.

2 Pterygium, n.

Swelling in the eyelids, like a barley
corn.

1 Hordeolum, n.

A moist, and watery swelling, thin,
and without griefe, consisting of a
cold temperance, and flegmaticke
humour.

1 Oedema, m.

A swelling of maidens, or women's
bellies.

1 Molucrum, n.

A swelling in the roof of the mouth,
a distaste called the vull.

1 Vvula, f.

A sweet, vide dreams.

To swell.

Calore suffoco.

Swiftnesse.

1 Celeritas, peracitas, velocitas, agi-
litas, rapiditas. 2 Leuitas, f.

Swift, a dog's name.

1 Agius, m.

Swift foot.

1 Podargus, m.

Swift.

1 Celer, pernix, volucer, m. eris, fe-
cre, n. ales, prapes, velox, fugax.

2 Citis, impiger, levis, rapidus, festi-
nus, ad.

Swift of foot.

1 Alipes, levipes.

Veris swift.

1 Perceler, pervelox, prevelox, præ-
celer. 2 Pirapidus, ad.

Swift.

1 Ocyot, illimus, pernicior. 2 Con-
citiator, ad.

Somewhat swift.

1 Celeraculus, ad.

Swiftly.

1 Celeriter, velociter, agiler, ocyssi-
me, perniciter. 2 Incitare, citium,
impigre, festinanter, festinato, raptim
acutum, properè, citò, adv.

Veris swiftly.

1 Percedenter.

To swell.

1 Perpero. 2 Inaugito.

A swell boale.

1 Potator, m.

A swilled soule.

1 Madusa, madulla, f.

Excessive swelling.

1 Perpotatio, f.

Desires to swell.

1 Bibulus.

To swim.

1 No, nato, innato, trano. 2 Fluito.

To swim, or swim out.

1 Denato.

To swim away.

1 Abnato.

To swim before.

1 Prænato.

To swim to.

1 Adno, adnato.

To

To swim together.
 1 Connato.
To swim upon, over, or aloft.
 1 Supernato.
To swim out.
 1 Enato, eno. 2 Emergo.
To swim against.
 1 Obnato.
To swim often.
 1 Nato, natio.
To swim over, beyond, or through.
 1 Trano, tranino, traninato.
To swim through.
 1 Pernato.
To swim back, or again.
 1 Renato.
To swim in.
 1 Inno, innato.
To swim like a duck.
 1 Tetrino.
To swim, or to be altogether given to swimming.
 2 Flux, deflux, perfuxo, vt, perfuere voluptatibus, redundo, reliqueo, liquico.
To swim over.
 1 Tranor.
A swimmer.
 1 Nator, m.
A swimming.
 1 Natatus, m, natatio, fluctuatio, f.
A swimming place.
 1 Natatoria, f, natorium, natatilis, n.
A swimming of the head with a kind of swiftness.
 1 Vertigo.
That swimmeth.
 1 Natatilis, natatilius, ad.
Swimming about.
 2 Circumflus, ad, perfuens, p.
A swimmer.
 1 Sus, com g, porcus, m.
A little swine.
 1 Porculus, porcellus, m.
A swineherd, or keeper of swine.
 1 Porcarius, suarius, subulcus.
A feeder of swine.
 1 Porcular.
A wild swine.
 3 Mallis.
Swine half wild.
 1 Hybrida, f.
A swine's skin, vide fite.
A swine's bellie stuffed.
 1 Scutellus, m.
Swine's grease.
 1 Axungia, f.
A seller of swine's grease.
 1 Axungarius, m.
A swine fed with grains, or other such like vale things.
 1 Calvinarius porcus.
Swine's dung, or pigs turds.
 1 Succeda, n.
Of swine, or pigs.
 1 Suisus, sullus, suarius, ad.
Like a swine.
 1 Suatim, adv.

Swifter, vide such.
Sw. tch.
 1 Cro.
Switch, vide lash.
Switth, vide swift.
To swunge, beat, or whip.
 1 Venbero, vide beat.
To swing, or turne about.
 1 Roto.
To swing, or cast with violent swinging.
 2 Libro, torqueo.
Swinged about.
 1 Rotatus, p.
A swinging about.
 1 Rotatio, f.
A swingle staffe, or bat to beat flaxe.
 1 Scula, f.
A swingle head.
 1 Excudia, f, excusforium, g.
A swingle foot.
 1 Excudipes.
A swingle tree.
 1 Projectorium.
A swinker.
Operarius.
Swinke, vide labour.
A swipe to draw up water.
 1 Tollo, tollonus, m, tollonon, n.
A swivle of yron, which turneth round about.
 1 Vernbulum, n.
Swollen, vide to swell.
Sworne, vide to swear.
To draw the sword.
 1 Distingere ensim.
Distingere gladium.
To flea with the sword.
 3 Gladio.
A sword.
 1 Ensis, gladius, m, machera.
 2 Mucro, f, ferrum, n.
A little sword.
 1 Gladiolus.
A short sword.
 1 Sica, f, semiparium, n.
A crooked sword that the Persians used.
 1 Acinacis, f, gladius Persicus.
A sword hanger.
 2 Scalms.
An arming sword.
 1 Xiphomachera, f, bellatoris ensis.
A two edged sword.
 1 Framea, f, gladius anceps.
A two handed, or bastard sword.
 1 Spatha, spathula, romphega, xiphomachera, f.
A sword like a fithre, or fauchion, or wood knife.
 1 Harpe, f.
A riding sword.
 1 Paraxonium, n.
A sword girdle, vide girde.
A sword player, that fought at the burning, or burying of one.
 1 Butharius, m.

A sword player.
 1 Gladiator, m.
A player at the long sword.
 1 Ludus, m.
A master in feats of armes, which teacheth to play at the sword.
 1 Lanista, m.
A sword bearer.
 1 Ensis, machetofenus, m.
The art, or state, of fighting with a sword.
 1 Gladiatura, f.
Pertaining to the fighting of sword plaiers.
 1 Gladiatorius, ad.
That weareth a sword.
 1 Gladius, ad.

S ante Y

To spe. Decido.
Sph, vide cyb.
To play the Sycrophant.
 1 Sycrophantor.
A sycrophant.
 1 Sycrophanta, m.
A syllogisme, or an argument of three parts, inferring a necessary conclusion.
 1 Syllogismus, m.
Symbole.
Syn bolum fidei.
Sympathie.
Sympathia.
Symptomae.
Symptoma.
A Synagogue.
 1 Synagoga, f.
A Synode.
 1 Synodus.
Syz. Dominus.
Syz, vide sir.
Szyrope.
 1 Syrupus, m, serapum, n.
Szyrope made with Greene grapes, kome, and sugar.
 1 Omphacoceli.
Szyrope made of the twice of quince.
 1 Miva, f, luccus cydeniorum.
Szyrope made of poppie and water to make one to sleepe.
 1 Diacodon.
A Szyr, vide fithre.
Szyr, or scidre.
 1 Sciumen, n.
Symphonie.
Symphocia.

T ante A

A Taber, or chimera.
 1 Exomis, f.
To play on the Taber.
 1 Tympano.
A taber, or tabert.
 1 Tympanum, n.

TAB

TAB

TAK

A *taber*, he that playeth on a *taber*.

1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, m.

A *woman taber*.

1 Tympanistria, f.

A *Tabernacle*.

1 Tabernaculum, n. 2 Tholos, vel tholus, m.

A *tabernacle* wherein images stand.

1 Pulvinar, n.

To *laid the Table*.

1 Sternere menfam.

To *fit at the table*.

1 Dikumbus, acc. m. bo.

They are *fit at the table*.

1 Discumbitur, imp.

To *take up the table*.

1 Amoveo menfam, removeo menfam.

A *table*.

1 Mensa, tabula, f.

A *long side table*.

1 Perpetua mensa.

A *common table*.

1 Epularis mensa.

A *little table*.

1 Mensula, tabella, f.

A *round table*.

1 Cibilla, f.

Square tables, whereat men did banquet, or eat their meat.

1 Efcarz, f.

A *little table whereat six men may sit, in fashion like the half moone.*

1 Sigma, n.

A *table to sit drinking glasses upon.*

1 Hyalotheca, f.

A *table with one foot.*

1 Monopodium, n.

A *three footed, or round table.*

1 Mensa delphica, mensa tripodanea.

A *table of timber having a speckled graine like a Leopard.*

1 Mensa pantherina.

A *table of cypresse, or maple tree, having a graine like the colour of a Tygre.*

1 Mensa tigrina.

A *sitting at table.*

1 Affessio, f.

A *table whereon a banker, or exchanger doth sell money.*

1 Trapeza, f.

A *counting table.*

1 Abacus, m.

A *fouling table, with divers leanes.*

1 Caudex, f.

A *table used in sacrifice.*

1 Anclebrus, f.

A *table whereat the great priest called Flamen sitting did sacrifice.*

1 Affidela, f.

A *wainscot table.*

1 Mensa undulata.

A *table sit on the arke of the old testament.*

1 Propinatorium, n.

A *table made of a kind of spottie wood.*

1 Mensa apiata.

A *table cloth,*

1 Mappa, f. mappale, n.

A *little table cloth,*

3 Mappella, f.

Of, or belonging to a *table.*

1 Tabularius, ad.

A *Table, or desk to writ on.*

1 Pluteus, m.

That which is kept, or sit in such a *table.*

1 Plutealis, ad.

A *Table, or index in a booke, to shew places by letter, or figures.*

1 Elenchus, index, syllabus, m.

3 Repertorium, n.

Tables to write on.

1 Pugillares, m. adversaria, n. charta deletua.

Tables, or reckoning bookes for merchants.

1 Calendarium.

Certain *tables sit up as Chronicles, to note the numbers, and accounts of years.*

1 Clavi, m.

To *play at Tables.*

1 Astragalizo, pralio ludere, latrunculis ludere.

A *pair of tables.*

1 Tabula luforia, alveus luforius.

3 Alveolus, m.

To *place at tables.*

1 Astragalus.

A *table man.*

2 Latro, calculus, latrunculus.

The *points in the tables, vide points.*

A *Tablet which hangeth about the necke.*

1 Monile. 2 Bulla, f. v. i. well.

A *little tables.*

2 Bullula, f.

Garnished with *tablets.*

2 Bullulus, ad.

A *Tablet, vide taber.*

A *Tach, booke, buckle, or clasp.*

1 Spinter, vel spimher, n. 2 Fibula, confibula, f. lufibulum, n.

Taciturnitie, or silence.

1 Taciturnitas, vide silence.

To *Tack, or nail to some thing.*

1 Affigo.

Tacked, or fastened.

1 Affixus, p.

A *Tacket, vide naile.*

The *Tackling of a ship.*

1 Armamentarium, applustre, n.

A *Tadpole.*

1 Gyrinus, m.

Taffete, or taffeta.

Taffeta, f.

A *Tag, vide aglet.*

To *wag to Taffe.*

1 Movere

Agitare } caudam.

Quatere }

A *taile.* 1 Cauda, f. penis, m.

The *taile of a Lyon, or of any other beast, that useth the taile for defence.*

1 Alcpa, f.

Tailed, or that hath a taile.

1 Caudatus, penitus, ad.

Taile, vide caudale.

A *Tailer,*

1 Vestiarus, tutor vestiarus.

2 Sartor, m.

A *womans tailor for gowns.*

1 Pallio, f.

Taint.

1 Convictus, evictio.

To *Take.*

1 Capió, accipio, recipio, sumo, assumo, adiungo. 2 Habeo.

To *take up.*

1 Attollo.

To *take in hand.*

1 Capessio, suscipio. 2 Subeo.

To *take from, or away.*

1 Rapio, eripio, diripio, abripio, de-rogo, demo, adimo, aufero. 2 Removeo, subduco, sustollo, detraho, subtraho, extorqueo.

To *take before, or to take from one to have it to himselfe.*

1 Preceptio, praeceptio.

To *take hold of one, or attach.*

1 Prendo, prehendo, apprehendo.

To *take hold againe.*

1 Reprehendo.

To *take one unawares doing the deed.*

1 Deprehendo.

To *take away, or make it lesse.*

1 Diminuo.

To *take before, or prevent.*

1 Praesumo, anticipo, praecoquo, vide prevent.

To *take againe.*

1 Resumo, recasumo, recipio.

To *take away by little and little.*

2 Delibo.

To *take in a net.*

1 Obretio.

To *take away ones money from him.*

3 Excalceo.

To *take up before, or by the waie.*

1 Interceptio.

To *take to wife.*

1 Vxorem sibi adungere, vide to marrie.

To *take manie things together.*

1 Concipio.

To *take out, or choose.*

1 Desumo.

To *take heed.*

1 Caveo, accuro, observo. 2 Respicio, video.

To *take away skurfe about the brims of fere, and wounds.*

1 Emagino.

To *take often.*

1 Capió, accepto, suscepio, sumptio, rapitio, prenio.

To *take grievously.*

1 Aegre, vel indignè seire. 2 Acerbe seire.

To *take away.*

1 Privans, p.

Taken

Taken.

1 Captus, p.

Taken to.

1 Assitius, assumptus, p.

Taken from one away.

1 Dempus, direptus, exemptus.

2 Ereptus, decerptus, ablatius, deiratus, p.

Taken about the number.

1 Assumpticius, ad.

Taken, or drawn out.

2 Depromptus, p.

Taken hastily.

1 Corruptus, p.

Taken before, or prevented.

1 Anticipatus, praecipitatus, p.

Taken from before.

1 Praeceptus.

Taken in a snare, net, or trap.

2 Irreptus, p.

Taken tardie, or in the deed doing.

1 Deprehensus, manifestatus.

A taker.

1 Accceptor, m.

A taker, or hee that taketh away by force.

1 Raptor, director, ereptor, exemptor, m.

A taking, or receiving.

1 Accceptio, assumptio, captura, f.

A taking from.

1 Derogatio, ablatio, ademptio, privatio, f.

A taking away by violence, or force.

1 Rapto, direpto, erepto, rapina, privatio, f.

A taking heed of.

1 Cautio, asservatio. 2 Animadversio, f.

A taking privily.

1 Surreptio, f.

A taking to.

1 Assumptio, f. assumptum, n.

The taking of a thing by great.

1 Redemptio, redemptura, f.

A taking of hold.

1 Prentatio, vel prehensio, f.

A taking before, or preventing.

1 Anticipatio, praesumptio, f.

That is taken, or received.

1 Exceptitius, ad.

He that always taketh of that which is another mans.

3 Sumanus.

That may be taken away, or out.

1 Exemptilis, ad.

Tale-slide, or tale-wood.

To tell Tales, or blafe abroad reports.

1 Rumifero, rumigero.

To beare a tale craftily, or falsely about.

1 Sycophantissus, sycophantor.

A tale bearer.

1 Rumigerulus, m. rumigerula, famigerula, f.

A teller, or speaker of foolish, or vaine tales.

1 Fabulator, vaniloquus, gerro, vanidicus. 2 Nugator, m.

A tell tale, or privie accuser.

1 Sufurro, delator, m.

A false tale bearer.

1 Sychophanta, m.

A tale.

1 Commennum, n. fabula, f.

A flattering tale.

2 Assentatiuncula.

A tale told privily, to put one to displeasure.

1 Delatio, f.

The invention of tales.

1 Fabulositas, f.

A long tale of a little matter.

1 Monologium, n.

Tales told at the table.

1 Convivales fabule.

A finished tale.

1 Commentitia fabula.

Full of tales.

1 Fabulosus, ad.

Of, or like a tale.

1 Fabularis, ad.

A Tale, or reckoning.

1 Recensio, f. vide reckening.

1 Tale, or score.

1 Testera, talea, f.

A notch in a tale.

1 Crena, f.

A little tale.

1 Testicula, f.

To Talk, or commune together.

1 Sermocinor, confabulator, colloquor.

2 Communico, confere.

habeo sermonem.

To talke with.

1 Convenio, cum ac.

To talke to.

1 Affari, alloquor.

To be much talked of.

2 Increbresco, divulgor.

To breake into talke.

2 Ebulio.

To talke often, or softly between themselves.

1 Mustio.

Having talked.

1 Loquutus, p.

A talke.

1 Eclogarius, m.

A gay talke with faire and trimme words, and little pick of matter.

1 Logodetalus, m.

A great talke.

1 Multiloquus, ad.

A talke of trifles, and light matters.

1 Gerro, congerro, m.

A talke to himselfe alone.

1 Soliloquus, ad.

A talke, or prattler, v. prater.

Talke, or talking.

1 Sermocinatio, colloquutio, ecloga, oratio, bromilio, commemoratio, f. sermo, m. colloquium, n.

A talking, or breaking of.

1 Mentio, f.

Vaine talke.

1 Vaniloquentia, f.

Talking of great matters.

1 Magniloquentia, f.

False coloured talke.

1 Mendatio, f.

Talking to ones selfe alone.

1 Soliloquium, n.

Talkative.

1 Loquax, loquaculus, loquacior, ver-

bosus, linguosus, ad. vide prater.

Talke worthie.

1 Memorabilis.

Much talked of, or of whom manie tales are told which are not true.

1 Fabulosus, ior, ad.

Pertaining to talke.

1 Homilicarius, ad.

Talnesse of personage.

1 Pulchritudo, procetas, altitudo, f.

Talnesse passing others.

2 Eminens statura.

Tall.

1 Procerus, cellus, altus.

Not tall.

1 Improcerus, ad.

Verie tall.

1 Procerissimus, peraltus, ad.

Tallage, custome, or impost.

1 Portorium, n. vide Taxe.

To dip in Tallow.

1 Sebo, sevo.

Tallow.

1 Sebum, sebum, n.

Tallow melted.

1 Liqueamen, n.

Made of tallow, or pertaining to tal-

low.

1 Sebaceus, sebaceus, ad.

Tallowish, or full of tallow.

1 Sebolus, sevolus, ad.

1 Talon, or claw, vide claw.

To Tame, subdue, or bring vnder.

1 Domo, perdomo, subjuo, cicur,

manifestico. 2 Flaco.

To tame together.

1 Condomo.

To tame before.

1 Prædomo.

To be tamed.

1 Domor.

To be made tame, gentle, or tractable.

1 Manifestio.

To make tame, or gentle.

1 Manifestico, mifeco.

Tamed, or made tame.

1 Domitus, subjugatus, manifestatus, p.

A tamer, or he that tameneth.

1 Domitor, m. trix f. manifestarius.

A fellow tamer.

1 Condomator, m.

A taming.

1 Domatio, domitura, domitio, f. domitus, m.

T. me, or gentle.

1 Manifestus, cicur. 2 Domest-

icus, ad.

That may be tamed.

1 Domabilis, ad.

Tamely.

1 Manifeste, adv.

To

TAR

TAR

TAS

To Tame, i. to taff, or tap, or breach.

A Tankard.

1 Amphora, obba, f. cantharus, m.

A tankard.

1 Anculatorium, vide piteber.

A tankard bearer.

1 Amphorarius, m.

A Tanker.

1 Byrscus, coriarius, alutarius.

A tanner house.

1 Frumitorium, n.

A Tape to bind the apron about.

1 Ligatorium, n. fascia, fasciola, f.

A Taper, or wax candle.

1 Cereus, m.

A taper bearer.

1 Ceroferarius.

Tapestry, or hangings.

1 Plag. f. peripetasma, peristroma,

atulum, n. 2 Textilis pictura.

Tapestry, or cloath, in which are pi-

ctures wrought with divers colours.

1 Tapes, m. tapetum, tapete, n.

Tapestry wrought with pictures of

beasts.

1 Belluaria tapeta.

Tarkie tapestry.

1 Antica peripetasmata.

To Tap vessels, or set aboard.

1 Relinere dolia.

A tap, or faucet, whereout liquor run-

neeth.

1 Epistomium, n. fistula, f. siphon.

A Tapster.

1 Promus, m.

To take Tardie.

1 Deprehensio.

To take tardie, or find faultie.

2 Coarguo.

Taken tardie.

1 Deprehensius, p. manifestarius, ad.

Tares.

1 Zizania, f. lolium, ervilia, f.

A kind of tares that growe in eared

ground.

1 Aphica, aphace, f.

A siewe to trie out tares.

1 Cribrum lolianum.

Of or belonging to tares.

1 Lolarius, ad.

A Target, or shield.

1 Scutum, n. Hysperaspistes, f.

A target like an halfe moone.

1 Pelta, f.

He that useth such a target.

1 Peltatus, peluter, peltasta, m.

A short target, or shield.

1 Ancile.

A little target, or shield.

1 Parma, parmula, f. scutulum.

A target made of leathern thong,

without wood.

1 Scetra, f.

A target made of a bull hide.

1 Taurea.

Targets whereupon men fought upon

walls.

1 Murtulonica scuta.

Certaine targets that the Brasilians

used.

1 Brutianæ parmæ.

A light target, or buckler, which the

Spaniards and Apsiricks do use.

1 Cetra, f.

He that weareth such a target.

1 Centarus, ad.

The target of Jupiter and Pallas.

1 Eggs, f.

Armed with a target, or shield.

1 Scutatus, parmarus, ad.

A target maker.

1 Scutarius, parmarulus, m.

A target makers shop.

1 Fabrica scutaria.

Of, or belonging to targets, or shields.

1 Scutarius, ad. vide buckler.

To Tarit, abide, or remane.

1 Moror, manco, mansito, resto.

2 Sedco, perisisto.

To tarrie, delaye time, or linger.

1 Cunctor, moror, remoror, vide

delaie.

To tarrie behind.

1 Remanco.

To make, or cause to tarrie.

1 Sisto, tardo, demoror.

To tarrie, waite, or abide for.

1 Praetolor, praetolo, operior, per-

concor, perconctor. 2 expecto.

To tarrie in the midst of a thing, or

place.

1 Intermaneo.

To tarrie out of a place.

1 Emaneo.

To tarrie together.

1 Commaneo.

To tarrie all night.

1 Pernocito.

Made to tarrie.

1 Demoratus, p.

That hath tarried, or abidden.

1 Moratus, p.

Tarried for.

2 Expectatus, p.

He that tarrieth.

1 Conctor, morator.

A tarrying, or tariance.

1 Mora, conctatio, commoratio, re-

mora, f. moramentum.

A tarrying behind.

1 Remansio, f.

Tarrying all night.

1 Pernox, com gen.

A little, or short tarrying.

1 Monula, f.

A large tarrying.

1 Diuturna & lena mora.

Tarce.

1 Pix liquida, vel fluida.

To waxe Tart.

1 Aceclo.

Tartness.

1 Acrindo, facor, m. vide Eager.

Tart, vide fura.

A Tart.

1 Strebilia, chaonora, placena.

A fig tart.

1 Palatiba, f. Collobia, n.

A cherrie tart.

1 Muccago, f.

A maker of tarts.

1 Strebliarius, m.

To end his Tarte.

1 Penum abolvere, vel conficere, peragere labora penum, iusta operu peragere.

A take, or charge that one is enjoined to do.

1 Penum, n. plena opera. 2 Iusta, onum.

A Taste, or taxe, vide taxe.

A Tazell, vide fringe.

To Tazell, ad.

1 Libo, delibo, gusto, degusto.

To taste, or assaie before.

1 Pregusto, prazlibo. 2 Prazlam-

bo.

To taste againe.

1 Relibo, regusto.

To taste often.

1 Gustito.

To taste by little and little.

2 Pistillo.

To take the taste, or assaie of a thing with the tops of his fingers.

1 Extremis digiti is attingere.

To taste, neut. or have a taste, smacke, or savour.

1 Sapior.

It hath a verie pleasant taste.

1 Sapiit jucundillimè.

Tasted.

1 Libatus, delibatus, gustatus.

Not tasted.

1 Inguustus, p.

Tasted before.

1 Pregustatus, prazlibatus, p.

A tasting.

1 Gustatus, delibatio.

A tasting before.

1 Praetibatio, f.

A taste, or the sense of tasting.

1 Gustus, gustatus, m.

A taste, savour, or smacke.

1 Sapor.

A place fit for tasting.

1 Delibatorium, n.

Savory, or that hath a taste, or smacke.

1 Sapidus, ad.

Unsavory, without any taste.

1 Insipidus, insulos, satus, ad.

A Tatch, or clasp.

1 Spinner, vel spinther, n.

To Tattle.

1 Garrio, vide prattle.

Tattling woman.

1 Scrapec.

To use taverning, or still at taverns do.

1 Cauponor.

A Taverner.

1 Caupo, cupo, caupa, cnpa, cenopo-

la, tabernarius, vinarius, m.

A taverner, or vintnaleri craft.

1 Cauponaria, f.

TAV

TEA

TEL

A tavern.
 1 **Oenopolium**, *n.* **caupona**, *f.*
 2 **Mentorium**, *n.*
A wine tavern.
 1 **Taberna vinaria**.
A little tavern, or tipling house.
 1 **Cauponula**, *tabernula*, *f.*
A tavern, or tipling house, where meat is eaten out of due season.
 1 **Popina**, *f.*
A tavern haunter.
 1 **Atabernalis**, **atabernio**, **popino**, **Barathro**, **Ganeo**, *m.*
A haunting of taverns.
 1 **Popinatio**, *f.*
Pertaining to a taverners craft.
 1 **Cauponus**, *ad.*
Belonging to taverns, or tipling houses
 1 **Popinilis**, *ad.*
Teacht, *vide teach*.
To Teacht, or check with reproachful words. 1 **Convitor**, **incepro**, **objurgo**, **maledico**, **bovinor**. 2 **Carpo**, **mordeo**, **procinio**, **detrico**, **velifico**, **diterijs accipere**.
Taunted, or eagerly reproved, or checked. 1 **Incepitus**, **objurgatus**, **proculus**, *p.*
A taunter.
 1 **Convitator**, **bovinator**, **reprehensor**. 1 **Carpor**.
A writer of taunts.
 1 **Sillographus**, *m.*
Tau-tung.
 1 **Prociacitas**, *f.*
A meretricious taunt, or mock.
 1 **Cavilla**, **cavillatio**, *f.*
Merry taunts.
 1 **Discleria**, *n.*
A reproachful taunt.
 1 **Conumelus**, *f.* **convitiium**, *n.*
Tauntis. 1 **Allyorum**, *m.*
A bitter, or biting taunt.
 1 **Leodoria**, *f.* **farcalmus**, *m.*
Biting taunts.
 1 **Aculei contumeliarum**.
Threatenings.
 2 **Mordux**, **amans**, *ad.*
Tauntingly.
 1 **Prociaciter**, *adv.*
A Taunter, or tanner of thin leather.
 1 **Alutarius**, **alutam-entarius**.
Soft leather tawed, wherewith they make gloves and purses. 1 **Aluta**, *f.*
Leather made of tawed leather.
 1 **Alutamen**, **alumentum**, *n.*
To Tape, or take.
 1 **Centuram facio**, *vide cesso*.
Taxod.
 1 **Taxatus**, **centus**, *p.*
A taxer of prices.
 1 **Agoranotus**, *m.*
Taxation, or estimation. 1 **Taxatio**.
A taxing of prices.
 1 **Ærimatio**, *f.*
A taxer, or taker.
 1 **Census**, **collatus**, *m.* **indictio**, **collatio**, *f.* **vedigal**, *n.*

Certaine taxes for eating of meat.
 1 **Alberganiz**.
A tax gatherer.
 1 **Exactor**, *m.*
To Teach.
 1 **Docere**, *litteris ornare*, *artibus pueros imbueri*, *v. instrui*.
To teach againe.
 1 **Redocere**.
Taught, and vied in common high waies.
 1 **Trivialis**.
To Teant *horses together*.
 1 **Dextro**.
To teame Oxen together.
 1 **Iugo**.
The coupling of horses in a teame.
 1 **Dextratio**, *f.*
A teame of sixe horses, or oxen.
 1 **Sejuges**, *vel sejugorum*.
A teame of oxen to draw the plough.
 1 **Protelum**, *n.*
A teame of ten horses.
 1 **Decemjuges**, *ad.*
Belonging to a teame.
 1 **Iamentarius**, *ad.*
To Teate, *or rent in pieces.*
 1 **Lacero**. 2 **Abicindo**, **dilorigo**, *vide Rent*.
To shed Teares, v. weep, & lament
The teares ran downe his cheekes.
 1 **Immaduere lachrymis** *gen.*
A teare in weeping.
 1 **Lachryma**, *f.*
A little, or small teare.
 1 **Lachrymula**, *f.*
Fained teares.
 1 **Lachrymæ conflixæ**.
Teares trickling downe.
 1 **Lachrymæ effulsæ**, & *manantes*.
Full of teares.
 1 **Lachrymosus**, *ad.*
Tellis, *or tassels wherewith Fullers doe dresse cloth.* 1 **Carilus fullonum**, *vide herbes*.
Teante, *or heave.*
Dignitatis genus : *item seruus.*
Teastie, *vide testie*.
To give the Teate to a child.
 1 **Rumo**.
To sucke the teat.
 2 **Alimentum maternum trahere**.
 2 **Vbera lugere**, **premere mamma**.
The teat, or dugg.
 1 **Ruma**, **numis**, *f.* **proptie animalium**, *vber, n.* *vide dugg.*
The teat, or nipple of a womans breast, vide Nipple.
A great teate : also a kinde of grapes called teates. 1 **Bumamma**, **bunammia**, *n.*
Tedious.
 2 **Molestus**, **fastidiosus**, *ad.*
Teene, *f.* **feror**, **anger**.
Teeth, *vide tooth*.
To Tell *show, or declare.*
 1 **Dico**, **enarro**, **nuncio**.
 1 **Explico**, **ago**, *vt agere apologum*.
To tell a fable.
 1 **Exonero**, *vt exonere aliquid in aurem alicujus, to tell one a thing in his eare.*
To tell one what he shall write.
 1 **Dicto**.
To tell precisely, and touch what points he will stay upon. 1 **Prædicto**.
To tell by way of admonition.
 1 **Monco**, **admonco**, *vt admonuit me errati, he told me of my fault.*
To tell, rehearse, or bring in remembrance. 1 **Memoro**, **commemoro**.
To tell expressly by name.
 1 **Nuncio**.
To tell often, or againe.
 1 **Dictio**, **tedio**, **tenarro**, **obgannio**.
To tell privily, or put in wind what to say. 2 **Sugero**.
To tell, or rehearse.
 1 **Recenico**.
To tell, or rehearse by heart.
 1 **Recito**.
To tell before.
 1 **Præloquor**, **predico**, **pranuncio**, **præmonitro**, **pranarro**. 2 **Præstibo**.
 1 **Prænuncio**, **prædivino**, **antedico**.
 2 **Præcino**, *v. to prophesie.*
To tell a long tale.
 1 **Proloquor**.
To tell boldly.
 1 **Profitcor**.
To tell what lyeth in our stomacke, or declare our mind what we have to say.
 2 **Stomachum denegare**, **exonere conscientiam**, **depromere pectore confilia**.
Tell on, go to, say on.
 1 **Perge**, *age, dic.*
Tell on the residue.
 1 **Pergereliqua**.
Tell me. 1 **Cedo**, **desce**.
I can tell, or I know.
 1 **Consilium est**, *imp.*
Told, or declared.
 1 **Narratus**, **nunciatus**, **pronunciatus**.
 2 **Offensus**, **relatus**, *p.*
Not told.
 1 **Immemoratus** **indictus**, *p.*
Ateller, or declarer.
 1 **Narrator**, **monstrator**, **predicator**.
 2 **Relator**, *m.*
At a teller, vide tale.
A telling.
 1 **Narratio**, **enarratio**, *f.* **narratus**.
 2 **Relatus**, **offensus**, *m.*
Atelling abroad, v. publishing.
Atelling, *or putting in wind*
 1 **Commemoratio**, *f.* **memoratus**.
That may be told, or declared.
 1 **Narrabilis**, *ad.*
That cannot be told, or expressed.
 1 **Ineffabilis**, *ad.* **ineffabiliter**.
To tell, count, or number.
 1 **Numero**, **diminero**, **peicen**, *eo.*
To tell, or count together.
 1 **Connumero**

A Teller.

Numerator.

Told, or counted.

1 Numerarius, recensius, p.

A telling, numbering, or reckoning.

1 Numeratio, enumeratio, dinumeratio, recensio, f.

That may be told, or reckoned.

1 Numerabilis, ad.

Temerity, vide rashness.To **Temper**, rule, or moderate.

1 Moderator, moderatio, tempero.

To temper, mingle, or alloy.

1 Mitico, minga. 2 Diluo, vide to mingle.

To temper, or season, v. season.

Tempered.

1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.

Tempered, or mingled.

To **Temper**, rule, or moderate.

1 Mitus, 2 Dilutus, resperius, p.

He which tempereth, or mingeth.

1 Conditior, m.

A tempering, or mingling.

1 Mixture, ad infinitum. 2 Conditio, f.

A tempering of things with. luj, or other dirt. 1 Achyrosia.

Temperance.

1 Temperantia, moderatio, modestia, f. moderantia, en.

A temperance.

1 Temperatura, f. temperamentum, n.

Temperature, or mixture of natural humours.

1 Crasis.

Temperateness in cold, or heats.

1 Temperies, f.

A temperature of the air, representing the colour of the liver.

1 Hepatizon.

Temp. rate, fever, or moderate.

1 Temperans, temperatus, moderatus, p. modestus, 2 Frugi, ad.

Temperate, or calm.

1 Mitus, ad vide calms.

Temperately.

1 Temperate, moderate, modestè,

temperanter, sobriè. 2 Frugalitèr,

parcè, adv.

To begin with winterly **Tempest**.

1 Præsidio.

To appease the tempest.

2 Tempestatem linie.

To be tempestuous, or irascible.

2 Perhorreo, hyemo.

That raiseth tempests, or storms.

1 Imbricator, m.

A tempest, or great storme of winds and rain.

1 Tempestas, procella, f.

nimbus, turbula. 2 Ictus, m. hyems, vis, f. calum turbidum, sceli ruina, & violentia.

A tempest, or storme where a cloud falleth being broken. 1 Ecnephias.

A tempest coming early, at the beginning of winter. 1 Præsidatio, f. revia, n.

A tempest, or danger.

2 Procella, f. turbo, m.

Tempestuous, or stormie.

1 Procellus, nimbus, imbridus,

turbidus. 2 Tumultuosus, infans, ad.

That brings the tempest.

2 Nubiler.

Tempestuous and rough sea.

1 Pelagus imite, mare seum fur-

rens, citians, procellosum, n. iustagii

minitans, ventis commotum, & agitatum, &c.

A token of a tempest to come.

1 Prochemasis, vel prochimasis.

Tempest, a dogs name.

1 Ello.

A Temple, or Church.

1 Templum, n. 2 Domus, v. Church,

Belonging to the temple.

1 Templarius, ad.

The Temples of the head,

1 Tempora.

Temples.

Equites templi.

Temporall, or unhalloved.

1 Profanus, ad.

Temporall, or that lasteth for a

time, temporarie. 1 Temporalis, tem-

poraneus.

Temporal, or returning at a certaine

time. 1 Chronicus, ad.

To temporise.

Secundum consensum agere.

To **Tempt**, or entice.

1 Tento.

To tempt, or provoke by some pleasant

allurement. 1 Pelliceo, v. akure.

Tempted.

1 Tentatus, p.

A tempter.

1 Temptator, m. & trix, f.

Temptation of the devill.

2 Impulsus daemonia.

That cannot be tempted of any.

1 Intencibilis, ad.

Tenacity.

Tenacitas.

A Tenant.

1 Inquilinus, m.

A tenant that holdeth by faith and

hinge. 1 Beneficiarius.

A tenant that holdeth onely upper

chambers. 1 Cenacularius, m.

A tenant that hath builded upon o-

ther mens grounds, and therefore paiceth

quit rent. 1 Superficiarius.

A tenement.

1 Tenementum, n. 2 Domus, f.

Temporalities of Bishops.

Temporalia Episcoporum.

To **Tend**, or give attendance, vi: at-

tend.

To tend, at to some conclusion, or end.

1 Tendo, vt quo tendunt hec.

2 Spectio.

Tending. 2 Spectans, p.

To **Tender**, or favour.

1 Suffragor.

Tenderly, or lovingly, like a father.

1 Patriè, adv.

To make **Tender**, or soft.

1 Mollio, enollio, mollifico.

2 Mitigo.

To wax tender, or become tender, soft,

or pliant. 1 Teneracio, lento.

To make tender, or nice.

1 Effemino. 2 Emollio.

Made tender.

1 Mollitus, p.

Tenderness.

1 Mollitia, mollities, teneritas, tene-

ritudo, f.

Tender, or soft.

2 Mollis, tener, lentus, malacius, apa-

los. 2 Manusus, flexibilis, ad.

Tender, or nice.

1 Mulicbris, resipinus, ad.

Vere tender, and soft.

1 Prætener, præmollis, ad.

Somewhat tender.

1 Mollulus, molluscus, submollis,

tenellus.

Tenderly.

1 Mollitèr, tenerè, teneritèr, adv.

Tenderly, or nicely.

1 Mulicbrè, mulicbricè, adv.

A **Tendrill**, or young branch of a tree.

1 Turio, m.

The tendrill of a vine.

1 Capreolus, m.

Tent. Dolor.

A **Tentment**, vide tentant.

Tenne, vide tentant.

A summe of money, containing tenne

groats of old sterling, when eight went

to an ounce. 1 Centussis.

Tensfold.

1 Decuplus, ad.

That is of ten divers parts.

1 Decameros.

Tenth. Decimè.

To play at **Tennis**.1 Pila palmaria } Cerrare,
Concertare,
Ludere.

Tennis play.

1 Sphæromachia, f. pile lusoria cer-

tamen.

A tennis court.

1 Sphæristerium, n.

A **Tenni** put in the mortise.

1 Impagis, f. lingula, edolata, cardo,

m. & f.

That hath a tenon.

1 Lingulus, ad.

A **Tenon**, vide fingens.The **Tenor**, effect, or purpose: also

continuance of a thing. 1 Tenor, n.

To make **Tents**.

1 Scenofacio.

A tent, or pavilion.

1 Tentorium, castra, n. scenos, vide

pavilion.

A little tent, or pavilion.

1 Tentoriolum, n.

A tent in a fair, or market.

1 Velabrum, n. v. boothet.

Leatherne tents. 1 Pelles.

TER

TES

THA

A tent maker.
Scenofactorius.
Of, or belonging to a tent.
 1 Tentorius, ad.
A Tent for a wound.
 1 Turunda, f. 2 Peniculus, penicillus, pannus, m. penicillum, lincamentū, n.
A long tent for a wound.
 1 Lemnicus, m.
Tenture, or tentor for cloath.
Instrumentum ad extendendos pannos.
Tenuitie. Tenuitas.
Aterue.
Posseffio, modus tenendi.
Tenth, vide numbers.
The tenth time.
 1 Decimum.
The tenth part of ones substance, in old time used to be offered to Hercules.
 1 Herculanus pars herculus questus.
The tent, or tithes, vide riches.
A Tearme of the year.
 1 Terminus.
In the same Terminus.
 1 Iidem verbi.
A terme set before medicinable confilant, devised by the Greekes.
 1 Dia, f.
A time. Tempus.
Termination.
 1 Terminatio. 2 Positio, f.
A figure wherein the clauses are of like termination.
 1 Homoteleuton,
Terrestriall.
Terrestria.
Terriblenesse, or fierceneffe.
 1 Diritas. 2 Rabies, f.
Terrible, cruell, fierce, or fell.
 1 Truculentus, immanis, atrox, dirus, ferus, terribilis, ferox, horribilis.
 2 Ferus, furens, turbidus, ad. vi imago turbida.
Verie terrible.
 1 Perhorridus, ad.
Terrible in countenance.
 1 Torvus, ad.
That speaketh terrible things.
 1 Terriiloquus, ad.
Terrible standing.
 1 Horriferus.
Terribly.
 1 Atrociter, horride.
To Terrifie, vide scare.
A Territory, or field lying within the bounds, or iurisdiction of a citie.
 1 Territorium, pomerium, n. laccania, f.
Terti, the third part of a pipe.
A Tertian ague, vide ague.
To make a Testament, or last will.
 2 Testor, intestor.
To counterfeite false testaments
 1 Supponere, Subjicere testamentum.
A testament, or last will.
 1 Diatheca, f. scriptura vltimæ voluntatis 2 Codicillus, m. testamentum

A testament by word of mouth.
 1 Nuncupatum testamentum.
A counterfeite, or fained testament, or will.
 1 Suppositum testamentum.
A testament landable, and wisely made.
 1 Testamentum honestum.
A testament where the father giueth from his heire his land without cause.
 1 Inofficium testamentum.
A testament all written with the testator's owne hand.
 1 Holographum, n.
He that dieth without a testament, or that made no will.
 1 Intestatus, ad.
A testator, or hee that maketh his testament, or last will.
 1 Testator, m. trix, f. legator, m.
A writer of testaments.
 1 Testamentarius, m.
Of, or belonging to a testament.
 1 Testamentarius, ad.
That by law can make no testament.
 1 Intestabilis, ad.
A testis.
Fornax ad probandum aurum.
Without making testament.
 1 Intestato, adv.
A Testator, vide testament.
He that hath the goods of the testator with condition, that if he disturbe his last will, he loseth all that he hath.
 1 Eueriator.
A declaration of the testator by word of mouth, what he would haue done after his death.
 1 Nuncupatum testamentum.
Testinelle.
 2 Bilis, f.
A teller of a bed.
 1 Oportorium lecti.
Testie.
 1 Morosus, iracundus, v. anger.
To Testifie.
 1 Testificator, testor, v. witness.
Testified.
 1 Testatus, testificans.
A testimony, or witness testification.
 1 Attestatio, f. testimonium, n.
A testimoniall, or certificate.
 1 Testimonium, testificatio, epistola certatoria. 2 Libellus.
Tetrarche.
 1 Tetrarcha.
A Tetter, or ring worme.
 1 Petigo, impingo, mentagra, vide Ring worme.
A Teto.
 1 Catena ferrea.
To tew, or tug, vide to hale.

T ante H

Thacke, vide thach.
To Thanke, or giue thanks.
 1 Gratulor, agei, habere, & referre gratias.
To thank by letters.
 1 Scribere gratias,

Thanks. 1 Grates.
Thank (singing, or thankfulness).
 1 Grata, gratulario, gratitudo, f. gratiarum actio.
Musall thankfulness.
 1 Antipclargelis, amipclargia.
Thankfull.
 1 Gratus, gratiosus.
Thankfully, or gratefully.
 1 Gratulamer, grate, grato animo.
Thatch.
 1 Illeilla, illud, is, ea, id. iftic, iftuc, iftuc.
That same.
 1 Ille, ipse.
That.
 1 Vt, quod, conjunct.
So that.
 1 Modò, dum, dummodò.
That way.
 1 Illac.
To Thatch.
 2 Intego.
That ching.
 2 Teclura, f. intestus, m.
Thatched houses.
 1 Canitia, f. stramineum testum.
Thatch.
 1 Colimus, m. stipula, f.
A thacher.
 2 Teclor, m.
To Thaw, or relent, as yee doth.
 1 Regelo, degelo, egelido.
Thawed.
 1 Egeilus, ad.
A theater, a place made halfe round, where people assembled to behold plays.
 1 Theatrum, n. 2 Arena, f.
A little theater.
 3 Theatridium, n.
A theater, or scafold, wheron musitons singers, or such like shew their cunning.
 1 Orchestra, f.
Of, or belonging to the theatre.
 1 Theatralis, theatricus, ad.
A Theefe.
 1 Fur, com g. latro, pardo, depeculator. 2 Raptor, rapax, m. trium literarum homo, homo manibus adumcis & picatissimus.
A theefe that stealeth by night.
 1 Præmator, m.
A theefe that sleepeth by day, to steale by night.
 1 Lavernio.
A little theefe.
 1 Latrunculus.
An arrant starke theefe.
 1 Trifur, trifurcur, m. insignis fur, egregius fur.
A double theefe.
 1 Bisur, m.
A theefe that stealeth eatell.
 1 Peculator, abgeus, abigius.
A theefe that stealeth gold.
 1 Auulur, auuliegus, m.
A theefe on the sea, v. pirate.
Theefe. 1 Latrocinium, furtum. Subreptio vel detractio alieni.

Thevrie.

Theveris, an inclination to theft.

1 Furcarius, f.

Thevifor, or bent to steal.

1 Furax.

Theftion, i. recovers of stolen goods.

Belonging to thieves.

1 Furinus, vt furinum forum.

Thevifly, with an intent to steal.

1 Furaciter, adv. vi: rob.

Thick.

1 Tam, tunc, tunc temporis, eo tem-

poris. 1 Ibi, igitur, vt quis igitur fa-

ciam mifer? *tunc, what shall I do?*

Then in comparison.

1 Quam.

Thence, thence, or from thence.

1 Inde, illinc, abinde, illinc, de loco.

Theologic.

Theologia.

Theoric. Theoricus.

There in the same place.

1 Ibi, ibidem, inibi, illuc, illuc, adv.

Theretic, for that cause.

1 Ita, itaque, idcirco, igitur, proin,

proinde, propterea, ea propter ergo,

eo, ideo, et de re, de causa.

1 Quocirca.

Therof, vide thence.

To Thicken, or make thick.

1 Denfo, addenfo, condenfo.

To make thick stiff, or mafie.

1 Spiffo, expiffo, mafso. 2 Cogo vt

frigore melia cogit hyme.

To make thick, or fait together.

1 Conftipo.

To Thicken, or wax thick.

1 Congelo, congelatio, denfco, fpi-

felco.

To wax thick, or fat.

1 Craffco.

To get thick.

3 Spiffigradio.

A thickening, or gathering thick to-

ther. 1 Denfatio, fpiiffitas, fpiiffitudo.

A thickning, or coagulating of many

things. 1 Concrecio, f.

Two kniffe, or crofs, f.

1 Craffitudo, craffities, f. craffamen-

num, n. 2 Plenitudo, f.

Thickneffe in gathering, or growing to-

gether. 1 Crebritas, crebritudo.

A place thick, or clofe together.

1 Denfus, condenfus, fpiiffus. 2 Opa-

cus, vt barba opaca, a thick beard.

Vere thick, or clofe together.

1 Perdenfus, pradenfus, ad praden-

fatus, p.

Thick, or groffe.

1 Craffus, ad.

Thicks in gathering, or growing to-

gether. 1 Creber, frequens, ad con-

tutus, vt confertiffima turba, congloba-

tus, ad.

Thicke like bee-ftings.

1 Coloftratus.

Thicke skinned. 1 Callofus, vt callo-

tus acinus, a berrie with a thicke skin,

or a kernel with a thicke fhell.

Thicke like fittle.

1 Salivarius.

Thickly.

1 Spiffe, dense. 2 Ardens.

The Thigh.

1 Coxa, coxendix, f. a femur, femé n.

The inner, or outward part of the

thigh. 1 Femur, f. cemen, n.

The outward part of the thigh.

1 Femur, n.

Thicke, i. thow.

A Thiller of a cart.

1 Veredus, m. a vehenda rheda.

A Thimble.

1 Digitale, digitabulum, vngulum, n.

condulus, parcopollex, m.

To make Thimme that which is too

thicke. 1 Tenno, attenuo, rarefacio,

rarefco. 2 Macero.

To be made thin.

1 Rarefco.

Made thin, or rare.

1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, rarefactus, p.

A making thin.

1 Rarefactio, f.

Thinneste.

1 Rariudo, raritas, f.

Thin.

1 Tenuis, rarus, scutillus, purus.

2 Macilinus, ad.

Vere thin.

1 Pertenuis, pratenais, ad

Thin, not thicke.

1 Rare, vt rare conferere, to few thin,

exiliter, tenuiter, adv.

Thitt. 1 Tuus, a, um.

It is thine.

1 Tuum est.

A Thing. 1 Res, f.

Thing, f. secret, and unknowne.

1 Abulita rerum.

A thing committed, or done.

1 Admilsum, n.

Autie thing.

1 Quicquam, quidquam, quicque,

quidque.

Some thing.

1 Aliquid, nonnihil.

A vncertain full thing.

1 Nefas, indecl.

Things of no value.

2 Quicquid, f.

To Thinke, fuppose, weane, deeme or

idge. 1 Cogito, puco, reputo, arbi-

tror, opinor, fufpicio, exifumo, fentio,

credo. 2 Videor, vt mihi videur, I

thinke, duco, v. deeme and fuppose.

To thinke, or mufe upon.

1 Meditor, commeditor, reputo, cō-

mentor, fufitare animo. 2 Rumino, e-

volvō, vide confider.

To thinke earnestly, or invent by thin-

king on. 1 Excogito.

To thinke againe and againe upon a

thing. 1 Reputo, recogito, contredia-

re mente. 2 Agito, pertracio.

To thinke, fuppose, or faune to himfelfe.

1 Imaginor.

To thinke of before, or premeditate.

1 Premeditor, prae, j. m.

To thinke new one thing, new another.

2 Fluftuo.

At I thinke.

1 Vt mihi videtur, vt ego quidem au-

antum, quantum ego ratione & inge-

nio confequi poffum, vt mea fert opi-

nio.

How thinke you, or what is your opin-

on? 1 Quid tibi videur? quid tu

centes?

To be thought, or iudged.

2 Colligor.

Thought open.

1 Cogitatus, p.

Thought open, or invented by thinking

on. 1 Excogitatus, p.

Not thought upon.

1 Inexcogitatus.

Thought, or care.

1 Cogitatio, cura, f. cogitatum, n.

2 Mens, i. animus, m

He that thinke, b.

1 Opinator, exultimator, m.

A thinking.

1 Cogitatio, exultatio, opinatio, o-

pinio, f

A diligent thiking.

1 Reputatio.

A thinke given.

1 Meditatio, deiberatio, f.

A thiking, a be, ore hand.

1 Praemeditatio, f.

That may be thought upon.

1 Cogitabilis, ad.

Not thought of, or which cannot be cō-

prehended by thoughts. 1 Incogitabi-

lis, inopinans.

After one hath thought, or advifedly

1 Cogitatio, cogitatio, confilio, cogi-

tarum, adv.

Thirff, vide numbers.

To do any thing the third time.

1 Tertio.

The doing of a thing the third time.

1 Tertiatio, f.

The third part of any thing divided.

1 Triens, m.

VVhich containeth as much as another,

and third part more. 1 Sequenti-

us, ad.

The third time, or thirff.

1 Tertio, tertium, adv.

Thirff, vide pears.

A Thirffendell, vide meafures.

Thirtene, vide numbers.

To be Thirtie, or to thirff.

1 Sitio, reficio.

To endure thirff.

1 Ferre & tolerare fitio.

To que, ch bu thirff.

1 Relingere

2 Depellere

Aluere potione } sum.

Thirff. 1 Sitio, f.

A little thirff.

2 Sitacula, f.

Thirffly.

THO

THR

THR

Thirſie. 1 *ſitiens*, p. *ſitibundus*, *ſici-*
culous, ad.

Blow, thurſie.

1 *Sanguinarius.*

Thurſia. 1 *ſuſciter*, adv.

Thiſ.

1 *Hic*, *is*, *iſte*, *hicce*, *iſtuc*, *pro iſtud*,
pron.

Is thiſ he, or it?

1 *Hicinc?*

To thiſ place.

1 *Huc*, adv.

From thiſ place.

1 *Hinc*, adv.

By thiſ place.

1 *Hac*, adv.

A Thistle.

1 *Carduus*, m. *glutin-*

Fields full of thiſtles.

1 *Hipidi*, agn.

Thiſher.

1 *Illic*, *illic*, *illic*, adv.

Thiſher, ad.

1 *Iſtorum*, *illorum*, adv.

Thiſther.

1 *Batepis*, adv.

Hiſter, and *thiſter*.

1 *Huc* & *illic*, *vitro citroque*.

To make Thongs.

1 *Corrigio*.

Thonged. 2 *Corrigatus*, p.

A thong of leather.

1 *Corrigia*, *florum*, n.

A great thong.

1 *Loramentum*, n.

A thong or loope, which is tied to a

dart to throw it. 1 *Amentum*, n.

A thong or bond to tie a buckle, or

targ. 1 *Inertorium*, n.

A thong or lingill, wherewith the Ox

bow, and yoke be bound together.

1 *Colum*, n.

Thung.

1 *Flagra tauria.*

A thong of a dogs skin.

1 *Corrigia canina.*

Of, or belonging to a thong.

1 *Loreus*, ad.

To rid from Thornes.

1 *Eximere spinas.*

A thorne. 1 *Spina*, f.

A ſharpe thorne.

1 *Senarius*, m.

A white thorne.

1 *Acanthaleucos.*

A blacke thorne.

1 *Spinus*, m.

A wild thorne.

1 *Apicandha.*

A kind of thorus, growing in moiſt

places. 1 *Luma*, f.

Moiſt places where thornes and briers

grow. 1 *Lumecum*, n.

Wherewith theſe thornes be cut

downe. 1 *Lumaius*, ad. *et lumaria*

ſalk.

Spring up of a thorne.

1 *Spingeu*, com. g.

A place where thornes doe grow.

1 *Spinacum*, n.

Thorne, or full of thornes.

1 *Spinofus*, ad.

That beareth thornes.

1 *Spinifer.*

Thornie, or made of thornes.

1 *Spineus*, ad. *ſpinca corona.*

A Thorne.

Villa oppidulum.

Thorough.

1 *Per*, *prap.*

Thorough, or by.

Per, *ex*, *prep.* *vt.* *ex divitijs*, *through*, *or*

by riches.

Thorough thee.

1 *Impulſu* *two.*

Thorough me, and by my meanes.

1 *Opera mea.*

Thoroughly, or perfectly.

1 *Pennis*, *pronus*, *omnino.*

1 *Plan*, *luculent*, *adv.*

Thou. 1 *Tu*, *pron.*

Though, *vide alibi*.

Thought, *vide think.*

Thousand, *vide number.*

Thouſand part.

1 *Milleſima pars.*

Thalborne, *bandage*, *or thrall.*

1 *Servitus*, p.

To ſpin, or make Thread.

1 *Filo.*

Thaur, 1 & 4 *ſeuts.*

To Thread, 1 *needle.*

Filum in acum inferere: *Acum filo*

Inducere, *vel* *trajicere.*

A thread.

1 *Filum*, n.

Thread, *or any thing fit for weaving.*

1 *Linum*, n.

Thread spun, or yarne made ready to

ſuſſe in the loome. 1 *Stamen*, n.

Silke thread which ſilke women doe

weave in linſeie, or ſtooles. 1 *Licium*, n.

Thread in a needle to ſew withall.

1 *Acia*, *faciarium*, n.

That hath in it as it were thread.

1 *Stamineus*, *vt* *ſtaminea vena.*

Threads of gold.

1 *Aurea ſtamina.*

Thread-bare garments.

1 *Decores vel decore*, *quasi sine cute*

& flacco.

Thread by thread, or thread raele.

1 *Filum*, adv.

To Threaten, or menace.

1 *Minor*. 2 *Promitto*, *vt.* *promitte-*

re bellum, *to threaten warre*, *propo-*

no, *vt.* *proponere mortem accubam,*

denuncio, *vt.* *denunciare alioſi pericu-*

lum, *minas proponere*, *&* *jaclare.*

To threaten fore.

1 *Minor*, *comminor.*

To threaten.

1 *Invento*, *vt.* *invenire arma*, *to threaten*

ſen that they wil make war, or to ſhake

threatningly, *vt.* *intutare manus in a-*

liquem, *or to threaten with*, *vt.* *inteo-*

tare aliquid alicui, to threaten one with

a thing.

A threatening.

1 *Minatio*, *comminatio*, *eminatio.*

Threatning, or menacing.

1 *Min*, *minacis*, f.

A threatner. 1 *Minator*, m.

Full of threatnings, or that threatneth

often. 1 *Minax*, *cilimus*, *minitabun-*

ulus, ad.

Threatningly.

1 *Minanter*, *minaciter*, *cus*, adv.

Thread, *vide thread.*

Thrice, *vide numbers.*

To make threefold.

1 *Triplico*, *triplo.*

Tripled, or made threefold.

1 *Triplatus*, p.

Threſold, *eff.*

1 *Triplatus*, f.

Threſold. 1 *Triplex*, *tiplus.*

Three together, or at a time.

1 *Triui.*

That hath three murther, or three

thraſ. 1 *Triſaux.*

Three nightſpace, or three nightſ toge-

ther. 1 *Triodium*, n.

Three in number.

1 *Trinitas*, f.

A three halfe pennis man, or one of

ſmall account, or eſtimation.

1 *Triobolaris homo.*

Of three cubits.

1 *Triobitalis.*

A three footed ſtoole.

1 *Tripus.*

Three foot long.

1 *Tripedanus*, *tripedalis*, ad.

That hath three barnes.

1 *Tricornis*, ad.

Three hundred fold.

1 *Tricentuplus*, ad.

Three manner of waies.

1 *Trifarus*, ad.

A three tooled inſtrument, or tool.

1 *Tridens*, m.

Three ſtable.

1 *Triflatus*.

Having three members.

1 *Tricolon.*

That hath three edges.

1 *Trifolus*, ad.

Divided into three paſſes.

1 *Trifidus*, ad.

Three forked.

1 *Trifurcus*, ad. *trifaratus*, p.

In three ſort, or ſubſort.

1 *Trifanum*, adv.

Threpe. Affirmo.

To Threſh.

1 *Triura*. 2 *Flagello*, *itero*, *extero.*

To whip ſome.

1 *Milem exterere*, *flagellare* *peritici-*

hum, *entum.*

Threſket.

Thuratus, p.

A threſher.

1 *Trituratio*: 2 *Flagellatio*

THR

THR

THR

A threshing.

1 Tritum, m. tritura, trituration, f.

To make a threshhold.

3 Limino.

A threshing.

1 Limen, hypothyrum, liminar, n.

To thresh, or max. rich.

1 Diteico, a. Vageo.

To be threshive.

1 Paico.

To max. threshive.

1 Ad frugalitatem se convertere.

Thrift.

Thriftine.

1 Parsimonia, frugalitas.

1 Frugi, v. homo frugi, frugalis, par-

cus, parsimonicus.

Thriftily.

1 Frugaliter, adv.

A throat, vide throat.

A throne.

1 Thronus, m. solium.

The kings throne.

1 Alithronum n.

He that sitteth on a high throne.

1 Alithronus, m.

To throb, or pant.

1 Palpito

A throbbing.

1 Palpitatio, f.

To Throng.

1 Se adinvicem { Trudere,
Turbare,
Pellere.

To throng together.

2 Confuso, vt. ad locum confuere.

The throng, or multitudo dimittit bath.

1 Rareficio turba.

A throng, a great multitude of peo-

ple. 2 Turba, caterva, f.

To cut ones Throat.

1 Iugulo.

The throat.

1 Iugulus, m. jugulum, guttur, n.

The cover, or vessel of the throat.

1 Epiglottis, epiglottis.

The part of the throat whereby the

meat passeth to the stomacke.

1 Frum, gula, f.

The upper part of the throat.

1 Fauces, f.

That hath a great throat.

1 Gutturulus, m.

2 Strumulus, ad.

To Throttle, or strangle.

1 Ango, Breneco, fauces premere.

Throttled.

1 Iugulatus, p.

A throttling.

1 Iugulatio, f.

To Throw, or cast.

1 Lacio, jacio.

To throw, or throw over.

1 Transmitto.

To throw against.

1 Objicio, allido.

To throw, or beat down to the ground

1 Affligo.

To throw down.

1 Destituo, sterno, subverto, pronno,

decurbo. 2 Decurio.

To throw, or cast forth, or a far off.

1 Projicio.

To throw together.

1 Conjicio.

To throw, or shoot againe.

1 Retorqueo.

To throw a dart.

1 Torquere telum.

To throw against a thing : also by

throwing to hit a thing. 1 Impingo.

To throw upon.

1 Superjacio.

Throwne.

1 Iactus, missus, p.

Throwne against.

1 Obiectus, p.

Which hath throwne, or cast.

1 Iaculatus, p.

Throwne downe.

1 Destitutus, p.

Throwne a far off.

1 Projectus, p.

Throwne upon.

1 Superjactus, p.

A throw, or hurle.

1 Iactus, m.

A throwing a far off.

1 Projectus.

A throwing downe.

Demolito, f.

A throwing upon.

1 Superjectus.

A thrower, or hurler of stones, or o-

ther such things for recreation.

1 Discobolus, m. vide cast.

A throw, a short time.

To Throw, or turns.

Torno.

Thrummets.

Villi.

A thrummed hat.

1 Bardocneullus, m.

To Thrust, or strike in.

1 Figo, defigo. 2 Imprimo.

To thrust in, or into.

2 Illido, folio, vt. ora fodere hastis.

To thrust, sicke through, or pierce.

1 Conterebro, perfuro, lancino, tra ji-

cio, transfugio, transigo, transigo.

2 Confodio, transuio, vt. transmit-

tere gladio pectus.

To thrust deepe, as house wimes doe in

kneading their dough.

1 Prostrigo.

To thrust in violently.

1 Intrudo.

To thrust violently.

1 Impello, protrudo.

To thrust backe.

1 Repello, retrudo.

To thrust downe, or underfoot.

1 Obtrudo.

To thrust out, from, or aside.

1 Pello, expello, depullo, detrudo, de-

turbo. 2 Ejicio.

To thrust out by force.

1 Protrudo, trudo.

To thrust against.

1 Obdo. 2 Offendo.

To thrust, or cast in.

1 Compingo.

To thrust together.

1 Contundo, comprimo.

To thrust, or presse downe.

1 Deprimo.

To thrust, drive, or put away into sun-

drie places. 1 Dispello.

To thrust, or cast through often.

1 Trajedo.

To thrust out of doors.

1 Elimino.

To thrust, or presse violently, or against

1 Impressionem facere.

To thrust in him self.

1 Se inferre, vel introducere.

Thrust through.

1 Confusus, transusus, trajectus.

2 Confosus.

Thrust in violently.

1 Intrusus.

Thrust downe.

1 Obtrusus, p.

Thrust forward.

1 Impulsus, p.

Thrust out, or from.

2 Exclusus, p.

Thrust backe.

1 Repulsus, p.

Thrust, or cast into.

1 Injectus, p.

To be thrust in by maine force.

1 Inculcandus, p.

Thrust upon.

1 Coniectus, p.

A thrusting against, or resistance.

1 Renixus, m.

A thrusting in, or through.

1 Confusus, m.

A thrusting forward.

1 Impulsus, m. impulsio, f.

A thrusting hard together.

1 Compellio, f.

A thumbe.

1 Pollex, m.

Of, or below gong to a thumbe.

1 Pollicaris, ad.

To Thump, or knocke.

1 Tundo, perundo.

To thump, or thump at.

1 Pulso.

To thump, or beat at the dore with his

heel. 1 Pulcare fores calcibus.

A thumping.

1 Contusio.

A thumping, or beating.

1 Pullatio, f. pullus, m.

A thump, or bounce.

1 Crepitus, m. vide knocke.

To Thunder.

1 Tono, intono.

To thunder againe. 1 Retono.

To thunder downe upon.

1 Superimono.

TID

TIE

TIL

To thunder round about.

1 Circumtono.

It thunders.

1 Tonelcit, imp cœlum confirmet.

A thundering.

1 Tonatio, f.

Thunder.

1 Tonitrus, m & tonitru, indecl. & in

plu tonitru, um, & tonitrum, i, n.

A thunder-bolt, or stone.

1 Brontia, f.

Thundering from above.

1 Altitonans 2 Alitisonans, ad.

Thurbay, vide day.

To Thwarte, or whittle.

2 Abicindo, profeco.

To Thwart.

1 Contradico.

T ante I

Tice, vide intice.

To Tickle, ad.

1 Titillo.

To tickle, neut, or itch.

1 Prurio.

Such a tickling.

1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.

A tickling.

1 Titillatio, f.

The Tide when the water floweth.

1 Refluxus, m.

VVith the tide.

2 Secundo flumine.

A tide man.

1 Sulcator, m.

To tide, fat, or tender.

2 Cercus, ad.

To bring Tidings.

1 Rumifero, nuncio, famigero, rum-

cium perferre.

He that runneth before to bring ti-

dings of ones coming. 1 Prodro-

mus, m.

He that bringeth tidings.

1 Nuncius, prænuncius, m.

He that carrieth tidings from one to an

other. 1 Renuncius, m.

Good tidings.

1 Evangelura, n.

Abr: ger of good tidings.

1 Evangelin, m.

A reward given to them that brought

good tidings. 1 Evangelia, n.

To Tite, or bundle.

1 Vincio, obstringo. 2 Velo, vt, re-

strelare gulam.

To tie hard.

1 Revincio.

To tie fast about.

1 Circundo, convincio, innecto.

To tie or bind together.

1 Conecto.

2 Coniugo copulo.

To tie, or trusse up.

1 Culibico, vt, nodo cinem cohibere,

to tie, or trusse up the haire, in a knot.

To tie, square, or entangle.

1 Illaqueo.

To tie, or fasten one thing to another in

length, as links in a chain.

1 Pronecto.

To tie to.

1 Adstringo, adalligo, annecto.

2 Adjugo, affigo.

To tie under.

1 Subnecto, subligo.

To tie with a point.

1 Ligulo.

To tie often.

1 Nexo.

To be tied, or bound about.

1 Circumvincio.

To be tied to.

1 Annector, astringor.

Tied, or bound.

1 Vincus, p.

Tied, or squared.

1 Illaqueatus, p.

Tied unto.

1 Annexus, p.

Tied up, or bound up.

1 Preligatus, p.

Tied together.

1 Coniugatus, colligatus, p.

Tied fast together.

1 Implicatus, p.

Tied, or yoked to one only.

1 Vnijugus, ad.

Tied with a thong, or point.

1 Corrigatus, ligulatus, p.

Tied under.

1 Subligatus, p.

A tying, or binding.

1 Religatio, vincitura, f. nexus, m.

A tying, or binding to.

1 Annexus, m. alligatio, f.

A tying together.

1 Connexio, f. connexus, v. bind.

To Tittle.

Nugo.

To Tittle, Everto.

A Tetter, or vesicle containing half

a shaghead. 1 Tertianum, n. hemi-

cadia, f.

A Tigre.

1 Tigris.

Offer like a tigre.

1 Tigrinus, ad.

A Tike worme that sucketh blood.

1 Redivius, m.

The Tike of a bed.

1 Culcitra, f.

To cover with Tille.

1 Imbrico.

A tile 1 Tegula, f.

A tile, or bricks.

1 Later, m.

A tile, also a little sword.

2 Testa.

A gutter tile, or roose tile being half

crooked. 1 Imbrex, m. imbricium, n.

tegula delicatior.

A little tile.

1 Latercularius, m. 2 Testula, f.

A little small tile, or quarre stone to

pane wi' hall. 1 Testicula, f.

Tiles laid overthwart between other

tiles. 1 Imbrices.

A tile maker.

1 Laterarius, conoficiarius, m.

A tile of wood.

1 Scandula, f.

Made of tile.

1 Latericius, ad.

Like a roose, or gutter tile.

1 Imbricatus, ad.

Full of roose tiles.

1 Imbricofus, laterarius, ad.

In manner of a roose tile.

1 Imbricatim, adv.

To Till, vide to intise.

To Till.

1 Colo, terram moliri, subigere a-

grum, v. to plough.

To till the second time.

1 Novare agrum.

Tilled. 1 Arans, p.

Till ye.

1 Agricultura f. agrorum cultus.

Ante ground tilled.

1 Cultum.

A tilling.

1 Cultio.

A tiller, vide husbandman.

Tillage of the earth, or the earth tilled.

1 Arativ, f.

A field out of tith.

1 Ager equalidus.

Books written of tillage.

1 Georgia.

Till, or untill.

1 Donec, eousque, adv.

Till now.

1 Adhuc, adv.

A Till in a chest.

1 Capicella, capula, f.

To run at Till, vide iuss'e.

Timber.

1 Durata. 2 Lignum, n. materia, f.

Ante timber to build with.

2 Tignum, n. tignus, m.

Ante great pece of timber.

3 Docus.

The upright peeces of timber in the in-

ner side, which of some are called foote

sticks. 1 Stamina, neut.

A square pece of timber, whereon

Pygmies did sacrifice. 1 Molucum, n.

A round pece of timber having a lea-

ther thog about it, which turners use

in turning, or working with the wheels

1 Mamphur.

Timbred, or made of timber.

2 Materiatus, p.

Atimbering, or worke made of timber.

2 Materialio, materiatura,

Of, or belonging to timber.

2 Materiarius, ad.

Hous ill tim red.

1 Aedes male materiæ.

To play on a Tympanell.

1 Tympanizo.

TIM

A timbrell.

1 Tympanum, crepitaculum, n.

A timbrell wherein maides play with their fingers. 1 Cruma.

A brasen, or iron timbrell.

1 Sistrum.

He that p'acth on such a timbrell.

1 Sistrator, m.

The playing on such a timbrell.

1 Sistrans, m.

A timbrell plaier.

1 Tympanista.

To p'ass the T. time.

1 Tempus, vel diem transigo, vel traho, vel traduco, diem conicite.

To spend time vainly.

1 Frustra tempus conterere.

To observe the time, to take heed how to bestow his time. 1 Recte otia ponere, recte etatem ducere.

The time will trie.

1 Exius acta probabit.

The time weareth, or passeth away.

1 Etas avolat, etas effluit, fluxum tempus elabuit, cedit dies.

To be time u come.

1 Exat tempus.

Time.

1 Tempus, n. dies, etas, f. cym, n.

Short space of time.

2 Curriculum, n.

The time of 100. yeares, some take it for 1000 yeeres, and some for 30. also age time. 1 Seculum, n.

Time, or leaseure.

2 Otium, s. patium, n.

Long space of time.

1 Diurnitas, f.

Ever a distance of time, or space.

1 Intervallum, n.

A season let me: also time.

1 Tempestas, f.

Time convenient, or due time.

1 Tempestivitas, f.

A short time.

1 Tempusculum.

The time which u sit, or put betweene, that the yeares may agree with the course of the sunne. 1 Intercalarium, n.

The time of night when the cocke croweth, which u the fourth watch of the night. 1 Gallicinium, n.

Time spared from other necessitie businesse. 1 Succisivum, vel subsecivum tempus.

Vacation, or time of ceasing.

1 Vacatio, f.

That cometh in verie good time.

1 Opportunus, peropportunus.

Done in due, and convenient time.

1 Tempestivus, ad.

Pertaining to time.

1 Temporiarius, temporariens, temporalis, ad.

Of one time.

1 Synchronus, ad.

Which u of one time and age.

1 Coetaneus, ad.

TIM

In time, or in due season.

1 Tempore, tempestive. 2 Maturè, adverb.

For a time.

1 Temporiariè, adv.

More timely, or before time.

1 Temporiarius, adv.

Of a long time.

1 Diutiniè, adv.

A long time: a many left time.

1 Etatem, adv.

In verie good time.

1 Opportunè, peropportunè, commodum.

At this time, or as the world goeth now. 1 Hoc ego, hoc seculo, hoc tempore, hac hominum etate, hac tempestate, hac etate.

2 Nunc, jam, hodie.

At this time, or present.

1 Impreseniarium, nunc, jam impræsens.

In times past.

1 Quondam, olim, adv. diebus proximè exactis, in diebus priorib⁹, nuper, timè elapsis, jamdudum præteritis.

At that time.

1 Tunc, adv.

Out of time.

1 Incommodè, inopportunè, tempore importuno.

Often times.

1 Sæpè, crebrò, sæpenuero, frequenter, vi: often.

At what time.

1 Quando, equando.

At what time.

1 Votquam, minucubi, adv.

Sometime.

1 Interim, aliquando, quandoque, nonnunquam.

At some time, divers times.

1 Aliquoties, aliquotiens, adv.

At no time.

1 Nequando, adv.

Till that time.

1 Eatenus.

Till what time.

1 Quouique.

In time to come.

1 Deinde.

Of old time.

1 Antiquius, adv.

After this time.

1 Dehinc.

At what time forever.

1 Quandoocunque, adv.

So many times as.

1 Quotiescunque, adv.

Another time.

1 Alias, adv.

To some place, or time.

1 Aliquouique, adv.

Before this time.

1 Antehac, adv.

In the meane time. 1 Interea, interea loci, interea temporis, interius, dum, obiter. 2 In transitu,

TIN

In time to come.

1 Olim, apud posteros, in posterum. *At the verie same time.*

1 Eadem tempestate, per idem tempus.

A Timorous, and fearefull fellow.

1 Macula, m.

Timorous, or fearefull.

2 Solitius, umbellus, ad. vide *sparefull*.

Timiditie.

1 Timiditas, f.

Timorous in religion without cause.

1 Superstitiosus, ad.

Timorously.

2 Suspena manu.

The Tympanie, a disease called.

1 Tympanies, m. 2 Inflatio ventris.

That hath a tympanie.

1 Tympanicus, ad.

Tincture.

1 Tinctura, f.

Tinder.

1 Sulcitabulum, igniagium, n.

2 Fomes, f.

To Tynb.

Sepio.

A Tinker.

1 Sartor grarius. 2 Circulator ararius, m.

Tinkers worke.

2 Eramentum.

To Tynne, or cover with tynne.

1 Incoquo, stannio linire.

Tinne.

1 Caliditer, m. stannum, plumbum argentarium, plumbum candidum, & alium.

That which u tinned.

2 Stanno litus, incoctilis, ad.

Tinnis, or made of tinne.

1 Stanneus, ad.

Tinsell, or bandkin worke.

1 Interexte, vel picturata vestes.

Tinsell, or woven betweene at bandkin m rke. 1 Interextus, p.

A bandkin, or garment of tinsell worke, which the consuls used in time of peace and conquestors in time of warre.

1 Palmaria, vel Palmata vestis.

One clothed in such a garment.

1 Palmatus, ad.

Tint, or halfe part of a bushell.

1 Semodius, m.

A Ttype, or figure.

1 Typus, m.

Typicall. 1 Typicus, ad.

Typically.

1 Typicè, adv.

A Ttype.

1 Apex, apiculus, m. summitas, f.

The tip of a horne.

1 Cornutamentum, n.

Tipped with iron.

1 Præferratus.

A Ttippet.

2 Focale, flammæum, flammæolis, n.

To Ttiple, vide quaff.

A tipling house.

1 Canomula.

Tippled, or tippie.

1 Vinulus, vinulus, ad.

To play the Tyrant, or exercise cruelty, to tiramisi. 1 Tyrannice vel tyranni more vexare.

A tyrant.

1 Tyrannus, m.

Which hath killed a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicida, 2 Tyrannocidus, m.

Tyrannie.

1 Tyrannis, f. 2 Iugum durissimum,

Phalaridis imperium.

The murder of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicidium, n.

Tyrannous, or of a tyrant.

1 Tyrannicus, ad.

Tyrannously.

1 Tyrannice, 2 Impotenter, ias, adv.

Tidbles of sheepe, v. dung.

Tifan, vide pisan.

A Tirt, vide attire.

To Tirt, vide wearie.

Tifficke.

Tullis pulmones.

Tillat, i. cloth of gold, or silver.

Tiltrove made of three threads of divers colours. 1 Trilix, f. 2 Textile, n.

To Tiltre, or take away the tenth part. 1 Decimo.

To tithe out.

1 Edecimo, exedecimo.

Titber, or tenther.

1 Decimz, decuma, & decumz, f.

A little tish.

3 Decimula, f.

A tisher, 1 Decimator, m.

They that gather tishes, and taxes.

1 Decumani, m.

A tish farmer. 1 Decumans.

That may be tished.

1 Decumanus, ad. vt. decumanus a-

ger, a tishable field, whereof tish may

be gathered.

To Tittle.

1 Titulo, 2 Annoto, adnoto, inscribo.

To give up his right, and title.

1 Ius suum alteri cedere.

A title, or inscription.

1 Titulus, m. inscriptio, epigrapha, f.

diagramma, n.

The title of the eldest child in inheri-

tance. 1 Primigenia, f.

A title, or point in letters.

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

Tittle tattle.

1 Inaniloquium, n.

T ante O

T.O. Ad, in, prap. per accus.

To and fro.

1 Vltro, citroque.

2 Sursum verum.

To evertic ore.

1 Singulatim, adv.

To erie like a Toade.

1 Coaxo.

The croaking of toades.

1 Coaxatio, f.

A toade. 1 Bufo, m.

A toad that is somewhat red: a land

toad. 1 Rubeta, f.

A Toad-stoole, v. Muslrome.

A Toof of wooll.

1 Lanicus, m. vide wooll.

A Toode, vide busb.

A Tot.

1 Dignus pedis.

The great toe of the foot.

1 Allus, hallus, vel hallux, m. pollex

pedis.

He that hath his toe swollen, or great

ankles bunching out that he cannot go

fast. 1 Scaurus, m.

The issuing of blood out of the toes with

much going. 1 Flegmen, n.

That hath toes.

2 Digitatus, ad.

Of, or belonging to a toe.

1 Pollicaris, ad.

Together.

1 Vna, simul, pariter, infimul.

2 Iunctim, conjuncte, conjunctim,

communiter, adv.

Together, one another.

1 Mutuo, adv.

Together with.

1 Cum, prap.

Altogether, without order, one mixed

with another, v. confusally.

To Tole, or trifle.

1 Nugor, tricot.

Toies, or foolish trifles.

1 Nuge, ineptie, f. ineptia. 2 Ridi-

culum, ridiculum, n.

A foolish toie, or trifle.

1 Deliramentum, inanet, n.

VVanton toies, mixed with verses in a

Comedie, or Enterlude, at the end.

1 Exodium, n.

Lovers toies.

2 Amatorie levitates.

VVanton toies, things of no estimati-

on. 1 Abydena, n.

A seller of toies, vide trifles.

To Tottle, vide labour.

Toiling, or travelling.

1 Labor, m. operositas, f.

Toilefame.

2 Intractabilis, ad.

Toiles, nets, or baits, wherewith

woods, parks, or firells are beset to

take wild beastes. 1 Indago, f.

A Token, or signe.

1 Signum, specimen, indicium.

A token sent.

1 Pignus, n.

A token, note, or marke.

1 Nota, f. character, m.

2 Vestigia, n.

A naturall token, or marke, whereby a

thing is knowne.

1 Macula, f.

A sure token, or iust occasion.

1 Argumentum, n.

A prime signe or token, whereby spies

and enemies are discerned from com-

panions, and fellows in armes: also a

token of lead, leather, or such like.

1 Testera, f.

Tokens, or bills of exchange, given to

men, by which they shall receive a cer-

taine summe of money, or measure of

corne. 1 Testera nummarie, vel fru-

mentarie.

A little token.

1 Testicula, f.

A token betweene anie companie.

1 Interfignum, n. testera, f.

A token, adze, or signe to know one by:

also a token given to one upon certain

covenant. 1 Symbolum, n.

A token given to souldiers when they

are ready to fight: a watchword.

1 Synthema, f.

A token given when matrimonie is

contracted. 2 Artha sponsialis.

A token, or signe of some great good or

evil chance to come. 1 Prodigium, n.

A token of great tempest, v. tempest.

A token, or pledge of remembrance,

left with ones friend in remembrance

of something. 1 Mnemosynum, n.

Told, vide tell.

A Tole, or tax gatherer.

1 Exactor, telonarius, m.

Tols for passage, v. freight.

Tole, or tribute.

1 Vestigal, n.

To Tole, or entise, v. allure.

To Tolerate, v. suffer, and beare.

Tolerables, that may be borne with.

1 Tolerabilis, 2 Excusabilis, ad.

Tolerably.

2 Excusate, adv.

A Tombe, vide tombe.

A Tomboy.

1 Minula, f.

A Tome, a part, or one volume of a

booke.

1 Tomus, m. volumen, n.

A paire of Tonges.

1 Forceps, f. pailulum, n.

Smithes tonges.

1 Fornicales, m.

A Toole.

1 Instrumentum, organum, n.

All sorts of toles, and instruments.

2 Arma, armamenta, n.

An iron toole.

1 Ferramentum.

An iron toole wherewith smithes doe

pare the bosses of harness.

1 Ferramentum incisorium.

A toole, or instrument having three

teeth.

1 Tridens, m.

Carpenters tooles.

1 Ferramenta laborum.

Barbers tooles.

1 Arma te florata.

TOO

TOO

TOP

A mater of tooles.
 1 Organarius, m.
Made with tooles.
 1 Organicus.
With a toole.
 1 Organice, adv.
To cut our ones Tongue.
 1 Elinguo, linguam, reicare.
A tongue: also a speech, or language.
 1 Lingua.
A little tongue.
 1 Lingula, five ligula, f.
The fore part of the tongue.
 1 Proglottis, f.
The mother tongue.
 1 Lingua veinacula.
An instrument wherewith ones tongue is stopped. 1 Linguarium.
Long tongued, a blade, or that is full of words. 1 Lingua, ad. lingua, vel lingulata, f.
That hath a tongue.
 1 Lingulatus, linguatus, ad.
Double tongued, or that can speak two tongues, or languages.
 1 Bilinguis, ad.
Skilled in three tongues, or that hath three tongues, as Cerberus had.
 1 Trilinguis, ad.
That speaketh foure tongues.
 1 Quadrilinguis, ad.
Of the same tongue, or language.
 1 Homoglossus, ad.
Evill tongued.
 1 Malelicus, ad.
A railing tongue.
 1 Lingua virulenta, contumeliosa, bifidula.
To Too, vide looke.
To draw a Toothe.
 1 Edento, d. nem. evello, vel extraho
To breed teeth.
 1 Dentio.
To strike, or dash out ones teeth: to make toothlesse. 1 Edento.
To thrust in his teeth.
 3 Denticulo.
To rub the teeth.
 1 Inficere dentes.
To fasten loose teeth.
 1 Mobiles dentes stabilire, vel firmare
That breedeth teeth.
 1 Dentens, p.
Toothed, that hath great, strong, or monie teeth: snaggle, or gag toothed.
 1 Dentatus, p.
That hath his teeth taken, or stricken out. 1 Edentatus, p.
That hath little teeth, or that hath teeth like the teeth of a saw.
 1 Denticulatus, p.
A growing, or budding of teeth.
 1 Dentio, f.
A tooth drawer.
 1 Edentator.
Tooth drawing.
 1 Edentatio, f. evulso dentis.
A tooth-swell, an instrument to draw

teeth with. 1 Dentaripa, f. denticulium, n.
An instrument wherewith teeth be broken. 1 Denticfrangibulum.
One that breaketh teeth.
 1 Denticfrangibulus, m.
A tooth picker, or scraper.
 1 Denticulipium, n.
A tooth.
 1 Dens, barrus, m.
A good tooth.
 1 Rabidus dens.
The tooth-ache.
 1 Dolor dentium.
A row, or set of teeth.
 2 Sepe dentium.
The fore teeth. 1 Averfi, Tomici } Dentes.
 Primores }
 Iocifores }
One of the fore teeth, showed in laughing. 1 Gelasius, m.
The upper, or over teeth.
 1 Superiores dentes.
The jaw, or ch. eke teeth.
 1 Gemini dentes, molares, vel maxillares.
The sharpe, or eye teeth.
 1 Columellares, vel canini dentes.
Gag teeth.
 1 Dentes exerti.
The two teeth which grow last of all, and that ab. at the twentieth yeare.
 1 Sopronistetes.
Those which had great teeth, as old writers called them.
 3 Tendates, m.
Stinking, or rotten teeth.
 1 Fecidi, vel putridi dentes.
The creaking of the teeth.
 1 Dentium crepitus.
The bluntnesse of the teeth.
 2 Stupor dentium, n.
Toothlesse, without teeth.
 1 Edentulus, ad.
That hath great teeth.
 1 Dentosus, ad.
One that in speaking doth lipe, or spit out his teeth. 1 Dentiloquus, m.
In order like teeth.
 1 Dentatum, denticulatum, adv.
With teeth, after the forme and manner of combe teeth.
 1 Fecinatim, adv.
Toothsome, or sweet.
 2 Dulcis, placidus, ad.
Made toothsome, or sweet.
 2 Passus, ad.
To Too, or strike off the top.
 1 Decaminio, obtruncatio.
To make topped, or sharpe at the top.
 1 Cacumino.
To come, or grow to a sharpe top.
 1 Fastio, fastigo.
Sharpe topped, with sharpe tops.
 1 Cacuminatus, p.
That is sharpe towards the top.
 1 Fastigatus, fastigatus, p.

A topping, or cutting off the top.
 1 Decaminatio, obtruncatio, vt. obtruncatio vitis.
The top, height, or sharpe end of a thing.
 1 Fastigium, culmen, cacumen, summum, n. limmitas, vertex, apex.
 2 Extremitas, f. supercilium, n.
A little top.
 1 Apiculus, m.
The top of an hill, or banke.
 1 Iugum, n. 2 Verruca, f.
The top of an earbe.
 1 Cima, vel cyma, f.
The top of the mast of a ship.
 1 Carthelias, f.
The top of the haire wounden with a purple lace on the crowne of a matrons head, or proper to the high Priests wife only, to discern her from other women.
 1 Tutulus, m.
The top, end, or extreme part of a thing. 1 Coronis, f.
The top, or head of a pillar.
 1 Caputellum, n.
From the top to the toe.
 2 Acapite ad calcem vique.
A To, or towards the children play.
 1 Trochus, 2 Turbo.
A little top.
 1 Trochulus, m.
Topicks, books that speake, and enter, at of places of invention touching Logicks. 1 Topica, n.
A Toth, or top.
 1 Fumle, n. cereus, lampas, f.
 1 Lumen, n. fax, t. q. d. f.
A little torch.
 1 Facula, f.
A torch, or taper beaver.
 1 Facularius, daduchus, n.
 2 Tedifer, ad.
A torch maker.
 2 Lychonoppeus, m.
To Tement, vexce, or grieue.
 1 Crucio, vexo, affligo, angio, 2 Torqueo, conficio, compungo.
To torment vehemently, or sore.
 1 Exerccio, perencio, discrucio, carnifico. 2 Torto, lacero.
To torment, or vex againe, that hath tormented vs before.
 2 Remordco.
To torment often.
 1 Torto, ancino, afflicto.
To be much tormented, or vexed.
 1 Discrucio, conficior, vt. conficiari iniqua valitudine. 2 Lactor, extenteror.
Tormented, vexed, sore grievd, or punished. 1 Afflicus, cruciatus, vexatus.
 2 Tortus, p.
Greatly tormented, utterly undone.
 1 Dependius, p.
Tormented, tossed to and fro.
 1 Exagitatus, exactus, inquietatus, p.
A tormenter, hee that tormenteth, a hangman. 1 Carnifex, f. c. g. cruciarius, afflictor. 2 Tortor, spiculator.

T O S

A tormenting, or putting to paine.
1 Affliccio, infliccio. 2 Torio, f.
A torment.

1 Poena, vexatio, f. crucians, m. tormentum, supplicium, n.

A torment, or racke of cords and strings, to make men confesse.

1 Fidicula.

One tormenting, and vexing himselfe: also the name of a Comedia in Terence

1 Heautontimorumenos, m.

Full of torment.

3 Tormentofin, ad.

Tome, vide Reus.

Tossing.

Carpina.

To toss weell, or hike.

Carpo, carmino.

A Tostise, v. f. f. f.

The coverture, or skill of a tortise.

1 Chelonicum, n.

A kind of Tossure made of leather

1 Colus, m.

A Tossur, or ale knight.

1 Topina, archipota.

To Toss, trouble, vex, disguise.

1 Turbo, disturbo, vexo, afflicio.

2 Exalpeo.

To toss is: the mind to and fro, or examine a matter through.

1 Volvo, voluto, jacio.

To toss, disesse, and handle a matter in reasoning.

2 Agito, exagito.

To be tossed, agitated, or troubled.

1 Fluctuo, jactor, agitor, vt, agitari ventorum vi.

To toss on high.

3 Inalto.

To toss a ball.

1 Iacto. 2 Mitto, raptim ludere, pila certare.

Tossed, troubled, or disquieted.

1 Conficiatus. 2 Fluctuatus, p.

Tossed, handled to and fro, debated, dis-

cussed. 1 Agitatus, exercitatus, actus, jactatus, p.

A tossing.

1 Iactatio, f. jactatio, m. 2 Voluratio, f.

In manner of tossing a ball from one to the other. 1 Datatum, adv.

Tossing with Tossing.

1 Volutatum, adv.

To Toste. 1 Torreo.

Tossed. 1 Tostus, p.

A tosse. 1 Tostus panis.

A tossing iron.

1 Tostorum, n. arptota, f.

To Toste, or draw out.

1 Carpo.

Totall, vide whole.

To Totter.

1 Vacillo. 2 Nuto.

To Touch.

1 Tango, contingo, attingo.

To touch, or feele.

1 Tracto.

To touch vehemently the chiefe mat-

ter in pleading. 2 Iugulum petere, rem acu tangere, in re arcem in vadere.

To touch, or extend to something.

1 Percingo.

To touch a thing lightly in passing by.

1 Subtego.

To touch a thing shortly, or in few words. 2 Suringo, perstringo, per-

cutro.

To touch often, or handle.

1 Contrectio, pertractio, taxo.

To touch softly, or lightly: to handle gently. 1 Attingo, libo, delibo, palpo,

palpor. 2 Lambo, allambo.

To touch, or be touched to.

1 Continuor.

It toucheth, or is behooveable.

1 Interest, vt, interest ejus.

Touched.

1 Tactus, p.

Touched gently.

2 Delinitus, p.

To be touched gently.

1 Palpandus, p.

A touching in a glance, as in passing by. 2 Transcursum, m.

That cannot, or will not be touched.

1 Intracilis, intractabilis, ad.

Touching together, or touching one another. 1 Contiguus, continuus, atti-

gus, ad.

The flame touching lightly.

1 Allambentibus flammis.

At touching, or as concerning.

1 De, prap quod atinet.

At touching that.

1 Quod, con.

Touchwood.

1 Sulcibulum, marium, n.

Toughness.

1 Lentor, m.

Tough.

1 Tenax, lentus, ad.

A Tournaying on horse backe.

1 Hyppomachia, f. v. inistile.

Towe, or hirdes.

1 Supa, linistupa, f.

Little tow, or hirds.

1 Stupeus, ad.

Pertaining, or serving to dresse tow, or hirds withall. 1 Stuparius, ad.

To shew some taken of Towardnes.

1 Specimen indolis dare.

Towardnesse, or good and gentle disposition.

1 Indoles, f.

Toward.

1 Erga, versus, versum, prap. accus. sub, vt, sub finem, towards the end,

adversus. 2 Contra, vt, aspice contra me.

Towards some place.

1 Aliquorum, adv.

Towards what place.

1 Quorum, quorum.

Or, or towards the other part, or side.

1 Altrorum, pro alioversum.

Rh 2

T O W

Towards the right hand, or side.

1 Dextrosium, dextrosius, dextrover-

sum, adv.

Towards the left hand.

1 Sinistrorsum, adv.

A Towell to wipe hands with.

1 Mantelium, manile, manutergium, manipularium.

2 Lintecolum, n.

A Towne.

1 Oppidum, n. vrbeola, f.

A countie towne, or village.

1 Pagus, m.

A little towne.

1 Oppidulum.

A towne, or citie incorporate, having three proper & speciall officers, laws,

liberties, and priviledges.

1 Municipium, n.

A walled towne, or citie.

1 Vrb.

A little walled towne: a fort towne.

1 Castellum, n.

That dwelleth in a walled towne, or that hath the charge of it.

1 Castellanus, ad.

*A towne, countie, or citie wherein a-
nise many borne.*

1 Patria, f.

A towne, or citie set by the sea side.

1 Oppidum maritimum.

A towne set by the water.

1 Amnis, f.

A towne that hath manie towers.

1 Vrbis turris.

*Of a towne, or citie, or dwelling in a
towne, or citie.*

1 Vrbicus, vrbicus, ad.

From towne to towne.

1 Oppidatim, adv.

A towne: man.

1 Oppidanus. 2 Vrbianus, m.

A Tower, vide turret.

T ante R

*To Tract, tracke, or find out by the
footing.*

1 Inveligo } feram, vel

Indago } leporena.

Traced.

1 Inveligans, p.

A tracer.

1 Vestigator, m.

A trace, or tracke.

1 Vestigium.

A tracer, or counse.

1 Tractus.

A tracing.

1 Investigatio. 2 Inquisitio, f.

Following the trace.

1 Indagant, adv.

A Tract, vide treatise.

To Tract, or prolong the time.

1 Propagare tempus.

Track of time.

1 Propagatio temporis.

Th

TRA

The **T**ract of a cart wheele made in the ground. 1 Orbita.f.

To make **T**ractable, or gentle. 1 Manificatio, manificio.

To wax, or become tractable, or gentle 1 Miteco.

To be made tractable.

Manificio.

etade tractable.

Manificatio, p.

Tractabilis, tam, or gentle.

1 Mitis, manificus, lenis, commodus. 2 Placidus, humanus.

A **T**radit, or manner of bringing up.

1 Disciplina, f.

A trade, exercise, or manner of living.

1 Ratio. 2 Via, f. tenor, m.

Tradition.

1 Traditio, f.

To **T**raduce.

Traduco.

To **T**raffique, or use the trade of merchandise.

1 Negocium, mercatura, f. commercium, n.

To make a matter much worse then intended it is. 3 Paratragedio.

Traagedie.

1 Tragedia. 2 Scena.

A play of tragedies.

Tragedus.

A writer, or maker of tragedies.

1 Tragicus, m.

Tragically, or belonging to tragedies.

1 Tragicus, ad.

Tragically.

1 Tragicus, adv.

A **T**raite, wherein meat sodden, or rested is put, or any hollow vessel of wood.

1 Trulla, f. 2 Alveolus, m. concha, f.

A **T**raie used to carie mortar in to masons. 1 Qualus.

A traie, or tub to set vnder the top, v. tubbe.

A **T**raile, or border about a woman's gowne, or such like.

2 Segmenium, n.

Trailed, or that hath trailes, or borders finely wrought with manie small peeces. 1 Segmenatus, ad.

To **T**raile.

Trabo.

A **T**rairie, or companie of servants, attending vpon any Prince, or Noble man. 1 Cohors, f. comitatus. 2 Strepius, m.

The traire of a woman's gowne.

1 Syma, f.

He that beareth a noble woman's traire

1 Symatophorus, m.

To **T**raim up, v. instrua, & bring up.

Trained up. 1 Instruus, p.

A training up. 1 Disciplina, f.

A **T**rairie. Fraus.

To play the **T**raitor, v. to betray.

A traitor, i. e. a traitor, or he that useth treachery. 1 Proditor, perduellio. 2 Deserter, defector.

A traytor to his father, as Absolon to David, Insipiter to Saimone.

1 Anipater, m.

A traitor which fleeth from his Captaine in battaile, and fleeth to his enemies. 1 Transfuga, com. g.

Traiterous, trecherous, or full of dissolutie. 1 Perfidus, infidus, ad.

Pertraving to a traitor.

1 Proditorius, ad.

Traiterously, or dissolally, that doth any thing against the trust that is put in him. 1 Perfidiosus, proditorie, per infidias.

Tramell net.

Tragum.

To **T**rample, vide treads.

Transquillitie.

1 Tranquillitas, f.

Transcendent.

Transcendens.

To **T**ranscribe, or copie out of one thing into another.

1 Transcribo, describo.

Transcript, i. copie.

To **T**ransferre, or conueigh from one place to another.

1 Transfere, traduco. 2 Trajicio, transfundo.

To be transferred.

1 Transferor. 2 Describor.

To transfer, or translate, v. translate.

Transferred, or caried over.

1 Translatus, traductus.

2 Traiectus, p.

To **T**ransfigure, v. transforme.

To **T**ransforme, transfigure, or change from one forme to another.

1 Transformo, transfiguro. 2 Verto.

Transformed

1 Transformatio, ad. 2 Mutatus, p.

A transformation, transfiguring, or changing out of one likeness into another. 1 Transformatio, transfiguratio, metamorphosis, f.

To **T**ransgresse, or passe beyond negligently.

1 Transgredior, egredior, varico, & varicor

To transgresse, or breake as a man doth a law

1 Violo. 2 Frango, discedere a jure.

A transgressor.

1 Transgressor, parabates, m.

A transgression.

1 Transgressio, parabasis, f.

To **T**ranscend.

Transcendo.

Translatoite, that endureth but a very little while.

1 Transitorius, momentaneus, temporarius, temporaneus.

2 Caducus, labilis, instabilis, fluxus,

fragilis, inenitius, jam iam periturus.

To **T**ranslate, from one language to another: to interpret.

1 Interpretor. 2 Verto, conuerto, vt e Greco in Latinum conuertere, reddo, translo.

To translate, or eary over, vide transfer.

Translated. 2 Versus, conuersus, traductus, translaus, p.

A translator, or interpreter.

1 Interpreter, com. g. 2 Translator, m.

A translation. 1 Interpretatio, f. interpretamentum, n. 2 Translatio, versio, f.

A translation of words from their owne proper signification into another, as Video, pro intelligo. 1 Metaphor, f.

Transmigration, Transmigration.

Transmutatio.

1 Transmutatio.

A transome, or beam, going over, thwart an holse.

1 Transom, transira, n. cathedra, m. trabes transueria.

The transomes in a ship, whereon the baches be made.

1 Canonis, f.

A transome, or lintle over a dore.

1 Superliminare, n.

A transome, or peece of timber a inches thick.

1 Trientalis materia.

Transparent.

Transparens.

To **T**ransport, carie, conueigh away or over.

1 Transporto, traduco, transero

Transported. 1 Transportatus, alportatus, translaus, p.

A transporter.

1 Translator, m.

A Transportation.

1 Translatio, deportatio, f.

To **T**ranspole, or set in another place. 2 Transero, transfundo.

Transposed. 1 Transpositus. 2 Translaus, p. translatiuis, ad.

A transposition, as when one letter is put for another.

1 Metathesis, transpositio, f.

Transubstantiation.

Transubstantiatio.

To trap, barbe, or dresse horses with trappers.

1 Ephippio.

Trapped, barbed, or drest with trappers. 1 Phalaratus. 2 Ephippia tus, p.

Trappers, trappings, or barbes for horses. 1 Phalarz, f. 2 Ephippia, n. lorica equina.

They that haue saddles on their horses trapped with costly harnesses.

1 Ephippiarii, m.

Swift hoxjet, trapped with purple, or scarlet. 1 Infran oftro alipoles.
The trappers of a horse.

1 Infratrum, n.
To **Trappe**, or take in a trap.
1 Irreuo.

Trapped, or taken in a gin, or snare.
1 Irretinus. 2 Captus, p.
A trap, snare, or gin.
2 Tendicula, f.

Trap, or crasie waist to ducine: also vaine flowers, or apparances of things.
1 Offudze, offucize, offriug, offucetiz.

A trap for mice, or rats.
1 Mulcipula, muristrecula.

That part of the mouse trap that standeth upright. 2 Obex, dub. g.

To **Travaille** earnestly, or to take pains. 1 Elaboro, opero, sudo, detudo, incumbo, vide to labour, and take pains.

To travaille, or labour in vaine.
1 Frustra laborare, Frustra conari, inane operam sumere, arare lituis, plicari in aere, aquam cribro haurire, atellum docere.

A travelling, or taking great pains.
3 Oprostitas, f.

The travaille, or pains which on taketh
1 Labor, conatus, nifus, m. opera, industria, f. opes, conamen, n. 2 Sudor,

2 nulli sudoris est ea res.
Which travailleth much, or taketh great pains. 1 Laboriosus, operosus, ad.

With great travaille, pains, or difficultie. 1 Oprose, laboriose, adv.

To **Travell**, or goe on a journey.
1 Inuoror, spatio.

Travelling, or wandering abroad.
1 Spatians, p.

A traveller, or one that travelletb by the way. 1 Viator, m.

Pertaining to travelling.
1 Viaticus, ad.

Pertaining to a traveller.
1 Viatorius, ad.

To **Travaille**, or bee in labour with child, or bring forth. 1 Parturio, enitor, conitor.

To travel before time.
1 Abortio, aborto, abortivum, & abortum facere, immaturum letum edere.

Travelling, or being in labour with child. 1 Parturiens.

That hath travailed, and brought forth
1 Nixus, enixus, p.

A travelling w. th child, or yong.
1 Paritura, f. enixus, parius, m.

A travelling before time: an untimely death.

1 Abortus, m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.

That causeth untimely travell.

1 Abortivus, ad.

To be in a trance.

Animo obtorpeo.

A trance.

1 Ecclasis, f. 2 Furor, m. defectus animi.

Trabster.

Legere agere vel respondere.

To worke **Treacherie**, or treason against one.

1 Instruere infidias alicui.

Treacherie, or treason.

1 Perfidia, perduellio, prodicio.

2 Infidia, anum, f.

Treason, vide Treacherie.

To **Tread**, stamp, or trample under foot. 1 Calco, conculco, suppedito.

2 Protero.

To tread, or trample upon, or in the midst. 1 Intercalco.

To tread before.

1 Precaleo.

To tread, or cast under feet, to make light of. 1 Pestulo.

To tread, or trample out.

1 Exculco.

To tread as the cocke doth.

2 Salio.

Treaden.

1 Exculcatus. 2 Protritus, oppressus, p.

A treader, or tracer.

1 Ichnobates.

A treading, or stamping under feet.

1 Calcatio, procucatio, f.

A treader of grapes.

1 Lenobates. 2 Calcator, m.

A place where they tread, and stampe grapes. 1 Calcatorium, n.

The **Treadle** of a weavers loome.

1 Infilie, n.

To gather **Treasure**.

1 Thesaurio.

Hoaping up of treasure.

1 Thesaurians, p.

A Treasurer.

1 Thesaurarius, gazophylax, rationator, m. grarius, argyrologus, m.

The common treasurer, or general receiver in the war. 1 Quaestor, m. quaestor ararius, Tribuns ararius, receptor generalis.

The Lord Treasurer.

1 Praefectus ararii, vide Lord.

He that extraordinarily is sent as treasurer into any countrie.

1 Proquaestor, m.

Treasure, or choundance of riches.

1 Thesaurus, m. gaza, opes, f.

The treasure of a Prince.

1 Fiscus, m. regia gaza.

A treasure house, or treasury.

1 Thesaurarium, ararium, gazophylatium, n. pecuniarium.

The treasure of monuments, or the place where evidences and records be kept. 1 Archivum, n.

He that hath bene treasurer.

1 Exquaestor, quaestorius, m.

The office of a treasurer. 1 Quaestura, f.

Belonging to that office.

1 Quaestorius, ad.

Belonging to treasure.

1 Thesaurarius, ad.

Pertaining to a Princes treasure.

1 Fiscalis, ad.

To **Treat** of.

2 Exagito, v. entreat, or handle.

A treatise, or handling of a matter.

1 Tractatus, m. infectio, symagma, commentatio, f.

Treatably.

1 Articulation, distinctio, adv.

A **Treaty**, trait, or covenant.

1 Pactum, n. padio, f.

A treatie, enterecourse, or truce.

1 Foedus, n.

Tribble, or tribble.

1 Triplex, ad.

A **Tribble**, a small, or shrill voice.

1 Sonus acutus, bonus summus, vide fuge.

Tribble voiced.

1 Acutus, ad.

To set a place with **Trees** Vines to grow by. 1 Arbusto.

To prune trees.

1 Opputo.

To grow to the bignesse of a tree.

3 Arboreico.

A tree.

1 Arbor, arbor, f. v. trees.

A little tree.

1 Arbustula, f.

A verie exact planting of trees in an orchard by square, so that which way so ever one looketh, the trees stand one directly against another, and of like distance. 1 Quincunx, m.

Shadowing of trees.

1 Opacius, f.

Places planted with trees.

1 Arbusta.

Garnished with, or full of trees.

1 Arbustivus, ad.

Of, or like, or serving to a tree, or which breedeth in trees.

1 Arborarius, ad.

The **Tre** point, v. point.

A **Tre**, v. trace.

To **Tremble**, or shake for feare.

1 Tremor, contremor, pavor, horreo, perhorreo. 2 Vibror, v. scare.

To tremble, or shake on all parts.

1 Circumtremit.

To cause, or make to tremble.

1 Quasso, quatio, tremefatio.

Trembling, or shaking.

1 Tremens, p. trepidus, tremulus, tremebundus, ad. 2 Micans, p. vector mican.

A trembling.

1 Tremor, m. trepidatio, f.

Atrembling for feare.

1 Horror, m.

With trembling fearfully.

1 Trepidide, repudantur, nimide, adv.

To make a **Trench**, or trench about.

1 Vallo, circumvallo, vallo, & fossa munire.

Trunked,

Trenchid, or enclosed in, as with a trench. 1 Circumvallatus, p.

A trench made to defend an armie.

1 Vallum, n. milicare lepinemum.

2 Agger, m.

A trench fortified with many stalket.

1 Crebrifusus, m.

A trench, or ditch to convey water.

1 Fossa, incilia, f. incille, n. incillis calalis.

A trench whereby water is let out of a pond. 2 Comma, n.

Trenches, or ditches enclosing a place to set out games in. 1 Euepi.

A little trench, or ditch.

1 Fossula, f.

A trench like a furrow to set vines in.

2 Sulcus, m.

A trench, or ditch made with hands.

1 Diorix.

Per taying to a trench, or bulwarke.

1 Vallaris, ad.

A Trencher. 1 Quadra, f.

A plate trencher.

1 Scutella, f.

A round trencher.

1 Orbiculus mensarius. 2 Orbis, m.

A trencher of bread.

1 Panitia mensa. 2 Mensa, f. solum cereale.

A good trencher man.

1 Polyphagus, m. ventricola, com g. vide glutton.

A trencher, or belly friend.

1 Parafusus, m.

A Trenchle of a mill.

1 Molucrum, n.

A Trenchal.

1 Tringula missa.

Tressle of hare.

1 Trica funiculus.

To Trespasse, or offend.

1 Pecco. 2 Commereo.

Trespasse, or offence.

1 Transgressio, f. 2 Commisum, ad. missum, n. vide offence.

A triffesse whereby the tenant forfeiteth to the Lord that which he holdeth

1 Fallonia, f.

A Trestle, or three footed stoole.

1 Tripus, m.

A trestle for a table.

1 Trapezophorum, n. falcum mensarium, tripus mensarius.

Trestle. Distincus.

A Treuet.

1 Chytra, f. chytraphus, tripus, m. olle fistularculum.

Treuo, vide true in trauit.

Treuo, vide truant.

Triackle, a remedie against poison.

1 Theriaca, theriacis, f.

Of or belonging to triackles.

1 Thericus, ad.

A Triall, v. trie.

A Triangle.

1 Triangulum, triquetrum, n. trigamus, m.

Triangular, or having three corners.

1 Triangularis, triangulus, triquetrum, adject.

A Tribe, being the 35. part of the people of Rome, because the whole number of Citizens was divided into 35. Tribes, bands, wards, or hundreds. It seemeth in old time these people were divided into three parts, and therefore this name Tribus did first arise.

1 Tribus, f.

One of the same tribe.

1 Contribulus, m.

Of or belonging to a tribe, or peculiar to a tribe. 1 Tributarius, ad.

By or e a tribe, or ward.

1 Tributim, adv.

Tribulation.

1 Afflictio, tribulatio. 2 Erumna.

A Tribune, the name of manie officers among the Romans. 1 Tribunus, m.

The tribune, which was the protector of the commons, and maintainer of the liberties, and benefits of the commons, against the power of the nobles.

1 Tribunus plebis.

The tribune, which was appointed in warre, to view and see that the soldiers were well armed, ordered, and exercised, and to defend their right: the Knight Marshall.

1 Tribunus militum.

The tribune, which was the common Treasurer, or general Receiver.

1 Tribunus gratius.

The tribune, which was master of the ordinance.

1 Tribunus armentarius.

The tribune, which was in Rome before the Kings were deposed, and was chiefe of the horfemen.

1 Tribunus celerum.

The dignite, or office of the tribune.

1 Tribunatus, m.

One that standeth to be tribune.

1 Candidatus tribunicius, m.

One that hath bene tribune.

1 Tribunicius, m.

Pertaining to the tribunes.

1 Tribunicius, ad. vt tribunicia potestas.

Tribunall. Lat.

To set, or put a Tribute.

1 Tributum imponere, Tributum irrogare.

Tribute money, which riseth of the goods of the people after their abilitie.

1 Tributum, n.

Tribute, tole, cisteme, or subsidie.

1 Vestigal, stipendiarium, zrania pecunia.

A tribute given to maintaine water banks. 1 Ripatum, n.

A tribute that was exalted for everie pillar that holdeth up the house.

1 Columbarium, n.

They that were appointed to receive that tribute. 1 Columarij, m.

A kinde of tribute, or pension.

1 Vigesima, f.

Money received of that tribute.

1 Vigesimalium aurum, Vicefimarium aurum.

A certain tribute.

1 Phollis.

He that dwelleth in a citie that payeth tribute. 1 Stipendiarius.

Tributarius, or that payeth tribute.

1 Tributarius, vestigalis, stipendiarius, m.

That payeth no tribute.

1 Immunis, ad.

A Trice.

Momentum.

To Tricke, vide to trimme.

To Trickle, as teares trickle downe ones cheekes.

2 Mano, vt manabant illi lachrymaz gaudio.

Trickling downe.

2 Effusus, p. vt effusus genis lachrymaz teares trickling downe his cheekes.

To Tric, prove, or assay.

1 Temo, proba, experior, pericitor, periculum facere. 2 Specto, vide a f. say.

To trie, or assay before.

1 Pratemo.

To trie, or examine out a matter, to haue sure proofe, and triall of a thing.

1 Exploro, experior, examino, exigo, proba, comperto. 2 Cerno, discepto, vt disceptare armis de controversia, to trie the quarrell by dint of sword.

To trie by weight, or by the plumb rule

1 Penso, peribiro.

It is tried, and proved.

1 Expertum est, compertum est.

When it is tried.

1 Comperto, absolute, adv.

To be tried, or proved.

1 Experiendus, vel experiendus.

Tried, or assayed.

1 Tentans, periclitatus, p.

Trying, or assaying.

1 Tentabundus, ad.

Tried before one meddle with it.

1 Pratentatus, p.

Expert, and tried.

1 Exercitus.

Tried, found, or examined.

1 Expertus, compertus, probatus, cognitus. 2 Spectatus, p.

Trying, or endeavouring.

1 Annulus, vel annixus, p.

A trier, or assayer.

1 Tentator.

A trier, or prover.

1 Probator.

2 Spectator, m.

A triall, or assay.

1 Specimen, tentamen, periculum, n. periclitatio, f.

A triall, or proofe.

1 Experientia, exploratio, f. experitum.

TRI

TRI

TRO

A triall, proofe, or diligent examination. 1 *Speciatio, f. spectamen.*

That trieth, or proveth of good experience. 1 *Expeiens, p. vel ad.*

To Trieth, or fine from drugs.

1 *Defecio.*

Trieth, or fined.

1 *Defecans, p. purus, punis, ad.*

To Trifle, or toy.

1 *Nugor, inepio, trico, nugas agere.*

2 *Somnio.*

To trifle, or goe slowly about a thing.

1 *Maginor.*

To trifle together.

3 *Connugor.*

A trifter.

1 *Nugas, nugator, m.*

A trifling.

1 *Nugatio.*

Full of trifling.

3 *Nugacitas, f.*

A trifling song.

1 *Nazia, f.*

A trifle.

1 *Nugamentum, rapfolema.*

2 *Hilum, n.*

Avaine trifle, not like to be true.

2 *Somnium, n.*

A trifle of no value.

3 *Butubata.*

Trifles, toies, or things of no value.

1 *Nuga, gerre, lira, affaria, f. abydena, n.*

2 *Inepia, fabula, f.*

Trifles that let needfull businesse.

2 *Trica, f.*

Little trifles that smithes were wont to have layed before their shop windows to exclude envie.

1 *Balcania.*

Trifles given to children.

1 *Crepundia, n.*

A little trifle.

1 *Nugula, f.*

A trifle full of trifles.

1 *Nugipera.*

A trifling fellow.

1 *Nugiparus, m.*

A lover of trifles.

1 *Flucius, m.*

A talker of trifles.

1 *Gerro, m.*

A seller of trifles.

1 *Nugivendus, frivolarius, m.*

A booke wherein nothing is written but trifles, and fables.

1 *Palaephania papyrus.*

He that carrieth trifles, or vaine tales, about.

1 *Nugigerulus, ad.*

Trifles, or pertaining to trifles.

1 *Nugalis, nugatorius, ad.*

Full of trifling songs.

3 *Neniosus, ad.*

Triflingly, or vainly.

1 *Nugatoris, adv.*

To stay the cart with a Trigger.

1 *Sustamino.*

A trigger, an instrument put in the

cart wheele, least the cart be overthrowne. 1 *Sustamcn, n.*

Trill. Iacio.

Trink, a kind of net.

To Trink, decke, tricke, or dresse up.

1 *Polio, perpolio, orno, adorno, excolo, conc. nno.*

2 *Limo, apparu, curo.*

To trimme, or decke diversly.

1 *Vatio.*

To trimme gallantly.

1 *Relimio.*

To trimme, or set a thing in order, or in bu place.

1 *Altimo, digero, dispono.*

To trim up a thing to make it seeme fairer.

3 *Mangonizo.*

Trimmed, decked, or tricked up.

1 *Perpolius, vt perpolita & ornata oratio.*

2 *Limatus, compus, compolitus, concinnat, de-*

pexus, p.

Not trimmed.

1 *Inexculus. 2 Incompus, p.*

Trimmed againe.

1 *Reculus.*

Trimmed, on the haire is trimmed.

1 *Calamistratus, p.*

A trimmer, decker, or polisher.

1 *Concinctor, polio, politor.*

2 *Limator, elimator, m.*

A trimming, trucking, v. polysing.

1 *Politura, perpolitio, exornatio, cul-*

tura, f. cultus, ornatus. 2 Apparatus,

compus, m.

Trimmed, or elegancie.

1 *Elegantia, lautitia, concinnitas.*

Curious trimming to allure.

1 *Lenocinium, n.*

Shee that trimmeth her mistresse.

1 *Ornatix, f.*

A vaine trimme woman.

1 *Cultissima femina.*

Trimme, tricke, or neat.

1 *Mundus, elegans, scius, concinnus.*

2 *Lautus, decorus, ad. vide neate.*

Somewhat trimme.

1 *Scitulus, mundulus, poliulus, ad.*

The trimmest, and most excellent of

old lands. 1 *Insularum ocellus.*

Trimmed, or neatly.

1 *Scite, eleganter, concinne, politè,*

ornatè. 2 Lepide, decorè, candidè,

laudè, vide neately.

The Trinitie.

1 *Trinitas, f.*

A Tripe.

1 *Omalum, n.*

A tripe laid in soups.

1 *Echinus conditaneus. Omafim*

conditum. Omafim concilium. In-

testinum maceratum.

A tripe wiff, she that selleth tripes.

1 *Omafaria, allantopolis, f.*

A place where tripes be sold.

1 *Allantopolium, thermopolium, o-*

malarium, n.

Tripartite.

Tripartitus.

Triple, vide threefold.

To Trip, or stumble.

1 *Tuubo, vide fumble.*

To trip with the foot.

1 *Supplanto.*

Tripped.

1 *Triubatus, offensus.*

A Triubet, vide Treuet.

Triuah.

Vulgaris.

To Triumph, or reioice greatly.

1 *Triumpho, triumphos agere.*

2 *Gellio, exultio.*

To triumph in voice, and reioice with

noise. 2 *Ovo, jubilo.*

Triumphing, triumphare.

1 *Triumphans. 2 Exultans, exulta-*

bundus, p.

Of whom in each triumph, or triumph-

shed triumphantly.

1 *Triumphus, p.*

A triumph.

1 *Triumphator.*

A triumphing, or reioicing.

1 *Triumphalia, n. triumphatus, m.*

2 *Exultatio, jubilatio, ovatio.*

A triumph, or solemne pompe, or show,

at the reioice of a Capitaine, for a vi-

torie that he hath gotten.

Triumphus.

A triumph of a prince or capitaine for

a victorie without slaughter of men, in

which he, with his soldiers did sing and

steut fiers.

1 *Ovatio, f.*

Of or pertaining to a triumph.

1 *Triumphalis, ovalis, ad.*

Triumphantly.

2 *Magificè.*

A Trophæe.

Trophæum.

To tro, Tropic.

Trolling, vide telling.

To Trot, or shake as a horse doth.

1 *Succulio, duculio.*

A trotter, or trotting horse.

1 *Succulor, succulatur, succularius,*

succulio, m.

The trotting, or trotting of an horse.

1 *Succulatio, succulatura, succula-*

ta, f. succulio.

A Trot towe, or gadder.

1 *Ambulator, m.*

Trotters, i. shoope feete.

To Trouble, molest, disturbe, or dis-

quiet. 1 *Turbo. 2 Interpello, com-*

moveo, cieo, convello, obstrepo, suf-

fundo, vt confundere aciem oculorum,

to trouble, or confound the eye sight,

tento, vt vinum tentavit caput ejus,

she wine hath troubled his head, nego-

tium facies.

To trouble with importunate request.

1 *Lacelo.*

To trouble much.

2 *Fatigo, encco, vide To vex.*

To trouble, or disquiet with care.

1 *Ango, sollicito.*

T R O

To trouble with fears.
 2 Percello, ex animo.
 To be troubled with.
 2 Laboro, flagro.
 To be troubled with fears.
 1 Contremo; contremisco.
 To be troubled, or distressed.
 2 Fero.
 There is some trouble and business.
 1 Turbatum est, imperf.
 To be greatly troubled, or tossed.
 2 Distingo, distincto.
 Troubled.
 1 Turbatus, conturbatus, inquietatus.
 2 Concussus, commotus, concitus, concitatus, sollicitus, p.
 Troubled in business.
 1 Exercitus, exercitatus, occupatus, distensus.
 Troubled.
 1 Vexator, conturbator, interpellator, m.
 A troublesome affection of the mind.
 1 Pertrubatio, f.
 A troubling, disquieting or disturbing.
 1 Contributio, tumultuatio, f.
 Trouble, rustling, or business.
 1 Turba, molesta, perturbatio, f. tumultus. 2 Fluctus, m. malum.
 Trouble, or anguish of mind.
 1 Sollicitudo. 2 Angustia, angustia, confusio, f.
 Trouble, or anger.
 2 Difficultas, incommoditas.
 A little trouble.
 1 Turbella, f.
 A troublesome man, or a contentious cavalier. 3 Comitalis homo.
 With trouble, or labour.
 3 Aconiti.
 An interfection of a mind troubled.
 1 Hau.
 Troublesome, or troublesome.
 1 Tumultuosus, urbulentus. 2 Difficilis, onerosus, incommodus, ad.
 Troublesome, or unquiet, as the sea.
 1 Fluctuosus, turbidus, undosus, procellosus, ad.
 Troubously.
 1 Turbide, turbulente, tumultuose, adverb.
 Trouth. Trulla.
 A Trough, or bin to keep corn in.
 2 Lacus, m. vide bin.
 A Trough, such as horse drink in, or haggis feed in. 1 Aquiliculus, m.
 A trough of flour.
 3 Lapista, f.
 A trough, or tray, v. tray.
 A Troupe, or multitude of men gathered together.
 1 Agmen, n. 2 Globus, m.
 A troupe of soldiers.
 1 Exercitus.
 A troupe of soldiers containing 33 horsemen. 1 Turma, f.
 Belonging to the same troupe.
 1 Turmalis, ad.

T R V

To trow, wide think.
 To play the Truant.
 1 Emanco. 2 Vago, delitecor.
 A truant, or mischer, be that leistereth
 1 Emanfor. 2 Cessator, erro, vagus, tenebrio, m.
 Truanship, truallie, or marching from schools. 1 Truannus, m.
 To make a Truce.
 1 Intre, facere, & ferire sedas.
 To treat a truce.
 1 Pacere inducias, pangere inducias.
 To treat of truce.
 1 Agnere inducias.
 To take truce.
 3 Concedero.
 A truce, or league.
 1 Fœdus, n. in iudic. vacatio militis, pape casatio. 2 Pactio, f.
 A truce maker.
 3 Treugarius.
 Truchman.
 Facialis interpres.
 Truculent.
 Truculentus.
 To Trucke, vide to trusse.
 A Truckle wherein the rope runneth.
 1 Trochlea, n. thecamus, jabolenus, m. v. pulley and windlass.
 True, vide truth.
 To Trunpe about.
 2 Exbalisto.
 The trumpe card, vide card.
 Trumperie, or old baggage.
 2 Scruta, n.
 To sound a Trumpet.
 1 Buccino, clangor, tubicino, tuba canere.
 To sound the alarm on the trumpet.
 1 Signum dare buccina, clausum canere.
 The sound of the trumpet when they blow to the battle, or alarm.
 1 Bellicum, clausum, n.
 The sound of the trumpet.
 1 Clangor tubę.
 A trumpet.
 1 Tuba, buccina, f. buccinum, clausum.
 A writied, or crooked trumpet, like a Coracilus herne.
 1 Limus, m. 2 Concha, f.
 A trumpet for war.
 1 Tuba clausis. Tuba praelialis.
 There are divers sounds of a trumpet, first when it soundeth the alarm.
 1 Exoneticon.
 2. VVhen it emboldneth the skirmish.
 1 Paracelesicon.
 3. VVhen it soundeth to the retreat.
 1 Anacleticon.
 4. VVhen it soundeth of ceasing from labour, and to pick their tents.
 1 Anapausicon.
 5. VVhen it is used in great solemnities.
 1 Pompicon, pulux.
 A trumpeter, be that soundeth a trumpet. 1. Buccinator, tubicen, liticen,

T R V

buccinus, anicator, clausarius, m.
 A woman trumpeter.
 1 Tubicina, f.
 A trumpeter at funerals.
 1 Siciten, com. g.
 He that with a trumpet, or drum made calleth the men together.
 1 Classicus, clausien, m.
 The day wherein the trumpet is purged. 1 Tubilustrium, n.
 A Trunchcon, or flake.
 1 Talea, stipis, f.
 A little trunchcon, or flake.
 1 Taleola, f.
 A Truncher, or chell covered with leather.
 1 Rufus, m. hyppopera, f.
 To Trusse, or tie up.
 1 Substringo, cohibeo, vt crinem nodo cohibere, to trusse up the hairs.
 To trusse, fuffe, or to make a fuddell.
 1 Sufarcino, convalo.
 To trusse carriage, and implements at the dislodging of a campe.
 1 Colligere vasa.
 He is trussed.
 2 Cingitur, ardeatur, imperf.
 Trussed up together.
 1 Sufarcinus, 2 Compactus, concensus, p.
 Truffed, or girded about.
 2 Succindus, p.
 Truffed in.
 2 Incinctus, vt incincti capilli, hairs truffed in.
 A truffle, or fardle.
 1 Sarcina, f.
 A Truffle whereunto a man kisse is tied.
 1 Succingulum, n. exomis, f.
 A truffle, or breast worne next the bare, as in swimming.
 1 Subligar, n.
 To Trull, or have a sure confidence.
 1 Fido, confido, spero, credo.
 2 Submitor, mitor.
 To trust greatly, or much.
 1 Preſido.
 To trust one with any thing, or commit upon trust.
 1 Confido, concredo.
 Men beleue, or trust.
 1 Creditur, imperf.
 Truffed, or beleued.
 1 Credimus, fides, p.
 Trustings, or having a sure confidence to.
 1 Confidus fidens.
 2 Subnixus, nixus, part.
 Trusting too much to himselfe.
 1 Praſidens, p.
 A foffer of trust.
 1 Fidei committarius.
 Trust, or confidence.
 1 Fides, spes, fiducia, fidentia, confidentia, f.
 Trustingness.
 1 Fidelitas, f.

TRV

TVM

TVN

Trustie, sure, or faithful.
 1 Fidelis, fidus, perfidelis. 2 Frugi, certus.
Trustily.
 1 Fideliter, fide, fidenter, adv. vide *faithfully*.
To speak Truth, or to tell truth.
 1 Verum dicere.
Truth, or verities.
 1 Veritas, veracitas, alethia, f. verum, n. 3 Fides.
A true tale, or matter that is true.
 1 Verum, veriloquium, n.
Likelihood of truth.
 1 Verisimilitudo, f.
The true exposition, etymology, or right meaning of a word.
 1 Etymologia, f. veriloquium.
A lover of the truth.
 1 Philalethes.
That telleth, or speaketh the truth.
 1 Veridicus, verax, veriloquus, veriloquax, ad.
True.
 1 Verus, ior, iustus, fidus. 3 Certus, iustus, ad.
Like, or likely to be true, or credible.
 1 Verisimilis, probabilis, ad.
Verie like to be true.
 1 Verisimillimus, ad.
Truly, in verie deede.
 1 Vere, re ipsa, equidem, quidem, fane, profecto, certe, revera. 2 Planè.
For truly.
 1 Et enim vero, quippè, adv.

T ante V

A Tub, or great vase.
 1 Cupa, five cappa, f.
A tub fit and serviceable for washing, or to be bathed in.
 1 Solium, labrum, baptisterium, n.
A tub set under the tappe to receive dripping.
 1 Sinum. 3 Excipulum, n.
A kneading tub.
 1 Antopa, f.
A backing tub.
 1 Liximatorium. 2 Labrum, n.
To Tucke, or gather up.
 1 Colligo.
To tucke, or pull.
 1 Vellico.
A Tuff, or crust.
 1 Culpa. 2 Apex, f.
To Tugge, or pull.
 1 Vello.
Tugged, or pulled.
 1 Vullis, p.
A tugging, or pulling.
 1 Vullura, f.
Tuition, or safe keeping.
 1 Tutio, f.
Pertaining to tuition, and safe keeping.
 1 Tutclais, ad.

To put in a Tomb.
 1 Tumulo, conumulo.
A tombe.
 1 Tunulus, m. tumba, f. bustum, n.
 2 Arca, f. sepulchrum, n. vide *grave*.
A drie tombe, or sepulcher, made of stones for prieces to be buried in.
 1 Xeroliphus, m.
A tombe, or monument erected in the remembrance of some notable mans excellent vertues.
 1 Heroum, n.
To Tumble, or vyle.
 1 Volvo, voluto.
To tumble, or role out of any place.
 1 Evolve.
To tumble, or role a pace with great violence. 1 Pervolve.
To tumble, or role forth a great thing before one.
 1 Provolve, provolutio.
To tumble, or role downe.
 1 Devolve.
To tumble, or role towards some place.
 1 Advolve.
To tumble round together.
 2 Convolv, congloblo.
To tumble, or role under.
 1 Subvolve.
To tumble, role, or wallow upon.
 1 Supervolve.
To tumble, or role againe, or backe.
 1 Revolve. 2 Remolior.
To tumble upside downe.
 2 Reupino.
To tumble, role, or wallow, nort.
 1 Volvor, convo lvor, subvolvior.
To be tumbled about.
 1 Circumvolutor.
Tumbled, roled, or tossed.
 1 Volutus, p.
That hath tumbled, or tossed.
 1 Volutatus, p.
Tumbled downe, or fallen from.
 1 Devolutus, p.
Tumbled away, or backe againe.
 1 Revolutus, p.
Tumbled down before.
 1 Provolutus, p.
A tumbling.
 1 Volamep, cylisma, n. volutatus, m. valutatio, evolutio. 2 Iactatio, f.
A Tumbler.
 1 Hister, m.
A tumbler which daunceth through a hoop.
 1 Petanista, cybister, m.
A tumbler that walketh on a cord, and playeth other feats thereon.
 1 Neurobata, funan, bubus, m.
That is, or may be tumbled, or roled.
 1 Volubilis, ad.
Tumblingly, with tumbling.
 3 Volute, volutavim adv.
A Tumbrell, or dung cart.
 1 Plaustrum, plostrum, n. beana.
To make Tumult, ruffling, stirre, or

business. 1 Tumultuor;
A tumult, or ruffling.
 1 Tumulus, m.
A tumult, or sedition.
 1 Certamen, n. 2 Conferentio.
Tumultuous, or full of tumults.
 1 Tumultuosus, ad.
Tumultuously.
 1 Tumultuosè, tumultuariè adv.
To Tunt, or measure: also to tune or accent. 1 Modulor.
Tuned.
 1 Modulatus, p.
He that tuneth in measure.
 1 Modulatur, m.
A pleasant tuning, or tuning in measure. 1 Modulatio, f. modulatus, m. modulamen, n.
The quarter of a tune.
 1 Diecis.
A discord in tunes, and veicis.
 1 Dissonantia, f. dissonas, crepius.
Tuneable singing.
 1 Symphonia, f. concentus, m.
A tune.
 1 Tonus. 2 Phthongus, cantus, sonus, m. vox, f.
Tunes made with shalmes.
 1 Tibini, m.
The tune of a shapie.
 1 Censor lyre.
Tuneable.
 2 Concors, consors, flexibilis, ad. vt. flexible vocis genus.
Well tuned.
 2 Vocalis, ad.
That can sing, or frame himselfe to all tunes. 2 Omnicans, ad.
A Tunt, or nut to drinke in.
 1 Oicupum, n.
A tun: also a kind of wine let out of the tun for sacrifice, before it was taffed. 1 Calpar, n.
A tun, or pipe.
 1 Dolum, n.
A little tun.
 1 Doliolum, n.
Pertaining to a tun, or pipe.
 1 Doliaris, ad.
To Tunt, or powere wine into vessells.
 1 Infundere vinum in cados.
A Tunnell, where through liquor is poured into vessells.
 1 Infundibulum, infusorium, n. brocus, m. epichysis, f.
The brasse tunnell.
 2 Infundibulum, n.
The tunnell of a chimney: the chimney is selfe. 1 Infumbilum. 2 Spiramen spiramentum, pincaculum, n.
A Tuttle, or clod of earth.
 1 Gleba, f. cæpes, m.
A little tuffe, or clod.
 1 Glebella, glebula, f.
A greene tuffe.
 1 Cæpes gramineus, viridis, vivus.
Node of tuffe.
 1 Cæpitiuus.

A Turkie, or ginnie cocke, or hen.

1 Melegris, f avis Pharaonis.

A Turkie cocke.

1 Gallus Numidicus, guttatus, milicis.

A Turkie hen.

1 Penelope, f.

Gallina { Numidica,
guttata,
militica.

Turbulent.

Turbulentus.

To Turne, act.

1 Verto. flecto, deflecto, volvo, vt volvere libros. 2 Inclino, vt inclinacurium aliquid, to turne his iournis to some place, dirigo, vt direxit eam a media linea ad levam.

To turne, or change.

1 Muto, convertio.

To turne upside downe.

1 Evertio, perversio, subverto, percello elico.

To turne in: also to turne contrariwise to the right forme: also to turne the inside outward. 1 Inverto.

To turne up and downe.

1 Revolvio.

To turne round.

1 Circino. 2 Contorqueo.

To turne a thing from one side to the other. 1 Detorqueo.

To turne out of the way.

1 Detorqueo.

To turne from one to another.

2 Derivo.

To turne to.

1 Advorto.

To turne about, or round.

1 Circumverto, circumflecto.

2 Circumago.

To turne against.

1 Obverto.

To turne often against.

1 Obverto.

To turne aside.

1 Avorto. 2 Obliquo, vt equos paventes obliquare.

To turne out of one hand into another.

2 Ventilo.

To turne round like a wheele.

1 Roto.

To turne out.

1 Evertio.

To turne backe, or cast up.

1 Regero.

To turne upward, or upright.

1 Reupino.

To turne from, or avoie.

1 Avorto. 2 Deicio, vt deicere oculos.

To turne, or wind in.

1 Intorqueo.

To turne, or withdraw from.

1 Coverto. 2 Deduco, revoco, reflecto, abaleno.

To turne about.

1 Converto.

To turne about often.

1 Converto.

To turne often.

1 Versio, volito.

To turne, also to turne out of one language into another. 1 Verto, vt e greco in latinum vertere, reddo, vt latinum reddere.

To turne, neut. as to turne from one thing to another, or from the way to some place. 1 Diverto, divortor.

To turne from.

1 Digredior.

To from, or avoie.

1 Declino.

To turne backe againe.

1 Remeo. 2 Revolvor, vide to revolve.

To turne, or flow backe againe.

1 Remano, refluo.

To turne to claie.

1 Lutefico.

To turne, or wind in the forme of a serpent. 1 Simior.

To turne in that sort, act.

1 Simio.

To turne backe, or turne away his face.

1 Averio.

To turne his backe, or run away.

1 Tergiverior.

To turne into milke.

1 Lactefico.

To turne into a stone.

1 Lapidefico.

To turne out of milke, into whey.

2 Serefico.

To be turned.

1 Verto.

To be turned awrie.

1 Curvor, detorqueor, perversor.

To be turned up and downe.

1 Volvor, revolvor.

To be turned from.

2 Deduco.

Turned.

1 Versus, inclinatus, tortus, flexus, p.

Turned, changed, or translated.

1 Mutatus, conversus, translatus, p.

Turned downwards.

2 Duverius.

Turned awrie, or turned on the other side. 1 Adversus, detortus, p.

Turned from all goodesse.

1 Perversus, p.

No turned, or bowed.

1 Indeflexus.

Turned out of the waie.

1 Deflexus.

Turned backe.

1 Reflexus, reversus, replicatus, retrorsus. 2 Revolutus, p.

Never turned.

1 Irrevolutus, p.

Turned in & out, turned upside down: also turned contrariwise to the right forme. 1 Inversus, p.

Turned up.

1 Supinatus, p.

Turned out of.

1 Eversus, evolutus, p.

He that turneth one out of the right waie. 1 Obvicator, m.

Turning.

1 Volubundus, ad.

A turning.

1 Versio, versatio, versura, f. volutatus, m.

A turning, or winding.

1 Inflexio, flexio, tortio, f. flexus, anfractus.

The turning, or winding of a river.

3 Meander, meandrus, m.

A turning round, or about.

1 Cercinatio, circumflexio, f.

The turning of the bodie round, which is done on the toe in dauncing.

1 Versus, m.

The turning of the horses, or oxen at the lands end. 1 Versura, f.

A turning inside out, or upside downe

1 Inverto, f.

The turning of a thing.

1 Volubilitas, f.

A turning, or deriving.

1 Derivatio, f.

A turning to the place, from whence one is come.

1 Reciprocatio, f.

A turning, or winding of a water baile

1 Sinus, m.

A turning path out of the high way.

1 Diverculum, n.

A turning, or putting awaie.

1 Averio, f.

A turning to the contrarie waie.

1 Antipasis, f.

Easy to be turned about.

1 Circumducilis, ad.

That may be turned.

1 Versilis, versatilis, versabilis, ad.

That turneth it selfe, or that turneth backe. 1 Versforius, ad.

That may be turned, or driven about with mens hands.

That hath manie turnings, and windings. 1 Sinuosus, tortuosus, ad.

That turneth, or whirleth round.

1 Versatilis, verticofus, ad.

That may be turned, or revolved againe. 1 Revolutibilis, ad.

Turning off, or movable.

1 Versutus, ad.

Turne, or course.

1 Vicis, f.

By turne, or everie man his course.

1 Alternatim, alternis vicibus, vicissim, subalternatim.

To do a good Turne.

1 Beneficere, gratificor. .

A good turne.

1 Beneficium, beneficium.

An ill, or shrewd turne.

1 Maleficium, malum, n.

To Turne, as turners do.

1 Torno, detorno.

TVR

A turner.

1 Torno, tornator, toreuta, m.

A turners instrument, whereby they make things smooth in turning them round.

1 Tormus, m.

That is wrought, or made with a wheele or turne. 1 Tornatilis, tornatus, ad.

A Turnament, or insti, or turney.

1 Torniamen, vide instille.

A Turne broach.

3 Tornarius, papas, m.

A Turnep, or rape.

1 Napus, bunias, m.

A kind of turnep, called also Bunion.

1 Anemoliphotos, m.

Turric-sicke.

Veriguenolis.

Turpentine.

1 Terebynthus, m. Resina larissima.

Resina laricea.

Of, or belonging to turpentine.

1 Terebynthinus, ad.

A Turret, or tower.

1 Turris, ax, f. pyrgus, m.

A little turret, or tower.

1 Turricula, f.

A turret, or tower made of timber.

1 Fala, f.

A watch tower, or high hill, to spie things a far off, and everie wase.

1 Speculaf.

Turrets, or towers made for a spectacle, whereat mariners, or shipmen on the sea, or by land have a token, or mark to avoid danger. 1 Phari, orum.

Towers of Troy.

1 Pergama, orum, n.

A keeper of a tower.

1 Turriarius, pyrgophylax, m.

Towered, or which hath turrets.

1 Turritus, ad.

Twist, or cut, a word used when we make light of any thing.

1 Bat, bombax, adv. contemnentis, vel negligentis. 2 Fabulgarum, f. *Tusken of a boare, or great teeth sticking out.*

1 Brochi. 2 Dentes exerti.

To Twistle, rustle, or disjoine, properly the decking attire of women, as neckerchiefs, aprons, and such like.

1 Incomo.

Twit, vide tusa.

A Twitout.

1 Tutor, pæceptor, pædagogus.

1 Author, m.

Tutors, and over-seers of orphans.

1 Authores pupillorum.

Tutors that are not bound to make account to w. rds.

1 Analogiste.

A Twittie, of fig. aie, poeise, or tw. z. i. m. z. z. i.

2 Falculicus, m. 1 Serum, olfacto- rium, n. vide nescia.

TWI

T ante W

Twaine.

1 Duo, plur.

A Twale, vide twible.

To Twange like the string of an in- strument. 2 Refonc.

Twelve, vide numbers.

Twentie, vide numbers.

A Twitbill, axe, or twale.

1 Bipennis. 2 Bifacita, f.

A young Twit, or esker.

1 Vimen, flagellum, germen, n. virga f. furculus, m.

The twig of a tree cut off.

1 Sarmenium, n.

A twig of a vine, of the which bunches of grapes do grow.

1 Recemarius, m.

A small twig of a vine.

1 Malleolus, m.

A twig or young branch fit for plant- ing. 1 Malleolaris virga.

Trees apt for to bring forth twigs.

1 Viminalia, orum, n.

Twigs or rods to bind vines withall.

1 Vitilia, orum, n.

A little twig of a pomegranate, or any other fruitfull tree, crooked, and set upon the crown of the Arch priestes wif, when he did sacrifice.

1 Inaculum, n.

A place where twigs, or rods be set to bind vines. 1 Vitægum, n.

The place where twigs do grow.

1 Viminetum, n.

A lime twig.

1 Aucupatorium, n.

Made of twigs.

1 Virgatus, vimineus, sarmentareus, ad.

Full of twigs.

1 Sarmeniosis, ad.

Of, or belonging to twigs.

1 Virgeus, sarmentatitius, viminalis, ad.

Twie light, either in the evening, or in the morning.

1 Crepusculum, n.

That hath brought forth Twins.

1 Gemelos enixa partu, dare partu geminam prolem.

A twime.

1 Gemellus, geminus, gemellis par- tus geminus focus, Dydimus, m.

To Twinkle with the eie.

1 Nicto, Conniveo.

That twinketh not with the eies.

1 Inconivens, p.

The twinkling of an eie.

1 Momentum, n.

Twit, v. d. numbers.

Twife, or the second time.

1 Iterum, adv.

More than twife so great.

1 Duplo major.

TWI

Twife in a yeare.

1 Bisanno.

Twife as much.

1 Bis tanto.

Twife, and thrife.

1 Bisterque.

To Twist, or twine.

1 Terqueo.

To twist againe.

1 Reteo.

To twist hard together.

1 Perplexor.

Twisted, or twined.

1 Tortus, contortus, intortus, perplex- us, perplicatus, p.

Twisted againe.

1 Retortus, p.

A twisted thread.

1 Filum intortum, vel retortum.

A twist.

1 Ramus.

To Twitte, or vpbraid, or bit in the teeth with approving speeches.

1 Exprobro, invehor, improbo.

2 Impuro, vide vpbraid.

They twit one another.

1 Vterque alteri obijcit.

A twittig.

1 Exprobatio, f.

Two, or tway, vide numbers two- fold.

1 Duplex, dupliciter.

Of two colours.

1 Bicolor, ad.

Two and two together.

1 Bini, g. a.

Fare you well for two daies.

1 In hoc bialium vale.

Type, vide tpe.

V ante A

Claccarie, or vaccharie. i. a cowhouse.

To be Vacant, or empty.

1 Vaco.

To be vacant betweene.

1 Intervaco.

To be vacant, or at leisure.

1 Ferior. 2 Vaco, intervaco.

Vacant, or lotted with idleness.

1 Feriasus, p. 2 Vacus.

A vacation, or ceasing from ordinarie exercise. 1 Vacatio. 2 Inter- capedo, interstitio, cessatio, quies, f. lecessus, m.

The vacation of the terme, or ceasing from the prosecution of the law.

1 Interstitium, n.

Vacant time.

1 Oium, n.

Verie vacant, or empty.

1 Obinans, ad.

A Vagabond.

1 Vagus, vagabundus, erraticus, pa- labundus ad palam, p. eiru, m. pana- gga i'iana proverb.

A V A I E.

1 Velum, velamen, velumentum, n.
1 Tegmen, tegmen, ueganentum, n.

A Flow vaine, which the bride did wear in token of good lucke, and that she should not be divorced.

1 Flammenum, n.

Belonging to a vaine.

1 Velaris, ad.

A V A I N E.

1 Vena, f.

A sinew like a vaine, wherein the first of life doth walke, mixed with blood.

1 Arteria, f.

A little vaine.

1 Venula, f.

Branches of the vaine called Porta, which conueigheth the iuice of the meate concocted, from the stomacke to the liver.

1 Melancholica vena.

The great throat vaine, which being cut a funder, death presently ensueth.

1 Life, f.

A vaine of silver in the top of a mine.

1 Crudaria, f.

A little swollen vaine.

1 Varicula, f.

A crooked vaine of the thigh, leggers, or other places swollen with malignity, and corrupt blood.

1 Varix, m.

He that hath such vaines.

1 Varicosus, ad.

The 12 great vains appearing in each side of the necke.

1 Fragilides, f.

The great carrying vaine which proceedeth out of the hollow part of the liver.

1 Hepatitis, f.

A great vaine in the foot.

1 Sophena, f.

A master vaine.

1 Varica, f.

Two vaines growing from the navell to the matrice, beneath the kidneys.

1 Aheria, f.

A vaine coming from the liver to the arme hole.

1 Axillaris vena.

The cutting of a vaine.

1 Phlebotomia, f.

A vaine in writing.

1 Vena, f.

A vaine in the earth.

1 Vena, f.

The middle space between the vaines in the earth.

1 Intervenum, n.

A vaine of earth in mines, declaring that gold may be found there.

1 Segillum, n.

Vaine of silver, or lead.

1 Molybdina, f.

A vaine, vide weather-cocke.

1 Arrogantia, xenodoxia, f.

A vaine speaking.

1 Vaniloquentia, f.

To do in V A I N E.

Vaine, to no purpose.

1 Vanus, inanis, cassus, frivulus, irritus. 2 Futilis, vacuus, vt, nomina vacua, vaine names, nugatorius.

Vaine glorious.

1 Levis, leviculus, ad.

Vainely, or vaine.

1 Vanè, inaniter, incassum, frustra, nequicquam, adv.

1 Galtantelle, or valour.

1 Fortitudo, magnanimitas, f.

2 Animus, m. virtus, f.

Valiant.

1 Fortis, magnanimus, animosus, strenuus, invictus, ad. 2 Validus, pre-

validus, robustus, audax, virilis, intrac-

ctus, generosus, ad.

Valiant in armes.

1 Bellicosus. 2 Martius, mauor-

tius, ad.

Valiantly.

1 Strenuè, fortiter, bellicosè, animosè. 2 Valide, gnauiter, adv.

To close on all sides with Galties.

1 Convallo.

A valley.

1 Vallis, f.

A little valley.

1 Vallicula, f.

A valley, or dale between two hills.

1 Conuallis, f.

Belonging to valleys, or full of valleys.

1 Valedtra, ad.

1 Valditie.

Valliditas.

To Galtie, prize, or praise.

1 Estimo, adzero. 2 Cenleo, pendo.

To be valued.

2 Cenleo.

To be of equal value.

1 Equivaleo, æquipolleo.

To be of no value.

1 Vileleo, vileleo.

Valued.

1 Estimatus. 2 Census.

A value.

1 Estimator, m.

A valuing, or value.

1 Valor, m. momentum, pretium, n.

A like value.

1 Equipollentia, æquivalentia, f.

A thing of no value.

1 Frivolum, titivillitium, titillitium,

n. 2 Iota.

Valuation.

1 Estimatio, iudicatio, f. iudicatus,

m.

Valuation of goods.

1 Censui.

That may be valued.

1 Estimabilis, ad.

Not to be valued.

1 Inestimabilis, ad.

Of great value.

1 Momentosus, magni, ad.

Of so great value.

1 Tanti, tantidem, ad.

Frustrò.

Of no value.

1 Vilis, pervalis, nullius, cassus, ad.

2 Levis, projectus, ad.

For a little value.

1 Parvi.

Of more value.

1 Pluris.

A Vain, vide fan.

A Vainpe.

Superior pars calcei.

To Vainth.

1 Vaneleo, evaneleo. 2 Exeo, defluo, abvolo.

Vanitie.

1 Vanitas, inanitas, nugæ, f.

Vanities, of any craft, or science.

1 Marcotechnia, f.

To Vain.

1 Evallo. 2 Expurgo, vide fan.

AVanne.

1 Vallum, n.

To Vainquish, discomfit, or overcome

1 Vinco, debello, expugno. 2 Fran-

go, subigo, deleo, supero, prosterno, perdomo.

To vanquish in reasoning.

1 Confuto, refello, refundo.

To confesse himselfe vanquished.

1 Herbam porrigere.

Vanquished.

1 Vicus, debellatus. 2 Dominus, superatus, expugnatus, subactus, p.

Vanquished triumphantly.

1 Triumphans, p.

A vanquisher.

1 Debellator, victor. 2 Dominor, m.

That vanquisheth all things.

1 Pantocrator, m. omnidomans, ad.

Ease to be vanquish'd.

1 Vincibilis. 2 Superabilis, ad.

That cannot be vanquished.

2 Indominus, insuperabilis, invictus, ad.

Advantage, or overplus.

2 Accessio, f. vide advantage.

Vantage, or gauge.

1 Quæstus.

Small vantage, or little gauge.

1 Lucellum, n.

To find out Vapours.

1 Exhalo, evaporo.

Avapour, or must fume.

1 Vapor, vapos. 2 Halitus, anhelitus, m.

That stirrer up, or maketh vapour.

1 Vaponier, ad.

A sending out of vapours.

1 Vaporatio, evaporatio, f.

Full of vapours.

1 Vaporosus.

To Vaire, or to be at variance.

1 Vario, liigo, anbiguo, controverfor vide disagree.

To varie, or change. 1 Vario.

Variance, or controverfie.

1 Lis, contentio, inimicitia, simulas, conlectatio, f. dissidium, n. alter-

cato, f.

Varietie

V A V

Varietas, or diversitie.
 1 Varietas, dissimulatio, f. distinctus.
Variable.
 1 Ambiguus, mutabilis, versutus, inconstans.
 1 Lubricus, mobilis, multiplex, ad.
Given to variance.
 1 Lingiosus.
A Varlet, slave, or vassall.
 1 Servus, menialtius, m.
To Varlish.
 2 Folio.
Varnish made of the gum of iuniper.
 1 Vernix.
The varnish, or glasse of colour.
 2 Splendor, m.
Claff. Vastus.
A Claff, or far.
 1 Labrum, n.
A great dying vase.
 2 Abenum, n.
A chesse vase.
 3 Calearium, n. vide chesse.
A barke vase.
 2 Prisanarium.
To make a Clauft.
 1 Fornico, confornico, camero, con-camero, arcuo, vide arch.
Vaulted.
 1 Arcutus. 2 Testudineus, p. testudineus, ad.
Made like a vault.
 1 Concameratus, p.
A vaultier, or one that hath his stall or booth with wares, to sell under a wall, arch, or vault in a common place.
 1 Fornicatorius, m.
A vault.
 1 Fornix, camera. 2 Testudo, f. arcus, m.
A vault low in the ground.
 1 Crypta, hypogaeum, n.
A vaulting, or making of an arch roofe.
 1 Cameratio, fornicatio.
Of a vault.
 1 Camerarius.
To Clauft an horse.
 2 Desilio.
A vaultier on a horse.
 2 Desultor, m.
A vaulting.
 1 Desultoria, saltatio, f.
A plummet of lead, that vaultiers, or leapers do hold in their hand, to counterpoise their owne weight for the certaintie of their exercise.
 1 Halter, m.
To Clauft, be aff, or brag.
 1 Iacho, jactio, ostentio, arreo, vendito, pradio.
To vaunt over. 1 Insulto.
To make an open vaunt.
 2 Prostrator, vide to gloris.
Vaunting. 1 Autogans, glorians, jactans. 2 Exultans, ad.
A vaunter, boaster, or bragger.
 1 Glorior, jactator, ostentator, m. & uix, f. insolens, gloriosus, ad.

V A V

A vaunter, full of great, and haughty termes.
 1 Magniloquus, grandiloquus, ad.
A vaunter of his owne vertues.
 1 Arcetologus, m.
Great vaunter, or boaster, who bring in extremities, or power, would seeme to be rich. 1 Salacones, m.
Vaunter, and boaster of their owne villanies, and sillhood.
 3 Abydoconz.
A vaunting, or boasting.
 1 Gloriatio, jactantia, ostentatio, arrogantia, f.
A vaunting over one.
 1 Insultatio, f.
A vaunting, joined with vanitie, or pride. 1 Salaconia, f.
A delighting in vaunting.
 1 Philobolia, f.
Vaunting, and bragging words.
 2 Ampulla, verba sequepedalia.
Vauntingly, or boastingly.
 1 Iactanter, gloriose, insolenter.
 2 Exultanter, adv.
The Clauft gard.
 1 Frons exercitus.
A Captaine in the vaunt gard, or he that fighteth next the standard.
 1 Primpilis, m.
A souldier, of the Captaine of the vaunt gard. 1 Primpilarius, m.
Ubiquitie.
 Vbiqum.

V ante D

An Adder.
 1 Vber, huber, n.

V ante E

Teale. 1 Vitulina, f. caro vitulina.
To be Vehement, to encrease, or wax more earnest. 2 Exardeo, exardeo, reflexio.
Vehementie.
 1 Vis, vehementia, f. impetus. 2 Incursus, fervor, m. instantia, violentia, f.
Vehementie of love.
 2 Incendium, n.
Vehementie in talking.
 2 Acrimonia, f.
A vehement motion, or impulsio.
 2 Impulsus, m.
Vehement. 1 Vehemens. 2 Violentus, rapidus, gravis, ferivus, ardens impetuosis, ad. concitatus, excitatus, p.
Vehemently.
 1 Vehementèr, contentèr, impensè.
 2 Violentèr, excitatèr, activèr, avidè, ardentèr, nervosè fervidè, effusè.
Somewhat vehemently.
 1 Tantoperè.
Vegetable.
 Vegetabilis.

VEN

Velame. 1 Membrana, f.
Of velame.
 1 Membranosus.
Velvet.
 1 Heteromalla, f. sericum villosum.
A velvet banet.
 1 Redimiculum.
Vendible, or that which may be sold.
 1 Mercalis, vendibilis, venalis, ad.
Venerable.
 Venerabilis.
Venerous, venerall.
 Venerus.
Venerus.
 Locis vicinus.
To Venerint, or passon.
 1 Veneno.
Venimed. 1 Venenatus, p.
Venime.
 1 Virus, toxicum, venenum. 2 Acconium, n.
Venimus medicines.
 1 Deletoria medicamenta.
A venenous worme, at whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth. 1 Seps, m.
Fulnesse of passon.
 1 Venenositas, f.
Venimous, full of passon.
 1 Virus, vinulentus, venenosus, ad. venenatus, p. 2 Exitibilis, ad.
Bearing venime.
 1 Venenifer.
To Venge, vide revenge.
Vengeance, and remembrance.
 1 Vindicta, vbiio, vindicatio.
Vengeance, or crueltie.
 1 Diritas.
Vengeable, or mischievous.
 1 Dirus, scelestus, ad.
Venison.
 1 Caro ferina. 2 Ferina, f.
Venison of the red deere.
 2 Caro cervina.
Venison of a wild boare.
 1 Aprigna caro.
To Vent, or wind, as a spannell doth.
 2 Sencio.
To vent, or take breath, as an oster.
 1 Interspino.
Venting.
 1 Interspino, f.
Veniall, vide pardonable.
To Ventur, vide to hazard, and adventure.
Vent, vide utterance, or sale.
 Ventricle.
 Ventriculus.
A Verbe.
 1 Verbum, n.
Verbes which are derived of verbes especially of the second conjugation, and of certain neuter adiectives, and do end in sco.
 1 Inchoativa verba.
That which are ends of a verbe.
 1 Verbalis, ad.
Verbatim.
 1 Ijude n. verbis.

Herbostr.

Verboſitie.

Verboſitas.

Verdict.

1 Sententia, f.

Verdingale.

1 Limus, m. hemicyclium, n.

Verdour. i. a principal officer in a ſort, called alſo verditior.

Verily, or truly.

1 Quidem, equidem certe, certo. re- vera. 2 Plane, adv. vide certainly

Tea verily.

1 Maximè, adv.

A pare of Virginales.

1 Eſpineta, f. clavecymbalum.

Vetry.

1 Valde, admodum, apprimè, opi- do, adv.

Veris much.

1 Multum, impendiò, plurimum, valde, magnopere, vehementer, quàm plurimum, adv.

To Veriſe, or promiſe a thing true.

1 Verifico, raum facere. 2 Con- firmo.

Veriſſe, vide truth.

Vexance.

1 Omphacium, n.

A Vexerer, or hee that beareth a ſilver wand before the officer, orator, or preacher. 1 Vergifer. 2 De- ſignator.

The chief vexerer.

1 Primiverſus, m.

A Verlet, vide varlet.

To paint with Vermillion.

1 Minio.

Vermilion.

1 Minium, n. rubrica, f. vermilium, n.

R. d. a. r. k. i. a vein of vermilion.

1 Mini; gleba, minium lemmum, li- gillum nigrum, rubrica lemnica.

Art ſic all, or counterſet vermilion made of quickſilver and brimſtone.

1 Minium adulcrinum.

A kind of the left vermilion.

1 Sphargis, ſphargide, f.

Belonging to vermilion.

1 Miniacus, miniarius, ad.

Like, or coloured with vermilion.

1 Miniatus, miniatus, mini. cus, ad.

Full of vermilion.

1 Rubricofus, ad.

To baue vermilion.

1 Vermino.

To be full of vermilion.

1 Vermiculus.

Vermine.

1 Vermis, f.

A certaine vermilion.

1 Chryſalis.

A vermilion like a locuſt, lacking wings

1 Trixalis.

A vermilion that flyeth.

1 Barbellus, vel baiſellus, bambili- us, m.

Full of vermilion.

1 Vermioſus.

1 Vermioſus.

Vermaſcle.

Vernaculus.

To make Verſes.

1 Verſifico.

A verſe maker.

1 Verſificator, poeta, m.

A verſifying.

1 Verſificatio, f.

A verſe.

1 Carmen, metrum, n. verſus, m. po- ema, poematum, n. 2 Canaſa, f. nu- menus, modus.

A little verſe.

1 Verſiculus, m.

A kind of verſes, having the firſt verſe longer than the ſecond.

1 Epodus, m.

A verſe of an eleven ſyllables.

1 Hendecasyllabus, n.

A verſe having three meaſures, which are fixe feet, lambicks, &c.

1 Timetrum, n.

A verſe of ſix feet.

1 Hexameter, m.

A verſe conſiſting of ſixe feet.

1 Pentameter.

A kind of verſes, made of the ſixe lambus.

1 Choliambi, m.

Verſes made of lambicks.

1 Iambicus, ad.

Verſes that halt on the middle foot.

1 Lagari, m.

A verſe wanting ſyllables at the end.

1 Brachycataſton.

A verſe having no ſyllable wanteth, or aboundeth.

1 Acatacticus verſus.

Little ſtairie, or trimiter verſes of ſixe feet. 1 Senarioli verſus.

When the firſt letters of divers verſes do make a criſe, or ſentence, or expreſſe a name. 1 Acroſtichis.

Two verſes containing one matter.

1 Diſtichon.

Four verſes together.

1 Tetratiſtichon.

Sixe verſes together.

1 Hexatiſtichon.

Verſes ſung by courſe.

1 An. cebzum carmen, intercalares verſus.

Verſes of triumph, or victorie.

1 Epinicia, n.

The laſt, & uttermoſt end of a verſe.

1 Acroteleutium, n.

A foot conſiſting of two long ſyl- lables, being alſo ſo called of drawing the breath in divine ſervice.

1 Spondus, m.

A foot conſiſting of two ſhort ſyl- lables: it is alſo ſo called of the nimbale moving of the Phrygian dancing, which was in armour.

1 Pyrrhichius, m.

A foot conſiſting of two ſyllables, the one long, the other ſhort.

1 Trocheus, chorus, chorus, m.

A verſe having two ſyllables, the firſt ſhort, the laſt longe.

1 Iambus, m.

A verſe having three long ſyllables.

1 Moloflus, trimacrus, m.

A foot having three ſhort ſyllables.

1 Tribrachius, m.

A foot of a verſe having one ſyllable long, two ſhort. 1 Dactylus, m.

A foot having three ſyllables, two ſhort, one long. 1 Anapaſtus, m.

A verſe made of ſuch feet.

1 Anapaſtum, n. anapaſtus verſus.

Made of ſuch feet.

1 Anapaſticus, ad.

A foot of three ſyllables, the firſt ſhort the two laſt long. 1 Bacchius.

A foot of two long ſyllables, and one ſhort. 1 Palimbacchius, antibacchi- us, m.

A foot conſiſting of three ſyllables, the firſt, and third long, the ſecond ſhort. 1 Amphimacrus, & amphi- macer.

A foot having three ſyllables, the firſt and third ſhort, the ſecond long.

1 Amphibrachius, m.

A foot conſiſting of four ſhort ſyl- lables. 1 Proceleſmaticus.

A foot having four ſyllables, the firſt and laſt long, and two in the middle ſhort. 1 Choriambus.

A foot conſiſting of ſoure ſyllables, one differing from the other three.

1 Epiritius.

A foot of ſoure ſyllables, the firſt long, the laſt three ſhort, or the firſt three ſhort, the laſt long. 1 Pzon.

A foot of five ſyllables, one ſhort, two long, a ſhort, and a long, it is all one with Bacchus, and Iambus.

1 Dochmus.

Veſtall.

Veſtalis.

Vertegreale, or verdegreaſe, vert.

Viride.

Verbiſe, i. a kind of cloth.

Vertue.

1 Virtus, probitas. 2 Preſtancia, f. rectum, n.

Vertue, or ſtrength.

1 Viſ, facultas, efficacitas. 2 Nau- ra, f.

Vertuow.

1 Probus, ſtudioſus.

A Veſtill.

1 Vas.

A little veſſell.

1 Valculum, n.

An oile veſſell made of leather.

1 Scoria, f.

A great veſſell for wine, as a vat.

1 Orea, f.

A great and large veſſell in the bath, wherein they uſed to waſh themſelves ſitting.

1 Duteta, f.

A veſſell for ſegges, or oil, or ſervice, with

VES

VES

VEX

with a great bellie, and a narrow mouth. 1 *Orcula, f.*

A vessell of viager.

1 *Oxys, m.*

A vessell with cold water to rinse cups in. 1 *Lutrium, n. bancais.*

A vessell wherinto lots were put in election, or iudgements.

1 *Cadicus, m.*

A little vessell used in sacrifice.

1 *Capeduncula, f.*

Holts vessells, wherein the bowels of beasts where put, appointed to holts vessels, and brought to the altar.

1 *Magmentaria fana.*

A vessell for wine with two handles.

1 *Diotra, f.*

A kind of vessell.

1 *Lenis, f.*

A certaine hanging vessell, wherein men used to put their fragments of meat, such as our hairen cupboards are 1 *Cremathra, f.*

A vessell to wash feet.

1 *Podoniprium, n.*

A goldsmiths vessell made like a crabfish, and hollow, wherein water is led to wash away dross.

1 *Thermatris, f.*

A vessell to put oile in.

1 *Gemellari, n.*

An old fashion of vessells to wash the hands in, having a long handle.

1 *Bacrio, trulla.*

A kind of wooden, and wine vessell, like unto *Cythus.*

1 *Symphonium, n.*

Various vessells with long feet.

1 *Sitropides, vel ciropedes.*

Vessells containing ten bushels.

1 *Decimodiz, vel decemmodic, f.*

A kind of vessell grave, and curiously wrought.

1 *Lesbium.*

A vessell of brass, or iron, made like o cucum, or.

1 *Cucuma, f.*

Vessells to bake, or boile in.

1 *Coculum, cociatoria vasa, coquinatoria, n.*

A great vessell of wicker, or earth, to keepe earne in.

1 *Cumera, f.*

A vessell wherein liquors offered to idols was put.

1 *Chos, f.*

A vessell used at wedding, wherein the household stuffe of the partie to be married was put.

1 *Cumeum.*

A little broad vessell, called also scitulus barbatus.

1 *Nanum.*

A vessell with handles, and a wide mouth, to wash, and coole drinking cups in the summer time.

1 *Nasturna, f.*

A vessell wherewith wine was poured in sacrifice.

1 *Cucurnum, n.*

A necker vessell, wherein they are wont to keepe figs.

1 *Syriscus, m.*

A vessell put under the cap to save droppings.

2 *Excipulus, m.*

A vessell wherein beere, or ale is set a cooling.

2 *Lacus, m.*

A vessell having three larers, out of which water is poured.

1 *Trichilum, n.*

An earthen vessell.

1 *Caprunculum, n.*

A vessell wherein oile is kept.

1 *Caplatis.*

Vessells that Priests used in their sacrifices.

1 *Anclabra, and abra.*

A wine vessell in sacrifice carried upon shoulders.

1 *Amillum.*

A certaine vessell dressed with pitch wherein was ointment, with which Remus his arme was anointed.

1 *Perfilum, n.*

A certaine vessell used in sacrifice.

1 *Prochitis.*

Vessells wherein Promulsis is kept.

1 *Promulsidatia, orum.*

All manner of vessells belonging to the table.

1 *Epirapexa, orum.*

A vessell of brass used among the Egyptians.

1 *Ethamion, n.*

Vessell of small value, as earthen pots.

2 *Frivola, n.*

A great punched vessell.

2 *Gaster, gasterium, n.*

A kind of earthen vessell having two eares: also a wine vessell containing the right part of a person.

2 *Amphora, f.*

A vessell wherein the mother, or some of oile is put.

1 *Amurcaria dolia.*

A vessell, or plate chaced, or wrought with hammer, not sawed.

1 *Anaglyphum, n.*

Vessells of hard mettals, as copper, or iron.

1 *Athena, n.*

A vessell made of alabastrer to keepe sweet ointment in.

1 *Alabastrer, m. alabastrum, n.*

A vessell of any sort to saile in.

1 *Naugium, n.*

Vessells, in which they salt either fish, or flesh.

1 *Cadi (alamentarij).*

Vessells used in journey.

1 *Viatoria vasa.*

The greatnesse of a vessell containing.

1 *Capedo, f.*

A Vestim, nt, vesture, or garment.

1 *Vestium, m.*

A long vestment reaching downe to the ground, without plate, which soldiers used to wear.

1 *Poderis, cassiola, f. pallium sacrum.*

A kind of vesture.

1 *Lopas, f.*

A vestment from the bellie downeward.

1 *Linus, m.*

A Vestre.

1 *Sacrarium, lucelum, vestitorium, n.*

A vestrie, chancell of a Church, or some such place, not common for ecclesie.

1 *Adyum, n.*

A Vetch.

1 *Vicia, f. bicion, n.*

Wid vetches.

1 *Orobanch, f.*

A place sowed with vetches.

1 *Viciarium, n.*

To Vetch, vide vicia.

To Vetch, irritable, or suppurant.

1 *Vexo, divexo, affligo, conficito, crucio, excrucio, angio, molesto, perturbio, solicio, infesto, infento.*

2 *Virgeo, vasso, premo, torqueo, conficio, macero, conpazzo, cieo, pello, incello, incendio, exagino, fango, protelo, v. r. compungo, dilacero, persequor, vide affligo, trouble, torment, or d. quiet.*

To vex, or grieve one that hath vexed before.

2 *Remordeo.*

To vex againe.

2 *Repungo.*

To vex sorely.

1 *Affligo, per excrucio, infesto.*

2 *Exulcero.*

To vex many waies.

1 *Exarnifico.*

To vex often.

1 *Angio, infento, affligo, conficito.*

To be vexed, or troubled.

1 *Constrictor, disicior, afflictor, affligor, stomachor.*

To be vexed in mind.

2 *Estuo.*

Vexed, tormented, or grieved.

1 *Vexans, affligens, inquietans.*

1 *Percitus, perculsus, exasperans, appetitus, affectus, agitated, incensus, p.*

Vexed with an evil spirit.

1 *Ergumenus, ad.*

Vexed with setting of the bellie.

1 *Alvinus, ad.*

A vexer, or troubler.

1 *Vexator.*

2 *Exagicator, m.*

A vexation, grief, or troubling.

1 *Vexatio, affligo, perturbatio, infestatio, conficatio, f.*

2 *Malum, acerbitas, conpauatio.*

A vexation, or anguish of mind.

2 *Solicitudo, f. pathos, vide affliction.*

That which causeth vexation or trouble.

1 *Paffivus, ad.*

1 *Uglis, horrible, or hideous.*

1 *Horridus, perhorridus.*

V ante I

A Viage.

1 *Iter, n. expeditio, peregrinatio, professio, f.*

2 *Spatium, n. curius, m.*

He that hath set forward in his voyage.

1 *Prodecius, f.*

A Viell, or lie glass.

1 *Phiala, f. lecythus, m. pimpla.*

VIC

VIC

VIL

A viall maker.
 1 Ampullarius.
Of or belonging to a viall.
 1 Ampullarius, ampullaceus.
 A Vicar.
 1 Vicarius, m.
A vicarage.
 1 Vicaria, f.
A Vice, or iester in a play, or entertaine.
 1 Mimus, pantomimus, fan-
 nio. 2 Paracinus.
A Vice, or spindle of a presse.
 1 Cochlea, f. organum.
A maker of vices.
 1 Organarius.
Made with vices.
 2 Organicus.
That goeth by a vice, that seemeth to
move of its selfe.
 1 Automatus, ad.
With a vice.
 2 Organice, adv.
Vice, or wicked fault.
 1 Vitium, n. viciōitas. 2 Labes, f.
Vicious.
 1 Viciōsus. 2 Solutus.
Viciously.
 1 Vitiōse. 2 Solutē.
A Vice count.
 1 Procomes, m.
A Vicegerent.
 1 Vicarius, m.
A Viceroy.
 1 Prorex, 2 Praefes, m.
A viceroy that governeth from the
death of a prince, till another be cho-
sen.
 1 Interrex, m.
Vicinitie.
 Vicinitas, f.
To Viciat, or destower.
 1 Vicio. 2 Corumpo.
Viciated.
 1 Vitatus. 2 Corruptus.
To get the Viciōtis.
 1 Devino.
A victor.
 1 Victora 2 Superator.
A victor in the games of Greece,
which had given him a garland of pine
tree.
 1 Pyronicus.
He that was victor of the first kind
of games, casting with the sling, run-
ning, leaping, wrestling, shooting in a
long bow.
 1 Pantathlus, m.
A lover of victorie.
 1 Philonicus.
Victorie.
 1 Victoria. 2 Palma, f. trophē-
 um, n.
A victor of the games called sacra
certamina.
 1 Hieronicus.
Victorious.
 Victoralis.
The reward of victorie.
 1 Palmarium, agonisfina, palma.
A feast made for the joy of victorie.
 1 Epinicia, orum.

A signe, or token of victorie.
 1 Trophaeum, tropaeum, n.
Victorious.
 1 Victoriosus, ad.
Belonging to victorie.
 1 Victoralis, victorius, ad.
To sell Victuals.
 1 Cauponator.
To prepare victuals.
 3 Dapino.
To haunt victualling houses.
 1 Popinor, arie.
A victualler.
 1 Caupo, cups, annonarius, penator,
 cupidinarum, obsonator. 2 Maccel-
 larius.
A carrier of victuals.
 1 Penator.
Victuals.
 1 Annona, f. cibaria, n. cibarus, m.
All kind of victuals: also provision
of victuals for householders.
 1 Victus, penus, m. vel f. penus, pe-
 nam, obsonium, n.
Victuallers craft.
 1 Cauponaria.
Leavings of victuall.
 1 Liplana.
Victuals for the campe.
 1 Stellatura, f. commensatus, m.
The office, or charge for providing of
victuals, or corne.
 1 Sitocomia, sitarchia, f.
He that hath that office.
 1 Sitarchus, m.
A haunter of victualling houses.
 1 Popino, m.
A victualling house, or taverne.
 1 Popina, caupona, taberna, f.
A woman victualler, or woman which
keepeth victualling houses.
 1 Opiopalis, f. stabulariz mulieres.
A place where all manner of victuals
are sold.
 1 Macellum.
Plentie of victuals.
 3 Cibositas, f.
A place to lay victuals in.
 1 Penarium, n.
That pertaineth to victuals, or that
carrieth victuals.
 1 Annotinus, ad.
Belonging to provision, or victualling.
 1 Penarius, ad.
Pertaining to victuall.
 1 Cibarius.
Belonging to a victualler.
 1 Annonarius, ad.
To Vite, as they do at cards.
 1 Augere
 2 Admittere } Sponsionem.
 Accipere
A vie.
 1 Audus sponsionis.
To Vitem, behold, or consider.
 1 Speculator, confidero, lustro, collu-
 stro, perlustro, spectro, conspicio, con-
 tueror, contrecto.
To goe to view.
 1 Convisio.

To view diligently.
 1 Inispicio, introspicio, exploro, con-
 temptor.
To view, or take number of, soul-
diere.
 1 Recenseo.
To view round.
 1 Circumspicio, circumspetto, per-
 lustro.
Viewed.
 1 Spectatus, considerans.
Viewed round.
 1 Perlustratus, p.
A viewer.
 1 Speculator, m. trix, f. spectator, m.
 trix, f.
A viewing.
 1 Speculatio, contemplatio, f. peripe-
 ctus.
A view of weapons, harness, and
warlike artillery.
 1 Armilustrum,
 Cligils.
Vigile.
To be Vigilant,
 1 Vigilo.
Vigilance.
 1 Vigilantia, f.
Vigilant.
 1 Vigile, g. vigilans.
Vigilantly.
 1 Vigilanter, adv.
Vigour.
 Vigor.
To be Vile.
 1 Vileo, vileico, revileleo.
 2 Lacco.
To waxe vile.
 1 Vileco. 2 Sordesco.
To make vile.
 3 Vilito.
A most vile and mischievous man, as
it were of the breed of serpents.
 1 Serperaster, m.
Vilenesse.
 1 Vilitas. 2 Sordes, indigni-
 tas, f.
Vile, base, or of no account.
 1 Viliis, ignobilis. 2 Fodius, profe-
 ctus, perobscurus, fordidus, indignus,
 levis, contemptus, infamis, postremus,
 perditus, ad.
Vile, stichie, or sinking.
 1 Spurus, fordidus. 3 Impurus,
 vulgus, abjectus, humilis, ad.
Vilely apparelled for sorrow, or bea-
vingesse of mind.
 1 Sordidus,
 Vilely.
 1 Vilitate, adv.
Vilely, or beastly.
 2 Impure, adv.
A Village, or countie town.
 1 Villa, f. pagus. 2 Hortus.
A little village.
 1 Villula, f. viculus, pagulus, m.
He that dwelleth in a village.
 1 Vicinus, paganus, rusticus.

Perai-

VIN

VIN

VIN

Pertaining to a village.

1 Paganus, paganicus, villaticus, villaticus. 2 Ruralis, ad.

Village by village.

1 Pagatin, vicatin, adv.

Tenure in villanage.

1 Colanarium, n.

Tenants in villanage.

1 Colonarij, m.

To do villanie.

1 Illudo.

To speak villanously.

1 Improbro.

To put to extraneous villans.

2 Conculco.

A villainie.

1 Nebulo. 2 Fuscifer, m. impurus, turpis, ad.

A villainie, or bondman.

1 Servus, m. mancipium, n.

Villanie, or naughtiness.

1 Scelus, probum, flagitium, n. improbitas. 2 Impunitas, spurcia, turpido, f.

Villanie in acts, or words.

1 Obsecratus, m.

A villanous deed.

1 Facinus, scelus, n.

Villanous.

2 Indignus, ad.

So villanous that it cannot be spoken.

1 Infandus, ad. repudiatus. 2 Illiberalis, informis, ad.

Villanously.

2 Fodæ, parricidiosè, indignè, sparcè inhonestè, turpiter, injuriòsè, illiberalitèr.

Vineable.

Vineabilis.

To grow to a Vine.

3 Vitifico.

To prune a vine.

1 Pampino.

To plant new vines.

1 Novello.

A vine.

1 Vineæ.

A little vine.

1 Viticula, f.

He that planteth vines.

Vitulacor.

He that cutteth vines.

1 Pampulator, m.

A vineyard.

1 Vineæ, f. vineum.

A vineyard, wherein vines grow up by the trees. 1 Arbustum, n.

A place wherein young vines are set.

1 Vicarima, n.

He that dresseth a vineyard, or he that is the master of a vine.

1 Vinitor, m.

A place where male vines do grow.

1 Mafulectum, n.

A frame whereon vines are joined.

2 Jugum, n.

A stake to hold up vines.

2 Capreolis, m.

A fistul common to vines, when a stemb wrapeth the fruit, and consumeth it. 1 Araneum, n.

A thing set in the part of a vine press called Sucula.

1 Porculum, n.

A vine leaf.

1 Pampinus, m.

The shoot of a vine; also a vine branch.

1 Viticulum, n.

The shoots of the vine, wherewith it bondeth is self to something.

1 Capreoli vitium,

The small topping of a vine.

1 Flagellum, n.

A branch, or twig of the vine: also a drie twig cut off.

1 Malloclum, m.

A branch of the vine, that beareth nothing but leaves.

1 Pampinacium, n.

The branch, bud, or wood of a vine that is left every year, when it is cut.

1 Palmes, m.

The young bud of the vine.

2 Germina, f.

The pruning, or cutting of a vine.

1 Pampinatio, f.

The cutting of an old vine that manie young vines may be planted there.

1 Propagatio, f.

Of, or belonging to a vine.

1 Viteus, vineatus, vinearius.

Belonging to a vine, or that commeth of a vine.

1 Vitiginus, vitiginus, ad.

That beareth vines.

1 Viteifer, vinearius, ad.

Of a vine, or that beareth vines.

1 Vinearius, ad.

Of a vine, or apt, or meet for vines.

1 Vinealis, ad.

Belonging to the keeping of a vine, or vineyard.

1 Vinitorius, ad.

Of, or pertaining to vine leaves.

1 Pampinosus, pampinariis, ad.

Full of vine leaves.

1 Pampinosus, pampinaceus, ad.

Like the tendrils of a vine.

1 Claviculatum, adv.

Vineger.

1 Accetum, oxos, eos, n. Vinum acre, vel acidum.

The dregs of vineger.

1 Oxygon.

Vine vineger.

1 Oxymentum.

A sharpe sauce made with vineger.

1 Oxyponum, n.

Vineger and hony set together.

1 Oxyemel, vel oxymel, n.

A strepe, made of sugar and vineger.

1 Oxylicchaum, n.

Vineger and water set together.

1 Oxyteratum, n. posca.

A vessell of vineger.

1 Oxyis, idu.

Vinegrees, or salads, or such like things eaten with vineger.

1 Accetaria, orum.

To wax, or become Vinegrees.

1 Mucisco, mucos, fracco, fraccico.

Vinegreesness.

1 Mucor. 2 Sinus.

Vinegreesness in bread.

1 Glis, f.

Vinegrees.

1 Mucidos, fracidus, rancidos, ad.

Veris much vinegrees.

1 Prærancidus, ad.

Savour has vinegrees.

1 Rancidulus, ad.

A Vinegrees.

1 Vindemia, f.

A Vinegrees.

1 Oenopola, vinarius, merocarius, m. 2 Tabernarius, m.

A wine vintner.

1 Merocaria.

To Violate, or break.

1 Violò. 2 Magis, confringo.

To violate, or defile.

1 Conspuro, confcelero, contamino, contemero, temero, vitio, corumpo.

2 Violò, delibo.

To violate a maide, vide to disflower, Violated, or broken.

1 Violatus.

Violated, or deftained.

1 Contaminatus, temeratus. 2 Violatus, lesus, delibatus.

Not violated, or broken.

2 Inabruptus, p.

A violator.

1 Ruptor, m.

A violating.

1 Violatio, f.

Not violated.

1 Inviolatus, p.

That which may be violated.

1 Violabilis, ad.

That which may not be violat ad.

1 Inviolabilis, ad.

To play on a Violò, an instrument of musicks.

1 Pandurizo.

A violè maker, or he that playeth on a violè.

1 Pandurarius.

A violè.

1 Pandura, f.

To take by Violence.

1 Harpago, arripio.

Violently wrangled. 2 Oppressus.

Violence. 1 Vis, violentia, f. impetus, m. oppressio, f.

A great violence of water, tempest, or houle. 1 Labas, f.

A violently breaking out.

1 Irruptio, f.

A violent taking away.

1 Raptus, m.

Violent. 2 Violens, violentus, rapidus, vt. rapulo curiu, impetuosus, vehemens. Præcepta.

Violently.

Violently.

1 Violenter, rapide, vehementer, expulsiō, preceps precipitanter, adv.

With violence.

1 Impero, adv.

1 Vipera.

1 Vipera f.

A viper which is taken of the Poets for any kind of serpent, chiefly for Hydra. 1 Echidna.

Of, or belonging to a viper.

1 Vipereus, viperinus, ad.

1 Virago, lat.

1 Virgine.

1 Virgo, f.

Virginitie.

1 Virginitas, panthenio, f. 3 Flos, pudor, m.

Virginitate.

1 Virginalis, virgineus, puellaris.

Virulent.

Virulentus.

1 Virulage.

1 Facies, i vultus, m. 3 Can.

A little visage.

1 Vulticulus, m.

To put on visage.

3 Latio.

He which hath a visage.

3 Pers-natus, ad larvatus, p.

A visage, or false face.

3 Persona, larua, f.

Visibile.

3 Visibilis, specabilis, ad.

1 Visio.

1 Visio, i spectrum, n. visus, m. visum, apoc. hama, n. apocalipsis, phantasia.

3 Species, f.

A vaine vision.

1 Phantasma, n.

An horrible vision, or sight.

1 Phasma, n.

A vision which one seeth sleeping.

1 Infomniun, n.

He that hath vaine visions.

1 Phantasticus, m.

To visit, or to often to see.

1 Viso, visito, revisito, inviso, conviso revisio.

To visite now and then.

1 Intervisio.

To visite often.

1 Invitatio 2 Frequento.

Not visited.

1 Invitatus, p.

A visitation.

1 Visitatio.

The Vitales that is in the lung, i. v. heart, or left part.

1 Vitalia, f.

Vital.

Vitalis.

Vitiate.

Vitio.

Vitiosus.

Vitico.

Vitai.

Cibus, comneatus.

Aviteller.

Ciborum venditor, vel parator.

V ante L

An Ulcer.

1 Vlcus, m.

An ulceration breaking out into a scab or sore.

1 Vlceratio.

To Ulcerate.

Vlcero.

Ulc, i scelum nativitas.

V ante M

The Umbles of a deer, or any other thing. 3 Burbilia, f.

The Umbrage, or shadow of woods, or trees.

1 Umbraculum, n. opacitas, f.

An Umpire, or arbiter.

1 Arbitrator, arbiter, sequester, sequestrator, mediator, proxeneta. 3 Intervenor, pacator, pacificator, reconciliator, m.

A umpire chosen by compromise to decide indifferently between two parties. 1 Compromissarius iudex.

Pertaining to an umpire.

1 Arbitrarius, arbitralis, sequestrarius.

V ante N

Unableness.

1 Impotentia. 3 Imbecillitas, f.

Unable.

1 Impos, inhabilis. 2 Infirmis, ad.

Unacceptable.

1 Ingratus, ad.

Unaccustomed, vide unvented.

Unacquainted.

1 Insolitus, ad.

Unacquainted with, or not knowing of

1 Imprudens, ad.

Unadvised, or rash.

1 Incoquatus. 2 Levis, ad.

Unadvisedly, or rashly.

1 Impræmeditatus. 3 Propere, properanter, imparatè, tumultuariè, tumultuosè, tumultuaria, c. de repente, videri, qh.

Unallowed, vide disallowed.

Unamazed.

1 Inotenus, imperitennis, ad.

Unanimite.

1 Unanimis, f.

Unappeasable.

1 Inexorabilis, implacabilis.

Unapproachable, unaccessible.

1 Inaccessus 2 Præruptus, ad

Unapt, vide unfit.

To Unarme.

1 Inermis, dearmo, exarmo.

Unarmed.

1 Inermis, inermis, ad. exarmatus, dearmatus, p.

To take a man Unawares.

1 Deprehendo.

Taken unawares.

1 Deprehensio.

A sudden taking of a man unawares.

1 Deprehensio, f.

Unawares, unthought on, or unlooked for.

1 Inopinatus, inopinus, nec opinatus, improvilus, inexpectatus, incogitatus.

2 Repentinus, subitus.

Unawares, or not thinking on.

1 Imprudens, inciens, inopinans.

At unawares.

1 Improvisè, improvisò, inconsulto, inopinacur. 2 Subito, repente, adv.

Unalloyed.

2 Intradus, ad.

Unawaked.

1 Inex, erectus.

Unbegotten.

1 Ingeneratus, ad.

To Unbend.

1 Retendo. 3 Remeto, instrin-

go.

An unbending.

2 Remissio, f.

Unbent.

1 Reicetus. 3 Remissus, p. lax-

us, ad.

Unbent, or laid upright.

1 Supinatus, ad.

Unbitten.

1 Injustus, p.

To Unbind.

1 Dissolvo, irreligo, instringo, re-

stringo. 3 Diduco, vide to lewse.

An unbinding.

2 Resolutio, f.

Unbound.

1 Irreligatus. 2 Laxus, dissolutus,

exolutus, p.

Unblameableness.

1 Incriminatio, f.

Unbloudie, or without bloodshed.

1 Invenustus, ad.

Unboiled.

1 Incoctus, p.

Unbought.

1 Inemptus.

Unborne.

1 Ingeneratus.

To Unbow.

1 Decurino.

To Unbowell.

1 Exentero.

To Unbidle.

1 Effrigo, deaurare franos equis.

An unbiding.

1 Edixatio, f.

Unbridled buff.

2 Libertas, f.

Unbridled.

1 Effrenatus, effrenus, effrenus.

2 Impotens, ad.

Unbuckle.

1 Infactus, p.

Unbroken, or untamed : as colts.

1 Indomitus, p.

To Unbuckle, unbitten, or unclasp.

1 Diffibulo, refibulo, clifibulo.

2 Recingo.

Unbuckled.

1 Diffibulatus. 2 Recinctus, p.

Unbust.

1 Inedificatus, p.

To Unburden.

1 Exonero.

To unburden himfelf of.

2 Evomo, vt virus invidig evomere.

Unburied.

1 Insepultus, inhumatus, inhumatus

inconditus, p.

Unburned.

1 Acaustus.

To Unburton, vide unbuckle.

Uncapable of learning.

1 Indocilis, ad.

Uncatched.

1 Indeprehensus, p.

Uncaled.

1 Exutus, p.

To make Uncertain.

3 Incer.o.

To be uncertain what to do.

2 Fluctuor, pendere animi.

Uncertaine.

1 Incertum, n. ambignus, f.

Uncertaineſſe what to do.

2 Fluctuatio ſuſpenſio, f.

Uncertaine, or that knoweth not : alſo that is not knowne.

1 Incertus, ad.

Uncertaine, doubtfull, or unconſtant.

1 Incertus, levis, lubricus, fallax, vagus, cœcus, vt cœca expectatio.

Uncertain hope.

1 Fluxus, ad.

Verie uncertaine.

1 Perocentus, ad.

Uncertaine, or that is not tried.

1 Incompertus, p.

Uncertainly.

1 Dubie, incertè. 2 Arbitrariè, arbitrarie, adv.

Unconſtantly.

1 Perpetuus, indefectivus. 2 Inquiete,

adv. vide incefſantly.

Unchangeable.

1 Immutabilis, f.

Unchangeable.

1 Immutabilis, indefectus, incommutabilis.

Unchangeſſe.

1 Impudicitia.

2 Obſcenitas, f.

Unclaſſ.

1 Impudicus, incontinentis, incaſtus.

2 Obſcenus, p. 3 Incontinentis, incontinentis, ad.

reconditus, opicus, ad.

Vnchaſſy.

1 Obſcenè, incontinentè, r.

Unchiv.

2 Indutritus, ad.

Uncircumſpect. *unprovident, or unwarie.*

1 Improvidens, demens, ad.

Uncircumſpectly.

1 Improvide, adv.

Unclivil.

1 Incivilis. 2 Agreſtis, barbarus, ad.

Unclivilly.

1 Inciviliter, vide inciviliter.

To Unclaſſe, vide unbuckle.

Unclad, vide uncladè.

An Unclad, vide kindred.

To be Unclane.

1 Sordeo, obſordeo.

To waxe uncleane.

1 Sordeſco.

To make uncleane.

1 Effedo.

Uncleanneſſe.

1 Squalor, m. illuvies, impolitia, im-

munditia, fordes, ſordiditas. 2 Ob-

ſcenitas.

That maketh uncleane.

1 Spurciſus, ad.

Unclean.

1 Turpis, ſordidus, ſpurcus, immu-

ndus. 2 Obſcenus, maculoſus, tene-

ratus, ad.

Unclean, or not well winowed.

1 Aceronus, ad.

Unclean in living.

1 Impudicus.

Somewhat unclean.

1 Turpiculus.

Uncleanly.

1 Spurſe, ſordide, adv.

Unclenſed.

2 Illotus, p.

Unclereſt.

2 Individius, individius, ad.

To Unclereſt.

2 Diſcapedino.

To Unclereſt, or undreſſe ones ſelf.

1 Eveſtio, deſteſtio. 2 Exute ve-

ſtem.

Unclereſt, or unclad.

1 Inveſtus.

Uncomelintreſſe.

1 Deformitas, informitas, f. indeco-

rum, n. 2 Indignitas, f.

Uncomely.

1 Indecorus, deformis, dedecorus.

2 Illicitus, ſunilis, ad. vt ſunilis alac-

ritas, vt comely, vt ſolate mirth.

Uncomely.

1 Inſecentè, indecorè, adv.

Uncommodiouſly, vide incom-

modiouſly.

Unconcealeable.

Non comprehenſendus.

Unconſentend.

1 Indeſinitus, inſindicatus, ad.

Unconſequently, or not to the pur-

poſe. 1 Inſequenter, adv.

C c a

To move Unconſtantly : alſo to be unconſtant.

1 Vacillo.

Unconſtancie.

1 Inconſtancia, inſtabilitas. 2 Le-

vetas, mobilitas, vanitas, volubilitas,

ſagacitas, metabilitas, fugacitas, f. lu-

bricum, n.

Unconſtant moving : alſo unconſtan-

cie. 1 Vacillatio.

Unconſtant.

1 Vacillans, p. dubius, inconfans, in-

ſtabilis, incertus, multivolus. 2 Mo-

bilis, levis, mutabilis, variabilis, lu-

bricus, ventotus, volubilis, inanis, mu-

licbris, vagus, fluxus, flexibilis, ad. fal-

ſens, p.

Unconſtantly.

1 Inconfantèr. 2 Leviter, mobi-

liter, lubricè, muliebriter, volubiler,

titubantèr, iragiler, adv.

Unconſtrained.

1 Indeſectus, ad.

Unconvenient, vide inconvenient.

Unconſidered.

1 Impuni, us, incaſtigatus, incorre-

ctus, p.

Unconſcripted.

1 Intemeratus, incorruptus. 2 In-

violans, p. caſus, ſanctus, ad. deſca-

tus, p. integer, verus, illibatus, intactus,

ſacrosanctus, ad.

Unconſcriptly.

1 Intemeratè, incorruptè. 2 Invio-

late, caſtè, ſancè, adv.

Unconſcriptible.

1 Incorruptibilis, immarceſcibilis, ad.

To Unconſcript.

1 Retegeo, detego, aperio, diſcooperio.

2 Nudo.

Uncovered.

2 Retectus, intectus, inopertus,

diſcooperus. 3 Exutus, p. nudus,

ad.

To Unconſcript.

1 Diſcupulo. 2 Diſjuncto, de-

jugo.

Uncreditable.

1 Hyperbolicus, adje. vide incre-

dible.

Unconſtationneſſe, or vngent's

neſſe.

1 Inhumanitas, f.

Unconſtationneſſe.

1 Inhumanus, inhumanus, immitis,

inclementis, inhumanus. 2 Libera-

lis, aſper, ſubgreſſus, ad.

Unconſtationneſſe.

1 Immanitèr, inclementèr, inhu-

manitèr, inhumanitèr. 2 Aſperè, durèr,

liberalitèr, cultè, adv.

Unconſtit.

2 Novus, ad.

Unconſtitute. 1 Incaſtibus, ad.

Unconſtitution. 1 Vinctio, vinctura, chri-

ſtis, chitina n.

Unconſtitute. Vaginoſus, ad.

Unconſtainy, vide unclad.

C c a

Incurabile.

1 Insuperabilis, immedicabilis.

Vncured.

1 Incuratus, ad.

Incur.

1 Impetratus, ad.

To Undaunt.

3 Illimo.

Indecent.**Indecus.****Indeclinab.**

1 Indeclinatus, indeclinabilis.

Indeclit.

1 Impolitus, p. 3 Impexus, ad.

Indeclit.

1 Intemeratus, incontaminatus, impollutus. 3 Intractus, illibatus, incorruptus, castus.

To be Under.

1 Subsum.

To bring under.

1 Subjugo.

Brought under.

1 Subjectus. 3 Domius, p.

Kept under.

1 Supprellus, compressus, p.

One vying to sit under the place called Roffra. 1 Subrostrarius, ad.*Under.*

1 Inferior, ad. sub, subter, subus, infra, p. p.

To Underrob.

1 Subligo, subfundo.

Underbound.

1 Suffibulatus, p.

An underbinder.

1 Suffibulatoe.

An underbinding.

1 Suffibulatorium n.

To Underflow.

2 Subruo.

*Underfong, i. undermine.**To Undergrind.*

2 Subligo.

An undergrinder.

2 Succindorium,

To Underlay.

2 Suffundo.

Underlaid, or laid under, as a foundation is laid under a thing.

1 Suffundatus, p.

Underlaying.

1 Subterponens, p.

Underlying.

1 Subiacens, p.

An Underling.

2 Inferior, ad.

An underling in an office.

3 Garcio, m.

To Undermine.

2 Subruo, suffundo, diffodio, agere cuculolos.

Undermined.

2 Subtritus cuculo, supplantatus, p.

An undermining.

2 Suffolli, f.

Underneath.

1 Infra, subter, ad.

To Underpin.

1 Substruo.

An underpinning of an house.

1 Substructio, f.

To Underprop.

1 Suffulcio, praefulcio, statumino.

Underpopped.

1 Suffultus, p. vide prop. v. p.

To Underlet.

1 Suppono.

To underlet on every side.

1 Circumfirmo.

Underherite.*Subvicecomes.***To Understand.**

1 Intelligo, ico. 3 Habeo, colligo,

*apprehendo, deprehendo, adoro.**To understand amisse.*

3 Euro.

To understand somewhat, or a little.

1 Subintelligo.

Understood.

1 Intellectus. 3 Investigatus.

Understood before it came.

1 Preconquis, pignus, p.

The understanding.

1 Intellectus, m. mens, dianosa, f.

Understanding, perceiving, or intelligence.

1 Intelligencia, noticia,

*notio, f. intellectus, m. perceptio, per-**spicacitas, f. sensus, m.**The understanding of a thing before**hand.* 1 Preciscencia, praescilio, pre-*lagium, f. praetium, n.**A thing understood.*

1 Perceptum, n.

Belonging to understanding.

1 Intellectualis, ad.

Things may be understood.

1 Intelligibilis, ad.

To Undertake, or take upon him.

3 Sumo, suscipio, obco, recipio, suffe-

*ro, spondeo, vt spondere, pro aliquo,**to undertake for one.**To undertake to do.*

1 Molior.

To undertake for another.

2 Presto.

To be undertaken.

1 Geror.

Undertaken.

2 Suscepius, initus, p.

That undertakes.

2 Conductor, m. qui in se suscipit.

An undertaker.

2 Susceptio, f.

A thing undertaken.

2 Suscepius, receptum.

Under woods.

1 Cardus silve. 3 Viburnus, n.

Underbeddy.

1 Immerito, immerenter, adv.

Underterminately.

1 Indefinitè, underterminatè.

Underincretness. 1 Imprudentia,*inconsiderantia. Temeritas, f.**Undiscreet.*

1 Inconsultus. 3 Temerarius, ad.

Undied.

1 Abaphus, ad.

Undistinct.

2 Intemeratus, ad.

Undistinctly.

1 Indistincte, adv.

To Undoe, or desannul that which was done.

1 Aboleo. 3 Dissolvo, retexo.

To undoe, or loose.

1 Dissolvo, resolvo, relaxo. 3 Levo,

*vt levere vincula.**To undoe by unwinding, or unwinding some thing.*

1 Retexo. 3 Retorquico,

To undoe, alter, or change.

1 Muno. 3 Retexo.

To undoe a thing, or begin a fresh.

1 Redordier.

To undoe that is sowed.

1 Dilitorico, vide to rip.

To undoe a knot.

1 Renodo, enodo, abundo, denodo,

*divellere nodum.**To undoe, desirous, or cast away.*

1 Perdo, profligo, labefacto, vt labe-

*faciare aratores, to undoe the husband-**men, collabefacto. 3 Pessundo.**To undoe a man, or spend and spoile**all that he hath. Omnes aluique**fortunas dissipare.**To be undone, or done.*

3 Cello, vt cessat officium, hi duetie

*is undone.**I am undone.*

1 Perij, occidi, actum est de me.

Undone, or not done.

1 Insecus.

Utterly undone.

1 Occisus, perditus, dispersus, p. ho-

*mo nihili.**An undong.*

1 Labefactio, perniciis, dispersio, f.

*An undong, or making unde of any**thing. 2 Resilius, f.**That cannot be undone.*

1 Indissolubilis, ad.

To ones viter undoving, or destruction.

1 Perniciole, adv.

Underoutly.

1 Inteligose, adv.

Underoutly.

1 Indubitus. 3 Manifestus, ad.

Undoubtedly, or without doubt.

1 Indubitante, proculdubio.

Underize.

1 Indicatus, ad.

Underize.

1 Difficultas, f.

Uneasie.

1 Difficilis. 3 Incommodus, in-

*habilis, ad. vt inhabile telum, an unea-**se dart.**Uneasie to passe through.*

3 Fragoles, confragosus, ad.

Uneasie.

1 Difficile, difficilis. 3 Incom-

*mode, adv.***Unequalitie.**

Inequalitas.

1 Inequalitas, imparitas, iniquitas f.

That is unequal, or out of rule.

1 Anomalum, n

Inequal.

1 Inequalis, inequabilis, impar, dispar, iniquus, ad.

Inequality.

1 Inequaliter, impariter, inique, iniquabiliter, dispariter, adv.

Inestimabile.

1 Inestimabilis, ad.

Intrig.

1 Vis, agere, adv.

Inveniente.

1 Invenitas, iniquitas. 2 Asperitudo, f.

Inven.

1 Inqualis. 2 Curvus, salebrosus, ad. v. loca salebrosa.

Invenit.

1 Impariter, adv.

Inevitabile.

1 Inevitabilis. 2 Necessarius.

Inexcusabile.

1 Inexcusabilis, ad.

Interpret.

1 Imperitus, inexpertus.

Inexpert.

1 Imperus, ada.

Insuperabundantia.

1 Perfidia, infidelitas. 2 Destitutio, f.

Insuperabund.

1 Perfidus, infidus, p. perfidiusus.

Insuperabund.

1 Fallus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Perfidiosus, infideliter, adv.

Insuperabund.

1 Certus, infallibilis, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Insuperabundus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Diffusus, p.

Insuperabund.

1 Impastus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Insuperabundus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Verus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Precoquiter, adv.

Insuperabund.

1 Inermis, immunus, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Implumis, deplumis, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Solvere compedibus. 2 Extrico.

Insuperabund.

1 Viscerred.

Insuperabund.

1 Solutus.

Insuperabund.

1 Infecius, ad.

Insuperabund.

1 Inconcinatus, f.

That is to be unfit to have any office.

Insuperabund.

1 Thallophori, m.

Unfit, or unapt. 1 Inhabilis, ineptus, midoneus, inconveniens, ad.

Unfitting.

1 Indecens, ad.

Unfit to be taught.

1 Indocilis, ad.

Unfitly.

2 Frigidus, adv.

To Unfold.

1 Explico, displico, replico. 2 Evolvero.

Unfolded.

1 Replicatus, explicatus. 2 Evolutus, p.

An unfolding.

1 Replicatio, explicatio, f.

An unfold.

1 Explicator, m.

That may be unfolded.

1 Explicabilis, ad.

To do a thing Unfortunatly.

1 Exauspicio.

Unfortunate, unhappie, or unlucky.

1 Inausus, infelix, inauspicatus, ominosus, infortunatus, nealtus, v.

nefalti des. 2 Adversus, sinister, ex-

ualis, ad. miserandus, p.

Unfortunatly.

1 Infelicitas, infortunat, impropere inauspicat, 2 Sinistre, muliere, adv.

Unfound.

1 Inde, rehenus, ad.

Unfruitfull, vide barren.

Unfurnish.

2 Inexpeditus, p. egens, ad.

Ungrateful.

1 Incommodus, ad.

Ungrateful, undelict, or unbeausu.

1 Inornatus, acolinus.

Ungrateful.

1 Illecius, ad.

Ungrateful, v. incourteousnes.

Ungrateful of blood.

1 Ignobilitas. 2 Obscuritas, ad.

Ungrateful of blood.

1 Ignobilis. 2 Obscurus, ad.

To Ungird.

1 Dilcino, recingo. 2 Distibulo, resolvo.

Ungirt.

1 Dilcinctus, recinctus.

To Unglue.

1 Deglutino, reglutino.

Ungodliness.

1 Impietas, f.

Ungodly.

1 Impius, sceleratus.

Ungodly.

1 Iniquus, ad.

Ungodly.

1 Irreligiosus, adv.

Ungodly.

2 Imperprobus, ad.

Ungodly.

1 Ingratitudo, f.

Ungodly.

1 Ingratus, 2 Inofficiosus, ad.

Ungodly.

1 Ingrate, adv.

Ungratiousness.

1 Impietas, nequitia, improbitas, impunitas, flagitium, scelus, vitium, n.

2 Indignitas.

Ungracious, unhappie, or unlucky.

1 Impius, scilicet, impudens, impudens, impudens, flagitiosus, facinorosus, nequam, iniquissimus, ad. per-

uix.

Ungratiously.

1 Prave, male, scelestis, impius, improbe, impudens, nequitius, sceleratè, per-

duce, peperam, flagitiosè. 2 Indigne, liberaliter, adv.

Ungrate.

1 Inhabitabilis, f.

A place Unhabited, whither people are sent to dwell, as the people themselves sent to inhabit such a place.

1 Incolonia, f.

Unhabitable.

1 Inhabitabilis, ad.

To Unhallow.

1 Prophano, exauguro.

An unhallowed thing.

1 Profanum, n.

An unhallowing.

1 Exauguratio, profanatio, f.

Unhallowed.

1 Profanus, ad.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis. 2 Inornatus, incomptus, incompotus, incul-

us, ad.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

Unhandsome.

1 Inconveniens, infamis.

VNI

VNL

VNM

Unsubandē.

1 Incolus, ad.

An **Un. eapne.**

1 Vnicornis, monoceros, m.

A **Unisemitie.**

1 Unisemitas, f.

Unisem.

1 Unisemiformis, unisemiformis, ad.

To **Unisem.**

1 Disjungo, sejungo, abjungo, dejungo. 2 Divello.

Unisem.

2 Divulus, p.

To **Unisem.**

2 Sejungo.

To **Unisem.**

1 Unio, vno, iduno.

Unisem.

1 Unius, p. plenus, ad.

Unisem.

1 Unius, monas.

Unisem.

1 Unio, f. 2 Cohærentia, conciliatio

f. vide *coörd.**Theor.* **Unisem.**

3 Complicitas.

Unisem.

1 Unisemialis, catholicus, unisemialis,

generalis, ecumenicus, ad.

Unisem.

1 Unisemialiter, unisemialiter, ad.

An **Unisem.**

1 Academia. 2 Unisemitas, f.

Unisem.

1 Injustitia, iniquitas.

Unisem.

1 Injustus, iniquus, injurius, ad.

Unisem.

1 Injuste, inique, injuriose, immeri-

tissime, ad.

Unisem.

1 Injudicatus, p.

Unisem.

1 Impexus, incompus, p.

Unisem.

1 Ingratitudo, f.

Unisem.

1 Ingratus, ingraticus. 2 Servus,

ferreus, inhospitius, ad.

Unisem.

1 Ingrate, adv.

To **Unisem.**

1 Inenodo, enodulo, dinodo, vide 39

unde *knott.**Unisem.*

1 Denodatus, p.

To be **Unisem.**

1 Ignoro. 2 Lateo.

To make unknown.

1 Inobscuro

They know not.

1 Nescitur, imp.

Unknown. 1 Ignoratus, ignoratus, p.

inognitus, arcanus, adelus. 2 Inex-

ploratus, incomprehensus, incertus,

cæcus, incomptus.

Unknown, or bad. 1 Inglorius, ig-

nobilis. 2 Obicurus, ad.

That is, or may easily be unknown.

1 Ignotabilis, ad.

To **Unisem.** vide *unbuckle.***Unisem.**

1 Inelaboratus, p.

Unlaboured, or untitled.

1 Inaratus, p.

Unisem.

1 Illicitus, illegitimus, impermissus.

2 Improbis, inuptus.

Unlawfully.

1 Illicite, illegitime, adv.

Unisem.

1 Illiteratus, ineruditus, indoctus, a-

musus, aggrammatus, ad idiota, m.

2 Neicus, sciolus, imperitus, ad.

Unlearned, or unskilful of A.B.C.

1 Elementarius, lenex.

Unlearnedly.

1 Indocte, inerudite, illiterate.

1 Imperite, adv.

Unisem.

1 Azyms, ad.

Unisem. or *least that.*

1 Ne, adv.

Unless, or except.

1 Nisi, nisi, preterquam, adv.

To be **Unisem.**

1 Dislo, abluo.

It is unlike.

1 Absimile est.

Unlike.

1 Dissimiludo, diversitas, dispari-

tas, anomalia.

Unlike.

1 Absimilis, dissimilis, diversus, dis-

parilis, impar. 2 Absonus, vt motus a voce absonus, gestura unlike by

voice. Diffonus, alienus, varius, ad.

differens, repugnans.

Unlikely.

1 Dissimiliter, impariter, adv.

Unlikely, or without likelihood.

1 Vanum, adv.

To **Unisem.**

1 Kæro.

Unlooked.

1 Ref-ratus, p.

To **Unisem.**1 Defarcino, vide *to unburden.***Unisem.** vide *unaware, or**unthought on.**To* **Unisem.**

1 Convello.

*That cannot be unloosed.*1 Inenodabilis, ad. vide *less.***Unisem.**

1 Inolunatus, ad.

Unisem.

1 Infelicitas, f.

*Unbuck, vide unfor. unatt.***Unisem.**

1 Inertia, pigritia, pigrities. 2 Fati-

gatio, f. marcor, m.

Unlust. 1 Pigres, 2 Marcidus,

languis, ad. vultus, p.

To **Unisem.**

1 Disingo.

Unmanerlic.

1 Invi, banus, immodestus, ad.

Unmanerly.

1 Inverbane, adv.

Unmanerlic.

1 Incolus, ad.

The state of a man, or woman **Un-****manerlic.**

1 Cæbatus, m.

*A law in the Lacedæmonia against**men unmarried.*

1 Opisgamia, f.

Unmarried.

1 Cæbus, inuptus.

Unmanerlic.

1 Infinitas, immensitas, f.

*Unmeasurable, or that cannot be**measured.*

1 Immenitas, ad.

*Unmeasurable, or without means, or**measure.*

1 Immodicus, immoderatus.

2 Infons, ad. vt insolens legitia.

Unmeasurably, or without means.

1 Immoderate, enormiter, adv.

*Unmeasurably, exceedingly, or large-**ly.* 1 Immenie. 2 Valte, adv.**Unmanerlic.**

1 Inconannitas, f.

Unmet.

1 Inopportunitas. 2 Dispar, indignus

indecent, indecorus, alienus, ad.

Unmet, or unfit.

1 Inopus. 2 Inhabilis, ad.

Unmet for dispar.

1 Infictus.

Unmanerlic.

1 Immisericordia. 2 Rigiditas, f.

Unmerciful.

1 Immisericors. 2 Rigidus, ad.

Unmercifully.

1 Immisericorditer.

Unmodestus. vide *immodestus.***Unmoderate.**2 Insolens, ad. vide *immoderate.***Unmoveable.**

1 Immobiles, immotus, ad.

Unmoveable, good.

1 Bona soli, bona fundi, bona immo-

bilis, possessiones, f. 2 Affixum,

affixa, n.

Unmoving.

1 Impermixtus, ad.

Unmindfulness.

1 Immemoria.

Unmindful.

1 Immemor, ad.

Unnaturalness towards his parents*or contrary.* 2 Impietas, f.*Unnatural to parents.*

2 Bactrianus, ad.

Unnatural.

2 Impiosus, prodigiosus, sceleratus,

ad.

*Unnatural, or which is not of, or by na-**ture.* 2 Impositus, improprius,

institutus, institutus, ad.

Unnaturally. 2 Improprie, adv.*Un.*

Unneth, vide scarce.

Unoblectesse.

1 Ignobilitas. 2 Indignitas. f.

Unoble.

1 Ignobilia. 2 Plebeus, degener, obicinus, infrenus, ad. proletarius, m.

Unoccupied, or doing nothing.

1 Feriatus, p. inexercitatus, inexercitus, defec.

Unorderly.

1 Inconditus, indigestus. 2 Tumultuarius, ad.

Unpaid.

1 Insolens, p.

Unpainted.

1 Indepictus.

Unpatient.

1 Impatiens, intolerans, iniquus, impotens.

Unpatiently.

1 Intoleranter, impatienter. 2 Violenter, adv.

Unpartableness.

3 Individuas.

Unparted.

1 Individuus, ad. indivisus, p.

Unpartured.

1 Impagus.

To make Unperfect.

1 Mutilo.

Unperfectness.

1 Imperfectio, f.

Unperfect, maimed, or wanting some thing.

1 Imperfectus, mancus, mutilatus.

2 Truncus, curvus, vacillans, ad.

Unperfect, or which is not perfected.

1 Imperfectus, inchoatus.

To be Unpleasant in taste.

1 Peraceto.

To waxe unpleasant.

1 Inamareto.

Unpleasantness.

1 Injucunditas, inamencitas. 2 Gravitas, f. 3 Gravitas coeli, the unpleasantness of the aire, asperitas, vt asperitas orationis, austeritas.

Unpleasantness, or austeritie.

1 Austeritas, f.

Unpleasant taste without any grace.

1 Infacetie, f.

Unpleasant both to the sight, and also to the other senses. 2 Asper.

Unpleasant to the taste.

2 Austerus, ad.

Unpleasant, or of which no pleasure can be taken.

1 Inamencus, injucundus, inamabilis, ingratus. 2 Rancidus, vt rancidus aspectus, an unpleasant look. Poedus odiosus, vorvus, vt vina torva, confragosus, vt versus confragosus, Gilebrofus inhiuus, vt odor inhiuus.

Unpleasant, or without grace and comliasse.

1 Invenustus, ad.

Unpleasant either in words, manners,

or in tast.

2 Horridus, ad.

Somewhat unpleasant.

1 Horridulus, ad.

Somewhat unpleasant to the senses.

2 Subgravis, ad.

Unpleasant in words, or that hath no pleasantness of speech.

1 Infacetus, allepidus, infestivus, ad.

Unpleasant, or austere.

1 Austerus, immanissimus. 2 Tetricus, heridus, ad.

Unpleasantly.

1 Injucunde.

Unpleasantly to the senses.

2 Austerie, asperie, ad.

Unpleasantly, or austere.

1 Austerie, rigide, adv.

Unpleasantly, or without grace.

1 Invenuste, infeste, adv.

Unpleasantly, or not amiable.

1 Infacetie, allepidie, irridicule.

Unplowed.

1 Inaratus.

Unpolished.

1 Impolitus. 2 Rudis, ad.

Unpossible, vide Impossibile.

Unpouled.

1 Intonus, ad.

Unpregnable.

1 Inexpugnabilis.

Unprepared.

1 Inexpeditus, imparatus, ad.

Unprofitableness.

1 Inutilitas, incommoditas, f. incommodum n.

Unprofitable.

1 Inutilis, incommodus. 2 Segnis, ignavus, vt ignavum pecus, infructuosus, ineptus, inanis, supervacaneus.

Altogether unprofitable.

1 Filicomes, achrestus, ad.

Unprofitably.

1 Inutiliter, incommodè, adv.

Unproper, vide Improper.

Unprohibited, or unradia.

1 Imparatus, inexpectatus.

Unprosperous.

2 Sinister, vide Infelicitate, and unlucky.

Unproved, or not proved.

1 Incompetus, p.

Unproved, or not assailed.

1 Inexpertus, p.

Unprouident, vide Uncircumspect.

Unpunished.

1 Impunius, impunius, ad.

Unpure.

1 Spurius, ad.

Unquashed.

1 Infractus.

Unquenched.

1 Inextinctus.

Unquenchable.

1 Inextinguibilis.

To make Unquieted.

1 Inquieto, turbato, perturbato.

Unquietness. 1 Inquietudo, inquietus, 1 Vnquietus.

1 Inquietus, iniquus. 2 Infedatus, fluctuosus, ad.

Unquiet, or that is always chiding.

1 Rixosus, ad.

Unquietly.

1 Inquiete, perturbate, adv.

Unread.

1 Illectus, p.

Unreadable.

1 Impromptus, vide Unpromissus.

Unreasonable.

1 Importunus, f.

Unreasonable, or without reason, or means. 2 Immanis, vt immanis querulus, iniquus, vt iniqua conditio.

Unreasonable, or against reason or right. 1 Inurius, injustus, immodicus, importunus. 2 Immenitas.

Unreasonable, or without reason, as beasts are.

1 Irrationalis, irrationabilis.

Unreasonably.

1 Immoderate.

Unrecoverable.

1 Irrecuperabilis.

Unregarded.

2 Conemptus, p.

Unreberent.

1 Irreverens. 2 Irreligiosus, ad.

Unreverently.

1 Irreverenter. 2 Irreligiose, adv.

Unrewarded.

1 Inculpatus, ad.

Unrepresentable.

1 Inculpabilis.

Unreproved.

1 Inulatus. 2 Imprius, p.

Unrewarded.

1 Incommeratus.

Unrighteousness.

1 Injustitia, impietas, f.

Unrighteous.

1 Injustus, impius, ad.

Unripensess.

1 Immaturitas, f.

Unripe.

1 Immaturus. 2 Percredus, acerbus, ad.

To Unroule.

1 Evolvere, explicare.

Unrouled.

1 Evolutus, p.

An Unruly person.

1 Acolastus.

Unruly.

1 Immoderatio, impotentia, f.

Unruly headiness.

2 Effrenatio.

Unruly.

1 Licentiosus. 2 Effrenus, effrenatus, dissolutus, indomitus, impotens, inquietus, infans, immodestus, iracundus.

Unruly.

1 Effrenus, immoderatus.

To Unfaddle.

1 Ephippium equo detrahere.
Unfaded.

3 Ioeppippiatus, p.

Unfale.

1 Intuus, ad.

Unalfero.

2 Inconlitus.

Unfaleable.

1 Innavigabilis. 2 Innabilis.

To Unfay.

1 Dedico, palinodiam canere.

2 Demuto, nuto, revoco, retraho.

To unfay as words, or recall his promife.

Unfaying of that which one hath spoken, or written. 1 Dediatio, f.

Unfaleated.

1 Inalacatus.

Unfatiabie, vide infatiabie.

Unfano, inefle.

1 Infulcias, f.

Unfaporia.

1 Infipidus, infilulus, fanus, putidulus,

blicus, rancidus, ad.

Somewhat unfavory.

1 Sub miflus, iniaaporatus, ad.

To Unfale.

1 Refigno.

Unfearchable.

1 Infortabilis. 2 Profundus.

Unfationablenefle.

1 Intemperies, intemperantia. 2 In-

communitas, f.

Unfeafonable.

1 Inempellivus, intemperantia.

2 Advertus.

Unfeafonably.

1 Intempettive.

Unfeemefnefle.

1 Invenuftas, f.

Unferm, or unfermely.

1 Invenuftus, indecorus, indecoris,

dedecor, inconveniens. 2 Immode-

ftus, incoipofitus, ad.

Unfeperable, vide infeperable.

Unfeviceable.

2 Invilis, ad.

Unfetled.

2 Fecanus.

Unfetleben.

Inopinatio.

Unfhamefaleffnefle.

1 Impudentia, inveicundia.

Unfhamefalt.

1 Inverecunlus. 2 Improbis.

Somewhat unfhamefalt.

1 Sueimpudicus, ad.

Unfhapen.

1 Inefhigatus, p.

Unfhaben.

1 Irratus, p.

To Unfhoe.

1 Difcalceo.

Unfhod.

1 Difcalceatus, p.

As unfhoeing.

1 Difcalceatus, f.

Unthome.

1 Inconfus, p.

Unthaled.

1 Diquammatus.

Unthallfulnefle.

1 Inicia, imperitia, f. tyrocynium, n.

Unthallfull.

1 Ignarus, imprudens, infcius, imperi-

tus, inexplers. 2 Indoctus, errans, ma-

lus, ad. vide of no experience.

Unthallfully.

1 Imperite, infcienter, infabre. 2 In-

docte, adv.

Unthobernefle.

1 Immodestia, f.

Unthober.

1 Immolectus, ad.

Unthodden.

1 Incoctus, p.

To Unthoder.

1 Replumbo.

To Unthow.

1 Reuo, diffuo.

Unthowed.

1 Diffufus, p.

Untholed.

1 Immaculatus.

Unthpeaknefle.

1 Ineffabilis, inenarrabilis, ad.

Unthpent.

1 Inconfumptus.

Unthpited, ar.

1 Indefpectus, p.

Unthpoken of.

1 Inoratus, inenarratus, indictus, p.

Unthpotted.

1 Immaculatus, p.

To be Unthable.

1 Vacillo.

Unthabilite.

1 Inftabilitas, f.

Unthable.

1 Inftabilis, infirmus, vacillans, in-

confans. 2 Fluxus, variabilis, ad.

Unthaleffnefle.

2 Intemperantia.

Unthaled.

1 Intemperans, incontens, ad.

Unthaledly.

2 Incontinenter.

She that is unthaled.

1 Innuba, f.

Unthaled.

1 Inviolatus, p.

Unthaleffaltnefle.

1 Mutabilitas, f.

Unthaleffalt.

1 Mutabilis, ad. vide unconfant.

Unthaleffaltly.

1 Inconfanter, mutabiliter, adv.

Unthirted.

1 Illacilius.

To Unthitth.

1 Reuo.

Unthitth.

1 Refinus, p.

Unthitken.

1 Imperciffus, p.

Unthuf, d.

1 Infactus, p.

Unthuf, or unthuf.

1 Intuus, p.

Unthufcrable.

1 Incolerabilis.

Unthund.

1 Individus, ad.

To Unthwath.

1 Diffacio.

Unthwert.

1 Iniaavis, ad.

Unthwoine.

1 Injuratus, p.

Unthaken.

1 Indeprehensus, p.

Unthamed.

1 Indomitus. 2 Inius, ferus, ad. ject.

Unthaleff.

1 Illibatus. 2 Intactus, p.

Unthought.

1 Indoctus. 2 Rudis, ad.

To Unthene.

2 Interjungo.

Unthmptatnefle, as of the wea-

ther. 1 Intempelas, intempe-

ries, f.

Unthemperate.

1 Intemperans, intemperatus, p.

Unthemperately.

1 Intemperate, intemperanter, adv.

Unthetate, or without making a will

1 Inceftus, p.

Unthankefullnes.

1 Ingratitudo.

Unthankefull.

1 Ingratus, ad.

Unthankfully.

1 Ingrate, adv.

Unthought of, vide unwareis, or

unlooked for.

Unthiftines.

2 Improbis, nequius, prodigientia,

prodigalitas, f.

Unthriftie.

2 Improbis prodigus, prodigalis, ad.

Unthriftily.

1 Improbe, nequiter, prodigaliter,

adv.

To Unthie, or unknit.

1 Denodo, dinodo. 2 Laxo, recin-

go, refolvo, difolvo.

Unthied, or unknit.

1 Denodatus, exutus. 2 Recinthus, p.

Unthiff.

1 Viquead, viqueadeo, viqueadum,

viquequo, donec, abique, quoad, u,

tantisper.

Unthill then.

1 Eatenus, etiamnum.

Unthill nee.

1 Adhuc, hactenus, etiamnum, hucuf-

que, vique, adhuc, hodieque, adv.

Unthill ibat.

1 Eoufque, ad.

Unthill when.

1 Quoufque, quamdiu, viquequo,

quem ad finem.

Un-

VOI

VPR

VSE

A vow. 1 Votum, n.
He that hath made a vow, and is bound
to performe it. 1 Reus voti.
Pertaining to a vow, by whi. h one vov-
eth. 1 Votarius, devotarius, ad. con-
voti.

A Howell.

1 Vocals, ad.

Six consonants, so c lled because they
have halfe the sound of vowels.

1 Semivocales.

A Choise.

1 Vox, f.

A little voice.

1 Vocula, f.

To give a voice in election.

1 Suffragor.

He that helpe'h with his voice in ele-
ction. 1 Suffragator, m.

Argiving of ones voice in election.

1 Suffragatio, f.

A voice, or suffrage.

1 Suffragium, n.

Of, or belonging to him which giveth
his voice. 1 Suffragatorius, ad.

A shrill voice.

1 Calalaster.

He that hath a shrill voice.

1 Crocatus, ad.

He that hath seven voices.

1 Heptaphones, m.

Having nine voices.

1 Emecaphones, emecaphongus, m.

A cleere, or loud voice, as of a crier.

1 Canatus, m.

A voice of wondering, as some thinke
of neglect, and contempt. 1 Pape.

A voice of wondering, sometime rejoy-
cing. 1 Vah.

The voice of one astonished, dismayd, or
silence. 1 Au.

A voice of laughing.

1 Ha, ha, he, inter.

A voice of crying.

1 Hei, inter.

He that with voice & gesture expres-
seth meane manners.

1 Ethologus, m.

To make void, or empty, v emptie.

To void, or depart.

1 Cedo.

To void, or cast out.

1 Egero.

To make void, or of no effect.

1 Casso, incasso. 2 Antiquo.

A voider whereon trenchers are car-
ried after meate.

1 Ferculium.

Void, or of no effect.

1 Irrinus, cassus, inanis, vanus.

Void of, or without.

1 Inanis, vacuus, vanus, expert, ad.

vacans, p

2 Inops, liber, nudus, ad.

Void, or without an incumbent.

1 Vacatio.

Cloutier.

Advocatio,

V ante P

Up so. 1 Tenus, prep.

To upbraid, or cast in the teeth.

1 Exprobro, improbro, oppobro.

1 Obicio, obiecto.

An upbraider.

1 Opprobator, m.

An upbraiding in words.

1 Exprobratio, opprobatio, f.

Uplandish, or rustickall.

1 Rusticus, agrestis, syluester, monta-
nus, ad.

Uplands, the high hillie countries.

1 Montana, orum, n.

To Uphold.

1 Fulcio, sustineo, sustento. 2 Firmo.

To uphold an everie side.

1 Obtenso.

An Upholster.

1 Tapedarius, plumarius, m.

An Upholsters trade.

1 Plumarius, n.

Upon.

1 Super, prap.

Uppier. 1 Superior, ad.

Uppmost.

1 Superus, superius, supremus, ad.

The upper part of everie thing.

1 Crusta. 2 Cuius, f.

To lie Upright.

1 Supino.

To stand upright with cold.

1 Rigeo, rigesco.

Laid upright.

1 Supinatus, p.

Made upright.

1 Arrectarius.

Upright dealing.

1 Iustitia, f.

Uprightnesse of conscience.

1 Fides, f. 2 Candor, m.

Uprightnesse.

2 Sinceritas, integritas, f.

Upright, or sincere.

1 Frugi, iustus. 2 Sincerus, candidus,
rectus, integer, apertus.

Upright.

1 Cellus, arrectus, ad.

Halfe upright, or set up by little and
little. 1 Subrectus, ad.

With the face upward.

1 Supinus, resupinus, ad.

Uprightly, or rustly.

1 Iuste, iusto. 2 Pure, integre, inno-
cuet, caste, absolute, sincere, syncer-
ter, fideliter, adv.

To set in an Upright.

1 Permisceo.

An uprore, tumult, or hurlyburly.

1 Tumulus, m.

To turne Uptward. 1 Resupino.

Bending somewhat upward.

1 Reclivis, ad.

Uppward. 1 Sursum, sis, in comp. sur-
sum versus, deinsuper.

Urbanitie.

1 Vibanitas, f. vide civilitas.

An Urchin, v. Hedgehog.

An urchin or dwarf, v. Dwarf.

To come in Ure.

2 Occuro.

Brought in ure, or accustomed.

1 Innuitus, p. vt mari innuitus.

Ure. Vitis.

To Urge.

1 Vigeo, inurgeo.

Urgent.

1 Importunus, vehement.

Urge-ty.

1 Importune, coactim.

Urine.

1 Urina, f. lotium, n.

Full of urine.

1 Urinotus, ad.

A urinal.

1 Manula, f. vrinarium, vrinaria, f.

Little urine.

3 Urinala, f.

V ante S

As the oblique case of vee.

1 Nos.

To vs, or with vs.

1 Nobis.

Usage, or custome.

1 Vius, m. vitatio, consuetudo, assue-
tudo, f.

To vse often.

1 Vistro, vistor.

To take the vs, or profit of any thing.

1 Fruor, fruitor.

To vse to doe a thing.

1 Soleo, consueo, vid. to be accus-
tomed.

To grow into vse, or custome.

2 Invaleo, inveterasco.

To bring out of vse, or in disuse.

1 Deusefacio.

To grow out of vse.

1 Exoleo, exoleasco, antiquor.

2 Evanesco, obliuiscor, cesio, defino.

To disuse, or not to vse.

1 Deuseico.

To be disused, or brought out of vse.

1 Deuseio.

The vse was.

1 Asole, imperf.

It is an vse.

2 Comparatum est.

Vsed, or exercised.

1 Exercitus. 2 Tractatus, p.

Vsed, or accustomed.

1 Assuetus, consuetus, p.

Much, or greatly used.

1 Vsitatus, vstrapatus, consuetissimus,
vt. consuetissima verba. 2 Cognitus,
celebratus, vulgaris, p. vulgaris, ad.

Disused.

1 Deusectus, deusefactus.

That must be disused, lost, or forgotten.

1 Deusectendus, p.

Not

V S E

Not used, or haunted.

1 Devius, ad.

Not used, or out of use.

1 Exoletus, obsoletus, antiquatus, infuscatus, insolens, p.

Taught by use.

1 Aluclaficus, p.

Use, usage, or using of a thing.

1 Vus, m. vitasus, f.

Often using.

1 Viurpatio, f.

The use, or fruit of a thing.

1 Viufructus, m. viura, f.

Use, or exercise.

1 Vius, m. exercitatio, f. exercitium, n.

Use, or custom, vide customs.

The use, and profit of another man's goods by the leave of the owner.

1 Viufructus, vius, m.

He that hath the use of a thing, but not the propriety. 1 Viufructuarius, viuarus, ad.

Vitalis, that serveth for our use.

1 Vitalis, viuarus, vt res viuaria, a thing that we have the use of, but not the propriety.

Disuse, or want of use.

1 Desuetudo, f.

Anie thing necessary for our use.

1 Vtenibile, n.

The growing in use.

1 Inueteratio.

Usual, or customary.

1 Vitarus, p. vidualis, ad.

After the common use, and custom.

1 Vitaré, adv.

Usually.

1 Perunque, consuetum, cōsueté, adv.

Out of use.

1 Obsolete, adv.

An Usher, or Sergeant.

1 Accensius, inclinator, m.

The Usher of a School.

1 Hypodidactulus, subpræceptor, m.

A Usher of the hall.

1 Anteaambul, atriensis, submotor, aditus.

One that serveth that usher.

1 Servus atrialis.

A Gentleman Usher, or usher that hath good rule kept. 1 Silencianus, m.

An usher of the chamber.

1 Admissioalis, m.

An usher of the court.

1 Præopalatinus, vel curialis, viator curia, amebulo.

The company of ushers.

1 Decuria apparitorum.

T. l. ad to Usurie.

1 Fenero, conicenero. 2 Occupo, vt, occupare pecuniam alicui vel apud aliquem tenere, to lend out money to one for usury. 3 Viuro.

To take up to usury.

1 Fenerator, fenerator accipere.

Taken, or lent to usury.

1 Feneratorius, feneratorius.

A usurer. 1 Fenerator. 2 Denun-

V S V

dator, olifragus, campfor, tormentor, sanguisugo, violor.

Usurie, interest, or gaine of money lent.

1 Viura, feneratorio, f. forus.

Monthly usury, received of money lent by the mo. th. 1 A. l. calendaria largita pecunia.

Usurie of one in the hundred.

1 Viura vocialis.

Usurie of two in the hundred.

1 Viura sextantaria.

Usurie of three in the hundred.

1 Viura trientalis.

Usurie of four in the hundred.

1 Quadrantal visura.

Usurie of five in the hundred.

1 Viura quincuncialis.

Usurie of seven in the hundred.

1 Viura septuncialis.

Usurie of eight in the hundred.

1 Bestalis, ad.

Usurie of nine in the hundred.

1 Viura dodrantalis.

Of ten in the hundred.

1 Viura dextantaria.

Of 11 in the hundred.

1 Viura denuncialis.

Usurie equal with the principall in certain months. 1 Viura centesima.

Small usurie.

1 Fenusculum, n.

The dates of payment of money lent to usury. 1 Feneralia, serum, n.

The art of usury.

1 Picatura, f.

A gatherer of usurers debts.

2 Coactor, collector, m.

Pertaining to usury.

1 Fenebris, feneratorius, feneratorius, ad.

Vt vis usuria.

1 Fenerator, adv.

To Usurpe, or have against right. 1 Viurpo. 2 Assumo, suscipio, ad. scisco.

An usurer.

1 Viurpator, incubator, m.

A usurping.

1 Viurpatio, f.

Usurped.

1 Viurpatus, aficius, aficius, ad.

V ante T

Atreniles, Vtenilia.

Atreniles, v. commoditie, and profits.

To Utter, or speaks forth.

1 Profaris, effaris, proloquior, pro muncio, edo.

To utter, or disclose.

1 Patetacio 2 Detego, promo, ex traho, arguo, evoluo, exero.

To utter, or tell.

1 Refero effero, v. to declare.

To utter, or speak forth.

2 Prolundo, vt, profundere vocem, vel odium, infundo, vt in fundere o-

V T T

rationem in alienius aures, effundo. *To utter abroad.*

1 Erancio.

To utter eloquently.

1 Eloquor.

To utter foolishly many words.

1 Loquitor.

To utter that it cannot be heard.

2 Infulco.

Vttered, or spoken forth.

1 Enunciatus, pronunciat, editus, indicatus, p.

Vttered, to d, or spoken.

1 Elatus, relatus, p.

That may be uttered, or spoken.

1 Effabilis, ad.

Vttering, an uttering, or speaking forth. 1 Disio pronunciatio, oratio, explanatio, f. pronuncians, profatus, m.

An uttering, or detelling.

1 Indicum, n.

Delectable utterances.

2 Venulias.

An uttering by many words that may be spoken by one. 1 Periphrasis, circumlocutio.

Uttering, or sale.

1 Exactus, m. venditatio, venditio, f. *Of good viteras, ce.*

1 Disertus, eloquens, ad.

Utterbari lre, or Counsellors.

Licentians in iure.

Utterly.

1 Penitus, fundi us, prorsus, prorsum

2 Plané, radicatus, adv totus, ad vide a together.

The Uttermost.

1 Extremus, extremus, ad.

To the uttermost.

1 Penitus, summe, adv.

V ante V

Vulgar, vile common.

Vulgarly.

1 Vulgo, vulgariter, trivialiter, adv.

W ante A

To Wade: dō to wade over.

1 Vado.

To wade, or wad. over together.

1 Conrado.

To wade over a shallow place of a river. 1 Transvad, transvador.

A Waster.

1 Libum, crustulum, n. placenta, f.

He that maketh wasters to sell.

1 Liliarium, m.

To Waggle, act.

1 Agnoperagus, iacto, ventilo, qua-

tion, agno 2 Mico.

To wagge the head. 1 Nuto.

To wag, nate.

1 Vacillo. 2 Mico.

WAG

A wagging, or causing to wag.

1 Iactatio, f.

A wagging with the head.

1 Nutatio, f.

Wagging, or wavering.

1 Vacillatio, mobilitas, f.

A wagholier.

1 Scurrulus, m.

To lay a wagler, or to wage.

1 Pigneror, pignero, pignere, certare.

2 Depono.

A wagger.

1 Sponsio, f. pignus, m.

To earn wages, or to serve for wages.

1 Mercor, emerco, meco.

To be hired in wages, or stipend.

1 Stipendior.

Wages given to servants.

1 Salarium, n.

Wages, stipend, or salary.

1 Merces (stips, stips, f. Præmium.

2 Merced, debium, as, n.

Wages given to masters for teaching.

1 Mineral, minerale.

Stipend, or wages given to an old bea-

son's soldier. 1 Emercium, n. stipen-

dium militare.

Soldiers wages, or pay.

1 Martiaca, n.

Soldiers wages, which was a denecre

every day. 1 Stipendium, n.

One's wages.

1 Annuum ialarium.

A day's wages.

1 Diarium, n.

The stipend, or wages of a curate.

1 Curonium, as.

Double wages given to horsemen, for

having two horses. 1 Æs parium.

Wages stopped for negligence in ser-

vice. 1 Æs resignatum.

Men put out of wages.

1 Erasti.

Of, or belonging to wages.

1 Stipendialis, ad.

Horses that have wages.

1 Salaris, ad.

That hath often served for wages sti-

pendarie.

1 Stipendiarius, stipendiis.

To drive, or guide a waggon.

1 Aurigo, aurigor.

A wagger.

1 Auriga, aurigarius, cistarius, vehicu-

larius, curricularis, rhedarius, m.

A wagon.

1 Rheda, f. effedum, gestatorium, ve-

hiculum, vectabulum, opisthedum, n.

A kind of wagon that is drawn with

one horse.

1 Monocolusius, m.

A wagon, or cart drawn with two

horses, vide cart.

The covering of a wagon, or cart.

1 Typarium, n.

A wagger; also a maker of wagons.

1 Effedarius, m.

WAI

Companions in one wagon.

1 Combennones, m.

Of, or belonging to a wagon.

1 Vectarius, rhedarius, carpentarius, m

To be in the waggon as one goeth.

2 Occuro.

To be in the right way.

1 Recta ire.

To be out of the way.

1 In devia loca devolvi.

To turne out of the right way.

1 Diverto, divertor.

A way.

1 Via, f. iter, n.

A way, or passage.

1 Aditus, meatus, m. iter, n.

A way, or entrance.

1 Aditus, m. 2 Iama, f.

A way having two paths.

1 Bivium, n.

A place where three sundrie waies do

meet: a way that passeth outright, or

parteth also on the left hand, and on

the right. 1 Trivium, n.

A way where many waies doe meet, or

a crose way. 1 Compium, n.

The Kings high way: open streets:

common waies.

1 Regia

Conularis

Militaris

Publica

Pretoria

A great high way for common carriage

1 Veba, f.

A way in a ship.

1 Agca, f.

A way much used.

1 Callis, m.

Along way about.

2 Dispendium, n.

Abroad way.

1 Platea, f.

A narrow way. 1 Semita, f.

A by-way.

1 Diverticulum, m. iter devium. Via

invisitata vel Gregaria.

By waies.

1 Avian.

A ready way to teach.

1 Methodus, f.

A way, or manner.

1 Ratio, f. modus, m.

A carrying man.

1 Viator, d. vector, m.

A servant of waies, or servant.

Of, or belonging to the waies.

1 Viarius, viatorius, ad.

That leadeth the way, or that goeth be-

fore. 1 Prævius, ad.

That leade h, or that hath two waies.

1 Bivius, ad.

That leadeth, or that hath three waies

1 Trivius, ad.

Of four waies.

1 Quadrivialis.

Of that way, where many waies doe

meet. 1 Compitalis.

WAI

Without way, or where nothing doth

pass. 1 Invius, avius, ad.

Out of the way.

1 Devius, ad.

Of, or belonging to travelling, or wa-

king men.

1 Viatorius.

Divided many waies, or after many

sorts. 1 Multifarius, ad.

This way.

1 Hac, isthac, isthuc,

That way.

1 Illac, adv.

A great way.

1 Longe, adv.

Two manner of waies, two waies, or sorts

1 Bitariam, dupliciter.

Three manner of waies: also after three

waies, or sorts.

1 Trifariam, tripliciter, adv.

Four manner of waies,

1 Quadupliciter, adv.

Divers waies.

1 Aliquotariam.

Many waies.

1 Multifariam.

All manner of waies.

1 Omnimodo, omnifariam, passim.

By the way.

1 Cursim, obiter. 2 Leviter, adv.

Before, or in the way.

1 Obviam.

What way.

1 Quæ, adverb.

What way sever.

1 Quacunque, adv.

Least any way, vide east.

1 Claudit, vide neigt.

To claudit, yell, cry out, or lament.

1 Ejulo, gemo, ingemico, lamentor,

plango, fleo, lugeo, lachrymor.

2 Vailo.

To waile for.

1 Delamentor.

I wailed for, or bewailed.

1 Lamentans, deplorans, fleus.

A wailling, or lamenting.

1 Ejulans, deplorans, lamentans, f.

ejulans, plangor, ploratus, plandus,

luctus, gemitus, m. lamentum, n.

A wailling with other.

1 Compurator, collachrymatos, f.

Full of wailling.

1 Gemitus, ad.

Not to be wailled for.

1 Indefleus, ad.

It was to be lamented and wailled.

1 Lamentabilis, ad.

1 Claudit.

1 Plaudium, n.

A wane driver.

1 Plautarius, jugatus, m. vi: Cart.

The claudit of the Moon, the Moon

in the wane.

2 Dedicatio lunæ, luna decre-

scens.

To cover the lumb with claudit.

1 Opce inesthio vestire parietes.

VVainst.

W A I

W A L

W A L

VVainfor.

1 Intectinum } opus.
Sublicium
Tabularum

A sailing with waifet.

1 Materiana incrustatio.

The waist, middle, or girdelested.

1 Cinctura, f.

To waist for.

1 Praetolor, operio, 1 Expeio, ma-

neo, lemoror.

To wait upon.

1 Confanulos. 1 Inspecio, affector.

To lie in wait for, or lay wait.

1 Suldico, infideo, infidior.

1 Aucupor, specular.

He that lieth in wait to take one.

1 Infidiator, subceptor.

A waiter, or waiting servant.

1 Affecta, m.

VVaiters at the table.

1 Dictarij, m.

A waiting maide, or one that helpeth

another. 1 Affixus, affixus, f.

Lying in wait, wiles to entrap one, or

an ambush. 1 Infidiz, obfidiz, f.

That lieth in wait.

1 Infidiusus.

By lying in wait.

1 Infidiosus, infidianter, adv.

1 Waiters, certain musick instruments

so called. 1 Spoudiales.

1 Clatuarum, f.

1 Morofitas, protervitas, pertinacia,

contumacia, dycolia, f.

VVainward.

1 Morofus, protervus, dycolus.

1 Difficilis, eger, odiosus, ad.

VVainwardly.

1 Morose, proterve, perversa, adv.

To wake, or watch.

1 Vigilo, in a poro.

To waken out of sleepe.

1 Expergefacio, expurgo, suscito, ex-

cito. 2 Excio, excito, excito.

To be wakened.

1 Expergesio, expurgo.

Men wake.

1 Vigilatur, imp.

VVakened out of sleep.

1 Experessus, expergesinus, exper-

gius, p.

A waking.

1 Vigilatio, erigilatio, pervigilatio, f.

Great waking.

1 Peruvigilium, n.

VVakingly.

1 Vigilanter, adv.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

1 Paganalia, n. vide festi.

To walke in.

1 Ingrebior.

To walke about.

1 Peragro, circumambulo.

To walke before.

1 Prambulo.

To walke through, over and over.

1 Perambulo.

To walke backe.

1 Redambulo.

To walke at weene side.

3 Merendinor.

To walke about, or walke against ano-

ther. 1 Obambulo.

To walke forth, or abroad.

1 Deambulo, prodeambulo.

To walke up and downe in a place.

1 Inambulo.

A walker.

1 Ambulator, m.

A walking.

1 Ambulatio, inambulatio, deambu-

lacio, f. ingreus, m.

A little walking place.

1 Ambulaculum, f.

A walking place.

1 Ambulacrum, deambulacrum, de-

ambulacrium, n. 1 Ambulatio.

A walking place, underpropped with

pillars. 1 Porticus.

An open walking place, to walk in out

of the raine, or sunne. Xystus, m.

A walke that hath no shelter over the

head. 1 Paradromis, f.

A walke about the place of exercise.

1 Peridromis, f.

A course in walking.

1 Spatium, n.

A walking up and downe.

1 Inambulatio, f.

A walking about.

Obambulatio.

A walking by night.

1 Noctatio, noctivagatio.

VValking.

1 Ambulus, ambulatorium, ambula-

tilis, ad.

That walketh far abroad.

1 Expatians, p.

To walk in, or about.

1 Merio. 2 Circumunio, cingere

muro.

To make walls.

3 Parieto.

VValled.

1 Muratus, murus, 2 Munius, p.

A wall.

1 Muns, paries, m.

A little wall.

1 Parietulus, m.

A wall about a house.

1 Dissepum, distipium, n.

VValls of a towne, or a citie.

1 Mencia, orum, n.

A bricke wall.

1 Paries, testaceor, paries lateritius.

A wall of stones heaped together with-

out mortar. 1 Maceria, maceries, f.

A partition wall.

1 Paries integerrimus, paries com-

munis.

A marble stone wall.

1 Paries marmoreus.

A wall serving for rooms appoin-

ted for sundrie uses. 1 Paries medi-

anus.

A wall raised out of the verie soile, or

ground.

1 Stereobata, stereobates, f.

The utter wall before a wall.

1 Promurale.

A thicke wall.

1 Peribolus, m. peribolium.

VValls of a towne, castle, or citie.

1 Mencia, orum, n.

Two walls made high on both sides of a

great building: also the side walls of a

church, which seeme like the wings.

1 Puer, peromata, n.

VValls of two bricke thickeposts.

1 Diplinthij, parietes.

An arched wall.

1 Paries formatus.

A wall marked with the palme of ones

hand.

1 Paries palmaris.

An upright wall, raised from the verie

ground.

1 Paries solidus.

A solid wall.

1 Lutamentum.

A wall made of flint stone.

1 Siliacus muris.

A rough wall made of lime and sand.

1 Paries concenitius.

VValls made of later, flint, & strids.

1 Paries.

Arctarij,

Concretij,

Cratij.

An old wall broken downe, or the ruins

or decay of a wall.

1 Parietina, f.

The space betwene two walls.

1 Andronis, andron, promurium.

A place without the walls of Rome,

where the Bishops of the gentiles made

their divination.

1 Profumium, n.

Full of walls.

1 Parietosis, ad.

That which is under the walls.

1 Summencius, ad.

That which is within the walls.

1 Intramuranis, ad.

VVithout the walls.

Extramuranis.

Pertaining to a wall.

1 Muralis.

That which is betweene two walls.

1 Internumalis, ad.

A walllet.

1 Mancia, f.

A walllet to put in vialls.

1 Corycum, n. scaria, f.

Beering, or cory, a walllet.

3 Manticanis, ad.

WAN

Acti about, vide *nut*.
The green *lba* *es* *lba* *cover* *the* *mal-*
nut. 1 Colicula, gallicoz.
The thin parts *in* *the* *midst* *of* *the*
walnut. 1 Nauci, in indecl.
To *fall* *off*, vide *callop*.
To *fall* *flow*, or *fall* *set*.
 1 Volato, vide *rumble*.
To *wallow* *upon*.
 1 Supervolvo.
To *wallow* *under*.
 1 Subvolvo.
Vv *alone* *l*.
 1 Volutus, p.
A *wallowing*.
 1 Volutatio, f. volutus, m.
A *place* *where* *swine*, or *other* *beasts*
doe *wallow*. 1 Volutabrum, n.
Vv *wallowing* *in* *the* *mis*.
 1 Volutabundus, ad.
Vv *wallowing* *g* *ly*.
 1 Volutium.
To *wamble*, or *rise* *up*, *as* *seeing*
in *water*. 1 Bullio.
To *wamble*, or *wag* *to* *and* *fro*, *as* *a* *cro-*
oked *arrow* *will* *do*, *being* *shot* *out* *of* *a*
bow. 2 Vacillo, finuo.
To *have* *wallowing* *in* *the* *stomack*.
 2 Naucio.
A *wallowing* *in* *the* *stomack*.
 2 Naucia.
To *wallow*.
 Lamento.
A *wallow*.
 1 Virga, f. verber, basillus, m. bacil-
 lum, n.
A *wand*, or *rod*, *wherein* *freedom* *is*
granted. 1 Vindicta, f.
To *wander*, or *goe* *astray* *here* *and*
there. 1 Erro, aberro, oberro, deerro,
 inerro, vagor, evagor. pervagor, spa-
 tior, expatior. 1 Peregrinor, discursor,
 lufro.
To *wander* *together*.
 1 Convigor.
To *wander* *with* *company*.
 1 Coerro.
To *wander* *from* *the* *people*.
 2 Evagor.
To *wander* *harsh* *and* *thick*.
 1 Divagor, dispalo, dispalor.
To *wander* *abroad* *more* *then* *needeth*.
 1 Supervagor.
To *wander* *under*, or *a* *little*.
 1 Suberro.
To *wander* *about*.
 1 Pervagor, pervago.
To *wander* *in*. 1 Inerro.
To *wander* *over* *and* *over*.
 1 Pererro.
To *wander* *out* *of* *order*, *without* *a* *guid*.
 1 Palor palo.
To *wander* *out* *of* *the* *way*.
 1 Exorbito. 2 Decedo, declino.
 Erratus, pererratus, p.
Tha *both* *wandered*, or *walked* *abroad*.
 1 Pervagatus, spatianus.

WAN

A *wanderer*, or *gadder*.
 1 Erro, vagus, profugus, spatianor, ex-
 patiator, m.
She *that* *wandereth*.
 1 Erratrix, f.
A *wandering*.
 1 Vagatio, evagatio, erratio, aberratio, f. error. 2 Discursus, m.
A *wandering* *through*.
 1 Peragatio, f.
That *wandereth*, or *straieth* *much*.
 1 Errabundus, erraticus, vagabundus,
 palabundus.
Vv *wandering* *every* *where*.
 1 Omnivagus, ad.
That *wandereth* *on* *hills*.
 1 Montivagus, ad.
Vv *wandering* *much* *abroad*.
 1 Multivagus, ad.
Vv *wandering* *in* *floods*, or *waters*.
 1 Fluvivagus, ad.
Vv *wandering* *all* *alone*.
 1 Solivagus, ad.
That *wandereth*, *runneth*, or *goeth* *round*
about. 1 Circumvagus, ad.
Vv *wandering* *abroad*.
 1 Pervagus.
Vv *which* *used* *to* *wander*, *and* *leaveth* *it*
Not *wandering*.
 1 Inerrans.
Vv *winning* *here* *and* *there*, *now* *in*
one *part*, *now* *in* *another*. 1 Vagō.
To *be* *wan*, or *pale*.
 1 Pallio, expalio, liveo.
To *wax* *wan*.
 1 Pallio, impalio, expalio, expal-
 leico. 2 Inalio, exalio, exalio.
To *get* *wanness* *by* *giving* *himself* *eag-*
erly *to* *a* *thing*. 1 Impalio.
Vv *wanness*.
 1 Pallor, luror, m. palliditas, f.
Vv *wannish*, like *lead*.
 1 Livor.
Vv *wannor* *pale*.
 1 Lividus, luridus, pallidus, albus.
 2 Exangus, albus, exalbidus, languis-
 dus, ad.
Somewhat *wann*, or *pale*.
 1 Pallidus, subpallidus, sublividus, ad.
To *want*, *act*.
 1 Careo, egeo, indigeo, vaco.
To *want*, *neut*, or *be* *wanting*.
 1 Defum, abum deficio.
To *begin* *to* *want*.
 1 Egelo.
It *wanteth*.
 1 Deest, deficit.
Vv *ant*, or *lack*.
 1 Inopia, indigentia, f. defectus, m.
 2 Penuria, privatio, f.
Vv *ant*, or *poverty*.
 1 Paupertas, pauperies, penuria.
 2 Difficultas, f.
Vv *ant* *of* *knowledge*.
 1 Inficientia, f.
Vv *anting*, or *that* *wanteth*.
 1 Inops. 2 Diminutus, ad.

WAN

Full *of* *want*.
 3 Defectuosus.
A *want*, or *mole*.
 1 Talpa, dub, g.
A *want-hill*.
 2 Grunulus.
To *be* *want*.
 1 Laicivio. 2 Luxurio, adolecentin-
 rio.
To *make* *wanton*.
 2 Mollio.
To *play* *the* *wanton*.
 3 Nequino.
To *cast* *a* *wanton* *eye* *upon*.
 2 Limis obtueri.
Vv *wanton* *toes*, *mixt* *with* *varfers* *in*
enterluder. 1 Exodra, f.
A *wanton* *word* *in* *singing*, *wherein*
no *answereth* *another*. Tatz.
Vv *wantonness*.
 1 Laicivia, penulancia. 2 Mollities,
 molindudo, delitia, f.
Lecherous *wantonness*.
 1 Laicivia, impudicia, penulancia.
 2 Inprobitas, f.
Vv *wantonness* *in* *craving*.
 1 Procatia, procacitas, f.
A *wanton* *among* *wenchers*.
 1 Suavio, m.
An *unchaste*, *and* *wanton* *person*.
 1 Acolastus, m. plusthenes.
A *wanton* *misery*, or *darling*.
 2 Delicij, f.
A *wanton* *wench*, *counterfeiting* *the*
gesture *of* *others*. 1 Mira, f.
Vv *wanton*, or *childish*: also *lecherously*
wanton. 1 Laicivius, penulans.
Vv *wanton*, or *childish*.
 1 Laicivus, blax. 2 Delicatus, mollis;
 emolibus, umbellis, sybaricus.
Lecherously *wanton*.
 1 Penulans, impudicus, afous, galbi-
 nus, ad.
Vv *wanton* *in* *craving*.
 1 Procat, ad.
Vv *wanton* *in* *behaviour*.
 1 Laicivus, ad.
Somewhat *wanton*.
 1 Laiciviosus. 2 Leviculus, ad.
Pertaining *to* *wanton* *fashions*.
 1 Mupicus, ad.
Vv *wanton* *only*, *either* *in* *childish*, or *le-*
cherous *behaviour*. 1 Laicivus, levi-
 ter, pendamen. 2 Præciter, volutē,
 adverb.
Vv *wanton* *only*, or *with* *wanton* *enthusiasm*.
 1 Illecebrosus, adv.
Vv *wanton* *only*, or *childish*.
 2 Delicatus, effeminatus, adv.
Vv *wanton* *only* *in* *craving*.
 1 Procatiter, adv.
To *want*, or *quaver* *in* *singing*.
 1 Vibrilo.
Vv *wantling*, or *quavering*.
 2 Tremulus, ad.
To *want*, *keep*, or *defend*.
 1 Custodius, uecor, alienus, confertus.
 2 Protego.

WAR

WAR

WAR

To ward, or have the ward of.

1 Tutor. 2 Custodia, protego.

A ward that hath no further allue.

1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.

One that hath the charge, and custody

of wards. 1 Cæcarius.

VVardship. 1 Tutela, pruela, f.

Hee that hath the government of a

ward. 1 Tutor, m. custos, o. g.

A ward that is withheld by his tutor

from inheritance. 1 Abstinens.

Belonging to a ward is nonage.

1 Pupillaris, ad.

Pertaining to the custody of a ward.

1 Tutclaris, ad.

To be wardable, i. to trust, or chaunt.

1 Tutclari, and ward.

1 Escabio. 2 Custodia, f.

One of the watch or ward, or that keepeth

the ward. 1 Stationarius.

1 Clardus. Pupillus.

A Clard of a look.

3 Ticaura.

A Clard, fribe, or hundred.

1 Tribus, f.

Of the same ward.

1 Tribulis, ad.

That is made in the assembly of wardis

of the people. 1 Curianus.

VVard by vVard.

1 Curatim, mibutim, adv.

A Clard, or prison.

1 Phylaca. 2 Custodia, f.

A Clard, or guardian.

1 Custos, com. g.

The vVardens of the ports.

1 Limenarcha, m.

A Clard, or one in the Tower.

2 Capitolinus, m.

A Clard, or one.

1 Voleum, crustemum, n.

A Clard, or one.

1 Vestiarium, n.

A vVardrob, with all the apparel, and

wearing furniture therein preferred

and kept. 1 Synthesis, f.

The yeoman of the vVardrob.

1 Vestiarus, capfarius, m.

A Clard, or one, vide hundred.

A Clard that is bought, and sold.

1 Mex, f. mercimonium, n.

Small wares.

1 Mercula, f.

A ware-house.

2 Repositorium, n. taberna, f.

He that selleth wares.

2 Tabernarius, ad.

He that selleth, or praelleth in buy-

ing, or selling of wares, properly called

a chapman. 1 Mercidius.

To be Clard.

1 Incaveo, vide to beware.

A ware, or circumspect man.

1 Cautior, m.

VVardness.

1 Cautio, f.

VVare. 1 Cautus, providus, ad. vi:

circumspect.

Verie vVare. 1 Percutius, ad.

VVarily.

1 Cautus, curiose, custodire.

2 Vigilanter, m. ambiciose, adv.

To Clardish, vVardish, vide deliver,

delivered.

To Clardine, or make vVarme.

1 Tepido, reperficio, calefacio, serve-

facio.

To make vVarme againe.

1 Recalfacio.

To keepe warme.

2 Foveo, focilio, & or.

To keepe somewhat warme.

2 Confoveo.

To begin to wax warme againe.

1 Recalefco.

To vVax vVarme.

1 Calefco, tepesco, incalefco, conta-

leo.

To be vVarme.

1 Calco, concaleo, repero, intepeo, in-

tepefco.

To be made vVarme.

Concalefco.

To be luke warme.

1 Pratepeo.

To be verie warme againe.

1 Recando.

VVarmed. 1 Calefactus, calfactus,

concalefactus, p.

Kept vVarme.

2 Foveo, m.

Made somewhat warme.

1 Teporatus, p.

VVarmenisse, or vVarmth.

1 Calor, tepor, m.

A keeping warme in it naturall heat.

2 Foveo, m.

A warming pan, vide pan.

VVarme.

1 Calidus, tepidus, ad. tepens, p.

That maketh warme.

1 Calorificus, ad.

To Clard, and admonish.

1 Moneo, admonico, commonefacio.

2 Præcipio, denuncio, v. to admonish.

To warne; revily, or a little.

1 Submoneo.

To warne before.

1 Præmonico. 2 Præscribo.

To be warned.

1 Commonefco.

VVarned before, or forewarned.

1 Præmonico, p.

VVarned.

1 Monitus, admonitus, commone-

factus, p.

A warner, or admonisher.

1 Monitor, admonitor, m.

A warning, or advertisement.

1 Monitus, admonitio, f. monitus, m.

monitum, n.

2 Præscriptio, f.

A warning given before hand.

1 Præmonitus, m. præmonitio.

That warneth.

1 Monitorius, ad.

To Clard. 2 Incurvefco.

The Clard of cloth.

1 Stamen, n.

To Clardant, assure, or promise for

a certaine. 1 Polliceor. 2 Pignro,

recipio.

I warrant you.

2 Me vide.

VVarranted, or established.

1 Rarus, constabulus, p.

A warrant, or warranter.

2 Auctor, m.

VVarrantise.

2 Fides, f.

VVithout warrant.

1 Immisus.

Clardantie.

Vindex lius.

To Clard, wage, or make vVar.

1 Preglor, belligero, & or, bello & or.

To be in war, or to goe on vVaresure.

1 Milito.

To serve in vVar for money.

2 Merco, & or, laroctor.

The vVar is ended.

2 Bellarium, est, imperf.

A vVarioar, or man of vVar.

1 Bellator, m. trix, f. præliator, duella-

tor, strator, m. miles.

A lower of vVare.

1 Philopolemus, ad.

Commissioners to muster, and take up

men for warre.

1 Conquiritores, m.

Certain men of vVar, vVhoof manner

it vVas to have two bestis, and vVhen

the one was wearie to leape upon the o-

ther. 1 Defiltores, m.

Men of war, always about the stan-

dard. 1 Campi, m. milites.

A man of war upon his feat.

1 Clallianus, m.

Daies appointed for war.

2 Dies præliare.

VVare.

1 Bellum, prælium, duellum, n. po-

lemus, polemus.

2 Mars

VVay; also the exercise of war.

1 Militia, f.

VVay by sea.

1 Naumachia, f. cl. clisum bellum,

navale bellum.

A necessarie war, enterprised for the

punishment of evil.

1 Bellum expiabile.

A war betweene the soule and the bo-

dy. 1 Pyscomachia, f.

Aide in war, as when men of diverse

countries doe mine in vVare against

one. 1 Symmachia.

Fellowship in war.

1 Commilitia, f. commilitum, n.

A setting forth towards war.

1 Expeditio, f.

An instrument of war, wherein vVilde

fire is enclosed, to set timber on fire.

1 Phalaica, f.

WAR

WAS

WAS

A warlike engine made of iron works,
full of sharpe pointed nailes, or prickes.

1 Bricius, m.

Ordinance, or furniture for war.

3 Instrumētum, n.

A truce, or ceasing from wars.

1 Inducium, arum, f.

WWarsfare.

1 Milina, f, res bellica.

Pertaining to war.

1 Bellatorus, bellicus, bellicosus, mi-
litaris, stratioticus. 2 Martius, ca-
strensis, ad.

Apt to war.

1 Bellarius, ad.

Unapt to war.

1 Imbellis, ad.

Given to war.

1 Belliger, ad.

WWarlike.

1 Bellicosus, bellax. 2 Pugnax, ad.

Pertaining, or fit to war: also war-
like. 1 Duellicus, ad.

That brings war.

1 Bellifer.

WWarlike, or like a warrior.

1 Bellicote, militariter, adv.

As though the war were at an end.

1 Debellatō, adv.

WWarren.

1 Vivarium, n.

A warren of hares.

1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.

A keeper of a warren.

1 Cultos vivarij.

WWar-scor.

Subsidium pro bello.

WWart.

1 Vernuca, f. 2 Clavus, m,

A little warre.

1 Vernicula, f.

A little blacke warre.

1 Myrmenium, n.

WWarts, or small at the roots, that they
seeme to hang by the sinew.

1 Acrochorden,

A little warre in the eye-lids, which
may be mowed with the finger.

1 Chalazion.

WWarts, or little pimples in the face.

1 Iosithim.

A wart as big as a beane.

1 Thymion, thymium, n.

A wart in the corner of the eye.

1 Egilophim, n. egilopa, egilopta, f.

He that hath such warts.

1 Egilopica, m.

WWarts on the hands.

3 Condlemata.

Full of warts.

1 Verrucosus.

WWartle, or wreath to be laid vnder
a vessel that is to be borne on the head.

1 Cebicillus, m.

To wartle, or ringe.

1 Lavo, colluo, baptizo. 2 Tingo,

made facio.

To wash much, or long. 1 Proluo.

To wash all over, or cleane.

1 Proluo, diluo, perluo. 2 Profundo,

clavo, ditavo.

To wash somewhat, or a little.

1 Subluo.

To wash out.

1 Eluo.

To wash betweene.

1 Interluo.

To wash off, or away.

1 Abluo, luo, delavo.

To wash himselfe in.

3 Demergo.

To wash cleane afore.

1 Praeluo.

To wash, or wet all about.

1 Circumluo.

To wash against.

1 Reluo.

To wash, as the water doth the ground.

1 Alluo.

To wash the mouth, and throat.

1 Gargarizo.

To be washed.

1 Alluor.

WWashed.

1 Laurus, laus, lavatus, collatus, p.

WWashed out.

1 Elutus, dilutus.

WWashed much.

1 Prolutus, p.

WWashed, and made cleane.

1 Ablutus, p.

WWashed with.

3 Merlus, p. madidus, ad.

WWashed all over.

1 Perlutus.

WWashed cleane.

1 Prolutus, elutus, p.

All to be washed, and imbrued.

3 Perlutus, p.

Not washed.

1 Illutus, p.

A washer. 1 Lotor, m.

A washing.

1 Locio, f. baptisma, n. baptizatus, m.

A washing away.

1 Ablutio.

A washing, or purgation.

Clystus.

A washing ball, vide ball.

A washing of the mouth, and throat.

1 Gargarizatio, f.

A washing place.

1 Aquarium, apolotium, nymphu-

n.

A little washing place.

1 Aquajolium, n.

WWhich one cannot wash, or cannot be
washed.

1 Illumbilia.

WWasher.

1 Vespia, spheca, f.

2 Volucris, com g.

A little washe.

1 Vespula, f.

A kinde of washe.

2 Ichneumon.

The great washe, commonly called an
horne. 1 Crabro, m.

To wast, act, spoile, or destroy.

1 Vastio, devastio, dissipio. 2 Desolo,
conquasso.

To wast, spend, or consume.

1 Ablamo. 2 Tero, attero, contero,
detero, dero, devoro, disperdo,
dissipo, lancino, absterbeo, v. spend and
consume.

To wast, rob, or spoile, as to wast con-
strus. 1 Populator, depopulator, expopu-
lator, propopulator.

To wast all over.

1 Perpopulator.

To wast, or consume riotously.

1 Prodigio, nepotor. 2 Bifundo, pro-
fundo, clavo.

To wast in eating and drinking.

1 Abigurio.

To wast away, neu.

1 Tabefeo. 2 Deliquefco.

To be wasted.

1 Cornuo. 2 Delabor, marior.

WWasted round about,

3 Corrolus.

WWasted, or spoiled.

1 Vastatus, devastatus, populator, la-
befatus, labefatus, p.

WWasted, or consumed.

Consumus, 3 Trinus, attritus, con-
tusus, p.

WWastefully spent.

1 Decoatus. 2 Dinupus, lancina-
nus, p.

WWasted away.

3 Liquefactus.

WWasted riotously.

3 Profusus, adefus, cornesus, p.

A washer, or he that wasteth.

1 Consumptor, m.

A wast good, or spend all.

1 Nepos, profigurator, m.

An exceeding great wasther.

2 Humdo, m.

A washer, or spoiler.

1 Vastator, populator, depopula-
tor, m.

A wasthing or spoiling.

1 Vastatio, populatio, depopulatio,
expopulatio, excissio, f.

A wasthing, or spending.

1 Consumptio, absumptio, f. 2 Attritus, m. dissipatio, f.

Riotous, or meddlesome wasthing.

1 Nepotatus, m. prodigialis, prodigatus, prodigenia, f. 2 Prodivium, m.

effusus, profusus, f.

A wasthing, or consumption of the bo-
die. 1 Tabes.

The wast, or losse of any thing, by wear-
ing, and occupying.

1 Interitumētum, n.

WWasthing, or pining away.

1 Tabidus, tabidus, ad.

WWasthing riotously. 3 Dissolutus.

That wasteth, or a wastfull.

1 Prodigus, ad.

That

That waſteth, or ſpoileth.

1 Valticus, p. ualabundus.

That may be waſted.

Populabilis.

That cannot be waſted.

1 Inexhausus, ad.

VVaſt.

2 Deſertus, vacuus.

VVaſtuly.

Prod. g. p. digaliter.

2 Sumpuotus, nequiter.

The ſt. iſt. malle.

1 Eluſtro, f. vide coar.

To eluſt, wake, or not to ſleep.

1 Vigilo, evigilo, advigilo.

To watch, as in the ward.

1 Excubo, procubo.

To watch againe.

1 Revigilo.

To watch, and write by candlelight.

1 Elucubro, elucubor.

To watch, make, or eſcribe.

1 Aſervo, obſervo, cuſodio.

To watch all night.

1 Noſto, pernocto, pervigilo.

To watch in an high tower, or other high place.

1 Speculo.

To watch, or take ſer.

2 Autopor.

To watch, or eſpie.

1 Aucupo.

They watch, or ward.

Excubatur.

A watchman, 1 Excubitor, m. vigil,

c. g. vigilans, vigilans, m. 2 Cuſ-

tos, com g.

He that keepeth watch and ward

without the campe in the night, when

the armies are incamped night at

hand. 1 Procubitor, excubitor.

A watcher, or he in waigbt to de-

cease. 1 Infidator, m.

A ſerut watch.

1 Speculator.

A ſtanding watch. 1 Stator, ſtata-

nij excubitores.

One of VVatch, or ward.

1 Militi ſtationarius.

1 Vatch uſneſſ, or watching. 1 Vigi-

lanta, inſomnia 2 Inqueſ, f.

1 VVatching all night.

1 Pervigilio, f. pervigilium.

1 VVatching, either by day, or night.

1 Vigile, excubie, decubie, f.

1 VVatching, or lying in watch.

1 Excubatio, f.

1 VVatching in an high place, or

tower. 1 Speculatio, f.

1 VVatch. 1 Excubitus, ſpeculatus,

m. 2 Cuſtodia, f.

The watch, or ward in a campe, or city

in time of war. ſtatio militum.

An ſpce, or watch.

Conſpicillo.

1 VVatch word. 1 Synhenia, teſſe-

ra f. 2 Symbolum.

He that bringeth, or giveth the watch

word. 1 Teſſerarius, m.

VVatchfull, or that ſleepeth little.

1 Vigilans, p. vigil, ad.

Very watchfull.

1 Pervigil, ad. pervigilans, p.

That alwaies watcheth.

1 Inocidius, ad.

VVatching all day long.

1 Perdius, ad.

VVatching all night.

1 Femox.

VVatchfully.

1 Vigilanter, adv.

To eluſt, or to moſten as a garden.

1 Rigor, irrigo, humecio.

To ſleep, or to lay in water, or to

make ſoft by ſleeping in water.

1 Macero. 2 Irro, reſpergo.

To draw up, or provide water.

1 Aqoor.

To water cattle, hearbs, or ſuch like.

1 Adaquo, adaquor.

To return by water.

1 Kenavigo.

To make water.

2 Meo, nungo.

1 VVatered. 1 Fluviana, rigans. 2 Ir-

rigatus, alperius, p.

Steeped in water.

1 Maceratus.

A water-beater.

1 Aquator, m.

A drudge to carry VVater, and wood

in an army to a kitchen. 1 Lixa.

1 VVater guide.

1 Convector.

He that beareth wine, or VVater in

bottles. 1 Vitarius, m.

1 VVater drinker.

3 Hydropota.

He that ſearcheth out water ſprings

and conveith them by conduits.

1 Aquilex, m.

He that hath the overſight of the wa-

ter. 1 Aquarius, m.

1 VVaterine.

1 Rigato. 1 Irrigatio, f.

A lying in water.

1 Maceratio.

1 VVater. 1 Aqua, vnda, ſympha, la-

tex, n.

The VVater of a well.

1 Animis putei.

1 VVater poured.

2 Imber, m.

1 VVater, or river.

1 Amnis, rivus, m. flumen, n.

A little VVater.

1 Aquila, f.

1 VVaters which make a man loſe the

place where they are: louely waters.

1 Amatrix aqoe.

Snow VVater. 1 Nivales vnde.

Certaine VVater, which the Paynims

accounted holy, uſing it before the ſa-

crifices, from which ſilly ſountaine

the late doting divines of irreligious

Rome haue drawn their holy water.

1 Aquilaſtralis.

Arunning water. 1 Profluens, p.

rennes latices, juga putei.

1 VVaters wherewith garden be water-

red. 1 Reirix, f.

1 VVater making drinke like wine.

1 Acidula aqua.

A great fall of water.

1 Cataracta, f. cataractes, m.

A bubble of water, vide bubble.

A water pot, vide pot.

The ſpringing up of water.

1 Scatebra, ſcatungo, f.

The art, or ſkill of watermen.

1 Navicularia, f.

1 VVater and bany ſudden together.

1 Hydromeli.

1 VVater mixed with oile.

1 Hydraxion, n.

A gathering of waters.

1 Colliquiz, f.

The bringing of water by ſurrowes to a

place. 1 Hydragogia.

He that bringeth water to a place by

trenches and ſurrowes.

1 Hydragogus, m.

A ſearching for water.

1 Hydrophanica.

A watering place. 1 Aquarium, a-

quarium, n. lacus, m.

A good of water coming of rains.

1 Aquilegium, n.

Salt water, or brine.

1 Muria, f.

Offer pertaining to water.

1 Flumineus, aquaticus, aquarius, vt

aquarius ſulcus, a watery ſurrow, &c

aquarie cotes, grinding ſtones ſtan-

ding in water.

1 VVaters. 1 Aquanus, ſtuidus, humi-

dis, aquarius, ſubrigus, aquaticus.

1 VVaters, or full of water.

1 Aquosus, ad.

That doth water, watered, or that

may eaſily be watered.

1 Rigus, irrigus, ad.

1 VVerevento water deſcendeth from

gutters. 1 Compluvius.

That lyeth under the water.

1 Subaqueus, ſubaquaneus.

1 VVhatſoever lieth in the water.

1 Aquatilis, ad.

That lieth as well on the land, as on

the water. 1 Amphibium.

A elatter bank.

1 Ripa.

1 Elatter-ſhoot, ſpringing out of the

roote, or ſtock, and proceeth wat.

1 Stolo.

The holy elatter-ſprinkle.

1 Aſperſorium, ſalutica, n.

1 Elatter couſe.

2 Agmen, n.

1 Elatter-pile.

1 Caducum, n.

1 Elatter-rod, vide rat.

1 Elatter-pyper, or arſnick.

1 Hydropiper, m.

To elatter bouſt. 1 Cratio.

W A V

The waiting of boules.
 1 Crates, m.
VVarld.
 1 Cratibus, ad.
A Wattle, vide hare.
To Wauit up and downe.
 1 Fluctuo, 2 Vacillo, 2 fluo.
A wave.
 1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.
 The raging waves of the sea.
 1 Egi.
A little wave.
 1 Vndula, f.
Made like, or in fashion of waves.
 1 Vndatus, vndulatus, ad.
Full of waves.
 Vndosus, ad.
Casting up, or rising up in waves.
 1 Vndans, vndabundus, ad.
To be broken to waves.
 1 Fluctifragus, ad.
Tossed by waves.
 1 Fluctivagus.
A meeting, or dashing of contrarie waves.
 1 Confligium, vt confligia fluctum.
Like waves.
 1 Vnlatim, adv.
To Waver, or wag to and fro.
 1 Vacillo, 2 Fluctuo, & or. nuto, labo, fluo. *AVVauering.*
 1 Vacillatio, fluctuatio, f.
VVauering, or mutability, vide vnconstance.
VVauering, or wagging to and fro.
 1 Tremulus, ad.
VVauering, metaph. vide vnconstant.
VVauering.
 2 Tiubanter.
To Waxe, or dresse with waxe.
 1 Ceru, cazo, incho.
Covered with waxe, or waxed.
 1 Ceratus, inceratus, p.
VVaxe.
 1 Cera, cera, f.
A little waxe.
 1 Cerula, f.
Sealing waxe.
 1 Sigillaris cera.
Red waxe.
 1 Cera miniata.
The refuse, or dregs of wax, the first foundation of the Bees in making honey.
 1 Comosis, vel commosis, f.
Eare waxe.
 1 Marmoratum aurium.
Of, or belonging to waxe.
 1 Cereus, ad.
Of waxe colour. 1 Cerinus, ad.
A Waxe-chandler, vide chandler.
To Waxe, or to grow.
 1 Cresco, adaugeico, v. encrease.
VVaxing, or growing.
 1 Crescens, p.
A waxing, or growing.
 1 Incrementum, n.
A waxing hard together.
 1 Concretio, f.

W E A

A Waring kernell.
 2 Glans, dis, f.

W ante E

The Weaste whereunto the waips is applied. 1 Liniun, n.
To Weaken, make weak, or feeble.
 1 Debilito, infirmo. 2 Delumbo labefacio, enervo, frango, incido nervos.
To be weak, or feeble.
 1 Languo, elanguo, languesco, elanguesco. 2 Flaccoco, flaccesco, fenescio.
To be weakened.
 1 Debilitor.
VVakened. 1 Infirmitas, debilitatus, enervatus, confectus, fractus, exhaustus, refractus, p.
A weakening.
 1 Infirmitas, debilitatio, f.
VVake, esse, or feeblenesse.
 1 Valeudo, inualeudo, infirmitas, debilitas, impotencia, imbecillitas, f. languor, m. 2 Fragilitas, defectio, f.
VVake, feeble, or without power.
 1 Invalidus, infirmus, imbecillus, imbellis, enervus, enervus, ad. enervatus, p. impotens, languidus, ad. languescens, languens, p. debilis. 2 Fragilis, effectus, intermortuus, elumbis, fractus, p.
Very weak. 1 Perimbecillus, perimbecillus, perinfirmus.
VVake or feeble in the loines.
 1 Elumbis, clumbis, delumbis.
VVake of courage.
 1 Pusillanimus, pusillanimis, ad.
That is weak, brought low, and taketh no food.
 1 Syntecticus, ad. 2 Affectus.
VVhich hath a weak, or sickle stomach. 1 Stomachicus, ad.
Wealthy. 2 Factio, f.
VValthy. 1 Potens, 2 Copiosus, ad. vide rich.
A common Wealth, or weale publick.
 1 Republica, f.
Attroubling, or resting in a commonwealth. 2 Procella, f.
To Weare.
 1 Ablatio, 2 Depello, disungo.
VVeaned. 1 Ablatus, p. delicus, ad. 2 Depullus, p.
Weaning.
 1 Ablatio, f.
To furnish oneself with Weapons.
 1 Armo.
To unarme, or disweapon.
 1 Exarmo.
A weapon.
 1 Telum. 2 Ferrum, n.
VVapons. 1 Arma, n.
A weapon made wholly of yron.
 1 Soliferreum, n.

W E A

A weapon hauing three points.
 1 Tridens.
A certaine weapon somewhat long.
 1 Urbina, f.
VVapon whetters.
 1 Samarij.
A weapon like a bore speare.
 1 Sabina, f.
VVaponed.
 1 Armatus, p.
VVaponlesse.
 1 Inermis, inermus, ad.
VVhich beareth weapons.
 1 Telifer, armiger, ad.
To Weare, or waste, ad.
 1 Tero, detero, obtero, attero.
To weare before.
 1 Prætero.
To weare out.
 1 Extero.
To weare out land, and make it barren. 1 Desugo.
To weare away, at water doth the foot of a stone walle. 2 Subedo.
To weare or waste away, neut.
 1 Decreco, 2 Tabeico, exoleico, obsoleo, obsoleo, evanescio, exareo.
To weare out, and consume any thing.
 1 Confumo, absumo, exereo, subtero. 2 Conficio.
To weare out of minde.
 1 Exareico, exoleico.
VVorne. 1 Trinus, attritus, contritus, subtritus. 2 Adelus, excelsus, obsoleus, excolutus, p. effectus, ad.
He that weareth any thing.
 1 Tritor, contritor, m.
A wearing.
 1 Attritio, f. attritus, obtritus, m.
To Weare, as one doth a garment.
 1 Induo, gero, gesto.
To weare often. 2 Gestio.
VVearing.
 1 Indutus, p.
Weares, dammet, or fluces, to stop the course of water.
 1 Cataractæ. 2 Moles, f.
To make Weary, to tire, or fatigue.
 1 Lasso, delasso, fatigo, defatigo. 2 Domito, rado, vt aures radere to weare the eares, tundo, contero, vt aliquem oratione contere, so weary one with his talke.
To waxe wearie.
 1 Lassico, elassico.
To be wearie. 1 Defatigo, defetico, cor. To be wearied. 1 Lassor, fatigor, defatigor. 2 Degravor.
VVearied, or tired. 1 Fatigatus, defatigatus, lassus, lassus, delassatus, fessus, defessus. 2 Fractus, ruptus.
Somewhat wearied.
 1 Lassulus, ad.
That cannot be wearied. 1 Indefessus, indefatigabilis. 2 Admancius, ad.

VVeariness, or fainting.
 1 Lassitudo, fatigatio, defatigatio, f.
 1 Languor, an senium, n. vt rerum senio torpescere, To want honey with weariness of things.

I am Weat'rie.

1 Tædet
 1 Distædet } me.
 1 Pertædet

VVary of. 1 Pertæsus, p.

VVeariness, or lachrymose.

1 Tedium, lassitudo, n. diuidia, f.

1 Odium, n. farietas, f.

The Weat'land of a mans throat.

1 Gula, f. curculio, m. sublinguim, n.

The weafant, or winde pipe of the lungs. 1 Trachea, trachia.

It weateth faire Weather.

1 Differenat, imp.

VVearer.

1 Tempestas, f. 2 Cælum, n.

Faire weather.

1 Serenum,
 1 Sudum,
 1 Apertum,
 1 Tranquillum,
 1 Silens.

Fairest of weather.

1 Serenitas, f.

Close, darke, or cloudy weather.

1 Nebulosum. 2 Austrinum cælum.

Ill weather.

1 Tempestas mala.

VVhen the weather is overcast.

1 Impendens pluvia.

Faire without cloudes.

1 Sudus, serenus, immbilus. 2 Tranquillus, ad.

In faire weather.

1 Sereno.

A Weathercocke, or vane.

1 Ventilegium, pennicillum, n. triton, m.

A Weather, or gelded sheepe.

1 Vervex, nefrens, dub. gen. aries castratus.

A bell-weather.

1 Vervex scitarius, dux gregis.

Like a weather, or resembling a weather. 1 Vervex, vervecinus, adjectivum.

To Weat'ne, 1 Texo, detexo. 2 Ple-

to, Ordior.

To weane out, or the end.

1 Pertexo.

To weane in, or with another thing.

1 Intexo, atexo.

To weane together.

1 Conexo.

To weane, or wadge up and downe, vide vaneat.

To weane round about.

1 Obtexo, circumtexo.

To weane, or toine to after.

1 Subtexo.

To weane silke.

3 Bombycino.

VVeaue, or weuen.

1 Textus, detextus, contextus, p.

VVoven, or wrought betwene.

1 Intercontextus, p.

A weaver, man, or woman, a webstar.

1 Textor, m. trix, f. 2 Pectinus modulator.

A silke VVearer.

1 Sericarius, tramolericus, m.

A linnen VVearer.

1 Linteo, m.

A weaving. 1 Textus, intextus, contextus, m, textura, f.

A weaving together.

1 Contextus, m. contextura, f.

A thing woven, or woven worke.

1 Textum, textile, n.

The weavers craft.

1 Textina, f.

A weavers shop.

1 Textrina, f. textinum, n.

A weavers beame, or role, whereon they turne their web at hand.

1 Lugum, n. panus, m.

A weavers shuttle.

1 Lictatorium.

All kinde of stuffe fit for weaving.

1 Linum, n.

The thred in weaving, called the woufe, or weaft, whereunto the warp is attied. 1 Subtegnum, linium, n.

The warpe.

1 Stamen, n.

A weavers flay in his loome, having teeth like acombe. 2 Pecten, n.

Of, or belonging to a weaver, or to weaving. 1 Textorius, d.

That is weaved, or woven.

1 Textilis.

VVoven together, one with another.

1 Contexte, contextim.

A cloth of a cloath.

1 Tela, f.

The long roughnesse of the VVeb.

1 Pexitas, f.

The warpe, and weafe of the webbe, vide supra in weave.

The VVeb, or pearls in the eye.

1 Albugo, f. leucoma, n.

To Ween, vide to marry.

VVedlocke, or VVedding, vi. marriage.

To drive in, as to cleave with a wedge: to make wedge-wise, or narrower to wards an end. 1 Cuneo.

To be cleft with wedges, or to lie wedge-wise. 1 Cuneor.

Made in forme of a VVedge.

1 Cuneatus, p. vt collis cuneatus, ager cuneatus.

Opened, or clouen with a VVedge.

1 Discuneatus, p.

VVedge. 1 Cuneus, m. epichidion, n. 2 Clavus, m.

A Wedget, or peece.

1 Bolus, m.

A great wedge, peece, or ingot of gold.

1 Palacra, f.

A little VVedge. 1 Cuncolus, m.

D d 2

VVedge-wise.

1 Cuneatim, adv.

VVedlocke.

Matrimonium.

Uter. 1 Nos.

To Wedde.

1 Sarrio, confarrio.

To VVed againe.

1 Refarrio.

To VVed with a wedding booke.

1 Runco, erunco. 2 Avertunco exherbo, depurgo.

To VVed, or pull vp weeds.

1 Erunco.

To bring forth VVeds.

2 Herbeco.

VVeder.

1 Sarritor, runcator.

VVedders in garden.

1 Stiprices.

VVedding. 1 Sarculatio, sarcio

runcatio, sartura, sarcitura, exherbatio, f.

VVedding booke. 1 Sarculus, m.

VVWed.

1 Herba { Noxia.

{ Erratica.

{ Voluntaria.

VVWed with a red flake, winding about beanes. 1 Cuscutha, f.

VVWed having leanes like lettrice, growing in the sea, and otherwise called rockes, or sea-weeds.

1 Alga, viva, f. fucus marinus.

Belonging to rockes, or sea-weeds.

1 Algenis, ad.

VVWed called the wilde vine.

1 Labrusca, f. labrutum, n.

The VVWed called cuckle. 1 Alcatan-

gi, alcaquengi, alkakengi.

VVWed growing in the corner: some call it axeworth, purslane, hat chet, fish, or a schoster.

1 Pelecinos, pelecinus, m.

A stinking VVWed, of the kind of ribbles, the strong savour whereof causeth teares to fall from a dogs eares.

1 Cynozilion, n.

VVeds which grow for lacke of husbandry. 2 Situs, m.

VVeds growing in corne, like to withwede, called bucke-vrobeat, or bindcorne. 1 Elatine, f.

VVWed growing about time, like withwede, and hath a flower like time, and is used as a gentle purger of melancholy. 1 Epithymon, n.

A certaine vvede winding about corne, or blanke, or chokeweed.

1 Erumgina, f.

VVWed running about leanes and trees, having red branches, and the leanes biting the tongue, called rope weeds, or weep-binde.

1 Volubilis.

VVWed growing among pease and beanes, and destroyeth them.

1 Cynomorion, n.

A Week, the space of seven daies :
a seven night. 1 Septimana, hebdomada, hebdomada, f.

Pertaining to a week,
1 Hebdomadarius, ad.

The Week, or watch in a candle.

1 Myxus, m. elychnium, n.

A Week to take sides.

1 Nassa, f. excipulus, m.

Week to take sides.

1 Candace.

A little week.

1 Fendicula, f. scirpus, m.

To week, suppose, & deem, or wend

1 Opinor, arbitror, v. to think or suppose.

A weeping, or *supposing*

1 Opinio, opinatio, f. vide to suppose, and deem.

To weep, or *volunt*. 1 Fleo, ploro
lachrymo, lachrymor. 2 Mereo, es,
ui, & tus, vide lament.

To weep for.

1 Lamentor, desleo.

To weep together. 1 Collachrymo,
complo. 2 Congemo, congemico.

To weep, or *cry out*.

1 Ejulo.

To weep out.

1 Efflo, vi efflere oculos.

To weep faintly.

1 Afflo.

To weep sore, or *greatly*.

1 Illachrymo.

They weep.

1 Fleur, 2 Gemitur.

Wept for.

1 Ploratus, fletus, p.

That weepeth much.

1 Plorabundus, ad.

Ready to weep. 1 Lachrymabundus,
ad. fleturus, p.

A weeper.

1 Plorator, lachrymator, m.

Weeping. 1 Lachrymatio, collachrymatio, ploratio, comploratio, f.
ploratus, coploratus, fletus, fletus, m.

A weeping with *beating* the breast.

1 Plancus, m.

The weeping of one being *beaten*.

1 Gannio, f. gannus, m.

A weeping and *wailing*.

1 Ejulatus, m.

To be wept for.

1 Flebilis, lachrymabilis, ad.

Weepingly.

1 Lachrymose, adv.

As it were.

1 Quasi, tanquam, instar, vt instar
moris, at it were a bill.

A well, or *well*.

1 Gale, mustella, f. gurgulio, curculio, dub. g.

A weasel's nest.

1 Mustellarium, n.

A weevil, or *little worm* amongst
corn. 1 Cis.

To weigh, balance, or *poise*, ad.

1 Trucino, mutinor, litro, pendo, ex-
pendo, appendo, pondamo.

To weigh, or *poise* together.

1 Collibro, compendero.

To weigh diligently.

1 Perpendo, perlibro.

To weigh down. 1 Degravo, depen-
do, 2 Opprimo, deprimio.

To weigh more on one side, than on the
other.

1 Prægravo, præpendero.

To weigh, or *be of weight*, neut.

1 Pendco.

To weigh, or *consider*, Metaph.

1 Aestimo, appendo. 2 Pondero,
penio, pensio, vide consider.

To be weighed, or *considered*.

1 Examinor. 2 Exactor.

Weighed, or *balanced*.

1 Libratus, ponderatus, expensus, ap-
pensus, penatus, p.

Weighed down.

1 Degravatus. 2 Depressus, p.

A weigher, or *be that weighs*.

1 Pensator, librator, librarius, pensif-
tator, m.

A weigher, or *be that holdeth* the
balance 1 Libripens, m.

He that weighs, or *considereth* a
thing diligently.

A woman weigher of wool, or *flax*

1 Libraria, f.

A weighing.

1 Libratio, f.

A diligent weighing, and *pondering*

1 Pensatio, pensitatio.

Any thing weighed.

1 Pensum. 2 Pondus, n.

Weise.

Derelictum.

A weight, vide *weights*.

To make weighty, or *heavier*.

2 Degravo, ingravo.

To make, or *be more weighty*.

1 Prægravo.

To wax *weighty*, or *heavy*.

1 Gravelco.

To wax more *weighty*.

1 Ingravelco.

Weightiness, or *heaviness*. 1 Gra-
vitas, ponderitas, f. pondus, n.

A thing that is very weighty, and
great: also *the weight*, and *greatness*
of a thing. 1 Moles, f.

Weighty. 1 Gravis, ponderosus, ad.

2 Pressus, p. crassus, magnus, plum-
beus.

Very weighty. Pergravis. 3 Onero-
sus, permagnus, ad.

Somewhat weighty.

1 Graviusculus, ad.

To weigh.

Rego, gubernio.

Weight.

Agilis.

Weighted, vide *dried*.

A well. 1 Fons, puteus, m.

A little well.

1 Fonticulus, puteolus, m.

The cover of a well.

1 Funeal.

A well / *spring*. 1 Fons, m. origo, f.

2 Principium, n.

A well master, that gathereth wa-
ters together. 1 Aqualex.

A digger, or *searcher* of a well.

1 Putearius, m.

A well / *mouth*, or *brim*.

1 Crepido, f.

Of, or *belonging to a well*.

1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.

Well, 1 Bene, bellè, rectè. 2 Appo-
siti, scilicet, lepidè, commode.

Very well. 1 Optimè, perbellè.
2 Præclarè, graphicè, sat satis, per-
commode, facile, vt facile memini.

I remember it very well.

Well / *goes*.

1 Eja, age.

Very well, *goe to*, *encrease*, *go on* for-
ward, *proceed*, *grow more* and *more*.

1 Made in sing. & masi in pl. à
madus : quoniam sunt qui ten-
nent adv. voces adhortationem tan-
tum significantes, quas vitium,
cum aliquem ob rem bene captam
laudamus, & ad proficiendum ad-
hortamur.

Well / *case*.

1 Euge.

Well / *right*, vide *alm* / *f*.

At well.

1 Et, tam.

Well / *well*.

1 Agè, agè.

Well / *will* / *ing*.

1 Benevolus, ad.

Well / *advised*. 1 Consulius, ad.

Well / *bundled*.

1 Accuratus, ad.

Well / *beloved*.

1 Charus, ad.

To well / *come*.

1 Granulor. 2 Excepio.

Well / *commend*.

1 Excegrus, p.

Well / *come*.

1 Gratus, ad optans.

Very welcome. 1 Pergratus, ad.

Well / *firmamentum*.

A well / *of argument*.

1 Fimbria, vestia, f. limbus, m. vide
garde.

The well of a shoe.

3 Intercurium, n.

To well / *it*, *wallow*.

Well / *er*. Volutatio.

Well / *th*, vide *wealth*.

A weenie. Macula.

A well / *th*, *gale*, or *moder*.

1 Ancilla, ancillula, puella, popa,
puera, filiola, f.

A little well / *ench*, or *girl*.

1 Virguncula, juvenicula, adoles-
centula, f.

W E T

A singing wench. 1 Pfaltia, cantatrix, percantatrix, f.
A wench full of handsome, or merry qualities: a dancing wench.
 1 Ludia, f.
A wench under the age of 12 years.
 1 Impubes, & impubis.
A wench, or woman servant.
 1 Servula, f.
A witty wench, or shrew.
 1 Nafuula, f.
A fellow that gives himselfe to the love of wenches.
 1 Anciliarolus, m.
VVench-like, or after the manner of wenchet. 3 Puellariter, adv.
To wench, vide go or grange.
A Wenne.
 1 Scrofula, truma, f.
A wenne, or bunch of a tree.
 1 Mollusum, n.
Wentday, vide day.
A Werr. Locus in aqua piscatoribus apus.
To werris. Occido.
Werris, vide wearis.
Werrishe, or werrerie.
 1 Incondius, insipidus.
The Werrand of the throate, vide werrand.
The Werrst part of the world.
 1 Occalus, occidens, m.
The west country. 1 Regio occidentalis, Regio vespertina.
The west, or westerne winds, vide winds.
Of, or belonging to the west part of world.
 1 Occidentalis, occidens, ad.
Werrminster hall.
 2 Forum, n aula basilica.
To Werr, or make wet.
 1 Madiso, made: actio, madifico proluo. 2 Roro.
To wet quite through, or all over.
 1 Permadefacio.
To be wet. 1 Madeo, demadeo, comadeo, madeo, humeo humefco.
To wete wet. 1 Humefco, madeico, demadeico.
To be wet with dew.
 1 Roreico.
To be thoroughly wet. 1 Permadeo, permadeico. 2 Diffuso.
To wet againe.
 1 Remadeo.
WVetted, made wet, or moistened.
 1 Humefcans, p.
WVetted with raine. 1 Implurus, impluvians, complutus.
WVetness, or mo fure. 1 Humo, mador, m humiditas, f.
WVetness, or naturall moistnes of the ground. 1 Vlgo, f.
WVet. 1 Malidus, humidus, madens, humens, vduis, ad.
WVet, or moistened with dew.
 1 Roscius, ad.

W H A

That is always wet and moist.
 1 Viginolus, ad.
That may be easily wetted, or watered. 1 Rigus, ad.
WVet underneath.
 1 Subrigus, ad. vide water.
Wether, vide weather.
A Wether, or gelded sheepe, vide weather.
A Wenthill, or wite, vide overvill.

W ante H

Wathan, vide vthen.
A Wtharfe.
 1 Portus, m.
Wtharfinger.
 Cufos portus.
A Wtharfe, or wherne to put on a spindle, to spin with.
 1 Spondylus, harpax, m. verticula, f. verticulum, n. rhombus, m.
A little wharfe.
 1 Verticillus, m. verticillum, n.
Wthar. 1 Quis, quid, coquid.
Wthar ranner.
 1 Cujasmodi.
WVhat manner of man.
 1 Qualis, quis.
WVhat country man.
 1 Cujas.
WVhat number, or order, or of vwhat number, or order. 1 Quonus.
WVhat sever. 1 Quicquid, quidvis quodcumque.
WVhat former man he be.
 1 Qualis qualis, qualiscumque.
WVhat fouer thou wilt.
 1 Quidvis, quodvis.
WVhat matter, or thing.
 1 Quidnam, quid.
WVhat matter, or thing.
 1 Quidnam, quid.
WVhat, or how great a matter.
 1 Quanti.
WVhat manner of.
 1 Quid.
WVhat say you of, or to this.
 1 Quid.
To what place. 1 Quid.
By what place.
 1 Quid.
By what place fouer, or what way fouer. 1 Quacumque.
For what cause, vide wherefore.
A Wthaul, red horse.
 1 Glauiciolus, m.
A Wtheale, or helke, pushe, or pimple.
 1 Pustula, tubercula, f. pydracium, n.
A little wheale, or pushe swelling in the neck, or under the armes.
 1 Atheroma, n.
A red wheale, or angry, pushe, or blister. 1 Papula, papula, f.
Plenty of such wheales.
 3 Papulosis, f.

W H E

Red, and angry wheale.
 1 Sudaminz, f.
A wheale, or pushe rising in the skin by night. 1 Repugnans, epimyoides.
A little wheale, pushe, or roughnes of the skin in the face, caused by the heat of the sun. 1 Ephelis, f.
A little round pimple, or wheale, rising in the body, but especially in the hands and face. 1 Lenticula, f.
A pimple, wheale, or speckle in the face, red and wan like a lentle.
 1 Lentigo, f.
Full of such wheales.
 1 Lenticulosus, ad.
Full of pushe, or wheales.
 1 Pustulosus, d.
Full of red angry wheales.
 1 Papulolus, ad.
He that hath wheales.
 1 Pustulatus, ad.
Wtheate. 1 Triticum, n. arista, f. 2 frumentum, n.
A kind of pure wheate, called also Far, used in old time in sacrifice.
 1 Ador, adorum, n.
Wheat that springeth not well out of the hole, when it groweth in the eare.
 1 Pavera, f.
A kind of wheate.
 1 Clusumum.
A kind of small, fine and whit wheat.
 1 Siligo, olyra, f.
Meale of wheate.
 1 Far, n.
WVheaten flower.
 1 Pollen, n.
A wheaten straw.
 2 Calamus, m.
A kind of french wheate.
 1 Sandalum, n.
Tiph wheat, or wheat of Rome: a certain eorne much like to our rie.
 1 Typha, f.
The fourth sort of the wheat, called Far. 1 Alicatrum, n.
Bereh wheat.
 1 Fagopyrum.
Summer wheate of three monthes groweth. 1 Triticum Trimestre, Triticum fitacum.
Red wheat, or Zeland wheate.
 1 Robus, m. triticum robum.
Fine, or winter wheate.
 1 Triticum, siligineum.
Turkish wheate. 1 Triticum Saracenicum, Triticum Turcicum.
A kind of wheat which hath an too cornes in one eare.
 1 Centigranum, m.
A wheat plum, vide plum.
A wheaten cake.
 1 Farreum.
Belonging to wheat, or made of wheat 1 Farreus, farinus, triticus. 2 Frumentaceus, frumentarius, ad.
Belonging to, or made of fine wheat or flour. 1 Siligineus.

W H E

W H E

W H I

Of, or belonging to the wheat Ador.

1 Adoreus, ad.

Full of *VVheat*

1 Triticofus.

Of, or belonging to a kind of wheate, which groweth in three moneths.

1 Sitaneus, m.

To work with the wheele, as turners doe. 1 Torno.

A wheele.

1 Rota, f.

A little wheele.

1 Rotula, f.

A turners wheele.

1 Tornus.

A wheele to draw up water. 1 Hauristrum, hauritorium, n hauritra, f.

A cart wheele.

1 Orbita, f.

A water mill *VVheele*.

1 Tympanum, n.

The great wheele of a crane, wherein men raise burdens and packes.

1 Tympanum versatile.

*The speling, or weavers *VVheele*.*

1 Harpedone.

A spinning *VVheele*.

1 Rhombus, m.

A potters *VVheele*.

1 Rota figuraris.

A *VVheele* with spokes.

1 Rota radiata.

*The *VVheele* of a windlet, or gin, in the which the rope runneth.*

1 Trochlea, f.

*Of, or belonging to a *VVheele*.*

1 Rotalis, ad.

A *wheelebarrow*, vide *barrow*.

A *wheelewright*.

1 Rotifex, rotarius, m.

Wheele of milke.

1 Serum.

A *wheele*, vide *VVheele*.

*To cry like a *wheele*.*

1 Glaucito.

A *VVheele*. 1 Catulus, catellus, caniculus, catulaster, m.

A *VVheele* of a Lyon.

1 Scymnus.

*A young *VVheele* not yet well trained.*

1 Tynacula canis.

He that counterfeith a little whele or dogge. 1 Catulaster.

Of, or belonging to a whele or dog.

1 Catulinus, ad.

*To *VVheele*, vide *cover*.*

Whele? 1 Quum? cum? quando?

vbi? ecquando? adv.

VVhensoever.

1 Quandocunque.

Wheence?

1 Vnde? qua? adv.

*From *VVhen*?* Quo?

*VVhen thou *VVile*.* 1 Vnde libet.

Wheere?

1 Vbi? vbi nam? vbi nam gentium?

VVhere you list, or where it liketh you

1 Qualibet, qualibet, vbi libet.

Every where.

1 Passim, vbi que.

VVhere I am.

1 Huc, adv.

No where.

1 Nullubi, adv.

VVhereas.

1 Quum, vbi, adv.

VVhereby.

1 Vnde, ex quo, quo, abl.

VVherefore. 1 Vbi que, scilicet, vbi ubi, vbi libet.

*VVherefore not, or *VVhy* not?*

1 Quidni? quin?

VVherefore? why? or for what cause?

1 Quamobrem? quapropter?

quid autem? qua de re? quare? cur?

adv.

Do you aske why? or wherefore?

1 Quid?

VVherefore I pray you.

1 Quamobrem.

VVherefore, or therefore. 1 Quocirca, quare, proin, proinde, ergo

quamobrem, quapropter, quò, com.

VVherein. 1 Quid.

VVhereas.

VVhereof.

VVhereupon.

VVherewith.

A *wheele*, or ferry boate.

1 Ponto, m. linter, dub. g. Porthmis, f.

vide *culter*.

A *VVheer* man.

1 Porthmeus.

A *wheerle*, vide *VVheerle*.

Wheether, or no. 1 An, vtrum, nò,

ne numquid, num, quidnam.

VVheether, or to what place.

1 Quo, quonam, adv.

VVheether thou wilt.

1 Quovis, adv.

VVheetherward.

1 Quorsum.

VVheether soever of the two.

1 Vterunque, vter, vter libet.

VVheether of the two you will.

1 Vtervis, vterunque.

VVheether, or to what place soever.

1 Quo quo, quocunque, adv.

VVheether as any time.

1 Numquando, adv.

*To *Wheeth*.* 1 Acuo, exacuo, coacuo,

exalpero, 2 Extero, subigo.

VVhetred.

1 Acutus, exacutus.

VVhetters of tooles, or weapons.

1 Samiarij, m.

A whetting.

1 Exacuatio, f.

A *Wheestone*.

1 Cos, acone, f.

A little whetstone.

1 Coticula, f.

A quarry, out of which whetstones are

drynne. 1 Cotaria, f.

Wheeth, or whilke.

1 Qui.

VVhich thing.

1 Quod.

VVhich of the two.

1 Vter, vter nam.

VVhich way.

1 Qua.

Wheip, vide *wherefore*.

Whille, whilome or in the meane

while, or space. 1 Interim, interea.

VVhile, whilest, or untill that.

1 Dum, donec, adv.

After a while.

1 Propediem.

A great while since. 1 Diu, diutine,

longum, multum, adv.

A very great while.

1 Perdiu, adv.

A great while since.

1 Iamdiu.

A little while. 1 Aliquandiu, pau-

lisper, aliquantisper, aliquanto, pa-

rumper, aliquantulum.

A little while agoe.

1 Modò, adv.

A good while agoe.

1 Dudum, iamdudum, adv.

A very little while.

1 Paulisper, momentulò, adv.

VVhile this was a doing.

1 Interhac, interea, adv.

*To *Whine*.*

1 Ploro.

To whine like babe, or childe.

1 Vagio, vide *to weepe*.

A *Whinut*.

1 Rhamnus, m.

VVhinnet, or *surzet*.

1 Erica, erice, erix, f.

*To *Whip*, or scourge.*

1 Verbero, cædo.

To be whipped.

1 Vapulo.

To be often whipped.

1 Verberito.

VVhipped. 1 Verberatus, p. vapula-

ris, ad.

One that is worthy to be whipped.

1 Mastigophorus, m. verberatus.

They that for a reward did suffer themselves to be beate with whips.

1 Flagratores, m.

A *VVhip*.

1 Flagellum, verbaculum, n.

A whip having plummett of lead at

the ends of the cordes, used of the Ro-

mish preish penitents.

1 Scorpio, scorpius, m.

A little whip.

1 Flagella, f.

A kinde of whip, that one is beaten

withall, untill he fweats. 1 Sudiculum,

sudiculum, sediculum, n.

VVhipping cheare.

1 Verbera.

Belonging to whipping.

1 Plagellarius, ad.

Borne to be beaten.

1 Plagifer.

He that whippeth, or is whipped much.

1 Plagiosus, ad. vide *conuerge*.

To *whip* up and downe, like a mag-

taile. 3 Todeo.

1 *Whipstau*, wherewith timber is

sawed. 1 Runcina, runca, f.

1 *Whirling*, or turning round.

1 Vertigus, m. vertigo, f.

The *Whirling* of the winde.

1 Stridor ventorum.

1 *Whirling*.

1 Strophas.

That whirleth about.

1 Verticosis, ad.

Whirled about.

1 Versans, p.

1 *Whirlleggs*.

1 Verticulum, n.

1 *Whirlpoole*. 1 Vortex, vor-

tex, gurgis, m. vorago, f.

1 *Whirlwind*.

1 Turbo, vortex, vortex, m.

A great raging whirlwinde.

1 Typhon, rapidus, vortex.

Whirlwinde, a dogs name.

1 Lzaps, m.

1 *Wherry*, or ferryman, to passe o-

ver a river, vide *wherry*.

To *Whisper*.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

Whisper.

1 Sufuro.

To make white often.

1 Albito.

To be very white.

1 Recandeo.

To be somewhat white.

1 Subalbico.

To waxe white. 1 Candefco, albe-

co, albico, albo.

To be, or waxe white, or hoarie.

1 Caneco, canefco, incanefco.

To make white, or glowing hote.

1 Excandefco.

To waxe white, as milke.

1 Elactefco.

To be made white.

1 Albor.

Whited, or made white. 1 Albanus,

dealbanus, candidanus, p.

Whited, or painted with white lead.

1 Cerulfanus, p.

Clothed in Whited.

2 Candidanus, albanus, p.

Whitenesse. 1 Albor, candor, m. al-

bedo, albedo, f. album, n.

Whiting, or bleaching of cloth: also

whitenesse. 1 Candicantia.

Whit lining.

1 Albarium, n.

Whitflow, a kind of ore.

3 Panaritium.

Whit meate: made of milke.

1 Lacticia, n.

Whitenesse of the haire.

1 Canities.

The *Whitenesse of an egge*.

1 Leucoma, albumen, n.

The *Whitenesse of the etc*.

1 Albugo.

Whit lead.

1 Cerussa, f.

Whit haire.

1 Cani, m.

Whit pot, or custard.

1 Oogala, f.

The white beneath in the leafe of a

rose. 1 Fortex.

Whit, vide *colours*.

In *Whit*.

1 Candido.

Whither, vide *weather*.

Whit, vide *weather*.

1 Temulenus. 2 Madidus, irriguus, ad.

The feast of *Whit*.

1 Pentecoste, f.

Whit? 1 Quis? qui? quisnam?

quisnam? equus? pron.

Whit.

1 Quicunque, quicquis.

Whit ever you will.

1 Quivis.

I maketh no matter who.

1 Quilibet.

To be, or waxe *Whit*, or well in bo-

dy. 1 Convalefco, revalefco, valefco,

evalefco, fanefco, confanefco, con-

fano.

To make whole in body.

1 Sano, curo.

To be whole, and in good health.

1 Valeo.

Whole, or well in health.

1 Vegenus, fanus, valens. 1 Alacer,

fortis, ad.

Whole, *safe*, or sound. 1 Soipes, in-

columnis, columis, integer.

Wholenesse, or health.

1 Sanitas, valeudo, f.

That may be made *Whole*, or cured.

1 Sanabilis, ad.

To waxe, or be made *Whole*, or so-

lide. 1 Solidefco, solidor. 2 Conglu-

tinor.

To make whole, or solide.

1 Solido, confolido.

To make *Whole* againe.

1 Sarcio.

Wholenesse, or the state of a thing

when nothing is wanting.

1 Integritas, f.

Whole, or sound.

1 Solidus, ad.

Whole all, or entire. 1 Totus, syn-

cerus, integer, perpes. 2 Plenus, incor-

ruptus, ad.

The whole. 1 Summum.

Whole, or universall.

1 Univerfus, vt mundus univcrfus,

univcrfus, ad.

Whole, perfectly, or soundly.

1 Solido, solidum, infolido, in-

folidum, farte, adv.

Whole, or altogether. 1 Integro,

totaliter, in totum, omnino, in vi-

verum, omnimodo.

Whole, or utterly.

1 Penitus. 2 Radicius, adv.

To be *Wholesome*.

1 Profum, des, fui.

Whole, *innocent*.

1 Salubritas, f.

Wholesome. 1 Salutaris, saluber, fa-

luter, salubris. 2 Bonus, fanus, ad.

præfens, p.

Very *wholesome*.

1 Saluberrimus, ad.

Wholesome. 1 Salobriter, salu-

brus, saluberrimus, salutariter.

Whore.

1 Quem.

Whore.

1 Quicum, quocum.

Whore, or thou wilt.

1 Quilibet, quivis.

To commit *Whoredome*.

1 Meretricor, libidinos, merchor,

meretrix, adulteror.

To haunt *whores* company.

1 Scottor, lupor, meretricor.

To haunt *whore* places.

2 Lustror.

A *whore* manger.

1 Scottoror, merchor, venetripeta.

2 Filius veneris, m.

A *whore*, or harlot. 1 Mœcha, me-

retrix, f. scortus, n. 2 Limax, lupus, lais,

thais, f. illecebra argentaria, ignis, f.

A whore that be hired for a farthing.

1 Quadrantaria.

A halfe penny whore.

1 Diobolare scortum, sextantia.

A common whore. 1 Meretoria foramina, profoda, ichanica. 2 Prostibula, f. prostibulum.

A young w. or. 1 Meretricula, f. scortulum, scortillum, n.

A disdainfull whore.

1 Fastuosa meretrix.

A stewed, or arant whore.

1 Virofa mulier.

Whores in stews, or whores kept instead of wines.

1 Summenianæ vxores,

Summenianæ meretrices.

A soking, or wasting whore.

2 Barathrum, n.

A wedded mans whore.

1 Pellex, f. cuba, f.

Corum n. whores, which at nine of the clocke, open their houses to let men come in.

1 Meretrices nonariz.

Whores apparell.

1 Succento.

Whoredome. 1 Pellicatus, concubinus, m. fornicatio, f. adulterium, lenocinium, stuprum, n. 2 Venus, f. v. adulteria.

Whorish, or given to whoredome.

1 Stuprosus, incestus.

Whorish, or pertaining to whores.

1 Meretricius.

To hath committed whoredome,

1 Fornicatus, p.

Whorishly.

1 Meretricè, adv.

Whorish. 1 Cuius.

Whorish.

1 Phy.

Whorish, vide wherefore.

Whorish, vide hutch.

To doe whorishly.

3 Maligno, malignor.

Whorishly.

1 Scelus, vitium, n. impietas, iniquitas, improbitas, nequitia, nequities, impunitas, indignitas, f.

Whorish. 1 Sceleratus, sceleratè, pravè, impus, improbè, facinorosus, maleficus, nefarius, nequam. 2 Prophanus, perditè, impurus, contaminatus, ad.

More wicked.

1 Cinædior, ad.

Very wicked. 1 Periniquus, iniquosus, perflagiosus, ad.

Full of wickedness.

1 Scelerosus, confceleratissimus.

2 Perditissimus, ad. viriorum gurgis, viduorum vorago.

Whorishly. 1 Sceleratè, sceleratè, improbè, impiè, nefariè, flagitiosè, iniquè, reterè, nequiter, nequissimè, malignè. 2 Indigne.

Whorish.

1 Wimen, n.

Of wickers, or after rods.

1 Vimineus, ad.

Whicket. 1 Festra, forula, portula, f. fornicula, f. ostiolum, n. phyrion.

A womans wicker.

1 Cunius.

Whidensse.

1 Spatiofitas, latitudo, f.

Wide.

1 Latus, amplius, vastus, spatiofus.

2 Laxus, ior, laxatus, ior, ad.

Wide open.

1 Patulus, propatulus, ad.

Wide wide.

1 Perlatius. 2 Patentissimus, ad.

To make a widow.

1 Viduo.

A widow.

1 Viduus, m.

A widow.

1 Vidua, f.

A widow that hath had two husbands.

1 Bivita, bivita, f.

Widow ad.

1 Viduitas, f.

A wife.

1 Vxor, uxorita, marita, f. conjux, conjunx, com. g. 2 Domina, f. coniunx, jugij.

A pretty little wife.

1 Vxorula, mariella, f.

A new married wife.

1 Nympha, sponsa, f.

An old wife.

1 Veuula, f.

A husband.

1 Materfamilias.

The sonnes wife.

1 Nurus, ad.

The wines of two brethren.

1 Iamitricas, laurices, f.

A brother's wife.

1 Fratria, f.

The wife of my sonne, or my daughters sonne. 1 Pronurus, f.

The wines fasher.

1 Socer, m.

The wines mother.

1 Socrus, f.

He that neuer had but one wife.

1 Monogamus, m.

He that hath had two wines.

1 Bigamus, digamus, m.

The wife of two husbands.

1 Bigama, digama, f.

He that had three wines.

1 Trigamus, m.

He that dotech on his wife, or in subiection to his wife. Vxorius.

Belonging to a wife.

Vxorius, ad.

Whit, or bunne, vide bread.

Whit.

Homo.

Whit, or huester.

1 Propola, f.

To make wild.

1 Effero.

To be wild.

3 Bruco.

To vvaie wild.

2 Syluelco.

To be made wild.

1 Effero.

Made wild.

1 Efferatus, p.

Wildness. 1 Ferinus, f.

A wild beast, or wild beasts.

1 Fera, ferz, f.

Wild, or savage. 1 Efferatus, p.

ior, ferus, immanetus, hylcus, ferinus.

2 Indomitus, immanis, erraticus, immoderatus, impotens, intracatus, infrenis, effrenis, cantherinus, injux, ad.

Some vvaies wild.

1 Semiferus, ad.

Wild, as trees, or hearbes are.

1 Sylvestris, agrestis, ad.

Wildly.

1 Feriter. 2 Impotenter.

He that dotheth in a wildness.

1 Eremicola, eremipeta, c. g.

A wildness. 1 Solitudo, eremus, f.

eremum, delerium.

Wildness.

2 Tonis, f.

Wild fire, which is a rising, and swelling of blisters. 1 Ilydiæna, f.

ignis sylvestris.

A wilding, or the fruit of a wilding tree. 1 Arbutum, n. vnedo, f.

To be wild, or practise vvaies, or craftes. 1 Infidior.

1 Infidior.

A wile, or wiles. 1 Vastramentum, n.

techna, astutus, infidie.

2 Fabrica, f.

A craftie, or wile fellow.

2 Versipellis, m.

Full of wiles.

1 Infidiosus, ad.

Wildness.

1 Versutia, f.

Wild, or craftie. 1 Vaser, versutus, veteratorius, astutus, callidus, solers, subdolos.

2 Vulpinus, catus, cautus.

Verie wile.

1 Perastutus, 2 Percatus, ad.

Wildly. 1 Solenter, infidiosè, versutè, vaserè, subdole, caute, adv.

To wild, or command.

1 Tubco.

To wild, or be wilding.

1 Volo.

Not to will, or to be unwilling.

1 Nolo.

To make a will, or testament.

3 Testamentor.

To beare a good will to.

1 Faveo.

To have a great good will to do a thing

2 Zelo, zelor.

It is my will and pleasure.

1 Peribet, imperi.

If you will.

1 Sulis, pro si vulis.

VVether thou wilt, or no.

1 Velis nolis.

If thou wilt.

1 Sis, pro, si vis.

The will. 1 Voluntas, f. 2 Animus, m. mens, f.

A will, mind, or meaning.

1 Intentio, f.

VVill, appetite, or desire.

2 Studium, votum, n.

The will of God.

1 Numen, n.

A last will, or Testament.

1 Testamentum, n. v. testament.

That maketh a VVill, or testament.

1 Testator, m. trix, f.

A will, or commandment.

1 Iussus, 2 Nutus, m.

A good will, favour, and love.

1 Benevolentia, f. favor, m. 2 Studi-

um, n.

Ill will, or hatred. 1 Malevolentia, in-

vidia. 2 Offensio, f.

They that offer themselves willingly

to go to the wars. 1 Volones.

VVilling. 1 Volens, libens, p. voluntarius,

vltronus 2 Alacris, alacer, ad.

That is done willingly.

1 Spontaneus, spontalis, ad.

Bearing good will.

1 Benevolus, ad.

That wills, or desireth all things.

1 Omnivulus, ad.

Not willingly, or unwillingly. 1 Invi-

tus, ad. c. aetus. 2 Dolens, p.

Much against ones will. 1 Perinvi-

tus, invivissimus, ad.

VVillingly, or willingly.

1 Sciens, prudensque.

Of, or belong me to a will, or testament

1 Testamentarius.

VVillingly, or gladly. 1 Spontē, vltrō,

libenter, voluntarie, libenter, non

gravatē, non gravatim, libentē ani-

mo. 2 Alacré, alacriter, latē, adv.

Very willingly.

1 Perlibenter.

Of mere good will, willingly without

reward. 1 Gratuō, adv.

Bearing good will favorably.

1 Benevolē, adv.

VVithout will, or testament.

1 Inestard, abinestard.

Not willingly, or unwillingly.

1 Inuitē, ingratē, 2 Repugnantē,

adv.

Willfulness.

1 Impotentia, f.

A willful fellow. 2 Capito, m.

VVillfull, that is not able to rule his af-

fections. 2 Impotens, remerarius, li-

bidinosus, ad.

VVillfull in opinion 2 rebellious.

2 Refractorius, ad.

VVillfully. 2 Impotenter, libidinosē,

adv.

A Willfulle, 1 Terebrum, cestrum,

n. terebra, f.

A little wimble.

1 Terebellum, n.

A bearing with a wimble, or other

like instrument. 1 Terebratio, f.

Willible, vide nimble.

Willimple, vide mustler.

To Willince, or kicke. 1 Calcitrō.

A wincing, or kicking horse.

1 Calcitro, m.

A wincing, or kicking.

1 Calcitrans, m. calcitratio.

1 Calcitroilus, ad.

To Willind.

1 Ventus, pnuma.

VVind: also a cold blast of wind.

1 Aura, f.

A little wind. 1 Venticulus, ventu-

lus, m.

VENTORVM

GENERA.

1 East.

Eurus, subolanus, apeliotes.

2 East, North-east.

Casias, helleipontus.

3 NORTH-EAST.

Euroaquilo, boreapeliotes.

4 North, North-east.

1 Boreas, aquilo, Scythicus.

5 South. 1 Septentrio, apardias.

2 Aquilo, boreas.

6 North-west.

Thralcias, circus gallicus.

7 NORTH-WEST.

Boreazephyrus.

8 VVest, North-west.

Conus japyx, agrestes.

9 West.

Zephyrus, faunonius.

10 VVest, South-west.

11 Lybs, aficus.

12 SOUTH-WEST.

Notozephyrus.

13 South, South-west.

14 Lybonotus, canrus.

15 South.

Auster, notus.

16 South, South-east.

Carbas.

17 SOUTH-EAST.

Euronotus, euroauster, notapeliotes.

18 East, South-east.

Vulturinus, altarus, græcus.

VVindes blowing out of the east, or-

derly about the canicular daies.

1 Ectæ, f.

VVindes rising out of the grounds.

1 Apogei, m.

Northerne windes.

1 Ornithæ.

Cold windes.

2 Aquilones, m.

A contrary wind, or blowing contrary

1 Reflus, m. reflassio, f.

VVindy places.

1 Conflagres.

A blustering, or boisterous wind.

1 Turbo, m.

VVindresse.

3 Ventositas, f.

VVindnesse, or ventositis in the sta-

macke. 1 Empneumatosis.

The taking away of windy matter be-

ing dissolved. 1 Ancurima, n.

Belonging to the east wind.

1 Eurinus, orientalis, ad.

Of, or belonging to the north wind.

2 Aquilonaris, ad.

Of, or belonging to the west wind.

1 Zephyrinus, ad.

Of the south wind.

1 Austrinus, notus, ad.

Of, or belonging to the winds called

Etesia. 1 Etesius, ætesius, ad.

VVindes, or of the winds. 1 Ventu-

sus, pneumaticus, subventancus

ad.

To Willind, ad. or turne round.

1 Concoqueo.

To wind in.

1 Intorqueo, torqueo.

To wind, or fold about.

1 Circumplico.

To wind round up.

1 Glomero, agglomerō.

To wind, as to wind thread.

1 Texo.

To wind againe.

1 Retexo.

To wind on a spindle.

3 Infuso.

To wind, or rid out of.

1 Expedio. 2 Libero, evolvō.

To wind one in by craft.

3 Lacio.

To wind, or turne himselfe.

1 Versare se.

To wind round, n. as serpents doe.

1 Conspiro.

VVinded, or wound.

1 Detexus.

VVrought inward with a winding.

1 Striatu, p.

VVinder of wooll.

1 Contortuplicator, lanarius, m.

The winding of a water bancke.

1 Sinus, m.

Full of such windings.

1 Sinuosus, ad.

A winding, or turning of a way.

1 Anfractus. 2 Flexus, m.

A winding round on a bottom.

1 Glomeratio, f.

A winding, or turning up of cables,

or ropes.

2 Spira, f.

A winding, or turning.

1 Versatio, infectio, f.

WIN

A winding of vine twigs, like a cord.
1 Functum.

A winding in and out of the threads,
welt, or borders in apparell wrought
with a needle, after the manner of a
Labyrinth. 2 Mazander, mzan-
drus, n.

The winding of a crane, serving to lift
any thing up or downe.

1 Sucula, f.

That may be VVinded.

1 Versatilis, vitiilis, ad.
That VVindeth, or turneth many
waies. 1 Flexuosus, sinuosus, tortuo-
sus, adv.

That windeth, or turneth.

1 Verticulus, ad.

VVinding.

Tortilis, obliquus.

VVinding up, as on a round bottome.

1 Glomeratus, p.

VVinding in and out.

1 Flexuosus.

1 Wind, or breath. 1 Spiritus, anhe-
linus, m. 2 Anima, f.

Short winded, or that fetcheth breath
often. 1 Sulpuriosus, ad.

1 Wind, beams of an house.

1 Columen, n.

The Wind pipe. 1 Brocus, bro-
chus, bronchus, m. trachea, trachia, f.
respiramen, n. aspera, arteria.

1 Wind, (beet).

1 Ferale amiculum, involucreum, li-
nenum cadaverale.

1 Wind, (pullie), or pullie, to wind up
heave things. Torchiole, f. tractori-
um, n. redhamus, m.

To make, or open a Window.

3 Fenestros.

A window. 1 Fenestra, f. Repagu-
lum, n.

A little VVindow. 1 Fenestella, fe-
nesticula, fenestricula, f.

A glass VVindow. 1 Vitrea fenestra.

2 Speculare, specular, n.

A lattice VVindow. 1 Clathrum, n.
clathrus, m. in fing. thri, m. & thra, n.
plu. 2 Transenna, f.

VVindowes made with crosse barres,
with many holes to look out.

1 Cancelli, m.

To boile new Wind.

1 Defruto.

To brew vaine, or powre it out of one
vessell into another.

1 Vinum clutriere.

To alay VVine. 1 Diluo.

VVine. 1 Vinum. 2 Merum, n. bac-
chus, m.

Strong, and pleasant vaine.

1 Temetum, n.

Vinum { Molle,
Nobile,
Generosum.

Fragrant vaine.

1 Vinum { Fragrans,
Odoratum.

Flos liberi.

A final, or thin wine, such as they use
at the table with meat.

1 Vinellum, villum, n. lora, five, lo-
rea, f.

2 Vinum cibarium, vel ignobile.

A shape, or hard wine. 1 Vinum au-
sterum, vel asperum.

VVine not alayed with water, pure
VVine.

Merum,
Meracum,

1 Vinum { Purum,
Potum,
Syncerum.

Somewhat alaced, or mixed.

1 Vinum meraculum.

Alaid VVine.

Dilutum,
Lymphatum,

1 Vinum { Aquaticum.

Pofca, pulca, phulca, f. catus.

Durable wine. 1 Vinum firmum, vel

Consistens.

VVine not durable.

1 Vinum { Fugiens.
Exolefcens,
Dubium.

VVine that hath lost his vertue.

1 Vappa, f.

Vinum Alcfens, vel marcidum.

Clarret, or pallet VVine.

1 Vinum heluolum, vel rebellum.

VVine wine.

1 Vinum album.

Rhenish vaine.

1 Vinum rhenense.

Red wine.

1 Vinum Rubrum, vel atrum.

VVine called muscadell. 1 Vinum a-
pianum, vel salernum.

Malmsey.

1 Vinum { Arvicum.
Creticum,
Chium.

Monembat, f.

Sucke or turney. 1 Vinum Hispa-
neuse, vel facatum.

Basard wine, or made of grapes much
withered in the sunne.

1 Vinum passum. 2 Mulfum, n.

A wine mixed with spices, called Hi-
pocrasse. 1 Murina, myrina, f. Vinum

aromatices, vel aromaticum. 2 Ne-
star, n.

New VVine.

1 Mulfum, n.

New VVine boyled tilke the third part
be sod away. 1 Defrutum, n. lapa.

VVine boiled to the third part.

1 Syrium, n.

New VVine that runneth out before
it be pressed.

1 Mulfum lixivum.

Rashevine, or vaine of the first
vintage.

1 Vinum praeium, vel praeliga-
neum.

WIN

WIN

VVine of the second pressing of grapes
being cut and pressed assefth.

1 Vinum Circumcidaneum, vel fe-
cundarium.

VVine purified, or without dreg.

1 Vinum defecatum.

VVine that tasteth of the lies, and
ground. 1 Vinum facatum.

VVine of Angew. 1 Vinum Ande-
gavianum, vel andiacium.

VVine of Orleanse.

1 Vinum mediolanense.

Burgundian VVine.

Bibrastense, vel Belenense vinum.

A certaine kinde of vaine of Cac-
lum, a towne in Campanis.

1 Cerebum.

A kinde of VVine brought of the Island

Caus. 1 Hypococus.

VVine growing nixt to Venies.

1 Vinum pucinum.

A VVine of a very kinde and good
grape, growing in Smyrna.

1 Vinum praminium.

Muske, or new VVine offered in sa-
crifice to Bacchus.

1 Sacrum, n.

VVine that hath continued good two
hundred yeares. 1 Opimum, vinum

opimiasum.

VVine of the presse.

1 Vinum torrivum.

VVine being as yet in the grape.

1 Pendens vinum.

VVine of our owne country.

1 Vinum patrium, vel indigena.

A kinde of made VVine devised for
healths sake, made of grape dried
against the sun, and of running water

1 Beon.

VVine and hony sod together.

1 Mulfum, n. cinomele, vel potius,
oenomeli.

A VVine made of water and hony,
called mede, or metheglive.

1 Hydromeli.

VVine sod with fothernewood.

1 Arotonicis, m.

VVine sod with wormewood.

1 Absynthites, m. & n.

VVine wherein the herbe Scyllain
keped. 1 Scyllites, m. & n.

VVine made with sage.

1 Vinum salmatum.

VVine made with fennell.

1 Marathites, m. & n.

VVine condite in marries.

1 Myrtites, m. & n.

VVine made with hyssop.

1 Hyssopites, m. & n.

VVine made of Temegranats.

1 Rhoites, m. & n.

VVine made of apples called Sider.

1 Sicera, f.

A VVine taurne. 1 Oenopolium,
n. taberna vinaria.

A vaine cellar. 1 Metrotheca,
apotheca, f. doliarium, cella vi-
naria.

maria. 2 Horreum.

A tunnel, or tunnell, whereby wine was poured into bottles, or vessels vide tunnell.

A wine seller, or he that selleth wine.

1 Vinarius, m.

She that selleth VVine by the pot.

1 Decupa, f.

VVine sold by the pot, as the gallon, quart, pint, or any such measure.

1 Vinum decupatum,

VVine drawne out of a hog's head into an Amphora.

1 Vinum amphorarium.

He that loveth wine.

1 Oenophilus, philomus.

A great drinker of VVine.

1 Vinarius, vinolentus, ad.

He that drinketh wine not alaid.

1 Merobibus.

That drinketh no wine.

1 Abstemius, invinicus, m.

A servant which bringeth wine to the board.

1 Oenophorus, m.

A wine pot.

1 Oenophorum.

A wine vessel of earth with handles.

1 Diota, f.

Pertaining to vvine.

2 Vinaceus, vinarius, ad.

Proceeding of wine.

1 cenigena.

Belonging to muste, or new VVine.

1 Mustarius, ad.

VVid at wine.

1 Vinalis, ad.

Pertaining to the boyling of new wine.

1 Deservatus, ad.

The VVing of a bird.

1 Ala. 2 Penna, pennula, f.

A wing of fouldiers among the Macedonians.

1 Gemea, f.

The VVings of an armie.

2 Algarum, f.

A wing of the vault gard.

1 Cornua, f.

The wings, or round risings on either side of the nose.

1 Pinula.

He that hath wings on his feet.

1 Alipes, pennipes, ad.

VVinged, or having wings.

1 Alatus. 2 Pinnatus, pinniger.

VVearing wings.

1 Alifer, aliger, ad.

Of, or belonging to a wing.

1 Alaris, alarius, ad.

VVhich is under the wings.

1 Subalaris, ad.

VVhich hath two wings.

2 Bipennis, bipennifer, ad.

Shoes that Mercurie (as the Poets faine) did wear with wings, & shoes.

To VVinter.

1 Niveo, coniveo.

To winter often.

1 Nicto.

To winter open, or to one.

1 Adnicto.

To wink with one eye, and look to the make with the other.

1 Collimo.

To be winked at, or not spoken of.

1 Multitandus, ad.

A winking.

1 Nictatio, convivia, f.

To VVink, or gaine, as in play.

1 Lucror, lucratio. 2 Consequor.

To win by assault.

1 Expugno.

To win, or purchase favour.

1 Concilio

Demeror } Gratiam.

Demerito }

To win, or get againe.

1 Reconcilio.

To be won, or gotten by advantage.

1 Lucrifio.

To win, or obtaine by conquest.

1 Vinco. 2 Potior, adipiscor, consequor, affequir, obtineo.

VVonne, or gained.

1 Lucratus, lucratius, p.

VVon by assault.

1 Expugnatus.

VVinner of every side, that gaine much.

1 Lucriones, m.

VVinning, or gaining.

1 Lucrum, n. 2 Quæritus, m.

He that exerciseth a craft to win, or gaine thereby.

1 Quæritarius, m.

Small, or little winning.

1 Quæritulus, m.

VVinning by assault.

1 Expugnatio, f.

That may be won by assault.

1 Expugnabilis, ad.

Of much winning.

1 Quæstuosus, ad.

To VVinnnow, or fan come.

1 Ventilio, evenilio, exacero.

VVinnnowed.

1 Ventilatus, euentilatus, exaceratus, p.

Not well VVinnnowed.

1 Aceratus, p.

A VVinnnower.

1 Ventilator, exaustor, m.

VVinnnowing.

1 Ventilatio, f.

To VVinter, or passe the winter in some place.

1 Hyemo, hyberno.

To stay all the winter.

1 Perhyemo.

It is VVinter.

1 Hyemat, imperf.

VVinter. 1 Hyems. 2 Bruma, f. frigus, n. hybernium tempus.

The middle of winter: the shortest time in the year.

1 Bruma, f.

An early winter.

1 Hyems præmatura.

A wintering.

1 Hyematio, f.

A wintering place for fouldiers.

1 Hyberna, hybernaculum.

VVinterly, or belonging to winter.

1 Hybernus, brumalis, hyemalis, chimerinus, ad.

To VVipe, or make cleane. 1 Tergo, tergeo, pertergo, mundo.

To wipe away.

1 Abstergo, detergo, abstergeo.

To wipe diligently.

1 Pertergo.

To wipe cleane.

1 Extergo, extergeo.

To wipe cleane with a sponge.

1 Spongio.

To wipe the nose.

1 Emungo.

To wipe softly.

1 Prætergeo.

VViped.

1 Teris, absteris, p.

A wiper.

1 Absterior, m.

A wiping.

1 Absterisio, f.

A wiping of the nose.

1 Emunatio, f.

A wiping cleane, vale shoe cleane.

To be VViped.

1 Sapio.

To wax VVise againe. 1 Resipisco.

2 Maleficio.

To be wise with other.

1 Conspicio.

A wiser of wisdom.

1 Philosophus, m.

VVisdome, or prudence. 1 Prudentia, sapientia, sophia, pronesis. 2 Sagacitas, solertia, f. sal, m.

Low, or study of wisdom.

1 Philosophia, f.

VVise, or prudent. 1 Sapiens, ior, iustissimus, prudens, consideratus, consilius.

2 Providens, cautus, circumspiciens, solers, sagax, iustissimus, ad.

VVise, or ready.

3 Decentarius.

Very wise. 1 Perisapiens, pansophus, ad.

Mightie in wisdom.

1 Sapientipotens, ad.

VVisely. 1 Sapienter, prudenter, considerate, consulto, cordate. 2 Sagaciter, sobrie, solerter, provide, caute, circumspicere.

More wisely.

1 Sagacius, sapientius, adv.

Better standing with wisdom.

1 Consulius, adv.

Very wisely. 1 Perisapienter, sagacissime. 2 Perisalie, adv.

Most wisely.

1 Consulissime, adv.

In no wise. 1 Neutiquam, nequam, nullatenus, adv.

In anywise, by all means.

1 Quoquo modo.

A wizard. Magus.

WIT

WIT

WIT

To *Wish*.

1 Opto, volo, voveo.

To wish fervently.

1 Exopto, praeopto, cupio, aveo, desidero.

To wish together.

1 Convoceo.

To wish rather.

1 Praeopto.

Wished for.

1 Optatus, exoptatus, desideratus, p.

A wish.

1 Optatum, votum, desiderium, n.

Wishing.

1 Optatio, desideratio.

That is to be wished for, or desired.

1 Optabilis, exoptabilis, ad.

Man wished.

1 Adoptatissimus, ad.

That hath been greatly wished.

1 Votivus, ad.

More wished for.

1 Optatus.

Even as one would wish.

1 Optato, exoptato, adv.

A *Wish*, *wa*, *e*, or *wreath*.

1 Peniculus, cesticillus, m. peniculum, penicillum, n. v. *waze*.

An arse *wiske*.

1 Amitegium, n.

Wish, *vide* *know*.

Wish, *vide* *know*.

To *Wish*, *vide* *know*.

A *witch*, *bagge*, *forceresse*, or *enchantresse*, 1 Saga, venefica, volatica, præcantrix, præcantatrix, lamia, f.

A *virgin* great *witch*.

1 Triveneica.

Witch, or *forceresse*, which keeps about tombs, and cut off some members from dead bodies, which they abuse to their sorceries, 1 Tymbadet, f.

Witchcraft.

1 Magia, magice, f. fascinus, m.

2 Fascinum, venenum, n. dardaniæ artes, *vide* *inhabitant*.

Witchcraft done with *hats*.

1 Axionomantia, f.

A kind of *witchcraft*.

1 Gocia.

Witchcraft by *herbs*.

1 Botanomantia.

Witching.

1 Fascinatio, effascinatio, f. fascinus, n.

Pertaining to *witchcraft*.

1 Magicas, ad.

He that *witch* *witchcraft*.

Magus.

Wish.

1 Cum. 2 Apud, per, in, ex, præp.

Together with.

1 Pariter, simul, vñ, ad.

With much ado.

1 Vix, adv.

Within.

1 Intra, præp. & adv, intus,

adv. verb.

2 Cis, vt. cis paucos dies, within few

days.

Within, or inward.

1 Interiorius, intus, adv.

Being within.

1 Intrinsecus.

Within three days.

1 Intra triduum.

Into a place within.

1 Intro.

Without.

1 Extra.

Without, or wanting.

1 Sine, absque. 2 Citra, vt. citra co.

d. cillos, citra invidiam.

Without order.

2 Passim, adv.

Without punishment.

1 Impune.

Without the doors. 1 Forinsecus, fo.

ris, vt. esse foris, a foris.

From without.

1 Foris.

Without.

1 Foras, vt. ire foras.

Without care, dissolutely.

2 Dissolute, adv.

Without, or on the outside.

1 Extra.

More without.

1 Exteriorius, adv.

Without, toward the outward part.

1 Extrorsum, adv.

Without constraint.

1 Sponte, vltro, adv.

Without danger, or peril.

1 Tutè.

Without delay. 1 Evestigio, mex,

ilico, protinus, actum, concessum,

adv.

Without desert.

1 Immerito.

Without noise.

1 Tacite, adv.

Without dissimulation.

2 Apertè.

Without doubt.

1 Proculdubio.

Without book. 1 Memoriter.

Without end.

1 In infinitum.

Without looking for.

1 Exinsperato, adv.

Without trouble.

2 Sedatè.

Without pleasure, or delitation.

1 Inlepidus.

Without hope.

1 Expes.

To *Wish* *leste*.

Revoco.

To *Wish* *datu*. 1 Subtraho, detra-

ho, retraho, subduco. 2 Amoveo, de-

moveo, evoco, sevoco, abduco.

To withdraw himselfe, to convey

himself away quickly. 1 Præcipio,

admo. 2 Excerpto, conjicio.

To withdraw ones minde, v. alienat.

To be withdrawn.

1 Distrahor.

Without. 1 Detrahus, re-

trahus. 2 Removus, p.

That could not be withdrawn.

2 Irevocatus, p.

A withdrawing of ones minde from.

1 Abalienatio, f.

1 *Wish*. 1 Marceo, marcelco,

exareo, exareisco, contabesco, flaccéo,

flaccisco, exarefco, 2 Siccelco, areo,

arefco.

Withered.

2 Exustus, p.

Long withered.

2 Passus, p.

A withering. 1 Marcor, m. 2 Tabes,

ariditas, tabitudo, siccas.

Withered. 1 Flacidus, marcidus.

2 Viens, aridus, siccus, ad.

Withering. 1 Marcens, marces-

cens, p. marcesibilis, ad.

To *Wish* *hold*. 1 Detineo, disti-

neo. 2 Tardo, teneo, moror.

Withholden.

1 Detenus, p.

To be withholden.

2 Negandus.

A withholding.

1 Detentio, f.

Withsay.

Contradico.

To *Wish* *stand*, *vide* *resist*.

To withstand in words, v. gain, say.

To *Wish* *test*.

1 Testor, attestor, testificor.

To call to *Wish* *test*.

1 Contestor. 2 Appello.

To be *Wish* *test* to an arrest, or other

like matter, in judgement, or law.

1 Auditor, m.

A *Wish* *test*, or giver of witness.

1 Testis, testificator, m. trix, f. martyr,

m. attestans, p. 2 Arbitrator, m.

Bearing witness. 1 Testans, atte-

stans, p. 2 Conciliator, ad.

Wish *test*. 1 Testatus, contestatus,

testificatus, attestatus.

Proned by witness.

Attestatus, p.

Bearing witness.

1 Attestatus.

A faithful witness.

1 Testis fidelis.

A false witness.

1 Pseudomartyr, m.

An eye witness.

Testis oculatus.

A *Wish* *test*, or evidence.

1 Testimonium, n. testatio, f.

A *Wish* *test*, or bearing witness.

1 Testificatio, f.

To *Wish* by *Wish* *test*.

1 Parastasis, f.

A stake of *Wish* *test*.

1 Contestatio, f.

An injunction to appear, or bear

witness. 1 Denunciatio testamenti.

That by law may bear *Wish* *test*.

1 Testabilis, ad.

That

That cannot be taken for witness by law. 1 Inestabilis, ad.

*Which hath not been cited, or som-
moned to give witness in a matter
before a Judge.* 1 Inactellus, ad.

To be out of one's wit.

1 Inano.

VVie. Ingenium, n. 2 Mens, minerva, facumen, n.

A small, a pretty wit.

1 Ingenolum, n.

Sharpness of wit.

1 Subtilitas, solertia, 2 Sagacitas, acrimonia, facumen, n.

VVittie sayings.

1 Facitiz, argutiz, 2 Sales, m.

*A fine witty thing, fit to adorne
one's talke.* 1 Scitamentum, n.

A witty, or wise sentence.

1 Sententia, f.

VVittie. 1 Solers, scirus, ingenio-
sus, cordatus, 2 Argutus, darda-
lius, fallus, acutus, peripicax, na-
stus

VVell in his wits. 1 Menis compos, sine menis.

VV. th. ut wit, or b. sides his wits.

1 Menis inops, infanus.

VV. it. lisse. 1 Vexors, inconfutula, va-
cerca, locors, vefanus, ad.

Quick witted, or very witty.

1 Peringeniosus, perubilis, 2 Pera-
curus, perangus, perfallus, peripicax,
ad.

Dull witted. 1 Bardus, ad.

VV. it. lisse. 1 Ingeniosus, scire, solerter,
indistricte, cordate, 2 Acute, argute,
falle, sagaciter, proude.

Very witty. 1 Peringeniosus, 2 Pe-
raccute, praeacute, adv.

Witling. 1 Sciens, prudens, con-
sciens, ad.

VV. it. lisse.

1 Scienter, prudenter.

W ante O

Wanted for Diers.

1 Glastum, gaudum, n. latis.

Wito, or sorrow.

1 Dolor, m.

VV. it. lisse.

1 Vz.

To be Wollish.

1 Deloo.

VV. it. lisse.

1 Dolor.

VV. it. lisse, or sorrowfull. 1 Lamentabi-
lis, miserius, moestus, tristis, per-
hucuosus, ad.

A Wollie.

1 Lupus, m.

A female wolf.

1 Lupa, f.

*A kind of wolf higher than the rest,
that lieth by hunting, not hunting
men, rough in winter, bare in sum-*

mer. 1 Thos.

A kind of wolues.

1 Chaus.

A little wolfe.

1 Lupulus, lupillus, m.

A hunter of wolues.

1 Luparius, m.

VV. it. lisse, or of a wolfe.

1 Lupina, ad.

*An eating, or consuming sore, quickly
piercing, to the bones, and devouring
the bodie, called the wolfe.*

1 Herpes exedens.

The Wollombe, or matrice.

1 Vter, vterus, alvus, m. vulva, ma-
trix, locula, f.

A little wombe. 1 Vterculus, vtercu-
lus, m.

Thas came both out of one wombe.

1 Vterinus, ad.

*To make like a Wolloman wanton, or
nice.* 1 Effemino, muliero.

A woman.

1 Mulier, femina, f.

A woman, or any of the female kind.

1 Femina, foemella, feminula.

A woman marriageable. 1 Virgo mu-
bilis, apta viro, viripotens.

A deformed woman like a bee ape.

1 Pithecium, n. pitheciane, f.

A little woman.

1 Muliercula, f.

A grave, sober, and motherly woman.

1 Matrona, f.

An old woman.

1 Anus, vetula, f.

A woman child, within, or under age.

1 Pupilla, f.

*A woman going before a pompe, re-
presenting a drunken woman, her feet
often tripping against the stones.*

1 Petreja.

A working woman.

1 Operatia, f.

An vngarous woman.

1 Nequam.

A manly woman.

1 Virago, f.

No woman.

1 Nemo, c. g.

A woman new married.

1 Nympha, sponsa, f.

A woman full of pattle, or words.

1 Lingulaca, lingulata, f.

An honest woman of her tongue.

1 Enhalia, f. 2 Cygnus niger.

A woman great with child.

1 Pragnans,

1 Mulier { Pragnans,

{ Foeta,

{ Gravidula.

*A woman having two twinns at one
birth.* 1 Genellipara.

A woman lying in child birth.

1 Puerptra, f.

*A woman hired to mourne at a buri-
all, to praise the life and deeds of a
dead body.* 1 Praefica, f.

A company of women doing any

thing together. 1 Anxia.

A little old woman.

1 Ancilla.

VVomen serving Barobus.

1 Mimaliones, mimalionides.

A woman delivered of her first child.

1 Primipara, f.

A woman Saint, or goddesse.

1 Dea, diva, f.

A woman servant.

1 Ancilla, ancillula, f.

A woman that hath brought forth

twice. 1 Bipara, f.

VVomen asse.

1 Mundus, m.

A woman; bonnet, cap, or head.

1 Calyptra, f.

A woman gowns with a traine.

1 Cyclas.

VVomanlike.

1 Muliebritas.

A loue of women.

1 Philogynus.

*Companions of women, or such as at-
tend and wait upon women.*

3 Gynaeconites.

*They that be together in a house with
women.* 1 Gynaeconij.

Of, or belonging to a woman.

1 Femineus, feminius, muliebris,
mulierolus, ad.

VV. manlike, delicate, or tender.

1 Muliebris, effeminatus, 2 Moli-
culus, molliculus, ad.

Given to women. 1 Effeminatus,
mulierarius, mulierolus, laeivus, ior,
femivir, ad.

Of, or belonging to old women.

1 Anilis, ad.

VVomanlike, or like a woman.

1 Muliebriter, effeminatè, adv.

Like an old woman.

1 Aniliter.

To Wollonder, or marvell.

1 Miror.

To wonder at.

1 Admiror, suspicio.

To wonder much, or wonder at.

1 Demiror, 2 Stupor.

To wonder greatly.

1 Emiror.

To wonder together.

1 Commiror.

To cause to wonder.

2 Stupescio.

To make wonderfull, or marvellous.

1 Mirifico.

A wonderer.

1 Mirator, admirator.

*He that looketh unto, and stoweth the
meaning of wonders, and strange sights*

1 Otterantius, m.

A wondering.

1 Miratio, admiratio, f.

VV. wonderfull.

3 Admirabilitas.

A teller of wonders.

3 Miridicus.

A wonder, or wonderfull, or strange thing. 1 Mirum, miraculum, admirandum. 2 Monstrum, portentum prodigium, ostentum, stupendum, n.

Wonderfull thing. 1 Mira, magnalia, obfita, n.

A wonderfull thing to beare.

1 Paradoxum, n.

Wonderfull. 1 Mirabilis, admirabilis, mirificus, mirus. 2 Monstruosus, prodigiosus, incredibilis, ad.

Very wonderfull, or marvelous.

1 Perminus, ad.

Wonderfull to be heard.

1 Paradoxus, ad.

That wondereth.

1 Mirans, p. mirabundus, ad.

Wonderfully. 1 Mirè, mirifice, admirabiliter. 2 Singulariter, eximie, incredibiliter, adv.

An interjection of wondering.

1 Pape, ohe, interject.

To wonder. vide dwell.

Wondereth, vide dwell.

To be wont. 1 Soleo, assoleo, fuesco, confuesco, assuesco, infuesco.

To be wont often.

1 Solito.

It was wont.

1 Affolet, imperf.

Wanted. 1 Conuersus, solutus, infuefactus, assuefactus, p.

Not wanted, or accustomed.

1 Infuectus, infolitus, p.

Wont, or custom.

1 Conuetudo, assuetudo, f.

Then it wont. 1 Solito, abl. qui nisi, adv. aut comparativis non jungitur.

After my wont, or manner.

1 Solens, solito more.

As men were wont.

1 Humanitus, adv.

Not as it wont. 1 Infolite, adv. Plus, vel minus solito.

To wax, or become wood, or mad.

1 Furo.

To make wood.

1 Furio.

To be mad, or wood.

1 Interfuro, furo, effor.

To be wood againe.

1 Rabio, interfuro.

To be wood angry against one.

1 Obsevio.

To cease to be wood, or angry.

1 Desevio.

To be stamping, or baring mad.

1 Indignor.

Woodness. furie, rage, lacke of reason. 1 Infanies, infania, rabies, rabia, dementia, f. furor. 2 Impetus, m.

Wood, or madde. 1 Effertus, furiosus, rabiosus, rabidus, infanus, velanus, furibundus, ad.

Woodly, or madly.

1 Furiose, furialiter, furenger, rabide.

3 Save, adv.

To goe to purvey, or get wood.

1 Lignor.

To wax, or grow into woods.

1 Sylvesco.

To beare wood.

3 Calero.

A keeper of a wood, or woodward.

1 Sylvarius. 2 Viridiarius, saltuarius, m.

He that heweth, or purvieth wood.

1 Lignarius, m.

An inhabitant of a wood.

1 Sylvicola.

A woodmager.

1 Lignator, m.

She that abideth in a wood.

1 Sylvicultrix, f.

A wood bearer.

1 Calerarius. 2 Calo, m.

A wood man.

1 Arborator, lucarius, m.

A wood cleaver.

1 Lignicida, lignificam, g.

Woodmen, or such as carie wood about the streets to be sold.

1 Dendrophori.

Wood.

1 Lignum, durata, n.

An hewing of wood.

1 Lignatio, lignificatio, f.

A fetching, or purveying of wood.

1 Lignatio, f.

A round peece of wood wherewith the eares do hang by a peece of leather.

1 Scalms, m.

Drie wood that quickly burneth.

1 Caufima, f.

Wood that smoketh not.

1 Acapna.

A kind of bended wood, wherewith burdens are wont to be caried.

1 Amphicyttn.

A precious, and odoriferous wood brought out of India, to make perfumes, called red firax.

1 Nalcaphum, nalcaphum, n.

Wood of the cinnamon tree.

1 Xylocinnammum, xylocinnammum, n.

A precious wood coming out of India: some call it saunders.

1 Santalum, n.

A kind of wood that shineth light.

1 Licinium, n.

Wood of aloes, a very sweet wood.

1 Agalocum, n.

A sweet, and odoriferous wood, wherewith naturall balme commeth.

1 Xyloballammum, n.

A wood, or parke. 1 Sylva, f. nemus, n. saltus, m. viridarium, n.

A little wood.

1 Sylvula, f.

A slender wood, or thicket.

1 Bospis, m.

A little thicke wood.

1 Lucus, m.

Many bestowed on the woods dedicated to the Gods called Luci: also the price received for woods.

1 Lucar.

Fasts celebrated in the holy woods.

1 Lucaria.

Many given in the woods, or woodland.

1 Lucaris pecunia.

A little thing made of wood.

1 Ligneolus, m.

Of wood, or wooden. 1 Ligneus, lignarius, durus, duratus, ad.

Of or belonging to a wood, or forest.

1 Saluarius.

Of, or belonging to woods.

1 Sylvaticus, sylvestris, & sylvestris, nemorensis, ad.

That is better, or enclosed with woods.

1 Nemoralis, ad.

Full of woods.

1 Sylvosus, nemorosus, ad.

Full of woods, or forest.

1 Saluosus, ad.

That breaketh wood.

3 Sylvestragus, ad.

Hard like wood.

1 Lignosus, ad.

A wood-house.

1 Lignile, lignarium, n.

A wood-knife. 1 Harpe, f. culter venatorius, culter popinatus, ensis falcaus. 2 Gladiolus, ensiculus, m. gladius pericus.

A wood pile.

1 Strues lignorum.

To wood, or sue to have a woman in marriage. 1 Proco, & or. 2 Ambio, peto.

A weaver.

1 Procus, ministex, m.

A little weaver.

1 Proculus, m.

A weaver that loveth the same woman that another doth.

1 Rivalis, corivalis, m.

The enemy betwene two persons wooing both one person.

3 Rivalitas, f.

To card wood.

1 Carmino.

Wooded, or that hath wood.

1 Lanais, ad.

Wood.

1 Lanaz, f.

A wood weaver, a woodwinder, or that occupieth, or fillet wood.

1 Lanarius, lanificus, lanificus, m.

A carder of wood. 1 Carminator, m. trix, f. carminarius, m.

Coarse wood. 1 Solox.

A Locke of wood wide Locke.

A pack, or Locke of wood.

1 Globus, vel Coagmentum lanaz.

The wood of the shrub Xylem.

1 Erioxylum, n.

Vapicked wood.

1 Stupa, f. rudis lana.

Nevo sborne, unwashed, or greasie.
VVool.

1 Succida, f.

Flockes of wooll.

1 Lanula, f.

A carding of wooll.

1 Carminatio, lanificium, n.

Carded wooll.

1 Lana { *Fasta,*
Necta,
Carminata.

A spinner of wooll, vide *spinner.*

Shee that vveigheth, and gineth out
 wooll to them that spinne, and make
 woollen cloth. 1 Lanifer, la-

VVollen, or belonging to wooll.

1 Lanarius, laneus, ad.

That beareth wooll. 1 Lanifer, la-
 niger, lanaris, lanicurus, ad.

Full of wooll.

1 Lanois, ad.

To carse *wooll* againe.

1 Reuancio.

VVord is brought.

1 Nunciatum est, imperf.

Auword. 1 Verbum, vocabulum,
 dictum, n. dictio, locutio, lexis, vox, f.
 sermo, logos. 2 Sonus, m.

A little *uword.*

1 Vocula, f. verbulum, n.

Auword that word.

VVords, or synges hauing diuers sen-

ses. 1 Amphibolia, amphibologia, f.

VVords of one signification.

1 Synonyma, n.

Auword hauing many significations,
 as *Ariet*, an instrument in war a ce-
 lestiall signe, and a ramme.

1 Equivocum, n. amphibolia, am-
 phibologia, f. amphibolon.

Trifling words.

1 Logi, m.

VVords not perfectly pronounced for
 seare. 1 Tertiata verba.

Few words, or little talke, or speech.

1 Pauciloquium, n.

The primitive word from whence o-
 ther are deriued. 2 Positio, f.

A strange, or rare uword not much
 used. 1 Glossema, n.

VVords finely spoken. 1 Verba byssi-
 na, vel Phalerata.

VVords fancily spoken.

1 Verba dapsila.

VVords called primitiues.

1 Verba primogenia.

That helpe one with his good word,
 at a time of election.

1 Suffragatorius, m.

Full of words. 1 Verbofus, argutus,
 largiloquus, lingua, linguaculus, ad.

That speaketh faire words with small ef-
 fort. 1 Chrestologus, m.

Of, or belonging to auword.

1 Verbalis, ad.

In few words.

1 Breviter.

As a word.

1 Breui, in breui, adv.

Vsing many words.

1 Verbosè.

VVord by word.

1 Verbatim, ad verbum.

To *Uto*ke, act. or procure.

2 Procuro, texo, stuo, conflo.

To worke new.

2 Recudo.

To worke together.

2 Contexo.

To set hand to the worke that it in
 doing: also to worke by sit.

1 Interfacio.

To worke out. 1 Perago, vt laboris
 penium peragere, to worke out his
 that he is appointed to do.

To worke cunningly.

1 Elaboro, fabrefacio.

To worke something.

1 Detorino.

To worke deceit. 1 Struere dolos,
 commolire dolum.

To worke, n. or labour.

1 Operor, molior.

To worke together.

1 Commolior, cooperor.

To worke by priuie means.

2 Irrepro, vt lubenter errepro in o-
 pinionem gratie alicuius to worke by
 priuie meanes, that he may be counted
 only to be in ones fauour.

To *VVorke* by collusion.

1 Prauaricor.

To be wrought, or done.

1 Fio.

VVrought.

1 Factus, p.

VVrought with the instrument scal-
 prum. 1 Scalpratus, p.

VVrought, or sowed.

1 Inutus, p.

VVrought curiously. 1 Elaborans,
 p. operosus, laberrimus, ad.

VVrought by rule.

1 Amullatus, p.

VVrought betwene.

2 Intertextus.

*Vn*wrought.

1 Inelaborans, infabricatus.

VVrought with small bones, or stones,
 or peeces of wood.

1 Tessalans, p.

VVrought together.

1 Contexus, p.

Having wrought.

1 Operatus, p.

A worker, or workman.

1 Opifex, com p. operarius. 2 Arti-
 fex, m. vide *artificer.*

A workman that taketh worke in
 grosse to make.

1 Redemptor, m.

A workman that worketh sitting.

1 Cellularius artifex.

A worker or embosser of plate.

1 Anaglyptes, m.

A maister of worke.

1 Architector, m.

VVorkemen, or masons that stand up
 on scaffolds, as the wall riseth in
 height. 1 Machionens, m.

A good workman.

1 Calotechnus.

A worke.

1 Opus, opificium, n. effectio, f.

VVorke, or labour.

1 Opera, f.

A worke of copper, or brasse.

1 Amentum, n. opus areum.

A worke made by candlelights.

1 Lucubratio, f.

*An acceptable, pleasant, and delight-
 full worke.* 1 Optatum.

A perfect worke of vertue, or a deed
 well and iustly done.

1 Caorthoma, n.

A worke or wristing, wrested up in hast

2 Synus, f.

A Poets worke, consisting of few ver-
 ses. 1 Idilion.

A daies worke in tillage, 120 foote
 square. 1 Aduus, m.

A daies worke and a halfe.

2 Seiquopera, f.

A working, or labouring.

1 Operatio, f.

A working, as the working of dow, or
 such like thing.

2 Subactus, m. subactio, f.

A working with ones owne hand.

1 Auturgia, f.

A working day.

Feria, & f.

1 Dies { *Negotiolus,*

Operarius,

Profectus.

A workehouse. Officina, f. ergasteri-
 um, n. Artificina, opificina, fabrica.

2 Taberna, f.

*VVorkehouses, for silke women, or o-
 ther launquies* to trim wooll.

1 Occi, m.

VVorkemanship.

1 Artificium, opificium, n.

The worke, or workemanship.

1 Fimentum, n.

Even while the worke was a doing.

1 Interopus.

VVorking.

1 Negotiolus, ad.

Pertaining to a workman.

1 Operarius, ad.

VVithout art, or not workman-like.

1 Inartificialis, ad.

VVorkman-like.

1 Artificè, artificiose, affabre, affa-
 brium, n. Perficenter, adv. vide *Arti-
 ficially.*

Vnworkmanlike.

1 Infabre, adv.

The *Uto*ld. 1 Mundus, orbis, m. se-
 culum, n. rerum natura.

A little world.

1 Microcosmus.

The distance between VVorlds, according to the imagination of the Epicures. 1 Intermundum, n.
The description of the VVorld.
1 Cosmographia, f.
The VVorld to come.
1 Posteritas, f.
A portion of the VVorld, between north and south, varying in one day, half an hours space. 1 Clima, n.
VVorldlinesse.
1 Secularitas, f.
VVorldly pleasures.
1 Voluptas, f.
VVorldly.
1 Coniunctus, mundanus.
That hath VVorldly pleasure.
3 Voluptabilis, ad.
Full of VVorldly pleasure.
1 Volupuous.
Green to VVorldly pleasure.
1 Voluparius, ad.
A worldling.
1 Mundanus, m.
To have, breed, or avoid worms.
1 Vermino.
To be bitten with VVorms.
1 Verminox.
To be full of VVorms.
1 Vermiculus.
Bitten with VVorms.
1 Verminalis.
VVorms.
1 Vermis, m.
A little worm.
1 Vermiculus, m.
VVorms that be in a pine apple tree, the biting whereof is venomous.
1 Phytocampe, f.
VVorms breeding in beames.
1 Mides.
VVorms with many feet, called a palmer. 1 Campe, camp, millepeda, centipeda, f. oniscus, m.
A little VVorm breeding in waxe.
1 Acar, acarus, m.
A stinking VVorm, breeding in wood or paper. 1 Cimex, m.
VVorms that breedeth in the roots of trees, and corrupteth, or eateth them. 1 Rauca, f.
The filke worms.
1 Bombyx, m.
The VVorms where crimson colour is made. 1 Caracmes.
A green worme shining like gold, and breedeth in the tops of asbes, olives, and such like.
1 Cantharis, cantharida, f.
The worms breeding in wood, and eating it. 1 Termites, termitis, cario, teredo, colius, coffe.
The VVorms and painfull remors and gnawing of conscience, horribly tormenting the wicked men.
1 Fung, f.
A venomous VVorm, of whose stroke arising the flesh rotteth. 1 Septa,

A slow VVorm.
1 Cicindela, nosiluca, modilucerna, nitedula, lampyrus, f.
VVorms that eateth the bodies of the dead. 1 Letophagus, m.
VVorms in dogges tongue, which maketh him mad, if it be not taken out. 1 Litra, f.
A little VVorm breeding nowhere else, but where the Lion is bred, which worms when the Lion hath tasted and eaten, he dieth by and by.
1 Leontophonon.
A slow VVorm being blind.
1 Cecilia, f.
A hairy VVorm, breeding in leaves of trees, with many feet.
1 Aulicapeda, f.
A Ring worme.
1 Imperigo, f.
VVorms hairy, and of many feet, eating vines. 1 Volutus, convolutus, convolutus, m, volucro, f.
A earth worme: also a long worme in the earth, or in a mans body.
1 Lumbricus, m.
VVorms breeding in old timber, or wood, white and great belied, with a blacke head, called a canker.
1 Xylophagus, m.
Worms breeding in the leaves of a peach tree. 1 Cephalocruces.
A gold VVorm.
1 Aurialis.
VVorms breeding in an elene.
1 Ciups.
Little VVorms breeding in a man, woman, or childes belly.
1 Alcarides, ceca colubra.
VVorms breeding in the belly: also worms breeding in bee hives.
1 Tinea.
A worme that eateth bookes.
1 Tinea, f.
Little green worms which eat leek blades, colewortes, lettuce.
1 Praefocurids.
A venomous worme called dipsai.
1 Prester, m.
Certaine worms of the earth.
1 Enteni.
VVorms that do much hurt to vines.
1 Epitragi.
A VVorm called a Cather, commonlie upon colewortes.
1 Eruca, f.
A worme which within fixe weekes space doth turne into the silk worme.
Bombyx. 1 Necdalus, m.
VVorms that bendeth himselfe like above when he goeth.
1 Oniscus, m.
A very venomous VVorm in the root of an Oke. 1 Dryinus, m.
A worme living but one day.
1 Hemetobius, m.
A little worm breeding in hornes and vines, in the spring time, and effeci-

ally when the south winds bloweth.
1 Ips, f.
A little VVorm in the hand, which causeth itching. 1 Tereio, f.
VVorms engendering of carren.
1 Temus, temus, m.
A worm in fishes.
1 Ailus, m.
A disease among men called the wringing of the belly with worms.
1 Vermina, n.
A disease of worms among cattell, called the bots. 1 Verminatio, f.
VVorms eating, or breeding of worms in fruits, or trees. 1 Vermuculatio.
Full of worms in the belly.
1 Lumbriculus, ad.
Full of worms. 1 Vermiaobis.
A worme in wood wine.
1 Abfinchies.
Worms, vide weare.
To waxe worms.
1 Inclino.
To make worse. 1 Pejoro.
To be worse, or inferior.
1 Postero.
Made worse.
1 Exolceratus p.
VVorse. 1 Pejor, nequior, deterior, perditior, ad.
VVorse. 1 Pestilimus, deterrimus.
1 Pestremus, extremus.
VVorse.
1 Pejus, corruptius.
To worke. 1 htp.
1 Venerator, adveneror, colo, adoro, To worship greatly.
1 Pervenctus, deveneror.
To reward, with worship, or honor.
1 Honesto.
VVorshipped. 1 Honoratus, veneratus, Honestatus, p.
A worshipper.
1 Cultor, venerator, adorator, m.
A worshipper of Mars.
1 Gradivicola, com g.
VVorship.
1 Honestas, f. decus, n. 2 Nitor, dignitas, f.
A worshipping.
1 Culus, m. veneratio, adoratio, f.
VVorshipping of God.
1 Theocibia, f.
VVorshipping of Idols.
1 Idolatria, idolatria, f.
VVorshipping of bread.
1 Idolatria, f.
That doth worship or honour.
1 Venerabundus, ad.
VVorshipfull.
1 Venerabilis, augustus, honorificus.
2 Antiquus, ad.
Right, or verie worshipfull.
1 Perhonorificus, ad.
More worshipfull.
1 Honorificentior, ad.
VVorshipfully.
1 Honorate, veneranter, adv.

To be **worth**. 1 Valco.

To be more worth.

1 Prævalco.

To be like worth.

Æquivalco.

To be worthie.

Merito, mereor.

To effeme, or thinke worthie.

1 Digno, dignor.

Thought, or accounted worthie.

1 Dignatus, p.

V Fortinasse.

1 Dignitas, præstantia. 2 Nobilitas, f.

A thing verie little worth.

1 Testiviliūm, n.

V Virtute to be done.

1 Opere prædium.

V Virtus.

1 Dignus, meritis, iustus, ad.

V Virtus.

1 Perdignus, ad.

Little worth.

1 Vilis, nugalis, nugatorius, frivolus, adject.

So worthie. 2 Tantus, ad.

V Virtus.

1 Digne, condigne, merito, jure, adv.

V Virtus.

Liquor cerevisie incoctus.

A **W**ort-wale of a nail.

3 Redundivum, n.

The **W**ort of cloth.

1 Trama, f. liciūm, licia. Subtegmen, neut.

Wound to God.

1 Vt, O, vinam, adv.

As one would.

2 Expectatē.

To **W**ound.

1 Saucio, confaucio, vulnero, convulnero, scobino. 2 Vicero, excilio, stringo

To wound to death.

1 Occido.

To be wounded to death.

2 Occumbo.

To wound with a speare.

1 Lanceo.

To wound sore.

1 Contrucido.

V Wounded.

1 Saucius, ad. fauciatus, vulneratus, convulneratus, discobinatus. 2 Percussus, viceratus, ictus, latus.

V Wounded with a ianetū.

1 Lancetatus, p.

Not wounded.

1 Invulneratus.

A wound.

1 Plaga, f. vulnus, n.

A little wound.

1 Vulnificulum.

A wound, ng, or hurting.

1 Vulnerato, fauciatio, confauciatio, f. 2 Percussus, m.

To it woundeth.

1 Vulnificus, ad.

Full of wounds.

1 Vulnerosus, plagosus, plagiosus, ad.

Pertaining to a wound.

1 Vulnerarius, ad.

Wound up, vide wind.

W ante R

Wrack, i. ruin, violence.

To **W**rangle.

1 Alterco, ercor. 2 Tergiversor.

A wrangler.

1 Altercator, villigator, calumniator. 2 Tergiversator.

A wrangling.

1 Altercatio, rixatio, litigatio, f. litigium, n. Litigatus, m.

He that wrangleth.

1 Litigiosus, ad.

To **W**rap, or intangle.

1 Irretico, intrico. 2 Implico, induco, circumplico, involvo.

To wrap, or fold in.

1 Implico, implecto, circumplico.

To wrap in bands.

1 Obstringo. 1 Intexo.

To wrap, or wind in.

To wrap, or bind in.

2 Concludo, cum accu.

To wrapt gather.

1 Complico, convolvo, obvolvo, involvo, contoruplico.

To wrap up.

1 Alligo, colligo, vt colligare vulnera.

2 Devincio, vt devincire multa vaa complexionē.

To wrap manie things together in one period.

To wrap, or intangle with other.

2 Colligo.

To wrap, or wind about.

1 Circumplico, circumvolvo, convolvo.

To wrap, or tie with lawes.

1 Legibus vincire, ligare.

To be wrapped, or entangled.

1 Circumreitor. 2 Implicor, Circumdo.

To be wrapped in the briers. 2 Hefito.

V Wrapped about.

1 Intortus, p.

V Wrapped, or entangled.

2 Implicatus, involutus, illigatus, confictus, impediens, p.

V Wrapped, or folded in.

1 Involutus, implicitus, implicatus, implexus. 2 Tectus, f.

V Wrapped in wool.

1 Lanatus, p.

V Wrapped together.

1 Complicatus, obvolutus, p.

V Wrapped in with nets.

1 Circumreitus, p.

A wrapping, or folding in.

1 Implicatio, f.

That wherein a thing is wrapped, as the yelke of an egge within the white.

1 Volva, f.

V Wrappeth. 1 Contortē, adv.

E c

To **W**raffle.

1 Lucior, collector, illucior, delucior.

To wraffle again.

1 Oblucior, relucior.

A wraffler.

1 Luciator, palafitra, m.

A great wraffler.

1 Athleta, athletes, m.

A wraffler, or doer of exercise in a galerie, or place covered over with the sunne. 1 Xyfticus, m.

A Champion, or hee that in wraffling with hands, feet, and all other means laboureth to cast his adverfaries.

1 Pancratiastes, m.

He that doth anoint wrafflers, when they doe wraffle.

1 Coniates, m.

The matter of the wrafflers, who with oile should anoint those that wraffled naked. 1 Aliptes, m.

The matter of the game of wraffling, that teacheth to wraffle.

1 Gymnasta, gymnastes, m.

The art of wraffling.

1 Athletica, f.

A wraffling.

1 Lucra, lucratio, colluctatio, palafitra, f.

A wraffling place.

1 Palafitra, hermathena, f. xyftus, m.

The reward of wraffling.

1 Bravium, bravium, n.

The place where young men wraffled and exercised themselves.

1 Ephebiūm, n.

Pertaining to wraffling.

1 Paleftricus, athleticus, ad.

V Wraffler like.

1 Paleftrice, pancraticē, adv.

Wraath.

1 Indignatio, vide anger.

Vebement wrath.

2 Stomachus.

To **W**raath about.

1 Contorqueo, vide to wriff.

V Wratched.

1 Obtortus, p.

A wreathing.

1 Contorfio, f.

A wreath, or rol that women weare on their heads, to carry milke, water, or such like.

1 Arculum, n.

Little wreaths made of leaves, put on the heads of Images in the temples.

1 Struppi, m.

A **W**recke on the sea, vide fhippe wreake.

V Wreake, vide revenge.

To **W**reake, as to wreake ones anger.

2 Evomere iram.

To **W**reath, or wreath.

1 Torqueo, detorqueo, contorqueo, intorqueo, obtorqueo, inflecto.

W R E

To wrest, or wring from one by force or
dout. 1 Extrorquo, abstrorquo.
2 Exprimo, excalpo, excado.
To wrest, or wreath aside.
1 Distorquo, distortorquo.
To wrest backe.
1 Retorquo.
1 Vretilled.
1 Tortus, intortus, contortus, p. tor-
tilis.
VVrested, intortus, contortus, p. tor-
tilis.
1 Praetortus.
VVrested, some what, or a little.
1 Contortulus, a. l.
VVrested from.
1 Exortus. 2 Expressus, p.
VVrested backe.
1 Retortus, p.
Not wrested. l.
1 Incontortus.
A wrestler.
1 Contortor, m.
A wrestling.
Dico, fio, contorsio. 2 Expressio, f.
A wrestling aside.
1 Distorsio.
The wrestling of a snake.
1 Ganglium, n.
The wring, or end of the lesser bone in the
arms. 1 Carpus, m.
A writhing.
1 Miter, ad.
VVretch, a seffe.
1 Miserie, rumma, f.
VVretch, or miserable.
1 Misery, m. felix, miserabilis.
VVretchbody.
1 Miseria, calamitosa, ad.
A writhing, or crooked.
1 Limus.
Somewhat aspid.
1 Limulus.
A writhing necke.
1 Torquilla, f.
A writhing.
Faber.
To wrinkle, or make the wrinkle.
1 Rugo, corrugatio, rugo.
To take away wrinkles.
1 Erugo.
VVrinkled.
1 Rugatus, a. Contortus, crispatus, p.
crispus, ad.
A taking away of wrinkles.
1 Erugatio, f.
A wrinkle.
1 Ruga. 2 Plica, f.
A little wrinkle.
3 Rugula, f.
Certaine strikes, or wrinkles, that ap-
peare in the face that laugheth.
1 Gelsinus, m.
One that is full of wrinkles.
1 Rugosus rugatus.
To wringing. 1 Stringo, alstringo,
constringo, ardo, obtorquo.
To wring hard.
1 Constringo, perstringo.

W R I

To wring by force, or deceit, v. wrest.
VVring, or hard wringed.
1 Obtritus, p.
A wringing.
1 Tortio, f.
To have a wringing in the bellie with
wormes. 1 Vermis.
A wringing, or fretting in the belly.
1 Turmina, vermina, noun. vermina-
tio, f. tortiones st. m. ichi, Cordap-
sus, m.
The paine and wringing in the small
guts, called iliaca passio.
Dolor iliaca, ileus, ileus, cordap-
sus, m.
One that hath the wringing in the guts.
1 Torminatus, ad.
To sit which causeth the wringing in the
guts. 1 Torminalis, ad.
To writ.
1 Suffrago, f.
To writ.
1 Scribo, conscribo. 2 Exaro, peraro,
pingo, signo.
To write verses in leaues.
1 Mandare carmina folijs.
To write in, or upon.
1 Inferibo. 2 Imprimis.
To write together.
1 Conscribo, conscribello.
To tell one how, or what he shall write.
1 Dicto.
To write through, or at large.
1 Periscribo. 2 Perago.
To write before.
1 Prescribo.
To write in tables.
3 Intabulo.
To write by candle light.
1 Lucubro, elucubro, elucubror, evi-
gilo, v. evigilare aliquod opus.
To write often.
1 Scripturo.
To write more to.
1 Ascribo. 2 Appingo.
To write together.
1 Inscribo.
To write, or make a booke.
1 Compono.
To write over.
Superiscribo.
To write on a furr.
1 Rescribo.
A writ. Breve.
To write out of a copie.
1 Describo, transcribo, exscribo.
To have a desire to write.
1 Scripsio.
VVritten.
1 Scriptus, conscriptus, perscriptus.
2 Peractus, p. pergraphicus, ad.
VVritten over.
1 Superiscriptus, supraiscriptus, p.
VVritten out.
1 Descriptus, exscriptus, p.
VVritten upon.
1 Inscriptus, p.
A writer.
1 Scriptor, periscriptor.

W R I

A quicke, or short writer.
1 Notarius, m.
A writ writer.
1 Exscriptor, m.
A booke writer.
1 Librarius, bibliographus, m.
A true writer.
1 Orthographus.
A false writer.
1 Pseudographus.
He that writeth a many words, even as
he speaketh them.
2 Exceptor.
He that writeth on his knee.
1 Grammatocypphon, m.
He that inditeth to another, a thing
to be written.
1 Dictator.
They that write pleas and causes in
the law. 1 Logographi, m.
One that writeth bookes of reckoning.
1 Scripturarius, m.
The art of writing.
1 Scriptura, f.
A writing.
1 Scriptus, m. scriptum, n. scriptio, co-
scriptio, periscriptio, literatura.
2 Manus, f.
An untrue kinde of writing, called
also Solaxismus. 1 Scriblego, scrib-
ligo.
Like writing.
1 Homographia, f.
The right forms of writing.
1 Orthographia, f.
A counterfeit, or false writing.
1 Pseudographia, f.
A use in writing, where the words
answer not unto another. 1 Ana-
luthos, n.
A writing underneath.
1 Subscriptio, f.
A thing written by another mans in-
struction. 1 Discrecion, n.
A thing put in writing.
1 Periscriptum, n.
VVriting.
2 Memoria, litera.
A kind of writing downe made, as now
we write towards the left hand.
1 Tpocon, tampton, vel taken-
poccon.
It is written false.
3 Pseudographum.
That which is written over, and on the
side of that which is blotted out.
1 Superindictio, f.
A writ, or action.
1 Diploma, n.
Not written.
1 Agraphus, m.
VVholly written with his name from
whom it was sent.
1 Holographicus, ad.
Belonging to writing.
1 Scriptorius, ad.
To be may be written.
1 Scriptilis.

Use, or meditation in labouring and polishing of those things which are written. 1 Graphice.

To *Write*, vide *to write*.

To *write the mouth in mockery*.

1 Valgia.

The writing of the mouth in mockery.

1 Valgia.

VVrie mouthed men.

1 Miriones.

To *Wrong*, to do wrong, or injurie.

1 Injunor, ludo, malefacio. 2 Violo.

Put to wrong.

2 Circumventus, p.

VVronged violently.

2 Oppressus.

Wrong deer.

2 Oppuguator, m.

VVrong.

1 Injuria, f. maleficium. 2 Probru, n.

Wronging.

2 Violatio, f.

VVrongfull.

1 Injurns, ad.

That doth wrong.

1 Injurius, ad.

VVrongfully.

1 Injurius injuste. 2 Falſo, perpe-

ram, immerito.

Most wrongfully.

1 Immeritissimo, adv.

Wrongly, vide *to work*.

VVyle, vide *blame*.

Y ante A

A *Yard* to measure. 1 Virga, f.

Half a yard.

1 Scilicet, f.

A yard, or rod of a Geometrician.

1 Radius, m.

A yard, or court of anie house.

1 Fenestrale, penetral, n area.

A yard, or open place where cattle and

poultry is kept. 1 Chors, f.

A mans yard.

1 Verecun, embolum, n coles.

2 Caulis.

Tate, vide gate.

Parie.

1 Penis, orum, flamen, Lananeta, La-

nafasta.

Abolition of yards.

1 Glomus. 2 Orbis, m.

Yards winding blades, v. blades.

To *Yawn*, or gape as one doth after

or for want of sleep. 1 Ocito, ocitor.

vide to gape.

Yawning for lacke of, or after sleep.

Ocitant, p.

ATawning.

1 Ocitatio, ocitatus, m.

A fault, or impediment which will nat

suffer a man to stay from gaping and

yawning often. 1 Ociedo, f.

ATcispn, or handfull.

Vola.

Y ante E

Prea. 1 Ita, fan, etiam, imo.

2 Recte, adv.

Teacher is true.

1 Scilicet, quippe. 2 Maximè, adv.

A *Peare*.

1 Annus 2 Verummus, m.

The year of Jubile, or of releasing.

which happened currie fiftie years.

1 Iubilus, m.

A year and a halfe.

1 Sciquannus.

The day that maketh the leape years.

1 Biflexus, bifextus, n. exherclimus,

vel Interclaris dies.

That which returneth everie fift year.

1 Penetris.

The leape year.

1 Interclaris.

Embolimilis.

Biflexilis

Bifextilis

The 4. seasons of the year.

2 Cardines temporum.

The space of a year.

1 Anno, per annum.

The space of two years.

1 Biennium, n.

The space of four years.

1 Quadriennium.

The space of five years.

1 Quinquennium, lustrum, n. Olym-

pias.

The space of six years.

1 Sexennium, n.

The space of seven years.

1 Septennium, n.

The space of eight years.

1 Octennium, n.

The space of nine years.

1 Novennium, n.

The space of ten years.

1 Decennium, n.

That is done yearly, or everie year at

a certain time. 1 Solennis, annuus,

annivertarius, ad.

That is done everie two years.

1 Biennalis, ad.

That is done everie three years.

1 Triennalis, trieticus, ad.

That is done everie four years.

1 Quadriennalis, quinquennalis, sex-

ennalis, septennalis, octennalis, nove-

nalis, decen-

nalis.

One year old.

1 Anniculus, annotinus, hornus, hor-

notinus, ad.

Two years old.

1 Himus, bienns, ad.

Almost two years old.

1 Eimulus, ad.

Of three years old.

1 Trimus, trienns, ad.

Of four years old.

1 Quadimus, quadrienns, ad.

Almost four years old.

1 Quadrimulus, ad.

Of five years old.

1 Quinquennis, & cat. sexennis, sep-

tennis, septennis, octennis, novennis,

decennis, bilustris, vt bellum bilustris.

Of 5 belonging to a year.

1 Annalis, annari, annualis, annuari.

Of this year.

1 Hornus, hornotinus, ad.

Of halfe a year.

1 Semestris, ad.

Terely, or year by year.

1 Quotannis, annatim, adv.

Peast, vide Barnus.

To *Yield*, act.

1 Dedo, trado, vt se dedere, tradere,

to yield himselfe, dico, as, vt se alicui

clientelam dicare, to yield himselfe to

ones tuition, concedo, vt primas alicui

in decendo partes concedere, to yeelde

the price of eloquence to one.

To yeelde, or bring forth as the earth

doth. 1 Reddo. 2 Effundo, fundo

luggero.

To yeeld, or pay.

1 Reddo.

To yeeld, or render up.

1 Prodo, dedo.

To yeeld up, or resigne, v. surrender.

To yeeld an account.

1 Reddere

Dictare

Referre

Dare

1 Rationem.

1 Calculum ponere.

To yeeld, or give over, neut.

1 Cedo, concedo. 2 Pareo, succum-

bo.

To yeeld from.

1 Decedo.

To yeeld, or give up the ghost.

1 Exhalo

Expiro

Efflo

1 Spiritum.

To yeeld up.

1 Redditus, deditus, p.

A yeelding.

1 Cessio, deditio, f.

A yeelding againe.

1 Restitutio.

That yeeldeth it selfe to another.

1 Deditus, ad.

Offere, vide together.

To *Yell*, or cry out.

1 Ejulo. 2 Vulo, vide voce.

A yelling. 2 Viliatus, plangor.

A yelling cur.

1 Ejulatio, ejulatus, m.

The Pellet of an egge, v. egge.

To make *Yellow*.

1 Rufo, iulio.

To be yellow, or of colour like gold.

1 Aureſco, flaveo, iulveo.

To waxe yellow, or of a golden colour.

1 Flaveſco, iulveſco.

VVaxing, or being yellow.

1 Flavens, flaveictus, p.

YNC

Yellowisse.
 1 Flavedo, fœm.
Yellow earth found in mines of gold & silver. 1 Sandaracha.
Yellow amber.
 1 Saccernium, n.
Yellow, or thus hath yellow haire.
 1 Rufus, ad.
Yellow cloth, or filke.
 1 Flammæ.
Yellow of colour, wide colour.
To Yellow, is a Fox, or a Dog doth.
 1 Gannio.
As yelping
 1 Gannio, f. gannio.
To yerne.
 1 Merco, cupio, dolere.
Deiter nap.
 1 Heri, here, hesternus dies.
Of yesterday.
 1 Hesternus, ad.
Yet, as yet, still thou time.
 1 Adhuc, etiam, etiamnum, etiamnum, dum, etiam dura.
Scarcely yet.
 1 Vix dum.
Not yet.
 1 Nonnum.
Yet for all that yet nevertheless.
 1 Tamen, attamen, verumtamen nihilominus.
But yet.
 1 Attamen, atqui.
And yet. 1 Atque.
Nor yet.
 1 Ne nunc quidem.
A few heepe.
 1 Ovis fœmella.
An old year having lately ended.
 1 Adafia.
To Yere, or sub.
 1 Singultio.
Yexing. 1 Singultiens, p.
As yexing.
 1 Singultus, m. heſta.
In yexing, or after the fashion of the hicker. 1 Singultim, adv.
As yntch.
 2 Vncia, f. pollex, m.
A little yntch.
 2 Vnciola, f.
Half an yntch.
 2 Semuncia, & semuncia.
 3 Inches. 2 Sextans.
 3 Inches. 2 Trians.
 4 Inches. 2 Quadrans.
 5 Inches. 2 Quincunx.
 6 Inches, or half a foot.
 2 Semissis, palmis minor.
 7 Inches. 2 Sepsunx.
 8 Inches. 2 Bes.
 9 Inches. 2 Dodrans.
 10 Inches. 2 Dextans.
 11 Inches. 2 Deunx.
 12 Inches, or a foot.
 2 Aspes.
Of, or being an yntch in measure.
 1 Vncialis, pollicaris, vnciarus, ad.

Of or being two yntches in measure.
 2 Sextentarius, ad.
Of three yntches in measure.
 2 Tricentalis, ad.
Of 4 yntches. 2 Quadrantal, ad.
Of 5 yntches. 2 Quincuncialis.
Six yntches long.
 2 Semissalis, palmaris, palmarinus, ad.
Seven yntches long.
 2 Septuncialis.
Of eight yntches long.
 2 Bissalis, ad.
Nine yntches long.
 2 Dodrantalis.
Ten yntches long.
 2 Dextantarius.
Eleven yntches long.
 2 Deuncialis.
Of twelve yntches, or a foot.
 2 Pedalis, ad.
Of eighteen yntches, or a foot & a half.
 2 Palmipes, palmipedalis, ad.
Two yntches.
 1 Vnciatim, adv.
An Yntchling.
 1 Sub iudicium, m.
Yade. Ibar.
To Yoke. 1 Iugo.
To yoke to.
 1 Adjugo, adjungo.
To yoke together.
 1 Conjugo, 2 Conjungo.
To bring under the yoke.
 1 Subjugo.
To ynyoke.
 1 Sejugo, 2 Sejungo, disjungo.
Yoked.
 1 Iugatus, p. iugatorius, jugalis, ad.
Yoked together.
 1 Conjugus, ad conjugatus, p.
Yoked, or coupled side by side.
 1 Bijugis, bijugus, ex bis, & iugum, ad
 bijuges equi, hœres yoked together.
Yoked to one only.
 1 Vnjugus.
A yoke. 1 Iugum, n.
He that yokes.
 1 Iugatus, subjugator, m.
As yoking.
 1 Iugatio, conjugatio.
As yoke for a hege, or other beast.
 1 Numella, f.
A yoke of oxen, or couple like in greatness. 1 Iuges.
Six yoked in a team.
 1 Sejuges, sejugi.
A thing that fasteneth, or completh like a yoke. 1 Iugamentum, n.
That was never yoked.
 1 Non passus iugum. 2 Intactus.
Accustomed to the yoke.
 1 Subjugis, subjugalis, ad.
Belonging to the yoke.
 1 Iugalis, ad.
The Yoke of an ewe, &c.
 1 Proman, Homo plebeius.
A yoke in of the guard.
 1 Satellis, latero, lateranus, m.

YON

A yeoman of the shire.
 1 Strator.
To be, or max Yong.
 1 Iuveneco.
To max young againe, as chi dren doe.
 1 Republico, revivico.
To come up young.
 1 Pullulo, pullulesco.
To be great with young.
 1 Prego, 2 Graveco.
To bring forth young.
 1 Pario.
To get with young.
 1 Gravido.
To be youthfull.
 1 Adolescenturio.
A young man.
 1 Adolescent, adolescentulus, juvenis, com. g. vesticeps, m.
A young woman.
 1 Adolescentula.
Young ones.
 1 Fœtus, parvus, proles.
A young man, or woman, about 12. or 14 years old, which hath no haire.
 1 Impubes, impuber, impubis.
Verie young.
 1 Peradolescens.
A young bearded man.
 1 Barbanulus.
The young of anie thing.
 2 Fili.
A young beginner.
 1 Tyro, iniciatus, m.
Lustie, or flourishing youth.
 1 Acme.
A verie young soldier, or beginner.
 1 Tyrannulus.
The young of all beasts.
 2 Canulus.
The young of every living thing, except man. 1 Pullus, pullulus.
A being with young.
 1 Prægnatio.
Young. 1 Iuvenilis, juvenis, ad. infans, com. g. 2 Tener, ad. nascens, p.
Verie young.
 1 Iuvenulus. 2 Tenellus, novellus, adject.
Big with young.
 1 Fœtus, concitus, prægnans, gravidus, ad.
Younger.
 1 Iunior, juvenior, minor natus.
 2 Minor, ad.
Youthfull.
 1 Iuvenilis, ad.
Youthfully, youngly, lustily.
 1 Iuveniler, adv.
Youngly.
 2 Vener, venerator.
 2 Vov. 1 Vos.
Your own self.
 1 Volueris, p.
Your. 1 Vester.
Of your same.
 1 Tuopie.
Of yore. Quondam.

Youth,

Z E A

Birds.

Birds.

Pouth, vide young.
Piketh. **P**iget, redet.
Trkefomeff.
Tedium, n.
Trkefome, or tedious.
Moleffus, odioffus.

Z ante E

To have Zeale, or great desire to a thing. **Z**eale, zeloz.
 Zeale, or great love.
Zelus, m.
Zedarie, or *VV*ermeffede.
Zadura, f.

Z ante O

The **Z**odiacke, a circle in heaven, wherein are the twelve signes.
Zodiacus, fignifier, m.
Zone, **Z**ona.

CERTAIN E GENERAL HEADS OF BIRDS, Colours, &c. as follow.

BIRDS.

TO see a birding. **A**ucupor.
 A birdier. **A**ucups.
 A birding, or forling.
Aucupium, n. **a**ucupatio, f.
 A birding place.
Aucupium, n.
 Pertaining to birding.
Aucupatorium, ad.
 A bird.
Avis, volucris, ales, aliger, volatilis.
 A little bird.
Avicula, f.
 A young bird.
Pullus, pullulus.
Birds. **a** Volantes, plu.
 The birds gotten by fowling.
Aucupia.
 A bird killed in the house.
Bofchis, vel bofcis, idis.
 Great birds that be fed.
Alites.
 Young birds not feathered.
Implumes pulli.
 Birds that cannot fly.
Involucres pulli.
 Birds which live as well by land as by water. **A**mphibia.
 Belonging to birds.
Avinus, ad.
 Birds whole, feathered, as all water fowls are for the most part.
Pal nipes, folipedes.
 A bird so light that it is carried contrary way with the winds.
Cepphus.

A certain sea fowle, or fresh water fowle. **P**halerides.
 A bird having a wing of crimson colour. **P**henicopterus, m.
 A little bird which is at deadly hatred with the **A**ffe. **E**gibhus, m.
 A bird with black feathers on the head, much like a linnet, or titling.
Atricapilla, f.
 A bird that counterfeits the neighing of a horse. **A**nthus.
 A great white bird of the kind of ravens. **I**xon.
 A bird wont to come to the altars, and carie away a burning coal, as a token of ill lucke. **S**pinaurux.
 An unluckie bird, called also **S**pinaurux, the sight whereof was so unfortunate, that upon that cause onely, they did oftentimes purge the cite by sacrifice. **I**ncendiana, f.
 A bird which breaketh the Eagles eye.
Subis, f.
 Birds which by their flight or voice signified that the thing purposed was not to be followed. **R**emores.
 A birds which singeth sweetly in the morning. **L**ucar.
 A bird drinking as though he did bite the water, having long red legges and bill. **P**orphyrion.
 A ravenous bird sometime fighting with the Eagle so valiantly, that in grappling together they fall to the ground and be taken f. shepherds.
Ptynx, vel pryng.
 A bird in **E**thiophe, greater than the eagle, having hornes like a goat.
Tragoponades.
 A bird that in time of treading sweateth blood. **E**rodus, m.
 A bird that hath a loud voice and a faire colour. **G**naphalus, m.
 A bird slow of flight.
Gradipes.
 A bird, whom if one doth behold that hath the yellow raven, immediately the man becometh whole, and the bird dieth. **G**algulus, icterus.
 A bird that hath a crooked and long bill, black of colour, the feathers brown and full of spots. **H**elorus.
 A bird about the bignesse of **A**rdcola.
Himantopus, m.
 A bird which in south saying forbade a thing to be done.
Inebraz, divina avis.
 A bird which accompanieth the quail over the sea. **C**ychramus.
 A bird which in his flight fetcheth a compass. **C**ircamia, f.
 A bird making her nest with cinnamon.
Cinnamologus, m.
 A bird breeding of the **A**lcions nest.
Ceyx, ycis.
 A certain unluckie bird.
Parra, f.
 A bird that by his voice signifieth sorrow.

what to come: also some singing bird.
Oicinis, vel oicinis, com g.
 A bird of the bignesse of a calver, which Gaia translateth **V**inago. **O**enas.
 A bird that hath no felle.
Agocephalus, m.
 A bird whose wing-cwebb the diamens of the eyes. **C**aladus, m.

PROPER NAMES OF Birds, placed Alphabetically.

A.
 An arse-foot, a little diver, or a dapper. **M**ergulus, m.
B.
 A Barnacle. **C**helonolopex, chelonolops.
 A Bat, screech owl, or fatter mouse. **V**espertilio, nyctis, f.
 A blacke bird, vide **O**usell.
 A bender, a bird of the kinde of geese. **C**henalopex, f. vulpanfer.
A Bittour.
Butio, ardea stellaris.
 A Brambling.
Montifringilla, f.
 A Bull-finch.
Rubicilla, f.
 A bawling, or little lark.
Tetrancola, rubeca, alaudula.
 A Bullard, or Bullard.
Bistard, tetrao, ovis vel odos tarda, f. alio, onis.
 A Bull Card. **B**ureo, m.
 A bald Buzzard.
Pernos, m. pianga, f.
 A Buryse. **C**apella, f.
C.
 A Canarie bird. **V**ireo, chlois.
 A Castrell, or Kestrell.
Tinnunculus, vel tininnunculus.
 A chaffinch, spinke, or field apple: a bird singing in cold weather.
Fringilla, vel fringilla, f.
 A Chough.
Graculus, m. monedula, f. **F**rigulat graculus.
 A Cornish Chough.
Pyrocorax, m.
 A Coleman, or great snapper.
Ficedula, f.
 A Cocke.
Gallus, gallinaceus, m. curvitt gall?
 A Cormorant, or Seacow.
Phalacrocorax, corvus marinus, mergus.
 A Crow, or sea crow.
Corvus aquaticus.
 A Crane.
Grus palamedia avis.
 A young Crow.
Vpio, m.
 A Crow.
Corvus, cornix, scitrix, pl. beinales.
 A little Crow.
Cornicula, f.

Birds.

Of a crow, *Coracinus, corvinus*.
A night crow, or raven.
Nyctocorax, nyctuaene, cicuma, cicina, f.
A Cuckee.
Coccyx, cuculus, cucullus, cucula cuculus.
A Culver, vide Dove.
ACulver. Cursinus, m.
D.
A Dakerhenne. Crex.
A Daw, or tacke daw.
Monedula, f. vide Chough.
A Dripper, diver, or dipchicke.
1 Vrinatrix, columbris, vt uricula, mergulus, m.
A Dove, pigeon, or culver.
Columbus, columba, peristera.
A Turtle dove.
Turtur, dilecta.
The chaffinckle dove.
Cassus turtur.
The young dove, or pigeon.
Pullus columbaceus, pipio, onis.
Wild Doves, or pigeons which South-seaists were wont to observe. Titu.
A ring-dove, or wood-culver.
Palumbus, palumbus, torquatus palumbus.
A Pocke dove.
Livia, vinago.
A ducke, or drake.
Anas.
A tame ducke.
Anas citur.
A wilde ducke.
Anas fera, vel sylvestris.
A little ducke. Anaticula.
E.
An Eagle. Aquila, ales Iovis.
Fierce Eagles.
Aquile feroces.
An Eagle, supposed to be a Falcon of the second kind. Pygargus.
An Eagle that hath so strong a beake that she breaketh bones. Olfifraga, olififraga, sanqualis.
A kind of Eagles living chiefly about pools and lakes. Morphuus, percnopertus.
The right Eagle, of means biggest, of colour tawny. Genecium, n.
A bird, saith Festus, of the kind of Eagles: the South-seaists saith Pliny take it diversly, some for the chicke of a Vulture, some for a young Eagle, because his taile be white: this bird almost hath signification of good lucke.
Immutulus, vel, vt alij scribunt immutulus, vel immutulus.
An Eatebee, vide woodpecker.
An Egret. Aleria.
F.
A Fesant. Phasianus, ius, onix.
A Fesant henne.
Phasianus, f.
A Flaxfinch.
Linipha, f.

Birds.

A Flittermouse, vide Bat.
A Fenducke, vide Morehen.
A Fieldfare. Collaria, glaucium.
G.
AGanet. Penelope.
A Glow bird that shineth by night. Lampyrus, m.
A Godwit, a bird of delicate meats.
Antagen, antagena.
A Goldfinch, or linnet.
Carduelis, m. carduelis, miliaria, aurantius, chrysomiris, acanthis.
A Glente, vide Kye.
A greene finch.
Chloris, vireo, onis.
A Griffon, or Gripe.
Gryps, grypus, vultur, m.
Belonging to a Griffon.
Vulturinus, ad.
A Goat snapper, a bird feeding on grapes and figs. Picedula, f.
A Gull. Gavia.
A sea grey gull.
Gavia cinerea.
A white gull, or sea cob.
Gavia alba.
A Gtse, vide Vulture.
H.
A Haresfoot, a bird so called.
Lagopus, odia.
A hen harrier.
Ruberarius, m.
A Heron.
Ardea, f. pygargus, m.
A blew heron.
Ardea cinerea.
A dwarf Heron, or oryall.
Ardea alba.
A kind of Heron, which some think to be an Egret. Aleria.
A Heron-few.
Ardeola, f. pello, vel pelli, m.
Heath cockes.
Sali, plu.
A Hickwall, or hickway.
Vireo, linx, picus martius, picunus, & picus, m.
A Hobbie, vide hawk.
I.
A Iay. Graculus, m.
K.
A Kinge fisher. Alcedo, alcyon, & Halcyon.
A Kite, a glede, or puttecke.
1 Milvus, milvus, m.
Agreedie Kite.
Milvus rapax, vel avidus.
A young Kite.
Pullus milvius.
Of a Kite, or like a Kite.
Milvius, ad.
L.
A Lapwing. Vpupa, f. epops.
A Larke.
Alauda, galerita, corydalis, castris, ciris.
A wood Larke.
Acredula, f.

Birds.

A little Larke.
Alaudula, f.
A Linnet, vide Goldfinch.
M.
A Marlet, or Marten, of the quantitie of a Swallow, having no feete to goe, but only stumper.
Cypellus, m. apus, odia.
A Marten, or woodferne, which breedeth in water banks.
Riparia, f.
A Mavis, a bird which singeth in the cage. Turdus pilaris.
A Mavis, or Throffell.
Turdus, m.
A Murre bird.
Phaeca.
A Morehen, or fenne ducke.
Fulica, fulix, onix.
A muskin. Parus, m.
A Mudwall, vide woodpecker.
N.
A Nasse. Vria, f.
Night birds. Sopes.
A night bird having crooked clawes, which hunteth after mice, and moles.
Eleos.
A night bird like a bat. Ama, f.
A nightingale.
Luscinia, philomela.
A little nightingale.
Luscinola, f.
The morning nightingale.
Merces philomela.
A ninnurder, a bird so called, some thinke it is a shrike. Molliceps.
A nut-pecker, or nut-robert.
Sitta.
A nutwall, vide woodpecker.
O.
An Owle. Bubo, glaux, cos, noctua, vula, avis devia.
A scatch Owle.
Sirix.
An horn Owle.
Noctua aurita, otis, idis.
An Owle standing with feathers on euerie side of her head like eares.
Alfo, onis.
An Owle, or as some thinke, a kinde of hawk flying by night.
Hybris.
An Osprey.
Aquila marina.
An Onfle, or blacke bird.
Merula, missippa, turdus.
A little onfle, or blacke bird.
Turdulus, m. turdella, f.
An Ostrich, or Effrich.
Struthio, struthiocamelus, Asia avis, apud Horatium.
An Oxeye, or creeper.
Certhia.
P.
A Parrot, vide Popiniay.
A Partridge.
Perdix.
A comie of Partridges, v. corie.

Birds.

A Peacock.
Pavo, pavius, lunonia avis.
The trim spots in a Peacock's tail.
Oculi, orum.
A French Peacock.
Gallopavus.
Of a Peacock.
1 Pavonius, ad.
A P. albione.
Pava, f.
A Pellicane.
Pelecanus, pelican, vel pelecus, m.
A Phoenix.
Phoenix, f.
A Peahart, a vwater fowle like a duck.
Bocha, f. vel bochas, adis.
A Phoebe, vide fufant.
A Pie. Pica, m. pica, citta, f.
A chattering Pie.
Pica loquax.
A Pigeon, vide Dove.
A kind of Pigeons called an eate corne or eate vbrute.
Pyrilis, frugipeta, f.
A Pinnack, fitting, or hedge sparrow: a bird which breedeth up the Cuckees eggs in feed of her owne.
Curuca, f. cpialis, græ.
A Popinaye, or Parrot.
Pituiticus, pituitace, es, f.
The prating Popinaye.
Garnulus pituiticus.
A Plover.
Pardalus, plurivarius.
A Plungeon: a kind of vwater fowle with a long reddish bill.
Phalacrocorax.
A Puet, a bird so called.
Phaleris, dis, f.
A Puttecke, vide Kite.

Q.

A Quale, or quale.
Coturnix, oryx, f.
The captain, or leader among Quails.
Orygometra, m.

R.

A Raven. Corvus, corax.
A night Raven, vide crow.
A Red-shanke.
Hæmatopodius, odis, hæmathoes.
A Red-start.
Ruticilla, f.
A Ring-tail.
Fygargus, subbuteo.
A Ro-tale.
Phenicurus, rubicilla.
A Robin redbreast.
Enthacus, m. enthea, rubecula, rubello, silvia, f.
A Rocke. Cornix frugivora.

S.

A white Seamew.
Fulca, f. gavia cinerea, larus cinereus, cephus, m.
A Sea eeb, or sea gull.
Gavia, f. larus, m.
A Sea-lard great and greivous.
Charadrius, m.

Birds.

A Sheld apple, vide Chaffinch.
A Sheldrake.
Catarda, f.
A Showler, or Sholler.
Platalea, pelecus, pelican.
A Shyn.
Liguinus, luteola, spinus, m.
A Snite, or snippe.
This, gallinago, & rustula minor.
A Sparrow.
Passer, miltirathum, n. pyrgitz, pl.
A bedze sparrow, or tilving.
Passer lepiarius, troglodytes.
The subtle Sparrow.
Argutus passer.
A little sparrow.
Passerculus.
A red Sparrow.
Junco, m.
A Speight.
Picus martius. a Turbo.
A Swallow.
Himindo, chelido, f.
A vwater swallow.
Motacilla, cuticilla, f. cinclus, m.
A cherrying swallow.
Garnula himindo.
A great swallow.
Apeda, f.
Swallows which want the use of their feet. Apodes.
A Sea swallow.
Drepanis.
A Swanne.
Cygnus, vel cygnus, olor, m.
A wild Swan-braying like an Ass.
Onocrotalus, m.
Certaine ravenous birds like to swans, having beneath their mouth a little gorge, into which they swallow their prey: greedily.
Oenocrotali.
A Star, or starling.
Sturnus.
A Storke.
Ciconia, pelargus.

T.

A Teale. Querquedula, bocha.
A Thrifle.
Bebriacensis.
A Thrush, or mavis.
Turdus.
A New Thrush.
Turdus iliacus.
A place where Thrushes were kept a sitting.
Turdarium, n.
A Titling, vide pinnocke.
A Titmouse.
Parus, m.
Titus, f.
Todi, plur.
The great Titmouse.
Frigillago, vel fringillago, f. parus major.
The lesser Titmouse, called a Nua.
Parus minor.
A Turle, vide Dove.

Birds.

V.

An Urion, a bird so called.
Argaithus, m.
A Vulture, or geire.
Vultur, vulturis, m.
Belonging to a Vulture.
Vulturis, ad.

VV.

AVVagtail, or wabber.
Motacilla, motacula, codacremula, cinpelogus.
A waver henne.
Tringa, f.
A wellorne, vide martien.
A wigen. Glaucæ, f.
A wit wall, or woodwall.
Vireo, choreon, galbula, f.
A woodcocke, or kepe.
Gallinago, rustula, rustica perdix, scolopax.
A wood-pecker, mud wall, or earbes.
Apiaiter, apiastra, merops, mellituga, picus, & picumnus.
A sea woodcocke, because it hath a long bill, not unlike a woodcocke.
Trochilus, vel trochilus.
A wrenne.
Regulus, trochilus, vel trochilus.
A kind of birds, called of some wrens, of others Ostraga.
Immutabilis, m.
A little wren, always at iarre with the eagles. 1 Regaliolus, m.
Urie necke.
Lynx, troquilla.

T.

A Tamber. Luteus, vel lutea.

Uocet inarticulata volatiliu querundam, secundum Sidorium, Ovi.
Et Iulium Pallucem.

Philomela modular: Aquila clangit: Accipiter pipat: corvus crocitat, crocit, comicular: Perdix casabat: Anser gratiat, glaciatur: Cygnus dreniat: Turtur, atq; Columba gemunt: Palumbes plausit: Ciconia glocerat: Gallus cucurit: Gallina gracillat, glocit, glaciatur: Pavo popillat: Grus gruit: Vultur polpat: Graculus fringit: Milvus lisat, jugit: Anas territ: himindus insat: passer pipit: Cicula frinit: sturnus pistat: nuthal muliat: Accretila miltit: coturn x gygnus galgule glocitat: motacilla fridet, vel modular: vireo popillat: meleagris cascitat: vespertilio stridet: pica picatur, vel modular: cuculus cuculat: bubo bubulat: nothua cucubat: vula vblat: butio bubat: Regulus vel meros zunilulat. Apes bombulat: parus rinunt.

Uocet inarticulata volatiliu querundam, secundum Sidorium, Ovi.
Et Iulium Pallucem.

Leo regit: tigris raucat: panther canrit: pardus felit: lupus vblat: aper friendet:

Colours.

fiendet: barnis barnit: cervus, onager glaucit: taurus inugt: equus hinnit: verres quintat: alcidus vncat: aries blaterat: ovis balat: sus grunnit: caper, hircus mutit: canis latrat: vulpecula gannit: catulus glaucit: lepus vagit: mus mintrat: mustela dimtrit: grillus grillat: forex disticat: fepens & anguis sibilat: rana coaxat.

COLOVRS.

A Colour. Color, tinctus, ra. tin. dura, f.

Of one colour. Vnicolor.

Of two colours.

Bicolor.

Of three colours.

Tricolor, ad.

Of sundrie, or divers colours.

Dikolor, varicolor, multicolor.

That is of changeable colours.

Verficolor, ad.

Ill coloured. Decolor, ad.

A perfect full, and deepe colour.

Color satur, color plenus.

A good, lively, durable, and lasting colour.

Color pertinax.

A fading, decaying, or a dead colour.

Color evanidus.

A lively, or sue, trim, and gallant colour.

Color floridus.

A dark, dusky, or sad colour.

Color lurdus, color austerus.

A weak, and vnperfect colour.

Color dilutus, color remissus.

Painters colours.

Pigmenta, n.

A colour made of Ceruse, and redde burned together, called of some Parisje.

red, or arsenicke. Sandix.

The middle colour betwixt blacke and white. Elbam, n.

Of that colour.

Elbidus, ad.

Of the colour of a Jasper stone.

Iaspideus color.

Colour in graine, or twice died.

Dibaphus, n.

A.

Auburne colour, vide browne.

Arsenicke colour.

Sandix, sandaracha, f.

The colour.

Cinereus, cineraceus, leucophaeus, ad.

A cure colour.

Ceruleus.

Abrax. colour, vide browne.

B.

Bay colour. Radius, balius, ad.

Blacke of colour.

Niger, ater, pullus, ad.

Colo blacke.

Anthracinus, furvus, melaneus, melanecetes.

Blacke like pitch.

Piceus, ad.

Colours.

A bright blacke like the feathers of a crow. Coracinus, ad.

Somewhat blacke.

Nigellus, ad.

Blacke and blew, mixed with the colour of lead. Lividus, plumbeus.

Blacke, or pale of colour.

Pallidus.

Blew like a cure.

Ceruleus, cerulus, ad.

Blew. Lividus, ad.

Blew like the sea waves.

Thalassius, thalassinus, cymatilis.

A bright blew colour.

Cyaneus.

Somewhat blew.

Subceruleus, lividulus, ad.

Blew with speckes of gray.

Cæsius color.

A light, or Venice blew.

Veneus color.

Blewish, drawing to the colour of purple. Indicus, ad.

Browne, swart, or darke of colour.

Pullus, fuscus, subniger, lubater, bœti-

cus, hiberus, ferrugineus, nati⁹ color.

A browne, or naturall colour.

1 Pulligo, f.

A browne colour, that which is mingled

with blacke and red, Ferrugo, f.

Browne blew.

Luridus, ad.

Blanket colour, or light watchet.

Seyricum, n.

C.

Carnation colour.

Helvus, gilvus, rufus, ad.

Changeable colour.

Varians color.

Copper colour.

Æneus, ad.

Acraue colour.

Gruinus color.

Crimson colour, vide Scarlet.

D.

Daple grey, vide grey.

Dunne colour.

Fuscus, infuscus, æquius, subaquilus.

F.

Flesh colour, of white, and red.

Helvus, helvelus, gilvus, ad.

Fox, or weasel colour.

Fulvus, mustellinus, ad.

A colour like the flame of fire.

Flammeus color.

G.

Grey. Glaucus, canus, cæsius, ad.

Bung grey.

Canus, p.

Daple grey.

Semilatus color.

Agraffe Greene.

Viridis, herbeus, herbidus, viridans,

frondens, gramineus, ad.

A colour as Greene as a lecke.

Præsinus, portaceus, ad.

A Greene colour like the blades of corn.

Orobites.

Colours.

Graffe Greene colour.

Vitreus, hyateneus, ad.

Greenesse.

Vitor, m. viriditas.

Somewhat Greene.

Subviridis.

Greenely, or with a Greene colour.

Viride, adv.

H.

Horse flesh, vide flesh colour.

I.

Iron colour. Ferrugineus, ad.

L.

Lean tawie. Fulvus, mustellinus.

A light gallant colour, or light red.

Spadicus, spadix, puniceus, hyginus

color.

M.

A marble colour. Marmoreus.

Medly.

Color mixtus, vel mistus.

A certaine medly colour, made of ho-

ney, raine water, and sea water.

Thalassomeli, n.

Murrie colour.

Pullus, spanus, navius, ferrugineus, hi-

berus, baricus, ad.

A murrie colour.

Xerampelinus color.

A motley colour.

Polymitus.

He that maketh motley.

Polymitaris.

O.

Orange colour. Citrius, melinus, ci-

trinus, ad.

Red ornament, or oker colour.

Sandera, n.

T.

Pale colour. Helvelus, ad.

A peach colour.

Persicus color.

Pheasant colour.

Phasianus color.

Pud colour.

Verficolor, ad.

A popinay colour.

Pittaceus color.

Tuke colour, betwene russet and

blacke.

Pullus, ad.

A purple colour.

Conchyle, & conchylium, n. murex,

purpura, blatta.

A kind of purple.

Molbza.

A whitish purple, or colour much like

the flower of mallows.

Molochinus, m.

A kind of purple made in Phenicia.

Oxos.

A Purple in graine, or purple twice

a d.

Dibapha, vel dibaphos.

Purple, or of purple colour.

Purpureus, ostrinus, sarranus, the-

sallicus, tyrius, balteus, amethysti-

nus.

The ending

Colours

Belonging to purple.
 Tyrianthinus
Died with purple. Conchyliatus.
R
Ratt colour. Murinus color.
To be, or wax red.
 Irubeo.
Made red.
 Rubefactus, p.
VVaxed, or being red.
 Rubens.
Red.
 Ruber, rubrus, rubcus, rubidus, rufatus
 minius, ad.
Somewhat red, or reddish colour.
 Rubellus, subrubcus, rubicundulus,
 ad.
Red, or strong of colour.
 Robus.
That is red of colour.
 Robus, m.
Verie red of colour.
 Rubicundus, sandarachinus.
A sad red colour.
 Rufus color.
*A bright red, or cleere shining red, or
 fire red colour.* Rutilus, rutelus, igne-
 us color.
A bloud red colour, vide sanguine.
Tempered with red arsenick.
 Sandarachinus.
Fierce red, like the eies of a Lion.
 Glaucus, glaucinus, ad.
To wax somewhat ruddie.
 Rutileco.
*A colour somewhat ruddie, or bloud
 red, like the vine leaves in barvest.*
 Xerampelinus color.
*A lively ruddie colour, vvhether vvheth
 harlots vse to colour their faces.*
 Eurpurisum, n. rubriceta, f.
A deepe red colour.
 Burthum, n.
He that hath a swart red colour.
 Burthum, m.
Marked with red, as sheepe.
 Rubricatus, ad.
S
Saffron colour. Croceus, ad.
Sanguine colour.
 Sanguineus, rubricundus, ad.
Saphire colour.
 Saphirus, ad.
Scarlet, crimson, or stamell colour.
 Coccineus, coccinus, pheniceus,
 ad.
Scarlet died, or scarlet in graine.
 Coccum, n. coccum, m.
A scarlet robe, or vesture.
 Coccum, n.
Arayed in scarlet.
 Coccinatus, ad.
A colour calld synafer.
 Cierculum, n.
*A colour met with Synafer, and
 ruddie.* Syrcum, n.
 Silver colour.
 Argenteus, ad.

Colours

A skie colour.
 Cumatilis, cæruleus, cænlus, glastinus
 color.
Skie colour, with speckles of gray.
 Cæsius, ad.
A smoke, or yellow colour.
 Infusum.
*A smoke, or raine colour, appearing
 on the vvhales, by the means of raine
 falling thereupon.*
 Impluvius, ad.
Stammell colour, vide scarlet.
 Straw colour.
 Melinus, ad.
Swart colour, vide browne.
T
Tauine colour.
 Ravus colour.
A Turkie colour.
 Venetus color.
V
Violet, or violet colour.
 Violaceus, violaris, amethystinus, hy-
 acinthinus, ad.
A dier of violets.
 Violarius.
VV
VV aitch colour. Albus color.
VV aterish colour.
 Aqueus, ad.
VV hite, or a bright vvhite.
 Candidus, candens, albus, albens.
A bright vvhite.
 Candidum, n.
VV hiteish, or somewhat vvhite.
 Albidus, albulus, exalbidus, subal-
 bidus, subcandidus, candidulus, ca-
 nus, ad.
VV axing white.
 Albelcens.
Very vvhite.
 Percandidus, ad.
Milke vvhite, or vvhite as milke.
 Lacteus, lacteolus, ad.
Snow vvhite, or vvhite as snow.
 Niveus, ad.
Pale vvhite, like water.
 Aqueus, aquileus, ad.
VV hite like alabaster.
 Marmoreus, ad.
VV hite like Ivoire.
 Eburneus.
*A certain vvhite colour which pain-
 ters vse.*
 Parethonium, n.
Y
Yellow colour, or bright yellow.
 Flavus, fulvus, luteus color, fulvidus,
 filaceus, ad.
Buffard yellow.
 Melinus, ad.
Yellow as gold, faire brighter yellow.
 Aureus, aureolus, rutilus, rutilus, ruti-
 latus, ad.
A deepe, full, and sad yellow colour.
 Rubet, ad.
Bright yellow like a womans hairs.
 Flavis.

Dogges

A darke yellow, like the colour of honey
 Mellinus, mellens.
Yellow like vvoaxe.
 Cereus, cerinus,
Yellow like the yoke of an egge.
 Luteus, ad.
*A vvoake, and imperfect yellow like
 boxe.* Buxeus, ad.
Yellow colour, like raw silke garne.
 Byssinus, ad.
Yellow colour like saffron.
 Croceus, crocinus, ad.
Yellow like mettall.
 Æneus, ad.
Somewhat yellowish.
 Subflavus, ruteolus, pallidus, ad.
Having colour of the yellow.
 Electrum, chryselecrus.

CANES.

A Dogge, or bitch.
 Canis.
A dogge.
 Canis mafculus.
A bitch, or brach.
 Canis femina.
A little dog, or vvhelp.
 Catulus, & catellus.
A young dog, not yet vvell trained.
 Tyrnucula canis.
A little bitch.
 Canicula, f.
A fierce dog.
 Canis acer.
A swift doe.
 Cius, vel celer canis.
That hath a small mouth.
 Argutus.
That hath a collar on his necke.
 Armillatus.
An old dog, past the best.
 Canis emeritus.
A mad dog.
 Canis rabidus, vel rabiosus.
*A spaniell, bodnd, or other dog that
 hunteth by scent.*
 Generosus,
 Canis { sagax,
 { odoros,
 { odorilequus.
A spaniell.
 Hispaniolus.
A water spaniell. { aquiticus,
 Hispaniolus { villosus,
A land spaniell. { agarius,
 Hispaniolus { copetris.
A hound.
 Venaticus, ad.
A drawing bound, or bloud bound.
 Investigarius, plaudus, canis, fco-
 ticus.
A gafe hound.
 Agaliscus, m.
A greyhound.
 Leporarius, gallicus.
A terriarie.
 Terriarius, m.

Dogges

A tumbler.
Vernagus, m.
A mott, or band dog.
Molofus.
A cur. { **gregarius,**
Canis { **degener.**
A theepcarer, or bearded dog.
Canis { **pecuarius,**
pastoralis, aggregarius,
poemenis, permix.
A farmer's cur to keepe the house.
Canis villaticus.
A little pretie dog, which women vse to play with: a flecing hound.
Mæltus canis,
A mongrell.
Hybris, hybrida.
A mongrell engendered of a wolfe, & a dog. **Lycica, lyciscus, caenta, alopecida, alopecidos.**
To barke like a dog.
Latro.
To houle.
Vluo, exululo, baubor.
To goe about as bitches do.
Canilio.
To set dogs on.
Immitere canes.
To hunt.
Venore, fector, indago.
To dray, or follow by the foot.
Investigo.
To quest, or open as spaniels, or hounds do when they haue the sent, or sight of their game. **Nictosis.**
To chere the hounds.
Hurtari.
To crie like a young whelp.
Glaucio.
Dog gish, or curish.
Caninus, ad.
Of, or pertaining to a dog.
Caninus, canarius, ad.
Nomina canum.
B
Babble, or barker. **Canache.**
Blacke foot.
Melampus.
Blanch, or whitecoat.
Leucon.
Bright, vide swift.
C
Catch, or snatch. **Harpalus.**
Chamter, or rangewood.
Hylador, hylax.
Cowle, vide wolf.
Clofbitter.
Læthargus.
Cole, or celeblacke.
Asbolus, melancus.
Crow. **Corax.**
F
Fawnebane. **Nebrophonus.**
Flight, vide spring.
G
Greddie. **Harpyia.**
H
Harier, or hunter. **Ladon.**

Dogges

Hilbred.
Orestrophos.
Hunter.
Agre.
Hunt doe. **Dorfeus.**
K
Kilbacke, or fiercelooke. **Theron.**
L
Lightfoot. **Labrus.**
Lion. **Choron.**
M
Make swift, or make speed. **Anyie.**
P
Pardcoat, or paret. **Sticte.**
Pest, vide Runner.
Q
Quicklight, vide spiall.
R
Ranger, or ferreter. **Nape.**
Rangelill, vide scalecliffe.
Ravener, or eatall.
Famphagus.
Ringwood, vide Chamter.
Royfter, or stout.
Alco.
Rug, ruffing, or shaghaire.
Lachne.
Runner, or pest. **Dromas.**
S
Shaghaire, vide rugge.
Sheepeheard.
Poemenis.
Snatch, vide catch.
Spiall, or quicklight.
Doricus.
Scale, cliffe, or tangehill.
Oribalus.
Stout, vide Royfter.
Spring, or slygon.
Pterelas.
Swift, or tempest.
Ello.
Swiftfoot.
Podargus.
Swift. **Thous, argus.**
T
Tempest, vide swift, and whirlwind.
Treader, or tracer. **Ichnobates.**
VV
VVhitetail, or foxe. **Lampurus.**
VVhirlwind, or tempest.
L
Lazaps.
VVhitetooth.
Aglaodos.
VVood, wild, or savage.
Hyleus.
VVolf, or charle.
Lycica, lycitas, lycas.
TISCES.
A **Fish.** **Piscis, m.**
A fish wa. or fish, or river fish.
Piscis, fluuiialis, vel fluuiatilis.
A fish of the lake, pond, or moat.
Piscis lacustris.
A sea fish.
Piscis marinus, vel pelagus.

Fishes

A little fish.
Pisciculus, m.
Salt fish.
Sallimerta, orum, pisces muria durati, vel conditi.
The gites of fish.
Branchia.
The finnes. **Pinnæ.**
The backe bone. **Spina.**
The scale. **Squama.**
The milke. **Lactis:** *It is properly the signe of a melle fish.*
The frise, or spawne.
Ovum piscis.
A peete, or paring of fish.
Tonus.
The parting, or dividing.
Segmentum.
The cleet, or clawes of a fish, bending like hookes, as in a crab. **Acetabula, flagella, brachia, chela, forcipes, denticulata, forcipata brachia cancorum**
Things like hoares about Odifers: horns of the crab: Snails, or such like, whereby they feele, or gorpe their way.
Ciri, barba. *Shell fishes.* **Testacei pisces.**
A kind of shell fish in the sea.
Boliphorus, mya, f.
A certaine shell fish, which being boyled through, yieldeth a most comfortable liquor. **Solene.**
They which take that fish.
Soleniste.
A shell fish of the sea, that hath a leade, whom they follow as their king.
Strombus.
A shell fish having an ill savour like a goat. **Tragon.**
A kind shell of fish wherein pearles do breed. **Barberion, vel barberi, barbaln.**
A shell fish.
Concha, f.
Fishes covered with a soft smooth shell.
Crustati pisces, molli testa aperculati.
Griffie fishes, as Ray, or Scate.
Carulaginei pisces.
Great fishes, as whales, and such like.
Cetacei pisces.
A place where great fishes be salted and sold. **Cetaria, f.**
Belonging to great fishes of the sea, as whales. **Cetarius, ad.**
The intrals of great fishes, or whales.
Cetosa viscera.
A fish in the river Ganges, having a snout like a Dolphin, but much bigger.
Platanista, f.
Certaine fishes seeking after shadowy places, and much delighted with the moist, and cold element.
Pycnotrophi.
A fish which alone is thought to chere hu meate. **Efcatus, m.**
A fish called Antom.
Exocetus.
A certaine crassie fish which biteth away

Fishes

away the bone, and medleth not with the hooke. *Glanis, vel glanus.*

A certaine fish which hurteth much with his teeth. *Dentex.*

A great fish enemy to the whale.

Oca, f.

A certaine sea fish, keeping by the shore, not much unlike *Pagrus.*

Onthragosius, m.

A fish onely in *Nylus*, which the Egyptians worshipped as a God.

Oxyrhincus, m.

A kind of fish that swimmeth on her sides. *Plagusia, f.*

A fish to us unknowne, which is of a most delicate taste.

Helops.

A fish of whose skinn water glew is made. *Ichthyocolla, f.*

A certaine fish in the Egyptian sea.

Sargus, m.

A fish that casteth out all his bowells, untill the hooke wherewith hee is taken bee out, which being done, hee sucketh them up againe.

Scolopendra, f. cempides, dis.

A fish having a pretious stone in the braine. *Synodus, vnici.*

A fish sensid with a long bone standing out, having no heart.

Tutis, dis.

A certaine fish having but one eye in his head. *Vianocopus, vel vranocopus.*

A certaine fish with a wide yawning mouth, some take it for that fish called

Lupus.

A kind of fish delighting in her taile.

Labrus, m.

A fish that hath so great a iaw, and is so ravenous, that it eate, and did, devour an armed man.

Lamia, f.

A fish with teeth standing out of his lips. *Carax, m.*

A fish that is poison to man, and man to him. *Lepus, m.*

A fish that maketh a nest in the water. *Chromis, f.*

A fish foure square.

Cybaum, n.

A kind of small fish, and differing from a calamarie only in face.

Zolius, m.

A kind of fish in the Ocean sea of Mauritania, which comming in a scull is able to overthrow a ship.

Lulligo, f.

A fish that killeth a Tonne to haue the veine in his iawes.

Clupea, f.

A fish which sometime sturth about the water, and that is a signe that tempest will cease. *Milago, f.*

A fish that hath his scale turned towards his head, and swimmeth against the water.

Acipenser, vel acquirpenser.

Fishes

A fish whose gill healeth scarres of wounds, and superfluous flesh in the cies. *Callyonimus, m.*

A kind of fish, which being afraid, hideth only his head, and thanketh then that his whole bodie is hid.

Cephalus, m.

A certaine little fish which swimmeth verse softly. *Natica, f.*

A fish that killeth a Tonne, to haue the veine in his iawes.

Alofa, clupea.

A fish that is guide to the whale, that he swimeth not upon rocks.

Mutulus.

A certaus sea fish, not much unlike *Pagrus*, keeping alwaies by the sea shore side. *Orphus.*

A river fish, that eateth flesh, and bath lice breeding under the armes.

Erica.

A fish which is a devourer of mans flesh. *Anchias.*

A sea fish, which perceining the hooke fastned in him, biteth of the line about the tackling, and so scapeth.

Alopex marina.

The young fish comming of the spawn of Thonie. *Auxunc.*

A certaine fish in the river *Padus*, it weigheth sometimes a thousand pounds

Attilus.

Fishes in the river *Porifenes*, like *Dolphins*, without sinewes.

Antaczi.

A fish having his skin lik unto tanned leather.

Alutarius piscis.

A fish that cleaueth to the keele of a ship, and staith it. *Remelgo.*

Apua, a fish so called.

Enracifoli.

B.

A *Barbell.* *Mullus, barbus.*

A little warbill.

Mullulus, m.

A base.

Sargus, m.

A bite.

Rhombus, m.

A bleke or vley.

Albumus, m.

Bones, small fishes so called.

Leuconemides.

A breame.

Abranus, prafenus, cyprinus, latus.

A brat, or bust. *Puffer, asper.*

C.

A Cackrell, a fish so called, because it maketh the eates laxatus.

Mena, i.

A calamarie, sea cut, or curle fish.

Loligo, f.

A little calamarie.

Loliguncula, f.

A prisenus, a fish, having most strong and sharpe sex.

Apiscus.

Fishes

A Cape.

Cyprinus, carpio, burbatus, m.

A char, a fish so called, onely proper to *VV* in winter meere in *Lancashire.*

Auniqua, f.

A Chemine.

Laccia, f.

A cockle fish.

Concha, f.

A kind of wrethen cockle, or shell fish, wrinkled like the namill, and therefore hath his name.

Vmbilicus, m.

A cod fish.

Aldus, capio, m.

A conger.

Congrus, conger.

A fish like a conger.

Ophidium.

A crab.

Cancer.

A crampe fish, that hath the nature to make the hands of them that touch it, to be stiffened, though they do it with a long pole.

Torpedo, f.

A creaffish.

Grammaus, vel cammarus, cancer.

testudines fluuiatiles.

A sea creaffish, or a kind of yellow crabbe. *Leo.*

A kind of creaffish.

Hippiz.

A cuttle fish.

Sepia, nauplius.

A little cuttle fish.

Sepiola, f.

A curle fish. *Cuculus, m.*

D.

A Doe. *Apua, f.*

A dog fish.

Canis marinus, lamia, f. galerus levis.

A dogs tongue, a fish so called.

Cynoglossus, m.

A Dolphin.

Delphin, delphinus.

A dorce.

Gallinus marinus, faber.

A dorce, or gold fish taken about *Cales* in *Spainne.* *Zeus, m.*

E.

A *Eele.* *Anguilla, f.*

A faufen.

Pragrandis.

A grigge.

Minima.

A scuffling.

Meda.

A little eele.

Ophidium, n.

An eele post.

Mustella, f. ophidium, m.

F.

A fluke, or flounder.

Pectunculus, m.

A floure, a fish, ready to looke to, sweet in taste, and south.

Thymallus, m.

Fishes

A frog fish.
Rana pica,rix.
Fucus,a fish so called.
Gnaphus,m.
G
A gold fish, vide dorce.
Gubbing, the ravings of haberdine.
Taurus aselli.
A gudgeon.
Gobius fluviatilis, *Gobio*, fundulus,m.
A groundling, a fish breeding of abundance of raine, and being set on the fire it straightway fed.
Alphya latine apua dicuntur.
A gilt-head, or gulty, a fish that sheweth like a beast. *Scarus*,m.
A fish of the kind of gilt-heads.
Zaphirus,m.
A gilt-head.
Aurata,orata, chryfon, vel chryfos.
A gurnard. *Hycos*,f. *caulus*.
H
A badecke. *Morus*,m. *calarias*,afclilius minor.
A haberdine.
Aclius salius.
A hake.
Pagrus,m.
A halibut.
Vimbrina vimbra,f. passer.
A herring.
Halec,vel *halax*.
A salt, or pickled herring.
Conditanes,
Condita,
Muriatica.
A red herring.
Fumo durata,
Insumata,
Puffa,
A horne becke, or horne fish.
Acus,aci,m. *Buccinum*,n.
A speckled bound fish.
Galerus stellatus.
A blewish bound fish.
Galerus glaucous.
L
A lamprey, or luckestone.
Murzena, lampetra, tellina, gallaria, plox, fluta, mustel a.f.
A fish of the kind of lampreys.
Galeos,otis.
A male kind of lamprey, having teeth standing without the mouth.
Hyrinus,m.
A sea lamprey, a little fish that swims a ship under saile.
Remora, *Echneis*.
A little lamprey.
Murzenula,f.
A Laxe, a fish so called.
Exos,efox.
A limpin.
Tillina,f. *mytilus*.
A lobster.
Astacus,m. *locusta*,f. *carabus*,m.
A kind of Lobsters never taken in the

Fishes

winter, because that it hideth it selfe in hollow places, by reason of the extremite of cold. *Hippurus*,m.
A kind of lobster.
Garus.
A lompie, or paddell.
Orbis.
A Luckestone, vide Lamprey.
M
A mackrell. *Magarus*, scombrus, scomber,m.
Meneus, small fishes so called.
Elixatile, giruli.
A mule, or lepe, which changeth her colour, being vobate at all times of the yeare, but speckled in the spring.
Phicis.
A mulebit, a fish that gruntesth being taken. *Orthogonicus*.
A muscle, a kind of shell fish.
Mys,yos, *minulus*,m.
A mullet fish.
Mullus,m. *mugil*,n. *trigla*,f.
A fresh water mullet.
Leucicus.
N
Nodelus, a kind of fish. *Belone*,f.
O
An oyster.
Ostreum,n. *ostrea*, *concha*,f.
Great oysters that one may make three morsels of them. *Tridachna*.
P
A pallaur, or shell fish.
Pelloris,dis.
A perwance.
Cochlea,f.
A perch.
Perca,f. *melanurus*.
A pike fish.
Lucius,m.
A sea pike. *Lupus*,m.
A pikrell.
Lupellus, *luciolus*.
A pikhard.
Halecula, *mcna*.
A fish of the kind of pikhards.
Gerres.
A plaist.
Palier, *pitta*,f.
A piper fish, or gaue.
Acus,ci.
A pollard.
Capito, *cephalus*, *flaviatilis*.
A porpuse.
Tutisio, *tyrisio*, *phoca* na.f.
A pourcuttle.
Polypus,m.
A prane fish.
Canides, *pides*, *lumbri*, *orum*.
A pungen, or kind of creashfish.
Pagrus,m.
A pussen, or forke fish.
Pastinaca.
A purple fish, a shell fish, the licour whereof maketh purple or violet.
Conchyle, *conchylium*, a purpura, *pe-lagia*, *muex*,f.

Fishes

The upper part of the fish purple.
Trachali.
Q
A Quaviers, a kind of sea fish.
Araneus, *Dracana*,f.
R
A raise, or scate. *Raja*,f.
A rocke raise.
Raja clavata.
A sharpe snout'd raise.
Oxyrinchinos raja.
A rock.
Erichinus, *eruthrinus*,m. *rubellio*,f.
A russe, or sea breame.
Melanurus.
A russe.
Porculus, *porcellus*,m. *cermua*,f.
S
A Salmon, or salmen.
Salmo,m.
A young salmen, or salmon peale.
Salar.
A salween trout.
Sario, *otus*.
A sardine, or sardell.
Sardina,f. *trichas*.
A scallop, or cockle.
Pecten,n.
A little scallop.
Pectunculus,m.
A scate.
Squatena,f.
A sea toad.
Rana marina.
A sea calfe.
Vinulus marinus, *phoca*,f.
A sea bnde.
Hinnulus, & *hinnolus*,m.
A sea horse.
Hippocampa,f. vel *hippocampus*,m.
Pertaining to fish a sea horse.
Hippocampus,ad.
A sea snail, or Venus shell.
Cochlea veneris, *concha venerca*, *marriculus*,m.
A shad.
Aristofus.
A sheath fish, or whale of the river.
Stella,f.
A sword fish having a beake like a sword. *Xiphias shuianus*.
A sturmp.
Squilla, *gibba*.
A sway. *Apua*, *phalerica*.
A smacet fish.
Acus,ci,m.
A sole. *Solea*, *lingulaca*,f.
A spithcocke, or great Eele.
Anguilla, *decumana*.
A spit fish.
Sudis, *sphyrena*,f.
A sprat.
Sarda, *alecula*, *epimera*.
A spurling.
Encrasicoli.
Squilla, a fish like a sturmp.
Scylla,f.

Fishes

A stocke fish.
Salpa, aelulus, arefactus.
A sturgeon.
Sturio, oniscus.
A fish like a sturgeon.
Silurus.
A great fish which Hermolus taketh for a sturgeon. *Hicca, f.*
T
A Tench. *Tiaca, f.*
A tortoise.
Testudo, f. banchus, chelone, es, & chelys.
A tortoise shell.
Chelonium, chelyon, n. testadins ope rimentum.
A thorne backe.
Raja, trigon.
A trout, or barne trout.
Trocta, truta, f. varius, m.
A tunie fish.
T humus, apolectus, m. limaria, f.
A part of the fish called a tunie.
Vrazon.
A fish like a tunie, but hath no scales.
Amia.
The fin of the fish tunie.
Cordyla, five cordylla, f.
The throat of the fish tunie.
Clidium, n.
A Turbot, or birt.
Rhombus.
A fish like a Turbut.
Rhomboides.
A fish of the kind of Turbot.
Chalcis, dis.
A fish called a twinner, before it bee a yeare old. *Pelamys, dis.*
VV
AVVhale. *Cete, n in pl. & cetus, ti. m. balena, f.*
A vvhirle poole.
Phyleter.
A vvolving.
Afelus mollis, callaris, vel callarias.
A vvalke, or vvrinkle.
Turbo.

HAWKES.

TO hawk. *Aucupor, alijies ac. cipere venari.*
Let vs first hawk this erse, for here lyeth a couie.
Hanc primò lustremus stipulam, nam hic latet agmen.
A Falconer.
Accipitarius, falconarius, m.
A chief faulconer.
Prototfalconarius, prototfalconarius, m.
A hawk.
Accipiter.
The male of a hawk.
Accipiter mas.
An erie of hawks.
Pullies accipitrum.

Hawkes

A short winged hawk. *Micropterus.*
An Eagle.
Aquila.
An Osprey. *Haliæetus, m. aquila marina.*
A saker.
Hierax, melancætus, m.
A gyfawke.
Phalianophonus, m.
A sparrowhawk.
Merularius accipiter, humipetia.
Along winged hawk. *Macropterus.*
A Gersalcon.
Ardeatus, m.
A Falcon.
Falco, m.
A Leonard. *Falcunculus, m.*
A merlin. *Æfalio, f. filon, m.*
A hobbie.
Nisus, Alaudarius, m.
A hawk well maned, and reclaimed.
Manfuetus, mansuetus, familiaris.
A haggard.
Agnus, sylvestris, immanfuetus.
A fore hawk.
Hornotinus, anniculus.
A mmed hawk.
Hyperenus, repennatus, reveltus.
A mmed hawk of the first coat.
Binus. *Of the second.* *Trinus, triennis.* *The third.* *Quadrinus, quadriennis, &c. quinennus, sexennus, septennis, octennis, novennis, decennis.*
An Eyelife.
Apotrophus.
A bracher.
Eutrophus.
Although free bee an eyelife, yet she is somethat coy.
Licet domi sit alumnus, manet tamè aliquando avertisor.
Ful summoned, or firmed.
Integrè pennatus, Inegrè alatus.
To reclaim a hawk.
Manufacio.
To ename a hawk.
Repergo, marcero.
She puereth.
Deplumatur.
She trett. *Exandlat.*
She ferdeth.
Ingerit, vesciunt.
She puereth, & putteth out.
Degre, it in alvum.
Demittit in alvum.

Hawkes

She disgorgeth, or casteth her gorge.
Regerit, reuomit.
She endereth.
Digerit.
She mueth.
Egerit.
She bath cast.
Eruclavit, purgamentum remisit.
She fusteth, or fusteth her beake.
Rostum tergit.
Rostum exacuit.
She batheth.
Proluit se, immergit se.
She preineth.
Plumas comit.
Plumas concinnat.
She traseith.
Corsucat.
She mantleth.
Dispennat, pandiculatur.
She troweth.
Insuperit.
She fethereth.
Orthocinassat.
She collecth.
Collinear, annuit.
She batteth.
Volaturit, contendit.
She batteth at a blacke bird.
Ad merulam contendebat.
If any hawk once batt, she will not re-bate. *Cum semel devolarit, non repetit pugnam.*
To rebate a hawk.
Relicere, retracere.
She is ente-penned.
Pennatus impeditur. Pennas iniucavit.
To vventer-pennat.
Expédie, extricare.
She commeth.
Advolat.
She commeth well.
Incunctanter revolat. Ad nutum revolat.
She checketh.
Ludificatur.
She foresh.
Subvolat.
She flew it to the marke.
In perisugium coegit, residentem observavit.
She giveth it over.
Tergiversatur, deficit.
She fowketh.
Conspiciunt, obdormit.
A head.
Capitium, n.
The gesset.
Lemallus, m.
The lues.
Tarnia, f.
A creance.
Funiculus, m.
A hawk's bell.
Tinninabulum.
A button to tie the bell.
Occidit, f.

Tiring.

Hearbes

Tiring.
Oſileum.n
Caffing.
Purgamentum.
A mite.
Fimur, m. fimum, n.
A perle.
Ames.
A mite.
Cavea, caveola, tranſenna, f.

Herbarum genera.

An hearbe. Herba, f. 3 Gramen.
An hearbe growing of it owne accord: a viced. Herba voluntaria.
The ſtake.
Caulis.
The ſtocke, or ſtem.
Scapus, thyrius.
The knot, or joint.
Geniculum, n. articulus, m.
The quill, cane, or ſpace betwene two joints.
Internodium.
The pit, or hole, whereout the braines ſprout, and ſhoot.
Sinus, alatum cavum.
The round tuſſe of any hearbe, where- in the ſeed lieth. Umbella, muſca- rium, n.
The flower bloome, or bloſſome.
Flos, floſculus, m.
A bud of a flower.
Calyx.
The obvie, or little threads of flowers.
Apex, n. ſtamen, n.
The cup of the flower by little and lit- tle opening, and gapening it ſelfe.
Nympha, f.
The down of flowers, which the wind bloweth about. Pappus.
The plum, or cat's tale.
Phoba, pabula, f.
The blade.
Capſamentum, n.
The husk, hull, or pill encloſing the ſeed. Pericarpium, n. folliculus, m. ſiquila, f.
The ſeverall places where in the ſeeds do lie. Loculamentum, n.
The nerve of a liſe, as in plantive.
Nervus.
The ſignor notches about the edge of leaves. Crenæ.
Hearbes to be eaten: potheabes.
Holus, vel olus.
Small hearbes good to eat.
Oliſculum, n.
A kind of potheabes, ſweete in ſmell, and ſharpe in taſt.
Ligurium, n.
O, or like potheabes.
Oleraceus, ad.
Hearbes ſodden, or chopt.
Olis coctivum, vel concitium, n.
An uſeful, or gripe of hearbes.
Faciſculus, manualis.

Hearbes

An hearbe having leaues like oliues.
Chamzlea, f.
An hearbe of two ſorts, the one whitte and the other blacke.
Chamaeleon, omis, f.
A certaine hearbe full of milke.
Lactocis, f.
An hearbe whereof Ladanum is made.
Lada, f.
A wild pot hearbe growing among corne.
Lampſana, f.
An hearbe that the king of Perſia gave to the Embaſſadours, having in it the beleeve, that while it was about them, they ſhould never want neceſſarie food.
Latace, f.
An hearbe of the kind of ſpurge.
Lathyrus, f.
An hearbe which ſome thinke to bee Gnapthum, ſome Quinquifolium.
Chamaeleon.
An hearbe whereof geefe be afraid.
Chenomycon, m.
An hearbe like unto a goſe foot.
Chenopus, m.
The wild vine, or brins.
Chironia viuis.
An hearbe called Scortura.
Chibis.
An hearbe called Archillea & militaris herba.
Chiliophillon.
An hearbe called alſo polemonia.
Chiliodynamis.
An hearbe called Aizoomminus.
Chimerine.
An hearbe with whitte leaues, like ſuccie, and ſtalkes like ruſhes.
Chondrilla, f.
The hearbe Parthenium.
Chryſocalis.
An hearbe or kind of pulſe.
Cicilindrum, cilindrum, n.
An hearbe much like to our hemlocke, but having ſmal leaues, ſome uſe it for hemlocke.
Cicuta, f.
An hearbe growing in ſtone walles, with ſmall leaues ſomewhat like Ivy.
Cimbalaris, f.
An hearbe which ſome haue counted to be veratrum nigrum.
Lemonium, ſive limonium, prothum, melanolixion.
An hearbe whoſe flowers are like to a Lions mouth, when he gapeth.
Leonina, f.
An hearbe, good for thoſe that ſit blond.
Leucographis, f.
An hearbe called alſo Tagonarum.
Lychnis agreſtis.
An hearbe where with hunters do poi- ſon their arrows.
Limeum, ei, n.
An hearbe called alſo Centaurium minus.
Limneſum, n.
A kind of hearbe called Anemone.
Limonia, f.

Hearbes

An he. v. with leaues like unto leeke, but broad, and raddie, having blacke ſtoeres.
Lonchitis.
An hearbe growing in ſennie, and vvar- terie places, called alſo Come, ola, or lytmachum.
Luca, f.
An hearbe ſit to die yellow with ſhall.
Lutium, n.
An hearbe like to line, or flaxe.
Lychnis agria.
An hearbe called alſo Taxus barbarus.
Lychmis, itidis, f.
An hearbe that preferreth hearts from poiſoning.
Cinnara.
An hearbe like night ſhade.
Circæ, f.
An hearbe, the ſea water of being ſod- den in water, taketh away the ſting of ſerpents.
Conthas ada.
An hearbe by touching whereof, the ſpall phalangium dett.
Croci.
An hearbe like the thiſtle, called Camellion niger.
Crocodilum.
An hearbe whereof there be 3. ſorts.
Cunila capitata, ſur ſavore.
Culina gallinacea, maiorum, with a ſmall leafe, the third u penne rull, with the broad leafe.
Cunila.
An hearbe that groweth in mud vials with a leafe in ſhikon like Ivy, but much leſſe, and having a little purple flower.
Cimbalaris.
An hearbe in Ethiopia, vva miſh, and dangerous to looke on, being drunke, it doth terrifi: the mind with a ſight of dreadful ſerpents, that condemned per- ſons for ſure thereof do kil themſelves.
Ophiſta.
An hearbe like tagged colworts which maketh the haire blacke.
Ophrys.
An hearbe that bring pus in pottage, killeth dogs.
Cynomazon.
An hearbe that killeth mice.
Mycophonus.
A kind of ſwab which being put in- to wine, driveth away ſadneſſe.
Nepemheſ, n.
An hearbe having a leafe like carrets, a vvierte flower, a big ſlake, and like an ewe, a great roe, with many round heads.
Oenanthe, f.
Of that hearbe Oenanthe.
Oenanthis, ad.
An hearbe that helpeth many diſ- eaſes.
Omnimorbis, f.
An hearbe like a tongue medicinable for the flowers in vvomem.
Onobletum, n.
An hearbe growing by wels.
Onobrychus, f.
A tough and ſharpe hearbe, vvhich ſome acanſe poiſon.
Ophiogloſſen.

Hearbes

An hearbe growing halfe a cubit high
and hauing a taste like elder at the top.
Drabe, f.
An hearbe hauing leaues full of holes.
O. honne,
An hearbe in the hill Canary, where-
with they die cloth.
Oricola, f.
A garden hearbe in Egypt fit to make
garlands of.
Perfolata, vel perfoliuron.
A hearbe that beareth burs.
Perfolata, f.
An hearbe that cureth the biting, or
stinging of the vasaemus spider.
Phalangies.
A kind of the hearbe Lappage, like to
Anagallis, but that it hath more leaues.
Vollago, f.
An hearbe growing among cornes, ha-
uing leaues like Rue, and in vertue it
is like Poppie.
Hypecoom, vel hypopheon, n.
An hearbe like to Incubus, but lesser,
it is good being drunke to heal wounds.
Hyoisus, f.
An hearbe coming out of the earth
like millet, or hirfe, hauing sharpe
leaues, and mesles, it is good to stanch
blood. **Iichemon.**
A kind of vould redfish.
Ichna.
An hearbe growing in vvaies, hauing
a hard root, necessarie for snatches.
Saris.
An hearbe vsed of the Druides for all
eye sores.
Selago.
An hearbe that purgeth melancholie.
Sesamoides, f.
An hearbe growing in vineyards.
Sicclion, n.
An hearbe hauing a thin stalk foure
fingers high, a red flower, and leaues
like coriander, it groweth by riuers,
and moeres, and healeth all cuts and
gashes whatsoeuer.
Siderion, herachum.
An hearbe vvhich of the gum called
Beniamin doth come.
Silphium, n.
An hearbe hauing leaues like to Gla-
diolus, but narrower, and bending more
to the earth, hauing about the top of
the stalk, seed enclosed in certaine
heads. **Sparagion, n.**
An hearbe hauing stalkes and leaues
prickled, and groweth in vvaies &
grounds. **Stoebe, f.**
An hearbe vvhich with bezgers vsed
to make their steeb raw.
Stumea, amedendo strump, f.
An hearbe vvhich with vvaile is com-
monly vvashe.
Strutius, m.
An hearbe vvhich maketh men mad
that eat of it.
Strychnus, vel strichnis.

Hearbes

A certaine hearbe dissoluing im-
poflums.
Refela, f.
An hearbe vvhich hath a stalk like
knots and runes, a leaf like a nettle,
and vvhite in the middle.
Rhodora, f.
A hearbe like Germanick, some take
it for prunperuill.
Taucrion, vel tauricrion, n.
An hearbe like fennell, with a yellow
flower, flat round seed, with a taste
as vvhite as milk.
Thapsia, f.
An hearbe growing onely in Candie,
hauing boughs, leaues, and seeds like
Turper.
Tragum, n.
An hearbe, the root vvhich is thought
to be Turbit, vsed of the Physicians to
purge steames.
Tripolus, n. n.
An hearbe vvhich hath flowers thence
in one yeare.
Triphales.
An hearbe growing vpon vvaies, where-
with vessell being scoured, is made
wonderfull bright.
Vitacolum.
An hearbe like Refamarie, that draw-
eth gold vnto it.
Vlex, icis.
An hearbe that in time of battell (as
enchanters teach) being cast into an
armie, will cause the soldiers to bee
in feare.
Achimedius, icis, f.
A venenous hearbe, vvhich of there be
two kinds, (as Turner saith) the one
may be called Libardine, the other
vvasse vvert.
Aconitum, n.
An hearbe like unto cherrill, that it
cannot be distinguished from it, but by
the thin and sweeter leaues.
Anthriticus, m. Anthriticum, n.
An hearbe like groundswell.
Anticyricon.
Hearbe, vvhich stalkes in the VV inter
seeme dead, but towards Summer new
spring out of the root.
Anvicallia, vel Anvifera.
An hearbe like the vould poppie, and
healeth a discafe in the eie, called
Argema.
Agremone, agremotia, f.
A small hearbe, hauing a root of the
bignesse of an Olive.
Arisaron, Aris.
An hearbe, vvhich being drunke en-
gendereth men children.
Arsenogozon.
An hearbe hauing long boughs, leaues
like Bay, and many roots.
Asclepias, adis.
The vvaice of balme hearbe,
Balamelaron, n.
An hearbe of the length and bignesse

Hearbes

of a Lily, with a leaf like rue, grow-
ing onely in Egypt or India.
Balimita, f.
An hearbe called death to Oxen, be-
cause that if they eate thereof, they die
of the spawne.
Baphonum, n.
An hearbe growing without sowing,
or setting with atop like dill.
Bapleus.
A white hearbe in Pontus, of whose
flower the bees gather a better kind of
honey. **Egolethros.**
An hearbe much enchanter vsd, by
force whereof riuers are dried, and
luckes are opened.
Ethiopsis, icis, f.
An hearbe hauing a leaf like a distander
Agriou nardum.
An hearbe growing much about the ri-
uer Mella in Erace, the flower where-
of is called Amellum. **Amelia.**
An hearbe hauing the leaf of organum
Ammi, jos, vel Animum, n.
An hearbe without sawar or fruit, ha-
uing a flinking sauour.
Amomus, icis.
An hearbe in Sicilie, wherewith they
make bands to tie vvaies.
Ampelodeinos.
An hearbe, the touching whereof refre-
seth loas between men and man.
Anacampteros, otis, f.
An hearbe verie faire to see to, but
hauing a stinking sauour.
Anagris.
An hearbe verie pleentifull in the sea
coast of Syria, white without leaues,
hauing greene huxie in the iustis, and
seed in the husk.
Androlaces.
An hearbe like to lin, hauing a seede
like to a calues head, with the no-
strels open.
Anthirinum vel antichinum.
An hearbe holefome against the pins,
and the vvhite in the eis.
Phornion, n.
A kind of pricking hearbe.
Phyllonthes.
An hearbe vsed to die purple.
Pyllanthion, n.
An hearbe rough hearb with prickling
leaves. **Polycanbus.**
An hearbe hauing leaues like Lawrell,
long and thin, good against serpents.
Polygoides.
A certaine vnkowne hearbe good to
loose the bellie. **Pyncocomon, n.**
An hearbe like vvaie. **Scammonium.**
Echite.
An hearbe hauing nine long leaues.
Enneaphylon.
An hearbe like a horse mane.
Equifelis.
An hearbe against the paines in the
eare, or purging the head by the eares.
Erium.

An

Hearbes

A hearbe causing loue.
Errogeneton.
An hearbe about Borisheim, which being drunke with wine and myr he, causeth laughing.
Gelotophyllus.
A hearbe like to smallage, growing in marrie grounds, and hath but one leafe.
Helicotilum.
An hearbe whereof be two kinds, the one called lingwort, the root whereof is needful powder, the other beares foote, terwort, or serwort.
Helleborum, n. helleborus, m.
An hearbe smelling more in the night time, than in the day.
Helipetis, idis, f.
A kind of the hearbe Geraanium.
Herobryncas.
A hearbe, which being borne in a mans mouth, keepeth from hunger, & thirst.
Hippice.
The hearbe whereof there be two kinds, the one perwincke, the other lesseron.
Clematis, daphnoides.
An hearbe belesme to breake the stone.
Phellandrius, m.
A certaine hearbe called also Stoet, or Steges, phleosis, f.
An hearbe that women use to make ly with.
Phlum.
An hearbe like unto lettuce, called also Fugus marinus.
Phycos thalassium.
An hearbe of the kind of spurses.
Pyntia, f.
A certaine hearbe named of Galen Neuras, go d for the sinewes.
Poterium, n.
An hearbe like to Organel.
Pleudanchusa, f.
An hearbe called commonly pabulum cerui, and of the Apothecaries Cratia Dei Some take it for sage.
Elophobosum.
The hearbe called Epicasis.
Elleborine.
An hearbe which being used in medicine, cureth the dis ease, but engendreth barrennesse.
Clinemcs.
The hearbe Polygonon.
Cnopidion.
An hearbe that buds twice in the yere his flower is called Codion. also it is taken to be a kind of lettuce.
Codiaminon, codron.
An hearbe called Hermodactulus, & bolbus agrestis.
Colchicum.
An hearbe good to prouoke urine.
Fulviana, f.
A kind of the hearbe Lasterpitium.
Magudaris, five magydaris.
An hearbe which Dioscorides called also Dorichyon.
Manicon.
An hearbe like Maioram, but of

Hearbes

Stronger flavour.
Mariun, n.
The leafe, or after some the stalk of
Lasterpitium.
Maipetum, n.
An hearbe called Flos paradisi, the Frenchmen call it Oculus Dei.
Alusti.
An hearbe like to a foxe taile, full of muskess.
Alopecurus.
An hearbe called Louis.
Anacacabia, f.
The fruit of that.
Anacabos.
An hearbe called Gladiclus.
Anactonion.
An hearbe like to Lenile.
Anthillion.
An hearbe called Trifolium odoratum.
Medium.
An hearbe having long leaues like haire.
Barba scnis, barba petræ.
An hearb called Ramunculus, vber of there be foure kinds. The one called pes curui, crows foot, and beareth yellow flowers: The second, Apium rillus: The third, vuida perley: The fourth Somele.
Butrachium.
An hearbe that stoppeth blood.
Sanguinaria, f.
An hearbe, of some, thought to be spinache.
Blinum, blitns, blazum
An hearbe called Pes Galli.
Brion.
An hearbe called of some Venerca, or Lancola.
Medusa, f.
An hearbe called also helixine, & vitis nigra.
Melampelos.
An hearbe very like to Camomill, it is also called parthenium.
Melabathum, n.
An hearbe called also Caltha.
Calendula, f.
A kind of the hearbe called Helleborus niger.
Melampodium.
An hearbe whereby water doth freeze.
Callicia, f.
An hearbe full of branches, having a seed like fengrecks.
Melampirum, n.
An hearbe growing among corne, vwith a white flower.
Melandryum.
An hearbe called also Aristolochia longa.
Melocarpus.
The hearbe Polium.
Molofmus.
A certaine hearbe, or shrubbe, called vitis alba.
Melothrum, n.

Hearbes

An hearbe not much unlike to annise.
Meon.
The hearbe called simlax aspera.
Mergina, f.
An hearbe called Tripolium.
Meris.
A leafe of the Indian Spikenard.
Mesophetum, n.
An hearbe given to cattle against the ret.
Cytius.
The leafe of spikenard.
Microphazon.
An hearbe called also Volubilis.
Combretum, n.
An hearbe that in August beareth a red flower, and taketh away a dis ease called the kings evil.
Condurdon.
An hearbe like hemlocke.
Conion, latine cicuta.
An hearbe called also Cunilago.
Conyza, f.
An hearbe called Polygonon, it groweth much in stones, and vvailes, and is alwaies greene.
Osteocollon.
An hearbe called also Cynocéphalia, because it is like a dogs leg.
Ofirites.
The hearbe, or iulce Chelidony.
Othomia.
An hearbe called Spartum.
Iberica.
An hearbe called Ruscus.
Myacintha.
A certaine hearbe vwith a stalk like finnell, and leaues like Madar.
Myragos.
An hearbe that killeth mice.
Mycophonos.
A kind of the hearbe Artimifia.
Monoclous.
An hearbe having a fower reer, and is called also Fringum myrocharthen.
A kind of fenugriants.
Naribex.
An hearbe called Poterion.
Neuras, adis.
An hearbe which is called Rubus caninus.
Neurospaston.
An hearb called nyctegretum, because it smelteth a far in the night time.
Nytilops.
The hearbe called vitis nigra.
Oblamenia, f.
An hearbe which Theodore doth translate sometime Cicran, sometime Ervilam.
Ochros, echaron.
The name of an hearbe like to the leafe of an almond tree.
Oenathara, f.
An hearbe that some thinke to be called myle, or moly.
Ocoloniis.
The hearbe Apocynon.
Onifis.

Hearbes.

A kind of herbe Anchusa.
Onochelus.
An herbe called Elaphoboscus, which
hath vild to eat, to strengthen them-
selves against serpents. Ophiocodon,
vel ophiogenuia.
The herbe called Solanum somnife-
rum. Duccoon.
An herbe as big as a leek, or scallion,
having the qualities of a leek, or onion.
Scorodoprasson.
An herbe called of the Apothecaries
Siler montanum.
Secelis.
An herbe called Secelis, with the root
or seeds whereof, they were wont to
season the wine which they drinke be-
fore wine. Sile.
An herbe called Polium.
Tenthion.
An herbe, the root whereof doth kill
Scorpions.
Thelyphonom, aconitum primum.
The herbe faxifraga, growing in stonie
places it is good against the stone.
Saxifraga, vel faxifraga, & faxifragi
vel faxitragium, n.
An herbe called Cunilago.
Conizans, dis.
An herbe called of the Egyptians
ofitica, very dronie, and effectuall a-
gainst all poison.
Cyncephalea.
An herbe called Centimorbia.
Numularia, f.
An herbe, some thinke it to be Ger-
mander.
Chamazrops.
An herbe called Sempervivum.
Chrysospermum.
The herbe called Helxine.
Cissa methos.
An herbe called Sigillum Marię.
Cissanthemus, m.
An herbe called Hiberis.
Agriocardamum, n.
An herbe like to wild savorie.
Polycnemum.

A

Adders tongue, or serpents tongue.
Ophiglossus, lingua serpentina.
The herbe called Agrimonia, or Li-
verwort.
Marmorella, Agrimonia, eupatoria, f.
eupatorium, n.
The herbe Aizoon majus.
Amerimmon.
An herbe called A juga, or thus ter-
re. of it be three sorts, one is commonly
called Heart Ivy, the second smal Cy-
presses in pots, the third is thought to
be Saint Johns wort. Chamæpyus, yos
Alfanois, or losage.
Levesticum vulgare.
The herbe Alfanois, or Mous-eare.
Myofota.
The herbe Alkakingi.
Vesicaria, Halicacabus.

Hearbes.

Alleluia, or wood sorrell.
Oxys.
Alfine, an herbe so called.
Auricula muris.
Angelica lingwort, or longwort.
Angelica.
Anuif.
Annuim.
An herbe called Argentine.
Thalictum.
Armonack.
Armoniacum.
Arismar.
Pescicaria, f. ctatagonum, n.
An herbe, as some thinke, called
Archangel.
Agripalma.
An artichoke.
Cactos, cynara.
Astragalos, or hartwood.
Aristolochia.
Astaraback, or wild spiknard.
Alarum, n.
The herbe called Anance.
Caryophyllata.
The herbe called Acent, which Pliny
callet Geum.
Gariophyllata.
The herbe called Avencorbinet.
Gariophyllata.
The herbe called Avena herbenet, or
hartsbleed, or harts eie.
Geum, n.

B

Ba'trafer.
Amaranthus, m.
Bartain, or wild pellitorie.
Pyrethrum, n.
Vild basill, or small basill.
Acinos, ocimastrum.
Sweet basill.
Ocimum, ozymum.
Balsamite, or water mint.
Silymbrium, n.
Batchelers button, or butter flower.
Polyanthemon.
A kind of baulme.
Eumeces, carago, apiastrum.
The baulme gentill.
Melinum.
The herbe baulment.
Meliphylon, melisophyllum.
Beare foot, or branks vine.
Acanthus, herpacaniba, marmoraria,
brancha vrsina, configilo, pulmona-
ria, f.
A Beet. Beta, f.
A beet having no seed.
Bilium, n. vel blinis, m.
A kind of red beet.
Erythios.
Beere brech after Plinie, after Disco-
rides, sumitorie. Marmarites.
Beniamin. Gummi benzonium.
Benz enius, or beniamine.
Laser citenaticum.
Mixed with Benz wine.
Laserpicifer.

F f

Hearbes.

The herbe called betonie, or bettonie.
Betonica ptychotomum cestron.
A kind of wild running betonie smel-
ling like mairam. Scipillum, n.
The wild betonie growing in heigh.
Zygis.
VVater bitone.
Chymenum, scrophularia major.
Brideweed, or withwind.
Helxine, cestampelos, viticulis.
An herbe called round bitwort.
Malum terre.
Blacke vine.
Ampelomelena.
Blindwort, foine grass, or wall wort.
Polygonum, f. polygonum, n. languina-
ria herba myrtopetalum.
The place where blindwort groweth.
Sanguineum, n.
An herbe called blind nettle.
Scrophularia.
A third kind of blindwort growing on
hills. Oron.
Briony, or the white vine.
Ampelo leuce, bryoma, vitis alba.
Brionie, or the wild vine.
Faminia vna, bryoma nigra.
A bramble, black, berrie, or bearebrech.
Pæleris, otis, Robus, m.
Brooklize.
Anagallis aquatica.
The white briar, some thinke it to be
Carduus Benedictus.
Bedegnar.
An herbe called bugle, confrey, or wall
wort. Symphiton, vel lymphium.
Buglosse, or burrage.
Eglosius buglosium, borago, circion,
alebradiun, euphorosium, echion.
Vild buglosse, chancel, or Orchaues.
Anchusa, f.
Vild buglosse, or burrage.
Viperina.
Burnet.
Sanguisforba, prunella, f.
A butte.
Lappa, f.
Ditch bur, or clot bur.
Xanthum, prolopiis.

C

Cabbage. Brassica, f.
Cale cabbage.
Brassica capitata.
The herbe cabaricks, or baselwort.
Perpenia.
Calamint.
Cæta, f.
Caleant pepper, or pepper wort.
Piperitis.
Camacke, a weed growing among corne
which leteeth the plough: and there-
fore is called rest harrow: in Cam-
bridge shire a whine.
Ononis, anonis.
The herbe Camomill.
Chamomzium, leucanthemis, leu-
canthemum, anthemis.

Hearbes.

A kind of camomile, having purple flowers. *Eranthemum.*
Canterburie bell, an hearbe so called.
Campanula, f.
A care, the root whereof is used to be sod with meate.
Caros, *caron*, *careum*.
Wild caret. *Carora*, *staphylins*, *astaphylins*.
White caret, yellow *persuip*, or *skern* wort. *Sistr*, vel *sifurum*.
Yellow caret.
Daucis.
Hearbe, or seed *caramails*.
Caros, *caron*, *careum*.
Carneol, or hearbe *aquatique*.
Accis.
Cats tale, or horse *tail*.
Equileum, *tail equina*, *cauda equina*
Cats tale, or water touch.
Typha
Calves foot, an hearbe so called.
Lychnis sylvestris.
Centorie hearbe. *Centauria*, *centaurium*, *centaurea*, *orum*.
Centorie the greater.
Centaurum magnum, *triorches*.
The third kind of centorie, called *Triorchis*. *Centauris*.
Centorie the lesser.
Libadium limneticum, *ectuarium minor*, *fel terre*.
Chaff weed, or ant weed.
Cotantaria, *cotonea*.
Chervil.
Gingidum, *cherophyllum*, *en husec*, *n. scandis*, f.
Wild chervil.
Leontice.
The hearbe cheefe rennet, *cheefe wort*, or *curd wort*. *Galleum*, vel *galidum*, n.
Chicke weed, or *mouse ere*. *Alline*.
Choke weed. *Ervingia*, n.
The hearbe chrysanthemon: some call it *marigold*. *Heliocrysis*, vel *heliocrysum*, n.
The common cicorie.
Ambubeia, *ambugia*, f.
Cicorie hearbe, whose flower will open at the rising of the Sunne, and close at the going downe. *Heliotrophium*.
The hearbe cinquesfeile, or *five leaved grasse*.
Quinquefolium, *pentaphylla*.
Fuld Cypress.
Iva arthetica, vel *muschata*.
Ciner, a kind of onions.
Cepina cepula, *cepa palatina*.
Clarie.
Hera, *chrysta*, *heba aletharolaphos*, vide *age* of *Rome*.
Cockle, or *cornerose*.
Pseudomelanthium, n.
Colts foot, or horse *foot*. *Tussilago*.
farsara, *chamgleuces*, f.
Colewort.
Brassica, *corambe*, & *coramba*.
A kind of colewort, *crista*, and *deli-*

Hearbes.

cate to cate. *Halmiris*.
Wild colewort so called of the *Ara-*
bians. *Lapiana*, f.
A young colewort.
Cyma, f.
Colewort, or *colecabbage*.
Lea, f. *brassica capitata*.
Columbine. *Aquileia*, f.
The hearbe comfrey, or *camfray*.
Consolida major.
Coste marie, or *cockeweed*.
Piperitis, f.
Cotten thistle.
Acanio, vel *acanthium*.
Comfippe.
Verbaicum, n. *primula*, f.
Cressis.
Nasturtium, n.
Wild cresset.
Nasturtium sylvestre, *iberis* vel *iberis*.
Wild cresset.
Nasturtium aquaticum, *silybrium*, *cardaminum*.
Wild cresset, *rocket gentle*, or *rocket gallant*. *Irio*.
Crowfoot, having yellow flowers like gold knaps.
Chrysanthemon, *chrysolome*.
Crowfoot.
Silago, *ranunculus*.
Crowtoe, a flower of a purple colour in the spring time.
Hyacinthus, m.
The hearbe cūwort.
Gnaphalum, n.
Cummin. *Cuminum*, *cymium*.
D
A Daisie.
Bellis, *bellius*, *bellium*, *primula veris*.
A wild daisie.
Herba margarita.
The great daisie with the knobe in the middell.
Paradicos.
White daffadill. *Narcissus*, m.
The yellow daffadill.
Pseudonarcissus, *narcissus luteus*.
A white daffadill.
Narcissus ad.
The hearbe Dentelion, or *Priest* crown. *Hedypneis*, *coronopus*, *leontopodium*, n.
Dittanie, or *dittander*.
Dittamus, vel *dittamnus*, m. *dittami* vel *dittamnus*, n. *lepidium*, *gingiber* *hortense*, *raphanus sylvestris*.
Falsc dittanie.
Condis, vel *chondris*.
Dill. *Anethum*, n.
Wild dill.
Meu, vel *meum*.
Dogs tooth, *flit*, *hwort*, or *grasse*.
Agrostis, *gramen*.
An hearbe calld a dogs onion.
Ornithogalum, n.
A dogs stone, or *ragwort*.
Serapias, *adiu*, f.

Hearbes.

A docke.
Lapathum, *lapatum*, n. *paricella*, f.
Dutch docke, having a sharpe, and red leafe. *Oxyalpathum*.
Swet docke, or *forrell*.
Rumex, *oxalis*.
The great docke.
Hippolathum.
A water docke.
Hydrolapathum.
The root of a docke, or *wild forrell*.
Myle, f.
Double tongue, or *horset tongue*.
Vvularia.
Dawne weed, *chest weed*, or *end weed*.
Goronaria, f. *gnaphalum*.
Dragon wort.
Dracontium, *dracunculus*, *serpentaria major*.
Dwale, or *night shade*.
Solanum.
Dwarf cypresse.
Chamz, *cyparissus*.
E
Eglantine. *Cynorhodes*, *cynobatus*.
The wild Eglantine.
Rubus caninus.
Elycampana.
Nactarea, *hilla*, f. *helenium*, vulgo *emula campana* dictum.
Garden endive.
Endivia, *scariola*, *intuba*, f. vide *fascia*.
Wild endive.
Endivia sylvestris.
An hearbe calld Eubright.
Enphragia, f.
Eupatorie, vide *Agriemonie*.
F
Famneban. *Meotrophos*.
Fenell.
Feniculum, *marathrum*.
Wild fenell.
Hypomarathrum.
Fenigiant, or hearbe *sagapen*.
Narthea, *narthecea*, f.
An hearbe like to fenell gies.
Narthea.
She ferne, or *female ferne*.
Thelepteris, f.
Ferne.
Felix, *veneria*, f. *opteron*, *aletharolophos*.
Ferne on trees, or *wall ferne*.
Filicula, f.
Foenegreke.
Foenum grecum, *agoceros*, *filicia*.
Feverwort.
Febrifuga, f.
Feverfew, or *pilloris* of the wall.
Vicolaris herba, *parthenium*, *maritica*.
A kind of fenell having great leaves, and sharpe taste.
Myrsenum.
The hearbe fenell marins, or *fenell of the sea*.
Crihmon, n.

Hearbes.

Figwort, or pilewort.
Picaro,
Piger frax, or stone wort.
Alpenum, scolopendrium.
Five leaved grass, v. Cinquefoile.
Flawort, or fleabane.
Phyllion, pulicaris herba.
Elebani, an hearbe to kill pigeons lice
Coniza, conyza, f.
The yellow flower de luce.
Pseudocorcorus.
Falewort, an hearbe good for the cough.
Tussilago, vulgigo, asarum.
Foxetail.
Vulpicauda, f.
Fumitoria, or earthsmoke.
Fumaria.
Fumitoria.
Capnon, capium, & capnos, n. cheli-
dunon microu.
Fullers hearbe, or resall.
Struthium, janaria.

G

Gadder, or sword grass.
Phasgadiou.
Galangol.
Galanga.
A kind of the hearbe galangal.
Cyperum, n. cyperus.
The greas galangal.
Acorus, m. acorum, n.
Gander goose, or ragwort.
Cynolochis.
V. ila garlick.
Ophiorodon.
Gention, or bitterwood.
Gentiana, f.
Germander, or english triacle.
Chamaedrys, trillago, quercula trix-
ago, ferratula, f.
Water germander.
Sordium, n. trillago palustris.
Gilwort.
Chelidium minus.
V. winter gilliflowr.
Leucoion.
The hearbe Gith.
Nigella, f.
The hearbe called goats beard.
Come, f.
An hearbe called golden cup, or gold
knap.
Polyanthemon.
Gosling hearbe, a weed so called.
Rubea, f.
Gow or wild myrtle.
Acaros.
The hearbe called gourd.
Cucurbita, f.
A kind of wild gourds, purging
stomachs, called Coliquintida.
Colocynthis, idis, f.
A place where gourds being sown,
doe grow.
Cucurbitarius, m. cucurbitinarium,
neut.
A lover of gourds.
Cucurbitarius.

Hearbes.

Like gourd.
Cucurbitinus, ad.
An hearbe called the grace of God,
having berries like avoines.
Thelygonum, n.
Gronsvell.
Erigeron, n. fenecio. acanthis.
Grimmell, or gray mile.
Lithospermum, n.

H

The hearbe harts tongue.
Phyllites, pyrgitis, henionium, scolo-
pendria.
The hearbe harts borne.
Petalitis.
Harts ease, which is the yellow violet.
Viola gaza.

Herba { *Ciavellata.*
Trinitatis.
Flammea.

The hearbe called harefoot.
Lapogus, leporina herba.
A harrier, or humber.
Ladon, vel lagon.
The hearbe called hawkeweed, or sow
thistle.
Hieracium, n. accipitrina, f.
The hearbe hellibore.
Veratrum.
V. h. se hellibore.
Veratrum album.
Black hellibore.
Nigrum veratrum.
Hemlocke.
Cicuta, m. myrrhis.
Honbane.
Altercum, hyoscamus, securidaca,
symphonia.
Hyslope.
Hyslopous, m.
Holie wecke, or great mallow.
Alhiza, hibiscus.
Hog senell, or sulphura wort.
Peucedamus, m. peucedamum.
Honie suckle.
Cerinth, periclymenos.
Horsehound.
Marrubium, marrubialtrum, prafi-
um, n. philochares, inostrophon.
A little horsehound.
Stachis.

The hearbe called horse tale, or cat
tail.
Ephedron, velephedra, equic-
tum, hippuris.
The hearbe called horse tongue.
Hippoglossa, hippoglossum, vel hy-
poglossum.
Hounds tongue, or dogs tongue.
Cynoglossus, cynoglossa, lytopsis.
Houclecke, or fenegrene.
Sedum, hypoglossum, n. barba Iovis, v.
Senegreine.

I

Like of the hedge, or sauce alone, ha-
ving a taste like garlick.
Alliarium.
Hearbe Ivis.
Anillus, abiga, chamæpyris.

F f 2

Hearbes.

Ground Ivis. Chamecisios.
K
Kest grass. Polygona, prosepinaea,
sanguinaria herba.

L

Ladies gloves, or London button.
Bacchar, baccharis, f.
Lagwort, the great clot, or bur.
retafites.
Lambes tongue.
Arnglossa.
Langbeefe.
Circen.
Lavender.
Nardus, lavendula.
Of lavender.
Nardius, ad.
An hearbe that Dioscorides calleth
lawrell.
Vinea, f.
Lawrell of Alexandria, or tongue
lawrell.
Hypoglossation, vel hypoglossation.
A kind of lawrell.
Hypellate.
An hearbe called lawrell.
Daphnoides, f.
Lettice.
Laſuca, f.
A little lettice.
Laſucula, f.
V. v. id lettice.
Phaeonobium, n. picridis, efopos.
A kind of wild lettice, called Lymo-
nium. Neuroides.
The seventh kind of the hearbe lettice
Cobion, n.
Leaves, or headed lettice.
Sessilis.
Laſuca { *Laconica.*
Batica.
Capitata.

A place where lettice are sold.
Lactucetum, lactucarium.
The leake of vines.
Ampeloprason, n.
A lillie.
Lilium, lunonis rosa.
The red, blew, or yellow lillie.
Hyasomathus, crion, cynorhodos.
May lillie, or lriscomphancie.
Ephemeron, n.
A water lily.
Nymphaea, v. euphor, rophalon.
The wild lily.
Crinanthemon, hemerocallis.
A lily bed.
Lilietum, n.
Of a lily.
Lilarius, ad.
Libert base, or wolfe base.
Aconium, n. hecateis, pardalianches.
The female liberd.
Pard lis.
Licet a v. vide flanes aker.
Long wort. Eliebertus albus.
A hearb called Lion foot.
Leontopodium.

Hearbes.

Liverwort.
Lichen hepatica, jecuraria.
Lovage.
Hippocistum, hypocistum.
The hearbe Lovage, or parley of Macedonia. Smyrnion, smyrnium.
A kind of lovage with blacke leaues.
Olivetrum, n.
Lumbardie, or lovage.
Ligusticum, n.
Lugwort. Verbascum, n.

M

Madder, wherewith wood is dyed.
Erythronium, n. rubia, f.
Maiden haire, Venus lockes, or our Ladies haire.
Adiantum, cinnicinalis, trichomanes, callitrichon, capillus Veneris, terre supercilium.
Mayweed, Maywood, or oxeye.
Buphthalmos, buphthalmum, cotyla, cotula foetida, cyanthemis, oculus bovis.
Maiden lips, or tassell.
Lappago.
Garden mallows.
Moloches, f. Malva major, hortensis.
VVild mallows, or mallows of the mount.
Alcea sylvestris, bisulva.
VVater mallows, or marish mallow.
Althea, lubifcus, malva silcus.
The great mallows.
Malope.
Lily, or pertaining to mallows.
Malvaceus, ad.
The hearbe called mandragora.
Mandragora, circæum, morion, antimelon, antimonium.
The mandrakes, the temperance of it is very cold, and therefore it is used to cast men into deepe sleepes, when they must be cut off by chirurgions, and for divers other purposes in Physicke.
Mandragora, anthropomorphon.
Amantragor.
Alioce.
The hearbe maiorane.
Majorana, agathites, ichreia sum, fuscus, simplicius, amarus.
Of, or belonging to maiorane.
Simplicius, amarus.
The hearbe margoline.
Asyla, f.
The mawh mallow.
Dendromalache.
A marigold.
Caltha, solsequium, calendula, heliochrysis, vel heliochrysum.
Merck, or Smallog.
Apium palustre, paludapium.
The hearbe melilote.
Melilotus, pratellum, fertula campana.
VVhite melilote.
Melitragum.
The hearbe Mercurie.
Hermupoa mercurialis, linozostis.

Hearbes.

An hearbe called Mercuries finger.
Hermodactylus.
The hearbe mint.
Hedysolum, n. mentha, f.
VVater mint.
Mentha crisp.
VVild mint.
Menthastrum, n. calaminta, f.
The hearbe milium, after varro, but in Dioscorides it is panicum.
Meline.
Milfoil.
Myriophyllum, millefolium.
VVild nurtle.
Acaros, m.
Milkenwort.
Polygolon, n. polygola, f.
Motherwort, or as some say feverwort. Matricaria, parthenium, lycopus.
Moulture.
Pilosella, f.
Mollie.
Blattaria, f.
Mugwort.
Artemisia, f.
Amulbrame.
Fungus.
An hearbe called countrie mustard.
Thlaspe, thlaspi, thlaspidion.

N

The navill of Venus. Coryledon.
The hearbe naum, or turnip.
Napus, m.
The bed wherein they are sown.
Napina, f.
The hearbe nep or nip.
Nepeta, nepita, calaminta, f.
Newenware, or water lily.
Nymphza, f.
Nesing wort.
Helleborus albus.
A nettle.
Vrtica, acalyphe.
A nettle called blind nettle, or dead nettle, or Archangel.
Labeo, scrophularia, lamium.
The place where nettles grow.
Vrticetum, n.
Full of nettles.
Vrticosus, ad.
The hearbe night shade, or petimorell.
Strichnos, morella, solanum.
Nose bleed hearbe.
Millefolium, vide narrow.
The hearbe nose smart. Nasturtium.

O

An hearbe otherwise called Itatis, in English, oade, wherewith cloath is dyed blew. Glastrum, n.
Oke of Ierusalem, or german dr.
Oxercula, f.
To lay, or set onions.
Arvo.
An onion.
Cepa, cepula, carpula, fce. cronion, n.
vmo, m.
Little or young onions.
Africanonia, africanum, sirrha.

Hearbes.

A kind of onions for sauce, having no head, but a root.
Gethium, n.
A kind of onions which have a sharpe taste.
Genon.
A sea onion.
Scilla, squilla.
Of, or belonging to that onion.
Scillinus, scilliticus, ad.
A bed of onions.
Cepetum, n.
A rope of onions.
Rettis, f.
He that setteth onions.
Ceparius, m.
Organum, or penicou.
Ouitis.
Orange hearbe.
Chrysiolacharum.
The hearbe named organy, or wild maystrane.
Origanon, n.
VVild organe, or succoria.
Polycnemom, n.
The hearbe orpive.
Andrachne, agria.
The hearbe of moad, ferme, or brake.
teris.
Oxe eye.
Buphthalmus, m. oculus bovis.

P

The hearbe patience.
Hippoiapathum, iapathum, n.
An hearbe called palma christi.
Cherva cici.
Peristaria, or pelistaria of the wall.
Helixine, astericum, muralis herba, parietaria perdicum, vicaria, muralium.
Parisip.
Pastinaca, pastinago, femin. cara radix.
Yellow poppin.
Sisena, vel hisarum.
VVild parisip.
Staphilinus, masculin. pastinaca errauca.
Passe flower, or rose passy.
Anemone, f.
An hearbe called pata de lion, or pied de lion, having leaues like colworts.
Leontopodium, n.
The hearbe peonie.
Glycidie, pconica casta, pconia, monogenion, pentombon.
Pease ervile.
Ervilia, f.
Pellitorie of Spaine.
Lactepicum, latergilium.
Pellitorie of the wall, y. perietarie.
Pepper wort, or Spanis pepper.
Piperitis, filiquastrum, lcpidium, melanthinum, n.
Pepper of the mount.
Mezecon, n.
Peeniall, growing wild.
Tragorigonum, pulgum, glecon, n.

Hearbes

Hearbes

Hearbes

V Wild peniriell.
Calamintha.
*P*erfite.
Oreocelinum, apium.
A kind of perffy growing on mountaines.
Oreocelinum, n.
V Water perffy.
Sium laser, n.
*R*ose perffy.
Anemone, f.
A kind of perffy which hath a soft leaf, and a tender stalk.
Oleocelinum, n.
A kind of perffy growing on wals.
Petrocelinum, n.
*P*ervinckle. Pervinca, vinca, Alexandrina, chamædaphne, clematis, daphnoides.
*P*impernell. Pimpernella, anagallis, bipennella, pampinula, pampinulla, teucrium.
*P*lantaine.
Damaconium, armoglossum, n. plantago, f. heptapleurus.
V Water plantaine.
Alisma, n.
*P*oppie.
Papaver, meconis.
V Wild poppy Oxycodon, papaveralis.
The juice of the leaves, and head of poppy. Meconium, n.
*H*orned sea, or yellow poppy.
Papaver corniculatum.
The tops of poppy.
Codias.
*F*ashioned, or coloured like poppy.
Papaveratus, ad.
*O*f, or belonging to poppy.
Papaveratus, ad.
The herbe called polypody, or oke fern. Polypodium, n.
A herbe called polyp.
Polium, n.
A primrose. Verbasculum, herba purilytis, primula veris.
*P*rickle dam.
Sedum mimis.
The privet, or prun: print tree.
Ligustrum.
The herbe which some call pule of the mountaine.
Zopyron, zopyrium, n.
An herbe called publicke mountaine, or horse time.
Clinopodium, cleonician, n.
Purfland.
Portulaca, anastrache, f. peplion, vel peplium, n.
Sea purfland.
Ceprea, f.
Purple velvet flower.
Amaranthus.
R
A Radish. Raphanus, raphanum radicola.
V Wild Radish.
Cheria, armoracea, f. apios, armen.

A kind of sweet Radish.
Syriscum.
*R*adish long and cleere.
Algidensis raphanus.
*R*adish seed.
Cortunon, n.
*O*f, or belonging to Radish.
Raphaninus, ad.
The herbe Ragwort.
Orchis, f.
The herbe Rayfort.
Raphanus major.
*R*emfent.
Allinum visinum.
*R*anchill.
Orbafius, m.
A Rape rest.
Rapa, f. rapum, rapulum, n. congylis.
Rape violet. Cyclaminos, cyclaminum, cyclaminus.
A little Rape wort.
Rapula, f.
A kind of rapescalled a round radish of Lamoia: a turnip.
Bunias, f.
Rape leaves. Rapicia, vel rapacia.
Reits, avied in the sea having leaves like a lily. Alga.
Recke, or weed in the sea brought up with the flood. Vlva.
The herbe Robert. Gruina, f. grani-um, vehinaltrum, n.
V Wake Robin.
Arum, larum.
V Wild Rocket.
Eruca.
Rocket gentle, or rocket gallant.
Erifunum, erizomos, vel erizomon, irio.
A Rose.
Rosa, f. flos, m.
V Wild Rose.
Cynorrhodos.
Rose campion.
Thryallis, lychnis coronaria.
A Rose which hath a stalk like mul-let. Molcheuton, n.
A certaine rose, that springeth of a stalk with many small branches, and hath leaves like an olive tree.
Musceton, n.
Rosmarie. Rosmarinus, m. rosmari-num, n. salutaris herba, libanotis co-ronaria.
The seed of Rosmarie.
Cachryl.
The herbe rubarbe. Rheon, thabar-barum, rhaoponticum, rhatoma, la-pathum, n.
Ruddes, or marigolds. Caltha, ho-liotropium, solatis herba.
Rue. Ruta, f. peganon, n.
V All Rue. Ruta muraria.
The seed of Rue. Rutaia, f.
*O*f Rue. Rutaceus, ad.
Made of Rue. Rutatus, ad.
S
Sage. Salvia, f.

V Wild sage. Ambrosiana, stachys, salvia agrestis, epotium, polemonia
A kind of wall sage.
Siderica.
An herbe called wild sage in Ecce-lesiasticall booke, it is used for enchaun-ments. Philacteria, f.
Sage of Rome, or clarie. Galli cen-trum, geninalis, agrestis, horminium fativum, orminium, n. salvia Roma-na.
The herbe called sage.
Eleliphacos.
Salomons scale.
Scala coeli, polygonaton.
The herbe saint barbe.
Pseudobunum, n.
Saint Johns wort.
Fuga dæmorum, androsomon.
The herbe salendine.
Chelidonia.
Saffron.
Crocus, m. crocum, n.
Little saffron.
Crococula.
Saffron of the garden, bastard saffron, or muske saffron.
Cnicus, m. cnicum, n. carthamus.
Saunders. Calcifraga, batis, batocula, f. scolopendrium, n.
Sanguis draconis.
Cynnaberis.
Saracens herbe.
Herba saracencia.
The herbe favorite. Sauris, thymbra, cumila capitata, cumila-gof.
Saxifrage, an herbe growing in stonie places, good to breake the stone.
Saxifraga, vel saxifraga, f. saxifragi-um, vel laxifragum, n.
Scalferne, or finger fern.
Asplenium, n.
A shallon, or little onion.
Porrus, m. porrum, n. ascalonia, f. bulbos, m. bulbina, f.
Scammonie an herbe, the juice whereof is good to purge cholier.
Scammonia, scammonia, f. scammo-nium, n. colophonis, f.
Scorpions taile. Heliotropium, n.
Scorpions grasse, or turne Ble, forcible against the stinging of that venomous worme. Scorpionum, n.
Sea grass, or sea weed. Alga, vlva.
Sea sole foot, or sea sole.
Istifica marina, soldanella, f.
Scammon, or coraline.
Coralium, coralum, corallus, m. muscus marinus.
Sea bolie, or sea bolme.
Frynge, f. cryngion.
Sea worme weed. Seriphium, ablin-thum marinum.
Sea wracke, or sea grasse, a kind of weed growing in the sea. Alga, f.
Sedge, or sword grass.
parganium, n.

Hearbes

Sedge, or sperra grasse.
Helvus, m. carca, f.
Sengreen, or houselecke. Sempervivum, anixon, zoophthalmus, zoophthalmos, sedum, barba loris, hypogesium, scilivivum, n.
Sengreen, or houselecke the greaser.
Sedum majus, vitalis.
The lesser.
Sedum minus.
Serpentine, or serpentarie.
Dracuncium, n. serpentaria, f. dracunculus, m.
Great setwall, Valerian, or capens saile. F. hu, valeriana major.
Sheepheards purse.
Bursa pastoris.
Stone crop.
Lithopermum.
Skirwort.
Silicr alcerum.
A shrub called. Serpentis Vva.
Ophioleptaphile.
Sicarie.
Ambubcia, vel ambugia.
The hearbe shanke.
Bryon.
Hearbe smallage. Eleocelinum, a-
rum olus, apium, paludapium.
The hearbe simplex. Distichus.
Snafing wort. Ptarmica, pyrethrum
sylvestre.
Sorbill, or fever dock.
Anax, oxalis.
Pettie forell, or salet forell.
Acetocella, f. oxalis minuta.
Sorell de boyes, or cuckoos forell.
Acidula, f. oxyis, trifolium acetosum,
oxtriphillum, neut.
Sower forell, or dich docke.
Oxyalepithum, n.
A generall name of all kinds of sorrell
Lapathum, lapathos.
The hearb southernewood.
Abrotonum, n. abrotonus, mas.
The ste southernewood.
Abrotonum facmina.
Hearbe sow bread, or swine bread.
Orbicularis.
Spike.
Pseudonardus.
Spikenard, a plant growing in India,
or Syria.
Nardum, n. & nardus, m.
VVater spike, pond weed, or grasse
weed. Potamogeton.
A kind of spikenard having the smell
of posson. Oxenitis.
A kind of spikenard.
Hirculus, m.
Of spikenard.
Nardus, ad.
Spicewort.
Lonchitis, ad.
Spirage.
Alperagus, m.
VVild spurge. Corrua, corruado,
myacanthon.

Hearbes

An hearb called sponge of the river.
Conserva, f.
A kind of spurge, with a leaf like
pursland, or a lutea tree like a figge
tree. Helioscopium, n.
A kind of spurge, or rushmall.
Platyphillon.
A kind of spurge called Esula.
Paralius.
The great kind of spurge.
Cypatiffas.
A kind of spurge.
Dentroides, myrsinites.
Spurge wort.
Xiphica.
A kind of spurge with broad leaves.
Leptophillon.
A kind of spurge which the Apothe-
caries call corruptly Catapusia.
Characias.
It stances aker, or lice bane.
Herba pedicularis.
Staine cropp.
Vermicularis.
Stich wort.
Agrestis.
Stanch bland, an hearbe so called.
Cartinechroon.
Stinking wood.
Acopus, m.
Stirewort, sharewort, cudwort.
Inguinalis.
Stonewort, cetrach, or finger fearne.
Scolopendrium, n.
The hearbe scorie. Chreston, cicho-
rea, cichoreum, cichorium, n. intuba, f.
intubum, n. intybus, m. intubus fa-
tivus.
VVild succorie.
Condrille, condrillum.
A generall name of all succorie, and
ending. Seris.
Swallowes hearbe. Hirundinaria.

T

Tanfic. Tamaccum, parthenium
mas.
VVild tanfic, or silver hearbe.
Potemilla, inguinaria, f.
The hearbe called Tasill, or fullers
hearbe. Pippophaes, diptacus, dip-
facum, gnaphos, cardus fullonum.
Labrum, vel lavavacrum veneris.
Taragon, or garden dragon.
Tarchon.
A thistle.
Carduus, m.
Our Lady thistle.
Alba spina.
The thistle called mans blood.
Acorna, n.
The few thistle.
Taraxacon, lactuca leporina.
Milke thistle.
Tithymalis, f.
Saint marie thistle.
Leucacantha, f.
The hearbe called Thyme.
Thymus, m. thymum, n.

Hearbes

VVild thyme.
Eryllum, n.
The hearbe Tormentell.
Hepaphyllon, n.
Tree hearbe, or long wort.
Verbascum, n. lucernalis herba.
Towne creffe.
Nasturtium, n.
An hearbe named Trifolius.
Glaux, cos.
Garden Trifolie.
Trifolium, n. lotus sativa.
Trifolie, the three leaved grasse.
Symoniacum, f. Trifo-
Symoniacum, f. lum.
An hearbe called Trinitis grasse, or
Physitions bare foot.
Lagopus, odis.

V

An heard called valerian, or sel wall.
Valeriana. marinella, f. plum, plu,
genicularis, n. odus rustica.
Venus haire.
Adiantum, n.
The hearb Vervine.
Verberia chrita, Hierobotane, ver-
benaca, sagmen, penitencos, penite-
recon.
A violet.
Viola, f.
The purple violet.
Melanion, n.
A generall name of all violets.
Leucocion, n.
The weed that is called the wilde
vine. Philothum, n.
A bed of violets.
Violatum, n.
Of violets.
Violaria, violaceus.
An hearb called vifmond royall,
okeferne, or petiferne.
Dryopteris.

VV

VVallwort, danwort, like elder tree
dwarfe elder. Ebulum, n. Ebulus, m.
actica, chamaeacte, f.
A vvaybroad leafe, or plantaine leafe
vide Plantaine.
VVaterwillow, or leafe fluffe.
Lyfimachium, n.
The hearb called VVinterbury.
Halicaebus, m.
A vvinter greene.
Pyrola, f. limenium, n.
VVith vwind. Castucha, convolv-
ulus, vel convolvulus, liastum, vi-
tealis.
The hearb vvoodroose. Rubia fyl-
vestris, erithrodanum, n.
VVood sorrell.
Alleluja, trifolium acetosum.
VVoolblade, or ligwort.
Verbascum, n.
VVedbine. Peridymenos, vel peri-
clymenos, volucrum majus.
VVormwood.
Abfiothium.

Numbers

Numbers

Numbers

Sea worme seed, or worme seed.

Scirpium, n.

Abundantli- Ceriphium,
um } mayinum.

VVorme seed.

Lombricorum semen.

Tarrow, or nose bleed, wherewith Achil-
les is said to kill Telaphus.

Achillea, millifolia, millefolium.

NVMBERS.

One. Vnus, a, um.

The first. Primus, a, um.

Once. Semel.

Two, or Duo, x, o.

twaine. Bini, x, a.

The second. Secundus, a, um.

Of, or containing two. Binarius.

Twise. Bis.

Three. Tres.

Terni, x, a.

Trini, x, a.

The third. Tertius, a, um.

Of, or con. 3. Ternarius, a, um.

Thriſh, or three times. Ter.

Four. Quatuor.

Quaterni, x, a.

Quadrini.

The fourth. Quartus, a, um.

Of, or con. 4. Quaternarius,

Four times. Quater.

Five. Quinque. Quini, x, a.

The fift. Quintus, a, um.

Of, or con. 5. Quinarius.

Five times. Quinques.

Six. Sex. Seni, x, a.

The sixt. Sextus, a, um.

Of, or con. 6. Sexarius.

Six times. Sexies.

Seven. Septem. Septeni, x, a.

The seventh. Septimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 7. Septenarius, a, um.

Seven times. Seppies.

Eight. Octo.

Octeni, x, a.

Octoni, x, a.

The eighth. Octavus, a, um.

Of, or con. 8. Octonarius.

Eight times. Ogies.

Nine. Novem. Noveni, x, a.

The ninth. Nonus, a, um.

Of, or containing nine.

Novenarius, nonarius.

Nine times. Novies.

Ten, vide the eight article in the next

columnae.

Eleven. Vndecim. Vndeni, x, a.

The eleventh. Vndecimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 11. Vndenarius.

Eleventimes. Vndecies.

Twelve. Duodecim.

Duodeni, x, a.

The twelfth. Duodecimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 12. Duodenarius.

Twelve times. Duodecies.

Thir. Tredecim.

teene. Deniterni, x, a.

The thirteenth. Decimus tertius.

Of, or con. 13. Deniternarius.

Thirteen times. Tredecies.

Four. Quatuordecim.

teene. Deniquaterni.

The fourteenth. Decimus quartus.

Of, or con. 14. Deniquaternarius.

Fourteene times. Quatuordecies.

Fif. Quindecim, deniquini, vel

teene. quinenti.

The fiftieth. Decimus quinus.

Of, or con. Quindecimarius, a, um.

fiftiene. Deniquinarius.

Fifteen times. Quindicies.

Six. Sexdecim.

teene. Denisix.

The sixteenth. Decimus sextus.

Of, or con. 16. Denisixarius.

Sixteene times. Sexdecies.

Seven. Septemdecim.

teene. Denisepteni.

The 17. Decimus septimus.

Of, or con. 17. Deniseprenarius.

Seventeen times. Septendecies.

Eight. Octodecim.

teene. Denioctoni.

The eighteenth. Decimus octavus.

Of, or con. 18. Denioctonarius.

Eighteen times. Octodecies.

Nine. Novendecim.

teene. Deninoveni.

The nineteenth. Decimus nonus.

Of, or con. 19. Deninovenarius.

Nineteen times. Novendecies.

Ten. Decem. Deni, x, a.

The tenth. Decimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 10. Denarius, a, um.

Ten times. Decies.

Twen. Vigniti, vigneni, pro

tie. vigni, x, a.

The twentieth.

Vicifimus, vel vigesimus.

Of, or con. 20. Vicenarius, a, um.

Twentie times. Vicies, pro vigesies.

Thir. Triginta.

Triceni, pro trigeni.

The thir. Tricesimus.

tieth. Tricesimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 30. Tricenarius.

Thirtie times. Tricies, pro tragesies.

Fort. Quadraginta.

ties. Quadrageni, x, a.

The fortieth. Quadagesimus.

Of, or con. 40. Quadragenarius.

Forty times. Quadragesies.

Fif. Quinquaginta.

tie. Quinquageni, x, a.

The fiftieth. Quinquagesimus.

Of, or con. 50. Quinquagenarius.

Fiftie times. Quinquagesies.

Six. Sexaginta.

ties. Sexageni, x, a.

The sixtieth. Sexagesimus.

Of, or con. 60. Sexagenarius.

Sixie times. Sexagesies.

Seven. Septuaginta.

ties. Septuageni.

The 70. Septuagesimus.

Of, or con. 70. Septuagenarius.

Seventie times. Septuagesies.

Eight. Octoginta.

ties. Octogeni, x, a.

The eightieth. Octogesimus.

Of, or con. 80. Octogenarius.

Eightie times. Octogesies.

Nine. Nonaginta.

ties. Nona geni, x, a.

The ninetieth. Nonagesimus.

Of, or con. 90. Nonagenarius.

Ninetie times. Nonagesies.

One hundred. Centum.

dred. Centeni, x, a.

The hundredth. Centesimus, a, um.

Of, or containing a hundred.

Centenarius, a, um.

An hundred times. Centies.

Two hundred. Ducenti, x, a.

dred. Ducenti, pro ducenteni.

The two hundredth. Ducentesimus.

Of, or con. 200. Ducenarius, a, um.

Two hundred times. Ducenies.

Three hundred. Trecenti, x, a.

trecci hundred, pro trecenteni.

The 300. Trecentesimus.

Of, or con. 300. Trecentarius, a, um.

Three hundred times. Trecenties.

Four hundred. Quadringenti, pro

quadringenti.

The 400. Quadringentesimus.

Of, or con. 400. Quadringentarius.

400 times. Quadringencies.

Five hundred. Quingeni, x, a.

hurd. Quingeni pro

dred. Quingenti, x, a.

Numbers

The 500. Quingentesimus.
Of, or con. 500. Quingentarius.
500 times. Quingentes.
Six hundred. Sexcenti, s, a, sexcenti, pro
drud. sexcenteni.
The 600. Sexcentefimus.
Of, or con. 600. Sexcentarius, s, um.
Six hundred times. Sexcenties.
700. Septingenti, s, a, septingeni, pro
septingenti.
The 700. Septingentesimus.
Of, or con. 700. Septingentarius.
700 times. Septingentes.
Eight hundred. Octingenti, octingeni, pro
hundred. octingenti.
The 800. Octingentesimus.
Of, or con. 800. Octingentarius.
800 times. Octingentes.
Nine hundred. Nongenti, nongeni, pro
drud. nongenti.
The 900. Nongentesimus.
Of, or con. 900. Nongentarius.
900 times. Nongentes.
1000
A thou. Mille.
fund. Milleni, s, a.
The thousandth. Millesimus, s, um.
Of, or containing one thousand.
Millenarius, s, um.
A thousand times. Millies.
Two thou. Duo millia.
fund. Bis mille.
Three thou. Tria millia.
fund. Ter mille.
Five thou. Quinquies.
fund times. millies.
Nine Novem.
thou. Novena millia.
fund. Novies mille.
Fortia thou. Quadraginta.
fund. Quadrageña millia.
Two hundred thousand.
Ducena, ducena millia.
Ten hundred Decies centena
thousand. millia.
VVhere note that Decies, or any ad-
verb of like termination, added to
another number, signifieth but its self,
as in the last example, but standing
without another number, is multiplied
by an hundred thousand as decies co-
ronatorum, ten hundred thousand
crownes. Vicies talentum, twentie
hundred thousand talente.
Vnde : & Duode, being set before
viginti. vigesimus, or any kinde of
greater article, the one signifieth the
number wherewith it is joined, save
one, the other save two, as vnderigin-
ta thirtieth save one, duodequadrages-
imus, the eight and thirtieth, or for-
tieth save two, vnde quinquages, nine
and 40 times.

Ordinall adverbs.

First. Primò.
Secondly. Secundo.
Thirdly. Tertiò, &c.
The ablative of the ordinall making

Numbers

the adverbs.
Numeralia in plex.
Single, simple, of one sort.
Simplex.
Double, two fold, or of two sorts.
Duplex.
Triple, threefold, or of three sorts.
Triplex.
Fourfold, or of foure sorts.
Quadruplex.
Fivefold, or of five sorts.
Quintuplex.
Sixfold, or of sixe sorts.
Sextuplex.
Seuen fold, or of seuen sorts.
Septemplex, septuplex.
Eight fold, or of eight sorts.
Octuplex.
Nine fold, or of nine sorts.
Noncuplex.
Tenfold, or of ten sorts.
Decuplex, &c.
Four score and ten fold.
Nonagecuplex, eadem est reliquo-
rum ratio.
Adverbs of the same sort.
Simplexiter, dupliciter, tripliciter,
quadrupliciter : bisariam, trisariam,
quadrariam, & sic in ceteris.
Numeralia in plus.
Single, iust so much, or the same
quantitie.
Simplex.
Twice so much.
Duplus.
Thrice so much.
Triplus.
Four times so much.
Quadruplus.
Five times so much.
Quintuplus.
Six times so much.
Sextuplus.
Seuen times so much.
Septuplus.
Eight times so much.
Octuplus.
Nine times so much.
Noncuplus.
Ten times so much.
Decuplus, &c.
Four score and tentimes so much.
Nonagecuplus.
Two hundred times so much.
Ducentuplus.
Five hundred times so much.
Quingentuplus, &c.
Adverbs of the same sort. Simpliciter,
duplo, triplo, quadruplo, &c.

STONES.

A Stone.
Lapis.
A great stone : also a naturall stone,
or rocks,
Saxum, s, a.

Stones

A little stone.
Lapillus, m.
A stone that serueth to worke withall
Lapis operarius.
A square stone.
Lapis quadratus.
A stone wherewith runneth a string.
Lapis manalis.
A stone that one may gripe, and han-
dle in his hand.
Saxum manuale.
A little stone gotten into ones shoe,
and troubling him in travelling.
Scrupus, m.
Spelt, or broken peeces of stones, com-
ming of heaving, or graving.
Assula, micæ, anum, segmina, feca-
menta, orum.
A stone that may easily be rubbed
into crumes.
Tophus, porus, m.
A stone picked in, as a milstone, or
grindstone.
Inslus, & incuslus lapis.
Stony, or full of stones.
Calcololus, confragosus.
A square stone laid upon a tombe.
Menia, f.
A stone hurled, or throwne.
Millile, n.
A stone that is azure blew.
Lapis cyaneus, ceruleus lapis.
A great square stone, broad beneath
and waxing smaller and smaller to-
wards the top.
Obeliscus, m.
A stone in the upper part resembling
the colour of a mans naile.
Sardonichus, & sardonix, m.
Painting apparell garnished with a
stone of that colour.
Sardonycharus, ad.
A stone found in the belly of a greene
Lizard. Saurites, m.
A duskie stone which hauing oile put
to it, waxeth bright.
Savinus lapis.
A stone of saffron colour easie to be
cleft into very thin plates.
Scissus, vel schistus.
A stone of the colour of a scorpion.
Scorpius, m.
A stone wherein is a white, that de-
creaseth, and increaseth, as the moone
doth.
Selenitis, m.
A stone made of water, light, and full
of holes, and fit for an arch, roofer, or
vaults. Shungia, f.
A stone like iron, hauing power to
cause variance amongst men. Side-
rites, m. and it is also a kind of dia-
mond stone.
A stone of nature soft, but being heat
in oile it waxeth hard.
Sipnius.
Little round stones of marble, used in
padding. Scamille, f.

A stone

Stones

A stone green, and not shining through, which printeth perfectly. *Sphragis, vel iohragide, f.*
A stone found in a purge. *Spongites.*
A white stone found in silver mines good for the eyes. *Subium, n.*
A stone in shape altogether like Strombus, & combites.
A stone, whereby, -- Magicians say, ghosts be called up. *Synochites.*
A stone taken out of the braine of the fish *Syndus.*
Synodontites.
A stone found in the bladder of a walse. *Syrtes.*
A stone having the figure of the new moon. *Tephitis.*
A stone called the stone of India, good for the collicke and stone.
Tecoluthus.
A stone like a peacocke.
Taos.
A stone of a contrary nature to the lead-stone.
Theamedes.
A kind of hard stone whereof mortars were made.
Thytes.
A stone which being whole swimmeth, but when it is broken, curies part thereof sinketh.
Tirhenus lapis.
A gravel, or sand stone, that may be easily rubbed to crumes.
Torjus, vel tofus.
Hard as the stone *Tophus*: of, or belonging to that stone.
Tophaceus & tophinus, ad.
A stone which beareth three sorts of colour, at the root blacke, the middle sanguine, the top white.
Tricus, m.
A stone of the colour of the mullet fish
Trigletes.
A stone having the figure of three eyes. *Triophthalmus, m.*
A stone which leapeth, and breaketh asunder with the fire.
Tufcanicus lapis.
A kind of Cadmea stone, having certaine lines in it like givings.
Zoniis, f.
A kind of burning, and shining stone.
Lignis, is, f.
A stone of aske colour, & good against serpents.
Limensis, tephoria.
A certain stone good for painting.
Colatus lapis.
A stone called cat silver.
Magnetis.
A stone of a darke colour.
Malandrites.
A stone which yieldeth a milke like honey. *Melanes.*

Stones

A stone sometime blacke, sometime yellow.
Melichuros.
A little stone of the colour of leekes, which sweateth liquor like to milke.
Meroites.
A stone with golden veins.
Coraloachares.
A stone which being broken, is like to abean.
Cyamea, f.
Certaine stones growing in sponges, good for the distils in the bladder.
Cycolithi.
A stone of the rose colour, but against the sun, & magab.
Mithrax.
A stone in Egypt, called *serimus* which the linen drapers use to whiten their cloth white.
Murochthus, m.
A stone of divers colours cleere as cristall, having spots of purple and white. *Murtha, f.*
Made of that stone.
Murthinus.
A stone having in it a figure of an emmet, or pismire. *Myrmecites.*
A stone of sanguine colour with little blacke veins.
Naiaomontes.
A stone which some called *notia*, and falleth with lightning and thunder.
Ombria, f.
A stone like birill.
Diadochos.
A stone like a shell, used to smooth the skin instead of pumish, or Steele stone.
Ostracites.
The stone of hogs when they be gelded.
Polimenta, orum.
A stone of the colour of leekes.
Prakoids.
A certaine round stone smooth and white. *Enhydros.*
A certaine stone which being broken, is like the callions of a man.
Enarchis.
A faire white stone, wherewith goldsmithes polish gold.
Exchevius.
A stone of milke colour, and full of bloody veines.
Galaxias.
A stone having earth within it holloynesse, and being laid to the eares, it maketh a sound. *Geodes.*
A stone in Creta of an iron colour, like a mans thumb.
Ideus dactylus.
A stone of violet colour.
Ion.
The stone of an olive.
Sampia, f.
A kind of burning stone called *Garamantites.* *Sandaltros.*
A stone of a carnation colour.
Sarcion.

Stones

A soft stone, but of an excellent sa-
uour. *Bapes.*
A stone whereof they make whet-
stones. *Balfamies.*
A stone in colour and shape like to a
green frogge.
Batrachites.
A stone wherein blacknesse is mixed
with white and red spots.
Borypes.
A stone having blew speckes about it.
Cadmites.
A stone having the print of a black
flee, called a beetle.
Cantharis.
A little stone, and small of value.
Carchedonius, m.
A stone coming from the dragons
braine. *Cardice, f.*
Capas lying up above others.
A stone
no fire can beat it, and so cold, that
Chalazias.
A stone of brass colour.
Chalcites.
A blacke stone, sounding like brass.
Chalophonos.
Little stones found in the maw of a
swallow.
Cheledonij.
A stone like to the eye of an Indian
snake. *Chelonias, f.*
All manner of stones like to Iovis.
Chernites.
A green stone mixed with a golden
brightness. *Chrysoprasis.*
A stone found in the braune of a fish.
Cinadus, cinadia, f.
A stone like rock allum, or stone al-
lum whereof matches are made, which
being once kindled, neuer goe out so
long as the oyle lasteth.
Amiantus, m.
A stone in the maw, or gizzard of a
cocke, in colour like cristall.
Alectoria, f.
A red stone mixed with blew, prom-
ising to bleed.
Alabandina.
A blacke stone.
Ambrum, n.
A stone which being once fired ~~damns~~
be quenched.
Asbestus.
A kind of blacke stone not shining
through. *Amipates.*
A stone found in the bladder of a
walse. *Syrtes.*
A stone that by no fire will damage or
deface. *Apyrotos.*
A
The *Agath stone.*
Gagates.
A kind of agath, of a bloody colour.
Hermachares.
An adamant stone.
Cenchron.

Stones

Stones

Stones

An amethyst, a stone of violet colour.
Amethystus, m.

Antimony, a stone found in silver mines.

Platyophthalmus, m.

The azur, or lazul stone.

Lazuli, Cyaneus lapis,

B

The beaver stone.
Castoreum, m.

C
A carbuncle stone, which is in colour like hot burning coles.

Carbunculus, pyropus, m.

Carbuncle stones which are not very cleere. Libycones.

A kind of carbuncle shining wanly, and faintly.

Lithizones.

A crystal. Crystallus, m. cristallum, n.

A kind of crystal, like fire within it golden drops.

Sandhill stone, shining like gold.

Cryoberyllus, m.

Corall, a red stone called.

Corallum, n.

D

A diamond stone.

Adamas, anachites.

Of a diamond.

Adamantius.

E

An Emerald: a stone that glazeth up to cut their glasse.

Smiris, smaragdus, m.

Belonging to an emerald.

Smaragdianus, ad.

F

A flint stone, hard stone, or marble.

Silex, m. & f.

A flint stone of a marvellous nature being steeped in water, in burneth, and sprinkled with oile, it is quenched.

Thracias, vel Thracius lapis.

A flint stone, or marchasit, out of the which fire is striken.

Chalix pyrites, ignitarius lapis, marchasita, lapis ztrarius.

As a stone with flint.

Siliceus, ad.

Off stone.

Siliceus, silicus, ad.

G

A Gem, vide pretious stone.

A grindstone.

Aquaria

Rotaria

Gyratilis

I

A iacinth stone.

Hyacinthus, m.

A kind of iacinth stone having a white veine mingled with the colour of gold. Leucochrysus, m.

A iasper being of a greene colour.

Iapis.

A iasper stone like the aize.

Æritula, f.

A kind of iasper with white streaks, or lines overthwart.

Lapis grammæus.

A kind of iasper stone.

Borea, f. Capnia, Chrysolithus.

A seat stone.

Gagates.

L

The lead stone.

Magoci.

Belonging to the lead stone.

Magneticius, ad.

M

A marble stone.

Marmor, m. *marble of this colour.*

A kind of.

A little marble stone.

Marmorium, n.

A kind of white marble cut out of the quarries by candle light: also a kind of gem whose lively cleerenesse is stirred up by candle light, and is red like scarlet.

Lychnites.

A kind of marble.

Coralliticius.

A kind of excellent marble called of Tapinian Libicus filix.

Numidicus lapis.

A kind of marble having spots like a serpent.

Ophites.

A red marble.

Porphyrites.

A kind of marble.

Onyxes.

Of red marble.

Porphyreus.

A kind of marble in Egypt, ruddie and full of white spots.

Purpures.

A kind of marble whereof the Egyptians made Obelisks, which they dedicated to the sun.

Pyrrhopzeilus, m.

A white marble.

Leucofistis.

The kind of marble about Tibet, wherewith kings made beames.

Sinities.

A margarite.

Margarita, margarites, f.

A marchasite, or fire stone.

Pyrites.

A milstone.

Lapis molaris.

O

An onyx stone.

Onyx.

Onyx, a stone resembling the colour of a mans nail.

Onychium.

A kind of onyx of a blacke colour, called a cornelle.

Sardius lapis.

Made of the onyx stone, or of the colour of an onyx, or cornalin stone.

Onychinus, ad.

P

A pearle. Margarita, bacca, erythreus lapis.

A long pearle like an egge in fashion. Cyllindrus, cleuchus, m.

Bell pearle which is round here, and flat there.

Tympanum, n.

A pebble. - id.

Caillus, m.

A round pebble stone.

Glarea, f.

A pumice stone.

Pumex, m. & f.

Præciosus stones.

A pretious stone, or gem.

Gemma, f. lapillus, m.

A pretious stone having the colour of Scarus.

Scarites, m.

A pretious stone like to tallow.

Stearites.

A pretious stone in colour like a fig. Sycties.

A pretious stone of a rose colour.

Rhodites.

A pretious stone of the colour of a wart. Telicadios.

A pretious stone called a Topaze.

Topazius, m. & topazium.

A certaine pretious stone like to amber. Xanthenes, vel xathene.

A pretious stone of bright yellow colour. Xanthos.

A certaine pretious stone brought from the Indies.

Xistius, m.

A pretious stone which the magicians doe use. Zoronyfios.

A pretious stone called Smaragdus.

Limoniates, f.

A pretious stone which being perfumed callet out all beasts.

Liparis.

A pretious stone of foure diuers colours.

Lycophthalmus.

A pretious stone engendered of the congealed vrine of the beaft lynx.

Lyncarium, n.

A pretious stone.

Circos.

A pretious stone like an iris leaf.

Calices.

A pretious stone like to poppie.

Mechorites.

A pretious stone blacke, and having vrines like the aize: it yeeldeth a sweas like Iaffron, and a tast like wine.

Media, f.

A pretious stone which shineth as it were through pure gold. Meleôris.

A pretious stone white on one side, like honey on the other side.

Melichoros.

Stones

A precious stone of the colour of an orange.
Melites.
A precious stone blacke, having a white strake in the middle.
Melolencus.
A precious stone having a black veine parting every colour by the middle.
Melomelas.
A precious stone very hard by nature.
Craterites.
A precious stone like a cherrie.
Crocallis, m.
A precious stone of the colour of saffron.
Crocias.
A precious stone which is called Turquois.
Cyanos.
A kind of precious stones having a thick greenishnesse, in colour like to mallows.
Molochites, f.
A precious stone having the colour of a hart.
Mucula, f.
A precious stone having little knots like warts.
Myrmecias.
A stone having in it a figure of an emmet, or pismire.
Myrmecies.
A precious stone having the colour of myrrhe, and the smell of ointments.
Myrrhites.
A precious stone dedicated to Liber.
Nebrites.
A precious stone falling downe with shewer.
Notia, f.
A precious stone called Iaspionix, white of colour with red strakes.
Onychipuncta, f.
A precious stone having the propertie of diuers stones.
Opalum, n. opalus, m.
A precious stone of blacke colour, divided with two white lines.
Ophicardulus, m.
A precious stone wholsom against falling sicknesse.
Daphnia, f.
A precious stone like a shrub, or an yew bush.
Dendrachates.
A precious stone which being put under a tree, maketh that the axe in cutting it, should not be dulled.
Dendritis, f.
A precious stone having red spots.
Dionytias.
A precious stone of two sorts, white and blacke, male, and female.
Dirphis.
A precious stone comming out of the head of a dragon. Draconites, five draconitai, in.
A kind of precious stone called of

Stones

Some Siderites. Orites, m.
A certaine precious stone bricke like a shel, and resembling the agath.
Ostracias, m.
A precious stone having likeness of frozen water.
Pzandices.
A precious stone called Opalus, wherein appeareth the fierie brightnesse of the carbuncle, the shining purple colour of the Amethyst, the Greene shew of the Emerald, all shining together with an vnbeteneable mixture.
Pzaderos.
A precious stone taking away barrennesse.
Panicbastos.
A precious stone having diuers spots like a Panther.
Paradalius, m.
A precious stone in whitenesse next to the Margarit.
Pedorus, m.
A certaine precious stone, having a white thread going downe from the mouth even to the roost.
Perileucus, m.
A precious stone wherein appeareth as it were a flame of fire.
Phlegontis, f.
A precious stone having the colour of Alga.
Phydies.
A precious stone called a smarage.
Polygrammos.
A precious stone with many circles.
Polyionis, m.
A precious stone of darkish Greene colour, and somewhat like a viper.
Echites.
A precious stone having in it the figure of an hart.
Encardia.
A precious stone having somewhat a blacke colour over it.
Epimelas.
A precious stone like a flint.
Erotyhus.
A precious stone of foure colours.
Eupelatos.
A precious of a fire colour.
Eupetales.
A precious stone like an olive berie, called Iudaicus lapis. Eurocos.
A precious stone found in an Eagles nest, which being shaken, seemeth to have another in it.
Gagites.
A precious stone of white colour.
Galactites.
A precious stone, having the figure of two hands obliuined together.
Gemites, m.
A precious stone, good to help in travail.
Gemonides.
A precious stone like the spawne of a fish.
Hammites.
One of the most precious and sacred

Stones

stones in Ethiopia, of the colour of gold
Hammonis cornu.
A precious stone procuring punishment to a mans enemy.
Gemianes.
A precious stone of the figure of the limur.
Hepatices.
A precious stone of a fierie red colour, having the nature of a looking glasse.
Hephesticus.
A precious stone of a bright fierie shining colour.
Hermelion.
A little precious stone having diuers corners.
Hexacoctalichus.
A precious stone of fierie colour.
Hormelion.
A precious stone having a circle about it of the colour of gold.
Horminodes.
A precious stone of the colour of a Lacina.
Sacodios.
A precious stone called a Saphira.
Sapphirus, m.
Of, or belonging to a Saphira.
Sapphirinus, ad.
A precious stone in Corsica.
Carochites.
A precious stone in Cappadocia.
Catopyrites.
A precious stone having in it Millisied.
Cenchrites, x. & cenchrus.
A precious stone cleere like cryshall.
Cepionides.
A precious stone full of white strakes.
Cepites, live cecopacius.
A precious stone of the colour of tile.
Ceramites.
A white precious stone. Ceraunea, x. vel cepaunus lapis, qui à fulmine distringitur.
A precious stone in colour like to wax.
Cerites.
A precious stone like unto the Tortoise shell.
Chelonitis.
A precious stone Greene like grasse.
Chlorites.
A precious stone fiery by night, and pale by day.
Chrysolampis, f.
A precious stone like to a Lions skin.
Leontius, m.
A precious stone like the scale of a fish.
Lepidotes, m.
A precious stone all white.
Leucogza, & leucographia.
A white precious stone with strakes of gold.
Leucoepetals.
A precious stone like a white eye.
Leucophthalmus.
A precious stone like a frankincense.
Libanochrus, m.
Precious stones of a Greene colour.
Balamites, gemma subviridis.

Stones

A certain pretious stone called berill, in fashion fixe square, in colour like oyle, or water in the sea.

Berullus, m.

A pretious stone like a clod.

Bolenia, f.

A pretious stone like to woman's hairs.

Botrychites.

A pretious stone like a Saphire.

Calais, f.

A certain pretious stone, of the colour of a crab shb.

Carcinus, m.

A pretious stone found in an Eagles nest. Etides, Etices.

Pretious stones which are light, and have no points.

Aceneta, acentra.

A pretious stone like glasse.

Acopis.

A pretious stone shining like silver, being three fingers broad.

Aizges.

A pretious stone called a goat's eye.

Agophthalmus.

A pretious stone shining like gold, representing the shape of a ram's horn, and is said to cause true dreames.

Ammonis cornu.

A pretious stone of the colour of gold square, and of the same nature of the load-stone, but that is a said to draw gold unto it self.

Amphitane.

A pretious stone, hard and beaulty, bright like silver, and in forme of divers little squares, it putteth away fury of anger, and rage of lechery.

Andodomas, amis.

A pretious stone favouring like myrrhe.

Antachate.

A pretious stone, wherein steemeth as it were sparkes of fire.

Andhracites.

A pretious stone and weightie, pointed with red veins, and being once heated in the fire, continueth hot 7 daies.

Apistos, apsticos.

A pretious stone like silver.

Alpilates.

R

A ruddle stone, vide Sinaper.

S

A sanguinarie, or Sinaper: a safe and red stone found in mines.

Cinnabaris indica, five cinnaberi, & cinnabarin.

A sanguinarie, or blond-stone.

Hemanties.

A Saphire stone.

Sapphirus, m. cyanus, m.

A darke blew Saphire.

Cyanus mas.

Sinaper, or ruddle stone.

Sinapis.

Of, or belonging to that stone.

Sinopicus, ad.

A sleek-stone. Levigatorius la

Trees

pis, levatorium, n.

T

A touch-stone.

Index, coticula, f.

Pariis

Heraclius

Lydius

A Twyness, a pretious stone.

Cyanos.

VP

A whetstone.

Cos.

A little whetstone.

Coticula, f.

A kind of whetstone in the Isla of Cyprus. Naxia, f. naxium, n.

TREES.

A Tree. Arbor, m.

A fruitful tree.

Arbor felix.

A barren tree.

Arbor infelix.

A tree bearing fruit twice in one yeare. Arbor bifera.

A little tree.

Arbucula, f.

A plant of a tree.

Planta, f. plantarium, n.

To cut a tree in longwise, as it were in planks.

Arborem in pulpam cadere.

To cut a tree round.

Arborem in orbem cadere.

To plant trees in chokewise.

Arbores in quincuncem digerere, vel dirigere.

An arbor, trees wreathed over head archwise.

Arbucula topiaria.

The roots of a tree, or hearbe.

Stirps.

Water-shoots that grow out of the roots, or sides of the stocke, and prone not.

Stolones, liboles.

A shrub, or that which groweth out of a young shoot, and riseth not to the iust bignesse of a tree.

Frutex.

Plants, or young sets being removed after they be set.

Semina, plantę.

A shoot, young twig, or sprig.

Sirculus, m. infinium, n. calamus.

A grasse cut on both sides to be set in the earth.

Talca.

To put, or set young plants in the earth.

Talca inhumare.

The stem, or maine body of a tree.

Caudex, stipex.

The stocke, or stump of a tree without boughes.

Truncus, m.

The maine bough, or branch of a tree.

Ramus, brachium arboris.

Trees

A feared, or dead bough cut off, and lapt from the tree.

Ramale, n.

A bough, or branch broken, or plucked away with the fruit thereupon.

Termes.

The branch of a date tree pulled from the tree with fruit thereupon.

Spadix.

A twig, or rod.

Virga, f. vimen, n.

The bark, or outward rind of a tree.

Cortex.

The inner pill, or rind.

Liber, m.

The pith, sap, or life of a tree.

Medulla arboris, fructus, vel matrix.

To rid, or cleare a tree of moise.

Arborem emulcare.

A tree wherof cometh the gum called Bedellium. Malacura, f.

A tree bringing forth most pleasant fruit.

Melia.

A great tree called Lotas, and Faba Syriaca: it bringeth forth a fruit good to be eaten, bigger then pepper and sweet in taste.

Melia, f.

A tree in Asike, wherof cometh the spice called Annoniacum.

Melicos.

A tree having fruit like Aracine, called Pappus.

Corrigia, f.

A tree in Arcadia, wherof they make thernagments.

Cyna, f.

A bush, or tree much like to that we called priues.

Cypus, f.

The bunch of a tree called Acer.

Mollucum, n.

A tree having leaves like laurell, but greater, and weaker.

Mustace, f.

An hollow tree like a ship, which is used in the gathering of grapes.

Navia, f.

A tree, or shrub, with leaves like an almond, which some call Olander, some rosignant, some rose-laurell.

Nerium, n.

Certaine trees like to fig trees.

Ochi.

A tree in Syria, out of the body wherof issueth an oile as thicke as honey, and of a sweet taste.

Oleomella, f.

A tree that beareth the fruit called Tamartidis.

Oxyphenix.

A great tree like a fig tree, whose fruit cometh not out at the top of the boughes, as figs doe, but out of the midst of the boughes, and is sweet like a wild fig: it is never ripe, unless

Trees.

less if be scraped with an iron toole.
Sycomonus, f.
 The fruit of the same tree.
Sycomonum, n.
 A tree where mastick runneth out.
Schinos.
 A tree like white thorne, which never
 rotteth. *Setim*.
 A kind of tree growing in Palestine.
Seicimina, vel *scicimna*.
 A certain tree, called of the Greeks
Creatonia. *Siliqua*, f.
 A kind of tree resembling the date
 palme tree.
Spatha, vel *spathe*, f.
 A tree beyond the Alpes, white, leav-
 ing *siliqua*, and therein the kernell of
 an holcill tree int.
Staphylodendros.
 A tree wherof persunnes were made,
 mixed with the wine of Dates.
Strobilus.
 A kind of tree, wherout is taken the
 strongest and best swimming cork.
Suberis, f.
 Trees growing on the banks of rivers,
 or in the rivers. *Reta*, f.
 A kind of tree, the leaves wherof *Cur-
 rieri* occupie to thicken leather.
Tergius, vel *tergarius*, thus, *coria-
 rius*.
 A tree in Egypt, called *Palma Chri-
 sti*, which hath a seed like an *Omon*.
Ricinus.
 A tree like fire, that beareth berries
 that are poison. *Taxus*.
 A tree bearing fruit good for the sto-
 mach, and to eat.
Perfia, f.
 A tree first found by king *Iuda*, and
 called by the name of his *Plystian*.
Euforbia, f. *euphorbium*, n.
 The tree that beareth cotton.
Gossipium, n.
 The tree wherof stickle cometh.
Granomastix, f.
 A tree having bitter fruit that no
 beest will touch it. *Haliphluxus*.
 A kind of tree bearing no berries.
Helix, f.
 A tree so called, because it was given
 to cattle in stead of heathes, when pas-
 sure failed. *Herbitum*, n.
 A kind of medler tree, the fruit wher-
 of hath three stones.
Epimelis.
 A tree bearing mast, which nothing
 will eat but swine. *Salsicortex*.
 A tree bearing mast greater then all
 other masts, next the oke, and hath
 leaves greater then the oke.
Æsculus, n.
 Of that tree.
Æsculus, ad.
 The place where it groweth.
Æsculeum, n.
 A tree in India, the fruit wherof is
 like the beere of a little bird, and hath

Trees.

a taste red like blood, out of the fruits
 wherof proceedeth honey.
Anacardion, n.
 A tree in *Asike*, called later, the fruit
 is called *Laba*. *Celtis*.
 A tree that never beareth fruit.
Alaternis, f.
 A kind of tree that beareth mast.
Cerus, f.
 Of that tree.
Cerrinus, *cerreus*.
 A tree having leaves like the pine
 tree, the timber being apt for build-
 ing: it will not perish either by rot-
 ting, or eating of worms, nor burne by
 flaxe, neither be brought to coales, but
 by long space consume.
Larix, f.
 A strange tree, the blossoms wherof
 Bees will not touch. *Alpina*, f.
 A tree, which is taken of some for the
 bush wherof they make buxets called
rukines. *Chamæmyrsine*.
 A tree in *Arabia*, blacke of the bignes
 of say *Olus* tree. *Idellium*, n.
 A tree in Egypt, called *Papyrus*:
 the bark wherof made paper, and the
 wood ships. *Biblos*.
 A certain tree like to *Cypres*.
Bruta, f.
 A tree of a kind of gum, called *dragant*
Tragacantha.
 A tree, the wood wherof is good a-
 gainst the French pockes.
Guajacum.
 A
Abrahami bannu. *challia*, or *hempe-
 tree*. *Vites*, f.
 An almond tree.
Amygdalus, f.
 An alder tree.
Almus, f.
 Of alder.
Alneus, ad.
 An alder bed, or place planted with
 alders. *Alneum*, n.
 An apple tree.
Malus, *pomus*, f.
 Of an apple tree.
Malinis, ad.
 The brake, or sweet apple tree.
Malomellus, f.
 An a but tree.
Arbutus, f.
 An aspe tree. *Tremulus*, f.
 An ash tree.
Fraxinus, f.
 A wild ash with broad leaves.
Ornus, f.
 A kind of soft, medicinal against the
 finging of Serpents. *Bumelia*.
 The place where ashes grow.
Fraxinetum, n.
 B
 A bay tree, or *Laurall*.
Laurus, *daphnis*.
 Our common bay tree, or *laurall*.
Paccalia, f.

Trees.

The place where bay trees grow.
Lauratum, *daphnon*, n.
 A bay berrie.
Bacca lauri.
 That beareth bayes.
Laurifer.
 Full of bayes at the top.
Lauricomus, ad.
 Of, or belonging to bay.
Laurus, *laurinus*, ad.
 The bay tree.
Balsamum, n.
 The bay tree.
Oxycantha, f. *pyxanthum*, *pyxa-
 canthos*. *Spua acetosa*, vel *acuta*.
 A beech tree.
Fagus, f.
 A grove where beech groweth.
Faginetum, n.
 A beech tree.
Betula, *tilia*, f.
 The box tree.
Buxum, *buxus*.
 The place where box tree groweth.
Buxetum, n.
 Of box, or of colour like box.
Buxus, ad.
 Full of box.
Buxotus, ad.
 A bramble, or black berry tree.
Morus viatica.
 A byer tree.
Rubus, f.
 A brash tree.
Acanthium lignum.
 A broome tree.
Erica, *genista*.
Spanth bro mu.
Spartum, n.
 A bulrush tree.
Prunellus, *prunus* *sylvestris*.
 C
 A tree called *carpy*, or *carme*.
Carpinus, f.
 A kind of *carme*, or *carpy*.
Carpineus, ad.
 A place where *carme* groweth.
Carpinetum, n.
 A cedar tree.
Cedrus, f.
 The fruit of the cedar tree.
Cedris, *dis*, f.
 The juice of the cedar tree.
Cedrium, n.
 The great Cedar.
Cedrelate, f.
 The gum distilling of the cedar tree.
Cedria, f.
 A kind of sweet smelling tree, called
Cedrus. *Thya*, f.
 A kind of cedar, full of boughes and
 very hursfull. *Oxycedros*.
 A herrie tree.
Ceralus, f.
 The wild cheyrie.
Cornus.
 The chestnut tree.
Castanea, f.

Trees.

A Cypress tree.
Cyparissus, & cypressus, cupressus, si, velus, f.
A place where cypress trees do grow.
Cupressetum, n.
That beareth cypress.
Cupressifer.
Made of cypress.
Cupressus, ad.
Of a cypress tree.
Cupressilivus.
A clow tree.
A clow tree.
Geryophyllus, f.
A little cornell tree.
Cornoel.
A groue where cornell trees do grow.
Cornetum, n.
Of the cornell tree.
Cornoel.
Made of the tree Cornoel, or corneiler.
Cornoelus, ad.
A Cassid tree.
Quararius, f.
A Corie tree.
Suber, n.
A Cotton tree.
Gossypium, n.
A tree bearing cotton.
Gossypinus.
A Crab tree, or wilding.
Arbutus, memocylus, gnacianus.
D
A Damfrie tree. Prunus, f.
A Date tree.
Palma adipos.
A kind of date tree: after Galen a young shoot, or branch. Elae, es, f.
A kind of date trees.
Sandalides.
A place where date trees grow.
Palmetum, n.
E
The eglastrine, or sacete brier.
Cynobatus, f.
An elder tree.
Sambucus, alnus, aële, f.
Of an elder tree.
Sambucus.
An elme tree.
Vlnus, pteilea, f.
A wild elme tree.
Vlnus gallica, vel attinia.
The seed of an elme.
Samera, Amcia, f.
An elme, groue, or place set full of elmes. Vlnarium, n.
Of an elme tree. Vlnus, ad.
F
A figge tree. Ficus, ficaria, f.
A wild figge tree.
Caprificus.
The place where figge trees grow.
Ficetum, ficuletum, n. ficaria.
Of a figge tree.
Ficulneus, ficulnus.
A fild tree. Corylus, f.
A fild tree groue.
Coryletum, n.

Trees.

A firre tree. Abies, f.
The upper part of a fir tree, and knot.
Fulstema, f.
The lower part of a fir tree that hath no knot. Sapius.
The lower part of a firre tree.
Sapius, f.
Made of firre.
Abiegnus, ad.
Of a firre tree.
Sapineus, ad.
The frankincense tree. Libanos.
G
A Gaile tree. Mircus, f.
A tree called a grapping.
Stacianus, f.
H
An Hasell tree. Corylus.
A groue of Hasels.
Coryletum.
A kind of tree called hebene.
Hebenus, hebenum.
The fruit of the hebene tree.
Hebenum, n.
Of hebene.
Hebeninus, ad.
Hempe tree, or Agnus tree.
Vitis.
A Hirtleberie tree.
Morus, f.
An Hollie tree.
Hoffus.
The Hollie, or holme tree.
Ilex, oxymyrtine, aquilenta, aquifolia.
Belonging to the holme tree.
Ilicus.
A groue of holme trees.
Ilicetum, n.
I
A certaine kinde of yvie.
Nysia.
The yvie that groweth by it self.
Cyliss, dend: oxiflos.
A kind of yvie, & the yvie tree.
Hedera, f.
Ground yvie.
Hedera terrestris, vel pluvatica.
The hopt, or prickling yvie.
Smilax alpea, herba cilifla.
A kinde of yvie.
Erythron, chryfocarpum.
A Juniper tree. Juniperus, f.
L
Laurell of Alexandria, or tongue laurell. Hippoglossion.
A Laurel tree, vide Bay tree.
Alennu tree.
Citrea, f.
A lentuke, or mastick tree.
Lentificus, f.
A Lyden, or teile tree, bearing fruit like a beane, round, and seeds like to that tree. Tilia, f.
Of, or belonging to that tree.
Tiliaceus, ad.
M
A Maple tree. Acer, n.
Of a maple tree. Acerinus, ad.

Trees.

A Mastick tree, vide Lentuke.
Of, or belonging to mastick.
Lentificus, ad.
A medier tree.
Mespilus, f. mespilum, n. Eischilus, f.
A Myre tree.
Myrtus, f.
A Myrtle tree.
Myrtus, f. of which, Cato maketh three kinde:
Candida,
Nigra,
Conjugal.
A place where myrtell is fit.
Myrtetum, n.
Temperet with myrtell.
Myrtus.
Like myrtle.
Myrtolus, ad.
Of myrtle. Myrtinus, myrtus.
N
A Nut tree. Nuculius, nucus, nuc, f.
A place where Nut trees grow.
Nuclearium, nucetum, n.
O
An Oke. Quercus, ilex, robor.
The place where Oke grow.
Quercetum, quercugetum, n.
Partaining to an Oke.
Quercus, robor, roburnus, robu-
stus, querculanus.
An Olive tree.
Olea, oliva, palladia arbor.
A wilde Olive tree.
Oleaster.
A kinde of Olive tree.
Pitum, n.
A little wild Olive tree.
Oleasterius, f.
The place where Olivus grow.
Olivetum, n.
Of an Olive tree, or of the colour of an Olive.
Oleagineus, olivaceus, ad.
An Orange tree.
Malus medica, vel citrea.
An Ofier, or twigge.
Vimen, vincimen, viburnum, n.
The place where Ofiers and twigge are set to binde Ofiers.
Virgetum, n.
Gathering of Ofiers.
Virgindemia, f.
Of Ofiers.
Viminalis, vimineus, virgeus, ad.
P
A Peach tree. Malus persica.
A Pear tree.
Pyrus, f.
A Pepper tree.
Piperis, l.
A pine apple, or pine tree.
Pinus, pinea, coccalus, strobilus.
The wild pine, or pine apple tree.
Pinaster.
The place where Pine apple trees grow.
Pinetum, n.

Trees.

Belonging to a pine tree.
Pinus, ad.
A pitch tree.
Picea, abor picaria, apinus, f.
The wild pitch tree.
Piceastrum.
The plane tree.
Platanus, f.
The place where plane trees grow.
Platanetum, n.
Of a plane tree.
Plataninus, ad.
A plum tree.
Prunus, f.
A wild plum tree.
Spinus, p.
A place set about with plum trees.
Prunetum, n.
A little shrub, like the young shoots, springing out of the plum tree.
Chamecerasus.
A Pomegranate tree.
Malus punica.
A poplar tree.
Populus, f. saurum.
The white poplar tree.
Farrugium, n. leuce, f.
A place where poplars grow.
Populeum, n.
Of a poplar tree.
Populus, populus, populeum, ad.
A privet, or prune tree.
Ligustrum, n.

A Quince tree. Cydonia, f.
A Quince.
Cotoneum, n.
A Quince pear.
Cydonium, n.
A yellow Quince. Chrysomelum.

A Sallow tree. Salix, f.
A grove of Sallows.
Salicium, n.
A Sabine tree.
Sabina, f.
A little tree called Sene.
Colutea, f.
The fruit of the tree Sene.
Coluteum, n.
A service tree.
Sorbus, oia, f.
A place where service trees do grow.
Sorbetum, n.
A sloe tree.
Prunus sylvestris, prunoculus, spinus.
A spindle tree, or prick timber.
Evonimus, f.

T

A Tamarisk tree. Murica, f.
A thorne tree.
Spin, a, f.
A black thorne.
Spina nigra.
A wild thorne.
Agricantha, f.
The Trifolium tree.
Colutea, f.

Trees.

A Vine tree. Vitis, vinea, f.
A little vine.
Viticola, f.
A new growing vine.
Maleculum, n. novellum, n.
Vines when grapes fall from the clusters.
Cittosis.
A Vine running on a frame.
Pergulanus, pergulana vitis.
A wild vine.
Labrusca, f. labruscum, n. taminia vna.
A vine grafted on an Olive, and bearing the fruit of both the trees.
Elcothaphilos.

Vines that are stained up with trees.
Anadendrades.
A vine that is digged.
Bipaltinaria, f.
A vine when it is cut.
Sarpa, f.

A kind of wild vine, with a black stem and a green fruit, having a kernel three cornered. Scaphis, f.
Vines having long branches upon trailes. Brachiatæ vineæ.
A kind of vine called Ampelolus.

Aucherofus, f.
A vine climbing up, or growing against trees. Vitis arbutiva.
An old vine cut down, and set to bring plants again. Propago, f.

A kind of vines made round like garlands. Stephanitz vines.
A vine called the black vine, whereof the best wine is made.

Inertucula, f.
A vine growing long and broad, in manner of an Orchard gallerie.

Vitis compluviana.
A vine laid on poles, which run gatewise on forks. Vitis juga, vel Cantheriata.

A vine underpropped with poles.
Vitis staminata, vel pedata.

A vine planted in order, and set close wise. Vitis ordinaria.

A rank vine growing wild.
Vitis luxurians.

A drooping vine.
Vitis laclaymans.

A blasted vine.
Vitis siderata.

A vine planted with a root.
Viveradox.

The mother of the vine.
Vinaceus, in. vinacea, f.

VV

A VVall-nut tree.
Iuglans, avellanus, f.

A place where wall nut trees grow.
Avellarium, avellanarium, n.

A VVarden tree.
Volemus, f.

A wilding, or crab tree.
Arbutus, f.
Of a wilding.
Arbutus, ad.

Weights.

A willow tree called parker leaves.
Agnos, agnus castus, salix, vitex, equina, amerina.
Of willow.
Salignus, saligenus.
A place where willows grow.
Salicetum, salicium, n.
A wither, or asier tree.
Siler, n.
A witch tree. Opulus, f.

T

An Taw tree. Taxus, smilax, f.
Of Taw. Taxeus, ad.

WEIGHTS.

Weight, or poise.
Momentum, pondus, n.
The weight of burdens.
Pressus pondum.
A little, or small weight.
Pondiculum, n.

A weight of lead that leapers, vanishes, or daunces on cords do hold in their hands, to counterpoise their own weight, for the more certaintie of their exercise.
Halter, m.

Standing weight, or even weight.
Libramen, libram: entum, equilibrium, æquamentum, æquipondum, n.
Of like weight.
Æquilibris, ad.

That is put in the ballance to make even weight. Sacoina.
A little more then weight.
Momentum.

Over weight, or that which is above, or beside weight. Superpondium, additamentum, corollarium, n. manussa, accessio, f. actuarium.
He that is cunning in the knowledge of weights and measures.

Oedastinus, in.

A thing that is weightie: also the weight and greatnes of a thing.

Moles.

A parte of weights.
Trutina, libra, statera, f.

Gold weights, or ballances.
Simbella. Trutina momentanea, monetaria.

Troy weights, or ballances: also Troy weight. Trutina campana.

The beam of the weights and ballances.
Iugum, n.

The handle of the weights.
Anla.

The tongue, or needle of the weights.
Examen, n.

The scale of the weights.
Laur.

The box wherein the gold weights be put.
Trypedoché.

A weight, or that whereby any thing is weighed.
Pondus, n.

Weights.

Ponderum varietas.
A grain, the 506 part of an ounce.
 Granum, n.
A weight of 3 grains.
 Chalcus.
A weight of 4 grains.
 Siliqua.
A weight of 6 grains.
 Semibolus, cerates.
A weight of 8 grains.
 Biliqua.
A weight of 12 grains, the 6. part of drachmas.
 Obolus.
A weight of 14 grains, being the 3. part of a dram.
 Scrupul^o, scrupulum, scrupulum, scrupulum.
Pertaining to that weight.
 Scrupularis.
A weight being the 12. part of an ounce, containing 32 grains.
 Tremissis.
A weight being the second part of a drachme, and containing 36. grains.
 Lupinus.
Semidrachma.
A weight which is the second part of an ounce, and containeth 42 grains.
 Semisextula, faba syriaca.
A weight called a dram, being the 8. part of an ounce, containing severenteen grains.
 Drachma.
A weight being the 6. part of an ounce and containing 90. grains.
 Sextula, f.
A weight being the fourth part of an ounce, and containeth two drams.
 Sicilicus, sicilicum, sicilus.
A weight being the third part of an ounce, and containeth two drams; and two third parts of a dram, that is, two scruples.
 Duella.
A weight being half an ounce, & containeth four drams.
 Semuncia, assarion, assarius.
A weight called an ounce, which is by Troy weight the 12. part of a pound: by Haber de pou. weight, the 16. and is content in drams 8. of scruples 24. of grains 576.
 Vicia.
Belonging to that weight.
 Vacialis, vncarius, ad.
A little ounce.
 Vnciola, f.
An ounce and a halfe.
 Sciquincia, scicunx.
Belonging to that weight.
 Sciquincialis.

Weights.

Two ounces.
 Sextans.
Of, or belonging to that weight, or weighing so much.
 Sextantarius.
 Three ounces.
 Quadrans, trinix.
A thing that weigheth 3. ounces.
 Triuncium, n.
Veighing 3. ounces: of, or belonging to 3 ounces.
 Triuncis, teruncius, ad.
 Four ounces.
 Triens.
A weight of foure ounces among the Iewes.
 Schilchi.
Veighing, or belonging to that weight.
 Triental, trientalis.
 Five ounces.
 Quincunx, ad.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Quincuncialis.
Six ounces, or halfe a pound, according to the Troy weight.
 Semifus, felibra, simbella, f.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Semifialis.
 Seven ounces.
 Septimx.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Septuncialis, ad.
 Eight ounces.
 Bes, vel bellis, m.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Bessalis.
 Nine ounces.
 Dodrans, m.
A thing that weigheth nine ounces.
 Nonuncium, n.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Dodrantalis, ad.
 Ten ounces.
 Dextans.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Dextantalis, ad.
 Eleven ounces.
 Deunx.
Of, or weighing so much, or belonging therunto.
 Deuncius.
 Twelve ounces, being by Troy weight a pound. Libra, f, as, vel assus, m. Assipondium, n. pondo, indecl.

Weights.

Of, or belonging to that weight, or that weight so much.
 Libralis.
A weight of twelve ounces and a halfe, being more than the Roman pound, by foure drams.
 Mina, vel nonaf.
A weight containing 16. ounces, which is by Haber de pou weight, a pound, which commonly all merchants and occupiers doe use.
 Zygoftatica libra.
A pound and a halfe weight.
 Sequilibra, sexta, f.
A two pound weight, or the weight of two pound.
 Dipondius, dupondius, m. dipondium, n. bilibra, f.
Of that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Dipondiarum, bilbris, ad.
 Three pound weight.
 Tripondium, n. trilibra, tressis.
Of, or weighing that weight, or belonging therunto.
 Trilbris, tripondiarum, ad.
 Four pound weight.
 Quadrullis.
Veighing foure pound, or of, or belonging therunto.
 Quadrilbris.
 Five pound weight.
 Quintullis.
 Six pound weight.
 Sexullis.
 Seven pound weight.
 Septullis.
 Eight pound weight.
 Octullis.
 Nine pound weight.
 Nonullis, vel nonassia.
 Ten pound weight.
 Decullis.
 Twentie pound weight.
 Vicellis.
 Thirtie pound weight.
 Tricellis.
 Fourety pound weight.
 Quadrucellis.
 Fifty pound weight, or halfe a hundredth.
 Semicentullis.
Veighing that weight.
 Quingentilibras.
 An hundredth pound weight.
 Centullis.
Veighing five hundredth pound weight.
 Quingenarius.
 A thousand pound weight.
 Millepondium, n.



NE QVÆ HIC RELIQVO OPERI SVPERSVNT PAGINÆ, TO-

tæ essent vacuæ, visum est præc. puorum regionis

nostræ locorum nomina annexere: vtpote quæ iuveni-

bus nostris (in quorum vsum præcipuè ista edita sunt)

utilia maximeq; necessaria futura, longa

experientia observavimus.

A *Abington.* Abbondonia.
Æton. Ætona.
S. Albani.
Favum Albani.

Anglesey, vide the Isle of Man.
Arundell (a place in Sussex, from whence the Earles of Arundell are so called.) Arundelia.
S. Asaph. Alaphensis.

B
Bangor. Bonium.
Bannesdowne, a hill so called over a little village neere the Citie of Bath, where the Saxons, about the 44. yeare after their coming into Britaine, were overthrowne by King Arthur.

Mons Badonicus.
Barkeshire. Bercheria.
Bath.
Bathonia. Aquæ Soliæ.
Bedfordshire.
Bedfordiensis comitatus.
Bedford town.
Bedfordia.

Berwick. Berwicus.
Beverley.
Beverica.
Brechinshire.
Brechinia.
Bristol. Bristolia.
Britaine, or Britannie.
Britannia.

A' Britan. Britannos.
Buckingham.
Buckinghamia.
Buckinghamshire.
Comitatus Buckinghamiensis.

C
Caerwerdin.
Maridunum.
Caernardshire.
Marildunensis Comitatus.

Cambridge. Cantabrigia.
Cambridgeshire.
Cantabrigiensis comitatus.
Canterburie.
Cantuar. Durovernum, Dorobernia
Cardiganshire.
Ceretica.
Carlisle. Carleolum.
Cheshire.
Comitatus Cestrensis,
Chesler. Cestria.
Chichester.
Cicestria.
Colechester. Colocestria.
Connagh in Ireland.
Connacia.
Cornwall.
Cornwallia. Cornubia.
A Cornish Clough.
Pyrrhocorax.
Coventrie.
Coventria.
Cumberland
Cumbria, & Cumberlandia.

D
Darbie. Darbia, & Derbia.
Darbishire. Darbienfis, & Derbienfis co'vatus.
The forest of Deane in Gloucestershire
sylva Danica, vel vt alij sylva Danubia.
Desmond in Ireland.
Deimonia.
Denbigh in VVales.
Denbigha.
Denbighshire.
Comitatus Denbighiensis.
Dershire, or Devonshire.
Devonia.
The Devæz, vide the Vices.
Dorsetshire.
Dorsetia, comitatus Dorcestrie, &
Dorsetensis. *Dorchester, the chiefe*

towne in Dorsetshire.
Dorcestria, olim Dumovaria.
Dover.
Dubris.
Of, or belonging to Dover.
Douerensis.
Donne in Ireland.
Dunium.
Dublin or Delvin in Ireland.
Dublinium, & Dublinia.
Durham, or Duresme.
Dunelm, & Dunelmum.
The Bishopricke of Durham, or Duresme.

Episcopatus Dunelmensis.
E
Edenborough, in Scotland.
Edenburgus.
Of, or belonging to Elis.
Elienfis.
S. Edmundus Barie.
Edmundi Bugus.
England.

Anglia.
An Englisman.
Anglus.
Essex.
Essexia.
Essexter.
Exonia.
The Royall Exchange.
Excambium Regium.

F
Flintshire.
Comitatus Flinteris.

G
Glamorganshire.
Comitatus Glamorganie.
Glastenbury. A place in Somersets-
shire, famous for the antiquitie of a
Monastere which sometimes there
flourished. VVhere also Iulph of Ar-
matæa (sent into Britaine by The

lig the Apostle of the Gauls) is reported to have preached the Gospel.
Glaſconia.
Gloceſter. Glovernia, & Claudioceſtria antiquis: nunc vulgò Gloceſtria.
Gloceſterſhire. Comitatus Gloceſtriaz.
Greenwich. Grenovicius, & Greenwich.

H

Hamſhire. Hanonia.
Herefordſhire. Comitatus Herefordienſis.
Hereford. Herefordia.
Herefordſhire. Comitatus Hertfordie.
Hereford town. Hertfordia.
Holland, a third part of Lincolnſhire.
Hollandia.
Huſdon. Huſdonia.
Huſtingdonſhire. Comitatus Huſtingdonenſis.
Huſtingdon. Huſtingdonia.

I

Ireland. Hibernia.
Belonging to Ireland. Hibernienſis.

K

Kendale. Candalia.
Kent. Cantium.
Kentſhire. Cantianus.
Keſſeven, a third part of Lincolnſhire ſo called. Keſſevena.
Kildare in Ireland. Kildaria.
Kilke in Ireland. Corcagia.

L

Lancashire, or Lancaſhire. Comitatus Lancaſtrig, vel Lancaſtrenſis.
Lancaster. Lancaſtria.
Leiceſter. Leiceſtria, & Legeceſtria.
Leiceſterſhire. Comitatus Leiceſtrenſis.
Leynſter in Ireland. Lagenia.
Lichfield. Lichfeldia.
Lincoln. Lincolnia.
Lincolnſhire, a third part of Lincolnſhire ſo named. Lindſia.
London. Londinium.
Belonging to London. Londinenſis.

M

The iſle of Man. Mona, Mannia.
Mendip hills in Somerſetſhire, famous for the mines of Lead which there are found. Mendippi colles, Minerarij.
Merionethſhire.
Merionia, & Merionithia.
St. Michaels Mount. Mons Michaelis.
Monmouthſhire.
Comitatus Monumethenſis.
Montacute. Mons-acutus.
Maunſter in Ireland. Momonia.

N

Newmarket.
Novus-mercatus, Novum forum.
Northfolke. Norfolkia.

Northampton. Northamtonia.
Northamptonſhire.
Northamptoniz Comitatus.
Northumbria. Land.
Northumbria Com.
Norwich. Norwicus.
Nottingham.
Nottinghamia.
Nottinghamſhire.
Nottinghamiz Comitatus.

O

Ormond in Ireland.
Ormondia.
Oxford, or Oxenford.
Oxonia, Oxonium.
Oxfordſhire.
Comitatus Oxoniensis.

P

Pembroke.
Pembrochia.
Pembrokeshire.
Comitatus Pembrochienſis.
Peterborough.
Petriburgus, Petropolis.

R

Radnorſhire.
Comitatus Radnoriz.
Reading.
Readingum.
Repton in Derbyſhire, which from a great ſtore town, is become a poor ſmall village. Repandarium.
Richmond.
Richmondia.
Richmondſhire.
Comitatus Richmondiz.
Recheſter. Roſſa.
Belonging to Recheſter.
Roſſenſis.
Rowting Caſtle.
Rutunium.
Ruſing.
Ruthonia.
Ruſlandſhire. Rutlandia.

S

Salisbury.
Sarum, Salisburia, & Salisburialia.
Sandwich.
Sandovicius.
Scotland. Scotia.
A Scot. Scotus.
Shrewsbury. Salopia.
Shropſhire.
Comitatus Salopienſis.
Snowdon. Snaudonia.
Somerſetſhire.
Somerſetus, Comitatus Somerſetenſis.
Stafford.
Staffordia.
Staffordſhire.
Comitatus Staffordiz.
Stanford, a town in Lincolnſhire,

where, in the reign of Edward the third, was an univerſitie. For which there was debate betwene the Northern and Southern Students at Oxford, a great number of Scholars withdrew themſelves thither; who after a while returning, as ſuddenly ended, as they had begun the new Univerſitie. Hence it was provided by oath, that no ſtudent in Oxford ſhould publickly profeſſe at Stanford to the prejudice of Oxford.

Stanfordia.
Suffolke.
Sutolcia.
Surrey.
Surreia, & Suthria.
Suffex.
Suffexia.

T

Theobald, or Tibwalds.
Theobaldienſis.

V

The Viſe, or Deviſes.
Caſtrum de Viſe, quod & Diviſe Nu
brigenſis appellatur.
Ulcheſter in Ireland.
Vitionia.

W

Wales. Vallia, Cambria,
A Vallachman.
Vallis.
Wakefield.
Wakefeldia.
Warwickſhire.
Comitatus VVarwicensis.
VVarwicke.
VVarwicus, & VVerwicus.
Belonging to VVarwicke.
VVerwionſis.
VVelſer in Somerſetſhire, Antiquitus, Theorodunum, nunc autem & Fontanenſis Eccleſie nomen obtinuit. Epitopus ejus loci Bathonenſis Wellenſis; dicitur. Dicitum autem eſt VVelſe; à fontibus qui paſſim in ipla ſciturum.
VVeſtmoreland. Comitatus VVeſtmorelandiz.
The iſle of VVight.
Inſula veſta, vel veſtis.
VVilſhire. VViltonia.
VVincbeſter. VVimonia.
Belonging to VVincbeſter.
VVintonenſis.
VVindſore. VVindeſora.
VVereceſter. Vigornia.
VVereceſterſhire.
Comitatus Vigornienſis.
Y.
Yorke. Eboracum ſive Eboracum.
Yorkeſhire. Comitatus Eboracenſis.

FINIS.

✓